Library
OF THE
New York State Veterinary College

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 104 224 666

## Date Due

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| JUL 8 1959 | | | |
| JUL 22 1959 | | | |
| | | | |
| MAR 1 4 1966 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924104224666

# A
# GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
# OF MEDICAL TERMS

# LANG'S
# GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

## OF TERMS USED IN MEDICINE AND THE ALLIED SCIENCES

SECOND EDITION
EDITED AND REVISED BY

MILTON K. MEYERS, M. D.
NEUROLOGIST TO THE JEWISH HOSPITAL DISPENSARY AND TO ST. AGNES HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, PHILADELPHIA, ETC.

PHILADELPHIA
P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.
1012 WALNUT STREET
1913

NEW YORK STATE
VETERINARY COLL
LIBRARY

R
121
L26
1913
storage

NYS362

COPYRIGHT, 1913, BY P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.
Registered at Stationer's Hall, London, England

La4
L25
1913

THE · MAPLE · PRESS · YORK · PA

# PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

THE present volume contains 4,400 definitions in addition to the more than 45,000 published in the last edition. These latter have been carefully revised and corrected. It is to be hoped that the additions and corrections will enhance to the profession the usefulness of this well-known book.

The additions have included a number of definitions of diseases, symptoms, signs, reflexes, phenomena, and other topics, named after individual physicians. Among these terms will be found most of those which are standard as well as many that are very recent; omitted, however, are many that are practically obsolete. This type of nomenclature is of frequent occurrence in German medical literature, and it is probable that in the list of this class of words are many that have not yet found their way into the standard English medical dictionaries.

A simple form of German and of English spelling has been adopted.

We have continued to exclude German medical terms spelled exactly like their English equivalents.

The book as it stands will no doubt serve a useful purpose as an aid in the translation of the ever-more-important German medical literature. It is to be hoped that the users of it will kindly point out any errors, so that these may be remedied in future editions.

Indebtedness is acknowledged to standard German and German-English dictionaries, to Duden's "Orthographisches Worterbuch," and to Guttman's "Medicinische Terminologie."

MILTON KAYTON MEYERS.

# PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THIS Dictionary is intended to be a complete Glossary of German medical words in common use; it contains also a large number of terms employed in the ancillary sciences, particularly Chemistry, Biology, and Pathology. The only words which have been intentionally omitted are those which are spelt identically in the two languages, and in which no doubt as to the gender is likely to arise. To any one who will point out other omissions or inaccuracies, from which I fear that the most scrupulous care in revision cannot have rendered the work entirely free, I shall be sincerely grateful.

In respect of genders there may be here and there an apparent discrepancy. This arises from the absence in German of a definite rule for the gender of imported words. Virchow always maintained—and I must confess that his view appears to me the more logical—that such terms should be of the same gender as in their native languages. Others, however, assimilate the gender to that of the German equivalent for the word. The former would say *die* Cervix, the latter—to correspond with *der* Hals—*der* Cervix. An interesting example is the German word for "tubercle." Etymologically derived from the Latin *tuberculum*, it should strictly be called *das* Tuberkel. In common parlance, however, it is brought into line with *der* Knoten, and is used in the masculine; but in von Duden's well-known dictionary we find *die* Tuberkel, corresponding, no doubt, with *die* Geschwulst.

A further point on which confusion might arise relates to the dropping of mute letters. Although this is now the established rule, many authors have not as yet fully adopted it, and one frequently comes across such words as *todt* for *tot*, *Thatsache* for *Tatsache*, *Staar* for *Star*, *Saal* for *Sal;* in many such cases both spellings of the word are given in the Dictionary.

Especial care has been taken in the rendering of those diseases, symptoms, etc., to which in German personal names are applied; the use of such names on the Continent generally appears to be a somewhat random matter and, except in the case of medicaments, they seldom refer to the real discoverer.

Finally, I have to acknowledge my indebtedness to two friends who have assisted me in the elucidation of technical terms belonging to special departments—Dr. Adam Breuer in Ophthalmology, and Mr. Douglas-Crawford, of Liverpool, in Anatomy.

BERTRAM ABRAHAMS.

# GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF

# MEDICAL TERMS

## A

*For words beginning with the modified* **Ä ä**, *see under* **Ae**

**Aal,** *m.* eel
**Aalruttenöl,** *n.* liver-oil of Lota vulgaris, *Cuv.*
**Aaltierchen,** *n.pl.* Anguillulæ, a genus of nematoid worms
**Aar,** *m.* any large bird of prey, an eagle
**Aas,** *n.* carcass, carrion
**Aas-artig,** *a.* carrion-like, putrid
**Aas-blatter,** *f.* carbuncle, plague-blister
**Aas-fliege,** *f.* Musca cadaverina
**Aas-geruch,** *m.* smell of putrid carcass; pestilential smell
**Aas-gestank,** *m* = **-geruch.**
**Aas-haft,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Aas-pocke,** *f.* = **-blatter**
**Aas-tiere,** *n.pl.* all animals who live on carrion
**Abachzen,** *v.refl.* to pine away
**Abadie'sches Zeichen,** *n.* Abadie's sign. 1. spasm of the levator palpebræ superioris in exophthalmic goiter. 2. insensitiveness of the Achilles tendon to pressure in tabes dorsalis
**Abaelardisieren,** *v.t.* to castrate
**Abammen,** *v.t.* to wean
**Abänderung,** *f.* modification
**Abaptiston,** *n.* conical trephine
**Abart,** *f.* variety
**Abarten,** *v.i.* to degenerate
**Abartung,** *f.* degeneration
**Abasie,** *f.* abasia, inability to walk as in abasia-astasia (astasia-abasia)
**Abasie-astasie,** *f.* astasia-abasia, a nervous condition, in most cases hysterical, characterized by inability to stand and to walk, although the sensibility, muscular power, and coordination are retained
**Abasisch,** *a.* abasic
**Abätzen,** *v.t.* to apply, or destroy by, caustics
**Abbaden,** *v.t.* to cleanse by bathing, to bathe
**Abbähen,** *v.t.* to foment
**Abbau,** *m.* breaking up, decomposition
**Abbeizen,** *v.t.* = **abätzen**
**Abbildung,** *f.* drawing, illustration
**Abbildungs-vermögen,** *n.* resolving power (of the objective of a microscope)
**Abbinden,** *v.t.* to tie off or remove by ligature
**Abbindung,** *f.* removal by ligature
**Abblassen,** *v.i.* to turn pale, to lose color
**Abblattern,** *v.i.* to recover from smallpox
**Abblättern,** *v.t.* & *i.* to peel off; to exfoliate
**Abblätternd,** *a.* exfoliative
**Abblätterung,** *f.* exfoliation
**Abblätterungsmittel,** *n.* an exfoliative
**Abbratten,** *v.t.* to roast thoroughly; *v.i.* to finish roasting
**Abbrennen,** *v.t.* to cauterise; to burn off
**Abbrennzange,** *f.* cautery clamp or forceps
**Abbruch,** *m.* damage
**Abbrühen,** *v.t.* to scald, to parboil
**Abdampfen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to evaporate; to evaporate
**Abdampf-apparat,** *m.* water-bath
**Abdampf-kessel,** *m.* evaporating basin
**Abdampf-rückstand,** *m.* residue after evaporation
**Abdampf-schale,** *f.* evaporating pan or vessel
**Abdampfung,** *f.* evaporation; vaporisation
**Abdecker,** *m.* knacker
**Abdeckerei,** *m.* knacker's yard
**Abdeckereiwesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with the disposal of animals which have died of disease
**Abdestillieren,** *v.t.* to distil
**Abdominal-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Bauch-** and **Unterleibs-**
**Abdominal-atmung,** *f.* abdominal breathing

**Abdominal-ganglien,** *n.pl.* ganglia of the cœliac plexus
**Abdominal-geschwulst,** *f.* abdominal tumor
**Abdominal-nervenfieber,** *n.* enteric fever
**Abdominal-schwangerschaft,** *f.* abdominal pregnancy
**Abdominal-schwindel,** *m.* vertigo due to gastro-intestinal disturbance
**Abdominal-typhoid,** *n.* or **-typhus,** *m.* = **-nervenfieber**
**Abdominoskopie,** *f.* abdominoscopy, examination of the abdomen by the ordinary methods of physical examination.
**Abdrehen,** *v.t.* to remove by torsion
**Abducens,** *a.* abducent, abducens, abductor
**Abducens-kern,** *m.* abducens nucleus
**Abducens-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of rectus externus
**Abducens-wurzel,** *f.* root or origin of abducens
**Abdruck,** *m.* impression
**Abdrücken,** *v.t.* to impress, imprint
**Abduktionsbewegung,** *f.* movement of abduction
**Abduktoren,** *m.pl.* abductors
**Abdunsten,** *v.i.* to evaporate
**Abdunstung,** *f.* evaporation
**Abduzieren,** *v.t.* to abduct
**Abduzierung,** *f.* abduction
**Abend,** *m.* evening
**Abend-brod,** *n.* = **Abendessen**
**Abend-essen,** *n.* supper
**Abend-mahl,** *n.* = **Abendessen**
**Abend-mahlzeit,** *f.* = **Abendessen**
**Abend-steigerung,** *f.* evening rise (of temperature)
**Abend-temperatur,** *f.* evening temperature
**Aberwitz,** *m.* mental foolishness
**Aberwitzig,** *a.* foolish, silly
**Abfall,** *m.* refuse; loss in weight; depression
**Abfall-rohr,** *n.* soil-pipe
**Abfall-stoff,** *m.* sewage
**Abfall-wasser,** *n.* waste-water, sewage
**Abfallen,** *v.i.* to fall away, to become emaciated
**Abfallend,** *a.* deciduous
**Abfangungskanal,** *m.* intercepting sewer
**Abfegend,** *a.* abstergent (medicine)
**Abfiltrieren,** *v.t.* to filter
**Abfliessen,** *v.i.* to flow off, to drain
**Abfluss,** *m.* outflow, evacuation, defluxion, discharge
**Abflusswasser,** *n.* waste water, overflow water
**Abfuhr,** *f.* removal
**Abführbar,** *a.* voidable
**Abführen,** *v.t.* to remove, to evacuate, to purge
**Abführend,** *a.* efferent, purgative, aperient, excretory
**Abführ-gang,** *m.* efferent duct
**Abführ-kur,** *f.* treatment by aperients
**Abführ-latwerge,** *f.* laxative electuary
**Abführ-mittel,** *n.* purgative or aperient remedy
**Abführ-mus,** *n.* senna electuary
**Abführ-pille,** *f.* purgative pill
**Abführ-salz,** *n.* a saline aperient
**Abführ-tonne,** *f.* cask for removal of excreta
**Abführ-weg,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Abführung,** *f.* = **Abfuhr;** *vide* for compds. **Abführ-**
**Abfurchung,** *f.* segmentation, subdivision
**Abgang,** *m.* miscarriage
**Abängsel,** *n.* = **Abgang**
**Abgeblasst,** *a.* pallid, pale
**Abgeflacht,** *a.* flat, shallow
**Abgegrenzt,** *a.* circumscribed
**Abgeheilt,** *a.* healed
**Abgehen,** *v.i.* to pass away
**Abgekapselt,** *a.* encysted, encapsuled
**Abgeknickt,** *a.* bent, flexed (uterus); kinked (intestine); partially fractured (bone)
**Abgelebt,** *a.* decrepit
**Abgelebtheit,** *f.* decrepitude
**Abgemagert,** *a.* emaciated
**Abgesackt,** *a.* encysted, sacculated
**Abgeschlagen,** *a.* fatigued, worn out
**Abgeschlagenheit,** *f.* exhaustion
**Abgeschwächt,** *a.* weakened; mitigated, diluted
**Abgesotten,** *a.* boiled (fish, etc.)
**Abgespalten,** *a.* split up
**Abgespannt,** *a.* debilitated
**Abgespanntheit,** *f.* exhaustion
**Abgestorbenheit,** *f.* apathy, want of feeling
**Abgestumpft,** *a.* blunt; dull (mentally)
**Abgestumpftheit,** *f.* bluntness; dulness (mental)
**Abgewöhnen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to wean from; to forego the habit of
**Abgiessen,** *v.t.* to decant
**Abgliedern,** *v.t.* to dismember, to amputate at a joint
**Abgliederung,** *f.* dismemberment, amputation at a joint
**Abhaaren,** *v.t.* to epilate, to depilate
**Abhagern,** *v.i.* = **Abmagern**
**Abhandeln,** *v.t.* to discuss, treat of
**Abhandlung,** *f.* treatise
**Abhang,** *m.* declivity, declive (of cerebellum)
**Abhangsfortsatz,** *m.* clinoid process
**Abhärten,** *v.t.* to harden, to inure; to increase the power of resistance of
**Abhärtung,** *f.* the process of hardening, inuring

**Abhärtungsmittel,** *n.* hardening or strengthening agent or remedy
**Abhäuten,** *v.t.* to excoriate, to abrade; to flay
**Abhäutung,** *f.* excoriation, abrasion; flaying
**Abhebeln,** *v.t.* to displace by leverage
**Abhebelung,** *f.* displacement by leverage
**Abheilen,** *v.i.* to heal
**Abheilung,** *f.* healing
**Abhelfbar,** *a.* remediable, curable
**Abhelfen,** *v.t.* to remedy, to relieve
**Abhellen,** *v.t.* to clarify
**Abhellung,** *f.* clarification
**Abhinken,** *v.i.* to limp away
**Abhusten,** *v.i.* to exhaust one's self with coughing
**Abietinsäure,** *f.* abietic acid
**Abimpfen,** *v.t.* to take lymph from a vaccine vesicle
**Abimpfung,** *f.* vaccination from arm to arm
**Abiogenese,** *f.* abiogenesis; spontaneous generation
**Abiotrophie,** *f.* abiosis, deficiency of life.
**Abirrung,** *f.* aberration, deviation
**Abirrungs-kreis,** *m.* circle of aberration
**Abirrungs-weite,** *f.* amplitude of aberration
**Abirrungs-winkel,** *m.* angle of aberration
**Abkapseln,** *v.i.* to become encapsuled
**Abkapselung,** *f.* encapsulation
**Abkauen,** *v.t.* to separate by chewing or champing
**Abkinden,** *v.i.* to cease childbearing
**Abklären,** *v.t.* to clarify
**Abklärung,** *f.* clarification
**Abklatschen,** *v.t.* to slap, to flip with wet towels
**Abklatschpräparat,** *n.* squeeze-preparation (bacter.), impression-preparation
**Abklatschung,** *f.* wet-packing
**Abkleiden,** *v.t.* to undress
**Abklopfen,** *v.t.* to percuss
**Abknallen,** *v.i.* to explode
**Abknicken,** *v.t.* to bend, to flex, to kink
**Abknickung,** *f.* bending, flexion (uterus), kinking (of intestine), partial or green-stick fracture
**Abknistern,** *v.i.* to decrepitate
**Abkochung,** *f.* decoction
**Abkömmling,** *m.* a derivative (in chem.)
**Abkratzung,** *f.* abrasion
**Abkröschen,** *v.t.* to roast
**Abkühlen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to refrigerate; to cool
**Abkühlend,** *a.* refrigerating, cooling
**Abkühlung,** *f.* cooling, refrigeration
**Abkühlungsmittel,** *n.* a refrigerant, cooling remedy
**Abkunst,** *f.* family, race, stock
**Abkürzung,** *f.* shortening, partial removal
**Ablagern,** *v.t.* & *i.* to deposit
**Ablagerung,** *f.* deposit, deposition
**Ablaktieren,** *v.t.* to wean
**Ablaktieren,** *n.* cessation of lactation; weaning
**Ablation,** *f.* amputation; extirpation
**Ablauf,** *m.* outlet, sink
**Ablaufen,** *v.i.* to flow off
**Ablaufend,** *a.* decurrent, running down
**Abläutern,** *v.t.* to clarify
**Abläuterung,** *f.* clarifying
**Ableben,** *v.i.* to die
**Ableiten,** *v.t.* to draw off, to derive, to act as a derivative
**Ableitend,** *a.* derivative
**Ableitung,** *f.* derivation, revulsion
**Ableitungs-kur,** *f.* treatment by revulsives or derivatives
**Ableitungs-mittel,** *n.* a revulsive or derivative
**Ableitungs-organ,** *n.* a derivative organ
**Ablenkung,** *f.* deviation
**Ablenkungs-phänomen,** *n.* deviation (of complement)
**Ablepharie,** *f.* absence of eyelids
**Ablepsie,** *f.* blindness
**Ablösen,** *v.t.* to amputate, to loosen, to detach
**Ablösend,** *a.* resolvent (of expectoration)
**Ablösung,** *f.* amputation
**Abmagern,** *v.i.* to become emaciated or thin
**Abmagerung,** *f.* emaciation; atrophy
**Abmagerungs-falte,** *f.* fold or wrinkle due to emaciation
**Abmagerungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of emaciation
**Abmärgeln,** *v.t.* to emaciate, to enervate
**Abmatten,** *v.t.* to fatigue, to tire
**Abmattung,** *f.* fatigue, lassitude
**Abmeisseln,** *v.t.* to chisel off
**Abmeisselung,** *f.* chiselling off
**Abmergeln,** *v.t.* = **Abmärgeln**
**Abnabeln,** *v.t.* to ligature and divide the umbilical cord
**Abnabelung,** *f.* ligature and division of umbilical cord
**Abnagen,** *v.t.* to erode
**Abnahme,** *f.* amputation; wasting, decline
**Abnehmen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to amputate; to decrease, wear away
**Abnehmung,** *f.* = **Abnahme**
**Abneigung,** *f.* disinclination, antipathy
**Abnorm,** *a.* abnormal, irregular
**Abnormität,** *f.* abnormality, deformity, perversion
**Abnutzungslinien,** *f.pl.* lines due to wear or pressure of opposing surfaces of diseased joints
**Abolitionismus,** *m.* movement against state recognition and toleration of prostitution
**Abort,** *m.* privy
**Abort,** *m.* miscarriage
**Abortieren,** *v.i.* to abort, to miscarry

**Abortiv,** *a.* abortive
**Abortiv-anfall,** *m.* abortive attack
**Abortiv-behandlung,** *f.* abortive treatment
**Abortiv-ei,** *n.* blighted ovum, false conception
**Abortiv-kur,** *f.* = **-behandlung**
**Abortiv-mittel,** *n.* an abortive or ecbolic
**Abortiv-typhus,** *m.* mild or ambulatory typhoid
**Abortiv-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Abram'scher Lungenreflex,** *m.* reflex broadening of the boundaries of the lungs on mechanical irritation of the skin of the upper abdominal region
**Abplatten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to flatten; to become flat
**Abplattung,** *f.* flattening
**Abpräparieren,** *v.t.* to dissect off
**Abquetschen,** *v.t.* to remove by crushing
**Abquetschfraktur,** *f.* fracture by crushing off
**Abquetschung,** *f.* crushing
**Abrasieren,** *v.t.* to shave off
**Abrauchen,** *v.i.* to evaporate, to exhale.
**Abreiben,** *v.t.* to rub down, to use friction; to abrade
**Abreibung,** *f.* rubbing-down, friction; abrasion
**Abreissen,** *v.t.* to tear off
**Abreissfraktur,** *f.* fracture by tearing off
**Abreissung,** *f.* tearing off, avulsion
**Absacken,** *v.i.* to become encysted
**Absackung,** *f.* encystment, sacculation
**Absatz,** *m.* deposit; intermission
**Absäugen,** *v.t.* to wean
**Absäugung,** *f.* weaning
**Abscedieren,** *v.i.* to form an abscess, to suppurate
**Abscedierung,** *f.* the formation of an abscess
**Abscess,** *m.* abscess; **embolischer** or **metastatischer A.,** embolic or metastatic abscess
**Abscess-ähnlich,** *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* abscess-like
**Abscess-bildung,** *f.* the formation of an abscess
**Abscesschen,** *n.* a little abscess
**Abscess-entwickelung,** *f.* development of an abscess
**Abscess-eröffnung,** *f.* the opening of an abscess
**Abscess-haut,** *f.* membrane, lining or wall of an abscess
**Abscess-herd,** *m.* focus of an abscess
**Abscess-höhle,** *f,* abscess-cavity
**Abscess-membran,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Abscess-öffnung,** *f.* mouth of an abscess
**Abscess-reifung,** *f.* ripening of an abscess
**Abscess-sack,** *m.* abscess-sac
**Abscess-verkalkung,** *f.* calcification of an abscess
**Abscess-verkäsung,** *f.* caseation of an abscess
**Abscess-verkreidung,** *f.* = **-verkalkung**
**Abscess-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of an abscess
**Abschaben,** *v.t.* to scrape off
**Abschabung,** *f.* scraping off
**Abschälen,** *v.t.* to peel off, to excoriate, to abrade
**Abschälung,** *f.* peeling off, excoriation, abrasion
**Abschälungs-fractur,** *f.* separation of a circumscribed piece of cartilage, with some bone, from the surface of the eminentia capitata humeri
**Abscheiden,** *v.t.* to separate, to eliminate, to divide
**Abscheidung,** *f.* separation, elimination, division
**Abscheren,** *v.t.* to clip, to cut off with scissors
**Abschiefern,** *v.i.* to exfoliate, to desquamate
**Abschiefernd,** *a.* exfoliative
**Abschieferung,** *f.* exfoliation, desquamation
**Abschienen,** *v.t.* to apply splints; to remove splints
**Abschilfern,** *v.i.* = **Abschiefern**
**Abschilfernd,** *a.* = **Abschiefernd**
**Abschilferung,** *f.* = **Abschieferung**
**Abschlagen,** *v.i.* to abate
**Abschleifen,** *v.t.* to grind off
**Abschleifung,** *f.* attrition
**Abschliessung,** *f.* occlusion
**Abschneiden,** *v.t.* to cut off, to amputate, to clip, to pare
**Abschneidung,** *f.* cutting off, amputation
**Abschnitt,** *m.* section, segment, part
**Abschnüren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to ligature, to snare, to remove by ligature, to constrict; to undergo segmentation
**Abschnürung,** *f.* constriction, snaring; segmentation
**Abschnürungs-cyste,** *f.* retention cyst
**Abschnürungs-falte,** *f.* segmentation fold
**Abschnürungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of segmentation
**Abschuppen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to scale; to desquamate
**Abschuppend,** *a.* scaling, desquamating
**Abschuppung,** *f.* scaling, desquamation
**Abschürfen,** *v.t.* to abrade or graze the skin
**Abschürfung,** *f.* abrasion or grazing of the skin
**Abschwächen,** *v.t.* to weaken, to attenuate, to mitigate, to diminish
**Abschwächung,** *f.* weakening, attenuation, mitigation, modification
**Abschwären,** *v.i.* to separate by ulceration, to suppurate away
**Abschwefeln,** *v.t.* to desulphurate
**Abschwellen,** *v.i.* to decrease

**Abschwellung,** *f.* decrease
**Abschwitzen,** *v.t.* to sweat out
**Abseifen,** *v.t.* to remove or cleanse by soap
**Abseihen,** *v.t.* to filter
**Abseihung,** *f.* filtration
**Absence,** *f.* transitory loss or absence of mind, unconsciousness
**Absengen,** *v.t.* to singe off
**Absengung,** *f.* singeing
**Absetzen,** *v.t.* to deposit, to wean; *v.i.* to settle (of liquids), to contrast (of colours)
**Absetzung,** *f.* deposition
**Absicht,** *f.* intention; indication
**Absieden,** *v.t.* to boil, to make a decoction of
**Absiedung,** *f.* decoction
**Absinthismus,** *m.* poisoning from absinthe
**Absolut,** *a.* absolute
**Absondern,** *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to separate
**Absondernd,** *a.* secreting, excreting
**Absonderung,** *f.* secretion, excretion, separation, exudation
**Absonderungs-apparat,** *m.* secretory apparatus
**Absonderungs-dotter,** *m.* segregate yolk
**Absonderungs-drüse,** *f.* a secreting gland
**Absonderungs-flüssigkeit,** *f.* secretory fluid, secretion
**Absonderungs-gefäss,** *n.* secretory vessel
**Absonderungs-mittel,** *n.* agent or remedy for exciting secretion
**Absonderungs-organ,** *n.* secretory organ
**Absonderungs-stoff,** *m.* secreted material
**Absonderungs-störung,** *f.* disturbance of secretory function
**Absonderungs-vermögen,** *n.* secretory power
**Absonderungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of secretion
**Absonderungs-weg,** *m.* secretory channel
**Absonderungs-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-organ**
**Absorbieren,** *v.t.* to absorb
**Absorbierend,** *a.* absorbent
**Absorptions-befördernd,** *a.* promoting absorption
**Absorptions-fähig,** *a.* capable of absorbing, absorbent
**Absorptions-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of absorbing
**Absorptions-farbe,** *f.* absorption colour
**Absorptions-kraft,** *f.* power of absorption
**Absorptions-streifen,** *m.pl.* absorption lines
**Absorptions-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Abspalten,** *v.t.* to split up
**Abspaltung,** *f.* splitting up
**Abspänen,** *v.t.* to wean
**Abspannen,** *v.t.* to relax
**Abspannung,** *f.* relaxation
**Absperrventil,** *n.* stop-valve
**Abspritzen,** *v.t.* to syringe; to remove by syringing
**Abspülen,** *v.t.* to rinse, to wash off
**Abspülung,** *f.* rinsing, washing off
**Abstammen,** *v.i.* to descend from, to be derived from
**Abstammung,** *f.* descent, derivation
**Abstammungslehre,** *f.* theory of descent
**Abstand,** *m.* distance, interspace
**Absteigend,** *a.* descending
**Absterben,** *v.i.* to die; to be benumbed; to become gangrenous or necrosed
**Absterben,** *n.* death, disease, decay; gangrene, necrosis
**Absterbeordnung,** *f.* death-rate
**Abstergentia,** *n.pl.* cleansing, purifying remedies, abstergents, detergents.
**Abstergieren,** *v.t.* to cleanse
**Abstergierend,** *a.* cleansing
**Abstinenz,** *f.* abstinence.
**Abstinenzerscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of abstinence (as from alcohol, etc.)
**Abstossen,** *v.t.* to cast off or shed
**Abstossung,** *f.* casting off or shedding
**Abstrahlung,** *f.* reflection
**Abstrahlungswinkel,** *m.* angle of reflection
**Abströmen,** *v.i.* to flow away
**Abstufung,** *f.* gradation
**Abstumpfen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to blunt, to dull or deaden; to neutralise; to become deadened or dulled
**Abstumpfung,** *f.* blunting, dulling or deadening; neutralisation
**Absud,** *m.* decoction
**Absüssen,** *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate), to make sweet, to soak, to macerate
**Absynt,** *m.* absinth
**Abtasten,** *v.t.* to palpate, to examine with the hand
**Abtastung,** *f.* palpation, manual examination
**Abtöten,** *v.t.* to kill, to destroy
**Abtötung,** *f.* killing, destruction
**Abtragen,** *v.t.* to remove, to excise, to extirpate
**Abtragung,** *f.* removal, excision, extirpation
**Abtreibemittel,** *n.* a drug or agent intended to cause abortion or expulsion of intestinal parasites
**Abtreiben,** *v.t.* to expel, to remove, to cause abortion, (chem.) to refine.
**Abtreibend,** *a.* expulsive, removing; abortefacient
**Abtreibung,** *f.* expulsion, removal; abortion
**Abtreibungsversuch,** *m.* attempt to procure abortion or expel intestinal parasites
**Abtrennen,** *v.t.* to separate, to dismember
**Abtrennung,** *f.* separation, dismemberment
**Abtritt,** *m.* privy

**Abtrittsgrube,** *f.* cesspool
**Abtrocknen,** *v.t.* to wipe off or dry by wiping
**Abtupfen,** *v.t.* to cleanse or remove by mopping
**Abulie,** *f.* want of will-power
**Abulische Insufficienz,** *f.* abnormal want of will-power
**Abusus,** *m.* abuse
**Abwarten,** *v.t.* to await
**Abwaschen,** *v.t.* to wash off
**Abwaschung,** *f.* a washing off, ablution
**Abwasser,** *n.* waste waters
**Abwasserkanal,** *m.* drain
**Abwechseln,** *v.i.* to intermit, to alternate
**Abwechselnd,** *a.* intermittent, alternating
**Abwehr,** *f.* a defence or prophylactic
**Abwehrmittel,** *n.* a prophylactic
**Abwehr-neuropsychosen,** *f.pl.* neuroses and psychoses characterized by the fact that they originate on account of the unconscious mental suppression of disagreeable experiences or emotions (especially those of a sexual nature)
**Abweichen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to macerate, soften or soak; to deviate, to vary; to deflect
**Abweichen,** *n.* maceration, softening; diarrhœa; anomaly
**Abweichend,** *a,* abnormal, deviating, irregular, aberrant
**Abweichung,** *f.* anomaly, deviation, deflection
**Abweichungswinkel,** *m.* angle of deflection or deviation
**Abyssische,** *a.* abyssmal
**Abzahnen,** *v.i.* to shed the teeth
**Abzahnung,** *f.* shedding of teeth
**Abzapfen,** *v.t.* to tap, to drain, to let blood
**Abzapfer,** *m.* trocar, catheter
**Abzapfung,** *f.* tapping or paracentesis
**Abzehren,** *v.i.* to waste away, to become emaciated
**Abzehrend,** *a.* wasting, consumptive
**Abzehrung,** *f.* a wasting away, consumption, marasmus
**Abzehrungs-leiden,** *n.* or **-krankheit,** *f.* a wasting disease
**Abziehen,** *v.t.* to draw away, to abduct
**Abziehend,** *a.* abducent; revulsive, abstractive
**Abzieher,** *m.* or **-muskel,** *m.* abductor muscle
**Abziehung,** *f.* abduction; revulsion, abstraction
**Abzug,** *m.* drain
**Abzugs-kanal,** *m.* drain, conduit
**Abzugs-röhre,** *f.* drainage-tube; soil-pipe
**Ac . . .,** *vide also* **Ak . . .**
**Acajougummi,** *m.* cashew gum
**Acajounuss,** *f.* cashew-nut
**Acanthia,** *f.* bug, genus that includes bed-bugs
**Acanthom,** *n.* louse
**Acanthopelvis,** *f.* spiny pelvis
**Acarophobie,** *f.* the fear of having the itch
**Access,** *m.* attack, invasion (*e.g.* of fever)
**Accessorisch,** *a.* accessory
**Accessorius,** *m.* spinal accessory nerve
**Accessorius-kern,** *m.* spinal accessory nucleus
**Accessorius-krampf,** *m.* spasm of muscles supplied by spinal accessory
**Accessorius-lähmung,** *f.* spinal accessory paralysis
**Accessorius-wurzel,** *f.* root of spinal accessory
**Accidentell,** *a.* accidental, concomitant
**Accidentelles Herzgerausch** *n.* a non-organic heart-murmur
**Acclimatisieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to acclimatise; to become acclimatised
**Acclimatisierung,** *f.* acclimatisation
**Accommodation,** and compds., *vide* **Akkomodation**
**Accouchieren,** *v.t.* to deliver
**Accouchirkunst,** *f.* obstetrics.
**Accouchirzange,** *f.* obstetric forceps.
**Acetaldehyd,** *n.* acetaldehyde
**Acetessigester,** *m.* aceto-acetic acid
**Acetessigsäure,** *f.* aceto-acetic ether
**Aceticoceptor,** *m.* a chemoceptor having an affinity for the acetic acid radical.
**Acetimeter,** *m.* instrument for measuring strength of acetic ether
**Acetometer,** *m.* = **Acetimeter**
**Aceton,** *n.* acetone
**Acetonämie,** *f.* acetonæmia
**Acetonitril,** *n.* acetonitrile
**Acetonsäure,** *f.* acetonic acid
**Acetonurie,** *f.* acetonuria
**Acetophenon,** *n.* acetophenone
**Acetylcarbonsäure,** *f.* pyroracemic acid
**Acetylchlorür,** *n.* acetyl chloride
**Acetylsäure,** *f.* acetic acid
**Achilie,** *f.* congenital absence of lips
**Achilles-flechse,** *f.* or **-sehne,** *f.* tendo Achillis
**Achillessehnereflex,** *m.* the Achilles jerk
**Achillodynie,** *f.* achillobursitis
**Achillorrhaphie,** *f.* suture of the Achilles tendon
**Achillotenotomie,** *f.* section of tendo Achillis
**Achillotomie,** *f.* = **Achillotenotomie**
**Achirie,** *f.* congenital absence of hands
**Achirus,** *m.* monster without hands
**Achlorhydrie,** *f.* absence of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice
**Achloropsie,** *f.* green-blindness
**Acholie,** *f.* absence or deficiency of bile
**Achondroplasie,** *f.* achondroplasia
**Achroma,** *n.* = **Achromasie**
**Achromasie,** *f.* absence of pigment
**Achromatisch,** *a.* achromatic
**Achromatopsie,** *f.* color-blindness

**Achromatosen,** *f.pl.* affections of skin characterized by absence or deficiency of pigment
**Achse,** *f.* axis; *vide* for compds. **Achsen-**
**Achsel,** *f.* axilla; shoulder
**Achsel-** (in compds.), axillary
**Achsel-ader,** *f.* axillary vein
**Achsel-apertur,** *f.* space through which vessels and nerves enter the axilla
**Achsel-arterie,** *f.* axillary artery
**Achsel-band,** *n.* shoulder-strap
**Achsel-bezirk,** *m.* = **-gegend**
**Achsel-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Achsel-bogen,** *m.* axillary arch
**Achsel-drüse,** *f.* axillary gland
**Achsel-drüsenschwellung,** *f.* swelling of axillary gland
**Achsel-einstellung,** *f.* shoulder presentation
**Achsel-falte,** *f.* axillary fold
**Achsel-furche,** *f.* axillary groove
**Achsel-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Achsel-gefäss,** *n.* axillary vessel
**Achsel-gegend,** *f.* axillary region
**Achsel-geruch,** *m.* odour of axilla
**Achsel-grube,** *f.* & compds. = **-höhle**
**Achsel-haar,** *n.* axillary hair
**Achsel-höhle,** *f.* axilla, armpit
**Achsel-höhlendrüse,** *f.* axillary gland
**Achsel-höhlenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation in the armpit
**Achsel-höhlengegend,** *f.* axillary region
**Achsel-höhlengeschwulst,** *f.* axillary tumour
**Achsel-höhlenmessung,** *f.* taking temperature in axilla
**Achsel-höhlung,** *f.* & compds. = **-höhle**
**Achsel-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Achsel-linie,** *f.* axillary line
**Achsel-lymphdrüse,** *f.* axillary lymph gland
**Achsel-nerv,** *m.* axillary nerve
**Achsel-nervengeflecht,** *n.* axillary nerve-plexus
**Achsel-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Achsel-riemen,** *m.* shoulder-strap
**Achsel-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Achsel-schweiss,** *m.* axillary sweat
**Achsel-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Achsel-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of axilla
**Achsen-** (in compds.) axis-, axial
**Achsen-band,** *n.* axis ligament of malleus
**Achsen-cylinder,** *m.* axis cylinder
**Achsen-cylinderfortsatz,** *m.* axis cylinder process
**Achsen-cylinderscheide,** *f.* sheath of axis cylinder
**Achsen-drehung,** *f.* volvulus; axis rotation
**Achsen-ebene,** *f.* axial plane
**Achsen-faden,** *m.* or **-faser,** *f.* central filament, axis cylinder
**Achsen-fortsatz,** *m.* = **Achsen-cylinderfortsatz**
**Achsen-kanal,** *m.* axis or central canal
**Achsen-körper,** *m.* axis corpuscle
**Achsen-länge,** *f.* length of axis
**Achsen-myopie,** *f.* axial myopia
**Achsen-platte,** *f.* layer of cells in axis of primitive streak
**Achsen-punkt,** *m.* axial centre or point
**Achsen-schlauch,** *m.* axial tube
**Achsen-stab,** *m.* axial rod, chorda dorsalis
**Achsen-strang,** *m.* axis cord
**Achsen-winkel,** *m.* axial angle
**Achsen-zug,** *m.* axis- or axial traction
**Achsen-zugzange,** *f.* axis-traction forceps
**Achsial** *a.* axial
**Achter-naht,** *f.* figure-of-8 suture
**Achter-pessar,** *n.* figure-of-8 pessary
**Achter-tour,** *f.* figure-of-8 turn
**Achtmonatskind,** *n.* eight-months child
**Achttägig,** *a.* octan
**Acidalbumin,** *n.* acid albumin
**Acidimetrie,** *f.* acidimetry
**Acidität,** *f.* acidity
**Ackerbauchemie,** *f.* agricultural chemistry
**Ackerkamille,** *f.* wild camomile
**Ackerlattigblätter,** *n.pl.* folia Farfaræ
**Ackermennig,** *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
**Acoelius,** *m.* monster without belly
**Acomia,** *f.* baldness
**Aconit,** *n.* aconite
**Aconitin,** *n.* aconitin
**Aconit-säure,** *f.* aconitic acid
**Aconit-vergiftung,** *f.* aconite poisoning
**Acornus,** *m.* a form of acardiac monster with no trunk
**Acquieren,** *v.t.* to acquire
**Acranie,** *f.* acrania
**Acrol,** *n.* = **Acrolein**
**Acrolein,** *n.* acroline, acrolein
**Acruorie,** *f.* scanty formation of blood clot
**Acrylsäure,** *f.* acrylic acid
**Actions-ströme,** *m.pl.* electric currents in acting muscles, nerves, etc.
**Activ,** *a.* active
**Activ Sauerstoff,** *m.* nascent oxygen
**Activität,** *f.* activity
**Activitätshypertrophie,** *f.* hypertrophy of use or action
**Actuelle Energie,** *f.* kinetic energy
**Acuität,** *f.* acuity
**Acusticus,** *m.* auditory nerve
**Acusticus-atrophie,** *f.* atrophy of auditory nerve
**Acusticus-faser,** *m.* fibre of auditory nerve
**Acusticus-faserung,** *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
**Acusticus-ganglion,** *n.* accessory auditory nucleus

**Acusticus-hauptkern,** *m.* principal nucleus of auditory nerve
**Acusticus-kern,** *m.* auditory nucleus
**Acusticus-stamm,** *m.* trunk of auditory nerve
**Acusticus-strang,** *m.* longitudinal bundle of auditory nerve
**Acusticus-wurzel,** *f.* root of auditory nerve
**Acusticus-zweig,** *m.* branch of auditory nerve
**Acut,** *a.* acute
**Acyanoblepsie,** *f.* blue-blindness
**Acyesis,** *f.* sterility
**Adäquat,** *a.* adequate
**Adamantinom,** *n.* 1. a tumour proceeding from the enamel organ; 2. an enamel-hard odontoma
**Adamsapfel,** *m.* pomum Adami
**Addephagie,** *f.* boulimia (especially that of children with worms)
**Addimente,** *n.pl.* complements
**Addison'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Addison's disease
**Adduktionsbewegung,** *f.* movement of adduction
**Adduktoren,** *m. pl.* adductors
**Adduktoren-kanal,** *m.* Hunter's canal
**Adduction-schlitz,** *m.* orifice of lower end of Hunter's canal
**Adduzieren,** *v.t.* to adduct
**Adduzierung,** *f.* adduction
**Adeliparie,** *f.* obesity
**Aden-** (in compds.), a gland
**Adenalgie,** *f.* pain in a gland
**Adenie,** *f.* general enlargement of lymphatic glands; Hodgkin's disease
**Adenographie,** *f.* description of glands
**Adenoid,** *n.* or *a.* adenoid; lymphoid
**Adenologie,** *f.* the study of glands
**Adenom,** *n.* adenoma
**Adenomalacie,** *f.* softening of a gland
**Adenopathie,** *f.* chronic glandular affections
**Adenom-sprossung,** *f.* proliferation of adenoma
**Adenosis,** *f.* gland-affection
**Adenosklerose,** *f.* gland-induration
**Ader,** *f.* a blood-vessel, (usually meaning) a vein
**Ader, goldene,** hæmorrhoidal vein; piles
**Ader-** (in compds.), venous
**Aderbein,** *n.* varicose vein of leg
**Aderbruch,** *m.* varicocele
**Aderentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a vein, phlebitis
**Adergebäude,** *n.* venous system
**Adergewächs,** *n.* polypus
**Adergewebe,** *f.* choroid plexus
**Aderhaut,** *f.* choroid
**Aderhaut-** (in compds.), choroidal
**Aderhautchen (der Nachgeburt),** *n.* chorion (of the placenta)
**Aderhautschwinden,** *n.* atrophy of the choroid
**Aderhautschwund,** *m.* atrophy of the choroid
**Aderhautspanner,** *m.* ciliary (tensor) muscle
**Aderhautstar,** *m.* cataract of the choroid
**Aderig,** *a.* venous, vascular
**Aderknoten,** *m.* varicose vein
**Aderkropf,** *m.* = **Aderknoten**
**Aderlass,** *m.* venesection
**Aderlass-anhänger,** *m.* phlebotomist
**Aderlass-bausch,** *m.* compress applied after venesection
**Aderlass-becken,** *n.* basin for blood-letting
**Aderlass-binde,** *f.* bandage used in blood-letting
**Aderlass-eisen,** *n.* lancet
**Aderlass-kunst,** *f.* phlebotomy
**Aderlass-lanzette,** *f.* lancet for venesection
**Aderlass-lehre,** *f.* science of blood-letting
**Aderlass-narbe,** *f.* scar from venesection
**Aderlass-schnapper,** *m.* spring phlebotome
**Aderlass-verband,** *m.* dressing applied after venesection
**Aderlass-verteidiger,** *m.* phlebotomist
**Aderlass-wunde,** *f.* venesection-wound
**Ader-** (in compds.), *vide* **Venen-**
**Aderlos,** *a.* veinless, non-vascular
**Adernetz,** *w.* venous network
**Adernetzschlagader,** *f.* choroid artery (lateral ventricles)
**Aderpresse,** *f.* tourniquet
**Aderwasser,** *n.* serum
**Aderschlag,** *m.* pulse-beat
**Adesmosen,** *f.pl.* skin affections characterized by atrophy or defective development of subcutaneous connective tissue
**Adhäsion,** *f.* adhesion
**Adhäsiv,** *a.* adhesive
**Abiabiatisch,** *a.* adiabiatic
**Adioposurie,** *f.* = **Lipurie**
**Adiowansamen,** *m.* Ajwain fruit
**Adipid,** *a.* fat
**Adipide,** *n.pl.* fatty products of animal substances
**Adipidieren,** *v.t.* to grease
**Adipinsäure,** *f.* adipinic acid
**Adipös,** *a.* adipose
**Adiposurie,** *f.* lipuria, fat in the urine
**Adipsie,** *f.* want of thirst
**Adstringierend,** *a.* astringent
**Adynamie,** *f.* weakness
**Adynamisch,** *a.* weak, adynamic
**Aecidiomyceten,** *pl.* uredineæ
**Aederchen,** *n.* venule, little vein
**Aedoeo-** (in compds.), sexual
**Aedoeo-manie,** *f.* perversion of the sexual instinct

**Aedoeo-psophie,** *f.* the passage of flatus per vaginam or per urethram in rectal fistula communicating with one of these passages
**Aegophonie,** *f.* ægophony
**Aegyptische Augenentzündung,** *f.* Egyptian ophthalmia
**Aegyptische Chlorose,** *f.* ankylostomiasis anemia
**Aehnlich,** *a.* like
**Aelchen,** *n.pl.* little eels, maggots
**Aeolotrop,** *a.* doubly refracting
**Aepfel-** (in compds.), *vide* **Apfel-**
**Aequatorial-ebene,** *f.* equatorial plane
**Aequatorial-platte,** *f.* equatorial plate
**Aequilibriermethode,** *f.* method of equilibration
**Aequivalent,** *n.* equivalent; psychic equivalent of epilepsy.
**Aerämie,** *f.* air in the blood-vessels
**Aerhämoktonie,** *f.* death due to air entering the blood-vessels
**Aeroben,** *pl.* aërobic bacteria
**Aerobiontisch,** *a.* aërobic
**Aerobisch,** *a.* aërobic
**Aero-epithelien,** *n.pl.* epithelial cells, containing air, in the hair
**Aero-manie,** *f.* maniacal illusion of flying
**Aero-phagie,** *f.* swallowing of air
**Aero-phobie,** *f.* fear of currents of air, as in rabies
**Aero-scopie,** *f.* examination of the air, as to its purity
**Aerostatisch,** *a.* aërostatic
**Aerotherapie,** *f.* air-treatment
**Aerotonometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring gas tension in blood
**Aero-tropismus,** *m.* attraction for air or oxygen
**Aerozoen,** *pl.* animals requiring gaseous oxygen
**Aerzte,** *pl.* of **Arzt**
**Aerzte-kammer,** *f.* representative body of medical men
**Aerzte-tag,** *m.* meeting of medical men
**Aerzte-verein,** *m.* medical society
**Aerzte-versammlung,** *f.* meeting of medical men
**Aerztlich,** *a.* medical; relating to a medical man or medical affairs
**Aesculapstab,** *m.* staff of Aesculapius, symbol of medicine
**Aestchen,** *n.* a little branch
**Aesthesio-dermie,** *f.* = **Aethesionose**
**Aesthesio-logie,** *f.* æsthesiology
**Aesthesio-meter,** *m.* æsthesiometer
**Aesthesio-neurosen,** *f. pl.* affections of sensory nerves
**Aesthesio-nose,** *f.* disturbance of the tactile sense
**Aesthesodisch,** *a.* æsthesodic, conducting sensory impulses
**Aestig,** *a.* branched; racemose
**Aestivo-autumnalfieber,** *n.* æstivo-autumnal fever
**Aethane,** *n. pl.* paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons
**Aether,** *m.* ether, essence
**Aether-art,** *f.* kind or variety of ether
**Aether-auszug,** *m.* ethereal extract
**Aether-besprühung,** *f.* spraying with ether
**Aether-betäubung,** *f.* ether narcosis
**Aether-bildung,** *f.* etherification
**Aether-dampf,** *m.* ether vapour
**Aether-darreichung,** *f.* administration of ether
**Aether-douche,** *f.* or **-dusche,** *f.* ether spray apparatus
**Aether-einatmung,** *f.* inhalation of ether
**Aether-einspritzung,** *f.* injection of ether
**Aether-einwirkung,** *f.* action or effect of ether
**Aether-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Aetherisch,** *a.* ethereal, essential
**Aetherisieren,** *v.t.* to administer ether, to etherise
**Aetherisierung,** *f.* the administration of ether
**Aetherismus,** *m.* etherism, after-effects of ether
**Aether-muskelstarre,** *f.* muscular rigidity under ether
**Aether-nachwirkung,** *f.* after-effect of ether
**Aetheromanie,** *f.* etheromania
**Aether-rausch,** *m.* the effects of a small quantity of ether, enough only to produce non-response to energetic questionings
**Aether-säuren,** *f. pl.* polybasic acids in which one or more hydrogen atoms are replaced by alkyl radicals.
**Aether-scheintod,** *m.* collapse or asphyxia under ether
**Aether-schwefelsäure,** *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid
**Aether-sirup,** *m.* syrup of ether
**Aether-weingeist,** *m.* spirit of ether, 1–3 parts, *Ph. G.*
**Aether-wirkung,** *f.* action or effect of ether
**Aether-zerstäuber,** *m.* ether spray apparatus
**Aether-zerstäubung,** *f.* the act of spraying with ether
**Aethrioskop,** *n.* an instrument for measuring the transparency to the atmosphere
**Aethyl,** *n.* ethyl
**Aethyl-aldehyd,** *n.* ethyl aldehyde
**Aethyl-alkohol,** *m.* ethyl alcohol
**Aethyl-äther,** *m.* ethyl ether
**Aethyl-bromid,** *n.* ethyl bromide
**Aethyl-chlorür, -chlorid,** *n.* ethyl chloride
**Aethylen,** *n.* ethylene

**Aethylen-bromid,** *n.* ethylene bromide
**Aethylen-chlorid,** *n.* ethylene chloride
**Aethylen-jodid,** *m.* ethylene iodide
**Aethyliden,** *n.* ethylidene
**Aethyliden-chlorid,** *n.* ethylidene chloride
**Aethyliden-dimethyläther,** *m.* ethylidene dimethyl ether
**Aethyl-oxyd,** *n.* ethyl oxide
**Aethyl-oxyd,** *n.* (**benzoesaures**) benzoic ether
**Aethyl-schwefelsäure,** *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid
**Aetiologie,** *f.* ætiology
**Aetiologisch,** *a.* ætiological
**Aetiotrop,** *a.* acting on causes of sicknesses
**Aetz-** (in compds.), caustic, corrosive
**Aetz-ammoniak,** *n.* caustic ammonia
**Aetz-ammoniakflüssigkeit,** *f.* Liquor ammoniæ, solution of caustic ammonia
**Aetz-bar,** *a.* corrodible, irritable
**Aetz-baryt,** *n.* caustic baryta
**Aetz-einwirkung,** *f.* action or effect of caustics
**Aetzen,** *v.t.* to cauterise, to corrode
**Aetzend,** *a.* caustic, corrosive
**Aetz-gift,** *n.* caustic poison
**Aetz-kali,** *n.* caustic potash
**Aetz-kalilauge,** *f.* or **-kalilösung,** *f.* solution of caustic potash
**Aetz-kalk,** *m.* quick lime
**Aetz-lauge,** *f.* solution of caustic
**Aetz-mittel,** *n.* a caustic or escharotic
**Aetz-mittelträger,** *m.* or **-mittelzange,** *f.* caustic holder
**Aetz-natron,** *n.* caustic soda
**Aetz-natronlauge,** *f.* or **-natronlösung,** *f.* solution of caustic soda
**Aetz-paste,** *f.* (**Wiene**), Vienna paste
**Aetz-pfeil,** *m.* = **-stift**
**Aetz-pinsel,** *m.* caustic brush or pencil
**Aetz-schorf,** *m.* eschar or slough from caustic
**Aetz-sonde,** *f.* caustic sound
**Aetz-stäbchen,** *n.* = **-stift**
**Aetz-stein,** *m.* potassa fusa
**Aetz-stift,** *m.* caustic point
**Aetz-sublimat,** *n.* corrosive sublimate
**Aetz-träger,** *m.* caustic holder
**Aetz-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by caustics
**Aetz-wirkung,** *f.* = **-einwirkung**
**Aetz-wunde,** *f.* wound produced by caustics or corrosives
**Aetzung,** *f.* cauterisation, corrosion
**Aeusser,** *a.* outer, external, externus
**Aeusserlich,** *a.* external, superficial, outer
**Afebril,** *a.* afebrile
**Affe,** *m.* monkey, ape
**Affekt,** *m.* emotion
**Affektibilität,** *f.* emotivity
**Affektionslosigkeit,** *f.* apathy
**Affektion,** *f.* emotion; morbid change
**Affektiv,** *a.* pertaining to the emotions
**Affektsprache,** *f.* emotional speech
**Affenbrotbaumrinde,** *f.* Cortex adamsoniæ
**Affenhand,** *n.* ape-hand
**Affenspalte,** *f.* simian fissure (of brain)
**Afferens,** *m.* afferent vessel
**Affinität,** *f.* affinity
**Affizieren,** *v.t.* to affect
**Africanisches Küstenfieber,** *n.* a disease similar to malaria of cattle, due to Babesia parva
**After,** *prep.* (in compds.), pseudo-, neo-, secondary; for **After,** and compds. relating to the anus, *vide infra*
**After-arzt,** *m.* quack
**After-bildung,** *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm; secondary growth; malformation; deterioration
**After-gebilde,** *n.* = **-bildung**
**After-geburt,** *f.* after-birth
**After-gelenk,** *n.* new or false joint
**After-geräusch,** *n.* hæmic murmur
**After-gewächs,** *n.* secondary growth
**After-haut,** *f.* pseudo-membrane
**After-masse,** *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm, secondary growth
**After-milz,** *f.* secondary spleen
**After,** *m.* buttocks, anus
**After-**(in compds.), anal
**After-arterie,** *f.* inferior hæmorrhoidal artery
**After-ausfluss,** *m.* anal discharge
**After-bezirk,** *m.* anal region
**After-beule,** *f.* ischio-rectal abscess, anal abscess
**After-blutfluss,** *m.* = **blutung**
**After-blutflüssig,** *a.* pertaining to rectal hæmorrhage
**After-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage per rectum
**After-bruch,** *m.* hernia recti
**After-dammgegend,** *f.* rectal region
**After-darm,** *m.* rectum
**After-einstülpung,** *f.* inversion of anus
**After-entzündung,** *f.* anal inflammation
**After-falte,** *f.* anal fold
**After-fistel,** *f.* fistula in ano
**After-fratt,** *m.* = **-jucken**
**After-gebiet,** *n.* or **-gegend,** *f.* anal region
**After-geschwulst,** *f.* anal tumour
**After-grube,** *f.* anal cavity
**After-heber,** *m.* levator ani
**After-jucken,** *n.* pruritus ani
**After-kerbe,** *f.* anal groove
**After-krampf,** *m.* anal spasm
**After-krebs,** *m.* cancer of anus or rectum
**After-los,** *a.* without an anus
**After-mündung,** *f.* or **-öffnung,** *f.* anal aperture
**After-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**After-rand,** *m.* anal rim
**After-riss,** *m.* anal tear

**After-rötung,** *f.* anal inflammation
**After-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**After-schleimhaut,** *f.* anal mucous membrane
**After-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of anal mucous membrane
**After-schliesser,** *m.* sphincter ani
**After-schliesserkrampf,** *m.* spasm of sphincter ani
**After-schliesserlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of sphincter ani
**After-schliesserzusammenziehung,** *f.* drawing together of sphincter ani (in operation for ruptured perineum)
**After-schliessmuskel,** *m.* and compounds = **-schliesser**
**After-schmerz,** *m.* anal pain
**After-schnürer,** *m.* and compds. = **-schliesser**
**After-schrunde,** *f.* anal crack
**After-spalte,** *f.* fissure of anus
**After-sperre,** *f.* anal or rectal obstruction
**After-spiegel,** *m.* anal speculum
**After-umgegend,** *f.* anal region
**After-verengung,** *f.* narrowing of anus, stricture of rectum
**After-verschliessung,** *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* imperforate anus
**After-vorfall,** *m.* prolapsus ani
**After-vortreibung,** *f.* prolapsus ani
**After-wurm,** *m.* threadworm
**After-zwang,** *m.* tenesmus
**Agalaktie,** *f.* insufficient lactation
**Agamisch,** *a.* agamic, sexless
**Agaricinsäure,** *f.* agaricic acid
**Agar-nährlösung,** *f.* solution of nutrient agar
**Agar-platte,** *f.* agar plate
**Agenesie,** *f.* want of development of a part or parts of the body; impotence, sterility
**Ageusie,** *f.* want of sense of taste
**Ageustie,** *f.* = **Ageusie**
**Agglomerat,** *n.* a grouping, conglomeration
**Agglomeration,** *f.* conglomeration
**Agglutinenzien,** *pl.* agglutinatives
**Agglutinieren,** *v.i.* to agglutinate
**Agglutinine,** *n.pl.* agglutinins
**Agglutinoide,** *n.pl.* inactivated agglutinins
**Aggregatzustand,** *m.* consistence, as to whether solid, liquid, gaseous, or radiant
**Aggressine,** *n.pl.* aggressins
**Aglobulie,** *f.* diminution of red blood-corpuscles
**Aglossie,** *f.* congenital absence of tongue
**Aglutition,** *f.* inability to swallow
**Agmologie,** *f.* knowledge of fractures
**Agnathie,** *f.* absence of lower jaw
**Agnosie,** *f.* mind-blindness
**Agonal,** *a.* occurring at the moment of death
**Agonie,** *f.* (death-) agony
**Agonieerscheinung,** *f.* signs of death-agony
**Agonisieren,** *v.i.* to be in the agony of death
**Agoraphobie,** *f.* morbid fear of being alone in open places
**Agrammatismus,** *m.* inability to form grammatical sentences, agrammatism
**Agraphie,** *f.* loss of power to reproduce thoughts in writing
**Agrippus,** *m.* footling, foot presentation and birth
**Agrypnie,** *f.* insomnia
**Agrypnocoma,** *n.* coma vigil
**Ahnung,** *f.* opinion
**Ahornsäure,** *f.* aceric acid
**Ahornzucker,** *m.* maple sugar
**Aichmophobie,** *f.* fear of injury by pointed or sharp instruments
**Aichungslinien,** *f.pl.* lines indicating position of the ribs
**Aidoiomanie,** *f.* morbid sexual appetite
**Ajowanfrucht,** *f.* ajwain fruit
**Ajowanöl,** *n.* ajwain oil
**Akampsie,** *f.* inflexibility, rigidity
**Akamushis,** = **Flussfieber, japanisches**
**Akanthopelvis,** *f.* pelvis spinosa
**Akanthosen,** *f.pl.* aconthoses, pathological conditions of skin of warty appearance due to proliferation of prickle cells
**Akapnie,** *f.* lessened carbonic acid content of blood
**Akardie,** *f.* congenital absence or non-development of heart
**Akaroidharz,** *n.* grass-tree gum
**Akatagraphie,** *f.* agraphia, or agrammatism
**Akatalepsie,** *f.* uncertainty
**Akataphasie,** *f.* = **Agrammatismus**
**Akathethisch,** *a.* variety of jaundice (icterus)
**Akathisie,** *f.* neurotic inability to remain seated long
**Akeidopeirastik,** *f.* the employment of needles or trocars for diagnostic purposes
**Akelei,** *n.* felon, whitlow
**Akephalie,** *f.* congenital absence of head
**Akephalisch,** *a.* headless
**Akephalocysten,** *f.pl.* echinococcus cysts
**Akestom,** *n.* cheloid
**Akinese,** *f.* motor paralysis
**Akinesie,** *f.* = **Akinese**
**Akiurgie,** *f.* operative surgery
**Akiurgisch,** *a.* relating to operative surgery
**Akkomodation,** *f.* accommodation, adaptation; **(der Pilze),** accommodation or adaptation (of fungi) to a new or changed mode of life
**Akkomodations-anspannung,** *f.* tension of accommodation

**Akkomodations-anstrengung,** *f.* effort of accommodation
**Akkomodations-apparat,** *m.* accommodation apparatus
**Akkomodations-bedürfnis,** *n.* necessity of accomodation
**Akkomodations-bereich,** *n.* or **breite,** *f.* range of accommodation
**Akkomodations-fähigkeit,** *f.* power of accommodation; faculty of adaptation
**Akkomodations-gebiet,** *n.* = **bereich**
**Akkomodations-kraft,** *f.* = **fähigkeit**
**Akkomodations-krampf,** *m.* spasm of accommodation
**Akkomodations-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of accomodation
**Akkomodations-linie,** *f.* accommodation line
**Akkomodations-muskel,** *m.* muscle of accommodation
**Akkomodations-phosphen,** *n.* accommodation phosphene
**Akkomodations-ruhe,** *f.* relaxation of accommodation
**Akkomodations-schwäche,** *f.* weakness of accommodation
**Akkomodations-spannung,** *f.* = **anspannung**
**Akkomodations-störung,** *f.* disturbance of accommodation
**Akkomodations-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Akme,** *f.* acme
**Akne,** *f.* acne
**Akne-eiterung,** *f.* acne suppuration
**Akne-knoten,** *m.* acne nodule
**Akne-pustel,** *f.* acne pustule
**Aknemie,** *f.* congenital absence of legs
**Akoasma,** *n.* hallucination of hearing
**Akognosie,** *f.* = **Akologie**
**Akologie,** *f.* knowledge of surgical instruments and their use
**Akonit,** *n.* aconite
**Akonit-blätter,** *n.pl.* aconite leaves
**Akonit-knollen,** *m.* aconite root
**Akonit-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of aconite
**Akonitin,** *n.* aconitine
**Akorie,** *f.* morbid sense of hunger after eating
**Akral,** *a.* lying at the point
**Akranie,** *f.* congenital absence of skull-cap and brain
**Akrasie,** *f.* excess, intemperance
**Akratothermen,** *f. pl.* spring waters without distinctive chemical qualities, acting mainly by their high temperature
**Akribometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring minute objects
**Akrisie,** *f.* absence of crisis, doubtful nature of a disease
**Akritisch,** *a.* acritical
**Akrobystiolith,** *m.* preputial calculus
**Akrochordon,** *n.* pedunculated tumour, mollusc or wart
**Akrodynie,** *f.* acrodynia, an epidemic characterised by pain in the feet and an erythematous eruption (Erythema epidemicum)
**Akromegalie,** *f.* acromegaly
**Akromelalgie,** *f.* acromelalgia
**Akromikrie,** *f.* sclerodactyly
**Akroparästhesie,** *f.* acroparæsthesia
**Akrophobie,** *f.* fear of being on heights
**Akroposthitis,** *f.* balanitis
**Akrotismus,** *m.* pulselessness
**Aktinogramm,** *n.* skiagram
**Aktinomyces,** *pl.* actinomyces
**Aktinomyces-drusen,** *f.pl.* actinomycotic granules
**Aktinomyces-faden,** *m.* actinomyces thread
**Aktinomyces-geschwulst,** *f.* actinomyces tumour
**Aktinomyces-knoten,** *m.* actinomyces nodule
**Aktinomyces-körner,** *n.pl.* or **-kugeln,** *f.pl.* = **-drusen**
**Aktinomyces-pilz,** *m.* ray-fungus, actinomyces
**Aktinomyces-rasen,** *m.* patches of actinomyces (in culture)
**Aktinomykose,** *f.* actinomycosis
**Aktinomykotisch,** *a.* actinomycotic
**Aktinoskopie,** *f.* skiagraphy
**Aktinotherapie,** *f.* treatment by means of actinic rays
**Akumeter,** *m.* instrument for measuring acuteness of hearing
**Akuophonie,** *f.* auscultatory percussion
**Akupressur,** *f.* acupressure
**Akupunktur,** *f.* acupuncture
**Akupunktur-nadel,** *f.* acupuncture-needle
**Akusicomotorische Reaction,** *f.* severe shock due to loud noises
**Akusma,** *n.* hallucination of hearing
**Akustik,** *f.* acoustics
**Akustisch,** *a.* acoustic
**Akut,** *a.* acute
**Akyanoblepsie,** *f.* blue-blindness
**Akyesis,** *f.* sterility
**Alaktie,** *f.* absence of milk
**Alalie,** *f.* loss of speech due to paralysis
**Alantkampfer,** *m.* helenin; a camphor ($C_6H_8O$) obtained from root of Inula Helenium
**Alantwurzel,** *f.* Radix Helenii, *Ph. G.* = root of Inula Helenium
**Alaun,** *m.* alum
**Alaun-erde,** *f.* alumina
**Alaunessig,** *m.* Liquor Aluminis acetatis *Ph. G.*
**Alaun-kuchen,** *m.* **(kalifreier),** aluminium sulphate
**Alaun-mehl,** *n.* impure alum

**Alaun-molken,** *pl.* Serum lactis aluminatum, *Ph. G.*
**Alaun-stein,** *m.* alunite
**Alaun-stift,** *m.* alum stick or point
**Albern,** *a.* foolish, weak-minded
**Albernheit,** *f.* silliness
**Albert'sche Krankheit,** *f.* achillodynia
**Albinismus,** *m.* albinism
**Albinoismus,** *m.* = **Albinismus**
**Albinotisch,** *a.* albinotic
**Albuginitis,** *f.* inflammation of tunica albuginea
**Albuminosurie,** *f.* albuminosuria
**Albuminurie,** *f.* albuminuria
**Albumosen,** *f. pl.* albumoses
**Alchemie,** *f.* alchemy
**Alcornocorinde,** *f.* bark of Bowdichii virgiloides
**Aldehyd,** *n.* aldehyde
**Alembrothsalz,** *n.* chloride of mercury and ammonium
**Aleppobeule,** *f.* Aleppo boil
**Aleuritesöl,** *n.* candlenut-oil
**Aleuronkörner,** *n.pl.* albuminous grant ules in the protoplasm of many plan-cells
**Alexie,** *f.* alexia, word-blindness
**Alexine,** *n. pl.* alexins
**Algospasmus,** *m.* painful spasm.
**Alexipharmakon,** *n.* protective drug; antitoxin
**Alexocyten,** *f.pl.* cells that secrete alexins
**Algarobilla,** *f.* fruit of Juga Marthæ, *Spr.*
**Algarothpulver,** *n.* Algaroth's powder, basic chloride of antimony
**Algedo,** *f.* painful sensation, esp. in gonorrhœa
**Algedoskopie,** *f.* test for pain on pressure in chest diseases
**Algesie,** *f.* heightened sensitiveness to pain
**Algesimeter,** *m.* instrument for testing sensibility to pain
**Algie,** *f.* pain
**Alginsäure,** *f.* alginic acid
**Algolagnie,** *f.* lust of pain (in sadism, etc.)
**Algospasmus,** *m.* painful spasm
**Alibert'sche Dermatose,** *f.* myocosis fungoides
**Alibert'sche Krankheit,** *f.* scleroderma
**Alicyclisch,** *a.* belonging to other fatty series
**Alienation,** *f.* mental derangement, insanity
**Alienie,** *f.* absence of spleen
**Alkalescenz,** *f.* alkalescence
**Alkali,** *n.* alkali
**Alkalien,** *n.pl.* alkalies
**Alkalisch,** *a.* alkaline
**Alkalisieren,** *v.t.* to make or render alkaline
**Alkalisierung,** *f.* alkalisation
**Alkalität,** *f.* alkalinity
**Alkalizität,** *f.* = **Alkalität**
**Alkaluretika,** *n. pl.* substances rendering urine alkaline
**Alkannarot,** *n.* alkanin, anchusin
**Alkannawurzel,** *f.* alkanet root
**Alkaptonurie,** *f.* alkaptonuria
**Alkannin,** *n.* = **Alkannarot**
**Alkarsin,** *n.* alkarsin (liquor of Cadet)
**Alkohol,** *m.* alcohol
**Alkohol-auszug,** *m.* alcoholic extract
**Alkohol-bestimmung,** *f.* estimation of alcohol
**Alkohol-dämpfe,** *m.pl.* alcohol vapours.
**Alkohol-frei,** *a.* non-alcoholic
**Alkohol-gärung,** *f.* alcoholic fermentation
**Alkohol-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained alcohol
**Alkohol-haltig,** *a.* containing alcohol
**Alkoholiker,** *m.* one who drinks too much alcohol
**Alkoholisch,** *a.* alcoholic
**Alkoholismus,** *m.* alcoholism
**Alkohol-krankheit,** *f.* a disease from alcohol
**Alkohol-messer,** *m.* alcoholimeter
**Alkohol-missbrauch,** *m.* abuse of alcohol
**Alkohol-psychosen,** *f. pl.* mental diseases due to alcohol
**Alkohol-reich,** *a.* rich in alcohol
**Alkohol-verband,** *m.* alcohol or spirit dressing
**Alkohol-vergiftung,** *f.* alcoholic poisoning
**Allantiasis,** *f.* poisoning by sausages
**Allantoin,** *n.* allantoin
**Allantois-** (in compds.), allantoid, allantoic
**Allantois-blase,** *f.* allantoic vesicle
**Allantoisch,** *a.* allantoic
**Allantois-gefäss,** *n.* allantoic vessel
**Allantois-höcker,** *m.* primitive allantoic eminence; commencing allantoic vesicle
**Allantois-kreislauf,** *m.* allantoic circulation
**Allantois-säure,** *f.* allantoic acid
**Allantois-stiel,** *m.* pedicle of allantois
**Allantois-wulst,** *m.* = **-höcker**
**Allantotoxin,** *n.* sausage poison
**Allantursäure,** *f.* allanturic acid
**Allästhesie,** *f.* = **Allachästhesie,** *f.* false localization, on the body, of a sensory irritant
**Allergie,** *f.* anaphylaxis
**Allgemein,** *a.* general, constitutional
**Allgemein-ansteckung,** *f.* constitutional infection
**Allgemein-befinden,** *n.* general condition
**Allgemein-behandlung,** *f.* general or constitutional treatment
**Allgemein-erkrankung,** *f.* general or constitutional affection

**Allgemein-erscheinung,** *f.* general phenomenon or appearance
**Allgemein-gefühl,** *n.* general sense of condition
**Allgemein-gesundheit,** *f.* general health
**Allgemein-krankheit,** *f.* or **-leiden,** *n.* general or constitutional disease
**Allgemein-störung,** *f.* general disturbance
**Allgemein-veränderung,** *f.* general or constitutional change
**Allgemein-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning of the whole system
**Allgemein-wirkung,** *f.* general or constitutional effect
**Allgemein-zustand,** *m.* general state or condition
**Allmählig,** *adv.* by degrees
**Allochezie,** *f.* 1. evacuation, per rectum, of non-feculent material; 2. evacuation of feces through an abnormal opening
**Allochirie,** *f.* allochiria, a perversion of sensation in which an impression received on one side is felt on the opposite side
**Alloeopathisch,** *a.* = **Allopathisch**
**Alloiogenesis,** *f.* heterogenesis
**Alloisomerie,** *f.* physical isomerism
**Allokinetisch,** *a.* 1. non-automatic; 2. non-purposive (movement) of one extremity in place of a purposeful movement of the symmetrical extremity
**Allolalie,** *f.* inability to speak, due to mental disease
**Allometropie,** *f.* the refraction of the eye
**Allopathisch,** *a.* allopathic
**Allophansäure,** *f.* allophanic acid
**Allopsychose,** *f.* psychosis in which orientation is disturbed
**Allorhythmie,** *f.* morbid change in cardiac rhythm; regular arhythmia (*e.g.* pulsus bigeminus, trigeminus, etc.)
**Allotriodontie,** *f.* transplantation of natural teeth; fitting in false teeth
**Allotriogeusie,** *f.* a perverted state of sense of taste
**Allotriophagie,** *f.* morbid appetite; propensity to swallow improper substances as food
**Allotriurie,** *f.* micturition by an unnatural channel
**Allotropie,** *f.* allotropism
**Allotropisch,** *a.* allotropic
**Allotropismus,** *m.* attraction of different biological units for each other
**Alloxansäure,** *f.* alloxanic acid
**Alloxur-basen,** *f.pl.* = **-körper,** *m.pl.* alloxur bases, bodies; purin-bodies
**Alltäglich,** *a.* quotidian
**Alméns'sche Blutprobe,** *f.* guaiacum test for blood
**Aloe,** *f.* aloes
**Aloe-bitter,** *n.* aloin
**Aloe-elexir,** *n.* (**saures**) Elixir proprietatis Paracelsi, *Ph. G.*
**Aloe-extrakt,** *m.* (**mit Schwefelsäure versetzter**) Extractum aloes acido sulphurico correctum, *Ph. G.*
**Aloe-haltig,** *a.* aloetic
**Aloe-holz,** *n.* aloes wood
**Aloe-pillen,** *f.pl.* (**eisenhaltige**) aloetic pills containing iron
**Aloe-tinktur,** *f.* (**zusammengesetzte**) Tinctura aloes composita, *Ph. G.*
**Aloetinsäure,** *f.* aloetic acid
**Aloetisch,** *a.* aloetic
**Alogie,** *f.* aphrasia
**Alogotrophie,** *f.* unequal nutrition of portions of the body
**Alopekie,** *f.* alopecia
**Alpdrücken,** *n.* nightmare
**Alpen,** *f.pl.* the Alps
**Alpen-beifussöl,** *n.* oil of mountain wormwood
**Alpen-kurort,** *m.* Alpine health resort
**Alpen-melisse,** *f.* Calamintha alpina
**Alpen-milch,** *f.* Alpine milk
**Alpen-stich,** *m.* Alpine epidemic pneumonia
**Alpen-thymian,** *m.* = **-melisse**
**Alphamilchsäure,** *f.* lactic acid
**Alraunwurzel,** *f.* root of Mandragora officinalis
**Alter,** *n.* age; **kritisches,** climacteric
**Alterantia,** *n.pl.* alteratives
**Alters-** (in compds.) senile; *vide* for compds. *also* **Greisen-**
**Alters-abschleifung,** *f.* senile attrition, wearing away by friction
**Alters-anlage,** *f.* senile predisposition
**Alters-atrophie,** *f.* senile atrophy
**Alters-bogen,** *m.* arcus senilis
**Alters-blödsinn,** *m.* senile dementia
**Alters-brand,** *m.* senile gangrene
**Alters-disposition,** *f.* = **-anlage**
**Alters-emphysem,** *n.* senile emphysema
**Alters-entartung,** *f.* senile degeneration
**Alters-erscheinung,** *f.* senile phenomenon
**Alters-erweiterung,** *f.* senile dilatation
**Alters-frische,** *f.* green old age
**Alters-haarschwund,** *m.* senile loss of hair
**Alters-hirnschwund,** *m.* senile atrophy of brain
**Alters-klasse,** *f.* class or order of age
**Alters-kreis,** *m.* = **-bogen**
**Alters-lordose,** *f.* senile lordosis
**Alters-marasmus,** *m.* senile marasmus
**Alters-nachweis,** *m.* age certificate
**Alters-niere,** *f.* atrophic kidney of old age
**Alters-plege,** *f.* care of the aged
**Alters-reife,** *f.* puberty
**Alters-ring,** *m.* = **-bogen**
**Alters-schwach,** *a.* decrepit
**Alters-schwäche,** *f.* decrepitude; (**geistige**) dotage
**Alters-schwund,** *m.* = **-atrophie**

**Alters-sichtig,** *a.* presbyopic
**Alters-sichtigkeit,** *f.* presbyopia
**Alters-star,** *m.* senile cataract
**Alters-stufe,** *f.* stage or order of age
**Alters-veränderung,** *f.* senile change
**Alters-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification due to age
**Alters-versicherung,** *f.* insurance against old age
**Alters-versorgungsanstalt,** *f.* institution for the care of the aged
**Alters-zittern,** *n.* senile tremor
**Althee,** *f.* althæa, marsh mallow
**Althee-blätter,** *n.pl.* or **-kraut,** *n.* marsh mallow leaves
**Althee-paste,** *f.* Pasta althaeæ, *Ph. G.*
**Althee-saft,** *m.* Syrupus althaeæ, *Ph. G.*
**Althee-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum flavum, *Ph. G.*
**Althee-wurzel,** *f.* marsh mallow root
**Altmann'sche Körnchen,** *n.pl.* Altmann's granules
**Altruismus,** *m.* 1. altruism; 2. morbid inclination to care for others; 3. activity of compensation
**Altschadenwasser,** *n.* Aqua phagedaenica, *Ph. G.*
**Aluchiharz,** *n.* sweet-scented phosphorescent resin from fimbri-tree (Madagascar)
**Aluminium,** *n.* aluminium
**Aluminium-acetat,** *n.* aluminium-acetate
**Aluminium-chlorid,** *n.* aluminium chloride
**Aluminium-oxyd,** *n.* aluminium oxide
**Aluminium-oxyhydrat,** *n.* aluminium hydroxide
**Aluminium-salz,** *n.* salt of aluminium
**Aluminium-sulfat,** *n.* aluminium sulphate
**Aluminium-sulfür,** *n.* aluminium sulphide
**Aluminosis,** *f.* deposition of alumina dust in lungs
**Alvearium,** *n.* external auditory canal
**Alveolar,** *a.* alveolar; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alveolen-**
**Alveolar-arterie,** *f.* alveolar artery
**Alveolar-blähung,** *f.* distension of alveoli
**Alveolar-echinococcus,** *m.* echinococcus multilocularis
**Alveolar-ektasie,** *f.* dilatation of alveoli (emphysema)
**Alveolar-fortsatz,** *m.* alveolar process
**Alveolar-furche,** *f.* alveolar groove or furrow
**Alveolar-gang,** *m.* alveolar passage (in lungs)
**Alveolar-gelenkgrubendreieck,** *n.* in craniometry, a triangle with apex at the prosthion, its base between the articular eminences of either side, in front of glenoid fossa
**Alveolar-hinterhauptsgelenkdreieck,** *n.* triangle with same apex and base between posterior extremities of condyles of occipital bone
**Alveolar-interjugaldreieck,** *n.* triangle with same apex and base between interjugular processes of occipital bone
**Alveolar-jochbreitendreieck,** *n.* triangle with same apex and base at the maximum diameter of the lower jaw
**Alveolar-jugulardreieck,** *n.* triangle with same apex and base between jugular processes of occipital bone
**Alveolar-kanal,** *m.* alveolar duct or canal
**Alveolar-keilstacheldreieck,** *n.* in craniometry a triangle with apex at the prosthion, its base between the spinous processes of the sphenoid
**Alveolar-knattern,** *n.* alveolar crackling
**Alveolar-krebs,** *m.* alveolar cancer
**Alveolar-nerv,** *m.* alveolar nerve
**Alveolar-punkt,** *m.* middle point of alveolar border of upper jaw
**Alveolar-raum,** *m.* alveolar space
**Alveolar-scheidewand,** *f.* wall of alveolus
**Alveolar-wand,** *f.* = **-scheidewand**
**Alveolar-zange,** *f.* forceps for removing parts of alveolus
**Alveolen,** *m.pl.* alveoli; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alveolar-**
**Alvolen-ausdehnung,** *f.* or **-blähung,** *f.* distension of alveoli
**Alveolen-grösse,** *f.* size of alveoli
**Alyson'sche Salbe,** *f.* ointment containing three parts of nitric acid to fifty of lard
**Alyxiarinde,** *f.* alyxia bark
**Alzheimer'sche Krankheit,** *f.* pre-senile dementia characterized histologically by focal areas of cortical cellular death, the neurofibrils preserving their identity in the dead nerve-cells
**Amalgamieren,** *v.t.* to amalgamate
**Amalgamierung,** *f.* amalgamation
**Amastie,** *f.* absence of breasts
**Amaurose,** *f.* amaurosis
**Amaurotisch,** *a.* amaurotic
**Amaurotisches Katzenaugen,** *n.* eye which because of tumour of choroid presents the shining appearance of a cat's eye
**Amaxophobie,** *f.* morbid fear of travelling in a carriage
**Amazie,** *f.* = **Amastie**
**Amber,** *m.* ambergris
**Amblotica,** *n.pl.* ecbolics
**Amblyaphie,** *f.* dulness of sense of touch
**Amblyopie,** *f.* dimness of vision
**Amboceptoren,** *n.pl.* amboceptors, elements which confer immunity by linking complements to the attacked cells
**Amboinabeule,** *f.* Amboina bubo
**Amboinische Pocken,** *f.pl.* Amboina syphilide

**Amboss,** *m.* incus
**Amboss-bucht,** *f.* incudal fossa
**Amboss-falte,** *f.* incudal fold
**Amboss-förmig,** *a.* incudiform
**Amboss-fortsatz,** *m.* process of the incus
**Amboss-paukengelenk,** *n.* joint between incus and wall of tympanum
**Amboss-steigbügelgelenk,** *n.* joint between incus and stapes
**Amboss-stiel,** *m.* long process of incus
**Ambra,** *f.* ambergris
**Ambra-essenz,** *f.* essence of ambergris
**Ambra-fett,** *n.* ambrein
**Ambra-öl,** *n.* oil of ambergris
**Ambra-tinktur,** *f.* = **-essenz**
**Ambulanz,** *f.* ambulance
**Ambulatorisch,** *a.* ambulatory
**Ambulatorische Behandlung,** *f.* out-patient treatment; also the treatment of (*e.g.* opium-) poisoning by making the patient walk about
**Ambulatorische Klinik,** *f.* out-patient department
**Ambulatorische Praxis,** *f.* out-patient practice
**Ameise,** *f.* ant
**Ameisen-äther,** *m.* formic ether
**Ameisen-bad,** *n.* formic acid bath
**Ameisen-geist,** *m.* formic ether, Spiritus formicarum, *Ph. G.*
**Ameisen-kriebeln,** *n.* or **-kriechen,** *n.* or **-laufen,** *n.* formication
**Ameisen-säure,** *f.* formic acid
**Ameisen-spiritus,** *m.* = **-geist**
**Ameisen-tinktur,** *f.* Tinctura formicarum, *Ph. G.*
**Ameisen-warze,** *f.* Verruca formicaria
**Amelus,** *m.* monster without members
**Amenie,** *f.* amenorrhœa
**Amenomanie,** *f.* morbid exaggeration of politeness
**Amenorrhoë,** *f.* = **Amenie**
**Ametropie,** *f.* ametropia
**Ametropisch,** *a.* ametropic
**Amide,** *n.pl.* amides
**Amidine,** *n.pl.* amidines
**Amidoameisensäure,** *f.* amido-formic acid
**Amidoazobenzol,** *n.* amido-azobenzene
**Amidobenzol,** *n.* amido-benzene
**Amidocapronsäure,** *f.* amido-caproic acid
**Amidoessigsäure,** *f.* amido-acetic acid
**Amikroskopisch,** *a.* not visible by the microscope
**Amimie,** *f.* loss of power to communicate thoughts by expression or gesture, or to understand the gestures of others
**Aminbasen,** *f.pl.* amine bases
**Amine,** *n.pl.* amines
**Aminsäuren,** *f.pl.* amido acids
**Amitotisch,** *a.* amitotic
**Amme,** *f.* wet-nurse; *vide also* **Ammenzeugung**
**Ammen-brust,** *f.* wet-nurse's breast
**Ammen-generation,** *f.* = **Ammen-zeugung**
**Ammen-milch,** *f.* wet-nurse's milk
**Ammen-sprache,** *f.* nurse's language
**Ammen-tier,** *n.*; *vide* **Ammenzeugung**
**Ammen-zeugung,** *f.* generation through the mediation of a "nurse," as applied to the Trematoda or flukes—the bag-like radia being the "nurse" (*die Amme* or *das Ammentier*) of the cercariæ
**Ammoniaemie,** *f.* (hypothetical) occurrence of ammonium carbonate in the blood
**Ammoniak,** *n.* & *m.* ammonia, ammonium; ammoniacum
**Ammoniak, brenzlichkohlensaures,** Ammonium carbolicum pyro-oleosum, *Ph. G.*
**Ammoniak, chromsaures,** chromate of ammonia
**Ammoniak, cyansaures,** ammonium cyanate
**Ammoniak, doppelt kohlensaures,** sesquicarbonate of ammonia
**Ammoniak, einfach kohlensaures,** subcarbonate of ammonia
**Ammoniak, kaustisches,** caustic ammonia
**Ammoniak, kohlensaures,** carbonate of ammonia
**Ammoniak, phosphorsaures,** phosphate of ammonia
**Ammoniak, salpetersaures,** nitrate of ammonia
**Ammoniak, salzsaures,** ammonium chloide
**Ammoniak, schwefelsaures,** ammonium sulphate
**Ammoniak, uransaures,** uranate of ammonia
**Ammoniak, wässeriges,** Liquor ammoniæ
**Ammoniak-alaun,** *m.* ammonia alum
**Ammoniakalisch,** *a.* ammoniated
**Ammoniak-basen,** *f.pl.* ammonia bases
**Ammoniak-bromid,** *n.* bromide of ammonia
**Ammoniak-dampf,** *m.* ammonia vapour
**Ammoniak-flüssigkeit,** *f.* (**bernsteinsäure**) Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
**Ammoniak-gas,** *n.* ammonia gas
**Ammoniak-gummi,** *m.* gum ammoniac
**Ammoniak-liquor,** *m.* Liquor ammoniæ
**Ammoniak-magnesia,** *f.* **phosphorsaure,** ammonio-magnesium phosphate
**Ammoniak-pflanze,** *f.* Dorema ammoniacum, *Don.*
**Ammoniak-pflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum ammoniaci
**Ammoniak-salz,** *n.* ammonia salt
**Ammoniak-superphosphat,** *n.* superphosphate of ammonia

**Ammoniak-verbindung,** *f.* ammonia compound
**Ammoniak-wasser,** *n.* ammoniacal liquor of gasworks
**Ammoniämie,** *f.* excess of carbonate of ammonia in the blood
**Ammonium,** *n.* ammonia, ammonium
**brenzlich kohlensaures** —, Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum, *Ph. G.*
**cyansaures** —, cyanate of ammonia
**essigsaures** —, acetate of ammonia
**kohlensaures** —, carbonate of ammonia
**phosphorsaures** —, phosphate of ammonia
**salpetersaures** —, nitrate of ammonia
**schwefelsaures** —, sulphate of ammonia
**Ammonium-acetat,** *n.* acetate of ammonia
**Ammonium-bromid,** *n.* bromide of ammonia
**Ammoniumflüssigkeit,** *f.* **anishaltige,** Liquor ammonii anisatus, *Ph. G.*
**Ammoniumflüssigkeit, bernsteinsaure,** *f.* Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
**Ammoniumflüssigkeit, essigsaure,** *f.* Liquor ammonii acetatis, *Ph. G.*
**Ammoniumflüssigkeit, kohlensaure,** *f.* Liquor ammonii carbonici, *Ph. G.*
**Ammonium-hydroxyd,** *n.* ammonium hydroxide
**Ammonium-iodid,** *n.* ammonium iodide
**Ammonium-karbonat,** *n.* ammonium carbonate
**Ammonium-nitrat,** *n.* ammonium nitrate
**Ammonium-oxydhydrat,** *n.* ammouium hydrate
**Ammonium-platinchlorid,** *n.* ammonio-platinum chloride
**Ammonium-salz,** *n.* ammonia salt
**Ammonium-sulfhydrat,** *n.* ammonium sulphide
**Ammonium-sulfid,** *n.* ammonium sulphide
**Ammonium-sulphat,** *n.* ammonium sulphate
**Ammonium-verbindung,** *f.* ammonium compound
**Ammonshorn,** *n.* hippocampus major, cornu Ammonis
**Ammo-therapie,** *f.* treatment with sand
**Amnesie,** *f.* amnesia
**Amnestia optica,** *f.* mind-blindness
**Amnestie,** *f.* amnesia
**Amnestisch,** *a.* amnestic
**Amnion,** *n.* amnion; (in compds.) amniotic
**Amnion-bindegewebe,** *n.* amniotic connective tissue
**Amnion-blase,** *f.* amnion bladder
**Amnion-blutung,** *f.* amniotic hæmorrhage
**Amnion-falte,** *f.* amniotic fold
**Amnion-gewebe,** *n.* amniotic tissue
**Amnion-höhle,** *f.* amniotic cavity
**Amnion-naht,** *f.* amniotic seam or fold
**Amnion-sack,** *m.* sac of amnion
**Amnion-schaukeln,** *n.* swinging movement of amnion in young bird embryo (Peyer)
**Amnion-scheide,** *f.* amniotic sheath
**Amnion-überzug,** *m.* amniotic covering
**Amnion-zotte,** *f.* amniotic villus
**Amnios-,** *vide* for compds. *also* **Amnion**
**Amniossäure,** *f.* allantoic acid
**Amniotisch,** *a.* amniotic
**Amniotom,** *n.* instrument for opening amniotic sac
**Amöben,** *f.pl.* amœbæ
**Amöboid,** *a.* amœboid
**Amöburie,** *f.* occurrence of amœbæ in the urine
**Amönomanie,** *f.* unnatural cheerfulness
**Amorph,** *a.* amorphous
**Amorphie,** *f.* malformation
**Amorphisch,** *a.* amorphic
**Amorphismus,** *m.* amorphism
**Amorphun,** *a.* = **Amorph**
**Amorphus,** *m.* formless monster
**Amotio retinae,** *f.* detachment of retina
**Ampelotherapie,** *f.* grape treatment
**Amphibianartig,** *a.* = **Amphibianhaft,** *a.* = **Amphibisch,** *a.* amphibian
**Amphidexterität,** *f.* ambidexterity
**Amphidsalze,** *n.pl.* name employed by Berzelius to express the dualistic view of the constitution of salts
**Amphigonie,** *f.* sexual reproduction
**Amphophil,** *a.* staining equally well with acid or alkaline dyes
**Amphorischer Schall,** *m.* amphoric sound
**Amphorophonie,** *f.* amphoric resonance
**Amphotere Salze,** *n.pl.* = **Amphidsalze**
**Ampulle,** *f.* ampulla
**Ampullen-förmig,** *a.* ampulliform
**Ampullen-schenkel,** *m.* ampullary limb
**Amputation,** *f.* amputation
**Amputationsbinde,** *f.* capelline bandage
**Amputations-messer,** *n.* amputating knife
**Amputations-narbe,** *f.* amputation-scar
**Amputations-säge,** *f.* amputation-saw
**Amputations-stumpf,** *m.* amputation-stump
**Amputations-wunde,** *f.* amputation-wound
**Amputieren,** *v.t.* to amputate
**Amputierung,** *f.* amputation
**Amt,** *n.* office
**Amts-arzt,** *m.* district medical officer
**Amts-chirurgus,** *m.* district surgeon
**Amts-physikus,** *m.* = **-arzt**
**Amusie,** *f.* tone-deafness
**Amyelenkephalie,** *f.* congenital absence of brain and spinal cord

**Amyelie,** *f.* congenital absence of spinal cord
**Amyelinisch,** *a.* amyelinic, non-medullated
**Amygdalitis,** *f.* tonsillitis
**Amygdalotom,** *n.* tonsillotome
**Amylacetat,** *n.* acetate of amyl
**Amylalkohol,** *m.* amylic alcohol
**Amylenhydrat,** *n.* amylene hydrate
**Amylium nitrosum,** *n.* amyl nitrite
**Amylnitrit,** *n.* nitrite of amyl
**Amylobacter,** *n.* bacillus butyricus
**Amyloid,** *a.* amyloid
**Amyloid-entartung,** *f.* amyloid degeneration
**Amyloid-leber,** *f.* amyloid liver
**Amyloid-milium,** *n.* Molluscum contagiosum
**Amyloid-milz,** *f.* amyloid spleen
**Amyloid-niere,** *f.* amyloid kidney
**Amylolyse,** *f.* conversion of starches to sugars by ferments or hydrolysis
**Amylorrhexis,** *f.* breaking up of bread by the gastric juice; absent in achlorhydria
**Amyloxyd,** *n.* **buttersaures,** Amylium butyricum
**Amyloxydhydrat,** *n.* amylic alcohol
**Amyosthenie,** *f.* muscular weakness
**Amyotaxie,** *f.* muscular incoordination
**Amyotrophie,** *f.* muscular atrophy, especially that of central origin
**Amyotrophisch,** *a.* amyotrophic
**Anabiose,** *f.* anabiosis, latent vitality
**Anabiotisch,** *a.* anabiotic
**Anabolismus,** *m.* anabolism
**Anabrochismus,** *m.* illaqueation
**Anacahuiteholz,** *n.* wood of Cordia Boissieri
**Anacardiumgummi,** *m.* cashew gum
**Anacardsäure,** *f.* acid obtained from the fruit of Anacardia occidentalia
**Anacathartica,** *n.pl.* expectorants or emetics
**Anachlorhydrie,** *f.* anachlorhydria
**Anacidität,** *f.* inacidity
**Anadenie,** *f.* disappearance of glands, especially those of the gastric mucous membrane
**Anaeroben,** *pl.* anærobic bacteria
**Anaerobiontisch,** *a.* anærobic
**Anaklase,** *f.* flexion of a joint
**Anakoluthie,** *f.* the omission of words or syllables
**Anakrotie,** *f.* anacrotism
**Anakrotismus,** *m.* = **Anakrotie**
**Anakusis,** *f.* nerve-deafness
**Anal-** (in compds.), *vide* **After-**
**Analeptica,** *n.pl.* analeptic remedies, stimulants, restoratives
**Analgesie,** *f.* analgesia
**Analgie,** *f.* = **Analgesie**
**Analyse,** *f.* analysis
**Analysieren,** *v.t.* to analyse
**Analytisch,** *a.* analytic
**Anämie,** *f.* anæmia
**Anämisch,** *a.* anæmic
**Anämisches Geräusch,** *n.* hæmic murmur
**Anämisieren,** *v.t.* to render bloodless
**Anämisierung,** *f.* the production of bloodlessness
**Anamnese,** *f.* anamnesis, history of the patient as given by himself
**Anamnestik,** *f.* diagnosing by statements of the patient
**Anamnestisch,** *a.* anamnestic
**Ananas-essenz,** *f.* or **-öl,** *n.* essence of pineapple
**Anaphalantiasis,** *f.* loss of eyebrows
**Anaphonesis,** *f.* loud speaking as a lung exercise
**Anaphrodisie,** *f.* anaphrodisia
**Anaphroditisch,** *a.* anaphrodisiac, impotent
**Anaphylaxie,** *f.* anaphylaxis
**Anaplasie,** *f.* cell-change, cell-metamorphosis
**Anaplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery
**Anaplastisch,** *a.* anaplastic, tissue-building
**Anaplerose,** *f.* restoration of tissue by granulation
**Anapneometer,** *m.* spirometer with recording apparatus
**Anarthrie,** *f.* defective articulation in speech
**Anastaltisch,** *a.* hemostatic
**Anastase,** *f.* recovery
**Anästhesie,** *f.* anesthesia
**Anästhesieren,** *v.t.* to anesthetise
**Anästhesierung,** *f.* anesthetising, anesthetisation
**Anästhetisch,** *a.* anæsthetic
**Anastomos,** *f.* anastomosis
**Anastomosieren,** *v.i.* to anastomose
**Anastomotisch,** *a.* anastomotic
**Anatom,** *m.* anatomist
**Anatomie,** *f.* anatomy; also the place where anatomy is taught
  **allgemeine —,** histology
  **angewandte —,** anatomy for special (*e.g.* clinical) purposes
  **mikroskopische —,** histology
  **vergleichende —,** comparative anatomy
**Anatomieren,** *v.t.* to dissect
**Anatomiker,** *m.* anatomist
**Anatomisch,** *a.* anatomical
**Anatomisches Theater,** *n.* anatomical theatre
**Anatripsis,** *f.* friction, inunction
**Anätzen,** *v.t.* to burn in
**Anätzung,** *f.* cauterisation
**Anaudie,** *f.* aphonia
**Anaxon,** *a.* asymmetrical

**Anazoturie,** *f.* absence or deficiency of urea
**Anbildung,** *f.* new growth
**Anbohren,** *v.t.* to pierce, to puncture, to perforate, to trephine, to tap
**Anbohrung,** *f.* puncturing, perforation, trephining, tapping
**Anbruch,** *m.* rot (in sheep)
**Anbrüchig,** *a.* rotting (in sheep)
**Anbrüchigkeit,** *f.* = **Anbruch**
**Anchusin,** *n.* alkanin, anchusin
**Anchusarot,** *n.* = **Anchusin**
**Anchusasäure,** *f.* = **Anchusin**
**Anchylosierung,** *f.* production of ankylosis
**Anda-Assu,** the seed of Anda Gomesii
**Andaöl,** *n.* oil obtained from the seed of Anda Gomesii
**Andauernd,** *a.* lasting
**Andeutung,** *f.* indication
**Andirobaöl,** *n.* oil obtained from the fruit of Carapa Guianensis
**Andrang,** *m.* congestion (active)
**Androgynie,** *f.* hermaphrodism
**Androgynisch,** *a.* hermaphroditic
**Andrologie,** *f.* the study of the diseases of men
**Andromanie,** *f.* nymphomania
**Andromedatoxin,** *n.* poison from Andromeda japonica, sometimes found in honey
**Androphobie,** *f.* dislike of men on the part of woman
**Androphonomanie,** *f.* homicidal mania
**Aneignen,** *v.t.* to assimilate
**Aneignung,** *f.* assimilation
**Aneinanderfügung,** *f.* joining, junction
**Anekeln,** *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
**Anelektrisch,** *a.* non-electrical
**Anemoneum,** *n.* = **Anemonin**
**Anemonin,** *n.* active principle of certain ranunculaceæ
**Anemonismus,** *m.* poisoning through ingestion of anemones
**Anemonöl,** *n.* poisonous oil from certain ranunculaceæ
**Anemopathie,** *f.* climatic treatment
**Anenkephale,** *m.* anencephalous monster
**Anenkephalie,** *f.* congenital absence of brain and skull-cap
**Anepithymie,** *f.* paralysis of the solar plexus
**Anergie,** *f.* lack of energy
**Anervie,** *f.* loss of nerve power
**Anerosie,** *f.* lack of sexual instinct
**Anerythropsie,** *f.* red-blindness
**Anetisch,** *a.* anodyne
**Anetodermie,** *f.* atrophia maculosa cutis
**Aneurie,** *f.* loss of nerve power
**Aneurysma,** *n.* aneurysm
**Aneurysma-sack,** *m.* aneurysm-sac
**Aneurysma-sackgeräusch,** *n.* aneurysmal murmur
**Aneurysma-schwirren,** *n.* aneursyma thrill or whirr
**Aneurysmatisch,** *a.* aneurysmal
**Anfall,** *m.* attack, access, seizure, onset, fit
**Anfang,** *m.* commencement, onset
**Anfangen,** *v.i.* to commence
**Anfangend,** *a.* beginning, incipient, initial
**Anfangs-** (in compds.), commencing
**Anfangs-ast,** *m.* or **-ästchen,** *n.* primary or initial branch
**Anfangs-darm,** *m.* embryonic intestinal tract
**Anfangs-erscheinung,** *f.* primary sign or phenomenon
**Anfangs-stadium,** *n.* initial stage
**Anfangs-veränderung,** *f.* primary change
**Anfeuchten,** *v.t.* to moisten
**Anfeuchtung,** *f.* moistening
**Anflechten,** *v.t.* to join by twisting or plaiting
**Anfluss,** *m.* afflux
**Anfressen,** *v. t.* to corrode
**Anfressung,** *f.* corrosion, gangrene
**Anfrischen,** *v.t.* to freshen (the edges of a wound)
**Anfrischung,** *f.* freshening
**Anfrischungs-fläche,** *f.* freshened surface
**Anfrischungs-mittel,** *n.* means of freshening
**Anfüllung,** *f.* repletion, crowding
**Angeboren,** *a.* congenital, innate
**Angefressen,** *a.* carious, corroded, eroded ulcerated
**Angegriffen,** *a.* affected, attacked, involved
**Angeifern,** *v.t.* to slobber, slobber at
**Angelika-** (in compds.), angelica
**Angelika-balsam,** *m.* balsam of Archangelica officinalis
**Angelika-samenöl,** *n.* oil of the seed of angelica
**Angelika-säure,** *f.* angelic acid
**Angelika-spiritus,** *m.* spirituous extract of root of Archangelica off.
**Angelika-wurzel,** *f.* angelica root
**Angelika-wurzelöl,** *n.* oil of angelica root
**Angerling,** *m.* the common mushroom
**Angesäuert,** *a.* acidulated
**Angestaut,** *a.* engorged, choked, congested
**Angewachsen,** *a.* adherent, attached
**Angewandt,** *a.* applied, practical
**Angewöhnung,** *f.* the accustoming oneself to or acquiring a habit
**Angidiospongus,** *m.* an erectile capillary tumour
**Angiektasie,** *f.* angiectasis
**Angiemphraxis,** *f.* blocking of the blood-vessels
**Angina,** *f.* sore throat
**Angiocheiloskop,** *n.* instrument for in-

vestigating the circulation in the lip-capillaries
**Angiographie,** *f.* description of the blood-vessels
**Angioitis,** *f.* inflammation of vessels
**Angiokeratom,** *n.* wart-like formation in which are found dilated blood-vessels and blood-extravasations, on hands or feet
**Angioleukitis,** *f.* lymphangitis
**Angiologie,** *f.* angiology
**Angiomatös,** *a.* angiomatous
**Angiomyom,** *n.* angiomyoma
**Angiomyopathie,** *f.* muscular atrophy as the result of arteriosclerosis
**Angioneurosen,** *f.pl.* angioneuroses
**Angioneurotisch,** *a.* angioneurotic
**Angiorrhagie,** *f.* active hæmorrhage
**Angiorrhexis,** *f.* laceration of vessels
**Angiosarkom,** *n.* angiosarcoma
**Angiosklerose,** *f.* angiosclerosis
**Angiospasmus,** *m.* angiospasm
**Angiostose,** *f.* calcification of vessels
**Angiothrypsie,** *f.* = **Angiotripsie,** *f.* angiotripsy
**Angiotrib** *n.* = **Angiothryptor,** *m.* angiotribe
**Anglerlähmung,** *f.* musculospiral paralysis in anglers, from overexertion
**Angophrasie,** *f.* hemming and hawing
**Angosturarinde,** *f.* angostura bark
**Angreifen,** *v.t.* to attack; to weaken, to exhaust
**Angrenzend,** *a.* adjacent
**Angriff,** *m.* attack, seizure
**Angst,** *f.* anxiety, fear, terror
**Angst-anfall,** *m.* attack of fear
**Angst-gefühl,** *n.* sense or feeling of fear
**Angst-schweiss,** *m.* cold sweat
**Angst-schwindel,** *m.* vertigo from fear
**Angst-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Angst-zustand,** *m.* condition of fear
**Anhalten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to check; to persist
**Anhaltend,** *a.* persistent, continued, lasting
**Anhang,** *m.* appendix
**Anhangsdrüse,** *f.* appendicular gland
**Anhangsgebilde,** *n.pl.* appendices, appendages
**Anhängsel,** *n.* appendage
**Anhängung,** *f.* adhesion
**Anhauch,** *m.* slight tint
**Anhäufen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to accumulate, to aggregate; to infiltrate
**Anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation, aggregation; infiltration
**Anhedonie,** *f.* failure of pleasure in sexual act
**Anheften,** *v.i.* to adhere to, to be inserted
**Anheftung,** *f.* adhesion, attachment, insertion
**Anheftungs-aponeurose,** *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
**Anheftungs-fläche,** *f.* surface of attachment
**Anheftungs-punkt,** *m.* point of attachment
**Anheftungs-sehne,** *f.* tendon of insertion
**Anheftungs-zacken,** *m.* notch of insertion
**Anheilen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to heal up, to grow together, to agglutinate
**Anheilung,** *f.* healing up, agglutination
**Anhidrosis,** *f.* diminished secretion or absence of sweat
**Anhydrisch,** *a.* anhydrous
**Anidrosis,** *f.* = **Anhidrosis**
**Anilin,** *n.* aniline
**Anilin-blau,** *n.* aniline blue
**Anilin-farbe,** *f.* aniline dye
**Anilin-gelb,** *n.* aniline yellow
**Anilin-öl,** *n.* aniline oil
**Anilin-rot,** *n.* aniline red
**Anilin-vergiftung,** *f.* aniline poisoning
**Anilismus,** *m.* = **Anilin-vergiftung**
**Animales Blatt,** *n.* somatopleure
**Animalisch,** *a.* animal
**Animalisierung,** *f.* assimilation
**Animeharz,** *n.* anime gum
**Animismus,** *m.* animism
**Anionen,** *n.pl.* electronegative particles liberated at positive pole (anode)
**Aniridie,** *f.* = **Anirie,** *f.* absence of the iris
**Anis,** *m.* anise
**Anis-aldehyd,** *n.* anisic aldehyde
**Anis-alkohol,** *m.* anisic alcohol
**Anischurie,** *f.* incontinence of urine
**Anis-körner,** *n.pl.* aniseed
**Anis-lakritze,** *f.* aniseed liquorice
**Anisocoria,** *f.* inequality of pupils
**Anisogamie** *f.* sexual reproduction
**Anis-öl,** *n.* Oleum anisi
**Anisometropie,** *f.* dissimilar refraction in the two eyes.
**Anis-samen,** *m.* aniseed
**Anis-säure,** *f.* anisic acid
**Anisotrop,** *a.* doubly refractive
**Anklebend,** *a.* agglutinative, adhesive
**Anklebung,** *f.* agglutination, adhesion
**Ankyloblepharon,** *n.* fusion of edges of eyelids
**Ankylochilie,** *f.* adhesion of lips
**Ankyloglossum,** *n.* adhesion of tongue to neighboring parts; tongue-tie
**Ankylosenbildung,** *f.* production of ankylosis
**Ankylosieren,** *v. t.* & *i.* to ankylose, to cause to ankylose
**Ankylosierung,** *f.* production of ankylosis
**Ankylotie,** *f.* closure of auditory meatus
**Ankylotom,** *n.* crooked knife
**Anlage,** *f.* germ, rudiment, primordial cells of embryo; predisposition, aptitude, tendency
**Anlagerung,** *f.* apposition
**Anlegen,** *v.t.* to apply or lay on

**Anlegung,** *f.* application
**Anlehnen,** *v.t.* to lean against
**Anlöten,** *v.t.* to cause to adhere, to solder to
**Anlötung,** *f.* adhesion
**Anochlesie,** *f.* analgesia.
**Anoden-öffnungszuckung,** *f.* anodic-opening-contraction
**Anoden-schliessung,** *f.* anodal closure
**Anoden-schliessungszuckung,** *f.* anodic-closure-contraction
**Anoësia,** *f.* weakmindedness
**Anomal,** *a,* anomalous, abnormal
**Anomalie,** *f.* anomaly
**Anomalisch,** *a,* anomalous
**Anomphalus,** *m.* person without a navel
**Anonnieren,** *v.i.* to stammer
**Anonym,** *a.* innominate
**Anophthalmus,** *m.* a person without eyes
**Anop(s)ie,** *f.* blindness
**Anorchide,** *m.* male without testicles
**Anorchidie,** *f.* congenital absence of testicles
**Anorexie,** *f.* anorexia
**Anorganisch,** *a.* inorganic
**Anormal,** *a.* anomalous, abnormal
**Anosmie,** *f.* loss of sense of smell
**Anostose,** *f.* disappearance of bone
**Anotie,** *f.* absence of ears
**Anoxybiose,** *f.* capacity for living without oxygen
**Anoxyhämie,** *f.* lack of oxygen in the blood
**Anpassen,** *v.i.* to accommodate or adapt oneself to
**Anpassung,** *f.* = **Akkomodation,** *f.* accommodation, adaptation; *vide* for all compds. **Akkomodation**
**Anprall,** *m.* bruise, contusion
**Anquicken,** *v.t.* to amalgamate (metals)
**Anräuchern,** *v.t.* to fumigate
**Anregen,** *v.t.* to stimulate, to excite
**Anregend,** *a.* stimulating, exciting
**Anregung,** *f.* stimulation
**Ansammeln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to collect; to accumulate
**Ansammlung,** *f.* collection, accumulation
**Ansatz,** *m.* insertion; deposit, excrescence, epiphysis
**Ansatz-aponeurose,** *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
**Ansatz-punkt,** *m.* point of insertion
**Ansatz-rohr,** *n.* nozzle
**Ansatz-stück,** *n.* = **-rohr**
**Ansäuern,** *v.t.* to acidulate
**Ansäuerung,** *f.* acidulation
**Ansäugen,** *v.* to suck or take (like a leech)
**Anschauung,** *f.* view
**Anschauungsreflex,** *m.* perceptomotor reflex
**Anschlagen,** *v.i.* to take effect, operate
**Anschoppen,** *v.t.* to obstruct, to engorge, to form an infarct
**Anschoppung,** *f.* infarct, obstruction, engorgement
**Anschwängern,** *v.t.* to impregnate; to saturate
**Anschwängerung,** *f.* impregnation; saturation
**Anschwären,** *v.i.* to adhere or unite after suppuration
**Anschwellbar,** *a,* capable of swelling, erectile
**Anschwellen,** *v.i.* to swell
**Anschwellung,** *f.* swelling
**Ansehen,** *n.*; *vide* **Aussehen**
**Ansetzen,** *v.t.* to apply; to lay on; to granulate
**Ansetzung,** *f.* application, attachment; granulation
**Ansicht,** *f.* opinion
**Anspanner,** *m.* tensor muscle
**Anspannung,** *f.* tension
**Anspannungs-zeit,** *f.* first period of ventricular systole
**Ansprung,** *m.* Eczema impetiginosum, scald-head
**Anstechen,** *n.* puncture, paracentesis, tapping
**Anstecken,** *v.t.* to infect, to inoculate, to communicate disease
**Ansteckend,** *a.* infectious, contagious, infective
**Ansteckung,** *f.* = **Infektion,** infection; *vide* for all compds. **Infektion-**
**Anstoss,** *m.* impulse; impediment in speech
**Anstossen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to attack; to adjoin
**Anstossen,** *n.* stammering
**Anstrebekraft,** *f.* centripetal force
**Anstrengen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to strain; to exert oneself, to tax
**Anstrengung,** *f.* effort, exertion, labour
**Antagonismus,** *m.* antagonism
**Antaphroditisch,** *a.* antiaphrodisiac
**Antarthritisch,** *a.* antiarthritic
**Anterolateraler Strang,** *m.* antero-lateral tract (Gowers')
**Anthelmintisch,** *a.* anthelmintic
**Anthrakokrenen,** *f.pl.* springs containing $CO_2$
**Anthrakometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring $CO_2$ in expired air
**Anthrakosis,** *f.* chronic inflammation of lungs produced by inhaling soot or coal-dust; carbuncular disease
**Anthrarobin,** *n.* product of deoxidation of alizarin or purpurin
**Anthrax,** *m.*; *vide* for all compds. **Milzbrand**
**Anthropocholalsäure,** *f.* the biliary acid characteristic of man, a mixture of cholalic and fellic acids
**Anthropologie,** *f.* anthropology
**Anthropometrie,** *f.* anthropometry

**Anthropophobie,** *f.* fear of human beings
**Anthropotomie,** *f.* human anatomy
**Antigene,** *m.pl.* antigens
**Anti-kachektisch,** *a.* anticachectic
**Anti-körper,** *m.pl.* anti-bodies (= antitoxins and bactericidal substances)
**Anti-leptisch,** *a.* antileptic
**Antimercurialismus,** *m.* the teaching that mercury is of no value in the treatment of syphilis
**Antimon,** *n.* antimony
**Antimon-butter,** *f.* butter of antimony
**Antimon-chlorid,** *n.* chloride of antimony
**Antimon-chlorür,** *n.* antimonious chloride
**Antimon-haltig,** *a.* antimonial
**Antimonie,** *f.* = **Antimon**
**Antimon-oxalat,** *n.* oxalate of antimony
**Antimon-oxyd,** *n.* oxide of antimony
**Antimon-oxydkali,** *n.* (**oxalsaures**) antimonio-potassic oxalate
**Antimon-oxysulfür,** *n.* antimony oxysulphide
**Antimon-sauer,** *a.* antimonic
**Antimon-säure,** *f.* antimonic acid
**Antimon-spiegel,** *m.* antimonial mirror (in Marsh's test)
**Antimon-sulfid,** *n.* sulphide of antimony
**Antimon-sulfür,** *n.* antimonious sulphide
**Antimon-trioxyd,** *n.* antimony trioxide
**Antimon-wasserstoff,** *m.* antimoniuretted hydrogen
**Antimon-verbindung,** *f.* antimony compound
**Antimon-zinnober,** *m.* cinnabar of antimony
**Antimonig,** *a.* antimonious
**Anti-peristaltisch,** *a.* antiperistaltic
**Anti-pharmakon,** *n.* opponent (drug)
**Anti-phlogistisch,** *a.* antiphlogistic
**Anti-phlogose,** *f.* antiphlogistic treatment
**Anti-plastisch,** *a.* antiplastic
**Anti-pyrese,** *f.* antipyretic treatment
**Anti-pyretisch,** *a.* antipyretic
**Antipyrinomanie,** *f.* a mental condition resulting from continued use of antipyrin with craving for the drug
**Anti-pyrotsich,** *a.* antipyretic
**Anti-septisch,** *a.* antiseptic
**Antisklerosintabletten,** *n.pl.* tablets containing the salts of Trunecek's serum
**Anti-skorbutisch,** *a.* antiscorbutic
**Anti-streptokokkenserum,** *n.* antistreptococcic serum
**Anti-syphilitisch,** *a.* antisyphilitic
**Antithermisch,** *a.* temperature-reducing
**Anti-toxikon,** *n.* antidote for poison
**Antiweinsäure,** *f.* inactive tartaric acid, meso-tartaric acid
**Anti-zymotisch,** *a.* antizymotic
**Antlitz,** *n.* = **Gesicht,** face; *vide* for all compds. **Gesicht**
**Antoninsfeuer,** *n.* Antony's fire, an obsolete term for erysipelas, anthrax and gangrene from ergot
**Antrieb,** *m.* impulse, impulsion
**Antrophor,** *m.* flexible metal spiral for introducing ointments—*e.g.* into the urethra
**Anurie,** *f.* suppression of urine
**Anwachsen,** *v.i.* to grow on or to; to develop, to swell
**Anwallung,** *f.* = **Anwandlung**
**Anwandeln,** *v.i.* to attack, to seize
**Anwandlung,** *f.* attack, fit, paroxysm
**Anwenden,** *v.t.* to employ, to apply, to use
**Anwendung,** *f.* employment, application, use
**Anwendungs-art,** *f.* or **-weise,** *f.* method of employment
**Anwidern,** *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
**Anwuchs,** *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, accretion
**Anzapfen,** *v.t.* to tap, to puncture
**Anzeichen,** *n.* sign, symptom, indication
**Anzeige,** *f.* = **Anzeichen**
**Anzeigend,** *a.* symptomatic, prognostic
**Anziehen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to tighten, constrict; to hold fast, take effect
**Anziehend,** *a.* astringent; adducent
**Anzieher,** *m.* adductor muscle
**Anziehmuskel,** *m.* = **Anzieher**
**Anziehung,** *f.* adduction
**Anziehungs-kraft,** *f.* power of attraction
**Anziehungs-muskel,** *m.* adductor muscle
**Anziehungs-punkt,** *m.* centre of attraction or gravity
**Aorte,** *f.* aorta; —, **absteigende,** descending aorta; —, **aufsteigende,** ascending aorta
**Aorten-** (in compds.), aortic
**Aorten-ast,** *m.* branch of aorta
**Aorten-ausdehnung,** *f.* = **-erweiterung**
**Aorten-bogen,** *m.* aortic arch
**Aorten-enge,** *f.* aortic stenosis
**Aorten-entzundung,** *f.* inflammation of aorta
**Aorten-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of aorta
**Aorten-gabelung,** *f.* aortic bifurcation
**Aorten-geflecht,** *n.* aortic plexus
**Aorten-geräusch,** *n.* aortic murmur
**Aorten-herz,** *n.* left side of heart
**Aorten-insufficienz,** *f.* aortic insufficiency
**Aorten-kammer,** *f.* left ventricle
**Aorten-klappe,** *f.* aortic valve
**Aorten-klappenfehler,** *m.* defect of aortic valve
**Aorten-klappenverkalkung,** *f.* calcification of aortic valve
**Aorten-mündung,** *f.* aortic orifice
**Aorten-riss,** *m.* rupture of aorta
**Aorten-schlitz,** *m.* or **-spalte,** *f.* aortic opening in diaphragm

**Aorten-stamm,** *m.* trunk of aorta
**Aorten-stenosengeräusch,** *n.* cardiac murmur in aortic stenosis
**Aorten-ton,** *m.* aortic sound
**Aorten-ursprung,** *m.* origin of aorta
**Aorten-verengerung,** *f.* narrowing of aorta
**Aorten-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of aorta
**Aorten-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of aorta
**Aorten-wurzel,** *f.* root of aorta
**Aorten-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Aorten-zwiebel,** *m.* aortic bulb
**Aortoptose,** *f.* falling of the abdominal aorta in enteroptosis
**Aouaraöl,** *n.* avoira oil, from Elæis guinensis
**Apathie,** *f.* apathy
**Apepsie,** *f.* disordered digestion
**Apeptisch,** *a.* indigestible
**Aperiodisch,** *f.* aperiodic
**Apertorium,** *n.* mechanical dilator
**Apertur,** *f.* aperture, mouth
**Apfel,** *m.* apple
**Apfel-äther,** *m.* **-essenz,** *f.* or **-öl,** *n.* malic ether; essence of apple
**Apfel-bein,** *n.* cheek-bone
**Apfel-gross,** *a.* as large as an apple
**Apfel-salbe,** *f.* pomatum
**Apfel-sauer,** *a.* malic
**Apfel-säure,** *f.* malic acid
**Apfel-wein,** *m.* cider
**Aphagie,** *f.* aphagia
**Aphakie,** *f.* absence of crystalline lens
**Aphakisch,** *a.* being without a crystalline lens
**Aphalangiasis,** *f.* loss of fingers and toes, especially in leprosy
**Aphasie,** *f.* aphasia
**Aphemie,** *f.* loss of articulate speech
**Aphonie,** *f.* aphonia
**Aphrasie,** *f.* inability to speak in connected sentences
**Aphrodisiasmus,** *m.* = **Aphrodisie**
**Aphrodisie,** *f.* erotism
**Aphthen,** *pl.* aphthæ
**Aphthen-ausschlag,** *m.* aphthous eruption
**Aphthen-geschwür,** *n.* aphthous ulcer
**Aphthongie,** *f.* spasmodic aphonia
**Aphthös,** *a.* aphthous
**Apiol,** *n.* apiol
**Apiolsäure,** *f.* apiolic acid
**Aplanatisch,** *a.* aplanatic, without spherical aberration
**Aplasie,** *f.* imperfect development
**Aplestie,** *f.* insatiability
**Apleurie,** *f.* lack of ribs
**Apneumie,** *f.* lack of lungs
**Apnoë,** *f.* apnœa, asphyxia
**Apochromatobjective,** *n.pl.* apochromatic objectives
**Apodemialgie,** *f.* morbid desire to wander or travel
**Apogamie,** *f.* generation of plants by sprouting
**Apokamnose,** *f.* morbid tiredness
**Apokrisen,** *f.pl.* critical extirpations
**Apolepsis,** *f.* cessation of function
**Apomorphin,** *n.* **salzsaures,** apomorphin hydrochlorate
**Aponeurosen,** *f.pl.* aponeuroses
**Aponeurosen-spanner,** *m.* tensor muscle of aponeuroses
**Aponeurotisch,** *a.* aponeurotic
**Apophysen-** (and compds.); *vide* **Epiphysen**
**Apophysenpunkte,** *m.pl.* points of tenderness at the vertebral spines at the level of diseased nerves
**Apoplektisch,** *a.* apoplectic
**Apoplexie,** *f.* apoplexy
**Aposkeparnismus,** *m.* separation of a portion of the skull by a cut or blow
**Apostasis,** *f.* abscess formation
**Apostoli'sche Methode,** *f.* method of treating uterine myomatoma by the electric current
**Apotheke,** *f.* pharmaceutical chemist's shop, drug store
**Apotheker,** *m.* apothecary, pharmaceutical chemist
**Apotheker-buch,** *n.* pharmacopœia, dispensatory
**Apotheker-flüssigkeitsmass,** *n.* apothecary's fluid measure
**Apotheker-gehilfe,** *m.* chemist's assistant
**Apotheker-gesetzgebung,** *f.* legal act affecting druggists
**Apotheker-gewerbe,** *n.* the apothecary's trade
**Apotheker-gewicht,** *n.* apothecary's weight
**Apotheker-kunst,** *f.* apothecary's art
**Apotheker-ordnung,** *f.* dispensatory
**Apotheker-schwamm,** *m.* bath-sponge
**Apotheker-taxe,** *f.* apothecary's fixed charges (by law)
**Apotheker-verein,** *m.* society of apothecaries
**Apotheker-wage,** *f.* apothecary's scales
**Apotheker-ware,** *f.* drug
**Apotheker-wesen,** *n.* all matters relating to pharmaceutical chemists
**Apotheker-wissenschaft,** *f.* pharmacology
**Apotheker-zeichen,** *n.* pharmaceutical symbol
**Apotheter,** *m.* instrument for replacing the prolapsed umbilical cord
**Apparat,** *m.* apparatus
**Apparatotherapie,** *f.* treatment by means of apparatus
**Appendalgie,** *f.* pseudo-appendicitis
**Appendectomie,** *f.* appendectomy
**Appendicostomie,** *f.* appendicostomy
**Appendiculärer Schmerzpunkt,** *m.* one of

the points of iliac tenderness in appendicitis
**Apperception-hallucination,** *f.* reproduced idea of almost sensory vivacity
**Apperception-illusion,** *f.* a mixture of sense-impressions with subjective elements arising from the flow of ideas
**Appetit,** *m.* appetite
**Appetit-abnahme,** *f.* decrease of appetite
**Appetit-erregend,** *a.* stimulating the appetite
**Appetit-erreger,** *m.* a stimulant of the appetite
**Appetit-los,** *a.* without appetite
**Appetit-losigkeit,** *f.* want of appetite
**Appetit-mangel,** *m.* absence of appetite
**Appetit-mittel,** *n.* appetizing remedy
**Appetit-reizend,** *a.* exciting the appetite
**Appetit-reizmittel,** *n.* a remedy for stimulating appetite
**Appetit-verlust,** *m.* loss of appetite
**Appetit-zunahme,** *f.* increase of appetite
**Applizieren,** *v.t.* to apply, to employ
**Applizierung,** *f.* application
**Appositionell,** *a.* appositional
**Apraxie,** *f.* apraxia
**Aprikosen-äther,** *m.* or **-essenz,** *f.* essence of apricot
**Aprikosen-öl,** *n.* apricot-oil
**Aprosexie,** *f.* inability to fix the attention
**Aprosopie,** *f.* congenital absence of face
**Aprosopus,** *m.* monster whose face is partly or entirely absent
**Apselaphesie,** *f.* paralytic anæsthesia
**Apsithyrie,** *f.* absolute aphonia in hysteria
**Apsychie,** *f.* absence of consciousness
**Aptyalismus,** *m.* scanty or lacking secretion of saliva
**Apus,** *m.* monster without feet
**Apyretisch,** *a.* apyretic
**Apyrexie,** *f.* apyrexia
**Aquapunktur,** *f.* hypodermoclysis
**Arabinsäure,** *f.* arabic acid
**Arabische Aussatz,** *m.* or **Krätze,** *f.* elephantiasis
**Arabonsäure,** *f.* arabonic acid
**Arachinssäure,** *f.* arachic acid
**Arachnoideal,** *a.* arachnoid
**Arachnoideal-blutung,** *f.* arachnoid hæmorrhage
**Arachnoideal-entzündung,** *f.* arachnoiditis
**Arachnoideal-raum,** *m.* or **-sack,** *m.* arachnoidal space
**Arachnoideal-scheide,** *f.* arachnoid sheath
**Arachnoideal-zotte,** *f.* arachnoid villus, Pacchionian body
**Aräotika,** *n.pl.* anti-obesity remedies
**Aräotisch,** *a.* reducing obesity
**Araroba,** *n.* andira araroba plant; Goa powder
**Arbeit,** *f.h.* work, labor, occupation
**Arbeiterherz,** *n.* heart hypertrophied through physical exertion
**Arbeiterhygiene,** *f.* factory hygiene
**Arbeitkrankheit,** *f.* disease due to occupation
**Arbeitsteilung,** *f.* division or differentiation of labor
**Archibiose,** *f.* = **Archigonie,** *f.* = **Archigenesis,** *f.* spontaneous generation
**Archiplasma,** *n.* the substance in the attraction sphere surrounding the polar bodies
**Archineuron,** *n.* a central motor neuron
**Archipterygium,** *n.* the primitive type of skeleton of the paired extremities of all vertebrates
**Archoptosis,** *f.* prolapse of the rectum
**Archosyrinx,** *f.* rectal fistula
**Areflexie,** *f.* failure of reflexes
**Arenation,** *f.* sand-bath
**Argelblätter,** *n.pl.* argel leaves, an adulterant of Alexandrine senna
**Arghellblätter,** *n.pl.* = **Argelblätter**
**Argyll-Robertson'sches Zeichen,** *n.* failure of reaction of pupils to light in tabes dorsalis, reaction to accommodation and convergence preserved
**Argyriasis,** *f.* argyria, greyish discoloration of skin due to silver
**Argyrie,** *f.* = **Argyriasis**
**Argyrismus,** *m.* poisoning with silver-salts
**Arhinoenkephalie,** *f.* partial anacephalus with twisting of the nose and face; and usually a common orbit for the eyes.
**Arhythmie,** *f.* arrhythmia
**Arithomanie,** *f.* 1. forced counting. 2. fear of certain numbers
**Arloing-Courmont'sche Probe,** *f.* Widal reaction in tuberculosis
**Armleuchtergewächse,** *n.pl.* Characeæ
**Arkebusade,** *f.* Aqua vulneraria spirituosa, *Ph. G.*
**Arm,** *m.* arm
**Arm-ader,** *f.* a vein of the arm
**Arm-arterie,** *f.* an artery of the arm
**Arm-bad,** *n.* arm-bath
**Arm-bein,** *n.* arm-bone; humerus
**Arm-beinbruck,** *m.* fracture of humerus
**Arm-beinkopf,** *m.* head of humerus
**Arm-beuge,** *f.* bend of elbow
**Arm-binde,** *f.* arm bandage or sling; fascia of arm
**Arm-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Arm-bogen,** *m.* brachial arch
**Arm-bruch,** *m.* fracture of humerus or arm
**Arm-drahtschwebe,** *f.* wire suspension splint for arm
**Armee,** *f.* army
**Armee-arzt,** *m.* army surgeon
**Armee-generalarzt,** *m.* surgeon-general
**Armee-krankheit,** *f.* any special disease affecting armies

**Armee-sanitätswesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with army sanitation
**Armen-** (in compds.), relating to the poor.
**Armen-apotheke,** *f.* chemist's shop or dispensary for the poor
**Armen-arzt,** *m.* poor-law medical officer
**Armen-bevölkerung,** *f.* the poor population
**Armen-krankenpflege,** *f.* official nursing or care of the sick poor
**Armen-pflege,** *f.* the care of the poor
**Armen-spital,** *n.* hospital for the poor
**Armen-typhus,** *m.* relapsing fever
**Arm-einstellung,** *f.* arm presentation
**Arm-geburt,** *f.* arm birth
**Arm-geflecht,** *n.* brachial plexus
**Arm-gelenk,** *n.* elbow
**Arm-grube,** *f.* axilla
**Arm-heber,** *m.* deltoid
**Arm-höcker,** *m.* olecranon
**Arm-höhle,** *f.* axilla
**Arm-knochen,** *m.* arm-bone; humerus
**Arm-lade,** *f.* cradle for arm
**Arm-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Arm-lösung,** *f.* = **-geburt**
**Armmuskel,** *m.* a muscle of the arm
**dreiköpfiger —,** triceps
**grosser runder —,** teres major
**innerer —,** brachialis anticus
**kleiner runder —,** teres minor
**zweiköpfiger —,** biceps
**Arm-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of arm
**Arm-nerv,** *m.* a brachial nerve
**Arm-nervengeflecht,** *n.* brachial plexus
**Arm-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Arm-röhre,** *f.* humerus
**Arm-schiene,** *f.* splint or support for the arm
**Arm-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Arm-schlinge,** *f.* arm-sling
**Arm-speiche,** *f.* radius; *vide* for compds. **Speichen-**
**Arm-spindel,** *f.* radius; *vide* for compds. **Speichen-**
**Arm-streckmaschine,** *f.* extension apparatus for arm
**Arm-tragekapsel,** *f.* leather or metal arm-sling
**Arm-vene,** *f.* a vein of the arm
**Arm-vorlagerung,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Arm-wanne,** *f.* arm-bath
**Arneth'sches Blutbild,** *n.* Arneth's clasification of blood-cells
**Arnika,** *f.* arnica
**Arnika-blüten,** *f.pl.* arnica flowers
**Arnika-öl,** *n.* essence of arnica
**Arnika-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of arnica
**Arnika-wurzel,** *f.* arnica root
**Arnold'sche Bogenfasern,** *f.pl.* fibres connecting adjacent convolutions of brain
**Arnold'sche Bogenfurche,** *f.* hippocampal fissure
**Arnold'sches Bündel,** *n.* fronto-pontine tract
**Arnold'sches Ganglion,** *n.* otic ganglion
**Aromatisch,** *a.* aromatic
**Aromatische Verbindungen,** *f.pl.* benzol derivatives
**Aronsstärke,** *f.* arum starch
**Aronswurzel,** *f.* Arum maculatum, *L.*
**Arquebusade,** *f.* = **Arkebusade**
**Arraroba,** *f.* = **Araroba**
**Arrestantenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the muscles supplied by any of the nerves of the arm, due to the use of fetters
**Arretierung,** *f.* hindering of movements
**Arrodieren,** *v.t.* to erode
**Arrodierung,** *f.* erosion, causing erosion
**Arrosion,** *f.* erosion
**Arrosionsblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage due to erosion
**Arsch,** *m.* (vulgar) buttocks
**Arsen,** *n.* arsenic
**Arsen-chlorid,** *n.* chloride of arsenic
**Arsen-dampf,** *m.* arsenical vapour
**Arsen-dimethyloxyd,** *n.* arsen-dimethyl oxide
**Arsen-frei,** *a.* free from arsenic
**Arsen-glas,** *n.* (**gelbes**) orpiment
**Arsen-haltig,** *a.* containing arsenic
**Arsenicismus,** *m.* arsenical poisoning
**Arsenig,** *a.* arsenious
**Arsenige Säure,** *f.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
**Arsenigsauer,** *a.* arseniate
**Arsenik,** *m.* arsenic
**Arsenikalien,** *pl.* arsenic compounds, preparations of arsenic
**Arsenikalisch,** *a.* arsenical
**Arsenik-blei,** *n.* arsenate of lead
**Arsenik-blüte,** *f.* arsenious anhydride
**Arsenik-butter,** *f.* butter of arsenic
**Arsenik-esser,** *m.* arsenic eater
**Arsenik-jodür,** *n.* iodide of arsenic
**Arsenik-kalk,** *n.* 1. calcium of arsenic; 2. oxide of arsenic (?)
**Arsenik-lähmung,** *f.* arsenical paralysis
**Arsenik-öl,** *n.* oil of arsenic
**Arsenik-oxyd,** *n.* arsenious acid
**Arsenik-probeplatte,** *f.* tile for detecting arsenic
**Arsenik-räucherung,** *f.* fumigation with arsenic
**Arsenik-salbe,** *f.* (**Hellmundsche**) Hellmund's arsenical ointment, *Ph. G.*
**Aresnik-salz,** *n.* arsenic salt, arsenite, arseniate
**Aresnik-säure,** *f.* arsenic acid
**Arsenik-säure,** *f.* (**unvollkommende**), arsenious acid
**Arsenik-vitriol,** *m.* sulphate of arsenic
**Arsenismus,** *m.* poisoning by means of arsenic
**Arsen-kur,** *f.* arsenic treatment
**Arsenoceptor,** *m.* a supposed chemical

affinity in cells for arsenical preparations
**Arsenophagie,** *f.* arsenic eating
**Arsen-sauer,** *a.* arseniate
**Arsen-säure,** *f.* arsenious acid
**Arsen-spiegel,** *m.* the film of arsenic in Marsh's test
**Arsen-trioxyd,** *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
**Arsen-trisulfid,** *n.* arsenic trisulphide
**Arsen-verbindung,** *f.* arsenical compound
**Arsen-vergiftung,** *f.* arsenical poisoning
**Arsen-wasserstoff,** *m.* or **-wasserstoffgas,** *n.* arseniuretted hydrogen
**Arsen-wasserstoffvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by arseniuretted hydrogen
**Arsycodile,** *n.* sodium cacodylate
**Art,** *f.* species, sort, kind
**Arteficiell,** *a.* artificial
**Arterie,** *f.* artery; **ungenannte —,** innominate artery
**Arteriektasis,** *f.* arterial dilatation
**Arteriell,** *a.* arterial
**Arterien-** (in compds.), arterial
**Arterien-ast,** *m.* arterial branch
**Arterien-blut,** *n.* arterial blood
**Arterien-bruch,** *m.* rupture of an artery
**Arterien-druck,** *m.* arterial pressure
**Arterien-ektasie,** *f.* diffuse arterial dilatation
**Arterien-entzundung,** *f.* arterial inflammation = **arteritis**
**Arterien-erkrankung,** *f.* arterial disease
**Arterien-eröffnung,** *f.* arteriotomy
**Arterien-erschlaffung,** *f.* arterial relaxation
**Arterien-erweiterung,** *f.* arterial dilatation
**Arterien-gang,** *m.* arterial passage
**Arterien-geflecht,** *n.* arterial plexus
**Arterien-geräusch,** *n.* arterial murmur
**Arterien-geschwulst,** *f.* arterial tumour
**Arterien-haken,** *m.* tenaculum
**Arterien-haut,** *f.* coat of an artery
**Arterien-kammer,** *f.* left ventricle
**Arterien-kegel,** *m.* conus arteriosus
**Arterien-klemme,** *f.* artery forceps
**Arterien-klopfen,** *n.* arterial pulsation
**Arterien-krampf,** *m.* arterial spasm
**Arterien-kranz,** *m.* arteriarum corona (as in curvature of stomach)
**Arterien-kropf,** *m.* arterial goître
**Arterien-lehre,** *f.* arteriology
**Arterien-lichtung,** *f.* arterial lumen
**Arterien-netz,** *n.* = **-geflecht**
**Arterien-öffnung,** *f.* arteriotomy
**Arterien-presser,** *m.* arterial compressor, tourniquet
**Arterien-ring,** *m.* circle of Willis
**Arterien-rohr,** *n.* arterial tube
**Arterien-schall,** *m.* arterial sound
**Arterien-scheide,** *f.* sheath of artery
**Arterien-spannung,** *f.* arterial tension
**Arterien-stamm,** *m.* trunk of an artery
**Arterien-ton,** *m.* = **-schall**
**Arterien-unterbindung,** *f.* ligature of an artery
**Arterien-verästelung,** *f.* arterial ramification
**Arterien-verengung,** *f.* narrowing of an artery
**Arterien-verkalkung,** *f.* calcification of an artery
**Arterien-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of an artery
**Arterien-verkreidung,** *f.* = **-verkalkung**
**Arterien-verletzung,** *f.* injury to an artery
**Arterien-verschliessung,** *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of an artery
**Arterien-verstopfung,** *f.* plugging of an artery
**Arterien-verzweigung,** *f.* = **-verästelung**
**Arterien-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* arterial wall
**Arterien-weite,** *f.* diameter of an artery
**Arterien-zange,** *f.* arterial forceps
**Arterien-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of an artery
**Arterien-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Arteriologie,** *f.* study of the arteries
**Arteriös,** *a.* arterial, rich in arteries
**Arteriosklerose,** *f.* arteriosclerosis
**Arteriotrepsie,** *f.* torsion of an artery
**Arthralgie,** *f.* articular pains
**Arthrektomie.** *f.* arthrectomy
**Arthrembolie,** *f.* reduction of a dislocation
**Arthritisch,** *a.* arthritic, gouty
**Arthrobakterien,** *f.pl.* arthrosporous bacteria
**Arthrocace,** *f.* arthritis, especially tuberculous
**Arthrodese,** *f.* scraping of a joint in order to produce ankylosis
**Arthrodie,** *f.* ball-and-socket joint
**Arthrodynie,** *f.* arthralgia
**Arthrogrypose,** *f.* tonic spasms and contractures of the extremities during the first year of life
**Arthrolokake** *f.* = **Arthrocace**
**Arthrologie,** *f.* arthrology
**Arthrolyse,** *f.* breaking up the adhesions in an ankylosed joint
**Arthroneuralgie,** *f.* joint neuralgia
**Arthrophlogose,** *f.* inflammation of a joint
**Arthrotomie,** *f.* arthrotomy
**Arthrophologosis,** *f.* = **Arthrocace**
**Arthroplastik,** *f.* formation of an artificial joint
**Arthropyosis,** *f.* suppuration of a joint
**Arthrospongus,** *m.* Fungus articuli
**Arthroxerosis,** *f.* atrophy of a joint, arthritis deformans
**Arthus'sches Phänomen,** *n.* local swelling or necrosis at the seat of injection as a sign of anaphylasis
**Artikulation,** *f.* joint, articulation; *vide* for all compds. **Gelenk-**

**Artischoke,** *f.* artichoke
**Aryepiglottisch,** *a.* aryteno-epiglottic
**Aryknorpel,** *m.* arytenoid cartilage
**Arytänoidisch,** *a.* arytenoid
**Arznei,** *f.* medicine
**Arznei-** (in compds.), medicated, medical, medicinal
**Arznei-anwendung,** *f.* employment of drugs
**Arznei-anwendungsart,** *f.* method of employing drugs
**Arzeni-ausschlag,** *m.* drug rash
**Arznei-behandlung,** *f.* treatment with medicine
**Arznei-bereitung,** *f.* preparation of medicine
**Arznei-biskuit,** *n.* medicated biscuit
**Arznei-buch,** *n.* pharmacopœia
**Arznei-einwirkung,** *f.* effect of medicine
**Arznei-erythem,** *n.* drug erythema
**Arznei-essig,** *m.* medicated vinegar
**Arznei-exanthem,** *n.* drug rash
**Arznei-form,** *f.* medicinal form
**Arznei-formel,** *f.* medical prescription
**Arznei-gabe,** *f.* dose
**Arznei-gebrauch,** *m.* medication
**Arznei-gelehrsamkeit,** *f.* the science of medicine
**Arznei-geruch,** *m.* medicinal smell
**Arznei-gewicht,** *n.* officinal weight
**Arznei-glycerin,** *n.* glycerine solution
**Arznei-honig,** *m.* medicated honey
**Arznei-kapsel,** *f.* capsule for drugs
**Arznei-kiste,** *f.* medicine-chest
**Arznei-körper,** *m.* medicinal substance
**Arznei-kräftig,** *a.* medicinal, therapeutic, curative
**Arznei-kraut,** *n.* medicinal herb or plant
**Arznei-kunde,** *f.* or **-kunst,** *f.* science of medicine
**Arznei-künstler,** *m.* one skilled in pharmacy
**Arznei-küchelchen,** *n.* lozenge
**Arznei-kugel,** *f.* bolus
**Arznei-lehre,** *f.* pharmacology
**Arznei-lich,** *a.* medicinal
**Arznei-mass,** *n.* officinal measure
**Arznei-mischung,** *f.* a mixture
**Arznei-missbrauch,** *m.* abuse of physic
**Arznei-mittel,** *n.* medicine or remedy
**Arznei-mittelkunde,** *f.* or **-mittellehre,** *f.* pharmacology
**Arznei-mittelträger,** *m.* excipient, menstruum
**Arznei-papiere,** *n.pl.* medicated papers
**Arznei-pflanze,** *f.* medicinal plant
**Arznei-pflaster,** *n.* plaster
**Arznei-schatz,** *m.* the available store of remedies
**Arznei-seife,** *f.* medicinal soap
**Arznei-sirup,** *m.* medicated syrup
**Arznei-stift,** *m.* medicated pencil or point—*e.g.* lunar caustic
**Arznei-stoff,** *m.* medicinal substance
**Arznei-sucht,** *f.* mania for physic
**Arznei-taxe,** *f.* duty on drugs
**Arznei-trank,** *m.* draught, potion
**Arznei-verordnung,** *f.* prescription
**Arznei-verordnungslehre,** *f.* art of prescribing
**Arznei-verschreibung,** *f.* prescription
**Arznei-verständiger,** *m.* medical man
**Arznei-ware,** *f.* drugs
**Arznei-warenkunde,** *f.* pharmacology
**Arznei-wein,** *m.* medicated wine
**Arznei-wesen,** *n.* all pharmaceutical affairs
**Arznei-wirkung,** *f.* = **-einwirkung**
**Arznei-wirkungslehre,** *f.* the science of therapeutics
**Arznei-wissenschaft,** *f.* medical science
**Arznei-wissenschaftlich,** *a.* medical
**Arznei-zettel,** *m.* prescription
**Arznei-zigarre,** *f.* medicated cigar
**Arznei-zweiback,** *m.* = **-biskuit**
**Arzt,** *m.* physician, doctor, medical man
**ordinierender —,** *m.* assistant hospital medical officer
**Arztgebühr,** *f.* doctor's fee
**Arztlohn,** *m.* physician's fee
**Asant,** *m.* **stinkender,** asafœtida; **wohlriechender,** benzoin
**Asaphie,** *f.* unintelligible pronunciation of words
**Asarkie,** *f.* emaciation, leanness
**Asbest,** *m.* asbestos
**Asbestgewebe,** *n.* asbestos cloth
**Asbesthandschuhe,** *m.pl.* asbestos gloves
**Ascariden,** *pl.* ascarides
**Ascendent,** *m.* ancestor
**Ascendenz,** *f.* ascendency
**Asche,** *f.pl.* ashes
**Aschen-bad,** *n.* local application of fresh, dry wood-ashes
**Aschen-kloset,** *n.* ash- or dry-earth closet
**Aschfahl,** *a.* sallow
**Aschistodactylie,** *f.* webbed fingers
**Aschoff'sche Knötchen,** *n.pl.* nodules in heart-muscle in rheumatic myocarditis
**Aschoff-Towara'scher Knoten,** *m.* nodular thickening in the muscular system binding auricle and ventricle
**Ascokokken,** *m.pl.* ascococci
**Ascokken-geschwulst,** *f.* botryomycosis
**Ascolin,** *n.* aesculin
**Ascosporen,** *pl.* ascopora
**Asebu,** *n.* leaves of Andromeda japonica
**Asemie,** *f.* inability to make or understand any sign or symbol of thought
**Aseptinsäure,** *f.* aseptinic acid
**Aseptisch,** *a.* aseptic
**Aseptol,** *n.* aseptol
**Asialie,** *f.* = **Aptyalie**
**Asitie,** *f.* loss of appetite
**Askelie,** *f.* congenital absence of legs
**Asodisch,** *a,* affected by restlessness and nausea

**Asophie,** *f.* indistinct pronunciation
**Aspe,** *f.* aspen (tree)
**Asperm(at)isch,** *a.* devoid of semen
**Asperm(at)ismus,** *m.* absence of semen, impotence
**Aspersion,** *f.* a sprinkling
**Asphyktisch,** *a.* asphyxiated
**Asphyxie,** *f.* asphyxia
**Asphyxieren,** *v.t.* to asphyxiate
**Aspirationspneumonie,** *f.* pneumonia due to inhaling irritating substances
**Assanierung,** *f.* making healthy by disinfection or drainage; sanitation
**Assimilieren,** *v.t.* to assimilate
**Assistenzarzt,** *m.* assistant medical officer
**Assistenzwundarzt,** *m.* assistant surgeon
**Association,** *f.* association
**Associations-bahn,** *f.* association path
**Associations-bündel,** *n.* associative fasciculus
**Associations-fasern,** *f.pl.* associative fibres
**Associations-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of associated muscles or groups of muscles
**Associations-system,** *n.* system of associative fibres
**Assyrerfuss,** *m.* deformity of the foot in forward luxation
**Ast,** *m.* branch
**Astasie,** *f.* astasia
**Astasie-Abasie,** *f.* astasia-abasia
**Astatisch,** *a.* astatic
**Asteatose,** *f.* scanty or absent secretion of sebum
**Astereognose,** *f.* astereognosis
**Asthenie,** *f.* asthenia
**Asthenisch,** *a.* asthenic
**Asthenische Constitutionsanomalie,** *f.* asthenia universalis
**Asthenisieren,** *v.t.* to weaken
**Asthenopie,** *f.* asthenopia
**Asthenopisch,** *a.* asthenopic
**Asthenospermie,** *f.* presence of undeveloped spermatozoa in the sperm
**Asthma,** *n.* asthma
**Asthma-krystalle,** *m.pl.* asthma, or Charcot-Leyden, crystals
**Asthma-papier,** *n.* asthma paper
**Asthmatiker,** *m.* a subject of asthma
**Asthmatisch,** *a.* asthmatical
**Astigmatisch,** *a.* astigmatic
**Astigmatismus,** *m.* astigmatism
**Astigmatoskop,** *n.* keratoscope
**Astklappe,** *f.* branch valve
**Astomie,** *f.* congenital absence of mouth
**Astralleib,** *m.* astral body (spiritualistic)
**Astrapaphobie,** *f.* morbid dread of lightning
**Astrophobie,** *f.* fear of storms
**Astrosphäre = Attractionsphäre**
**Asturische Rose,** *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica
**Asymbolie,** *f.* = **Asemie**
**Asymmetrie,** *f.* asymmetry
**Asymmetrisch,** *a.* asymmetrical
**Asynergie,** *f.* asynergia
**Asystolie,** *f.* cardiac irregularity
**Ataktisch,** *a.* ataxic, irregular
**Ataraxie,** *f.* mental calm
**Atavismus,** *m.* atavism
**Atavistisch,** *a.* atavistic
**Ataxie,** *f.* ataxia; irregularity
**Ateilie,** *f.* absence of portions of the body
**Atelektase,** *f.* atelectasis, imperfect expansion or dilatation
**Atelokardie,** *f.* imperfect cardiac development
**Atelomyelie,** *f.* imperfect development of spinal cord
**Atelopsorie,** *f.* imperfect development of the face
**Atem,** *m.* breath; breathing, respiration
**Atem-** (in compds.), respiratory; *vide also* for compds. **Atmungs-**
**Atem-anhalten,** *n.* the holding of the breath
**Atem-anstrengung,** *f.* breathing with effort or difficulty
**Atem-bar,** *a.* respirable
**Atem-barkeit,** *f.* respirability
**Atem-bedürfnis,** *n.* the necessity of breathing
**Atem-beklemmung,** *f.* oppression in breathing
**Atem-beschleunigung,** *f.* acceleration of respiration
**Atem-beschwerde,** *f.* difficulty of breathing
**Atem-bewegung,** *f.* respiratory movement
**Atem-centrum,** *n.* respiratory centre
**Atem-einhalten,** *n.* = **-anhalten**
**Atem-frequenz,** *f.* frequency of respiration
**Atem-geräusch,** *n.* respiratory sound or murmur; = **Atmungsgeräusch**
**Atem-geruch,** *m.* odour of the breath
**Atem-haltung,** *f.* = **-anhalten**
**Atem-holen,** *n.* breathing, respiration
**Atem-krampf,** *m.* respiratory spasm
**Atem-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of respiration
**Atem-los,** *a.* breathless
**Atem-losigkeit,** *f.* breathlessness; asphyxia
**Atem-luft,** *f.* respiratory air
**Atem-messer,** *m.* spirometer
**Atem-muskel,** *m.* respiratory muscle
**Atem-nerv,** *m.* respiratory nerve
**Atem-not,** *f.* dyspnœa
**Atem-organ,** *n.* organ of respiration
**Atem-pause,** *f.* the respiratory pause
**Atem-probe,** *f.* testing the lungs in newly-born children as to whether respiration has taken place or not
**Atem-schöpfen,** *n.* respiration
**Atem-thätigkeit,** *f.* respiratory activity

**Atem-zäpfchen,** *n.* = **-zünglein**
**Atem-zug,** *m.* breath, inspiration, respiration
**Atem-zünglein,** *n.* epiglottis
**Athelie,** *f.* congenital lack of portions of the body
**Athem,** and compds., *vide* **Atem-**
**Atherman,** *a.* impervious for heat
**Atherom,** *n.* atheroma
**Atheromatisch,** *a.* atheromatous
**Atherose,** *f.* atheromatous degeneration
**Atheromatös,** *a.* = **Atheromatisch**
**Athrepsie,** *f.* defective nutrition
**Athrepetische Immunität,** *f.* athreptic immunity (*Ehrlich*)
**Athymie,** *f.* spiritlessness, dejection, mental depression
**Atlasbogen,** *m.* arch of atlas
**Atlodyme,** *f.* two-headed monster
**Atmen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to inhale, to breathe
**Atmen,** *n.* = **Atmung**
**Atmiatrie,** *f.* the hygiene of the respiratory organs
**Atmidiatrie,** *f.* treatment by inhalation or fumigation
**Atmolyse,** *f.* separation of the constituents of a mixed gas, by diffusion through a porous body
**Atmosphäre,** *f.* atmosphere
**Atmosphärilien,** *pl.* atmospheric constituents
**Atmosphärisch,** *a.* atmospheric
**Atmosphärosen,** *f.pl.* diseases due to atmospheric influences
**Atmosphärsauerstoff,** *m.* atmospheric oxygen
**Atmung,** *f.* breathing, respiration
**Atmungs-** (in compds.), respiratory; *vide also* for compds. **Atem-** and **Respirations-**
**Atmungs-anstrengung,** *f.* breathing with effort or difficulty
**Atmungs-apparat,** *m.* respiratory apparatus
**Atmungs-bedürfnis,** *n.* the necessity of breathing
**Atmungs-behinderung,** *f.* or **-beklemmung,** *f.* oppression in breathing
**Atmungs-beschleunigung,** *f.* acceleration of respiration
**Atmungs-beschwerde,** *f.* difficulty of breathing
**Atmungs-centrum,** *n.* respiratory centre
**Atmungs-druck,** *m.* respiratory pressure
**Atmungs-erregung,** *f.* stimulation of respiration
**Atmungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of breathing
**Atmungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of breathing
**Atmungs-fläche,** *f.* respiratory surface
**Atmungs-frequenz,** *f.* frequency of respiration
**Atmungsgeräusch,** *n.* respiratory sound or murmur
**Atmungs-gift,** *n.* respiratory poison
**Atmungs-grösse,** *f.* volume of respiration
**Atmungs-gymnastik,** *f.* respiratory exercise
**Atmungs-heilkunde,** *f.* = **Atmiatrie**
**Atmungs-krankheit,** *f.* respiratory affection
**Atmungs-kunde,** *f.* = **Atmiatrie**
**Atmungs-lähmung,** *f.* respiratory paralysis
**Atmungs-luft,** *f.* respiratory air
**Atmungs-messer,** *m.* spirometer
**Atmungs-muskel,** *m.* respiratory muscle
**Atmungs-muskelkrampf,** *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle
**Atmungs-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of respiration
**Atmungs-nahrungsmittel,** *n.* warmth-producing food
**Atmungs-nerv,** *m.* respiratory nerve
**Atmungs-organ,** *n.* organ of respiration
**Atmungs-pause,** *f.* the respiratory pause
**Atmungs-pforte,** *f.* orifice of respiratory passage
**Atmungs-probe,** *f.* test of lungs of newborn infants
**Atmungs-prozess,** *m.* respiratory process
**Atmungs-schleimhaut,** *f.* respiratory mucous membrane
**Atmungs-stellung,** *f.* respiratory position (of vocal cords)
**Atmungs-störung,** *f.* disturbance of respiration
**Atmungs-strom,** *m.* respiratory stream (of air)
**Atmungs-stuhl,** *m.* respiratory chair
**Atmungs-thätigkeit,** *f.* respiratory activity
**Atmungs-typus,** *m.* type of respiration
**Atmungs-umfang,** *m.* = **-grösse**
**Atmungs-unfähig,** *a.* incapable of breathing
**Atmungs-unfähigkeit,** *f.* inability to breathe
**Atmungs-vermögen,** *n.* capability of breathing
**Atmungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Atmungs-weg,** *m.* respiratory passage
**Atmungs-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-organ**
**Atocie,** *f.* = **Atokie,** *f.* sterility in females
**Atomgewicht,** *n.* atomic weight
**Atomrefraktion,** *f.* product of the specific refractibility of an element and its atomic weight
**Atomverkettung,** *f.* linking of atoms
**Atomvolumen,** *n.* quotient of the atomic weight and density
**Atomwärme,** *f.* constant, consisting of the product of the atomic weight and specific heat of an element (is about 6.4)
**Atonie,** *f.* atony
**Atonisch,** *a.* atonic

**Atrabilär,** *a.* atrabilious; pertaining to the suprarenal capsules
**Atrabilität,** *f.* atrabiliousness, melancholy
**Atrachelie,** *f.* congenital defect of neck
**Atremie,** *f.* inability to walk owing to pain in extremities
**Atresie,** *f.* atresia
**Atretisch,** *a.* atresic, imperforate
**Atretoblepharie,** *f.* adhesion or growing together of eyelids
**Atretokephalie,** *f.* malformation in which the natural openings of the head are imperforate
**Atretocysie,** *f.* congenital imperforation of vagina
**Atrichie,** *f.* congenital baldness
**Atrioventricular,** *a.* auriculo-ventricular
**Atrioventricular-bündel,** *n.* His' bundle
**Atrioventricular-furche,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
**Atrioventricular-ganglion,** *n.* auriculo-ventricular ganglion
**Atrioventricular-klappe,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
**Atrioventricular-knoten,** *m.* Aschoff-Tawara's node
**Atrioventricular-mündung,** *f.* or **öffnung,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
**Atriplicismus,** *m.* poisoning with atriplex, family Chenopodiaceæ
**Atropasäure,** *f.* atropic acid
**Atrophie,** *f.* atrophy
**Atrophieren,** *v.i.* to atrophy
**Atrophierung,** *f.* the process of atrophy
**Atropin,** *n.* atropia, atropine
  **baldriansaures,** valerianate of atropine
  **schwefelsaures,** sulphate of atropine
**Attenuieren,** *v.t.* to attenuate, to dilute
**Attenuierend,** *a.* attenuating
**Attenuierung,** *f.* the act of attenuating
**Attenität,** *f.* motionless conditions is certain insane.
**Attraktionssphäre,** *f.* attraction sphere, in cell division
**Attraktionstheorie,** *f.* theory of attraction, chemotaxis
**Atypie,** *f.* a deviation from type, or normal course
**Atypisch,** *a.* atypic, non-typical
**Auchenotomie,** *f.* decapitation (obst.)
**Aufatmen,** *v.i.* to breathe again
**Aufätzen,** *v.t.* to open by caustics
**Aufbähen,** *v.t.* to open by fomenting
**Aufbau,** *m.* structure
**Aufbetten,** *v.i.* to form a bed or layer
**Aufbinden,** *v.t.* to loosen or unbind
**Aufblähen,** *v.t.* to inflate or distend
**Aufblähend,** *a.* flatulent
**Aufblähung,** *f.* inflation, distension; flatulence
**Aufblasen,** *v.t.* to inflate
**Aufblätterung,** *f.* desquamation, exfoliation
**Aufbrausen,** *v.i.* to effervesce
**Aufbrausen,** *n.* effervescence
**Aufbrechen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to break open; to burst
**Aufbrechung,** *f.* opening (spontaneously)
**Aufdampfen,** *v.i.* to evaporate
**Aufdunsen,** *v.i.* to swell up, to be bloated
**Aufdunsten,** *v.i.* to evaporate
**Auferstehungsmänner,** *m.pl.* resurrection-men, body-snatchers
**Auffasern,** *v.t.* to separate into fibres
**Auffaserung,** *f.* the separating into fibres
**Auffüttern,** *v.t.* to feed artificially (children)
**Auffütterung,** *f.* the artificial feeding (of children)
**Aufgeblasen,** *a.* inflated, turgid
**Aufgeblasenheit,** *f.* inflation, distension
**Aufgedunsen,** *a.* swollen or puffed up, turgid
**Aufgehen,** *v.i.* to evaporate, disappear; to break (of an abscess)
**Aufgeregt,** *a.* excited, agitated
**Aufgeregtheit,** *f.* excitement, excitation, agitation
**Aufgetrieben,** *a.* = **Aufgeblasen**
**Aufgetriebenheit,** *f.* inflation, distension, intumescence
**Aufgeworfen,** *a.* elevated
**Aufgiessen,** *v.t.* to pour upon, to infuse
**Aufgiessen,** *n.* infusion
**Aufgiessung,** *f.* = **Aufguss**
**Aufguss,** *m.* infusion
**Aufgusstierchen,** *n.pl.* infusoria
**Aufgusswürmchen,** *n.* = **Aufgusstierchen**
**Aufhänge-band,** *n.* suspensory ligament
**Aufhänge-binde,** *f.* suspensory bandage
**Aufhänge-muskel,** *m.* suspensory muscle, levator muscle
**Aufhäufen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to collect, to aggregate
**Aufhäufung,** *f.* collection, aggregation, accumulation
**Aufhebebinde,** *f.* suspensory bandage
**Aufhebemuskel,** *m.* levator muscle
**Aufheben,** *v.t.* to raise, to lift
**Aufheber,** *m.* = **Aufhebemuskel**
**Aufhellen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to clear, to become clear or transparent
**Aufhusten,** *v.t.* to cough up, to expectorate
**Aufkeimen,** *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
**Aufkeimung,** *f.* germination, budding
**Aufkochen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to boil, to boil up
**Aufkochung,** *f.* the act of boiling
**Aufkommen,** *v.i.* to convalesce
**Auflagern,** *v.i.* to aggregate, to form a bed or layer
**Auflagerung,** *f.* aggregation, stratification
**Auflagerungsschicht,** *f.* stratified layer
**Auflaufen,** *v.i.* to swell, to swell out
**Aufleben,** *v.i.* to revive

**Auflegen,** *v.t.* to apply or lay on
**Auflegung,** *f.* application or putting on
**Aufliegen,** *v.refl.* to get bed-sores
**Aufliegen,** *n.* decubitus
**Auflockern,** *v.t.* to loosen
**Auflockerung,** *f.* loosening
**Auflösbar,** *a.* soluble
**Auflösbarkeit,** *f.* solubility
**Auflösen,** *v.t.* to dissolve, to liquefy
**Auflösend,** *a.* dissolvent, colliquative, solvent
**Auflöslich,** *a.* soluble
**Auflösung,** *f.* solution, dissolution; dedecomposition, disintegration
**Auflösungsmittel,** *n.* a solvent, resolvent
**Auflösungsvermogen,** *n.* resolving power (of a microscope objective)
**Aufmerksamkeitsreflex,** *n.* ideomotor reflex
**Aufnahme,** *f.* admittance; absorption
**Aufnehmen,** *v.t.* to admit; to absorb
**Aufnehmung,** *f.* = **Aufnahme**
**Aufpinseln,** *v.t.* to paint or apply with a brush
**Aufpinselung,** *f.* painting or applying with a brush
**Aufquellen,** *v.i.* to swell, to swell out
**Aufquellung,** *f.* a swelling out
**Aufraffen,** *v.refl.* ro recover, to rouse oneself
**Aufrecht,** *adv.* erect
**Aufregen,** *v.t.* to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
**Aufregend,** *a.* exciting, stimulating, irritant
**Aufregung,** *f.* excitation, stimulation, irritation, excitement
**Aufregungs-anfall,** *m.* attack of excitement or irritation
**Aufregungs-erscheinung,** *f.* excitement or irritation phenomenon
**Aufregungs-mittel,** *n.* an irritant or stimulant
**Aufregungs-zustand,** *m.* condition or state of excitement or irritation
**Aufreiben,** *v.t.*, to rub, to chafe, to apply by rubbing
**Aufreibung,** *f.* friction; soreness from friction
**Aufreissen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to tear up or open; to become chapped
**Aufreizen,** *v.t.* = **Aufregen**
**Aufreizung,** *f.* = **Aufregung**
**Aufrichtemuskel,** *m.* erector muscle
**Aufrichter,** *m.* = **Aufrichtermuskel**
**Aufrichtung,** *f.* erection
**Aufritzen,** *v.t.* to tear up, to scratch, to excoriate
**Aufrollung,** *f.* rolling or winding up
**Aufsäugen,** *v.t.* to rear at the breast
**Aufsaugen,** *v.t.* to absorb
**Ausaugend,** *a.* absorbent, resorbent
**Aufsaugung,** *f.* absorption, resorption; for compds. *vide* **Absorption-**
**Aufschärfen,** *v.t.* = **Aufschürfen**
**Aufschärfung,** *f.* = **Aufschürfung**
**Aufschlag,** *m.* application (of poultice, fomentation, etc.)
**Aufschlagen,** *v.t.* to apply (poultices, etc.)
**Aufschmelzen,** *v.t.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy.
**Aufschliessen,** *v.t.* to subject an insoluble substance to such a treatment that almost all its constituents become soluble
**Aufschneiden,** *v.t.* to cut open, to lance, to incise, to dissect
**Aufschneidung,** *f.* incision, dissection
**Aufschnitt,** *m.* incision, cut
**Aufschrecken,** *v.t.* to frighten, to startle
**Aufschrecken,** *n.* night terrors (of children)
**Aufschrunden,** *v.t.* to cause to chap, to crack
**Aufschub,** *m.* delay
**Aufschürfen,** *v.t.* to excoriate, to scratch, to abrade
**Aufschürfung,** *f.* excoriation, scratch, abrasion
**Aufschwellen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to swell; to swell up; to inflate
**Aufschwellung,** *f.* swelling, tumefaction
**Aufsieden,** *v.t.* & *i.* to boil up
**Aufspringen,** *v.i.* to chap, to crack
**Aufspringen,** *n.* a chap, crack, or fissure
**Aufspritzen,** *v.t.* to apply with a syringe
**Aufstechen,** *v.t.* to lance, to puncture
**Aufsteigen,** *v.i.* to ascend, to get up
**Aufsteigend,** *a.* ascending, ascendens
**Aufstossen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to chafe, to excoriate; to eructate, to rise up
**Aufstossen,** *n.* eructation, heartburn, regurgitation
**Aufstreichen,** *v.i.* to stretch out
**Aufstreifen,** *v.t.* to gall or graze the skin
**Aufträufeln,** *v.t.* = **Auftropfen**
**Auftrieb,** *m.* upward hydrostatic pressure on a body immersed in a fluid
**Auftreiben,** *v.t.* & *i.* to swell, to distend, to inflate
**Auftreibung,** *f.* swelling, distension, inflation
**Auftropfen,** *v.t.* to apply by dropping, to drop upon
**Aufwallen,** *v.i.* to flush
**Aufwallung,** *f.* emotion, orgasm, flush
**Aufwärts,** *a.* upwards
**Aufwärts-gekrümmt,** *a.* bent upwards
**Aufwärts-kehrung,** *f.* a twining upwards
**Aufwärts-zieher,** *m.* levator muscle
**Aufweichen,** *v.t.* to soften, to open by softening
**Aufweichend,** *a.* softening, emollient
**Aufweichung,** *f.* softening
**Aufziehen,** *v.t.* to draw up; to bring to a head, to mature; to rear or bring up
**Aufzieher,** *m.* elevator, levator muscle
**Aufzucken,** *v.i.* to start up convulsively

**Aufzuckung,** *f.* convulsive movement
**Augapfel,** *m.* eyeball, bulbus oculi
**Augapfel-äquator,** *m.* equator of eyeball
**Augapfel-ausrottung,** *f.* excision of eyeball
**Augapfel-binde,** *f.* fascia of eyeball
**Augapfel-bindehaut,** *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. **Bindehaut-**
**Augapfel-brand,** *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyeball
**Augapfel-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of eyeball
**Augapfel-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of eyeball
**Augapfel-fascie,** *f.* = **-binde**
**Augapfel-fläche,** *f.* surface of eyeball
**Augapfel-halter,** *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
**Augapfel-häutchen,** *n.* an ocular membrane
**Augapfel-krampf,** *m.* spasm of ocular muscles, nystagmus
**Augapfel-muskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of external muscles of the eyeball
**Augapfel-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Augapfel-schmerz,** *m.* pain in eyeball
**Augapfel-schrumpfung,** *f.* atrophy or shrinking of eyeball
**Augapfel-schwund,** *m.* = **-schrumpfung**
**Augapfel-starrkrampf,** *m.* tetanic contraction of ocular muscles
**Augapfel-varikosität,** *f.* varicose condition of veins of eyeball
**Augapfel-veränderung,** *f.* change in the eyeball
**Augapfel-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Augapfel-vorderfläche,** *f.* anterior surface of eyeball
**Augapfel-vorfall,** *m.* protrusion of eyeball
**Augapfel-wand,** *f.* wall of eyeball
**Augapfel-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Augapfel-wassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of eyeball
**Augapfel-zucken,** *n.* nystagmus
**Auge,** *n.* eye; sight
**Augen-** (in compds.), ophthalmic, optic, ocular, oculo-
**Augen-achse,** *f.* axis of eye
**Augen-ader,** *f.* ophthalmic vessel
**Augen-aderhaut,** *f.* choroid
**Augen-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of eye
**Augen-arterie,** *f.* ophthalmic artery
**Augen-arznei,** *f.* remedy for the eye
**Augen-arzt,** *m.* oculist, ophthalmologist
**Augen-ärztlich,** *a.* relating to an oculist, ophthalmiatric
**Augen-ast,** *m.* ocular branch
**Augen-ausfluss,** *m.* discharge from the eyes
**Augen-ausrottung,** *f.* excision of eyeball
**Augen-bad,** *n.* ophthalmic bath or eye-douche
**Augen-beben,** *n.* nystagmus
**Augen-becher,** *m.* optic cup or secondary optic vesicle of Balfour
**Augen-becken,** *n.* socket of eyeball
**Augen-bewegend,** *a.* oculo-motor
**Augen-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of eyeball
**Augen-bewegung,** *f.* ocular movement
**Augen-bezirk,** *m.* ophthalmic region
**Augen-binde,** *f.* eye-bandage
**Augen-bindehaut,** *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. **Bindehaut**
**Augen-blase,** *f.* optic vesicle
**Augen-blasengrube,** *f.* optic cup
**Augen-blasenspalte,** *f.* ocular fissure
**Augen-blasenstiel,** *m.* optic pedicle
**Augen-blennorrhoë,** *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
**Augen-blick,** *m.* moment
**Augen-blicke,** *m.pl.* **helle** or **lichte,** lucid intervals
**Augen-blinzeln,** *n.* nictitation, blinking
**Augen-blödigkeit,** *f.* weakness of eyes
**Augen-blutader,** *f.* ophthalmic vein
**Augen-blutunterlaufung,** *f.* suffusion or ecchymosis of eye
**Augenbraue,** *f.* eyebrow
**Augenbrauen-ausfall,** *m.* falling out of hair of eyebrows
**Augenbrauen-bogen,** *m.* superciliary arch
**Augenbrauen-gegend,** *f.* superciliary region
**Augenbrauen-haar,** *n.* hair of eyebrow
**Augenbrauen-haut,** *f.* skin of eyebrow
**Augenbrauen-muskel,** *m.* corrugator supercilii
**Augenbrauen-runzler,** *m.* = **-muskel**
**Augenbrauen-verlust,** *m.* loss of hair of eyebrow
**Augenbrauen-wulst,** *m.* superciliary ridge
**Augen-blöde,** *f.* = **Augen-blödigkeit,** *f.* weakness of the eyes
**Augen-bruch,** *m.* rupture of eyeball
**Augen-butter,** *f.* secretion of Meibomian glands
**Augen-dach,** *n.* roof of orbit
**Augen-decke,** *f.* nictitating membrane
**Augen-deckel,** *m.* eyelid
**Augen-diätetik,** *f.* eye regimen
**Augen-distanz,** *f.* distance between the eyes
**Augen-drehpunkt,** *m.* point of rotation of eyeball
**Augen-druck,** *m.* intraocular tension
**Augen-drücken,** *n.* sense of painful pressure in the eye
**Augen-drüse,** *f.* an ocular gland
**Augen-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
**Augen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of eye
**Augen-erkrankung,** *f.* ocular affection

**Augen-ermüdung,** *f.* ocular fatigue
**Augen-farbe,** *f.* colour of eye
**Augen-faserhaut,** *f.* tunica fibrosa oculi
**Augen-feld,** *n.* field of vision
**Augen-fell,** *n.* pterygium; pannus; leucoma
**Augen-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* moisture of the eye
**Augen-fistel,** *f.* lachrymal fistula
**Augen-fleck,** *m.* primary optic spot
**Augen-flimmern,** *n.* swimming of objects before the eyes
**Augen-fluss,** *m.* running of the eyes, epiphora
**Augen-flüssigkeit,** *f.* **glasartige,** vitreous; **wasserartige,** aqueous humour
**Augen-funken,** *m.pl.* sparks or flashes before the eyes
**Augen-ganglion,** *n.* ophthalmic ganglion
**Augen-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Augen-gefäss,** *n.* ophthalmic vessel
**Augen-gegend,** *f.* ophthalmic region
**Augen-geschwulst,** *f.* ocular tumour
**Augen-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the eye
**Augen-gicht,** *f.* gout in the eye
**Augen-glas,** *n.* eyeglass, spectacles
**Augen-grube,** *f.* orbital cavity
**Augen-grund,** *m.* fundus oculi
**Augen-halter,** *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
**Augen-haut,** *f.* tunic of eye
**Augen-häutchen,** *n.* a membrane of the eye
**Augen-heftnadel,** *f.* fixation-needle for eye
**Augen-heilanstalt,** *f.* eye hospital
**Augen-heilkunde,** *f.* ophthalmology
**Augen-heillehre,** *f.* = **-heilkunde**
**Augen-heilmittel,** *n.* remedy for the eye
**Augen-heilwasser,** *n.* eye lotion
**Augen-hintergrund,** *m.* fundus oculi
**Augenhöhle,** *f.* orbital cavity, orbit
**Augenhöhlen-** (in compds.), orbital
**Augenhöhlen-ast,** *m.* orbital branch
**Augenhöhlen-bogen,** *m.* superciliary ridge
**Augenhöhlen-dach,** *n.* roof of orbit
**Augenhöhlen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of orbit
**Augenhöhlen-fläche,** *f.* surface or orbit
**Augenhöhlen-flügel,** *m.* lesser wing of sphenoid bone
**Augenhöhlen-fortsatz,** *m.* orbital process
**Augenhöhlen-gegend,** *f.* orbital region
**Augenhöhlen-geschwulst,** *f.* orbital tumour
**Augenhöhlen-inhalt,** *m.* contents of orbit
**Augenhöhlen-kamm,** *m.* orbital arch or ridge
**Augenhöhlen-lappen,** *m.* orbital lobe
**Augenhöhlen-loch,** *n.* orbital foramen
**Augenhöhlen-nerv,** *m.* orbital nerve
**Augenhöhlen-öffnung,** *f.* orbital fossa
**Augenhöhlen-rand,** *m.* margin of orbit
**Augenhöhlen-spalte,** *f.* orbital fissure
**Augenhöhlen-teil,** *m.* orbital portion
**Augenhöhlen-wand,** *f.* wall of orbit
**Augenhöhlen-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Augenhöhlen - wangenbreitenindex,** *m.* orbito-malar index
**Augen-hornhaut,** *f.* cornea; *vide* for compds. **Hornhaut-**
**Augen-innere,** *n.* viscera of eyeball
**Augen-jucken,** *n.* itching of the eye
**Augen-kammer,** *f.* chamber of the eye
**Augen-kammerwasser,** *n.* aqueous humour
**Augen-kapsel,** *f.* capsule of eye
**Augen-katarrh,** *m.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
**Augen-klappe,** *f.* eyelid; *vide* for compds. **Augenlid-**
**Augen-klinik,** *f.* clinic for eye diseases
**Augen-knoten,** *m.* ophthalmic ganglion
**Augen-krampf,** *m.* nystagmus
**Augen-krank,** *a.* suffering from eye disease
**Augen-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* sufferer from eye disease
**Augen-krankheit,** *f.* eye disease
**Augen-krankheitenlehre,** *f.* ophthalmology
**Augen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of eye
**Augen-kreis,** *m.* orbital circle
**Augen-krise,** *f.* eye crisis, characterized by pain in the eyes, trickling of tears and spasm of the orbicularis palpebrarum
**Augen-kugel,** *f.* eyeball
**Augen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Augen-leuchten,** *n.* luminosity of the eye
**Augen-licht,** *n.* eyesight
**Augenlid,** *n.* eyelid
**Augenlid-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of eyelid
**Augenlid-aponeurose,** *f.* palpebral fascia
**Augenlid-aufhalter,** *m.* levator palpebræ
**Augenlid-aussenfläche,** *f.* outer surface of eyelid
**Augenlid-band,** *n.* tarsal ligament
**Augenlid-bändchen,** *n.* = **-band**
**Augenlid-bildung,** *f.* plastic surgery of eyelid
**Augenlid-bindehaut,** *f.* palpebral conjunctiva
**Augenlid-blinzeln,** *n.* nictitation, blinking
**Augenlid-brand,** *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyelid
**Augenlid-drüse,** *f.* gland of eyelid, Meibomian gland
**Augenlid-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of Meibomian gland
**Augenlid-drüsengeschwulst,** *f.* Meibomian cyst or tumour
**Augenlid-einwärtskehrung,** *f.* entropion
**Augenlid-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of eyelid

**Augenlid-erschlaffung,** *f.* laxity or weakness of the eyelid
**Augenlid-fistel,** *f.* fistula of eyelid
**Augenlid-fläche,** *f.* surface of eyelid
**Augenlid-flechte,** *f.* eczema of eyelid
**Augenlid-geschwulst,** *f.* œdema or swelling of eyelid
**Augenlid-haare,** *n.pl.* the eyelashes
**Augenlid-haken,** *m.* eyelid retractor or hook
**Augenlid-halter,** *m.* eyelid fixation forceps
**Augenlid-haut,** *f.* skin of eyelid
**Augenlid-hautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of skin of eyelid
**Augenlid-hebemuskel,** *m.* levator palpebræ
**Augenlid-heber,** *m.* = **-hebemuskel**
**Augenlid-innenfläche,** *f.* inner surface of eyelid
**Augenlid-kante,** *f.* margin of eyelid
**Augenlid-karbunkel,** *m.* carbuncle of eyelid
**Augenlid-klemme,** *f.* eyelid clamp
**Augenlid-knorpel,** *m.* tarsal cartilage
**Augenlid-knorpelband,** *n.* tarsal ligament
**Augenlid-knorpelentartung,** *f.* degeneration of tarsal cartilage
**Augenlid-knorpelentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of tarsal cartilage
**Augenlid-knorpelgeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of tarsal cartilage
**Augenlid-krätze,** *f.* psorophthalmia
**Augenlid-krampf,** *m.* blepharospasm
**Augenlid-krebs,** *m.* cancer of eyelid
**Augenlid-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of eyelid
**Augenlid-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the eyelid
**Augenlid-muskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of muscle of eyelid
**Augenlid-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of eyelid
**Augenlid-naht,** *f.* suture of eyelid
**Augenlid-nerv,** *m.* palpebral nerve
**Augenlid-oberfläche,** *f.* surface of eyelid
**Augenlid-platten,** *f.pl.* tarsal plates or cartilages
**Augenlid-rand,** *m.* palpebral margin
**Augenlid-randdrüsen,** *f.pl.* Moll's glands
**Augenlid-randentzündung,** *f.* blepharitis
**Augenlid-randmuskel,** *m.* ciliary-portion of orbicularis palpebrarum
**Augenlid-randverwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of palpebral margins
**Augenlid-ringmuskel,** *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
**Augenlid-rinne,** *f.* primary groove of eyelids
**Augenlid-rose,** *f.* erysipelas of eyelid
**Augenlid-schlag,** *m.* blepharoplegia
**Augenlid-schlagader,** *f.* palpebral artery
**Augenlid-schliesser,** *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
**Augenlid-schliessmuskel,** *m.* = **-schliesser**
**Augenlid-schluss,** *m.* closure of eye-lids
**Augenlid-schutz,** *m.* protection afforded by eyelids
**Augenlid-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Augenlid-schwiele,** *f.* callosity or induration of eyelid
**Augenlid-spalte,** *f.* palpebral fissure
**Augenlid-spaltenenge,** *f.* blepharophimosis
**Augenlid-spaltenverengung,** *f.* = **-spaltenenge**
**Augenlid-stellung,** *f.* position of eyelid
**Augenlid-tripper,** *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia
**Augenlid-umkehrung,** *f.* inversion of eyelid
**Augenlid-umstülpung,** *f.* = **-umkehrung**
**Augenlid-verdickung,** *f.* thickening or induration of eyelid
**Augenlid-verkrümmung,** *f.* distortion of eyelid
**Augenlid-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of eyelid
**Augenlid-vorfall,** *m.* ptosis
**Augenlid-winkel,** *m.* canthus
**Augenlid-zellgewebsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of palpebral cellular tissue
**Augen-linse,** *f.* crystalline lens
**Augen-loch,** *n.* orbital cavity
**Augen-los,** *a.* eyeless; blind
**Augen-losigkeit,** *f.* absence of eyes; blindness
**Augen-mattigkeit,** *f.* asthenopia
**Augen-messer,** *m.* optometer
**Augenmesser,** *n.* ophthalmic knife
**Augen-missbildung,** *f.* malformation of eye
**Augen-mittel,** *n.* remedy for the eye
**Augen-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the eye
**Augen-muskel,** *m.* **äusserer gerader,** external rectus muscle
**Augen-muskel,** *m.* **innerer gerader,** internal rectus muscle
**Augen-muskel,** *m.* **oberer gerader,** superior rectus muscle
**Augen-muskel,** *m.* **oberer schiefer,** superior oblique muscle
**Augen-muskel,** *m.* **unterer gerader,** inferior rectus muscle
**Augen-muskel,** *m.* **unterer schiefer,** inferior oblique muscle
**Augen-muskelentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a muscle of the eye
**Augen-muskelkegel,** *m.* cone formed by ocular muscle
**Augen-muskelkrampf,** *m.* spasm of a muscle of the eye
**Augen-muskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of a muscle of the eye
**Augen-muskelnerv,** *m.* oculo-motor nerve
**Augen-muskelring,** *m.* circle of ocular muscles

**Augen-nasenfurche,** *f.* oculo-nasal groove
**Augen-nasennerv,** *m.* nasal division of fifth cranial nerve
**Augen-nebel,** *m.* cloudiness of the eye
**Augen-nerv,** *m.* a nerve in the eye
**Augen-nichts,** *n.* sulphate of zinc
**Augen-pein,** *f.* pain in the eyes
**Augen-pflege,** *f.* care of the eyes
**Augen-phantom,** *n.* ophthalmo-phantom
**Augen-phthise,** *f.* atrophy of eyeball
**Augen-pigment,** *n.* eye-pigment
**Augen-pol,** *m.* ocular pole
**Augen-pulsader,** *f.* ophthalmic artery
**Augen-punkt,** *m.* visual point
**Augen-reiz,** *m.* irritant of the eye
**Augen-reizung,** *f.* irritation of the eye
**Augen-ring,** *m.* iris
**Augen-ringmuskel,** *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
**Augen-rinnen,** *n.* watery eyes, running of the eyes
**Augen-rollmuskel,** *m.* trochlear muscle of the eye
**Augen-rose,** *f.* erysipelas of eye
**Augen-röte,** *f.* redness of eye
**Augen-salbe,** *f.* an eye ointment
**Augen-salbe,** *f.* **zusammengesetzte,** Unguentum ophthalmicum comp., *Ph. G.*
**Augen-schere,** *f.* eye-scissors
**Augen-schein,** *m.* inspection
**Augen-schirm,** *m.* eye-shade
**Augen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Augen-schleim,** *m.* eye mucus
**Augen-schleimfluss,** *m.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
**Augen-schleimhaut,** *f.* ocular mucous membrane
**Augen-schmalz,** *n.* = **Augen-schleim**
**Augen-schmerz,** *m.* pain in the eye
**Augen-schnupfen,** *m.* = **-schleimfluss**
**Augen-schnupftabak,** *m.* eye-snuff
**Augen-schutz,** *m.* protection of the eye
**Augen-schützer,** *m.* eye-shade or -shield
**Augen-schwäche,** *f.* weakness of the eye
**Augen-schwarz,** *n.* retinal pigment
**Augen-schwindel,** *m.* ocular vertigo
**Augen-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of eyeball
**Augen-spalte,** *f.* palpebral fissure
**Augen-sperrer,** *m.* = **Augen-spiegel**
**Augen-spiegel,** *m.* ophthalmoscope
**Augen-spiegelbefund,** *m.* result of ophthalmoscopic examination
**Augen-spiegelbild,** *n.* ophthalmoscopic image
**Augen-spiegelergebnis,** *n.* = **-spiegelbefund**
**Augen-spiegeluntersuchung,** *f.* ophthalmoscopic examination
**Augen-spritze,** *f.* syringe for the eyes
**Augen-star,** *m.* cataract
**Augen-stein,** *m.* sulphate of zinc; lacrimal calculus
**Augen-stellung,** *f.* position of the eye
**Augen-stern,** *m.* pupil; *vide* for compds. **Pupillen-**
**Augen-stiel,** *m.* optic peduncle
**Augen-streupulver,** *n.* dusting-powder for the eye
**Augen-täuschung,** *f.* optical illusion
**Augen-triefen,** *n.* blear-eye, lippitudo
**Augen-tripper,** *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia
**Augen-tropfen,** *m.pl.* eye-drops or lotion
**Augen-tropfglas,** *n.* bottle with pipette for eye-drops
**Augen-tropfwasser,** *n.* = **-tropfen**
**Augen-trost,** *m.* Euphrasia officinalis, eyebright
**Augen-überanstrengung,** *f.* overstraining the eye
**Augen-vene,** *f.* ophthalmic vein
**Augen-verdrehen,** *n.* rolling and turning up of the eyes
**Augen-verdunkelung,** *f.* obscurity of vision
**Augen-vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of the eye
**Augen-vergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement of eye
**Augen-verletzung,** *f.* injury to the eye
**Augen-vorfall,** *m.* exophthalmos
**Augen-wanne,** *f.* eye-bath, -glass or -douche
**Augen-waschwasser,** *n.* eye-lotion
**Augen-wasser,** *n.* = **-waschwasser**
**Augen-wassersucht,** *f.* œdema or dropsy of eye
**Augen-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Augen-weiss,** *n.* the white of the eye
**Augen-weite,** *f.* distance between the eyes; visual distance
**Augen-wimper,** *f.* eyelash
**Augen-wimpernausfall,** *m.* falling out of eyelashes
**Augen-wimpernverlust,** *m.* loss of eyelashes
**Augen-windung,** *f.* frontal convolution
**Augen-winkel,** *m.* canthus
**Augen-winkelarterie,** *f.* angular artery
**Augen-winkelblutader,** *f.* angular vein
**Augen-winkelfalte,** *f.* epicanthus
**Augen-winkelgeschwulst,** *f.* swelling at inner canthus; swelling of lachrymal sac
**Augen-winkelgeschwür,** *n.* ægilops, ulcer at inner canthus
**Augen-winkelpulsader,** *f.* = **-winkelarterie**
**Augen-winkelschlagader,** *f.* = **-winkelarterie**
**Augen-winkelzacke,** *f.* angular head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
**Augen-wölkchen,** *n.* ocular cloud
**Augen-wunde,** *f.* wound of the eye
**Augen-wurz,** *f.* athamanta cretensis
**Augen-wurzel,** *f.* dandelion or valerian root

**Augen-zahn,** *m.* eye-tooth
**Augen-zergliederung,** *f.* dissection of the eye
**Augen-zeugnis,** *n.* ocular proof
**Augen-zirkel,** *m.* iris
**Augen-zittern,** *n.* nystagmus
**Augen-zucken,** *n.* twitching of the eyeball
**Augen-zuckung,** *f.* = **-zucken**
**Augen-zwischenraum,** *m.* the space between the eyes.
**Aurichlorid,** *n.* gold trichloride
**Aurikulär,** *a.* auricular
**Aurikularpunkt,** *m.* auricular point
**Auripigment,** *n.* orpiment
**Auripunktur,** *f.* paracentesis of the tympanic membrane
**Auriverbindung,** *f.* auric compound
**Aurochlorid,** *n.* gold monochloride
**Auroverbindung,** *f.* aurous compound
**Ausarbeitung,** *f.* elaboration
**Ausarten,** *v.i.* to degenerate
**Ausartung,** *f.* degeneration
**Ausatmen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to breathe out; to expire, to die
**Ausatmung.** *f.* exhalation; expiration; death; for compds. *vide* **Expiration-**
**Ausätzen,** *v.t.* to cauterise or destroy by caustics
**Ausätzung,** *f.* cauterisation
**Ausbauchen,** *v.i.* to swell or bulge out
**Ausbauchung,** *f.* swelling or bulging out, protuberance
**Ausbilden,** *v.t.* & *i.* to form; to develop
**Ausbildung,** *f.* formation, development; for compds. *vide* **Bildung-**
**Ausbluten,** *v.i.* to cease bleeding
**Ausbrechen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to throw up, to vomit; to extract (a tooth); to break out (of disease, eruption, sweat)
**Ausbreiten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to spread out, to extend
**Ausbreitung,** *f.* spreading, extension, diffusion
**Ausbreitungsbezirk,** *m.* area of spreading or diffusion
**Ausbrennen,** *v.t.* to destroy by cautery, to cauterise
**Ausbruch,** *m.* eruption, rash, outbreak
**Ausbrüten,** *v.t.* to incubate
**Ausbrütung,** *f.* incubation
**Ausbuchten,** *v.i.* to form a sinus, diverticulum, or pouch
**Ausbuchtung,** *f.* excavation, sinus, diverticulum, pouch, bulging
**Ausdehnbar,** *a.* dilatable, distensile, elastic
**Ausdehnbarkeit,** *f.* dilatability, extensibility
**Ausdehnen,** *v.t.* to dilate, distend; to stretch
**Ausdehnung,** *f.* dilatation, distension, stretching, enlargement; for compds. *vide also* **Extension-**
**Ausdehnungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* dilatability, extensibility
**Ausdehnungs-kraft,** *f.* elasticity, dilatability
**Ausdehnungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Ausdehnungs-werkzeug,** *n.* dilating apparatus, dilator
**Ausdrängen,** *v.t.* to squeeze or press out
**Ausdruck,** *m.* expression
**Ausdrücken,** *v.t.* to express, to squeeze or force out
**Ausdrucks-bewegung,** *f.* movement of expression
**Ausdrucks-mittel,** *n.* means of expression
**Ausdünsten,** *v.i.* to transpire, to perspire, to exhale
**Ausdünstung,** *f.* perspiration, exhalation, evaporation, effluvium
**Ausdünstungsmesser,** *m.* hygrometer
**Auseinander-laufend,** *a.* divergent
**Auseinander-weichen,** *v.i.* to separate
**Auseitern,** *v.i.* to suppurate, to cease suppurating
**Ausfahren,** *n.* (**der Lippen**) herpes labialis
**Ausfall,** *m.* prolapse; falling out or shedding of (hair, etc.)
**Ausfallen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to fall out or off (as of hair, teeth); to dislocate
**Ausfallerscheinung,** *f.* abolition or decrease in function of an organ through disease or extirpation of that organ
**Ausfliessen,** *v.i.* to flow out, to run
**Ausfluss,** *m.* discharge, flux, flow, emission
**Ausfluss-flasche,** *f.* Mariotte's bottle
**Ausfluss-geschwindigkeit,** *f.* velocity of efflux or emission
**Ausfluss-menge,** *f.* amount discharged
**Ausfluss-strahl,** *m.* jet, steam
**Ausfluss-thermometer,** *m.* weight-thermometer
**Ausforschen,** *v.t.* to explore, to investigate
**Ausforschung,** *f.* exploration, investigation
**Ausfrieren,** *v.i.* to congeal
**Ausführen,** *v.t.* to evacuate, to purge
**Ausführend,** *a.* evacuant, excretory, purgative
**Ausführlich,** *a.* detailed, circumstantial
**Ausführung,** *f.* evacuation, excretion
**Ausführungs-gang,** *m.* or **-weg,** *m.* excretory duct
**Ausführungs-mittel,** *n.* purgative
**Ausfüllungsmasse,** *f.* filling (for tooth)
**Ausgang,** *m.* outlet, termination
**Ausgangs-mündung,** *f.* orifice of outlet
**Ausgangs-pforte,** *f.* hilus, exit-orifice
**Ausgangs-teil,** *m.* region of outlet
**Ausgären,** *v.i.* to ferment, to cease fermenting

**Ausgebreitet,** *a.* diffuse, scattered
**Ausgebuchtet,** *a.* excavated, pouched, sinuous
**Ausgedehnt,** *a.* dilated, diffused, widely spread, extensive
**Ausgefressen,** *a.* eroded, corroded
**Ausgehöhlt,** *a.* excavated, hollowed out
**Ausgehungertsein,** *n.* inanition, condition of being starved
**Ausgekerbt,** *a.* notched, serrated
**Ausgeprägt,** *a.* well developed
**Ausgepresst,** *a.* squeezed out, expressed
**Ausgeschweift,** *a.* sinuous
**Ausgesprochen,** *a.* pronounced, marked, decided
**Ausgetragen,** *a.* mature, carried to full time
**Ausgetreten,** *a.* extravasated
**Ausgiessung,** *f.* = **Ausguss**
**Ausgleichen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to compensate, to balance
**Ausgleichswiderstand,** *m.* compensating resistance
**Ausgleichung,** *f.* compensation
**Ausgleichungsströmung,** *f.* compensatory current
**Ausgurgeln,** *v.t.* to gargle
**Ausguss,** *m.* effusion
**Aushauch,** *m.* = **Ausatmung**
**Aushauchen,** *v.t.* & *i.* = **Ausatmen**
**Aushauchung,** *f.* = **Ausatmung**
**Ausheilen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cure completely, to heal up
**Ausheilung,** *f.* a complete cure
**Aushilfsmittel,** *n.* a temporary or makeshift remedy or appliance
**Aushöhlung,** *f.* excavation, hollow
**Aushusten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cough up or expectorate; to cease coughing
**Auskeimen,** *v.i.* to germinate, to cease germinating
**Auskernen,** *v.t.* to enucleate
**Auskernung,** *f.* enucleation
**Auskleiden,** *v.t.* to cover, to line
**Auskleidung,** *f.* covering, lining, lining membrane
**Auskratzen,** *v.t.* to scrape or scoop out, to curette
**Auskratzung,** *f.* scraping or scooping out, curetting
**Auskultation,** *f.* auscultation
**Auskultations-befund,** *m.* or **-ergebnis,** *n.* result of auscultation
**Auskultations-erscheinung,** *f.* auscultation phenomenon
**Auskultations-lehre,** *f.* the science of auscultation
**Auskultations-schall,** *m.* auscultation sound
**Auskultations-zeichen,** *n.* auscultation indication or sign
**Auskultatorisch,** *a.* auscultatory
**Auskultieren,** *v.t.* to auscultate
**Auskurieren,** *v.t.* = **Ausheilen**
**Ausläufer,** *m.* process; offshoot
**Auslaugen,** *v.t.* to lixiviate, to extract
**Auslaugung,** *f.* lixiviation, extraction
**Ausleeren,** *v.t.* to empty, to evacuate, to void, to purge
**Ausleerend,** *a.* evacuant, purgative
**Ausleerung,** *f.* excretion, evacuation, depletion
**Ausleerungs-mittel,** *n.* an evacuant or purgative
**Ausleerungs-stoff,** *m.* matter voided or evacuated
**Auslöffeln,** *v.t.* to scoop out or remove with a spoon
**Auslöffelung,** *f.* scraping or scooping with a spoon
**Auslösbar,** *a.* removable, soluble
**Auslösen,** *v.t.* to extirpate; to disarticulate; to loosen; to dissolve; to set in action, to incite
**Auslösung,** *f.* extirpation; disarticulation; dissoution; setting in action, incitation, liberation (of energy)
**Auslösungsapparat,** *m.* catch, releasing mechanism
**Auslüften,** *v.t.* to air, to ventilate
**Auslüftung,** *f.* airing, ventilation
**Ausmagern,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to emaciate; to become thin
**Ausmeisseln,** *v.t.* to chisel out or off
**Ausmeisselung,** *f.* chiselling out or off
**Ausmergeln,** *v.t.* to enervate, to cause to emaciate, to make lean
**Ausmergelung,** *f.* enervation, emaciation
**Ausmünden,** *v.i.* to open into
**Ausmündung,** *f.* outlet, orifice
**Ausmündungstelle,** *f.* point of outlet or orifice
**Auspinseln,** *v.t.* to paint, to apply or remove with a brush
**Auspressen,** *v.t.* to squeeze out, to express
**Auspumpen,** *v.t.* to pump out, to wash out (the stomach)
**Auspumpung,** *f.* a pumping or washing out (of the stomach)
**Ausquetschen,** *v.t.* to squeeze or crush out
**Ausräuchern,** *v.t.* to fumigate
**Ausräucherung,** *f.* fumigation
**Ausräumung,** *f.* removal, cleansing
**Ausräuspern,** *v.t.* to hawk up, to expectorate
**Ausreinigen,** *v.t.* to cleanse, to purify, to purge
**Ausreissen,** *v.t.* to tear or pluck out, to extract
**Ausrenken,** *v.t.* to sprain, to dislocate
**Ausrenkung,** *f.* spraining, dislocation, luxation
**Ausröcheln,** *v.i.* to cease rattling (in the throat)
**Ausrottbar,** *a.* extirpable, eradicable

**Ausrotten,** *v.t.* to extirpate, to eradicate, to destroy, to exterminate
**Ausrottung,** *f.* extirpation, excision, eradication, extermination
**Aussacken,** *v.i.* to become sacculated, to bulge
**Aussackung,** *f.* sacculation, bulging, diverticulation
**Aussatz,** *m.* leprosy
**anästhetischer,** anæsthetic leprosy
**fleckiger,** macular leprosy
**glatter,** *m.* smooth (anæsthetic) leprosy
**knolliger** or **knotiger,** nodular or tubercular leprosy
**verstümmelnder,** mutilating leprosy
**Aussatz-art,** *f.* or **-form,** *f.* kind or variety of leprosy
**Aussatz-haus,** *n.* leper-house
**Aussatz-krankheit,** *f.* leprosy
**Aussatz-mal,** *n.* leprosy macule
**Aussätzig,** *a.* leprous
**Aussätzige,** *m.* & *f.* a leper
**Aussäuern,** *v.t.* to remove or extract acidity
**Aussäugen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to suckle to full time, to leave off suckling
**Aussächaben,** *v.t.* to scrape out
**Auschabung,** *f.* a scraping out
**Ausschälbar,** *a.* capable of enucleation or resection
**Ausschälen,** *v.t.* to enucleate, to extirpate, to resect
**Ausschälung,** *f.* enucleation, extirpation, resection
**Ausscheiden,** *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate, to extract
**Ausscheidend,** *a.* secretory, excretory
**Ausscheidung,** *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion-**
**Ausschlafen,** *v.i.* to sleep enough
**Ausschlag,** *m.* eruption, breaking out, efflorescence, exanthem, rash
**äusserer—,** *m.* exanthem, external rash
**hitziger —,** a fever rash
**innerer —,** enanthem; rash on mucous membranes
**Ausschlagen,** *v.i.* to break out, to efflorescence; to bud
**Ausschlags-art,** *f.* kind or variety of eruption
**Ausschlags-artig,** *a.* of an exanthematous nature
**Ausschlags-fieber,** *n.* eruptive fever
**Ausschlags-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Ausschnauben,** *v.t.* to blow mucus, blood, etc., through the nose
**Ausschnaufen,** *v.i.* to recover one's breath
**Ausschneiden,** *v.t.* to excise, to cut out, to extirpate
**Ausschneidung,** *f.* excision, extirpation
**Ausschnitt,** *m.* incisura, cut, indentation, notch, cleft
**Ausschwären,** *v.i.* to suppurate, to discharge by suppuration; to cease suppurating
**Ausschwefeln,** *v.t.* to fumigate with sulphur
**Ausschweifend,** *a.* dissipated, dissolute, debauched
**Ausschweifung,** *f.* excess, debauchery, excessive venery
**Ausschwitzen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to sweat, to exude; to cease sweating or exuding
**Ausschwitzung,** *f.* sweating; exudation
**Aussehen,** *n.* appearance, looks
**bleifarbenes** or **fahles —,** livid look, cachectic aspect
**Aussen,** *a.* external, outside, ecto-
**Aussen-blutung,** *f.* external hæmorrhage
**Aussen-falte,** *f.* external fold
**Aussen-fläche,** *f.* external surface
**Aussen-pfeiler,** *m.* outer rod of Corti
**Aussen-scheide,** *f.* external sheath
**Aussen-schicht,** *f.* external layer
**Aussen-schmarotzer,** *m.* ectoparasite
**Aussen-temperatur,** *f.* external temperature
**Aussetzen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to expose; to intermit, to pause, to stop
**Aussetzend,** *a.* intermittent, intermitting
**Aussetzung,** *f.* exposure; intermission
**Aussieden,** *v.t.* to boil thoroughly
**Aussondern,** *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate
**Aussondernd,** *a.* secretory, excretory
**Aussonderung,** *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion-**
**Ausspanner,** *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
**Ausspannung,** *f.* distension; relaxation
**Ausspeien,** *v.t.* to spit out, to vomit, to expectorate
**Ausspeiung,** *f.* spitting up, vomiting, expectoration
**Aussperren (die Beine)** *v.t.* to straddle (the legs)
**Aussprache,** *f.* pronunciation, articulation
**Aussprechen,** *v.t.* to pronounce
**Ausspreizen,** *v.t.* = **Aussperren**
**Ausspringen,** *v.t.* to dislocate by leaping
**Ausspritzen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to wash or cleanse by syringing, to syringe; to inject (post mortem); to spurt out
**Ausspritzend,** *a.* ejaculatory
**Ausspritzung,** f. washing or cleansing by syringing, syringing injection, ejaculation
**Ausspritzungs-gang,** *m.* ejaculatory duct

**Ausspritzungs-kanal,** *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* = **-gang**
**Aussprossen,** *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
**Ausspucken,** *v.t.* to spit out, to expectorate, to throw up
**Ausspülen,** *v.t.* to wash or rinse out; to gargle
**Ausspülung,** *f.* a washing or rinsing out; gargling
**Aussterben,** *v.i.* to die, to become extinct
**Ausstinken,** *v.i.* to cease to stink
**Ausstossen,** *v.t.* to expel, to cast or throw out, to evacuate
**Ausstossung,** *f.* evacuation, expulsion, ejaculation
**Ausstottern,** *v.i.* to stutter; to cease stammering
**Ausstrahlen,** *v.i.* to radiate
**Ausstrahlung,** *f.* radiation
**Ausstrecken,** *v.t.* to stretch, to distend, to extend
**Ausstrecker,** *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
**Ausstreckmuskel,** *m.* = **Ausstrecker**
**Ausstreckung,** *f.* extension, stretching, distension
**Ausstrichpräparat,** *n.* streak preparation
**Ausstülpen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to protrude, to bulge, to form a diverticulum, to protrude, to extrovert
**Ausstülpung,** *f.* protrusion, diverticulum, extroversion
**Aussüssen,** *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate)
**Austamponieren,** *v.t.* to apply or stop with a tampon
**Austasten,** *v.t.* to palpate, to examine by touch
**Austastung,** *f.* palpation, examination by touch
**Auster,** *f.* oyster
**Auster-schalen,** *f.pl.* (**präparierte**) Conchæ præparatæ, *Ph. G.*
**Auster-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by oysters
**Austilgen,** *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate, to obliterate
**Austilgung,** *f.* extirpation, destruction, extermination, obliteration
**Austoben,** *v.i.* to cease raving
**Austragen,** *v.t.* to carry to full time
**Austragung,** *f.* carrying to full time
**Austreiben,** *v.t.* to expel, to eject
**Austreibend,** *a.* expulsive
**Austreibung,** *f.* the act of expulsion or ejection
**Austreibungs-kraft,** *f.* power of expulsion
**Austreibungs-moment,** *n.* expulsive factor
**Austreibungs-periode,** *f.* expulsion period; second stage of labor
**Austreibungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-kraft**
**Austreibungs-zeit,** *f.* second phase of ventricular systole, when semilunar valves are open
**Austreten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to dislocate, to sprain the foot; to extravasate, to protrude
**Austretung,** *f.* = **Austritt**
**Austritt,** *m.* extravasation, protrusion
**Austritts-schenkel,** *m.* (**des Facialis**) the tract of fibres of the facial nerve in the medulla oblongata after leaving the abducens nucleus
**Austritts-stelle,** *f.* place or point of exit
**Austrocknen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to dry up, to exsiccate, to become dry
**Austrocknend,** *a.* exsiccant, desiccant, parching
**Austrocknung,** *f.* exsiccation, desiccation
**Austupfen,** *v.t.* to cleanse or remove (pus, blood, etc.) by sponging or mopping
**Ausüben,** *v.t.* to practise
**Auswachsen,** *v.i.* to grow out; to grow crooked or humpbacked
**Auswachsen,** *n.* a growing out, becoming humpbacked
**Auswandern,** *v.i.* to emigrate
**Auswanderung,** *f.* emigration
**Auswärts,** *adv.* outwards, without
**Auswärts-drehen,** *v.t.* to turn outwards, to supinate
**Auswärts-dreher,** *m.* supinator muscle
**Auswärts-drehung,** *f.* supination
**Auswärts-kehrung,** *f.* eversion
**Auswärts-roller,** *m.* a rotator outwards
**Auswärts-rollung,** *f.* a rotating outwards
**Auswärts-schielen,** *n.* divergent strabismus
**Auswärts-wender,** *m.* supinator muscle
**Auswärts-wendung,** *f.* extroversion, a turning outwards
**Auswärts-zieher,** *m.* abductor muscle
**Auswaschen,** *v.t.* to wash, to cleanse; to wash (a precipitate)
**Ausweichung,** *f.* displacement, deviation, a giving way
**Ausweiden,** *v.t.* to eviscerate
**Ausweidung,** *f.* evisceration
**Ausweiten,** *v.t.* to dilate, to stretch
**Auswerfen,** *v.t.* to throw up, to expectorate, to bring up (phlegm), to spit (blood)
**Auswuchs,** *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, protuberance
**Auswurf,** *m.* sputum, spitting, expectoration; excrement
**Auswurf-befördernd,** *a.* expectorant
**Auswurf-stoff,** *m.* excreta, excrement, ejected matter
**Auszahnen,** *v.i.* to complete dentition
**Auszehren,** *v.i.* to become exhausted, to emaciate, to waste away
**Auszehrend,** *a.* wasting, consumptive
**Auszehrung,** *f.* consumption; phthisis

**Auszehrungskrankheit,** *f.* a wasting disease
**Ausziehen,** *v.t.* to extract, to draw out
**Ausziehung,** *f.* extraction
**Ausziehungsversuch,** *m.* attempted extraction
**Auszug,** *m.* extract, decoction, essence, infusion; an abstract
**Auszwängen,** *v.t.* to force out
**Autenrieth'sche Pockensalbe,** *f.* tartar emetic ointment
**Autochthon,** *a.* autochthonous, indigenous
**Autoclav,** autoclave
**Autodigestion,** *f.* self-digestion
**Autoecisch,** *a.* subsisting on the same host
**Autogonie,** *f.* spontaneous generation
**Autographismus,** *m.* urticaria factitia
**Autohypnose,** *f.* autohypnosis
**Autokinetisch,** *a.* autokinetic
**Autolaryngoscopie,** *f.* inspection of one's own larynx
**Autolysat,** *n.* a self-digested bacterial extract
**Autolyse,** *f.* autolysis
**Automatie,** *f.* automatism
**Automatisch,** *a.* automatic
**Automonosexualismus,** *m.* sexual instinct for one's own person only
**Automysophobie,** *f.* morbid dread of appearing dirty or giving off an offensive odour
**Autonom,** *a.* autonomous
**Autophagie,** *f.* feeding on one's tissues
**Autophonie,** *f.* increased resonance of one's own voice, etc.
**Autophonomanie,** *f.* suicidal mania
**Autophalmoskopie,** *f.* examination of one's own eye-ground
**Autoplastik,** *f.* transplantation, especially in the same individual
**Autopsie,** *f.* autopsy
**Autopsychose,** *f.* disturbance of the ideas of personality in mental disease
**Autoserotherapie,** *f.* treatment with one's own bodily fluid
**Autosit,** *n.* the portion of a double monster that nourishes the other
**Autoskopie,** *f.* direct examination of the larynx
**Autotuberkulinisierung,** *f.* 1. autoinoculation. 2. autovaccination with tuberculin
**Autovaccinationsbehandlung,** *f.* treatment with autogenous vaccines
**Autozoischer Pilz,** *m.* a fungus capable of growing on the same nutrient base through several generations
**Autumnalkatarrh,** *m.* autumnal catarrh; the autumnal type of hay-fever
**Auxanographie,** *f.* a method of determining the medium best suited for a given bacterium, by its growing best on one of several drops of different solutions on a feebly nutritive medium
**Auxanometer,** *m.* apparatus for measuring the increased growth in plants
**Auxilär,** *a.* auxiliary
**Auxocardie** *f.* the normal diastolic enlargement of the heart
**Avenolith,** *m.* oak-husk concretions found in intestines of horses, and occasionally in men (in Scotland)
**Avidität,** *m.* avidity
**Axen,** *vide* **Achsen-**
**Axillar,** *a.* axillary
**Axillarlinie,** *f.* axillary line
**Axungia,** *f.* lard
**Aypnie,** *f.* insomnia
**Azaticus,** *a.* appertaining to nitrogen
**Azatometer,** *m.* apparatus for the measurement of the nitrogen contents
**Azelainsäure,** *f.* azelaic acid
**Azofarbe,** *f.* azo-colour
**Azofarbstoff,** *m.* azo-colouring matter
**Azoospermie,** *f.* absence of spermatozoa in semen
**Azotorrhoë,** *f.* the passage of stools rich in nitrogen
**Azotum,** *n.* nitrogen
**Azoturie,** *f.* azoturia, increased excretion of nitrogen in the urine, especially in the form of urea.
**Azoverbindung,** *f.* azo-compound
**Azygie,** *f.* single existence
**Aztekentypus,** *m.* Aztec type, a type of microcephalus in idiots
**Azygisch,** *a.* azygous

# B

**Babes-Ernst'sche Körnchen,** *n. pl.* granules in protoplasm of young diphtheria bacilli
**Babesia,** *pl.* a family of parasites of the redblood cells of the mammalia, piroplasma, pirosoma
**Babinski'sche Phänomen,** *n.* dorsal flexion of the toes on the tickling of the sole of the foot
**Babiosen,** *f.pl.* diseases of lower animals, known as animal malaria, due to the presence of babesia
**Bac . . .,** *vide also* **Bak . . .**
**Bacelli'sches Zeichen,** *n.* the whispered voice is transmitted through a serous but not through a purulent pleural exudate
**Bachbohne,** *f.* = **Bachbunge,** *f.* brooklime
**Bachiapulver,** *n.* chrysarobin
**Bacillär,** *a.* bacillary
**Bacille,** *f.* bacillus
**Bacillen-art,** *f.* kind or variety of bacillus
**Bacillen-brut,** *f.* brood of bacilli
**Bacillen-färbung,** *f.* staining of bacilli
**Bacillen-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Bacillen-frei,** *a.* free from bacilli
**Bacillen-gehalt,** *m.* amount of bacilli contained
**Bacillen-haltig,** *a.* containing bacilli
**Bacillen-herd,** *m.* focus of bacilli
**Bacillen-klumpen,** *m.* clump or mass of bacilli
**Bacillen-lehre,** *f.* bacteriology
**Bacillen-masse,** *f.* substance, collection or mass of bacilli
**Bacillen-menge,** *f.* amount of bacilli
**Bacillen-nachweis,** *m.* demonstration of bacilli
**Bacillen-reich,** *a.* full of bacilli
**Bacillen-schleim,** *m.* mucus-like product of bacillary growths
**Bacillen-schwarm,** *m.* a crowd or swarm of bacilli
**Bacillen-strang,** *m.* a chain of bacilli
**Bacillen-trager,** *m.* a bacillus carrier
**Bacillen-wucherung,** *f.* rapid increase or growth of bacilli
**Bacilli,** *m.pl.* retinal rods
**Bacillurie,** *f.* bacilluria
**Backe,** *f.* = **Backen**
**Backen,** *m.* the cheek; **dicker,** swollen cheek
**Backen-** (in compds.), buccal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Wangen-**
**Backen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of the cheek, swollen face
**Backen-arterie,** *f.* buccal artery
**Bachen-bart,** *m.* whiskers
**Backen-bein,** *n.* = **-knochen**
**Backen-drüse,** *f.* buccal gland
  **hintere,** *f.* molar gland
**Backen-falte,** *f.* buccal fold
**Backen-fistel,** *f.* buccal fistula
**Backen-fläche,** *f.* buccal surface
**Backen-fortsatz,** *m.* zygomatic process
**Backen-gegend,** *f.* buccal region
**Backen-grübchen,** *n.* dimple in cheek
**Backen-haut,** *f.* skin of the cheek
**Backen-höcker,** *m.* buccal eminence
**Backen-höhle,** *f.* mouth-cavity
**Backen-innenfläche,** *f.* inner surface of cheek
**Backen-knochen,** *m.* malar bone, any bone of the cheek
**Backen-muskel,** *m.* buccinator muscle
**Backen-muskelnerv,** *m.* = **-nerv**
**Backen-nerv,** *m.* buccal nerve
**Backen-nervenschmerz,** *m.* buccal neuralgia
**Backen-pulsader,** *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Backen-schleimhaut,** *f.* buccal mucous membrane
**Backen-schleimhautverwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of buccal mucous membrane
**Backen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Backen-tasche,** *f.* cheek-pouch
**Backen-zahn,** *m.* = **Backzahn**
**Bäckerbein,** *n.* knock-knee
**Bäckerkrätze,** *f.* eczema of the hands of bakers due to the irritation of the flour
**Backpulver,** *n.* baking-powder
**Backsteinartig,** *a.* lateritious
**Backzahn,** *m.* molar tooth
**Bad,** *n.* bath, bathing; watering-place
  **alkalisches** —, alkaline bath
  **aromatisches** —, aromatic bath
  **elektrisches** —, electric bath
  **irisch-römisches** —, hot-air bath followed by douching, soaping, and massage
  **medizinisches** —, medicated bath
  **Moor** —, mud-bath
  **moussierendes** —, effervescing bath
  **örtliches** —, local bath
  **pneumatisches** —, air-bath
  **Sool** —, **Sol** —, brine-bath
**Bade-anstalt,** *f.* bathing establishment
**Bade-arzt,** *m.* physician at a watering-place
**Bade-ärztlich,** *a.* relating to a physician at a watering-place
**Bade-einrichtung,** *f.* the bath fittings

**Bade-friesel,** *m.* rash due to bathing in certain mineral-waters
**Bade-gast,** *m.* visitor at a watering-place
**Bade-gelegenheit,** *f.* bathing accommodation
**Bade-handschuh,** *m.* bath-glove
**Bade-handtuch,** *n.* bath-towel
**Bade-krätze,** *f.* = **-friesel**
**Bade-kur,** *f.* hydro-therapeutics
**Baden,** *v.t.* & *i.* to bathe
**Baden,** *n.* bathing
**Bade-ordnung,** *f.* bathing regulations
**Bade-ort,** *m.* watering-place
**Bader,** *m.* barber-surgeon
**Bäder,** *n.pl.* baths
**Bäder-beschreibung,** *f.* balneography
**Bäder-heilkunde,** *f.* balneo-therapeutics
**Bäder-kunde,** *f.* or **-lehre,** *f.* balneology
**Bade-schwamm,** *m.* bath-sponge
**Bade-spekulum,** *n.* bath-speculum (vaginal)
**Bade-spiegel,** *m.* = **-spekulum**
**Bade-wanne,** *f.* the bath; bathing-tub
**Bade-wärme,** *f.* temperature for bathing
**Bade-wesen,** *n.* all affairs relating to baths and watering-places
**Bade-zeit,** *f.* bathing season or time
**Bade-zimmer,** *n.* bath-room
**Baelz'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Baelz' disease: ulceration of the mucous glands of the mucosa of the mouth and lips
**Bagdadbeule,** *f.* Oriental boil
**Bähen,** *v.t.* to foment, to toast (bread)
**Bähen,** *n.* fomentation
**Bahia-pulver,** *n.* chrysarobin
**Bähmittel,** *n.* = **Bähungsmittel**
**Bahn,** *f.* path, course, track, tract, channel
**Bahnarzt,** *m.* medical officer to a railway
**Bahnärztlich,** *a.* relating to railway medical officer
**Bahnebene,** *f.* plane of motion
**Bähung,** *f.* fomenting, fomentation
**Bähungsmittel,** *n.* material employed for fomentations
**Bajonettverschluss,** *m.* lock in which a pin in one tube slides in a right-angled groove in another
**Bajonettzange,** *f.* bayonet-tooth forceps
**Bakteriämie,** *f.* bacteria in the blood
**Baktericid,** *a.* bactericidal
**Bakterie,** *f.* bacterium
**Bakterien-art,** *f.* kind or variety of bacteria
**Bakterien-entwickelung,** *f.* development of bacteria
**Bakterien-färbung,** *f.* staining of bacteria
**Bakterien-flüssigkeit,** *f.* bacterial fluid, solution containing bacteria
**Bakterien-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Bakterien-forscher,** *m.* bacteriologist
**Bakterien-forschung,** *f.* bacteriological research
**Bakterien-gehalt,** *m.* amount of bacteria
**Bakterien-gift,** *n.* bactericide
**Bakterien-haltig,** *a.* containing bacteria
**Bakterien-haut,** *f.* pellicle or film of bacteria
**Bakterien-impfung,** *f.* inoculation with bacteria
**Bakterien-kultur,** *f.* cultivation of bacteria
**Bakterien-kulturlösung,** *f.* solution for bacterial cultures
**Bakterien-kunde,** *f.* bacteriology
**Bakterien-lehre,** *f.* = **-kunde**
**Bakterien-nachweis,** *m.* demonstration of bacteria
**Bakterien-nährflüssigkeit,** *f.* or **nährlösung,** *f.* = **-kulturlösung**
**Bakterien-tötend,** *a.* or **-vernichtend,** *a.* bactericidal
**Bakterien-tötung,** *f.* the killing of bacteria
**Bakteriologe,** *m.* bacteriologist
**Bakteriologisch,** *a.* bacteriological
**Bakteriolyse,** *f.* bacteriolysis.
**Bakterioskopie,** *f.* bacteriological research and demonstration
**Bakterioskopisch,** *a.* relating to bacteriological research
**Bakteriotherapie,** *f.* treatment or production of immunity, by products of bacteria
**Bakteriurie,** *f.* bacteriuria
**Balancieren,** *v.t.* to balance
**Balanoplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of glans penis
**Baldrian,** *m.* valerian
**Baldrain-bad,** *n.* valerian-bath
**Baldrian-öl,** *n.* oil of valerian
**Baldrian-sauer,** *a.* valerianate
**Baldrian-säure,** *f.* valerianic acid
**Baldrian-saures Ammonium,** *n.* ammonium valerianate
**Baldrian-saures Chinin,** *n.* valerianate of quinine
**Baldrian-saures Eisenoxyd,** *n.* ferric valerianate
**Baldrian-saures Salz,** *n.* valerianate
**Baldrian-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of valerian
**Baldrian-tropfen,** *m.pl.* valerian drops
**Baldrian-wasser,** *n.* Valerian-water, *Ph.G.*
**Baldrian-wurzel,** *f.* valerian root
**Baldrian-wurzelöl,** *n.* = **-öl**
**Balg,** *m.* cyst; follicle; husk, skin, sac, shell
**Balg-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Cysten-**
**Balg-artig,** *a.* cyst-like, cystic
**Balg-drüse,** *f.* follicular gland
**Balg-drüsenhöhle,** *f.* follicular gland cavity
**Balg-fasergeschwulst,** *f.* cystic fibroma
**Balg-fleischgeschwulst,** *f.* cystic sarcoma
**Balg-geschwulst,** *f.* encysted tumour, cystic tumour, atheromatous cyst

**Balg-geschwulstig,** *a.* cystic
**Balg-höhle,** *f.* cystic or follicular cavity
**Balg-kapsel,** *f.* follicle, capsule
**Balg-kropf,** *m.* cystic goître
**Balg-milbe,** *f.* Acarus folliculorum
**Balg-membran,** *f.* membrane of follicle
**Balg-sarkom,** *n.* cystic sarcoma
**Balg-star,** *m.* fluid cataract
**Balg-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* cyst-wall
**Balg-wandverdickung,** *f.* thickening of cyst-wall
**Balg-wasserbruch,** *m.* encysted hydrocele
**Bälkchen,** *n.* little beam, trabecula
**Balken,** *m.* beam, rafter; — (**im Gehirn**), corpus callosum
**Balken-** (in compds.), trabecular; relating to corpus callosum
**Balken-arterie,** *f.* artery of corpus callosum
**Balken-artig,** *a.* trabecular
**Balken-ausstrahlung,** *f.* radiation of fibres of corpus callosum
**Balken-blase,** *f.* trabeculated bladder
**Balken-bündel,** *n.* fasciculus of inner capsule
**Balken-fasern,** *f.pl.* fibres of the pons
**Balken-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Balken-furche,** *f.* median groove of corpus callosum; calloso-marginal sulcus
**Balken-gerüste,** *n.* trabecular framework, formation or stroma
**Balken-gewebe,** *n.* trabecular tissue
**Balken-harfe,** *f.* lyre of corpus callosum
**Balken-knie,** *n.* genu of corpus callosum
**Balken-muskeln,** *m.pl.* columnæ carneæ
**Balken-naht,** *f.* raphe of corpus callosum; quilled suture
**Balken-netz,** *n.* trabecular network or stroma
**Balken-polster,** *n.* bourrelet or splenium of corpus callosum
**Balken-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Balken-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Balken-schnabel,** *m.* rostrum of corpus callosum
**Balken-stamm,** *m.* body of corpus callosum
**Balken-strahlung,** *f.* = **-ausstrahlung**
**Balken-werk,** *n.* = **-gerüste**
**Balken-wulst,** *m.* = **-polster**
**Balken-zange,** *f.* fenestrated forceps
**Balken-zange,** *f.* (**grosse**), forceps major of corpus callosum
**Balken-zange,** *f.* (**kleine**), forceps minor of corpus callosum
**Balken-windung,** *f.* convolution of corpus callosum
**Ballaties,** *n.* stuttering
**Ballen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to form in balls, to conglomerate, to conglobate, to cluster
**Ballen,** *m.* ball, eminence, pad
**Ballengicht,** *f.* gout in palm of hand or sole of foot
**Ballismus,** *m.* chorea, paralysis agitans, tremor
**Ballon,** *m.* carboy
**Ballonspritze,** *f.* ball-syringe
**Ballonsymptom,** *n.* metallic note on percussion with a special plexor and pleximeter, over tympanitic intestinal loops
**Balneo-** (in compds.), relating to baths
**Balneo-diätetik,** *f.* directions to be followed by those using mineral waters or -baths
**Balneo-graphie,** *f.* description of baths or bathing resorts
**Balneo-logie,** *f.* science of baths and bathing
**Balneo-logisch,** *a.* balneological
**Balneo-technik,** *f.* method of bath administration
**Balneo-therapie,** *f.* treatment by baths
**Balsam,** *m* balsam
**Balsamharz,** *n.* balsamic resin
**Balsamholz,** *n.* xylobalsam
**Balsamieren,** *v.t.* to embalm
**Balsamierung,** *f.* embalming
**Balsamisch,** *a.* balsamic
**Band,** *n.* band, ligament, commissure, frenum, filament, ribbon, bandage; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bänder-**
**Bandage,** *f.* bandage
**Bandagen-kasten,** *m.* bandage-chest or box
**Bandagen-lehre,** *f.* art of bandaging
**Bandagen-tornister,** *m.* surgical haversack
**Bandagenträger,** *m.* stretcher-bearer in charge of bandages, etc.
**Bandagen-wagen,** *m.* military cart containing medical and surgical requisites
**Bandagieren,** *v.t.* to bandage
**Bandagierung,** *f.* bandaging
**Bandagist,** *m.* truss-maker, bandage-maker
**Band-apparat,** *m.* ligamentous apparatus
**Band-artig,** *a.* or **-ähnlich,** *a.* ligamentous, ligament-like
**Band-beinfügung,** *f.* joining of bones by ligaments
**Bändchen,** *n.* small ligament
**Bänder,** *n.pl.* ligaments; *vide* for compds. *also* **Band-**
**Bänder-beschreibung,** *f.* description of ligaments

**Bänder-erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of ligaments
**Bänder-haut,** *f.* peridesmium
**Bänder-lehre,** *f.* syndesmology
**Bänder-messer,** *n.* ligament-knife
**Bänder-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture or tearing of ligaments
**Band-finne,** *f.* Cysticercus crassicollis
**Band-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Band-fuge,** *f.* union by ligaments
**Band-haft,** *m.* syndesmosis
**Band-kern,** *m.* claustrum
**Band-scheibe,** *f.* intervertebral, or interarticular disc
**Band-schrumpfung,** *f.* shortening of ligament
**Band-verbindung,** *f.* union by ligament
**Band-verkürzung,** *f.* shortening of ligament
**Band-verlängerung,** *f.* elongation of ligament
**Bandwesen,** *n.* a connection of ligaments
**Bandwurm,** *m.* tape-worm
  **breiter** —, bothriocephalus latus
  **eigentlicher** —, tænia
  **feister** —, tænia saginata
  **gemeiner** or **schmaler** —, tænia solium
  **schwarzer** —, tænia mediocanellata
  **schweizer** —, bothriocephalus latus
**Bandwurm-abtreibung,** *f.* expulsion of tape-worm
**Bandwurm-art,** *f.* variety of tape-worm
**Bandwurm-brut,** *f.* embryos of tape-worm
**Bandwurm-ei,** *n.* ovum of tape-worm
**Bandwurm-glied,** *n.* proglottis or joint of the tape-worm
**Bandwurm-kopf,** *m.* head of tape-worm
**Bandwurm-kur,** *f.* treatment for tape-worm
**Bandwurm-mittel,** *m.* remedy for tape-worm
**Bandwurm-seuche,** *f.* (**der Lämmer**), a disease of lambs due to tænia expansa, *Rud.*
**Bandwurm-träger,** *m.* host of tape-worm
**Bangigkeit,** *f.* anxiety
**Bankulöl,** *n.* candlenut-oil
**Bantingkur,** *f.* Banting treatment
**Banti'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Banti's disease
**Baobarinde,** *f.* cortex ádamsoniæ
**Baptorrhoë,** *f.* gonorrhœa
**Bar,** *a.* bare, naked
**Baracken-lazarett,** *n.* hospital built on barrack system
**Baracken-system,** *n.* barrack system
**Barästhesiometer,** *m.* Eulenburg's instrument for determining the acuteness of the sense of pressure
**Barbados-bein,** *n.* **-krankheit,** *f.* or **-schenkel,** *m.* Barbadoes leg, Elephantiasis arabum
**Barbencholera,** *f.* acute gastric attack due to eating barbel out of season
**Barberio'sche Reaction,** *f.* small yellow crystals on the addition of picric acid to human sperm
**Barbieren,** *v.t.* to shave
**Barbiermesser,** *n.* razor
**Barbitursäure,** *f.* barbituric acid
**Bärenfenchel,** *m.* Peucedanum officianalis
**Bärenklaue,** *f.* Heracleum
**Bärentraube,** *f.* Arbutus uva ursi, *L.*
**Bärentraubenblätter,** *n.pl.* folia uvæ ursi
**Bärenwurzelöl,** *n.* oil of saxifrage
**Bärenzucker,** *n.* Succus Liquiritiæ
**Barium,** *n.* = **Baryum**
**Bärlapp,** *m.* lycopodium
**Bärlappgewächse,** *f.* lykopodinæ
**Bärlapsamen,** *m.* lycopodium seed
**Bärltierchen** *n.* an order of the arachnoidea
**Barmenit,** *n.* sodium borochlorate
**Bärmutter,** *f.* = **Gebär-mutter**
**Barsiekow'sche Nahrböden,** *m.pl.* a solution of litmus-nutrose-grape-sugar
**Bart,** *m.* beard
**Bart-finne,** *f.* sycosis barbi
**Bart-finnenpilz,** *m.* tinea barbi
**Bart-flechte,** *f.* or **-grind,** *m.* = **-finne**
**Bart-haar,** *n.* hair of the beard
**Bärtig,** *a.* bearded
**Bart-los,** *a.* beardless
**Bartmesser.,** *n.* razor
**Bart-wuchs,** *m.* growth of beard
**Bärwurzelöl,** *n.* = **Bärenwurzelöl**
**Bary-** (in compds.), heavy
**Bary-akusie,** *f.* difficulty of hearing
**Baryekoia** = **Baryakusie**
**Bary-glossie,** *f.* or **-lalie,** *f.* slow, indistinct speech
**Bary-phonie,** *f.* hesitating, drawling speech
**Bary-somatie,** *f.* corpulency, great bodily weight
**Bary-thymie,** *f.* profound melancholia
**Baryt,** *n.* baryta
  **chromsaures** —, chromate of baryta
  **essigsaures** —, acetate of baryta
  **kohlensaures** —, carbonate of baryta
  **salpetersaures** —, nitrate of baryta
  **schwefelsaures** —, sulphate of baryta
**Baryt-carbonat,** *n.* carbonate of barium
**Baryt-erde,** *f.* baryta
**Baryt-hydrat,** *n.* barium hydrate
**Baryt-salze,** *n. pl.* barium salts
**Baryt-sulphat,** *n.* barium sulphate
**Baryt-wasser,** *n.* baryta-water
**Baryum,** *n.* barium
  **chlorsaures** —, barium chlorate
  **kohlensaures** —, barium carbonate
  **salpetersaures** —, barium nitrate
  **schwefelsaures** —, barium sulphate
**Baryum-acetat,** *n.* barium acetate
**Baryum-carbonat,** *n.* barium carbonate

**Baryum-chlorat,** *n.* barium chlorate
**Baryum-chlorid,** *n.* barium chloride
**Baryum-hydroxyd,** *n.* barium hydrate
**Baryum-hyperoxyd,** *n.* barium peroxide
**Baryum-nitrat,** *n.* barium nitrate
**Baryum-oxyd,** *n.* barium oxide
**Baryum-oxydhydrat,** *n.* barium hydrate
**Baryum-platincyanür,** *n.* barium platinocyanide.
**Baryum-sulfat,** *n.* barium sulphate
**Baryum-sulfhydrat,** *n.* barium sulphydrate
**Baryum-sulfid,** *n.* barium sulphide
**Baryum-superoxyd,** *n.* barium peroxide
**Basal-** (in compds.), basal, basilar, basement
**Basal-arterie,** *f.* basilar artery
**Basal-fraktur,** *f.* fracture of the base (of the skull)
**Basal-ganglion,** *n.* basal ganglion (of brain)
**Basal-linie,** *f.* base-line
**Basal-membran,** *f.* basement membrane
**Basal-saum,** *m.* basal border or margin
**Basal-windung,** *f.* basal turn of cochlea
**Basal-winkel,** *m.* basilar angle
**Basal-zelle,** *f.* a basal cell, Sertoli cell
**Basalzellenkrebs,** *m.* carcinoma originating from the basal cells of the epidermis
**Base,** *f.* base, basis
**Basedow'sche Krankheit,** *f.* exophthalmic goître
**Baseler Nomenclatur,** *f.* anatomical nomenclature according to the German Anat. Soc., Basle, 1895
**Basenbildner,** *m.* base former (Berzelius)
**Baseologie,** *f.* chemical theory of bases
**Basicität,** *f.* basicity
**Basidien,** *pl.* conidiophores
**Basidiomyceten,** *pl.* fungi reproducing by basidiospores
**Basidiosporen,** *pl.* spores growing upon conidiophores
**Basilarisfasern,** *f.pl.* basilar fibres
**Basilikumkampfer,** *m.* stearoptene contained in **Basilikumöl**
**Basilikumöl,** *n.* ethereal oil obtained from Ociurum Basilicum
**Basilisch,** *a.* basilic
**Basilysis,** *f.* decapitation
**Basiotribe,** *f.* = **Basiotripsie,** *f* cephalotripsy
**Basisch,** *a.* basic
**Basisch-essigsauer,** *a.* subacetate
**Basisch-salpetersauer,** *a.* subnitrate
**Basophobie,** *f.* fear of falling while walking
**Bassiafette,** *n.pl.* fats obtained from various kinds of Bassia
**Bassoragummi,** *m.* bassora gum
**Basstaubheit,** *f.* inability to hear deep tones
**Bastardzeugung,** *f.* hybrid generation
**Basuiboku,** *n.* leaves of Andromeda japonica
**Bataviafieber,** *n.* Batavia fever
**Bathmotrope, Wirkungen** *f.pl.* activities modifying the excitability of the heart muscle.
**Bathophobie,** *f.* vertigo on looking up at high buildings, etc.
**Bathrium,** *n.* Hippocratic bed
**Bathyanästhesie,** *f.* anæsthesia of the underlying parts
**Bathycardie,** *f.* cardioptosis
**Bathymorphie,** *f.* increase of anteroposterior diameter in short-sighted eyes
**Batrachium,** *n.* ranula
**Battarismus,** *m.* stuttering, stammering
**Batterie,** *f.* battery
**Bau,** *m.* structure, frame, organisation, form; building
**Bauch,** *m.* abdomen, belly
**Bauch-** (in compds.), abdominal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Unterleibs-** and **Abdominal-**
**Bauch-anschwellung,** *f.* abdominal distention
**Bauch-aorta,** *f.* abdominal aorta
**Bauch-aortengeflecht,** *n.* abdominal aortic plexus
**Bauch-arterie,** *f.* abdominal artery, cœliac axis
**Bauch-atmen,** *n.* or **-atmung,** *f.* abdominal respiration
**Bauch-aufschlag,** *m.* = **-umschlag**
**Bauch-aufschwellung,** *f.* or **-auftreibung,** *f.* abdominal distention
**Bauch-bedeckung,** *f.* abdominal wall, skin of abdomen
**Bauch-beschwerde,** *f.* abdominal complaints
**Bauch-binde,** *f.* abdominal bandage or binder; abdominal fascia
**Bauch-blasenschambeinspalte,** *f.* congenital fissure in pubic and hypogastric regions, with non-approximation of pubic bones and absence of anterior bladder-wall
**Bauch-blasenschnitt,** *m.* abominal incision for opening urinary bladder
**Bauch-blasenspalte,** *f.* congenital abdominal fissure which communicates with the urinary bladder
**Bauch-blatt,** *n.* abdominal plate
**Bauch-bruch,** *m.* abdominal hernia
**Bauch-bruchband,** *n.* truss for abdominal hernia
**Bauchdecken,** *f.pl.* abdominal walls
**Bauchdecken-** (in compds.), epigastric, abdominal
**Bauchdecken-arterie,** *f.* epigastric artery
**Bauchdecken-ausdehnung,** *f* abdominal distention
**Bauchdecken-blutader,** *f.* epigastric vein
**Bauchdecken-dehnung,** *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
**Bauchdecken-eiterung,** *f.* abdominal suppuration

**Bauchdecken-naht,** *f.* abdominal suture
**Bauchdecken-narbe,** *f.* scar in abdominal wall
**Bauchdecken-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Bauchdecken-reflex,** *m.* abdominal reflex
**Bauchdecken-schlaffheit,** *f.* flaccidity of abdominal walls
**Bauchdecken-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Bauchdecken-vene,** *f.* epigastric vein
**Bauchdecken-verdünnung,** *f.* thinning of abdominal walls
**Bauchdecken-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Bauchdecken-wunde,** *f.* wound of abdominal wall
**Bauch-deckung,** *f.* = **-bedeckung**
**Bauch-drüse,** *f.* abdominal gland
**Bauch-eingeweide,** *n.* abdominal viscera
**Bauch-einstellung,** *f.* abdominal presentation
**Bauch-eiterung,** *f.* abdominal suppuration
**Bauch-eröffnung,** *f.* opening of the abdomen
**Bauch-falte,** *f.* abdominal fold
**Bauchfell,** *n.* peritoneum
**Bauchfell-** (in compds.), peritoneal
**Bauchfell-abscess,** *m.* peritoneal abscess
**Bauchfell-ausdehnung,** *f.* distension of peritoneum
**Bauchfell-ausstülpung,** *f.* protrusion of peritoneum
**Bauchfell-band,** *n.* peritoneal ligament
**Bauchfell-blatt,** *n.* = **-platte,** peritoneal layer
**Bauchfell-blattverwachsung,** *f.* peritoneal adhesions
**Bauchfell-blutung,** *f.* peritoneal hæmorrhage
**Bauchfell-bucht,** *f.* pouch of peritoneum
**Bauchfell-duplikatur,** *f.* peritoneal fold
**Bauchfell-eiterung,** *f.* peritoneal suppuration
**Bauchfell-entzündung,** *f.* peritonitis
**Bauchfell-falte,** *f.* peritoneal fold
**Bauchfell-fläche,** *f.* peritoneal surface
**Bauchfell-flüssigkeit,** *f.* peritoneal fluid
**Bauchfell-fortsatz,** *m.* process of peritoneum
**Bauchfell-höhle,** *f.* peritoneal cavity
**Bauchfell-krebs,** *m.* cancer of peritoneum
**Bauchfell-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Bauchfell-platte,** *f.* peritoneal layer
**Bauchfell-raum,** *m.* peritoneal space
**Bauchfell-sack,** *m.* peritoneal sac
**Bauchfell-scheidenfortsatz,** *m.* vaginal process of peritoneum
**Bauchfell-tasche,** *f.* peritoneal pouch
**Bauchfell-überzug,** *m.* peritoneal covering
**Bauchfell-überzugentzündung,** *f.* peritonitis
**Bauchfell-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of peritoneum
**Bauchfell-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Bauchfell-verjauchung,** *f.* gangrenous peritonitis
**Bauchfell-verwachsung,** *f.* peritoneal adhesion
**Bauchfell-wassersucht,** *f.* ascites
**Bauch-fett,** *n.* abdominal fat, suet
**Bauch-fistel,** *f.* abdominal fistula
**Bauch-förmig,** *a.* shaped like the belly
**Bauch-fläche,** *f.* abdominal surface
**Bauch-furche,** *f.* abdominal furrow
**Bauch-gebärmutterschnitt,** *m.* abdominal hysterotomy
**Bauch-geburt,** *f.* abdominal presentation
**Bauch-gefäss,** *n.* abdominal vessel
**Bauch-geflecht,** *n.* abdominal plexus
**Bauch-gegend,** *f.* abdominal region
**Bauch-geschwulst,** *f.* abdominal tumour
**Bauch-gicht,** *f.* abdominal gout
**Bauch-grimmen,** *n.* abdominal colic
**Bauch-gurt** *m.* belly-band, binder
**Bauch-haut,** *f.* skin of abdomen
**Bauch-hautvene,** *f.* vein in skin of abdomen
**Bauchhöhle,** *f.* abdominal cavity
**Bauchhöhlen-eileiterschwangerschaft,** *f.* tubal pregnancy
**Bauchhöhlen-eingeweide,** *n.* abdominal viscera
**Bauchhöhlen-eröffnung,** *f.* opening of abdomen
**Bauchhöhlen-schwangerschaft,** *f.* abdominal pregnancy
**Bauchhöhlen-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* abdominal wall
**Bauchhöhlen-wassersucht,** *f.* ascites
**Bauchhöhlen-klopfen,** *n.* abdominal pulsation
**Bauchhöhlen-kneipen,** *n.* = **-grimmen**
**Bauchhöhlen-knurren,** *n.* or **-kollern,** *n.* borborygmus
**Bauchhöhlen-kompresse,** *f.* abdominal compress
**Bauchhöhlen-krampf,** *m.* abdominal spasms, colic
**Bauchhöhlen-krankheit,** *f.* abdominal disease
**Bauchhöhlen-lage,** *f.* abdominal position; abdominal presentation
**Bauchhöhlen-linie,** *f.* linea alba
**Bauchhöhlen-mitte,** *f.* umbilical region
**Bauchhöhlen-mündung,** *f.* abdominal aperture
**Bauch-mark,** *n.* abdominal nervous cord of worms and arthropods
**Bauch-kneipen,** *n.* = **-grimmen**
**Bauch-krampf,** *m.* abdominal colic, abdominal cramp
**Bauch-linie,** *f.* linea alba

**Bauchmuskel,** *m.* abdominal muscle
**äusserer schiefer,** external oblique muscle of abdomen
**gerader,** rectus abdominis muscle
**innerer schiefer,** internal oblique muscle of abdomen
**querer,** transversalis abdominis
**Bauchmuskel-binde,** *f.* abdominal fascia
**Bauchmuskel-erschlaffung,** *f.* flaccidity of abdominal wall
**Bauchmuskel-scheide,** *f.* sheath of rectus abdominis
**Bauchmuskel-zusammenziehung,** *f.* abdominal contraction
**Bauch-nabel,** *m.* umbilicus
**Bauch-nähen,** *n.* = **-naht**
**Bauch-naht,** *f.* abdominal suture
**Bauch-nerv,** *m.* abdominal nerve
**Bauch-nervenkrank,** *a.* hypochondriacal
**Bauch-nervengeflecht,** *n.* abdominal nerve plexus
**Bauch-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Bauch-öffnung,** *f.* = **-eröffnung**
**Bauch-pilze,** *m.pl.* gastromycetes
**Bauch-platte,** *f.* = **-blatt**
**Bauch-presse,** *f.* abdominal muscular pressure
**Bauch-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Bauch-quetschung,** *f.* abdominal contusion
**Bauch-raum,** *m.* = **-höhle**
**Bauch-redner,** *m.* ventriloquist
**Bauch-reflex,** *m.* abdominal reflex
**Bauch-ring,** *m.* inguinal or abdominal ring
**Bauch-ringbruch,** *m.* inguinal hernia
**Bauch-saugnapf,** *m.* ventral suctorial disc or pore
**Bauch-scheidenschnitt,** *m.* abdominal elytrotomy
**Bauch-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Bauch-schmerz,** *m.* abdominal pain
**Bauch-schnitt,** *m.* abdominal incision
**Bauch-schuss,** *m.* or **-schusswunde,** *f.* gunshot wound of abdomen
**Bauch-schwangerschaft,** *f.* abdominal pregnancy
**Bauch-schwellen,** *n.* or **-schwellung,** *f.* abdominal distension or swelling
**Bauch-schwindel,** *m.* gastric vertigo
**Bauch-schwindsucht,** *f.* abdominal phthisis
**Bauch-skrofeln,** *f.pl.* tuberculosis of mesenteric lymphatic glands
**Bauch-sonde,** *f.* abdominal sound
**Bauch-spalte,** *f.* abdominal fissure
**Bauchspeichel,** *m.* pancreatic juice
**Bauchspeichel-ausführungsgang,** *m.* duct of pancreas
**Bauchspeicheldrüse,** *f.* pancreas
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen - ausführungsgang,** *m.* pancreatic duct
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of pancreas
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen-gang,** *m.* = **-ausführungsgang**
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of pancreas
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen-kopf,** *m.* head of pancreas
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krankheit,** *f.* = **-erkrankung**
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krebs,** *m.* carcinoma of pancreas
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen-saft,** *m.* pancreatic juice
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwanz,** *m.* tail of pancreas
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of pancreas
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen-verstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of pancreatic duct
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen - zwölffingerdarm-** (in compds.), pancreatico-duodenal
**Bauch-spiegel,** *m.* abdominal speculum
**Bauch-steinschnitt,** *m.* suprapubic lithotomy
**Bauch-stich,** *m.* tapping of abdomen, paracentesis
**Bauch-stichwunde,** *f.* a punctured wound of abdomen
**Bauch-stiel,** *m.* pedicle of allantois
**Bauch-strang,** *m.* umbilical cord
**Bauch-stück,** *m.* meat from the belly
**Bauch-teil,** *m.* abdominal portion
**Bauch-tuch,** *n.* abdominal cloth or wrapper
**Bauch-übel,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Bauch-überschlag,** *m.* = **-umschlag**
**Bauch-umfang,** *m.* circumference of abdomen
**Bauch-umschlag,** *m.* abdominal fomentation, poultice or application
**Bauch-vene,** *f.* abdominal vein
**Bauch-verband,** *m.* abdominal dressing
**Bauchwand,** *f.* abdominal wall
**Bauchwand-blasenfistel,** *f.* abdominal vesico-urinary fistula
**Bauch-wandbruch,** *m.* interstitial hernia
**Bauchwand-durchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of abdominal walls
**Bauchwand-gefäss,** *n.* vessel of abdominal walls
**Bauch-wandung,** *f.* and compds. = **-wand**
**Bauch-wassersucht,** *f.* ascites
**Bauch-wassersüchtig,** *a.* ascitic
**Bauch-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Bauch-weichen,** *f.pl.* lateral abdominal walls
**Bauch-windsucht,** *f.* tympanites
**Bauch-windsüchtig,** *a.* tympanitic
**Bauch-wirbel,** *m.* lumbar vertebra
**Bauch-wirbelnerv,** *m.* lumbar spinal nerve
**Bauch-wirbelsäule,** *f.* lumbar vertebral column
**Bauch-wunde,** *f.* abdominal wound

**Bauch-würmer,** *m.pl.* intestinal worms
**Bauch-zwang,** *m.* constipation; tenesmus
**Baudelocque'scher Duchmesser,** *m.* external conjugate
**Bauernrhabarber,** *m.* Euphorbia lathyries
**Bauernwetzel,** *m.* mumps
**Bauhinsche Klappe,** *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
**Baum,** *m.* tree
**Baumartig,** *a.* or **-ähnlich,** *a.* arborescent, dendritic
**Baumfarne,** *m.pl.* Cyatheaceæ
**Baumöl,** *n.* common olive-oil
**Baumstar,** *m.* arborescent cataract
**Baumwolle,** *f.* cotton-wool, cotton
**Baumwollenwurzelrinde,** *f.* cotton-root bark
**Baumwollsamenöl,** *n.* cotton-seed oil
**Baunscheidtismus,** *m.* treatment by multiple irritant punctures
**Bausch,** *m.* pledget, compress, pad, dossil
**Bäuschchen,** *n.* diminutive of **Bausch**
**Bauschmuskel,** *m.* splenius muscle
**Baybeerenbaum,** *m.* greenheart-tree, Nectandra Rodiæi
**Baycuruwurzel,** *f.* root of Statice brasiliensis
**Bayöl,** *n.* oil of bay
**Bayrumöl,** *n.* = **Bayöl**
**Bazin'sche Krankheit,** *f.* 1. erythema induratum scrophulosorum; 2. psoriasis linguæ
**Bdellometer,** *m.* artificial leech
**Bdellotomie,** *f.* puncturing the tail-end of a leech whilst sucking to enable it to extract more blood
**Beachtungswahn,** *m.* the delusion of being especially noticed by others
**Beängstigung,** *f.* anxiety
**Beard'sche Krankheit,** *f.* neurasthenia
**Bebeerurinde,** *f.* bebeeru bark
**Beben,** *v.i.* to tremble
**Beblitzen,** *v.t.* to electrify
**Bebrüten,** *v.t.* to incubate, to hatch
**Bebrütung,** *f.* incubation
**Beccaria'sche Schwangerschaftszeichen,** *n.* oppressive pulsating pain in occipital region, vertigo, and somnolence, in the first three months of pregnancy
**Becher,** *m.* goblet; a glass or vessel holding 180 grammes
**Becherpilz,** *m.* peziza
**Becherzelle,** *f.* goblet-cell
**Bechicum,** *n.* cough remedy
**Bechterew'scher Kern,** *m.* superior vestibular nucleus.
**Bechterew'sche Krankheit,** *f.* ankylosis of the vertebral column, associated as a rule with muscular atrophy and sensory symptoms
**Bechterew-Mendel'scher Reflex,** *m.* plantar flexion of the toes on tapping dorsum of foot in organic nervous disease. The reflex in normal conditions is a dorsal flexion.
**Becken,** *n.* pelvis; **kleines** —, true pelvis; **rhachitisches** —, rachitic pelvis; **wahres** —, = **kleines** —
**Becken-** (in compds.), pelvic
**Becken-abscess,** *m.* pelvic abscess
**Becken-abschnitt,** *m.* section or part of pelvis
**Becken-abweichung,** *f.* pelvic deformity or deviation from normal
**Becken-achse,** *f.* pelvic axis
**Becken-adern,** *f.pl.* pelvic vessels
**Becken-adergeflecht,** *n.* pelvic plexus
**Becken-apertur,** *f.* pelvic aperture
**Becken-arterie,** *f.* a pelvic artery
**Becken-ausgang,** *m.* pelvic outlet
**Becken-ausgangszange,** *f.* forceps for use at pelvic outlet; short forceps
**Becken-band,** *n.* a pelvic ligament
**Becken-bau,** *m.* structure of pelvis
**Becken-bauchfell,** *n.* pelvic peritoneum
**Becken-bauchfellentzündung,** *f.* perimetritis
**Becken-bein,** *n.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
**Becken-beinmuskeln,** *m.pl.* pelvic muscles
**Becken-binde,** *f.* pelvic fascia
**Becken-bindegewebe,** *n.* pelvic connective tissue
**Becken-bindegewebsentzündung,** *f.* parametritis
**Becken-blasenfascie,** *f.* recto-vesical fascia
**Becken-blutader,** *f.* and compds. = **-ader**
**Becken-blutung,** *f.* pelvic hæmorrhage
**Becken-boden,** *m.* pelvic floor
**Becken-bruch,** *m.* pelvic fracture
**Becken-bucht,** *f.* pelvic inlet
**Becken-dach,** *n.* pelvic roof
**Becken-darmhöhle,** *f.* pelvi-intestinal cavity
**Becken-difformität,** *f.* pelvic deformity
**Becken-drüse,** *f.* pelvic gland
**Becken-durchmesser,** *m.* pelvic diameter
**Becken-eingang,** *m.* pelvic inlet; superior aperture of pelvis
**Becken-eingangsebene,** *f.* plane of pelvic inlet; pelvic inclination
**Becken-eingangszange,** *f.* long forceps; forceps for superior aperture of pelvis
**Becken-eingeweide,** *n.* pelvic viscera
**Becken-einstellung,** *f.* pelvic presentation
**Becken-eiterung,** *f.* pelvic suppuration
**Becken-ende,** *n.* pelvic extremity
**Becken-endeinstellung,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Becken-endgeburt,** *f.* birth with pelvis presenting or pelvic presentation
**Becken-endlage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**

**Becken-enge,** *f.* pelvic contraction; narrowest portion of pelvic cavity
**Becken-engigkeit,** *f.* pelvic narrowing
**Becken-fascie,** *f.* = **-binde**
**Becken-fehler,** *m.* pelvic deformity; deviation from normal
**Becken-flecke,** *m.pl.* peculiar shadows in X-ray pictures of pubis
**Becken-förmig,** *a.* having the form of a basin
**Becken-führungslinie,** *f* a line joining the central points of the pelvic planes
**Becken-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Becken-geburt,** *f.* birth of child with pelvis presenting
**Becken-gefäss,** *n.* a pelvic vessel
**Becken-geflecht,** *n.* pelvic plexus
**Becken-gegend,** *f.* pelvic region
**Becken-gelenk,** *n.* pelvic articulation
**Becken-geschwulst,** *f.* pelvic tumour
**Becken-grube,** *f.* iliac fossa
**Becken-gurt,** *m.* a girdle suspended from pelvis
**Becken-gürtel,** *m.* pelvic girdle
**Becken-halbring,** *m.* half of pelvic girdle
**Becken-hochlagerung,** *f.* Trendelenberg's position
**Becken-höhle,** *f.* pelvic cavity
**Becken-höhlenfläche,** *f.* surface of pelvic cavity
**Becken-innenfläche,** *f.* inner surface of pelvis
**Becken-kamm,** *m.* crest of ilium
**Becken-kanal,** *m.* pelvic canal
**Becken-knochen,** *m.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
**Becken-knochengeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of pelvic bone
**Becken-knochenpfanne,** *f.* acetabular portion of os innominatum
**Becken-krümmung,** *f.* pelvic curvature
**Becken-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Becken-loch,** *n.* pelvic outlet
**Becken-mass,** *n.* pelvic measure
**Becken-messer,** *m.* pelvimeter
**Becken-messung,** *f.* pelvimetry
**Becken-neigung,** *f.* pelvic inclination
**Becken-neigungsmesser,** *m.* cliseometer
**Becken-nerv,** *m.* a pelvic nerve
**Becken-öffnung,** *f.* = **-apertur**
**Becken-organ,** *n.* a pelvic layer—*e.g.* of peritoneum
**Becken-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Becken-rand,** *m.* pelvic brim
**Becken-raum,** *m.* pelvic space, or cavity
**Becken-ring,** *m.* = **-gürtel**
**Becken-schaufel,** *f.* sacral hollow of pelvis
**Becken-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Becken-schmerz,** *m.* pelvic pain
**Becken-seitenwand,** *f.* lateral wall of pelvis
**Becken-senkung,** *f.* = **-neigung**
**Becken-stützapparat,** *m.* apparatus taking its support from pelvis
**Becken-stütze,** *f.* pelvic support
**Becken-umfang,** *m.* pelvic circumference
**Becken-vene,** *f.* and compds. = **-ader**
**Becken-verbildung,** *f.* pelvic malformation
**Becken-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Becken-verengung,** *f.* pelvic contraction
**Becken-verhältnis,** *n.* pelvic proportion
**Becken-verkrümmung,** *f.* pelvic distortion
**Becken-verrenkung,** *f.* pelvic dislocation
**Becken-vorlagerung,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Becken-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* pelvic wall
**Becken-weichteile,** *m.pl.* pelvic soft parts
**Becken-weite,** *f.* widest part of pelvic cavity
**Becken-zellgewebe,** *n.* pelvic cellular tissue
**Becken-zellgewebsentzündung,** *f.* parametritis, or pelvic cellulitis
**Becken-zellgewebsvereiterung,** *f.* suppurative pelvic cellulitis
**Becken-zwerchfell,** *n.* pelvic diaphragm
**Beckmann'scher Apparat,** *m.* apparatus for estimation of freezing-points of solutions
**Becquerel'sche Strahlen,** *f.* the rays from radioactive substances
**Bedecksamige Pflanzen,** *f.pl.* Angiospermæ
**Bedeckt,** *a.* covered
**Bedeuten,** *v.i.* to signify, indicate
**Bedeutend,** *a.* significant, important
**Bedingt,** *a.* conditional, partial
**Bedingung,** *f.* condition
**Bedürfnis,** *n.* necessity
**Beeinflussen,** *v.t.* to influence
**Beeinflussung,** *f.* influence
**Beerdigen,** *v.t.* to bury, to inter
**Beerdigung,** *f.* burial, interment
**Beerdigungs-feier,** *f.* funeral, obsequies
**Beerdigungs-feierlichkeiten,** *f.pl.* funeral rites
**Beerdigungs-platz,** *m.* burial-place
**Beerdigungs-weise,** *f.* mode of burial
**Beerdigungs-wesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with burials
**Beere,** *f.* berry
**Beerenförmig,** *a.* aciniform, bacciform
**Beerschwamm,** *m.* yaws, framboesia
**Beethaar,** *n.* hair which becomes detached from the papilla and takes root in the prickle-cells (*Unna*)
**Befallen,** *v.t.* to attack
**Befallungspilze,** *m.pl.* any moulds and fungi attacking fodder, etc.
**Befehlsautomatie,** *f.* the performance of agreeable movements on command as the effect of the suggestion or when mental disease is present
**Befestigen,** *v.t.* to fasten, to fix, to attach
**Befestigung,** *f.* fastening, fixation, attachment

**Befestigungs-band,** *n.* ligament of attachment
**Befestigungs-punkt,** *m.* point of fixation or attachment
**Befeuchten,** *v.t.* to moisten, to damp
**Befeuchtung,** *f.* moistening
**Befinden,** *n.* state of health
**Beförderungsmittel,** *n.* promoter (*e.g.* of secretion), adjuvant
**Befruchten,** *v.t.* to fecundate, to impregnate, to fertilize
**Befruchtung,** *f.* fecundation, impregnation, fertilization
**Befruchtungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of impregnation or of impregnating
**Befruchtungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* capacity for impregnating or conceiving
**Befruchtungs-organ,** *n.* fertilising organ
**Befruchtungs-teile,** *m.pl.* the genitals or generative organs
**Befruchtungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Befühlen,** *v.t.* to touch, to feel, to palpate
**Befund,** *m.* state, condition
**Begatten,** *v.refl.* to copulate
**Begattung,** *f.* copulation
**Begattungs-organ,** *n.* generative organ
**Begattungs-trieb,** *m.* sexual instinct or impulse
**Begiessen,** *v.t.* to irrigate
**Begiessung,** *f.* irrigation
**Begleiterscheinung,** *f.* accompanying symptom or phenomenon
**Begraben,** *v.t.* to bury, to inter
**Begräbnis,** *n.* burial, interment
**Begräbnis-feier,** *f.* obsequies, funeral
**Begräbnis-kasse,** *f.* burial-club or society
**Begräbnis-platz,** *m.* burial-place
**Begräbnis-weise,** *f.* mode of burial
**Begräbnis-wesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with burials
**Begreifen,** *v.t.* to feel, handle, touch; to comprehend
**Begreiflich,** *a.* conceivable, comprehensible, intelligible
**Begrenzung,** *f.* limit, boundary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Grenz-**
**Begrenzungs-haut,** *f.* or **-membran,** *f.* limiting membrane
**Begrenzungs-schicht,** *f.* limiting layer or stratum
**Begrenzungs-vermögen,** *n.* power of microscopic objectives to give sharp pictures of objects throughout their entire extent, in natural colours
**Begriff,** *m.* idea, conception
**Begriffs-angabe,** *f.* = **Begriffs-bestimmung**
**Begriffs-bestimmung,** *f.* definition
**Begrffis-fähigkeit,** *f.* power of apprehension
**Begriffs-gesellung,** *f.* association of ideas
**Begriffs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Begriffs-verwechslung,** *f.* confusion of ideas
**Begriffs-zeichen,** *n.* sign or symbol of ideas
**Behaart,** *a.* hairy, hirsute
**Behaartheit,** *f.* hairiness, hirsuteness
**Behaarung,** *f.* = **Behaarheit**
**Behaftet,** *a.* affected, infected, afflicted
**Behälter,** *m.* receptacle, reservoir
**Behandeln,** *v.t.* to treat, to attend, to have under one's professional care; to manipulate
**Behandlung,** *f.* treatment, medical attendance or management
**Behandlungs-art,** *f.* method of treatment
**Behandlungs-dauer,** *f.* duration of treatment
**Behandlungs-weise,** *f.* = **-art**
**Beharrungs-vermögen,** *n.* property of inertia
**Beharschen,** *v.i.* to crust over
**Behenöl,** *n.* oil of ben
**Behensäure,** *f.* behenic acid
**Behorchen,** *v.t.* to auscultate
**Behorchung,** *f.* auscultation
**Behring'sches Gesetz,** *n.* Behring's law—that the serum of animals which have acquired immunity against a certain infection can immunise susceptible animals against that infection
**Beibringen,** *v.t.* to administer
**Beibringung,** *f.* administration
**Beibringungs-mittel,** *n.* a vehicle for drugs
**Beibringungs-weise,** *f.* method of administration
**Beidlebig,** *a.* amphibious
**Beifuss,** *m.* or **-wurzel,** *f.* artemisia
**Beigel'sche Krankheit,** *f.* trichorrhexis nodosa
**Beiklang,** *m.* accessory ring, sound, or note
**Beimengung,** *f.* admixture, infusion
**Beimischen,** *v.t.* to admix, to mix with
**Beimischung,** *f.* admixture, mixture, infusion
**Beimuskel,** *m.* accessory muscle
**Bein,** *n.* bone; leg
  **dreieckiges** —, os triquetrum
  **dreiseitiges** —, = **dreieckiges** —
  **felsenartiges** —, petrous portion of temporal bone
  **grosses vieleckiges** —, trapezium
  **heiliges** —, os sacrum
  **kleines vieleckiges** —, trapezoid
  **rundes** —, pisiform bone
  **siebförmiges** —, ethmoid
  **ungenanntes** —, os innominatum
**Bein-** (in compds.), relating to bone or the leg; for the latter, *vide* below; for the former, *vide also* **Knochen-**
**Bein-asche,** *f.* bone ashes
**Beinbruch,** *m.* fracture; fracture of leg
**Beinbruch-lade,** *f.* frame or cradle for fractured leg
**Beinbruch-schwebe,** *f.* suspension apparatus or cradle for fractured leg

**Beinchen,** *n.* a small bone, ossicle
**Beinern,** *a.* bony, osseous, made of bone
**Beinerv,** *m.* accessory nerve
**Beinerzeugung,** *f.* ossification
**Bein-fäule,** *f.* or **-frass,** *m.* caries
**Bein-feile,** *f.* raspatory
**Beingerüst,** *n.* skeleton
**Bein-geschwulst,** *f.* exostosis
**Bein-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of leg
**Bein-halter,** *m.* leg-support or -holder
**Bein-hart,** *a.* as hard as bone
**Bein-haut,** *f.* or **-häutchen,** *n.* periosteum; *vide* for all compds. **Knochenhaut-**
**Bein-hebel,** *m.* bone-elevator
**Bein-höhle,** *f.* cavity or socket of a bone
**Beinicht,** *a.* bony, resembling bone, osseous
**Beinig,** *a.* = **Beinicht**
**Bein-krebs,** *m.* cancer of bone
**Bein-lade,** *f.* splint, cradle or frame for leg; leg-rest
**Bein-los,** *a.* boneless
**Bein-mark,** *n.* bone-marrow
**Bein-naht,** *f.* suture
**Bein-phänomen,** *n.* in tetany when the extended lower extremity is flexed at the hip, there will follow within a short time extensor spasm at the knee-joint with extreme supination of the foot
**Bein-rüstung,** *f.* fracture apparatus
**Bein-säge,** *f.* bone-saw
**Bein-schiene,** *f.* cradle, splint
**Bein-schwarz,** *n.* bone-black, animal charcoal
**Beischlaf,** *m.* coitus
**Beischlafs-befördernd,** *a.* aphrodisiac
**Beischlafs-fähig,** *a.* capable of copulating
**Beischlafs-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of copulating
**Beischlafs-unfähig,** *a.* incapable of copulating
**Beischlafs-unfähigkeit,** *f.* incapability of copulating
**Beischlafs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Beissen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to bite, to smart or cause to smart, to burn
**Beissend,** *a.* biting, hot, sharp, smarting, pungent, acrid
**Beiss-rübe,** *f.* red beet
**Beisssucht,** *f.* morbid desire to bite
**Beisszahn,** *m.* incisor tooth
**Beiss-zange,** *f.* nippers, pincers
**Beitrage,** *m.* contribution
**Beiz-brühe,** *f.* = **Beiz-wasser**
**Beize,** *f.* mordant, cauterisation, caustic
**Beizen,** *v.t.* to stain or fix, to cauterise, to act as a mordant
**Beiz-kraft,** *f.* corrosive power
**Beiz-mittel,** *n.* a mordant or corrosive
**Beiz-wasser,** *n.* a liquor in which anything is macerated or soaked
**Bekämpfungstrieb,** *m.* combativeness
**Bekeimen,** *v.i.* to germinate
**Beklagen,** *v.i.* to complain of
**Bekleiben,** *v.i.* to stick to, to adhere to
**Bekleiden,** *v.t.* to dress, clothe
**Bekleidung,** *f.* clothing; lining membrane, covering
**Beklemmen,** *v.t.* to press, to confine, to oppress
**Beklemmung,** *f.* pressure, confinement, oppression, difficulty, anxiety
**Beklemmungsgefühl,** *n.* sense of oppression
**Beklommen,** *a.* oppressed, breathing with difficulty
**Beklommenheit,** *f.* = **Beklemmung**
**Beklopfen,** *v.t.* to percuss
**Bekratzen,** *v.t.* to scratch on the surface, to scrape
**Bekümmern,** *v.t.* to grieve, to trouble
**Belag,** *m.* and compds. = **Beleg**
**Belastet,** *a.* tainted; affected by hereditary disease or defect
**Belastung,** *f.* hereditary taint or tendency, especially towards nervous diseases
**Belastungs-deformität,** *f.* any sign of degeneration
**Beleben,** *v.t.* to animate, to vivify, to invigorate, to restore, to revive, to excite
**Belebung,** *f.* animation, invigoration, revivification, excitement
**Belebungs-mittel,** *n.* a restorative
**Belebung-versuch,** *m.* attempt to restore life
**Beleg,** *m.* covering, coating, coat, investment
**Beleg-knochen,** *m.* covering or overlying bone
**Beleg-knorpel,** *m.* covering or over-lying cartliage
**Beleg-körper,** *m.* or **-körperchen,** *n.* covering or investing body
**Beleg-masse,** *f.* covering or investing substance
**Beleg-schicht,** *f.* covering or investing layer
**Beleg-zelle,** *f.* covering or investing cell, delomorphous cells of gastric glands
**Belegt,** *a.* coated, furred, husky
**Belegung,** *f.* and compds. = **Beleg**
**Beleibt,** *a.* corpulent, obese
**Beleibtheit,** *f.* corpulence, obesity
**Beleuchten,** *v.t.* to illuminate
**Beleuchtung,** *f.* illumination
**Beleuchtungs-apparat,** *m.* illuminating apparatus
**Beleuchtungs-brille,** *f.* reflecting spectacles (for laryngeal inspection)
**Beleuchtungs-mittel,** *n.* illuminant
**Beleuchtungs-spiegel,** *m.* illuminating mirror
**Belladonna,** *f.* belladonna
**Belladonna-blätter,** *n.pl.* belladonna leaves

**Belladonna-pflaster,** *n.* belladonna plaster
**Belladonna-salbe,** *f.* belladonna ointment
**Belladonna-vergiftung,** *f.* belladonna poisoning
**Belladonna-wurzel,** *f.* belladonna-root
**Bellen,** *v.i.* to bark, yell
**Bellocq'sche Röhre,** *f.* Bellocq's sound for tamponing nose
**Bell'sches Gesetz,** *n.* Bell's law: the anterior roots of the spinal nerves are motor, the posterior sensory
**Bell'sche Lähmung,** *f.* Bell's paralysis
**Bell'sches Phänomen,** *n.* upward movement of the bulbus oculi on closure of the lid in facial paralysis
**Bell'scher Lehrsatz,** *m.* Bell's law
**Belonephobie,** *f.* morbid dread of touching sharp objects
**Benarben,** *v.t.* & *i.* to mark with scars; to cicatrise
**Benarbt,** *a.* scarred, cicatrised
**Benarbung,** *f.* cicatrisation
**Benarbungsrand,** *m.* cicatricial margin
**Bence-Jones'sche Cylinder,** *m. pl.* cylindrical gelatinous bodies in the seminal vesicles
**Bence-Jones'sche Eiweisskörper,** *m.* Bence-Jones' albumin
**Benediktenkraut,** *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
**Benedikt'scher Symptomkomplex,** *m.* crossed paralysis of oculomotor nerve and extremities, with tremors of the latter
**Benignität,** *f.* benignity, laudable character (of pus)
**Bennet'scher Bruch,** *m.* oblique fracture of volar half of surface of carpometacarpal joint of thumb, with backward displacement
**Benöl,** *n.* oil of ben
**Benommen,** *a.* benumbed, stupefied, dazed, heavy
**Benommenheit,** *f.* numbness, stupefaction, stupor
**Benzalchlorid,** *n.* benzal chloride, $C_6H_5.CHCl_2$
**Benzaldehyd,** *n.* benzaldehyde
**Benzin,** *n.* benzine
**Benzoë,** *f.* & *n.* benzoin
**Benzoë-äther,** *m.* benzoic ether
**Benzoë-blumen,** *f.pl.* benzoic acid
**Benzoë-harz,** *n.* gum benzoin
**Benzoë-sauer,** *a.* benzoate
**Benzoë-säure,** *f.* benzoic acid
**Benzoë-säureäthylester,** *m.* benzoic ether
**Benzoë-säurehaltige, Opiumtinktur** *f.* camphorated tincture of opium
**Benzoë-saure Kalk,** *m.* calcium benzoate
**Benzoë-saures Ammonium,** *n.* ammonium benzoate
**Benzoë-saures Lithion,** *n.* lithium benzoate
**Benzoë-saures Natron,** *n.* sodium benzoate
**Benzoë-schmalz,** *n.* benzoated lard
**Benzoë-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of benzoin
**Benzoiniert,** *a.* benzoated, benzoinated
**Benzolismus,** *m.* poisoning by benzol
**Benzolkern,** *m.* benzol ring
**Benzonitril,** *n.* benzonitrile
**Beobachter,** *m.* observer
**Beobachtsam,** *a.* observing, observant
**Beobachtung,** *f.* observation
**Beobachtungsgabe,** *f.* power of observation
**Beölen,** *v.t.* to oil, to lubricate
**Bepinseln,** *v.t.* to paint or apply by a brush
**Bepinselung,** *f.* painting or application by means of a brush
**Bepudern,** *v.t.* to dust or apply powder to
**Beräuchern,** *v.t.* to fumigate
**Beräucherung,** *f.* fumigation
**Berauschen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to intoxicate, to become intoxicated
**Berauschend,** *a.* intoxicating, inebriating
**Berauscht,** *a.* intoxicated, drunk
**Berauschung,** *f.* intoxication
**Berauschungsmittel,** *n.* intoxicant
**Berberitze,** *f.* berberis, barberry
**Berberitzenwurzelrinde,** *f.* bark of barberry root
**Bereich,** *n.* district, region
**Berg,** *m.* mountain; monticulus
**Bergamottöl,** *n.* bergamot-oil
**Bergamottölkampfer,** *m.* bergamot camphor
**Bergeron'sche Krankheit,** *f.* localized rhythmic chorea
**Bergfieber,** *n.* mountain fever
**Bergkachexie,** *f.* cachexia due to ankylostomiasis
**Bergklima,** *n.* mountain climate
**Bergkrankheit,** *f.* 1. mountain illness due to diminished atmospheric pressure at great altitudes; 2. ankylostomiasis in tunnel-workers
**Bergmehl,** *n.* infusorial earth
**Bergner-Lebertran,** *m.* Norwegian cod-liver oil
**Bergsucht,** *f.* miner's asthma or phthisis
**Bericht,** *m.* report
**Berichten über,** *v.t.* to report about
**Berieseln,** *v.t.* to irrigate
**Berieselung,** *f.* irrigation
**Berlinerblau,** *n.* Berlin blue
**Berlinersäure,** *f.* prussic acid
**Bernhardinerkraut,** *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
**Bernstein,** *m.* amber
**Bernstein-auszug,** *m.* extract of amber
**Bernstein-geist,** *m.* spirit of amber
**Bernstein-öl,** *n.* oleum succini
**Bernstein-säure,** *f.* succinic acid
**Bersten,** *v.i.* to burst, crack

**Bertillonage,** *f.* subjection to the Bertillon system of identification
**Bertramswurzel,** *f.* radix pyrethri
**Berücksichtigen,** *v.t.* to keep in mind, review
**Berücksichtigung,** *f.* regard, consideration
**Beruf,** *m.* profession, occupation
**Berufsach,** *n.* profession
**Berufskrankheit,** *f.* disease caused by the patient's profession, trade or occupation
**Beruhigen,** *v.t.* to quiet, to calm, to soothe
**Beruhigend,** *a.* soothing, sedative
**Beruhigung,** *f.* quieting, calming, soothing
**Beruhigungs-mittel,** *n.* a sedative
**Beruhigungs-saft,** *m.* Syrupus papaveris, *Ph. G.*
**Berührung,** *f.* touch, contact, contiguity
**Berührungs-elektricität,** *f.* galvanism
**Berührungs-fläche,** *f.* surface of contact
**Berührungs-furcht,** *f.* a morbid fear of dirt
**Berührungs-gurtel,** *m.* zone of contact of child's head with birth-canal
**Berührungs-linie,** *f.* line of contact
**Berührungs-punkt,** *m.* point of contact
**Berührungs-winkel,** *m.* angle of contact
**Berümpfen,** *v.t.* to wrinkle or curl up the nose at
**Berunzeln,** *v.t.* to corrugate, to wrinkle
**Besänftigen,** *v.t.* to appease, to soothe, to quiet, to calm
**Besänftigung,** *f.* appeasing, soothing, quieting
**Besänftigungsmittel,** *n.* sedative, palliative
**Besät,** *a.* studded
**Besatzkörperchen,** *n.* marginal corpuscle
**Beschaffen,** *a.* constituted
**Beschaffenheit,** *f.* quality, nature, condition, character, disposition
**Beshäftigung,** *f.* occupation, business
**Beshäftigungs-krampf,** *m.* spasm due to certain occupations—*e.g.* writer's cramp
**Beschäftigungs-neurose,** *f.* neurosis due to certain occupations
**Beschälseuche,** *f.* mal de coit.
**Beschauer,** *m.* viewer, examiner, inspector, critic
**Beschicken,** *v.t.* to charge, to feed (*e.g.* a retort)
**Beschickung,** *f.* charging, feeding (*e.g.* a retort)
**Beschienen,** *v.t.* to splint
**Beschleunigen,** *v.t.* to accelerate
**Beschleunigung,** *f.* acceleration
**Beschleunigungs-faser,** *f.* accelerator fibre
**Beschleunigungs-nerv,** *m.* accelerator nerve
**Beschneiden,** *v.t.* to cut, to pare, to trim, to circumcise
**Beschneidung,** *f.* cutting, trimming, circumcision
**Beschnittene,** *m., f.* a circumsised person
**Beschuppt,** *a.* covered with scales
**Beschuppung,** *f.* scaliness
**Beschwerde,** *f.* trouble, pain, affection, complaint
**Beschweissen,** *v.t.* to stain with sweat
**Beseelung,** *f.* animation, inspiration
**Besenhaare,** trichorrhexis nodosa
**Besessenheitswahn,** *m.* demonomania
**Besetzt,** *a.* covered, bordered
**Besinnung,** *f.* recollection, consciousness
**Besinnungs-los,** *a.* senseless, insensible
**Besinnungs-losigkeit,** *f.* senselessness, insensibility
**Besprechen,** *v.i.* to use incantations on charms against disease
**Bespülen,** *v.t.* to lave, to wash, to rinse
**Bespülung,** *f.* laving, washing
**Besserung,** *f.* improvement, recovery
**Bestand,** *m.* duration, stability
**Bestandteil,** *m.* element, constituent, component, ingredient
**Bestattung,** *f.* burial, interment; *vide* for compds. **Begräbnis**
**Besteck,** *n.* (**chirurgisches**), pocket-case of surgical instruments
**Bestialismus,** *m.* unnatural sexual relations with animals
**Bestielt,** *a.* pedunculated
**Bestielung,** *f.* character of pedicle
**Bestimmen,** *v.t.* to fix, determine, designate
**Bestreichen,** *v.t.* to grease, spread
**Bestuschew'sche Eisentinktur,** *f.* Bestuschew's ethereal tincture of chloride of iron
**Betasten,** *v.t.* to examine by touch, to palpate, to handle
**Betastung,** *f.* examination by touch, palpation, manipulation
**Betäuben,** *v.t.* to stun, to render senseless, to benumb, to stupefy
**Batäubend,** *a.* stupefying, narcotic
**Betäubt,** *a.* stupefied, torpid, dizzy, narcotised
**Betäubung,** *f.* act of stunning or benumbing; stupor, insensibility
**Betäubungs-mittel,** *n.* a narcotic
**Betäubungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of stupor or insensibility
**Betel-nuss,** *f.* nut from Areca catechu
**Betel-palme,** *f.* Areca catechu
**Betel-pfeffer,** *m.* Piper betle
**Betol,** *n.* betol
**Betracht,** *m.* regard, account
**Beträchtlich,** *a.* considerable, important
**Betrunken,** *a.* intoxicated
**Betrunkenheit,** *f.* state of intoxication
**Bett,** *n.* bed

**Bett-dampfbad,** *n.* steam-bath given in bed
**Bett-lägerig,** *a.* bedridden
**Bett-nässen,** *n.* **(nächtliches),** nocturnal enuresis
**Bett-nässer,** *m.* one who wets his bed
**Bett-pissen,** *n.* = **-nässen**
**Bett-ruhe,** *f.* rest in bed
**Bett-schieber,** *m.* or **-schüssel,** *f.* bed-pan
**Bett-sucht,** *f.* morbid tendency to lie in bed
**Bett-wanze,** *f.* bug
**Bett-wärmer,** *m.* bed-warmer
**Beuge-** (in compds.), flexor
**Beuge-bewegung,** *f.* flexion
**Beuge-fläche,** *f.* flexor surface
**Beuge-krämpfe,** *m.pl.* flexor cramps
**Beuge-muskel,** *m.* flexor muscle
**Beugen,** *v.t.* to bend, to flex, to curve
**Beuger,** *m.* flexor muscle
**Beugerwulst,** *m.* bicipital eminence
**Beuge-sehne,** *f.* flexor tendon
**Beuge-sehnenscheide,** *f.* sheath of flexor tendon
**Beuge-seite,** *f.* flexor surface or side
**Beuge-stellung,** *f.* position of flexion
**Beuge-wirbel,** *m.pl.* all vertebræ capable of flexion
**Beuge-zuckung,** *f.* flexor spasm
**Beugung,** *f.* flexion, flexure, curvature
**Beugungsluxation,** *f.* dislocation due to excessive flexion
**Beule,** *f.* boil, bump, swelling, bruise
**Beulen-fieber,** *n.* anthrax
**Beulen-krankheit,** *f.* oriental sore
**Beulen-pest,** *f.* bubonic plague
**Beulen-seuche,** *f.* = **-fieber**
**Beutel,** *m.* sac, cyst, pouch, bursa
**Beutel-geschwulst,** *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
**Beutel-knochen,** *m.pl.* marsupial bones
**Beutel-naht,** *f.* purse-string suture
**Beutel-ratte,** *f.* Didelphys.
**Beutel-spritze,** *f.* elastic ball-syringe
**Beutel-tier,** *n.* marsupial
**Beutelig,** *a.* sacculated, cystic, bursal; encysted
**Bevölkerung,** *f.* population
**Bevölkerungs-abnahme,** *f.* decrease of population
**Bevölkerungs-bewegung,** *f.* movement of population
**Bevölkerungs-dichtigkeit,** *f.* density of population
**Bevölkerungs-lehre,** *f.* or **-theorie,** *f.* folk-study
**Bevölkerungs-verschiebung,** *f.* displacement of population
**Bevölkerungs-zunahme,** *f.* increase of population
**Bewahrungsmittel,** *n.* a prophylactic, a preservative
**Bewegbar,** *a.* movable, mobile
**Bewegbarkeit,** *f.* mobility
**Beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility, flexibility
**Bewegemuskel,** *m.* motor muscle
**Bewegen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to move
**Beweger,** *m.* = **Bewegemuskel**
**Beweglich,** *a.* movable
**Beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility, capability of movement
**Bewegsam,** *a.* = **Beweglich**
**Bewegtsehen,** *n.* the sensation that objects at rest are moving
**Bewegung,** *f.* movement, motion, exercise
**Bewegungs-achse,** *f.* axis of movement or rotation
**Bewegungs-apparat,** *m.* motor apparatus
**Bewegungs-ataxie,** *f.* motor ataxia
**Bewegungs-centrum,** *n.* centre of movement or rotation
**Bewegungs-empfindung,** *f.* perception or sense of movement or motion
**Bewegungs-exkursion,** *f.* excursion or range of movement
**Bewegungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of movement
**Bewegungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of movement
**Bewegungs-faser,** *f.* motor fibre
**Bewegungs-feld,** *n.* field of movement
**Bewegungs-gefühl,** *n.* = **-empfindung**
**Bewegungs-grösse,** *f.* product of mass by velocity
**Bewegungs-hemmung,** *f.* impediment to movement
**Bewegungs-hindernis,** *n.* impediment to motion
**Bewegungs-kur,** *f.* treatment by motion (active or passive)
**Bewegungs-lähmung,** *f.* motor paralysis
**Bewegungs-leistung,** *f.* motility
**Bewegungs-los,** *a.* motionless
**Bewegungs-losigkeit,** *f.* motionlessness, immobility
**Bewegungs-muskel,** *m.* motor muscle
**Bewegungs-nerv,** *m.* motor nerve
**Bewegungs-nervenlähmung,** *f.* motor-nerve paralysis
**Bewegungs-organ,** *n.* organ of movement
**Bewegungs-raum,** *m.* range of movement
**Bewegungs-reiz,** *m.* motor stimulus
**Bewegungs-störung,** *f.* motor disturbance
**Bewegungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Beweis,** *m.* proof, evidence
**Beweisen,** *v.i.* to prove
**Bewimpert,** *a.* ciliated
**Bewusst,** *a.* conscious, sensible
**Bewusst-heit,** *f.* consciousness, sensibility
**Bewusst-los,** *a.* unconscious, insensible
**Bewusst-losigkeit,** *f.* unconsciousness, insensibility, coma
**Bewusst-sein,** *n.* consciousness
**Bewusst-seinsstörung,** *f.* disturbance of consciousness or sensibility

**Bewusst-seinsvorgang,** *m.* subliminal consciousness
**Bewusst-werden,** *n.* the return of consciousness or sensibility
**Beziehungs-wahn,** *m.* illusion that all that happens affects the individual harbouring it, and in a deleterious way
**Bezirk,** *m.* region, area, district
**Bezirksarzt,** *m.* district medical officer
**Bezoardicum,** *n.* antitoxin
**Bezoarstein,** *m.* bezoar
**Bezoarwurzel,** *f.* Dorstenia contrayerva, *L.*
**Bezold'sche Trias,** *f.* Bezold's triad; poor perception of deep tones, impeded bone-conduction, negative Rinne test
**Biber,** *m.* beaver
**Bibergeil,** *n.* castor, castoreum
**Bibergeil-beutel,** *m.* castor-oil sac
**Bibergeil-fett,** *n.* Axungia castorei, *Ph. G.*
**Bibergeil-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of castor
**Biberklee,** *m.* Folia Trifolii fibrini
**Bibernell-** (and compds.), *vide* **Pimpernell-**
**Bibirurinde,** *f.* bebeeru bark
**Bibron'sches Antidot,** *n.* antidote against snake-poison; contains potassium iodide, sublimate, and bromine
**Bic . . .,** *vide also* **Bik . . .**
**Bicepssehne,** *f.* biceps tendon
**Bicho,** *m.* (*bicho del culo*), a skin parasite of South America which produces a disease of the rectum
**Bicuspidal,** *a.* bicuspid
**Bicuspidal-klappe,** *f.* mitral valve
**Bicuspidal-klappenfehler,** *m.* defect of mitral valve
**Biedert'sche Rahmgemenge,** *f.* infant-food containing cream, meal, and lactose
**Biege-** (in compds.), *vide* **Beuge-**
**Biegen,** *v.t.* = **Beugen**
**Biegsam,** *a.* flexible, pliable, supple
**Biegsamkeit,** *f.* flexibility, pliability, suppleness
**Biegung,** *f.* = **-Beugung**
**Biene,** *f.* bee
**Bienen-gift,** *n.* bee-poison
**Bienen-laus,** *f.* Braula
**Bienen-stich,** *m.* bee-sting
**Bienen-wachs,** *n.* bee's-wax
**Bier,** *n.* beer
**Bier-essig,** *m.* malt vinegar
**Bier-hefe,** *f.* beer-yeast
**Bier-herz,** *n.* a hypertrophied heart due to excessive ingestion of beer
**Bier-würze,** *f.* beer-wort
**Biermer'sche Krankheit,** *f.* progressive pernicious anæmia
**Biermer'scher Schallwechsel,** *m.* Biermer's change of note
**Biernaky'sches Zeichen,** *n.* analgesia of the ulnar nerve at the elbow, in tabes dorsalis or paresis.
**Bier'sche Stauung,** *f.* hyperæmia induced by bandaging
**Biertripper,** *m.* burning in urethra after ingestion of beer
**Biesfliege,** *f.* = **Dasselfliege**
**Biestmilch,** *f.* colostrum, biestings
**Biett'sche Lösung,** *f.* Liquor ammonii arsenici
**Bigeminie,** *f.* double pulse-beats, preceded and followed by pauses
**Bigenerisch,** *a.* bisexual, hermaphroditic
**Bikephalisch,** *a.* double-headed, bicephalous
**Bikephalium,** *n.* a two-headed monster
**Bikhgift,** *n.* a kind of arrow poison
**Bikuibafett,** *n.* oil obtained from Myristica officinalis
**Bild,** *n.* image, figure
**Bilden,** *v.t.* to shape, to form, to constitute, to compose
**Bildend,** *a.* forming, formative
**Bilderresiduen,** *n.pl.* residual images
**Bildepunkte,** *m.pl.* points of retinal image
**Bildung,** *f.* formation, development, structure, organization, training, culture, cultivation, texture, growth
**Bildungs-** (in compds.), formative, germinal
**Bildungs-abweichung,** *f.* deviation from normal formation, monstrosity, malformation
**Bildungs-anomalie,** *f.* abnormal development
**Bildungs-bläschen,** *n.* formative or germinal vesicle
**Bildungs-dotter,** *m.* formative yolk
**Bildungs-element,** *n.* formative element
**Bildungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of development
**Bildungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* capacity or capability of development
**Bildungs-fehler,** *m.* error or defect of development, malformation
**Bildungs-flüssigkeit,** *f.* formative or germinal fluid
**Bildungs-gewebe,** *n.* formative tissue
**Bildungs-grad,** *m.* degree of development; degree of culture
**Bildungs-hemmend,** *a*, arresting development
**Bildungs-hemmung,** *f.* arrest of development
**Bildungs-kraft,** *f.* power of development; plastic force
**Bildungs-mangel,** *m.* absence or defect of development
**Bildungs-material,** *n*, formative substance or material
**Bildungs-produkt,** *n.* product of development
**Bildungs-punkt,** *m.* germinal centre
**Bildungs-saft,** *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
**Bildungs-stätte,** *f.* site or place of development

**Bildungs-stoff,** *m.* formative or germinal material
**Bildungs-stufe,** *f.* degree of culture
**Bildungs-trieb,** *m.* formative impulse, plastic force
**Bildungs-übermass,** *n.* excessive development or growth
**Bildungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Bildungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of development
**Bildungs-wärme,** *f.* heat of chemical combination
**Bildungs-zelle,** *f.* formative or germinal cell
**Bilgewasser,** *n.* = **Bilschwasser**
**Biliar,** *a.* relating to gall, biliary
**Bilineurin,** *n.* choline
**Biliös,** *a.* bilious
**Billroth'sches Narcosengemisch,** *n.* Billroth's narcosis mixture; chloroform 100 parts, alcohol and ether each 30 parts
**Bilokularität,** *f.* a bilocular condition
**Bilschwasser,** *n.* bilge-water
**Bilse,** *f.* henbane
**Bilsenkraut,** *n.* hyoscyamus
**Bilsenkraut-extrakt,** *m.* extract of hyoscyamus
**Bilsenkraut-öl,** *n.* **(fettes),** Oleum hyoscyami infusum, *Ph. G.*
**Bilsenkraut-pflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum hyoscyami, *Ph. G.*
**Bilsenkraut-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum hyoscyami, *Ph. G.*
**Bilsenkraut-vergiftung,** *f.* henbane poisoning
**Bilsen-pflaster,** *n.* henbane-plaster
**Bilsen-saft,** *m.* henbane-juice
**Bilsen-salbe,** *f.* henbane-ointment
**Bilsen-samen,** *m.* henbane-seed
**Bimbernelle,** *f.* and compds., *vide* **Pimpernelle**
**Bimembrisch,** *a.* double-limbed
**Bimstein,** *m.* pumice
**Bimsteinseife,** *f.* pumice-stone soap
**Binaureales Hören,** *n.* binaural perception of sound
**Binde,** *f.* bandage, band, fillet, ligature, sling; fascia
**Bindearme,** *m.pl.* superior peduncles of cerebellum
**Bindearmkreuzung,** *f.* decussation of superior peduncles of cerebellum
**Bindegewebe,** *n.* connective tissue
**Bindegewebig,** *a.* connective tissue-like
**Bindegewebs-** (in compds.), *vide* also **Gewebs-**
**Bindegewebs-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-ausbreitung,** *f.* distribution of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-ausstrahlung,** *f.* radiation of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-auswuchs,** *m.* outgrowth of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-bahn,** *f.* track of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-bälkchen,** *n.* or **-balken,** *m.* connective-tissue trabecula
**Bindegewebs-bildung,** *f.* formation of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-brücke,** *f.* bridge or band of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-bündel,** *n.* fasciculus or bundle of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-entwickelung,** *f.* development of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-erweichung,** *f.* softening of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-faden,** *m.* filament of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-faser,** *f.* fibre of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-fibrille,** *f.* fibril of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-fortsatz,** *m.* process or prolongation of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-gerüst,** *n.* framework of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-grenze,** *f.* border or margin of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-haut,** *f.* connective-tissue membrane
**Bindegewebs-herd,** *m.* circumscribed area of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-höhle,** *f.* cavity in connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-hülle,** *f.* connective-tissue envelope
**Bindegewebs-kapsel,** *f.* connective-tissue capsule
**Bindegewebs-kern,** *m.* connective-tissue nucleus
**Bindegewebs-knorpel,** *m.* fibro-cartilage
**Bindegewebs-körperchen,** *n.* connective-tissue corpuscle
**Bindegewebs-lage,** *f.* or **-lager,** *n.* layer of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-leiste,** *f.* band or ridge of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-lücke,** *f.* space or gap in connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-masche,** *f.* connective-tissue network
**Bindegewebs-masse,** *f.* connective-tissue substance
**Bindegewebs-membran,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Bindegewebs-narbe,** *f.* cicatrix of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-netz,** *n.* connective-tissue reticulum
**Bindegewebs-neubildung,** *f.* neoplasm of connective tissue

**Bindegewebs-papille,** *f.* connective-tissue papilla
**Bindegewebs-platte,** *f.* connective-tissue plate
**Bindegewebs-raum,** *m.* cleft or space in connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-sack,** *m.* connective-tissue sac
**Bindegewebs-saft,** *m.* connective-tissue fluid or juice
**Bindegewebs-scheide,** *f.* connective-tissue sheath
**Bindegewebs-scheidewand,** *f.* connective-tissue septum
**Bindegewebs-schicht,** *f.* connective-tissue layer
**Bindegewebs-schmelzung,** *f.* breaking down or softening of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-schrumpfung,** *f.* shrinking of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-schwarte,** *f.* thickening of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Bindegewebs-schwulst,** *f.* connective-tissue tumour
**Bindegewebs-spalte,** *f.* cleft or space in connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-spaltraum,** *m.* = **-spalte**
**Bindegewebs-spannung,** *f.* tension of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-sprosse,** *f.* germinal cells of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-strang,** *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-substanzgeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-trümmer,** *pl.* remains of broken-down connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-umhüllung,** *f.* = **-hülle**
**Bindegewebs-veränderung,** *f.* connective-tissue change
**Bindegewebs-verdichtung,** *f.* connective-tissue thickening
**Bindegewebs-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Bindegewebs-verflüssigung,** *f.* breaking down of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-verhältnis,** *n.* arrangement of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-verjauchung,** *f.* gangrene of connective tissue
**Bkndegewebs-verlust,** *m.* loss of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-vermehrung,** *f.* increase of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-wucherung,** *f.* proliferation of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-zelle,** *f.* connective-tissue cell
**Bindegewebs-zellenfortsatz,** *m* connective-tissue cell process
**Bindegewebs-zellenschwellung,** *f.* swelling of connective-tissue cells
**Bindegewebs-zellenwucherung,** *f.* proliferation of connective-tissue cells
**Bindegewebs-zerfall,** *m.* disintegration of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-zug,** *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
**Bindegewebs-zunahme,** *f.* increase of connective tissue
**Bindehaut,** *f.* conjunctiva; connective-tissue membrane
**Bindehaut-** (in compds.), conjunctival
**Bindehaut-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of conjunctiva
**Bindehaut-blennorrhoë,** *f.* conjunctivitis
**Bindehaut-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of conjunctiva
**Bindehaut-gefäss,** *n.* vessel of conjunctiva
**Bindehaut-gewebe,** *n.* conjunctival tissue
**Bindehaut-katarrh,** *m.* = **-entzündung**
**Bindehaut-naht,** *f.* suture of conjunctiva
**Bindehaut-sack,** *m.* conjunctival sac
**Bindehaut-saum,** *m.* conjunctival margin
**Bindehaut-schrumpfung,** *f.* atrophy or shrinking of conjunctiva
**Bindehaut-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Bindehaut-überhäutung,** *f.* xerophthalmia
**Bindehaut-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of conjunctiva
**Bindehaut-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of conjunctiva
**Bindehaut-vertrocknung,** *f.* dryness of conjunctiva
**Bindehaut-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of conjunctiva
**Bindehaut-zerrung,** *f.* contraction of or dragging on conjunctiva
**Bindemittel,** *n.* an agglutinant
**Binden-einwickelung,** *f.* enveloping in bandages
**Binden-kopf,** *m.* roller of a bandage
**Binden-wickler,** *m.* bandage roller
**Binden-zügel,** *m.* bridle bandage (for genu valgum)
**Bindesubstanz,** *f.* connective substance
**Bindesubstanzgewebe,** *n.* connective-tissue structure
**Bindungsmittel,** *n.* agglutinant, cement
**Binnen,** *a.* within, inner, internal
**Binnen-blase,** *f.* internal or inner vesicle
**Binnen-epithel,** *n.* endothelium
**Binnen-fieber,** *n.* inland fever (a malaria occurring in interior of Holland)
**Binnen-muskel,** *m.* interior muscle
**Binnen-schmarotzer,** *m.pl.* or **-tiere,** *n.pl.* entoparasites, entozoa
**Binokulares Sehen,** *n.* binocular vision
**Binotisch,** *f.* binaural
**Bioarithmetik,** *f.* the science of vital statistics

**Bioblasten,** *pl.* living germs, Altmann's granules, etc.
**Biochemie,** *f.* chemistry of life
**Biodynamik,** *f.* study of forces active in living beings
**Bioelekricität,** *f.* electrical phenomena in living tissues
**Biogen,** *n.* hypothetical basis of vital substance (*Verworn*)
**Biogenese,** *f.* biogenesis, origin of living beings from living beings
**Biogenetisch,** *a.* biogenetic
**Biogenetisches Grundgesetz,** *n.* biogenetic fundamental law
**Biologie,** *f.* biology
**Biologisch,** *a.* biological
**Biomagnetismus,** *m.* animal magnetism
**Biomantie,** *f.* = **Biomantik**
**Biomantik,** *f.* professed divination of duration of life by examination of pulse and other physical phenomena
**Bionomie,** *f.* the doctrine of the laws of life
**Bioplasma,** *n.* protoplasm
**Biopsie,** *f.* microscopical examination of parts taken from the living organism
**Biosen,** *f.pl.* the bioses, sugars
**Bioskopie,** *f.* investigation of the phenomena of life
**Biostatik,** *f.* vital statistics
**Biotaxie,** *f.* anatomical classification of the animal kingdom
**Biot'sches Atmen,** *n.* periodic respiration
**Birke,** *f.* birch, birch-tree
**Birkenblätteröl,** *n.* ethereal oil obtained from birch-tree buds
**Birkenöl,** *n.* = **Birkenblätteröl**
**Birn-äther,** *m.* or **-essenz,** *f.* ethereal extract of pears
**Birne,** *f.* pear
**Birnen-** (in compds.), *vide* **Birn-**
**Birn-förmig,** *a.* pear-shaped, pyriform
**Birn-muskel,** *m.* pyriformis muscle
**Bisam,** *m.* musk
**Bisamkörner,** *m.pl.* abelmosk
**Bisamkraut,** *n.* Herba moschatellinæ
**Bisamtier,** *n.* musk-ox
**Bisamziege,** *f.* = **-tier**
**Biskarabeule,** *f.* Biskra button or boil
**Biskrabeule,** *f.* = **Biskarabeule**
**Bismut-** and compds., *vide* **Wismut**
**Bismutismus,** *m.* poisoning with bismuth
**Biss,** *m.* bite
**Bissen,** *m.* bolus; morsel
**Bisswunde,** *f.* wound caused by a bite
**Bistouri,** *n.* bistoury
**Bitter,** *a.* bitter
**Bitterdistel** *f.* Herba Cardui benedicti
**Bitterelixir,** *n.* bitter elixir
**Bittererde,** *f.* magnesia usta
**Bittergift,** *n.* picrotoxin
**Bittergurke,** *f.* Citrullus colocynthis
**Bitterholz,** *n.* quassia
**Bitterklee,** *m.* Folia trifolii fibrini, *Ph. G.*
**Bitterklee-salz,** *n.* oxalic acid
**Bitterkresse,** *f.* Cardamine amara, *L.*
**Bittermandel-** (in compds.), of bitter almonds
**Bittermandel-öl,** *n.* oil of bitter almonds
**Bittermandel-stoff,** *m.* amygdaline
**Bittermandel-wasser,** *n.* Aqua amygdalarum amarum
**Bittermittel,** *n.* bitter
**Bittersalz,** *n.* sulphate of magnesia; Epsom salts
**Bittersüss,** *n.* Solanum dulcamara, bitter-sweet
**Bittersüss-extrakt,** *n.* Extractum dulcamaræ, *Ph. G.*
**Bittersüss-stengel,** *m.pl.* Stipites dulcamaræ, *Ph. G.*
**Bitterwasser,** *n.* bitter water, mineral water containing sulphate of magnesia, etc.
**Bitterwurzel,** *f.* gentian root
**Blähen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cause flatulence, to distend, to inflate; to be flatulent
**Blähend,** *a.* causing flatulence, flatulent
**Blähhals,** *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
**Bläh-kropf,** *m.* vascular goître
**Blähsucht,** *f.* flatulence
**Blähsüchtig,** *a.* flatulent
**Blähung,** *f.* flatulence, wind
**Blähungs-abgang,** *m.* passage of flatus
**Blähungs-anhäufung,** *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of flatus
**Blähungs-beschwerde,** *f.* trouble due to flatulence
**Blähungs-kolik,** *f.* wind colic
**Blähungs-mittel,** *n.* a carminative
**Blähungs-treibend,** *a.* carminative
**Blähungs-verhalten,** *n.* or **-verhaltung,** *f.* retention of flatus
**Blähungs-zurückhaltung,** *f.* = **-verhalten**
**Blankenheimer Thee,** *m.* tea made from Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
**Blasbalg-,** *vide* **Blasebalg-**
**Bläschen,** *n.* vesicle, small blister, bleb
**Bläschen-** (in compds.), vesicular; *vide* for compds. also **Blasen-**
**Bläschen-ähnlich,** *a.* vesicular, phlyctenular
**Bläschen-art,** *f.* kind or variety of vesicle
**Bläschen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Bläschen-atem,** *n.* vesicular breathing
**Bläschen-ausschlag,** *m.* eruption of vesicles
**Bläschen-bildung,** *f.* formation of vesicles
**Bläschen-decke,** *f.* roof of vesicle; crop of vesicles
**Bläschen-ekzem,** *n.* vesicular eczema
**Bläschen-flechte,** *f.* herpes
**Bläschen-flüssigkeit,** *f.* fluid contents of vesicle
**Bläschen-form,** *f.* = **-art**

**Bläschen-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Bläschen-geräusch,** *n.* vesicular murmnr or sound
**Bläschen-grund,** *m.* floor of vesicle
**Bläschen-krankheit,** *f.* any disease characterised by vesicle
**Bläschen-rotlauf,** *n.* vesicular or bullous erysipelas
**Bläschen-schub,** *m.* successive crops of vesicles
**Bläschen-syphilid,** *n.* vesicular syphilide
**Blaesitas,** *f.* lisping
**Blase,** *f.* the bladder; vesicle, bulla, blister, pustule; amnion sac
**Blasebalggeräusch,** *n.* bellows souffle or murmur
**Blasegeräusch,** *n.* bruit de souffle
**Blasen-** (in compds.), of or belonging to the bladder, vesico-; vesicular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Harnblasen-** and **Bläschen-**
**Blasen-abhebung,** *f.* elevation of vesicle
**Blasen-ähnlich,** *a.* vesicular
**Blasen-anhängsel,** *n.* sacculus of bladder
**Blasen-arterie,** *f.* vesical artery
**Blasen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Blasen-ausdehnung,** *f.* dilatation of the bladder
**Blasen-ausschlag,** *m.* vesicular eruption
**Blasen-ausspülung,** *f.* washing-out of the bladder
**Blasen-ausstülpung,** *f.* extroversion of bladder
**Blasen-auswaschung,** *f.* = **-ausspülung**
**Blasen-band,** *n.* vesical ligament
**Blasen-bandwurm,** *m.* **(echter)**, Cysticercus cellulosæ
**Blasen-bauchwandfistel,** *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula
**Blasen-berstung,** *f.* rupture of bladder; rupture of the amnion
**Blasen-beschwerde,** *f.* bladder trouble
**Blasen-bildung,** *f.* formation of vesicles
**Blasen-blutader,** *f.* vesical vein
**Blasen-blutaredgeflecht,** *n.* vesical venous plexus
**Blasen-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder
**Blasen-boden,** *m.* floor of vesicle
**Blasen-brand,** *m.* gangrene or sloughing of bladder
**Blasen-brandbeule,** *f.* carbuncle
**Blasen-breiwurm,** *m.* cysticercus
**Blasen-bruch,** *m.* cystocele; rupture of amnion
**Blasen-cervikalfistel,** *n.* cervico-vesical fistula
**Blasen-darmbruch,** *m.* cysto-enterocele
**Blasen-darmfistel,** *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
**Blasen-decke,** *f.* roof of vesicle; crop of vesicles
**Blasen-divertikel,** *n.* diverticulum or pouch of bladder
**Blasen-drang,** *m.* strangury
**Blasen-dreieck,** *n.* trigone of bladder
**Blasen-dünndarmfistel,** *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula (small intestine)
**Blasen-durchleuchtung,** *f.* illumination of bladder
**Blasen-ektopie,** *f.* ectopia vesicæ
**Blasen-entleerung,** *f.* emptying of the bladder
**Blasen-entzündung,** *f.* cystitis
**Blasen-epithel,** *n.* vesical epithelium
**Blasen-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of the bladder
**Blasen-eröffnung,** *f.* cystotomy
**Blasen-erscheinung,** *f.* bladder phenomenon
**Blasen-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the bladder
**Blasen-fieber,** *n.* pemphigus
**Blasen-fistel,** *f.* urinary fistula
**Blasen-flechte,** *f.* herpes
**Blasen-fleischhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of bladder
**Blasen-fluss,** *m.* escape of urine
**Blasen-flüssigkeit,** *f.* any fluid in the bladder; fluid contents of vesicle
**Blasen-galle,** *f.* cystic bile
**Blasen-gallengang,** *m.* or **-gang,** *m.* cystic duct
**Blasengebärmutter-** (in compds.), utero-vesical
**Blasengebärmutter-fistel,** *f.* utero-vesical fistula
**Blasengebärmutter-scheidenfistel,** *f.* vesico-utero-vaginal fistula
**Blasen-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Blasen-geflecht,** *n.* vesical plexus
**Blasen-gegend,** *f.* vesical region
**Blasen-geräusch,** *n.* vesicular murmur
**Blasen-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the bladder
**Blasen-gewebe,** *n.* vesicular tissue
**Blasen-gries,** *m.* urinary gravel
**Blasen-grund,** *m.* fundus of the bladder; floor of vesicle
**Blasen-hals,** *m.* neck of the bladder
**Blasen-halsdehnung,** *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
**Blasen-halsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
**Blasen-halserweiterung,** *f.* = **-halsdehnung**
**Blasen-halsreizung,** *f.* irritation of the neck of the bladder
**Blasen-hämorrhoiden,** *n. pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
**Blasen-haut,** *f.* coat of the bladder
**Blasen-höhle,** *f.* cavity of the bladder
**Blasen-inhalt,** *m.* contents of the bladder
**Blasen-käfer,** *m.* cantharides
**Blasen-karbunkel,** *m.* vesicular anthrax (as seen on the tongues of animals)
**Blasen-katarrh,** *m.* catarrh of the bladder
**Blasen-klingen,** *n.* vesicular sound

**Blasen-körper,** *m.* body of the bladder
**Blasen-körperschnitt,** *m.* cystotomy
**Blasen-krampf,** *m.* spasm of the bladder
**Blasen-krankheit,** *f.* disease of the bladder
**Blasen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of the bladder
**Blasen-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the bladder
**Blasen-längsmuskulatur,** *f.* longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
**Blasen-lebergang,** *m.* cystic duct
**Blasen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Blasen-löffel,** *m.* lithotomy scoop
**Blasen-magenfistel,** *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
**Blasen-mastdarmfistel,** *f.* recto-vesical fistula
**Blasen-mittel,** *n.* vesicant
**Blasen-mole,** *f.* hydatid or cystic mole
**Blasen-mund,** *m.* mouth of bladder, opening of bladder into urethra
**Blasen-muskel,** *m.* or **-muskelhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of bladder
**Blasen-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
**Blasen-muskulaturlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder
**Blasen-mutterfistel,** *f.* utero-vesical fistula
**Blasen-mutterscheidenfistel,** *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
**Blasen-nerv,** *m.* nerve of the bladder
**Blasen-niere,** *f.* cystic kidney
**Blasen-öffnung,** *f.* cystotomy
**Blasen-pflaster,** *n.* a blister, blistering plaster
**Blasen-pocke,** *f.* vesicular pock
**Blasen-polyp,** *m.* vesical polyp, mucous polyp
**Blasen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Blasen-raum,** *m.* cavity of the bladder
**Blasen-räumer,** *m.* curette for the bladder
**Blasen-reizbarkeit,** *f.* irritability of the bladder
**Blasen-reizung,** *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
**Blasen-riss,** *m.* tear of bladder
**Blasen-rose,** *f.* or **-rotlauf,** *n.* erysipelas
**Blasen-salbe,** *f.* blistering ointment
**Blasen-sand,** *m.* urinary gravel
**Blasen-säure,** *f.* uric acid
**Blasen-schall,** *m.* vesicular-sound
**Blasen-schamfistel,** *f.* vesico-pudendal fistula
**Blasenscheiden-** (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
**Blasenscheiden-bruch,** *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
**Blasenscheiden-fistel,** *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
**Blasenscheiden-gebärmutterfistel,** *f.* vesico-vagino-uterine fistula
**Blasenscheiden-mastdarmfistel,** *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
**Blasenscheiden-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
**Blasen-scheitel,** *m.* vertex of the bladder
**Blasen-schenkelbruch,** *m.* femoral cystocele
**Blasen-schlag,** *m.* paralysis of the bladder
**Blasen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Blasen-schleim,** *m.* vesical mucus
**Blasen-schleimhaut,** *f.* vesical mucous membrane
**Blasen-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of vesical mucous membrane
**Blasen-schleimhautgefäss,** *n.* vessel supplying mucous membrane of bladder
**Blasen-schliesser,** *m.* or **-schliessmuskel,** *m.* sphincter vesicæ
**Blasen-schmerz,** *m.* bladder pain
**Blasen-schnitt,** *m.* cystotomy
**Blasen-schwäche,** *f.* atony of bladder
**Blasen-schwamm,** *m.* fungous growth of bladder
**Blasen-schwangerschaft,** *f.* urinary-bladder pregnancy
**Blasen-schwanz,** *m.* = **-schwanzwurm**
**Blasen-schwanzwurm,** *m.* Cysticercus cellulosæ
**Blasen-schwindel,** *m.* staggers (of sheep)
**Blasen-schwindsucht,** *f.* tuberculosis of bladder
**Blasen-scirrhus,** *m.* carcinoma of bladder
**Blasen-seuche,** *f.* bladder disease
**Blasen-sonde,** *f.* bladder sound
**Blasen-spalte,** *f.* or **-spaltung,** *f.* ectopia vesicæ
**Blasen-sprengen,** *n.* or **-sprengung,** *f.* artificial rupture of amnion
**Blasen-sprung,** *m.* rupture of the fœtal membranes; rupture of bladder
**Blasen-stachelwurm,** *m.* echinococcus
**Blasenstein,** *m.* urinary calculus
**Blasenstein-entfernung,** *f.* removal of urinary calculus
**Blasenstein-messer,** *n.* lithotomy-knife
**Blasenstein-säure,** *f.* uric acid
**Blasenstein-schnitt,** *m.* lithotomy
**Blasenstein-zange,** *f.* or **-zängelchen,** *n.* lithotomy-forceps
**Blasenstein-zertrümmerung,** *f.* lithotrity, litholapaxy
**Blasen-stich,** *m.* puncture of the bladder
**Blasen-störung,** *f.* urinary disturbance
**Blasen-syphilid,** *n.* vesicular or bullous syphilide
**Blasen-tang,** *m.* sea-tangle, fucus
**Blasen-umstülpung,** *f.* extroversion
**Blasen-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of the bladder
**Blasen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Blasen-verengung,** *f.* contraction of bladder

**Blasen-verletzung,** *f.* injury to the bladder
**Blasen-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of bladder
**Blasen-wand,** *f.* wall of bladder; wall of vesicle
**Blasen-wanddurchbohrung,** perforation of the bladder
**Blasen-wandung,** *f.* and compds. = **-wand**
**Blasen-wandzerreissung,** *f.* rupture of the bladder
**Blasen-werfend,** *a.* bubbling (auscultation)
**Blasen-wurm,** *m.* cysticercus
**Blasen-würmer,** *m.pl.* cyst-forming intestinal worms
**Blasen-wurmvorstufe,** *f.* preliminary or early stage of the cysticercus
**Blasen-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of the bladder
**Blasen-ziehen,** *n.* vesication, blistering
**Blasen-ziehend,** *a.* blistering
**Blasicht,** *a.* = **Blasig**
**Blasiert,** *a.* blasé
**Blasig,** *a.* vesicular; blistered, covered with blisters
**Blass,** *a.* pale, pallid, sallow
**Blässe,** *f.* paleness, pallor, whiteness
**Blasto-** (in compds.), blasto-, germinal, embryonic
**Blasto-carpus,** *m.* a plant which germinates in fruit
**Blasto-cystis,** *f.* germinal vesicle
**Blasto-derm,** *n.* germinal membrane
**Blastom,** *n.* tumour
**Blasto-myceten,** *f.pl.* blastomycetes
**Blasto-sporen,** *f.pl.* blastospores
**Blasto-stroma,** *n.* stroma forming the blastoderm
**Blatt,** *n.* leaf, blade, fold, layer, lamina, membrane, plate
**Blättchen,** *n.* leaflet, blade, membrane, lamina, fontanelle, lamella
**Blatter,** *f.* blister, pustule; **-rose,** *f.* vesicular or bullous erysipelas
**Blatter-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Pocken-**
**Blätterchen,** *n.* a small pustule or blister
**Blätterig,** *a.* lamellar, laminated
**Blatter Krankheit,** *f.* small-pox
**Blättermagen,** *m.* the third stomach of the ruminants
**Blattern,** *f.pl.* = **Pocken,** small-pox, variola; *vide* for all compds. **Pocken-**
**Blattern,** *v.i.* to have small-pox
**Blättern-salbe,** *f.* Ung. Tartari stebiati, *Ph. G.*
**Blätter-schwämme,** *m.pl.* Agaricaceæ
**Blatt-förmig,** *a.* leaf-shaped, laminated
**Blatt-gold,** *n.* gold-leaf
**Blatt-grün,** *n.* chlorophyll
**Blatt-laus,** *f.* Aphis
**Blatt-säge,** *f.* amputating-saw
**Blatt-silber,** *n.* silver-leaf
**Blau,** *a.* blue
**Blau-blind,** *a.* blue-blind
**Blau-blindheit,** *f.* blue-blindness
**Blau-gelbblindheit,** *f.* blue-yellow-blindness
**Blau-gesäuertes Salz,** *n.* prussiate
**Blau-holz,** *n.* logwood
**Blau-salz,** *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
**Blau-sauer,** *a.* hydrocyanic, cyanide
**Blau-säure,** *f.* hydrocyanic acid
**Blau-säurevergiftung,** *f.* hydrocyanic acid poisoning
**Blau-stein,** *m.* blue-stone, copper sulphate
**Blau-stoff,** *m.* cyanogen
**Blau-sucht,** *f.* cyanosis
**Blau-süchtig,** *a.* cyanotic
**Blauer Husten,** *m.* whooping-cough
**Bläulich,** *a.* bluish
**Bläuling,** *m.* Russula integra (poisonous fungus)
**Blechschiene,** *f.* sheet-iron splint
**Blei,** *n.* lead
  **antimonsaures** —, antimoniate of lead
  **basisch kohlensaures**—, white lead
  **chromsaures** —, chromate of lead
  **kohlensaures** —, carbonate of lead
  **salpetersaures** —, nitrate of lead
  **schwefelsaures** —, sulphate of lead
  **vanadinsaures** —, vanadate of lead
  **wolframsaures** —, wolframate or tungstate of lead
**Blei-acetat,** *n.* acetate of lead
**Blei-amalgam,** *n.* lead amalgam
**Blei-amaurose,** *f.* amaurosis due to lead-poisoning
**Blei-anämie,** *f.* anæmia due to lead
**Blei-anästhesie,** *f.* anæsthesia due to lead-poisoning
**Blei-arthralgia,** *f.* arthralgia due to lead
**Blei-asche,** *f.* litharge
**Blei-auflösung,** *f.* solution of lead
**Blei-blindheit,** *f.* blindness due to lead-poisoning
**Blei-blumen,** *f.pl.* flowers of lead
**Blei-carbonat,** *n.* carbonate of lead
**Bleicerat,** *n.* cerate of lead
**Bleich,** *a.* pale, pallid
**Bleiche,** *f.* paleness, pallor
**Bleichen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to bleach, to make pale; to lose colour
**Bleich-flüssigkeit,** *f.* solution of chlorinated soda
**Bleich-kalk,** *m.* or **-pulver,** *n.* chlorinated lime
**Blei-chlorid,** *n.* chloride of lead
**Bleich-sucht,** *f.* chlorosis
**Bleich-süchtig,** *a.* chlorotic
**Bleich-süchtige,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of chlorosis
**Bleichung,** *f.* bleaching, whitening
**Blei-dämpfe,** *m.pl.* lead vapour or fumes
**Blei-darmgicht,** *f.* = **-kolik**
**Blei-deckel,** *m.* leaden nipple-shield

**Blei-epilepsie,** *f.* epilepsy due to plumbism
**Blei-essig,** *m.* or **-extrakt,** *m.* solution of subacetate of lead
**Blei-farbe,** *f.* lead-colour, leaden hue, lividity
**Blei-farbig,** *a.* lead-coloured, livid
**Blei-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained lead
**Blei-gicht,** *f.* gout due to plumbism
**Blei-glätte,** *f.* litharge, oxide of lead
**Blei-haltig,** *a.* containing lead
**Blei-iodid,** *n.* iodide of lead
**Blei-kachexie,** *f.* cachexia due to plumbism
**Blei-kolik,** *f.* lead or painters' colic
**Blei-krankheit,** *f.* disease due to lead, plumbism
**Blei-lähmung,** *f.* lead palsy
**Blei-lösung,** *f.* = **-auflösung**
**Blei-nitrat,** *n.* nitrate of lead
**Blei-oxyd,** *n.* oxide of lead
**Blei-oxyd,** *n.* (**essigsaures**), acetate of lead, plumbum aceticum
**Bleipflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri simplex, *Ph. G.*
**Bleipflaster,** *n.* (**zusammengesetztes**), Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
**Bleipflaster-platte,** *f.* sheet-lead
**Bleipflaster-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
**Bleisalbe,** *f.* Unguentum plumbi, *Ph. G.*
**gerbsäure,** Unguentum plumbi tannici, *Ph. G.*
**Hebrasche,** Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
**Blei-salbenmull,** *m.* lead ointment mull
**Blei-salpeter,** *m.* lead nitrate
**Blei-saum,** *m.* blue line on gums in lead-poisoning
**Bleistiftkot,** *n.* stool containing small cylindrical scybalous masses, in stenosis of the intestine
**Blei-sulfat,** *n.* sulphate of lead
**Blei-sulfid,** *n.* or **-sulfuret,** *n.* sulphide or sulphret of lead
**Blei-superoxyd,** *n.* peroxide of lead
**Blei-tannat,** *n.* tannate of lead; Unguentum plumbi tannici
**Blei-vergiftung,** *f.* lead-poisoning
**Blei-vitriol,** *m.* = **-sulfat**
**Bleiwasser,** *n.* lead-water, lead lotion
**Bleiwasser-aufschlag,** *m.* or — **umschlag,** *m.* application or poultice of lead lotion
**Bleiweiss,** *n.* white-lead
**Bleiweiss-pflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
**Bleiweiss-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
**Bleiweiss-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning from white-lead
**Bleizucker,** *m.* sugar of lead, acetate of lead
**Bleizucker-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning from sugar of lead
**Blenden,** *pl.* diaphragms
**Blenden,** *v.t.* to dazzle, to blind
**Blendend,** *a.* dazzling, glaring
**Blendling,** *m.* a cross-bred, mongrel
**Blendlingsartig,** *a.* hybrid
**Blendung,** *f.* dazzling; blinding; iris; *vide* for compds. *also* **Iris-**
**Blendungs-arterie,** *f.* ciliary artery
**Blendungs-bild,** *n.* after-image
**Blendungs-erscheinung,** *f.* symptoms due to excessive light
**Blendungs-nerv,** *m.* ciliary nerve
**Blendungs-nervenknoten,** *m.* ciliary ganglion
**Blendungs-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Blenna,** *f.* mucus
**Blennemesis,** *f.* vomiting of mucus
**Blennenterie,** *f.* mucous diarrhœa
**Blennochezie,** *f.* = **-enterie**
**Blennocystitis,** *f.* catarrh of bladder
**Blennometritis,** *f.* catarrh of uterus
**Blennophthalmie,** *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
**Blennoptysis,** *f.* mucous cough
**Blennopyra,** *n.* mucous fever
**Blennorhinitis,** *f.* coryza
**Blennorhoë,** *f.* blennorrhœa
**Blennorhoisch,** *a.* blennorrhœic
**Blennorrhagie,** *f.* blennorrhagia, gonorrhœa
**Blennorrhagisch,** *a.* gonorrhœal
**Blennosis,** *f.* catarrh or disease of mucous membrane
**Blennotorrhoë,** *f.* aural mucous discharge
**Blennurie,** *f.* discharge of mucus in urine
**Blepharadenitis,** *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
**Blepharidoplastik,** *f.* plastic operation for the eyelashes
**Blepharitis,** *f.* inflammation of eyelids
**Blepharon,** *n.* eyelid
**Blepharonysis,** *f.* Gaillard's method of treating entropion
**Blepharödema,** *n.* œdema of eyelids
**Blepharophthalmie,** *f.* inflammation of borders of lids and of conjunctiva
**Blepharophyma,** *n.* glandular swelling of eyelid
**Blepharophymose,** *f.* narrowness of palpebral fissure
**Blepharoplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of eyelids
**Blepharoplegie,** *f.* paralysis of eyelids
**Blepharoptosis,** *f.* ptosis
**Blepharorrhaphie,** *f.* sewing up of lid-aperture
**Blepharospasmus,** *m.* blepharospasm
**Blepharospath,** *m.* Snell's entropion forceps
**Blepharostat,** *m.* instrument for fixing eye-lids

**Blepharotomie,** *f.* slitting of the outer corner of the palpebral fissure
**Blepharoxysis,** *f.* scraping palpebral conjunctiva, as in trachoma
**Blessieren,** *v.t.* to wound
**Blessur,** *f.* a wound
**Blestrismus,** *m.* jactitation
**Blick,** *m.* look, glance, gaze, sight, flash; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gesichts-** and **Seh-**
**Blick-ebene,** *f.* visual plane
**Blick-feld,** *n.* visual field
**Blick-lähmung,** *f.* conjugate paralysis of the eye muscles
**Blick-linie,** *f.* visual line
**Blick-punkt,** *m.* visual point, fixation point
**Blick-richtung,** *f.* direction of vision
**Blind,** *a.* blind
**Blinddarm,** *m.* cæcum
**Blinddarm-achsendrehung,** *f.* volvulus of cæcum
**Blinddarm-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling the cæcum
**Blinddarm-anhang,** *m.* vermiform appendix
**Blinddarm-arterie,** *f.* cæcal artery
**Blinddarm-bruch,** *m.* cæcal hernia
**Blinddarm-entzündung,** *f.* typhlitis
**Blinddarm-gegend,** *f.* region of cæcum
**Blinddarm-gekröse,** *n.* mesocæcum
**Blinddarm-klappe,** *f.* ilio-cæcal valve
**Blinddarm-krebs,** *m.* cancer of cæcum
**Blinddarm-saft,** *m.* secretion of the cæcum
**Blinddarm-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Blinddarm-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of cæcum
**Blinddarm-tasche,** *f.* subcæcal fossa
**Blinddarm-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of the cæcum
**Blinddarm-zerreissung,** *f.* laceration of cæcum
**Blinddärmchen,** *n.* little *cul de sac*
**Blinde,** *m.* & *f.* a blind person
**Blinden,** *v.t.* to render blind
**Blinden-anstalt,** *f.* asylum or institution for the blind
**Blinden-erziehungsanstalt,** *f.* educational institution for the blind
**Blinden-fürsorge,** *f.* the care of the blind
**Blinden-schule,** *f.* school for the blind
**Blinden-unterricht,** *f.* instruction of the blind
**Blinder Fleck,** *m.* the blind spot
**Blindes Loch,** *n.* foramen cæcum
**Blind-geborene,** *m.* & *f.* a person born blind
**Blind-gewordene,** *m.* & *f.* one who has become blind
**Blind-heit,** *f.* blindness
**Blind-sack,** *m. cul de sac;* cæcal pouch
**Blind-säckchen,** *n.* a small *cul de sac*
**Blind-sackförmig,** *a.* or **-sackig,** *a.* of *cul de sac* form, cæcal
**Blind-schlauch,** *m.* tube closed at one end
**Blind-schleiche,** *f.* Anguis fragilis
**Blind-taubheit,** *f.* combined blindness and deafness
**Blind-wühlen,** *m.pl.* Gynophonia
**Blinzeln,** *v.i.* to blink, to nictitate, to wink
**Blinzeln,** *n.* nictitation, blinking
**Blinzhaut,** *f.* membrana nictitans
**Blitzbehandlung,** *f.* fulguration
**Blitzfiguren,** *f.pl.* branched figures on skin of persons struck by lightning
**Blitzkatarrh,** *m.* influenza
**Blitzpulver,** *n.* lycopodium
**Blitzrad,** *n.* wheel for opening and closing electrical current; wheel on an electrical machine, the revolution of which makes and breaks current
**Blitzschlag,** *m.* lightning stroke
**Blitzstoff** *m.* electricity
**Blockfasern,** *f.pl.* the fibers of His' bundle
**Blockierung,** *f.* blocking, interruption of conduction
**Blocq'sche Krankheit,** *f.* astasia-abasia
**Blödauge,** *n.* a myopic eye
**Blöde,** *a.* weak in intellect, imbecile; dim-sighted
**Blöde,** *m.* & *f.* one of weak intellect
**Blödenanstalt,** *f.* asylum for the imbecile
**Blödigkeit,** *f.* weakness of mind, dim-sightedness
**Blödsichtig,** *a.* dim-sighted
**Blödsichtigkeit,** *f.* amblyopia
**Blödsinn,** *m.* imbecility, idiocy, dementia
  **angeborener** —, idiocy
  **erworbener** —, dementia
  **moralischer** —, moral insanity
**Blödsinnig,** *a.* imbecile, idiotic
**Blödsinnige,** *m.* & *f.* an imbecile or idiot
**Blödsinnigkeit,** *f.* = **Blödsinn**
**Blondlot'sche Strahlen,** *m.pl.* N-rays
**Bloss,** *a.* bare, nude, naked
**Bloss-legen,** *v.t.* to lay bare, to expose
**Bloss-legung,** *f.* laying bare, denudation
**Bloss-liegen,** *v.i.* to lie bare or be exposed
**Blumenfliege,** *f.* Anthomyia
**Blumenkohl,** *m.* cauliflower
**Blumenkohl-ähnlich,** *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* resembling a cauliflower
**Blumenkohl-form,** *f.* cauliflower-shape
**Blumenkohl-förming,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Blumenkohl-geschwulst,** *f.* or **-gewächs,** *n.* cauliflower excrescence or growth
**Blut,** *n.* blood
**Blut-abfluss,** *m.* hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
**Blut-abfuhr,** *f.* or **-abführung,** *f.* withdrawal of blood
**Blut-abgang,** *m.* = **-abfluss**

**Blut-abscess,** *m.* suppurating hæmatoma
**Blut-abscheidung,** *f.* or **-absonderung,** *f.* secretion or excretion of blood
**Blutader,** *f.* = **Vene,** vein; *vide* for all compds. **Venen-**
**Blut-albumin,** *n.* blood albumin
**Blut-andrang,** *m.* congestion, âctive hyperæmia
**Blut-anhäufung,** *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of blood, engorgement, congestion
**Blut-anschoppung,** *f.* hæmorrhagic infarct, engorgement
**Blut-arm,** *a.* anæmic
**Blut-armut,** *f.* anæmia
**Blut-auflösend,** *a.* hæmolytic
**Blut-aufsaugung,** *f.* absorption of blood
**Blut-auge,** *n.* eye reddened by inflammation or ecchymosis, hypæmia, hæmophthalmia
**Blut-ausfluss,** *m.* hæmorrhage
**Blut-ausleerend,** *a.* depletive
**Blut-ausleerung,** *f.* depletion of blood
**Blut-ausscheidung,** *f.* excretion of blood
**Blut-austausch,** *m.* blood exchange
**Blut-austreten,** *n.* **-austretung,** *f.* or **-austritt,** *m.* extravasation of blood
**Blut-auswurf,** *m.* sputum containing blood
**Blut-bahn,** *f.* blood-vessel or channel
**Blut-balg,** *m.* blood-cyst
**Blut-bedeckt,** *a.* blood-stained
**Blut-befleckt,** *a.* gory
**Blut-behalter,** *m.* = **-gefäss**
**Blut-beimengung,** *f.* admixture of blood
**Blut-bereitend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Blut-bereitung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Blut-beschaffenheit,** *f.* state of the blood
**Blut-bespritzt,** *a.* blood-stained
**Blut-bestandteil,** *m.* constituent part of blood
**Blut-beule,** *f.* hæmatoma
**Blut-bewegung,** *f.* movement or circulation of blood
**Blut-bildend,** *a.* blood-forming
**Blut-bilder,** *n.* or **-bildner,** *m.* blood-former
**Blut-bildung,** *f.* blood-formation, hæmatopoiesis
**Blut-blase,** *f.* blood-blister, hæmatoma
**Blut-brechen,** *n.* hæmatemesis
**Blut-bruch,** *m.* hæmatocele
**Blut-cylinder,** *m.* blood-cast
**Blut-cyste,** *f.* cyst containing blood
**Blutdruck,** *m.* blood-pressure
**Blutdruck-herabsetzung,** *f.* reduction of blood-pressure
**Blutdruck-messer,** *m.* hæmodynamometer
**Blutdruck-messung,** *f.* estimation of the blood-pressure
**Blutdruck-quotient,** *m.* relation of pulse pressure to average pressure
**Blutdruck-regulator,** *m.* regulator of the blood-pressure
**Blutdruck-steigerung,** *f.* increase of blood-pressure
**Blutdruck-verminderung,** *f.* = **-herabsetzung**
**Blut-drüse,** *f.* blood-gland, vascular gland
**Blut-dunst,** *m.* odour of fresh blood
**Blut-dyskrasie,** *f.* blood dyscrasia
**Blut-egel,** *m.* leech
**Blut-egelstich,** *m.* or **-egelbiss,** *m.* leech-bite
**Blut-eindickung,** *f.* thickening of the blood
**Blut-einspritzung,** *f.* injection or transfusion of blood
**Blut-eiter,** *m.* sanies or blood-containing pus
**Blut-eiterung,** *f.* pyæmia, suppuration of the blood
**Blut-eiweiss,** *n.* blood or serum albumin
**Blütejahre,** *n.pl.* prime of life
**Bluten,** *v.i.* to bleed
**Blutend,** *a.* bleeding
**Blut-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of blood
**Blut-enthaltend,** *a.* blood-containing, sanguineous
**Blut-entleerung,** *f.* blood-letting
**Blut-entmischung,** *f.* disintegration or breaking down of blood; infection of blood (with syphilis, tubercle, etc.)
**Blut-entwickelung,** *f.* development of blood
**Blut-entziehend,** *a.* hæmagogic
**Blut-entziehung,** *f.* blood-letting
**Blut-entziehungsmittel,** *n.* hæmagogue
**Bluter,** *m.* a bleeder, sufferer from hæmophilia
**Blut-erbrechen,** *n.* hæmatemesis
**Bluter-dyskrasie,** *f.* hæmophilia
**Bluter-familie,** *f.* family subject to hæmophilia
**Blut-erfüllt,** *a.* filled with blood
**Bluter-gelenk,** *n.* hæmarthrosis
**Blut-ergiessung,** *f.* or **-erguss,** *m.* extravasation or effusion of blood
**Bluter-krankheit,** *f.* hæmophilia
**Blut-erneuerung,** *f.* renovation of the blood (as in the lungs)
**Blut-ersetzung,** *f.* replacement of blood, transfusion
**Blut-erzeugend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Blut-erzeugung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Blut-erzeugungsmittel,** *n.* = **-bilder**
**Blut-extravasat,** *m.* extravasated blood
**Blut-farbe,** *f.* blood-pigment
**Blut-farbig,** *a.* blood-coloured
**Blut-farbstoff,** *m.* the blood-pigments (*e.g.* hæmoglobin. etc.)
**Blut-faserstoff,** *m.* fibrin
**Blut-fäule,** *f.* pyæmia, septicemia
**Blut-flecken,** *m.* blood-spot, blood-stain, petechia

**Blut-fleckenkrankheit,** *f.* morbus maculosus, purpura hæmorrhagica
**Blut-fluss,** *m.* hæmorrhage
**Blut-flüssig,** *a.* hæmorrhagic
**Blut-flüssigkeit,** *f.* blood-plasma
**Blut-führend,** *a.* carrying blood
**Blut-fülle,** *f.* plethora
**Blut-gang,** *m.* hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
**Blut-gas,** *n.* gas of the blood
**Blut-gaswechsel,** *m.* changes in blood-gases (as during respiration)
**Blut-gefärbt,** *a.* blood-stained
**Blutgefäss,** *n.* blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-** (in compds.), vascular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gefäss-**
**Blutgefäss-ast,** *m.* branch of blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-ausbreitung,** *f.* distribution of blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-bahn,** *f.* track of blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-bindegewebe,** *n.* connective tissue of blood-vessel
**Blutgefässchen,** *n.* a small blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-füllung,** *f.* amount of fluid in blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-gegend,** *f.* region of blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-geräusch,** *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
**Blutgefäss-geschwulst,** *f.* vascular tumour, angioma
**Blutgefäss-gewebe,** *n.* tissue of blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-haltig,** *a.* containing blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-knäuel,** *m.* a glomerulus or tuft of blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-knoten,** *m.* vascular gland
**Blutgefäss-krankheit,** *f.* affection of blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-lehre,** *f.* angiology
**Blutgefäss-mündung,** *f.* orifice of blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-netz,** *n.* network of blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-neubildung,** *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-öffnung,** *f.* = **-mündung**
**Blutgefäss-stamm,** *m.* trunk of blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-system,** *n.* vascular system
**Blutgefäss-ton,** *m.* vascular tone
**Blutgefäss-überfüllung,** *f.* engorgement of blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-verknöcherung,** *f.* calcification of blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-verödung,** *f.* obliteration of blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-verstopfung,** *f.* plugging of blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion or closing of blood-vessels
**Blutgefäss-wand,** *f.* wall of blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-zerreissung,** *f.* laceration of blood-vessel
**Blutgefäss-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Blut-gehalt,** *m.* amount of blood
**Blut-geräusch,** *n.* hæmic murmur
**Blut-gerinnung,** *f.* blood coagulation
**Blut-gerinsel,** *n.* blood-clot; thrombus
**Blut-geruch,** *m.* odour of blood
**Blut-geschwindigkeitsmesser,** *m.* hæmodrometer
**Blut-geschwulst,** *f.* hæmatoma
**Blut-geschwür,** *n.* furuncle, phlegmon
**Blut-geschwürartig,** *a.* phlegmonous
**Blut-gifte,** *n.pl.* toxins of the blood
**Blut-gleichgewicht,** *n.* blood equilibrium
**Blut-haargefäss,** *n.* a capillary
**Blut-haltig,** *a.* = **-enthaltend**
**Blut-harnen,** *n.* hæmaturia, redwater murrain
**Blüthe,** *f.* blossom, menses
**Blut-herd,** blood focus or centre
**Blut-hof,** *m.* area sanguinea
**Blut-höhle,** *f.* blood-cavity
**Blut-husten,** *m.* & *n.* hæmoptysis
**Blut-icterus,** *m.* icterus hæmatogenes
**Blutig,** *a.* bloody, sanguineous
**Blut-igel,** *m.* = **-egel**
**Blut-infarkt,** *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
**Blut-insel,** *f.* infarct
**Blut-kapillaren,** *pl.* blood-capillaries
**Blut-kapillarnetz,** *n.* network of capillaries
**Blut-klumpen,** *m.* blood-clot, coagulum
**Blut-knoten,** *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
**Blut-kohle,** *f.* charcoal obtained from blood
**Blut-kohlensäure,** *f.* the carbonic acid of blood
**Blut-körnchen,** *n.* blood-granule
**Blutkörperchen,** *n.* blood-corpuscle
**Blutkörperchen-auswanderung,** *f.* emigration of blood-corpuscles, diapedesis
**Blutkörperchen-bewegung,** *f.* movements of blood-corpuscle
**Blutkörperchen-einwanderung,** *f.* immigration of blood-corpuscles
**Blutkörperchen-quotient,** *m.* hæmoglobin index
**Blutkörperchen-wanderung,** *f.* migration of blood-corpuscles
**Blutkörperchen-zählapparat,** *m.* or **-zähler,** *m.* hæmacytometer
**Blutkörperchen-zerfall,** *m.* disintegration of blood-corpuscles
**Blut-krankheit,** *f.* any diseased condition of the blood
**Blut-krebs,** *m.* fungus hæmatodes
**Blut-kreislauf,** *m.* circulation of blood
**Blut-krise,** *f.* blood crisis, the occur-

rence of many young cells in the blood in regenerative conditions
**Blut-kristall,** *m.* blood-crystals
**Blut-kuchen,** *m.* clot, placenta
**Blut-kügelchen,** *n.* = **-körperchen**
**Blut-lache,** *f.* pool of blood; hæmorrhagic focus or collection (as in apoplexy)
**Blut-lassen,** *n.* bleeding, blood-letting
**Blut-lauf,** *m.* circulation of blood
**Blutlauf-beschleunigung,** *f.* acceleration of circulation of blood
**Blutlauf-hemmung,** *f.* checking of the blood circulation
**Blutlauf-störung,** *f.* disturbance of blood circulation
**Blutlauf-verlangsamung,** *f.* slowing of the blood circulation
**Blut-laugensalz,** *n.* **(gelbes)**, ferrocyanide of potassium
**Blut-laugensalz,** *n.* **(rotes)**, ferricyanide of potassium
**Blut-laus,** *f.* Schizoneura lanigera, *Hausm.*
**Blut-leer,** *a.* bloodless, exsanguine
**Blut-leere,** *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia; bloodless condition
**Blut-leerheit,** *f.* = **-leere**
**Blut-lehre,** *f.* hæmatology
**Blut-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Blut-leiter,** *m.* sinus
**Blut-leiterentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a sinus
**Blut-los,** *a.* bloodless
**Blut-losigkeit,** *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia
**Blut-machend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Blut-mal,** *n.* nævus, birthmark
**Blut-mangel,** *m.* want of blood, anæmia
**Blut-masse,** *f.* mass or quantity of blood
**Blut-mauser,** *f.* or **-mauserung,** *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis of blood
**Blut-menge,** *f.* amount of blood
**Blut-mischung,** *f.* the composition or constitution of blood
**Blut-mittel,** *n.* blood-making remedy, blood tonic
**Blut-mole,** *f.* vascular mole
**Blut-nabelbruch,** *m.* hæmatomphalocele
**Blut-napf,** *m.* or **-näpfchen,** *n.* bleeding-basin
**Blut-netzen,** *.pl.* hæmoglobinuria of ruminants
**Blut-neubildung,** *f.* renewal of blood
**Blut-neuerung,** *f.* = **-erneuerung**
**Blut-pfropf,** *m.* embolus, hæmorrhagic infarct, thrombus
**Bult-pigment,** *n.* blood-pigment
**Blut-pigmentverfärbung,** *f.* discoloration of blood-pigment
**Blut-pilz,** *m.* boletus satanus (poisonous fungus); micrococcus prodigiosus (bleeding host)
**Blut-plasma,** *n.* blood-plasma
**Blut-plättchen,** *n.* blood platelet
**Blut-probe,** *f.* blood test (*e.g.* in forensic medicine)
**Blut-punkt,** *m.* blood dots or islets
**Blut-raum,** *m.* blood space
**Blut-reich,** *a.* rich in blood, plethoric
**Blut-reichtum,** *m.* vascularity, plethora
**Blut-reinigend,** *a.* blood-purifying
**Blut-reinigung,** *f.* purification of blood
**Blut-reinigungsmittel,** *n.* remedy for purifying the blood
**Blut-reinigungsthee,** *m.* Decoctum lignorum, *Ph. G.*
**Blut-retentionsgeschwulst,** *f.* blood retention cyst; blood-tumour (*e.g.* in atresia vaginæ)
**Blut-rot,** *a.* blood-red
**Blut-rot,** *n.* blood colouring matter or pigments
**Blut-ruhr,** *f.* dysentery
**Blut-rünstig,** *a.* bleeding, bloody, black-and-blue (*e.g.* contusion)
**Blut-sack,** *m.* blood-cyst
**Blut-salze,** *n.pl.* the constituent salts of the blood
**Blut-sauerstoff,** *m.* oxygen of the blood
**Blut-sauger,** *m.* leech
**Blut-säule,** *f.* blood column
**Blut-schande,** *f.* incest
**Blut-schänder,** *m.* incestuous person
**Blut-schänderisch,** *a.* incestuous
**Blut-schärfe,** *f.* acidity of the blood (colloquial)
**Blut-scheu,** *f.* dread of blood
**Blut-schlag,** *m.* or **-schlagfluss,** *m.* apoplexy
**Blut-schorf,** *m.* crust composed of blood; also healing beneath such, a scab
**Blut-schwamm,** *m.* fungus hæmatodes
**Blut-schwär,** *m.* or **-schwären,** *m.* furuncle
**Blut-schweiss,** *m.* or **-schwitzen,** *n.* bloody sweat
**Blut-senkung,** *f.* gravitation or settling down of the blood to the lowest parts
**Blut-serum,** *n.* blood-serum
**Blut-seuche,** *f.* anthrax
**Blut-sieb,** *n.* parenchyma
**Blut-spaltpilze,** *m.pl.* schizomycetes or fission fungi found in the blood
**Blut-speien,** *n.* or **-spucken,** *n.* hæmoptysis
**Blut-spur,** *f.* blood-mark, trace of blood
**Blut-star,** *m.* a blood-clot in pupillary space
**Blut-stäubchen,** *n.* hæmokonia, blood-dust
**Blut-stauung,** *f.* passive hyperæmia, vascular engorgement; hæmorrhagic infarct
**Blut-stein,** *m.* bloodstone, anhydrous peroxide of iron, hæmatite
**Blut-stillen,** *n.* arrest of hæmorrhage
**Blut-stillend,** *a.* hæmostatic, styptic
**Blut-stillung,** *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage

**Blut-stillungsmittel,** *n.* a hæmostatic, a styptic
**Blut-stillungsröhre,** *f.* Bellocq's canula
**Blut-stippchen,** *n.* minute blood-point or petechia
**Blut-stockung,** *f.* = **-stauung**
**Blut-streifen,** *m.* streak of blood (as in sputum)
**Blut-streifig,** *a.* streaked with blood
**Blut-strieme,** *f.* wheal, bloody mark
**Blut-strom,** *m.* blood stream
**Blut-strömung,** *f.* flow or circulation of blood
**Blut-strömungshindernis,** *n.* impediment to circulation of blood
**Blut-stuhl,** *m.* bloody stool
**Blut-sturz,** *m.* violent hæmoptysis
**Blut-sucht,** *f.* hæmophilia
**Blutsverwandt,** *a.* related by blood
**Blutsverwandte,** *m.* & *f.* blood relation
**Blutsverwandtschaft,** *f.* consanguinity
**Blut-tausch,** *m.* = **-austausch,** *m.*
**Blut-teilchen,** *n.* particle or corpuscle of blood
**Blut-transudat,** *n.* extravasated blood
**Blut-tröpfeln,** *n.* dripping of blood, stillicidium sanguinis
**Blut tropfen,** *m.* drop of blood
**Blut-überfüllt,** *a.* congested, plethoric, hyperæmic
**Blut-überfüllung,** *f.* congestion, hyperæmia, plethora
**Blut-überheizung,** *f.* hyperpyrexia
**Blut-überladung,** *f.* = **-überfüllung**
**Blut-überleitung,** *f.* transfusion of blood
**Blut-umlauf,** *m.* circulation of blood
**Blutung,** *f.* bleeding, hæmorrhage
**Blutungs-befördernd,** *a.* promoting hæmorrhage
**Blutungs-erzeugend,** *a.* producing hæmorrhage
**Blutungs-herd,** *m.* centre of hæmorrhage
**Blutungs-quelle,** *f.* source of bleeding
**Blutungs-ursache,** *f.* cause of bleeding
**Blutungs-zuckung,** *f.* anæmic convulsion
**Blut-unterlaufen,** *a.* bloodshot
**Blut-unterlaufung,** *f.* ecchymosis, sigillation
**Blut-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of blood
**Blut-veränderung,** *f.* blood change
**Blut-verarmung,** *f.* impoverishment of blood
**Blut-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of blood
**Blut-verdünnung,** *f.* thinning of blood
**Blut-verfärbung,** *f.* discoloration of blood
**Blut-vergiessen,** *n.* blood-shedding
**Blut-vergiftung,** *f.* blood-poisoning
**Blut-verirrung,** *f.* deviation of blood
**Blut-verlust,** *m.* loss of blood
**Blut-vermehrung,** *f.* increase in amount of blood
**Blut-verminderung,** *f.* decrease in amount of blood
**Blut-verteilung,** *f.* distribution of blood
**Blut-verunreinigung,** *f.* contamination of blood
**Blut-verwandlung,** *f.* metamorphosis of blood
**Blut-verwandschaft,** *f.* consanguinity
**Blut-verwässerung,** *f.* watery state of the blood
**Blut-vorrat,** *m.* total amount of blood
**Blut-wallung,** *f.* congestion, active hæmorrhage
**Blut-warm,** *a.* of blood-heat
**Blut-wärme,** *f.* blood-heat
**Blut-warze,** *f.* nævus (vascular), birthmark
**Blut-wasser,** *n.* blood-serum
**Blut-wassergefäss,** *n.* lymphatic vessel
**Blut-wässerig,** *a.* serous, lymphatic
**Blut-wässerigkeit,** *f.* poverty of blood, serous condition of blood; hydræmia, anæmia, spanæmia
**Blut-wassermangel,** *m.* deficiency of serum in blood, anæmydria
**Blut-wassersucht,** *f.* = **-wässerigkeit**
**Blut-welle,** *f.* blood-wave
**Blut-wurz,** *f.* or **-wurzel,** *f.* tormentil root
**Blut-zelle,** *f.* blood-cell or -corpuscle
**Blut-zersetzung,** *f.* decomposition of blood
**Blut-zudrang,** *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia
**Blut-zufluss,** *m.* blood-supply flow of blood to a part
**Blut-zufurh,** *f.* = **-zufluss**
**Blut-zuführend,** *a.* blood-supplying
**Blut-zusammensetzung,** *f.* composition of the blood
**Blut-zwang,** *m.* dysentery, bloody flux
**B. N. A. = Baseler anatomische Nomenclatur**
**Bockdalek'sches Blumenkörbchen,** *n.* the lateral choroid plexus together with the tænia of the fourth ventricle
**Bocksäure,** *f.* hircic acid
**Bockshaare,** *n.pl.* hairs of the tragus
**Bockshornsamen,** *m.* Semen fæni græci *Ph. G.*
**Bockstalg,** *m.* Sebum ovile
**Boden,** *m.* ground, basis, floor, fundus
**Boden-ausdünstung,** *f.* surface evaporation
**Boden-bündel,** *n.* fasiculus arcuatus
**Boden-krätze,** *f.* ground itch
**Boden-luft,** *f.* ground-air
**Boden-satz,** *m.* sediment, dregs, deposit
**Boden-zelle,** *f.* basilar cell
**Boeck'sche Krankheit,** *f.* scabies crustosa norwegica
**Bogen,** *m.* bow, curve, arch
**Bogen-bohrer,** *m.* a bow-drill
**Bogen-bündel,** *n.* superior longitudinal fasciculus

**Bogen-faser,** *f.* arcuate fibre
**Bogen-förmig,** *a.* arched, arcuate, curved
**Bogen-furche,** *f.* hippocampal fissure
**Bogen-gang,** *m.* semicircular canal
**Bogen-gangmündung,** *f.* aperture of semicircular canal
**Bogen-licht,** *n,* arc light
**Bogen-säge,** *f.* a bow- or frame-saw
**Bogen-strang,** *m.* fasciculus arcuatus
**Bogen-wulst,** *m.* corpus callosum
**Bohne,** *f.* bean
**Bohnenförmig,** *a.* bean-shaped
**Bohnengross,** *a.* as large as a bean
**Bohnenkraut,** *n.* satureja hortensis
**Bohrend,** *a.* perforating, boring
**Bohrer,** *m.* gimlet, drill, perforator
**Bohrmaschine,** *f.* machine-drill, dental engine
**Boldoblätter,** *n.pl.* leaves of Peumus Boldus
**Boletsäure,** *f.* boletic acid
**Bologneser Leuchtstein,** *m.* barium sulphide obtained from heavy spar
**Bolometer.** *m.* instrument for the measurement of radiant heat
**Bolus,** *m.* (**weisser**), argilla
**Bombus,** *m.* tinnitus
**Bonjourtropfen,** *n.* the morning drop of discharge in chronic gleet
**Bonnhoffer'sche Symptom,** *n.* loss of the normal muscular tonus in cholera
**Bononischer Leuchstein,** *m.* = Bologneser Leuchtstein
**Borax,** *m.* borax
**Borax-kalk,** *m.* borate of lime
**Borax-karmin,** *m.* borax carmine
**Borax-säure,** *f.* boric acid
**Borax-weinstein,** *m.* tartarus boratus
**Boretsch,** *m.* Borago officinalis, *L.*
**Börckchen,** *n.* a small crust or scab
**Borke,** *f.* bark; crust; scab
**Borken-bildung,** *f.* formation of crust, scabbing
**Borken-flechte,** *f.* Herpes torsursans or eczema crustosum in animals
**Borken-krätze,** *f.* Norwegian itch
**Bor-** (in compds.), **bor-,** boracic, borate, boric
**Borneokampfer,** *m.* Borneo camphor
**Borneol,** *n.* = **Borneokampfer**
**Borniert,** *a.* mentally weak, narrow-minded
**Borniertheit,** *f.* mental weakness, narrow-mindedness
**Borocalcit,** *n.* borocalcite
**Boronatrocalcit,** *n.* = **Borocalcit**
**Borretsch,** *m.* = **Boretsch**
**Bor-salbe,** *f.* boracic ointment
**Bor-sauer,** *a.* borate
**Bor-säure,** *f.* boric acid
**Bor-säureanhydrid,** *n.* boric anhydride
**Bor-säureweinstein,** *m.* potassium borotartrate
**Borstenfäule,** *f.* swine scurvy
**Borsten-würmer,** *m.pl.* chætopoda
**Bor-stickstoff,** *m.* boron nitride
**Bor-trioxyd,** *n.* boron trioxide
**Borste,** *f.* bristle
**Borstenzelle,** *f.* bristle-cell
**Bösartig,** *a.* malignant, virulent
**Bösartigkeit,** *f.* malignancy, virulence
**Böse,** *a.* bad, ill, noxious, evil, virulent, malignant, sore
**Böser Finger,** *m.* panaritium
**Böses Wesen,** *n.* epilepsy
**Bostock'scher Katarrh,** *m.* hay-fever
**Botallischer Gang,** *m.* ductus arteriosus
**Botallischer Strang,** *m.* chorda ductus arteriosi
**Botallisches Loch,** *n.* foramen ovale (of heart)
**Bothriokephalen,** *pl.* tapeworms of the genus bothriocephalus
**Botryomycose,** *f.* botryomycosis
**Botryotherapie,** *f.* grape cure
**Botrytisch,** *a.* grape-shaped
**Böttger'sche Zuckerprobe,** *f.* bismuth subnitrate test for sugar
**Botulismus,** *m.* poisoning by sausages
**Bouchard'sche Knoten,** *m.pl.* nodose thickenings on the fingers in the joints between the middle and proximal phalanges; in dilatation of the stomach
**Bouchut'sches Atmen,** *n.* short expiration, then inspiration, then pause; in children with broncho-pneumonia
**Bracherium,** *n.* a truss
**Brachial,** *a.* relating to the arm
**Brachialgie,** *f.* neuralgia of the brachial plexus
**Brachioradialis,** *m.* supinator longus
**Brachiotomie,** *f.* amputation of the arm of the embryo
**Brachy-** (in compds.), brachy-, short
**Brachy-auchenie,** *f.* shortness of neck and throat
**Brachy-biotik,** *f.* the endeavour to shorten life
**Brachy-biotisch,** *a.* short-lived
**Brachy-chilie,** *f.* smallness of the middle third of the upper lip
**Brachydaktylie,** *f.* congenital shortness of the fingers
**Brachygnathie,** *f.* abnormal smallness of the lower jaw
**Brachy-kephalen,** *pl.* brachycephalic races
**Brachy-kephalie,** *f.* brachycephaly
**Brachy-metropie,** *f.* myopia
**Brachy-pneuma,** *n.* shortness of breath
**Brachy-pneumatisch,** *a.* brachypneumatic, short of breath
**Brackig,** *a.* brackish
**Brackisch,** *a.* = **Brackig**
**Brackwasser,** *n.* brackish water
**Brady-** (in compds.), brady-, slow, impeded
**Bradyarthrie,** *f.* scanning speech

**Brady-kardie,** *f.* bradycardia, slow action of heart
**Brady-lalie,** *f.* slow and laboured speech
**Brady-pepsie,** *f.* slow digestion
**Brady-phasie,** *f.* slowness of speech of cerebral origin
**Brady-phagie,** *f.* abnormally retarded act of eating
**Brady-phrasie,** *f.* slowness of speech of intellectual origin
**Brady-pnoë,** *f.* slow breathing
**Brady-spermatismus,** *m.* slowness in seminal ejaculation
**Bradysurie,** *f.* slowness of micturition
**Braidismus,,** *m* hypnotism
**Branchialbogen,** *m.* branchial arch
**Brand,** *m.* gangrene, necrosis, slough
  **begrenzter** —, localized, limited, circumscribed gangrene
  **diffuser** —, diffuse, non-circumscribed gangrene
  **feuchter**—, or **heisser**—, moist, inflammatory or acute gangrene
  **kalter**—, or **trockener**—, cold, dry or senile gangrene
**Brand-ader,** *d,* crural vein
**Brand-beule,** *f.* carbuncle
**Brand-beulenseuche,** *f.* = **Milzbrand**
**Brand-binde,** *f.* bismuth-starch bandage for burns
**Brand-blase,** *f.* blister from burn or scald; gangrenous bulla
**Brand-blatter,** *f.* malignant pustule; blister
**Brand-fieber,** *n.* septicæmic fever
**Brand-flecken,** *m.* gangrenous spot; a burn-mark
**Brand-gas,** *n.* gas produced in gangrene
**Brand-geschwür,** *n.* gangrenous ulcer
**Brand-harz,** *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances
**Brand-herd,** *m.* focus of gangrene; centre of a burn
**Brand-hof,** *m.* areola of a burn
**Brandig,** *a.* gangrenous sloughing
**Brandig-werden,** *n.* the becoming gangrenous
**Brand-jauche,** *f.* ichor from gangrene
**Brand-liniment,** *n.* liniment for burns
**Brand-mal,** *n.* vascular nævus
**Brand-metastase,** *f.* secondary or metasattic gangrene
**Brand-mittel,** *n.* escharotic; a remedy for gangrene.
**Brand-narbe,** *f.* scar resulting from burn or gangrene
**Brand-öle,** *n.pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances
**Brand-pilze,** *m.pl.* ustilagineæ
**Brand-pocke,** *f.* variola diphtheritica (of animals)
**Brand-rose,** *f.* phlegmonous erysipelas
**Brand-salbe,** *f.* ointment for burns
**Brand-schorf,** *m.* dry gangrene; gangrenous crust; eschar
**Brand-schorfbildung,** *f.* formation of dry, gangrenous crust
**Brand-schwären,** *m.* = **Milzbrand**
**Brand-seuche,** *f.* gangrene from ergotism
**Brand-stiftungstrieb,** *m.* impulse to incendiarism
**Brand-stiftungswut,** *f.* mania for incendiarism
**Brand-verletzung,** *f.* injury produced by burn
**Brand-wunde,** *f.* a burn or scald
**Branntwein,** *m.* brandy, spirit, alcohol; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alkohol-**
**Branntwein-hefe,** *f.* alcohol ferment, saccharomyces cerevisii
**Branntwein-vergiftung,** *f.* alcoholism
**Brasiliennussöl,** *n.* oil of Brazil-nut
**Brassinsäure,** *f.* brassic acid
**Braten,** *v.i.* to roast
**Brauchbar,** *a.* useful
**Braue,** *f.* and compds. *vide* **Augenbraue**
**Braun,** *a.* brown
**Bräune,** *f.* angina, quinsy
  **brandige,** or **diphtheritische**—, diphtheria
  **häutige,**— croup
  **ödematöse**—, angina œdematosa
**Braunstein,** *m.* dioxide of manganese
**Brausen,** *v.i.* to tingle, to hum, to buzz; to sing (as in tinnitus aurium); to effervesce
**Brause-bad,** *n.* shower-bath
**Brause-magnesia,** *f.* effervescing citrate of magnesia
**Brause-mischung,** *f.* effervescing mixture
**Brause-pulver,** *n.* effervescing powder;
  **-pulver, abführendes,** Seidlitz powder;
  **-pulver, englisches,** Pulvis aërophorus anglicus, *Ph. G.*
**Braütigamskrankheit,** *f.* thrombosis of the veins of the pampiniform plexus due to sexual excess
**Brech-** (in compds.), relating to emetics or vomiting; relating to refraction
**Brech-akt,** *m.* act of vomiting
**Brech-anfall,** *m.* attack of vomiting
**Brech-anstrengung,** *f.* retching, the effort of vomiting
**Brech-arznei,** *f.* emetic
**Brech-bewegung,** *f.* the movements occurring in the act of vomiting
**Brech-durchfall,** *m.* cholera nostras
**Brechen,** *v.t.* to fracture; to vomit; *v.refl.* to refract; to come to a crisis (fever, disease); to vomit
**Brechend,** *a.* refractive
**Brechen-erregend,** *a.* exciting to vomit, emetic
**Brechen-stillend,** *a.* checking vomiting, anti-emetic

**Brech-fieber,** *n.* fever accompanied by vomiting
**Brech-kraft,** *f.* power of refraction
**Brech-mittel,** *n.* emetic
**Brech-neigung,** *f.* inclination to vomit, nausea
**Brech-nuss,** *f.* nux vomica
**Brech-pille,** *f.* emetic pill
**Brech-pulver,** *n.* emetic powder
**Brech-punkt,** *m.* point of refraction
**Brech-purgieren,** *n.* emeto-catharsis
**Brech-reiz,** *m.* or **-reizung,** *f.* nausea; the exciting cause of vomiting: provocation to vomit.
**Brech-ruhr,** *f.* cholera nostras
**Brech-trank,** *m.* emetic draught
**Brechung,** *f.* refraction; the act of breaking
**Brechungs-ebene,** *f.* plane of refraction
**Brechungs-exponent,** *m.* index of refraction
**Brechungs-fehler,** *m.* error of refraction
**Brechungs-gesetz,** *n.* law of refraction
**Brechungs-index,** *m.* = **-exponent**
**Brechungs-kraft,** *f.* = **-vermögen**
**Brechungs-vermögen,** *n.* refractive power
**Brechungs-winkel,** *m.* angle of refraction
**Brechungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of refraction
**Brech-veilchen,** *n.* ionidium ipecacuanha
**Brech-versuch,** *m.* attempt to vomit
**Brech-wein,** *m.* antimonial wine
**Brech-weinstein,** *m.* tartar emetic
**Brech-weinsteinausschlag,** *m.* rash from tartar emetic
**Brech-weinsteinpflaster,** *n.* antimonial plaster
**Brech-weinsteinsalbe,** *f.* ointment of tartarated antimony
**Brech-wurzel,** *f.* ipecacuanha
**Brech-wurzelwein,** *m.* ipecacuanha wine
**Brech-zustand,** *m.* condition of refraction
**Brehmer'sche Reaction,** *f.* in diabetes the erythrocytes stain green with methylene blue
**Brei,** *m.* pap, pulp
**Brei-ähnlich,** *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
**Brei-aufschlag,** *m.* a poultice
**Brei-cyste,** *f.* or **-geschwulst,** *f.* atheromatous cyst or tumour
**Breiicht,** *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
**Breiig,** *a.* = **Breiicht**
**Breit,** *a.* broad, latus
**Breite,** *f.* breadth, width
**Breiten-gefühl,** *n.* = **-wert**
**Breiten-höhenindex,** *m.* transverso-vertical index
**Breiten-index,** *m.* cephalic index
**Breiten-wert,** *m.* breadth-value, breadth-feeling (visual)
**Breitköpfig,** *a.* brachycephalic
**Breitschädel,** *m.* brachycephaly
**Brei-umschlag** *m.* = **-aufschlag**
**Breiumschlag,** *m.* cataplasm, poultice
**Brei-weich,** *a.* pulpy to touch
**Bremse,** *f.* gadfly
**Bremsenlarvenschwindel,** *m.* staggers (in sheep)
**Bremsfliege,** *f.* = **Dasselfliege**
**Brenn-** (in compds.), relating to burn, cautery, focus
**Brenn-bar,** *a.* combustible
**Brenn-barkeit,** *f.* combustibility
**Brenn-cylinder,** *m.* moxa
**Brenn-ebene,** *f.* focal plane
**Brenn-eisen,** *n.* cautery-iron, actual cautery
**Brennen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to burn, to cauterise; to smart, to sting
**Brennen,** *n.* burning, ignition; cauterisation, smarting
**Brennend,** *a.* burning, caustive, pungent, smarting, stinging
**Brenner,** *m.* **(galvanokaustischer),** cautery (galvanic)
**Brenn-glas,** *n.* burning-glass
**Brenn-kegel,** *m.* moxa
**Brenn-klammer,** *f.* cautery-clamp
**Brenn-linie,** *f.* line of rays
**Brenn-linse,** *f.* convex lens
**Brenn-messer,** *n.* cautery-knife
**Brenn-mittel,** *n.* caustic, cautery
**Brenn-nessel,** *f.* stinging nettle
**Brenn-nesselkur,** *f.* treatment by urtication
**Brenn-ofendämpfe,** *m.pl.* kiln vapours
**Brenn-punkt,** *m.* focus; **-punktabstand,** *m.* focal distance; **-punktebene,** *f.* focal plane; **-mangel,** *m.* astigmatism; **-scheere,** *f.* cautery-scissors (with Paquelin's apparatus)
**Brenn-schorf,** *m.* eschar, slough from burn, scald, or caustic
**Brenn-spiegel,** *m.* concave lens
**Brenn-strecke,** *f.* focal area
**Brenn-weite,** *f.* focal distance
**Brenn-wert,** *m.* caloric value
**Brenn-wirkung,** *f.* effect of cauterisation
**Brenn-zylinder,** *m.* moxa
**Brenz-** (in compds.), pyro-
**Brenz-essigäther,** *m.* acetone
**Brenz-essiggeist,** *m.* acetone
**Brenz-gallussäure,** *f.* pyrogallic acid
**Brenz-harz,** *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances
**Brenz-katechin,** *n.* pyrocatechin
**Brenzlich,** *a.* empyreumatic, having a burnt smell or taste
**Brenz-öle,** *n.pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances
**Brenz-säure,** *f.* pyroacid
**Brenz-schleimsäure,** *f.* pyromucic acid
**Brenz-traubensäure,** *f.* pyroracemic acid

**Brenz-verbindung,** *f.* pyro-compound
**Brenz-weinsäure,** *f.* pyrotartaric acid
**Bresthaft,** *a.* incurably diseased
**Bretthart,** *a.* hard as a board
**Bries,** *n.* thymus
**Brillantgrün,** *n.* brilliant green, ethyl compound of malachite green
**Brille,** *f.* spectacles
  **stenopäische —,** glasses which allow only a small amount of light to enter the eye
**Brillen-gestell,** *n.* spectacle-frame
**Brillen-glas,** *n.* spectacle glass
**Brillen-lehre,** *f.* the art of spectacle-making
**Brillen-nummer,** *f.* number of spectacle-glass
**Brillen-ringe,** *m.pl.* spectacle-frames
**Brillen-schleifer,** *m.* spectacle-glass grinder
**Broca'sche Windung,** *f.* Broca's convolution
**Brod,** *n.* bread; *vide* **Brot**
**Brodie'sche Krankheit,** *f.* joint neuralgia, usually hysterical
**Brom,** *n.* bromine
**Brom-akne,** *n.* bromide acne
**Brom-ammonium,** *n.* bromide of ammonia
**Brom-äther,** *m.* or **-äthyl,** *n.* ethyl bromide
**Brom-äthylen,** *n.* ethylene bromide
**Bromato-** (in compds.), relating to food or dietetics
**Bromato-graphie,** *f.* description of foods
**Bromato-logie,** *f.* science of foods
**Bromato-meter,** *m.* Regnier's food-measurer
**Bromato-metrie,** *f.* fixing of a diet-scale
**Brom-ausschlag,** *m.* bromide rash
**Brom-barium,** *n.* barium bromide
**Brom-beere,** *f.* blackberry
**Brom-calcium,** *n.* calcium bromide
**Brom-dämpfe,** *m.pl.* bromine fumes
**Brom-idrosis,** *f.* fetid sweating
**Bromieren,** *v.t.* to introduce a bromide into a compound
**Bromismus,** *m.* bromism
**Brom-kadmium,** *n.* bromide of cadmium
**Brom-kalium,** *n.* bromide of potassium
**Brom-kampfer,** *m.* bromated camphor
**Brom-magnesium,** *n.* magnesium bromide
**Brom-metall,** *n.* metallic bromide
**Brom-natrium,** *n.* bromide of soda
**Bromoform,** *n.* bromoform
**Brom-salze,** *n.pl.* bromides
**Brom-sauer,** *a.* bromic
**Brom-säure,** *f.* bromic acid
**Brom-schnupfen,** *m.* catarrh due to bromine or bromides
**Brom-silber,** *n.* bromide of silver
**Bromür,** *n.* bromide
**Brom-verbindungen,** *f.pl.* bromine compounds
**Brom-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning from bromine or bromides
**Brom-wasser,** *n.* bromine-water
**Brom-wasserstoff,** *m.* or **-wasserstoff-säure,** *f.* hydrobromic acid
**Brom-zink,** *n.* bromide of zinc
**Broncehaut,** *f.* bronzed skin
**Broncehautkrankheit,** *f.* Addison's disease
**Bronchial,** *a.* bronchial
**Bronchial-absonderung,** *f.* bronchial secretion
**Bronchial-arterie,** *f.* bronchial artery
**Bronchial-ast,** *m.* bronchial branch
**Bronchial-atmen,** *n.* or **atmung,** *f.* bronchial breathing
**Bronchial-baum,** *m.* bronchial tree
**Bronchial-blutader,** *f.* bronchial vein
**Bronchialdrüse,** *f.* bronchial gland
**Bronchialdrüsen-erweichung,** *f.* softening of bronchial glands
**Bronchialdrüsen-gewebe,** *n.* tissue of bronchial glands
**Bronchialdrüsen-schrumpfung,** *f.* shrinking or atrophy of bronchial glands
**Bronchialdrüsen-schwellung,** *f.* swelling of bronchial glands
**Bronchialdrüsen-verkalkung,** *f.* calcification of bronchial glands
**Bronchialdrüsen-verkäsung,** *f.* caseation of bronchial glands
**Bronchialdrüsen-verödung,** *f.* obliteration or atrophy of bronchial glands
**Bronchial-erweiterung,** *f.* bronchiectasis
**Bronchial-fadenwurm,** *m.* filaria bronchialis
**Bronchial-fremitus,** *m.* rhonchal fremitus
**Bronchial-geräusch,** *n.* bronchial sound or murmur
**Bronchial-gerinnsel,** *n.* bronchial cast
**Bronchial-geschwür,** *n.* bronchial ulcer
**Bronchial-katarrh,** *m.* bronchial catarrh, bronchitis
**Bronchial-krampf,** *m.* bronchial spasm, asthma
**Bronchial-krisen,** *f.pl.* attacks of coughing in tabes
**Bronchial-krupp,** *m.* plastic or croupous bronchitis
**Bronchial-muskel,** *m.* bronchial muscle
**Bronchial-muskelfaser,** *f.* bronchial muscular fibre
**Bronchial-muskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of bronchial muscles
**Bronchial-phthise,** *f.* tuberculosis of the bronchial glands
**Bronchial-röhre,** *f.* bronchial tube
**Bronchial-sack,** *m.* bronchial sac
**Bronchial-schaum,** *m.* bronchial froth
**Bronchial-schleimdrüse,** *f.* bronchial mucous gland

**Bronchial-schleimfluss,** *m.* bronchial mucous discharge
**Bronchial-schleimhaut,** *f.* bronchial mucous membrane
**Bronchial-stamm,** *m.* bronchial trunk
**Bronchial-stein,** *m.* bronchial or pulmonary calculus
**Bronchial-verengerung,** *f.* bronchial stenosis
**Bronchial-verstopfung,** *f.* bronchial obstruction
**Bronchial-verzweigung,** *f.* ramification of bronchi
**Bronchial-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Bronchiektasie,** *f.* bronchiectasis
**Bronchien,** *pl.* the bronchi; *vide* for all compds. **Bronchial-**
**Bronchiokrisen,** *f.pl.* bronchial crises in tabes dorsalis
**Bronchoblenorrhoë,** *f.* bronchial catarrh with copious thin sputum
**Bronchocele,** *f.* goître
**Broncholemmitis,** *f.* fibrinous membranous exudate of the air-passages and bronchi
**Bronchophonie,** *f.* bronchophony
**Bronchoplastik,** *f.* closure of tracheal fistulæ
**Bronchopneumonie,** *f.* broncho-pneumonia
**Bronchorrhoë,** *f.* bronchorrhœa
**Bronchoskopie,** *f.* direct inspection of the interior of the large bronchi
**Bronchostenose,** *f.* narrowing of a bronchus
**Bronchotom,** *n.* a kind of tracheotomy trocar
**Bronchotomie,** *f.* incision into the upper air passages
**Bronzehaut,** *f.* bronzed skin
**Bronzekrankheit,** *f.* Addison's disease
**Bröschen,** *n.* sweetbread; thymus
**Brot,** *n.* bread
**Brot-aufschlag,** *m.* bread-poultice
**Brot-baum,** Artocarpus, bread-fruit-tree
**Brot-brei,** *m.* soaked bread as for poultices
**Brot-überschlag,** *m.* or **-umschlag,** *m.* = **-auf-schlag**
**Brot-wasser,** *n.* toast and water
**Brownianismus,** *m.* Brown's theory of the irritability of organs
**Brown'sche Bewegung,** *f.* Brownian movement
**Brown-Sequard'sche Lähmung,** *f.* motor paralysis on the same side, sensory paralysis on the opposite side in unilateral lesion of the spinal cord
**Bruch,** *m.* fracture; hernia, rupture
**beweglicher —,** reducible hernia
**— der weissen Linie,** hernia through the linea alba
**— des eirunden Loches,** obturator hernia
**eingeklemmter —,** incarcerated or strangulated hernia
**irreponibler —,** irreducible hernia
**reponibler —,** reducible hernia
**unbeweglicher —,** irreducible hernia
**Bruch-** (in compds.), hernial; relating to fracture
**Bruch-anlage,** *f.* predisposition to hernia
**Bruch-arzt,** *m.* specialist for hernia
**Bruch-band,** *n.* truss
**Bruch-bandfeder,** *f.* spring of a truss
**Bruch-bandmacher,** *m.* truss-maker
**Bruch-binde,** *f.* hernial bandage, bandage for a fracture
**Bruch-darm,** *m.* enterocele
**Bruch-disposition,** *f.* = **-anlage**
**Bruch-einbringung,** *f.* reduction of hernia
**Bruch-eingeweide,** *n.* visceral contents of a hernial sac
**Bruch-einklemmung,** *f.* constriction or strangulation of a hernia
**Bruch-einrichtung,** *f.* setting of a fracture
**Bruch-ende,** *n.* fractured end of a bone
**Bruch-gegend,** *f.* region of hernia or fracture
**Bruch-geschwulst,** *f.* hernial tumour
**Bruch-hals,** *m.* neck of a hernia
**Brüchig,** *a.* brittle
**Brüchigkeit,** *f.* brittleness
**Bruch-inhalt,** *m.* contents of a hernial sac
**Bruch-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from hernia
**Bruch-leiden,** *n.* hernial affection
**Bruch-messer,** *n.* hernia-knife
**Bruch-öffnung,** *f.* = **-pforte**
**Bruch-pflaster,** *n.* plaster for a hernia
**Bruch-pforte,** *f.* or **-ring,** *m.* aperture through which a hernial passes
**Bruch-ringerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of hernial aperture
**Bruchsack,** *m.* hernial sac
**Bruchsack-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of hernial sac
**Bruchsack-eröffnung,** *f.* incision of hernial sac
**Bruchsack-grund,** *m.* fundus of a hernial sac
**Bruchsack-hals,** *m.* neck of a hernial sac
**Bruchsack-körper,** *m.* body of hernial sac
**Bruchsack-tasche,** *f.* pocket in hernial sac
**Bruchsack-zerreissung,** *f.* tearing of a hernial sac (in taxis)
**Bruch-salbe,** *f.* ointment for hernia
**Bruch-schaden,** *m.* = **-leiden**
**Bruch'sche Membran,** *f.* innermost layer of choroid
**Bruch-schiene,** *f.* or **-schindel,** *f.* splint
**Bruch-schnitt,** *m.* herniotomy
**Bruch-spalte,** *f.* cleft of a fracture
**Bruch-splitter,** *m.* splinter of bone

**Bruch-stück,** *n.* fragment
**Bruch-verschiebung,** *f.* reduction of a hernia *en masse*
**Bruch-wasser,** *n.* serous fluid in a hernial sac
**Brückchen,** *n.* a little bridge, ponticulus
**Brücke,** *f.* bridge, pons
**Brücken-arm,** *m.* middle peduncle of cerebellum
**Brücken-bahn,** *f.* tract of crusta
**Brücken-beuge,** *f.* Varolian bend
**Brcüken-formation,** *f.* pontine formation
**Brücken-gipsverband,** *m.* bridged or interrupted plaster-of-Paris bandage
**Brücken-kern,** *m.* nucleus of pons Varolii
**Brücken-krümmung,** *f.* Varolian bend
**Brücken-säge,** *f.* Hey's saw
**Brücken-schenkel,** *m.* = **-arm**
**Brücke'scher Muskel,** *m.* outermost fibres of ciliary muscle
**Brücken-steile,** *f.* = **-arm**
**Brücken-strahlung,** *f.* or **-system,** *n.* radiating of fibres of the pons
**Brückenwage,** *f.* balance with unequal arms
**Brühe,** *f.* broth
**Brüllaffe,** *f.* howling monkey
**Brummend,** *a.* humming, buzzing
**Brunft,** *f.* rut, condition of being in heat (of animals)
**Brunnen,** *m.* well, spring; pump; watering-place; mineral-water
**Brunnen-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Bade-**
**Brunnen-anstalt,** *f.* watering-place pump-room, spa
**Brunnen-arzt,** *m.* physician at a watering-place
**Brunnen-diätetik,** *f.* dietary for patients at a watering-place
**Brunnen-faden,** *m.* Crenothrix Kühniana
**Brunnen-fieber,** *a.* a fever apparently caused by baths at certain health-resorts
**Brunnen-freisel,** *m.* miliaria thermica, bath-itch
**Brunnen-gas,** *n.* well-gas
**Brunnen-gast,** *m.* visitor at a watering-place
**Brunnen-gebrauch,** *m.* use of mineral-waters
**Brunnen-kresse,** *f.* watercress
**Brunnen-kressenöl,** *n.* oil obtained from watercress
**Brunnen-krise,** *f.* = **-fieber**
**Brunne-kur,** *f.* use of mineral waters, treatment at a watering-place
**Brunnen-lehre,** *f.* balneology
**Brunnen-ort,** *m.* watering-place
**Brunnen-pest,** *f.* Crenothrix polyspora
**Brunnen-rausch,** *m.* a slight intoxication from mineral-waters containing carbonic acid
**Brunnen-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning of wells
**Brunnen-zeit,** *f.* bathing season, season for using the waters
**Brunner'sche Drüsen,** *f.pl.* Brunner's glands
**Brunn'sche Membran,** *f.* membrana limitans olfactoria
**Brun'sches Zeichen,** *n.* intermittent headache, vertigo and vomiting, especially on moving the head, in cysticercus of the fourth ventricle
**Brunsiliensalbe,** *f.* Unguentum basilicum
**Brunst,** *f.* = **Brunft**
**Brust,** *f.* breast, mamma; thorax
**Brust-** (in compds.), thoracic. mammary
**Brust-ader,** *f.* mammary or thoracic vein
**Brust-angst,** *f.* angina pectoris
**Brust-aorte,** *f.* thoracic aorta
**Brust-arterie,** *f.* mammary or thoracic artery
**Brust-arznei,** *f.* medicine for chest complaint
**Brust-atmen,** *n.* or **-atmung,** *f.* thoracic breathing
**Brust-beengung,** *f.* sense of oppression or constriction about the chest
**Brustbein,** *n.* sternum
**Brustbein-** (in compds.), sternal, sterno-
**Brustbein-ansatz,** *m.* sternal insertion
**Brustbein-ausschnitt,** *m.* sternal notch
**Brustbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of sternum
**Brustbein-durchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of sternum
**Brustbein-handgriff,** *m.* or **-handhabe,** *f.* manubrium sterni
**Brustbein-knorpel,** *m.* ensiform cartilage
**Brustbein-leisten,** *f.* fœtal strips of cartilage representing the sternum
**Brustbein-muskel,** *m.* **(dreieckiger),** triangularis sterni
**Brustbein-rand,** *m.* margin of sternum
**Brustbein-rippengelenk,** *n.* sterno-costal articulation
**Brustbein-schildknorpelmuskel,** *m.* or **-schildmuskel,** *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
**Brustbein-schlüsselbeingelenk,** *n.* or **-schlüsselgelenk,** *n.* sterno-clavicular articulation
**Brustbein-schmerz,** *m.* pain in sternal region
**Brustbein-schwertfortsatz,** *m.* ensiform process
**Brustbein-spalte,** *f.* or **-spaltung,** *f.* sternal cleft
**Brustbein-warzenmuskel,** *m.* sterno-mastoid muscle
**Brustbein-zungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* sterno-hyoid muscle

**Brustbein-zungenmuskel,** *m.* sterno-glossus muscle
**Brust-beklemmung,** *f.* or **-beklommenheit,** *f.* sense of oppression of the chest, dyspnœa
**Brust-beschwerde,** *f.* chest trouble
**Brust-binde,** *f.* chest bandage
**Brust-blatt,** *n.* = **-bein**
**Brust-bräune,** *f.* angina pectoris
**Brust-bruch,** *m.* thoracic hernia
**Brust-buckel,** *m.* hump of chest
**Brustdrüse,** *f.* mammary gland; thoracic gland; thymus
**Brustdrüsen-** (in compds.), mammary
**Brustdrüsen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of mammary gland
**Brustdrüsen-arterie,** *f.* mammary artery
**Brustdrüsen-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of mammary gland
**Brustdrüsen-entzündung,** *f.* mastitis
**Brustdrüsen-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of mammary gland
**Brustdrüsen-fistel,** *f.* mammary fistula
**Brustdrüsen-gegend,** *f.* mammary region
**Brustdrüsen-geschwulst,** *f.* mammary tumour
**Brustdrüsen-geschwür,** *n.* mammary ulcer
**Brustdrüsen-gewebe,** *n.* mammary-gland tissue
**Brustdrüsen-krankheit,** *f.* disease of mammary gland
**Brustdrüsen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of mammary gland
**Brustdrüsen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Brustdrüsen-mangel,** *m.* absence of mammary gland
**Brustdrüsen-quetschung,** *f.* contusion of mammary gland
**Brustdrüsen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Brustdrüsen-sekret,** *n.* secretion of mammary gland
**Brustdrüsen-überzahl,** *f.* supernumerary mammary gland
**Brustdrüsen-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Brustdrüsen-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of mammary gland
**Brustdrüsen-vermehrung,** *f.* = **-überzahl**
**Brustdrüsen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of mammary gland
**Brust-eingeweide,** *n.* thoracic viscera
**Brust-elexir,** *n.* (**dänisches**), pectoral elixir
**Brust-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of chest
**Brust-erforschung,** *f.* examination or exploration of chest
**Brust-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of chest
**Brust-erschütterung,** *f.* concussion of chest
**Brüstesaft,** *m.* milk in the breast of a new-born child
**Brustfell,** *n.* pleura
**Brustfell-ausschwitzung,** *f.* pleural effusion
**Brustfell-blat,** *n.* layer of pleura
**Brustfell-bruch,** *m.* pleurocele
**Brustfell-entzündung,** *f.* pleurisy
**Brustfell-erguss,** *m.* pleural or pleuritic effusion
**Brustfell-fistel,** *f.* pleural fistula
**Brustfell-höhle,** *f.* pleural cavity
**Brustfell-krebs,** *m.* cancer of pleura
**Brustfell-kuppe,** *f.* apex of chest
**Brustfell-raum,** *m.* = **-höhle**
**Brustfell-sack,** *m.* = **-höhle**
**Brustfell-schwarte,** *f.* pleural induration or callosity
**Brustfell-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of pleura
**Brustfell-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of pleura
**Brustfell - wassersucht,** *f.* hydrothorax
**Brust-fieber,** *n.* bronchitis
**Brust-fistel,** *f.* thoracic fistula
**Brust-fläche,** *f.* surface of chest
**Brust-friesel,** *m.* miliaria of the chest
**Brust-gang,** *m.* thoracic duct
**Brust-gebiet,** *n.* thoracic region
**Brust-gefäss,** *n.* thoracic vessel
**Brust-gegend,** *f.* = **-gebiet**
**Brust-geschwulst,** *f.* thoracic tumour
**Brust-geschwür,** *n.* thoracic ulcer
**Brust-glas,** *n.* breast-glass or -pump
**Brust-glied,** *n.* upper extremity
**Brust-gürtel,** *m.* thoracic girdle or zone
**Brust-haut,** *f.* skin of the chest
**Brusthöle,** *f.* thoracic cavity
**Brusthölen-stich,** *m.* paracentesis of thorax
**Brusthöhlen-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* thoracic wall
**Brust-kanal,** *m.* thoracic duct
**Brust-kasten,** *m.* and compds. = **-korb**
**Brust-kind,** *n.* a suckling
**Brust-klemme,** *f.* angina pectoris
**Brust-knochen,** *m.* any bone of thorax
**Brust-knorpel,** *m.* costal cartilage
**Brust-knoten,** *m.* thoracic ganglion
**Brust-korb,** *m.* thorax
**Brust-korbnerv,** *m.* thoracic nerve
**Brust-korbrand,** *m.* margin of thorax
**Brust-krampf,** *m.* asthma
**Brust-krank,** *a.* affected in the lungs or chest
**Brust-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from pulmonary or thoracic disease
**Brust-krankheit,** *f.* any pulmonary or chest affection
**Brust-krebs,** *m.* cancer of mamma
**Brust-krümmung,** *f.* curvature of the chest or sternum
**Brust-kuchen,** *m.* pectoral lozenge
**Brust-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**

**Brust-mark,** *n.* dorsal portion of spinal cord
**Brust-messer,** *m.* instrument for measuring chest
**Brust-messung,** *f.* measurement of chest
**Brustmilch,** *f.* pectoral emulsion
**Brust-milchgang,** *m.* thoracic duct
**Brust-mittel,** *n.* remedy for chest diseases
**Brust-muskel,** *m.* pectoral muscle
**Brust-muskelsehne,** *f.* tendon of pectoral muscle
**Brust-nerv,** *m.* thoracic nerve
**Brust-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Brust-organ,** *n.* thoracic organ
**Brust-pastille,** *f.* pectoral lozenge
**Brust-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Brust-pulver,** *n.* **(preussisches)** Compound liquorice powder, *Ph. G.*
**Brust-pumpe,** *f.* breast-pump
**Brust-raum,** *m.* = **-höhle**
**Brust-reden,** *n.* pectoriloquy
**Brust-reinigend,** *a.* expectorant
**Brust-reinigungsmittel,** *n.* an expectorant
**Brust-röhre,** *f.* = **-gang**
**Brust-saft,** M. **(brauner)** Syrupus liquiritiæ. *Ph. G.*; **(weisser)**, Syrupus althaeae, *Ph. G.*
**Beust-salbe,** *f.* nipple-salve
**Brust-sarkom,** *n.* sarcoma of the breast
**Brust-sauger,** *m.* breast-glass
**Brust-scheidewand,** *f.* mediastinum
**Brust-schildknorpelmuskel,** *m.* sternothyroid muscle
**Brust-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Brustschlüsselbein-** (in compds.), sternoclavicular
**Brustschlüsselbein - gelenk,** *n.* or **-verbindung,** *f.* sterno-clavicular articulation
**Brustschlüsselbein - zitzenfortsatz - muskel,** *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
**Brust-schmerz,** *m.* pain in chest
**Brust-schnupfen,** *m.* catarrh or cold in the chest
**Brustschulter-** (in compds.), acromiothoracic
**Brustschulter-arterie,** *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
**Brustschulter-blutader,** *f.* acromio-thoracic vein
**Brustschulter-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Brust-schuss,** *m.* gunshot-wound of thorax
**Brust-scirrhus,** *m.* scirrhus of mamma
**Brust-seuche,** *f.* infectious pneumonia or pleuro-pneumonia of horses
**Brust-skrofeln,** *f.pl.* scrofulous affection of thoracic glands
**Brust-spalte,** *f.* or **-spaltung,** *f.* fissure of sternum (congenital)
**Brust-sprache,** *f.* chest voice, pectoriloquy
**Brust-stechen,** *n.* stinging pains in chest
**Brust-stich,** *m.* paracentesis
**Brust-stiche,** *m.pl.* = **-stechen**
**Brust-stimme,** *f.* = **-sprache**
**Brust-teil,** *m.* & *n.* portion in the thorax
**Brust-thee,** *m.* Species pectoralis, *Ph. G.*
**Brust-ton,** *m.* chest-note or -tone
**Brust-trank,** *m.* pectoral portion
**Brust-tropfen,** *m.pl.* pectoral drops
**Brust-tuch,** *n.* chest-cloth or -binder
**Brust-umfang,** *m.* circumference of chest
**Brust-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of chest
**Brust-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Brust-verbildung,** *f.* or **-verkrümmung,** *f.* malformation or deformity of chest
**Brust-verschleimung,** *f.* clogging of chest by mucus
**Brust-wand,** *f.* chest-wall
**Brust-wandöffnung,** *f.* opening in thoracic wall
**Brust-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Brustwarze,** *f.* nipple
**Brustwarzen-deckel,** *m.* or **-decker,** *m.* nipple-shield
**Brustwarzen-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of nipple
**Brustwarzen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of nipple
**Brustwarzen-hof,** *m.* areola of nipple
**Brustwarzen-hütchen,** *n.* = **-deckel**
**Brustwarzen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of nipple
**Brustwarzen-kreis,** *m.* = **-hof**
**Brustwarzen-mangel,** *m.* absence of nipple
**Brustwarzen-öffnung,** *f.* orifice of nipple
**Brustwarzen-schrunde,** *f.* crack or fissure of nipple
**Brustwarzen-überzahl,** *f.* or **-vermehrung,** *f.* supernumerary nipples
**Brustwarzen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of nipple
**Brust-wasser,** *n.* fluid collected in chest
**Brust-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrothorax
**Brust-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Brust-windsucht,** *f.* emphysema of lungs or thorax; sense of oppression in chest from wind
**Brustwirbel,** *m.* thoracic or dorsal vertebra
**Brustwirbel-gegend,** *f.* region of dorsal vertebræ
**Brustwirbel-säule,** *f.* thoracic or dorsal portion of spine
**Brust-wunde,** *f.* wound of chest
**Brust-wurzel,** *f.* angelica root
**Brust-zeltchen,** *n.* pectoral lozenge
**Brust-zungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* sternohyoid muscle
**Brüten,** *v.a.* & *n.* to incubate, to hatch
**Brüt-apparat,** *m.* or **-maschine,** *f.* incubator
**Brütezeit,** *f.* incubation period

**Brüt-kapsel,** *f.* germinating capsule
**Brüt-ofen,** *m.* incubator
**Brüt-raum,** *m.* brood cavity
**Brüt-schrank,** *m.* = **-apparat**
**Brüt-stätte,** *f.* = **-raum**
**Brüt-wärme,** *f.* temperature of incubator, cultivating heat
**Brüt-zeit,** *f.* incubation period, brooding time
**Brüt-zelle,** *f.* brood- or germ-cell
**Bubon,** *m.* bubo
**Bubonalgie,** *f.* pain in inguinal region
**Bubonen-pest,** *f.* bubonic plague
**Bubonen-typhus,** *m.* bubonic plague
**Bubonocele,** *n.* bubonocele, small inguinal hernia
**Buc . . .,** *vide also* **Buk . . .**
**Bucardie,** *f.* enormous hypertrophy of the heart
**Bucheckernöl,** *n.* oil of beech-nuts
**Buchenholzteer,** *m.* beechwood tar
**Buchenholzteer-kreosot,** *n.* creosote obtained from beechwood tar
**Buchenöl,** *n.* oil of beech-nuts
**Bucherskorpione,** *m.pl.* pseudoscorpionina
**Buchsbaum,** *m.* boxwood tree
**Büchse,** *f.* box, tin; new bony capsule surrounding sequestrum
**Büchsenfleisch,** *n.* tinned meat
**Bucht,** *f.* bay, sinus, recess, fossa
**Buchublätter,** *n.pl.* buchu leaves
**Buchweizenausschlag,** *m.* erythema due to buckwheat
**Buckel,** *m.* hump, humpback, excrescence, eminence
**Buckelig,** *a.* humpbacked
**Buckelige,** *m.* & *f.* a humpback
**Bücken,** *v.i.* to bend, bow, flex
**Buckoblätter,** *n.pl.* buchu leaves
**Buddhageburt,** *f.* laparocolpohysterotomy
**Büffel,** *m.* bison
**Büffel-seuche,** *f.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia
**Bügelschiene,** *f.* interrupted splint
**Bukardie,** *f.* cor bovinum
**Bukkoblätter,** *n.pl.* = **Bukoblätter**
**Buknemie,** *f.* elephantiasis arabum
**Bulbär,** *a.* bulbar or relating to medulla oblongata
**Bulbär-hämorrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage in medulla oblongata
**Bulbär-kernparalyse,** *f.* bulbar paralysis
**Bulbär-myelitis,** *f.* inflammation of medulla oblongata
**Bulbär-paralyse,** *f.* bulbar paralysis
**Bulbrich Salz,** *n.* sodium bicarbonate
**Bulimiasis,** *f.* = **Bulimie**
**Bulimie,** *f.* morbid hunger
**Bullös,** *a.* bullous
**Bündel,** *m.* bundle, fasciculus
**Bündel-fächer,** *m.* fan-shaped collection of fasciculi
**Bündelchen,** *n.* small fasciculus
**Bündel-förmig,** *a.* fasciculated
**Bündel-scheide,** *f.* bundle-sheath
**Bunsenbrenner,** *m.* Bunsen burner
**Buphthalmie,** *f.* buphthalmia
**Buphthalmus,** *m.* a subject of buphthalmia
**Bürette,** *f.* burette, dropping-glass
**Burghart'sches Zeichen,** *n.* crackling rales in anterior lower part of lung in early apical tuberculosis
**Burgunder-harz,** *n.* Burgundy pitch
**Burgunder-nase,** *f.* acne rosacea
**Burgunder-pech,** *n.* = **-harz**
**Burow'sche Lösung,** *f.* solution of aluminium acetate
**Bürstenbesatz,** *m.* striated border
**Bürzeldrüse,** *f.* coccygeal gland (of swimming birds)
**Büschel,** *n.* tuft, bunch
**Büschellicht,** *n.* rays of violet light when electricity is given off from points
**Büschelschwamm,** *m.* agaricus fascicularis
**Busen,** *m.* bosom, breast
**Butter,** *f.* butter
**Butter-amylester,** *m.* amylium butyricum
**Butter-färbemittel,** *n.* substance for colouring butter
**Butter-fett,** *n.* butyrin
**Butter-gelb,** *n.* yellow azo-colouring matter used for butter
**Butter-milch,** *f.* buttermilk
**Butter-milchkur,** *f.* buttermilk treatment
**Butter-sauer,** *a.* butyric
**Buttersauer-stoff,** *m.* butyrin
**Buttersäure,** *f.* butyric acid
**Buttersäure-amyläther,** *m.* amylium butyricum
**Buttersäure-gärung,** *f.* butyric fermentation
**Buttersäure-gärungpilz,** *m.* bacillus butyricus
**Butyl-alkohol,** *m.* butylic alcohol
**Butyl-chloral,** *n.* butyl choral
**Butyl-chloralhydrat,** *n.* butyl chloral hydrate
**Butyrometer,** *m.* instrument for estimating amount of fat in milk

# C

**Cachexie,** *f.* cachexia
**Cadaverstellung,** *f.* cadaveric position of the vocal cords
**Cadet'sche Flüssigkeit,** *f.* alkarsin, a mixture of cacodyl and cacodyl oxide
**Cäcotomie,** *f.* cecotomy
**Caincasäure,** *f.* cahincic acid
**Caincawurzel,** *f.* cahinca root
**Caincin,** *n.* cahincin
**Caisson-krankheit,** *f.* caisson sickness
**Cajeputöt,** *f.* oil of cajeput
**Calcariurie,** *f.* increased excretion of calcium salts in the urine
**Calcinieren,** *v.t.* to calcine
**Calcium,** *n.* calcium
  **phosphorsaures** —, calcium phosphate
  **saures schwefligsaures** —, calcium disulphide
**Calcium-acetat,** *n.* calcium acetate
**Calcium-benzoat,** *n.* calcium benzoate
**Calcium-bisulfid,** *n.* calcium bisulphide
**Calcium-bromid,** *n.* calcium bromide
**Calcium-carbonat,** *n.* calcium carbonate
**Calcium-chlorid,** *n.* calcium chloride
**Calcium-hypophosphit,** *n.* calcium hypophosphite
**Calcium-iodid,** *n.* calcium iodide
**Calcium-laktat,** *n.* calcium lactate
**Calcium-oxyd,** *n.* calcium oxide, lime
**Calcium-phosphat,** *n.* calcium phosphate
**Calcium-sulfat,** *n.* calcium sulphate
**Calcium-sulfid,** *n.* calcium sulphide
**Calescenz,** *f.* the luminescence due to dark heat rays
**Calibrieren,** *v.t.* to calibrate
**Caligo,** *f.* blindness
**Calisayarinde,** *f.* calisaya bark
**Calloses Geschwür,** *n.* indolent ulcer
**Callus,** *m.* callus
**Callus-bildung,** *f.* formation of callus
**Callus-masse,** *f.* callus substance
**Callus-wucherung,** *f.* proliferation of callus
**Calmette'sche Reaction,** *f.* ophthalmoreaction in tuberculosis
**Calmieren,** *v.t.* to calm, quiet
**Calorienwert,** *m.* caloric value
**Calot'sche Operation,** *f.* *redressement forcè*
**Cambogiasäure,** *f.* gambogic acid, active principle of gamboge
**Camisia follium,** *f.* strait-jacket
**Campecheholz,** *n.* wood of hæmatoxylon campechianum freed of its bark
**Camper'sches Winkel,** *n.* angle of the facial profile to a horizontal plane
**Campher,** *n.* camphor
**Camphersäure,** *f.* camphoric acid
**Camphersalz,** *n.* camphorate
**Camphorismus,** *n.* camphor poisoning
**Camptodactylie,** *f.* gouty crookedness of the fingers
**Canadabalsam,** *m.* Canada balsam
**Canalstrahlen,** *m.pl.* canal rays
**Cancerös,** *a.* cancerous
**Cancroid-** (in compds.), cancroid
**Cancroid-körper,** *m.pl.* epithelial nests or pearls characteristic of carcinoma
**Cancroid-perlen,** *f.pl.* = **-körper**
**Cancroid-zapfen,** *m.pl.* interpapillary processes of epithelioma
**Cancrös,** *a.* cancerous
**Candelae,** *f.pl.* wax bougies
**Candidat,** *m.* candidate
**Cannabin,** *n.* **gerbsaures,** cannabin tannate
**Cänogenese,** *f.* development through adaptation
**Canquoin'sche Paste,** *f.* Canquoin's paste
**Canthoplastik,** *f.* canthoplasty
**Canüle,** *f.* canula
**Capacität,** *f.* capacity
**Capillar-** and compds., *vide* **Kapillar**
**Capillation,** *f.* linear fracture
**Capistration,** *f.* phimosis
**Capistrum,** *n.* chin-bandage
**Capitium,** *n.* head-bandage
**Caprinsäure,** *f.* capric acid
**Capronsäure,** *f.* caproic acid
**Caprylsäure,** *f.* caprylic acid
**Capsitis,** *f.* capsulitis
**Capsuläre Lähmung,** *f.* paralyses due to lesion of the internal capsule
**Capsulitis,** *f.* = **Capsitis**
**Carapafett,** *n.* carapa-oil
**Carapaöl,** *n.* = **Carapafett**
**Carbamid,** *n,* carbamide, urea.
**Carbaminsäure,** *f.* carbamic acid; amidocarbonic acid
**Carbanil,** *n.* phenyl cyanate
**Carbanilsäure,** *f.* carbanilic acid
**Carbazoticum acidum,** *n.* picric acid
**Carbolismus,** *m.* poisoning with carbolic acid
**Carbolsäure,** *f.* carbolic acid
**Carbolwasser,** *n.* 3 or 5 per cent. aqueous solution of carbolic acid
**Carbonsäure,** *f.* carbonic acid
**Cardialgie,** *f.* cardialgia
**Cardiasthenie,** *f.* functional cardiac weakness
**Cardiocele,** *n.* hernia cordis
**Cardiocentese,** *f.* puncture of the heart
**Cardiodemie,** *f.* fatty heart

**Cardiographie,** *f.* graphic representation of cardiac movements
**Cardiolyse,** *f.* loosening of adhesions of heart to pericardium
**Cardioneurose,** *f.* cardiac neurosis
**Cardiopathie,** *f.* disease of the heart
**Cardioplegie,** *f.* heart stroke
**Cardiopneumatische Geräusche,** *n. pl.* murmurs heard in lungs, due to heart systole and diastole
**Cardiosklerose,** *f.* fibrous myocarditis
**Cardiovasculär,** *a.* cardiovascular
**Cardobenedictenkraut,** *n.* Cnicus benedictus
**Carnismus,** *m.* excessive ingestion of meat
**Carobablätter,** *n.pl.* caroba leaves
**Caro luxurians,** *f.* proud flesh
**Carotide,** *f.* carotid artery
**Carotiden-drüse,** *f.* carotid gland
**Carotiden-geflecht,** *n.* carotid plexus
**Carotiden-haut,** *f.* coat of carotid
**Carotiden-höcker,** *m.* or **-höckerchen,** *n.* carotid tubercle
**Carotiden-loch,** *n.* carotid foramen
**Carotiden-puls,** *m.* carotid pulse
**Carotiden-scheide,** *f.* carotid sheath
**Carotiden-ton,** *m.* carotid murmur
**Carotte,** *f.* carrot
**Carpal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Handwurzel**
**Carphologie,** *f.* picking of the bedclothes
**Carrion'sche Krankheit,** *f.* verruga peruviana
**Carus,** *m.* deep coma
**Cassarinde,** *f.* cassa bark
**Cassawastärke,** *f.* tapioca
**Cassiaöl,** *n.* cassia-oil
**Cassienrinde,** *f.* cassia bark
**Castellani'scher Versuch,** *m.* Castellani's test for mixed infections
**Castoröl,** *n.* castor oil
**Castratenstimme,** *f.* lack of change of voice at puberty
**Casuistik,** *f.* collection or descriptions of individual cases of sickness.
**Cataglosse,** *f.* tongue spatula
**Cathartinsäure,** *f.* cathartic acid
**Cathelin'scher Versuch,** *m.* injection of sedatives into the epidural space through the sacrococcygeal ligament
**Catochus,** *m.* open-eyed stupor, catalepsy
**Cauma,** *n.* burning heat (of fever)
**Causus,** *m.* high initial fever
**Caverne,** *pl.* cavities
**Cavernitis,** *f.* inflammation of corpora cavernosa
**Cavernom,** *n.* cavernous angioma
**Cebocephalie,** *f.* congenital malformation in which the nose is absent or rudimentary and the eyes are in consequence very close together
**Ceder,** *f.* cedar
**Cedern-harz,** *n.* cedar resin
**Cedern-holzöl,** *n.* oil of cedarwood
**Cedern-kampfer,** *m.* stearoptene obtained from oil of cedarwood
**Cedern-öl,** *n.* = **-holzöl**
**Cedronsamen,** *m.* cedron seed
**Cedroöl,** *n.* oleum citri
**Cement,** *m.* cement
**Cementverband,** *m.* cement and waterglass bandage
**Centifolienrose,** *f.* Rosa centifolia, *Ph. G.*
**Central,** *a.* central
**Central-furche,** *f.* fissure of Rolando or central sulcus
**Central-grube,** *f.* central capsular cataract
**Central-körperchen,** *n.pl.* centrosomes
**Central-läppchen,** *n.* central lobule of cerebellum
**Central-läppchenflügel,** *m.* alæ lobuli centralis
**Central-lappen,** *m,* central lobe
**Central-linsenstar,** *m.* central lenticular cataract
**Central-lymphgefässstamm,** *m.* central lymphatic trunk
**Central-netzhautarterie,** *f.* central artery of retina
**Central-organ,** *n.* central organ, organic centre
**Central-röhren,** *f.pl.* collecting tubules
**Central-ruptur,** *f.* central rupture (of perineum)
**Central-skelet,** *n.* central skeleton
**Central-star,** *m.* central cataract
**Central-windung,** *f.* **hintere,** ascending parietal convolution
**Central-windung,** *f.* **vordere,** ascending frontal convolution
**Central-wulst,** *m.* central eminence or convolution
**Central-zelle,** *f.* central cell
**Cephalodynie,** *f.* pain in the head muscles
**Cephalometrie** *f.* measurement of heads
**Cerat,** *n.* **gelbes,** Pine resin cerate, *Ph. G.*
**Cerate,** *n.pl.* cerates
**Cercarien,** *pl.* cercariæ, larvæ of distomata
**Cerebral-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Gehirn**
**Cerebraltyphus,** *m.* typhoid fever with marked cerebral symptoms
**Cerebroasthenie,** *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
**Cerebropathie,** *f.* brain disease
**Cerebrose,** *f.* galactose
**Cerebroskopie,** *f.* diagnosis of brain diseases by ophthalmoscopic examination
**Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit,** *f.* cerebrospinal fluid
**Ceresin,** *n.* ceresin, ozokerit
**Cerium,** *n.* **oxalsaures,** cerium oxalate
**Cerotinsäure,** *f.* cerotic acid
**Ceruminös,** *a.* ceruminous
**Cerussa,** *f.* white lead

**Cervikal,** *a.* cervical
**Cervikal-anschwellung,** *f.* cervical swelling or enlargement
**Cervikal-ectropium,** *m.* ectropion of cervix uteri
**Cervikal-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of cervix
**Cervikal-kanal,** *m.* cervical canal
**Cervikal-katarrh,** *m.* catarrh of cervix uteri
**Cervikal-kern,** *m.* cervical nucleus
**Cervikal-krebs,** *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
**Cervikal-riss,** *m.* laceration of cervix uteri
**Cervikal-schleim,** *m.* cervical mucus
**Cervikal-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Cervikal-stenose,** *f.* cervical stenosis
**Cestoden,** *pl.* cestode worms
**Cestoiden,** *pl.* = **Cestoden**
**Cetinsäure,** *f.* palmatinic acid
**Ceylonmoos,** *n.* Ceylon moss
**Chabariorinde,** *f.* bark of Bowdichia virgiloides
**Chalasis,** *f.* softening, relaxation, atony
**Chalastisch,** *a.* softening, relaxing
**Chalazen,** *pl.* chalazæ
**Chalazion,** *n.* stye
**Chalazosis,** *f.* formation of a stye
**Chalikosis,** *f.* stone-cutter's lung
**Chalodermie,** *f.* lax skin
**Chamaecephalie,** *f.* flat-head
**Chamaeconchae,** *f.* low orbital cavities
**Chamaeprospie,** *f.* broad face
**Chamberland'sche Kerze,** *f.* the porous part of a Chamberland filter
**Chantemesse'sche Reaction,** *f.* ophthalmoreaction in typhoid fever
**Chapmanbeutel,** *m.* water-bottle filled with water or ice and applied to spine
**Chaptalisieren,** *n.* neutralisation of sour must with marble dust, then addition of cane-sugar
**Charcot'sche Krankheit,** *f.* 1. amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; 2. tabetic arthropathy 3. laryngeal vertigo
**Charcot'sche Zonen,** *f.pl.* hysterogenous zones
**Charcot'scher Punkt,** *m.* ovarian point of tenderness
**Charcot'sches Gelenk,** *n.* Charcot's joint
**Charcot-Vigouroux'sches Zeichen,** *n,* lessening of the resistence of the skin to the galvanic current in exophthalmic goître
**Charnier-,** *vide* **Scharnier**
**Chäromanie,** *f.* morbid cheerfulness
**Charpentier'sche Strahlen.** *m.pl.* N-rays
**Charpie-,** *vide* **Scharpie**
**Chasmodie,** *f.* morbid spasmodic yawning
**Chasmodisch,** *a.* affected with morbid yawning
**Chasmus,** *m.* = **Chasmodie**
**Cheadle'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Cheadle's or Barlow's disease
**Cheilangioskopie,** *f.* microscopic examination of circulation in the lips
**Cheilitis,** *f.* inflammation of the lip
**Cheiloplastik,** *f.* = **Chiloplastik**
**Cheiloschisis,** *f.* harelip
**Cheirologie,** *f.* finger-speech
**Cheirospasmus** *m.* writers' cramp
**Chekenblätter,** *n.pl.* cheken leaves
**Chelidoniumbasen,** *f.pl.* bases from chelidonium (celandine)
**Chelidonsäure,** *f.* chelidonic acid
**Chemiatrie,** *f.* iotrochemistry
**Chemie,** *f.* chemistry
**Chemikalien,** *n.pl.* chemicals
**Chemisch,** *a.* chemical
**Chemismus,** *m.* chemical processes in a reaction, or in a living organism
**Chemoceptoren,** *m.pl.* chemoceptors
**Chemoreflex,** *m.* excretion of duodenal juices due to chemicals
**Chemosis,** *f.* chemosis, œdema of conjunctiva
**Chemotaktisch,** *a.* chemotaxic
**Chemotherapie,** *f.* therapy by chemicals that have an effect on bacteria but have the least possible effect on the individual under treatment
**Chemotropismus,** *m.* chemotaxis
**Chenotaurocholsäure,** *f.* chenotaurocholic acid
**Cheyne-Stokes'sches Atmungsphänomen,** *n.* Cheyne-Stokes breathing
**Chiastron,** *n.* bandage applied crosswise
**Chilesalpeter,** *m.* sodium nitrate
**Chilisalpeter,** *m.* = **Chilesalpeter**
**Chiloplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of lips
**China,** *f.* = **Chinarinde**
**China-basen,** *f.pl.* quinine bases
**China-baum,** *m.* cinchona
**China-gerbsäure,** *f.* tannate of quinine
**China-rinde,** *f.* cinchona bark
**China-säure,** *f.* quinic acid
**China-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of cinchona
**China-wein,** *m.* quinine wine
**China-wurzel,** *f.* root of Smilax Chinæ
**Chinetum,** *n.* quinetum
**Chinin,** *n.* quinine, quinia
**Chinin, baldriansaures,** valerianate of quinine
**Chinin, chlorwasserstoffsaures,** hydrochlorate of quinine
**Chinin, gerbsaures,** tannate of quinine
**Chinin, salzsaures,** hydrochlorate of quinine
**Chinin, schwefelsaures,** sulphate of quinine
**Chinin-bisulfat,** *n.* quinine bisulphate
**Chinin-eisen,** *n.* (**citronensaures**), citrate of iron and quinine
**Chinin-eisencitrat,** *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
**Chinin-eisenmalzextrakt,** *m.* extract of malt with iron and quinine

**Chinin-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained quinine
**Chinin-harn,** *m.* urine containing quinine
**Chinin-malzexztrakt,** *m.* extract of malt with quinine
**Chinin-rausch,** *m.* cinchonism
**Chinin-sulfat,** *n.* sulphate of quinine
**Chinin-tannat,** *n.* tannate of quinine
**Chinin-taubheit,** *f.* deafness from cinchonism
**Chinin-vergiftung,** *f.* quinine poisoning
**Chinin-wein,** *m.* quinine-wine
**Chinioidin,** *n.* = **Chinoidin**
**Chinoidin,** *n.* quinoidine
**Chinolin,** *n.* chinolinum
**Chinovabitter,** *n.* chinovin
**Chinovasäure,** *f.* kinovic acid
**Chinovin,** *n.* = **Chinovabitter**
**Chiragra,** *n.* gout in the hand
**Chirarthrokake,** *f.* tuberculous inflammation of hand-joints
**Chiromegalie,** *f.* swelling and deformity of hand in syringomyelia
**Chirrheuma,** *n.* rheumatism of the hand
**Chirurg,** *m.* surgeon
**Chirurgie,** *f.* surgery
**Chirurgisch,** *a.* surgical
**Chliasma,** *n.* a warm fomentation or poultice
**Chlor,** *n.* chlorine
**Chloracetyl,** *n.* chloracetyl
**Chloral,** *n.* chloral
**Chloral-amid,** *n.* chloral amide
**Chloral-formamid,** *n.* = **-amid**
**Chloral-hydrat,** *n.* chloral hydrate
**Chloral-imid,** *n.* chloralimide
**Chloral-methyl,** *n.* methyl chloral
**Chloral-sucht,** *f.* chloral craving
**Chlor-aluminium,** *n.* aluminium chloride
**Chloral-vergiftung,** *f.* chloral poisoning
**Chlor-ameisensäure,** *f.* chloro-formic acid
**Chlorämie,** *f.* chlorosis
**Chlor-ammonium,** *n.* ammonium chloride
**Chlor-antimon,** *n.* antimony chloride
**Chlorate,** *n.pl.* chlorates
**Chlor-äther,** *m.* chloric ether
**Chlor-äthyl,** *n.* ethyl chloride
**Chlor-äthylchlorür,** *n.* ethylidene chloride
**Chlor-äthyliden,** *n.* ethylidene chloride
**Chlor-barium,** *n.* barium chloride
**Chlor-blei,** *n.* lead chloride
**Chlor-brom,** *n.* bromine chloride
**Chlor-calcium,** *n.* calcium chloride
**Chlor-cyan,** *n.* cyanogen chloride
**Chlor-eisen,** *n.* an iron chloride
**Chlor-eisentinktur,** *f.* tincture of perchloride of iron
**Chlor-essigsäure,** *f* chloracetic acid
**Chlor-gas,** *n.* chlorine gas
**Chlor-gold,** *n.* chloride of gold
**Chlor-goldnatrium,** *n.* Auro-natrium chloratum, *Ph. G.*
**Chlor-goldpulver,** *n.* chloride of gold powder
**Chlorid,** *n.* chloride
**Chlorigsauer,** *a.* chlorous
**Chlor-jod,** *n.* a compound of chlorine and iodine
**Chlor-kalium,** *n.* potassium chloride
**Chlor-kalk,** *m.* chlorinated lime
**Chlor-kalkbad,** *n.* bath containing chlorinated lime
**Chlor-kohlenoxyd,** *n.* carbonyl chloride
**Chlor-kohlensäure,** *f.* chloro-carbonic acid
**Chlor-kohlenstoff,** *m.* tetra-chloride of carbon
**Chlor-kupfer,** *n.* copper chloride
**Chlor-magnesium,** *n.* magnesium chloride
**Chlor-methyl,** *n.* methyl chloride
**Chlor-natrium,** *n.* sodium chloride
**Chlor-natron,** *n.* chlorinated soda
**Chloroanämie,** *f.* chlorosis
**Chloroform,** *n.* chloroform
**Chloroform-abspaltung,** *f.* splitting up or decomposition of chloroform
**Chloroform-anästhesierung,** *f.* anæsthetization with chloroform
**Chloroform-äther,** *m.* chloroform and ether
**Chloroform-auszug,** *m.* a chloroform extract
**Chloroform-betäubung,** *f.* chloroform narcosis
**Chloroform-dampf,** *m.* chloroform vapour
**Chloroform-darreichung,** *f.* administration of chloroform
**Chloroform-einatmung,** *f.* the inhalation of chloroform
**Chloroform-einspritzung,** *f.* injection of chloroform
**Chloroform-einwirkung,** *f.* effect or action of chloroform
**Chloroform-flüssigkeit,** *f.* chloroform
**Chloroformieren,** *v.t.* to give chloroform
**Chloroformierende,** *m.* chloroformist
**Chloroformierte,** *m.* & *f.* the person under chloroform
**Chloroformierung,** *f.* the giving of chloroform
**Chloroform-lösung,** *f.* chloroform solution
**Chloroform-luftmischung,** *f.* chloroform vapour mixed with air
**Chloroform-maske,** *f.* chloroform-mask
**Chloroform-nachwirkung,** *f.* after-effect of chloroform
**Chloroform-rausch,** *m.* chloroform-intoxication
**Chloroform-salbe,** *f.* chloroform ointment
**Chloroform-scheintod,** *m.* asphyxia or collapse from chloroform
**Chloroform-sirup,** *m.* syrup of chloroform

**Chloroform-spaltung,** *f.* = **-abspaltung**
**Chloroform-tod,** *m.* death from chloroform
**Chloroform-todesfall,** m. case of death from chloroform
**Chloroform-trommel,** *f.* chloroform drum or box
**Chloroform-verabreichung,** *f.* administration of chloroform
**Chloroform-vergiftung,** *f.* chloroform poisoning
**Chloroform-wirkung,** *f.* effect or action of chloroform
**Chlorom,** *n.* a tumour having a greenish colour, chloroma
**Chlorotisch,** *a.* chlorotic
**Chlor-quecksilber,** *n.* chloride of mercury
**Chlor-räucherung,** *f.* fumigation with chlorine
**Chlor-sauer,** *a.* chlorate, chloric
**Chlor-säure,** *f.* chloric acid
**Chlor-silber,** *n.* chloride of silver
**Chlor-stickstoff,** *m.* nitrogen chloride
**Chlor-strontium,** *n.* strontium chloride
**Chlor-sulfonsäure,** *f.* chloro-sulphonic acid
**Chlor-tetroxyd,** *n.* chlorine tetroxide
**Chlor-verbindung,** *f.* chloride, compound of chlorine
**Chlor-wasser,** *n.* Liquor chlori
**Chlor-wasserstoff,** *m.* hydrochloric acid
**Chlor-wasserstoffäther,** *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati
**Chlor-wasserstoffsäure,** *f.* hydrochloric acid
**Chlor-zink,** *n.* zinc chloride
**Chlor-zinklösung,** *f.* solution of chloride of zinc
**Chlor-zinkpaste,** *f.* chloride of zinc paste
**Chlor-zinkstift,** *m.* chloride of zinc stick or point
**Chlor-zinkwerg,** *n.* tow treated with chloride of zinc
**Chlor-zinn,** *n.* tin chloride
**Choanen,** *pl.* posterior nares
**Cholagoga,** *n.pl.* cholagogues
**Cholalsäure,** *f.* = **Cholsäure**
**Cholämie,** *f.* jaundice
**Cholecyanin,** *n.* biliverdin
**Cholecystektasie,** *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
**Cholecystektomie,** *f.* operation for excision of gall-bladder
**Cholecystenterostomie,** *f.* operation for establishing communication between gall-bladder and bowel
**Cholecystitis,** *f.* inflammation of gall-bladder
**Cholecystotomie,** *f.* opening gall-bladder by abdominal section
**Choleinsäure,** *f.* taurocholic acid
**Cholelith,** *m.* gall-stone
**Cholelithiasis,** *f.* formation of gall-stone
**Cholemesie,** *f.* bilious vomiting
**Cholepoesis,** *f.* formation or secretion of bile
**Cholepyra,** *f.* bilious fever
**Cholepyrrhin,** *n.* bilirubin
**Cholera,** *f* cholera
**Cholera-durchfall,** *m.* choleraic diarrhœa
**Cholera-gesicht,** *n.* facial aspect characteristic of cholera
**Cholera-gift,** *n.* the virus of cholera
**Cholera-keim,** *m.* cholera germ
**Cholera-pilz,** *m.* cholera bacillus, *lit.* fungus
**Cholera-rot,** *n.* red colour produced by adding acid to cultures of cholera bacilli
**Cholera-tropfen,** *m.pl.* cholera-drops
**Cholera-typhoid,** *n.* typhoid state supervening in cholera, usually due to uræmia
**Choleriker,** *m.* a choleric person
**Cholerisch,** *a.* choleric
**Cholestearin,** *n.*; *vide* **Cholesterin**
**Cholesteatom,** *n.* cholesteatoma
**Cholesterinfett,** *n.* cholesterin fat
**Cholesterinstein,** *m.* cholesterin stone
**Cholin,** *n.* choline
**Cholorrhagie,** *f.* outflow of bile, in liver abscesses, etc.
**Cholosen,** *f. pl.* biliary diseases
**Cholsäure,** *f.* cholic acid
**Cholurie,** *f.* choluria
**Chondrectomie,** *f.* excision of pieces of cartilage
**Chondroglykose,** *f.* cartilage sugar
**Chondroiten,** *pl.* mucous concretions
**Chondrom,** *n.* chondroma
**Chondromalacie,** *f.* softening of cartilage
**Chondrotomie,** *f.* a cutting through cartilage
**Chopart'sches Gelenk,** *n.* Chopart's joint
**Chordagewebe,** *n.* chordal tissue
**Chordapsus,** *m.* intestinal obstruction
**Chordascheide,** *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
**Chorda-speichel,** *m.* saliva obtained by stimulating chorda tympani
**Chorditis,** *f.* chorditis (of vocal or spermatic cord)
**Chordom,** *n.* ekchondrosis basilaris physalifera.
**Choreakörper,** *n.pl.* small bodies in lenticular nucleus in chorea
**Choreomanie,** *f.* dancing mania
**Chorioblastosen,** *f. pl.* cutaneous diseases due to anomalous connective-tissue growth.
**Choriocapillaris (membrana),** *f.* choroidal layer containing capillary vessels
**Choriodesmosen,** *f. pl.* = **Chorioblastosen**
**Chorioideal-** (in compds.), choroidal
**Chorioideremie,** *f.* congenital absence of choroid

**Chorion-decke,** *f.* covering composed of chorion
**Chorionepitheliom,** *n.* deciduoma malignum
**Chorion-insel,** *f.* chorionic islet
**Chorion-zotte,** *f.* villus of chorion
**Chorioretinitis,** *f.* inflammation of choroid and retina
**Choromanie,** *f.* = **Choreomanie**
**Christophskraut,** *n.* baneberry, Actæa spicata
**Christuswahn,** *m.* religious mania
**Chrom,** *n.* chromium
**Chrom-alaun,** *m.* chrome alum
**Chromasciameter,** *m.* Holmgren's apparatus for testing colour vision
**Chromasie,** *f.* color dispersion (of the eye)
**Chromatisch,** *a.* chromatic
**Chromatophobie,** *f.* fear of certain colours
**Chromatophoren,** *pl.* chromatophors
**Chromatopseudoblepsie,** *f.* colour-blindness
**Chromatopsie,** *f.* coloured vision
**Chromatoptometer,** *m.* instrument for estimating colour-blindness
**Chromatosen,** *pl.* pigmentary diseases of the skin
**Chromaturie,** *f.* abnormally colored urine
**Chrom-blei,** *n.* chromate of lead
**Chrom-chlorid,** *n.* chromium chloride
**Chrom-eisen,** *n.* chromate of iron
**Chrom-element,** *n.* bichromate of potash cell
**Chrom-gelb,** *n.* chrome yellow
**Chromhidrosis,** *f.* chromidrosis
**Chromidrosis,** *f.* = **Chromhidrosis**
**Chromocystoskopie,** *f.* use of indigo carmine in making flow from ureter visible through cystoscope
**Chromogene,** *f.* pigment former
**Chromoleptisch,** *a.* chromoleptic, staining easily
**Chromophagen,** *f.pl.* leucocytes that absorb pigment of the hair
**Chromophil,** *a.* easily colourable
**Chromophototherapie,** *f.* photochromatic therapy
**Chromopsie,** *f.* coloured vision
**Chrom-oxyd,** *n.* chromium oxide
**Chrom-oxydhydrat,** *n.* chromium hydroxide
**Chrom-sauer,** *a.* chromic
**Chrom-säure,** *f.* chromic acid
**Chrom-silber,** *n.* chromate of silver
**Chromotherapie,** *f.* the use of colours or of coloured lights for therapeutic purposes
**Chronisch,** *a.* chronic
**Chronotrop,** *a.* rhythm-influencing
**Chroopsie,** *f.* coloured vision
**Chrupsie,** *f.* coloured vision
**Chrysaminsäure,** *f.* chrysaminic acid
**Chrysarobin,** *n.* chrysarobin, chrysophanic acid
**Chrysarobin-salbe,** *f.* chrysarobin ointment
**Chrysophansäure,** *f.* chrysophanic acid
**Chthonophagie,** *f.* earth-eating
**Chylämie,** *f.* chylæmia
**Chylangiom,** *n.* cavernous angioma filled with chylous fluid
**Chylektasie,** *f.* dilatation of the vessels carrying chyle
**Chylifikation,** *f.* chylification
**Chylocele,** *n.* a collection of chylous fluid in the tunica vaginalis
**Chylopoiesis,** *f.* = **Chylifikation**
**Chylopoietisch,** *a.* chylopoietic
**Chylös,** *a.* chylous
**Chylurie,** *f.* chyluria
**Chylus,** *m.* chyle
**Chylus-anhäufung,** *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of chyle
**Chylus-aufsaugung,** *f.* absorption of chyle
**Chylus-austritt,** *m.* extravasation of chyle
**Chylus-bahn,** *f.* chyle tract or channel
**Chylus-behälter,** *m.* receptaculum chyli
**Chylus-bereitung,** *f.* formation of chyle
**Chylus-bildend,** *a.* chyle-forming
**Chylus-bildung,** *f.* formation of chyle
**Chylus-cyst,** *f.* receptaculum chyli
**Chylus-enthaltend,** *a.* containing chyle
**Chylus-führend,** *a.* chyliferous
**Chylus-gang,** *m.* chyle duct, thoracic duct
**Chylus-gefäss,** *n.* chyle-vessel, lacteal
**Chylus-gefässgebiet,** *n.* region of lacteals
**Chylus-gefässstamm,** *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
**Chylus-gefässverzweigung,** *f.* ramification of chyle-vessels
**Chylus-kanal,** *m.* chyle duct
**Chylus-körnchen,** *n.* chyle granule
**Chylus-körperchen,** *n.* chyle corpuscle
**Chylus-mangel,** *m.* absence of chyle
**Chylus-röhre,** *f.* = **-gang**
**Chylus-saft,** *m.* chyle plasma
**Chylus-stamm,** *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
**Chylus-stauung,** *f.* chyle-stasis
**Chylus-strom,** *m.* flow of chyle
**Chylus-verdauung,** *f.* digestion of chyle
**Chylus-zelle,** *f.* lymph-cells
**Chylus-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of chyle
**Chymifikation,** *f.* formation of chyme
**Chymosis,** *f.* = **Chymifikation**
**Cicatricotomie,** *f.* cutting of scar-tissue
**Ciliar,** *a.* ciliary
**Ciliar-arterie,** *f.* ciliary artery
**Ciliar-band,** *n.* ciliary ligament
**Ciliar-drüse,** *f.* ciliary gland
**Ciliar-falte,** *f.* ciliary fold
**Ciliar-fortsatz,** *m.* ciliary process
**Ciliar-ganglion,** *n.* ciliary ganglion
**Ciliar-gefäss,** *n.* ciliary vessel

**Ciliar-gegend,** *f.* ciliary region
**Ciliar-häutchen,** *n.* ciliary membrane (of Bruch)
**Ciliar-knoten,** *m.* = **-ganglion**
**Ciliar-körper,** *m.* ciliary body
**Ciliar-kreis,** *m.* or **-krone,** *f.* ciliary ring or circle
**Ciliar-muskel,** *m.* ciliary muscle
**Ciliar-nerv,** *m.* ciliary nerve
**Ciliar-neuralgie,** *f.* ciliary neuralgia
**Ciliar-rand,** *m.* ciliary margin
**Ciliar-ring,** *m.* = **-kreis**
**Ciliar-vene,** *f.* ciliary vein
**Cilien,** *pl.* cilia, eyelashes
**Cilien-boden,** *m.* base of cilia
**Cilien-pinzette,** *f.* cilia forceps
**Cilien-rupfer,** *m.* eyelash-forceps
**Cilien-schlag,** *m.* ciliary motion
**Cilien-schwund,** *m.* loss of eyelashes
**Cilioflagellaten,** *pl.* an order of Protozoa —Cilioflagellata
**Ciliotomie,** *f.* section of ciliary nerves
**Cinäde,** *f.* sexual invert
**Cinchonin,** *n.* cinchonine
**Cinchonin,** *n.* **schwefelsaures,** sulphate of cinchonine
**Cinchoninsäure,** *f.* cinchonic acid
**Cinchonismus,** *m.* quinine poisoning
**Cion,** *m.* uvula
**Cionis,** *f.* = **Cionitis**
**Cionitis,** *f.* inflammation of uvula
**Cirkeltour,** *f.* circular turn (of a bandage)
**Cirkulares Irresein,** *n.* circular or periodic insanity
**Cirkulation,** *f.* circulation
**Cirkulationseiweiss,** *n.* circulating proteid
**Cirkulations-gesetz,** *n.* law of circulation
**Cirkulations-hemmung,** *f.* arrest of circulation
**Cirkulations-organe,** *n.pl.* organs of circulation
**Cirkulations-störung,** *f.* disturbance of circulation
**Cirkumskript,** *a.* circumscribed
**Cirkumvolution,** *f.* circumvolution
**Cirrhose,** *f.* cirrhosis
**Cirsocele,** *n.* varicocele
**Cirsoideus,** *a.* varicose
**Cirsomphalus,** *m.* caput Medusæ
**Cirsophthalmie,** *f.* varicose ophthalmia
**Cirsotomie,** *f.* excision of varicose veins
**Citraconsäure,** *f.* citraconic acid
**Citridinsäure,** *f.* aconitic acid
**Citrone,** *f.* lemon
**Citronellaöl,** *n.* = **Citronengrasöl**
**Citronen-essenz,** *f.* essence of lemon
**Citronen-grasöl,** *n.* oil of citronelle
**Citronen-kampfer,** *m.* stearoptene obtained from oleum citri
**Citronen-kraut,** *n.* lemon-balm
**Citronen-öl,** *n.* oleum citri
**Citronen-ölzucker,** *m.* Elæosaccharum citri
**Citronen-saft,** *m.* lemon-juice
**Citronen-saftsirup,** *m.* Syrupus succi citri, *Ph. G.*
**Citronen-sauer,** *a.* citrate
**Citronen-säure,** *f.* citric acid
**Citronen-saures Eisenchinin,** *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
**Citronen-saures Eisenoxyd,** *n.* ferric citrate
**Citronen-saures Lithyon,** *n.* citrate of lithia
**Citronen-saures Salz,** *n.* citrate
**Citronen-saures Wismutoxyd,** *n.* citrate of bismuth
**Citronen-schale,** *f.* lemon-peel
**Citronen-sirup,** *m.* syrup of lemon
**Citronen-zucker,** *m.* = **-ölzucker**
**Citronsäure,** *f.* citric acid
**Clarke'sche Säulen,** *pl.* Clarke's columns
**Claustrophobie,** *f.* fear of being in rooms with closed windows and doors
**Clinisch,** *a.* clinical
**Clitoridektomie,** *f.* clitoridectomy
**Clitoris-** (in compds.), *vide* **Kitzler**
**Clitorismus,** *m.* abnormal large size of clitoris
**Clownismus,** *m.* clownism, in hysteria
**Cnidosis,** *f.* urticaria
**Coagulationsnekrose,** *f.* coagulation-necrosis
**Coagulieren,** *v.i.* to coagulate
**Coarctotomie,** *f.* internal urethrotomy
**Cobragiftreaktion,** *f.* Much's reaction (in dementia precox and manic-depressive insanity)
**Cocablätter,** *n.pl.* coca-leaves
**Cocain,** *n.* cocain
**Cocain-anästhesie,** *f.* cocain anæsthesia
**Cocain-einspritzung,** *f.* cocain injection
**Cocain-sucht,** *f.* cocain craving or habit
**Cocain-vergiftung,** *f.* cocain poisoning
**Cocain-wirkung,** *f.* effect of cocain
**Cocainisieren,** *v.t.* to apply cocain, to cocainise
**Cocainisierung,** *f.* the application of cocain, the effect of cocain
**Cocainomanie,** *f.* = **Cocainsucht**
**Coccygodynie,** *f.* neuralgia in coccygeal region
**Cochenille,** *f.* cochineal
**Cochinbein,** *n.* cochin leg
**Cochinchinageschwür,** *n.* Aleppo boil
**Cochinchinakrankheit,** *f.* diarrhœa caused by Anguillula stercoralis
**Codöl,** *n.* cod-liver oil
**Coelestische Methode,** *f.* use of relics and religious articles for therapeutic purposes
**Coelialgie,** *f.* pain in the ovaries
**Coeliomyomektomie,** *f.* extirpation of uterine myoma per vaginam
**Coelioskopie,** *f.* inspection of the peritoneal cavity through a cystoscope after puncture with a trocar and injection of sterile air

**Coffein,** *n.* caffeine
**Coffeinismus,** *m.* poisoning with caffeine
**Cognac,** *m.* cognac
**Cognac-äther,** *m.* or **-essenz,** *f.* essence used to impart to ordinary spirit the flavour of brandy
**Cognac-öl,** *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine-lees
**Cohobieren,** *v.t.* to concentrate by repeated distillation
**Cöl . . .,** *vide* also Coel
**Colatorium,** *n.* colander
**Colatur,** *f.* filtrate
**Colectomie,** *f.* colectomy
**Coleocele,** *n.* vaginal hernia
**Coleoptose,** *f.* prolapsus vaginæ
**Coleostegnose,** *f.* atresia vaginæ
**Cölialgie,** *f.* colic
**Colicotoxämie,** *f.* toxæmia due to products of metabolism of colon bacilli
**Coliurie,** *f.* colon bacilli in urine
**Cöliocele,** *n.* abdominal hernia
**Collateralkreislauf,** *m.* collateral circulation
**Collectivlinse,** *f.* collecting lens
**Colliquationsbrand,** *m.* colliquative gangrene
**Colombowurzel,** *f.* calumba root
**Colonie,** *f.* colony
**Colopexie,** *f.* suspension of the colon by sutures
**Coloptose,** *f.* coloptosis
**Coloradofieber,** *n.* dengue
**Colorectostomie,** *f.* formation of a union between colon and rectum
**Colorimetrie,** *f.* colorimetry
**Colostomie,** *f.* colostomy
**Colostrumkörperchen,** *n.* colostrum globule or body
**Colotomie,** *f.* colotomy
**Colotyphus,** *m.* typhoid attacking mainly the colon
**Columbasäure,** *f.* acid contained in calumba root
**Columbowurzel,** *f.* = **Colombowurzel**
**Combinationsgeschulst,** *f.* mixed tumor
**Combinierte Untersuchung,** *f.* bimanual examination
**Comedonenquetscher,** *m.* comedo squeezer
**Comedonenscheibe,** *f.* a cluster of comedones
**Commasculatio,** *f.* unnatural offence between men
**Commensualismus,** *m.* symbiosis
**Comminutivbruch,** *m.* comminuted fracture
**Compensationsstörung,** *f.* failure of compensation
**Complementablenkung,** *f.* deviation of complement
**Complementärluft,** *f.* complemental air
**Complementarraum,** *m.* = **Complementarsinus,** lower part of pleural space, filled by lung in inspiration
**Complementbindung,** *f.* binding of complement
**Complementophile Gruppe,** *f.* complementophilic group
**Complicierter Bruch,** *m.* compound fracture
**Compressionsblende,** *f.* special tubular fixative and compressive splint for certain portions of the body
**Compulsiv Irresein,** *n.* insanity characterized by compulsive ideas
**Conchoskop,** *n.* tube-shaped instrument for inspection of the turbinated bones
**Concrecenz,** *f.* concrescence
**Condurangorinde,** *f.* condurango bark
**Condylarthrose,** *f.* egg-shaped joint
**Condylomatös,** *a.* condylomatous
**Congestionsabscess,** *m.* abscess due to confluence of smaller abscesses, also gravitating abscess
**Congopapier,** *n.* Congo red paper
**Conidienträger,** *m.* conidiophore
**Conglobiert,** *a.* heaped up
**Congorot,** *n.* Congo-red
**Conjunctival-** (in compds.), *vide* **Bindehaut**
**Cönologie,** *f.* a consultation
**Consanguinität,** *f.* consanguinity
**Consistenzabnahme,** *f.* diminution of consistence
**Contactwirkung,** *f.* catalysis
**Contäctpräparat,** *n.* = **Abklatschpräparat**
**Contagiös,** *a.* contagious
**Contentivverbände,** *n. pl.* fixative dressings
**Contiguität,** *f.* contiguity
**Continuität,** *f.* continuity
**Contourschüsse,** *m. pl.* shots that do not penetrate the bodily cavities but follow sinous tracks in their walls
**Contractilität,** *f.* contractility
**Contrastimulismus,** *m.* theory that health depends on the relation between stimulus and contrastimulus
**Contrectationstrieb,** *m.* instinct to touch bodily or embrace one of the opposite sex
**Contusionspneumonie,** *f.* contusion pneumonia
**Convergenz,** *f.* convergence
**Convulsibilität,** *a.* predisposition for convulsions
**Copaivbalsam,** *m.* copaiva balsam
**Cordeau'sches Zeichen,** *n.* lateral displacement of ensiform in pleural effusion
**Cornaliäsche Körper,** *m.pl.* cells of nosema bombycis
**Corneal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Hornhaut**
**Cornutin,** *n.* cornutine
**Coronar-** (in compds.), *vide* **Kranzarterie**

**Corrigan'sche Krankheit,** *f.* aortic regurgitation
**Corti'sche Membran,** *f.* membrane of Corti
**Corti'sche Zellen,** *f.pl.* cells of Corti
**Corti'scher Bogen,** *m.* arch of Corti
**Corti'scher Kanal,** *m.* canal of Corti
**Corti'scher Organ,** *n.* organ of Corti
**Corti'scher Pfeiler,** *m.* rod of Corti
**Corti'scher Tunnel,** *m.* tunnel of Corti
**Corynebacterium,** *n.* diphtheria bacillus
**Costoarticularlinie,** *f.* line connecting the left sternoclavicular joint with the tip of the eleventh rib
**Costotomie,** *f.* Estlander's operation
**Costotransverstektomie,** *f.* resection of the transverse process of a vertebra with the head of a rib
**Cotorinde,** *f.* coto bark
**Cottonöl,** *n.* cotton-seed oil
**Coupieren,** *v.t.* to cut short (a disease), cause to abort
**Courvoisier'sches Zeichen,** *n.* a tense gall-bladder in chronic obstruction of the common duct speaks in favor of a compressing tumor
**Coxalgie,** *f.* coxalgia
**Coxalgisch,** *a.* affected with coxalgia
**Coxäluvium,** *n.* hip-bath
**Coxankylometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring the deformity in hip-disease
**Coxarthrocace,** *f.* = **Coxarthrokake,** *f.* tuberculous disease of hip
**Credeisieren,** *n.t.* to use Credé's methods in infants to prevent ophthalmia
**Cretinismus,** *m.* cretinism
**Cricotomie,** *f.* cricotomy
**Cricothyreotomie,** *f.* cricotomy together with splitting of the cricothyroid ligament
**Cricotracheotomie,** *f.* crico-tracheotomy
**Crocidismus,** *m.* subsultus tendinum
**Crotonchloral,** *n.* croton chloral
**Crotonchloralhydrat,** *n.* croton chloral hydrate
**Crotonismus,** *m.* poisoning with croton seeds or oil
**Crotonöl,** *n.* croton-oil
**Crotonolsäure,** *f.* acid obtained from croton-oil
**Crotonsamen,** *m.* croton seed
**Crotonsäure,** *f.* crotonic acid
**Cruralneuralgie,** *f.* crural neuralgia
**Cubeben,** *pl.* cubebs
**Cubeben-kampfer,** *m.* stearoptene obtained from oil of cubebs
**Cubeben-öl,** *n.* oil of cubebs
**Cubeben-pfeffer,** *m.* cubebs
**Cubeben-säure,** *f.* cubebic acid
**Cubomanie,** *f.* morbid desire to play
**Cuminsäure,** *f.* cuminic acid
**Cuprammonium,** *n.* copper-ammonium
**Cupridverbindung,** *f.* cupric compound
**Cuproverbindung,** *f.* cuprous compound
**Curcumapapier,** *n.* turmeric paper
**Curcumewurzel,** *f.* turmeric root
**Curs,** *m.* course (of lectures)
**Cutis-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Haut**
**Cutis-artig,** *a.* skin-like
**Cutis-gefäss,** *n.* cutaneous vessel
**Cutis-gewebe,** *n.* cutaneous tissue
**Cutis-leistchen,** *n.pl.* skin furrows
**Cutis-muskel,** *m.* muscle of the corium
**Cutis-schicht,** *f.* cutaneous layer
**Cutis-spanner,** *m.* tensor of the corium
**Cutis-strang,** *m.* funiculus or band of skin
**Cutis-zelle,** *f.* cutaneous cell
**Cutitis,** *f.* dermatitis
**Cyan,** *n.* cyanogen
**Cyanate,** *pl.* cyanates
**Cyan-benzol,** *n.* benzonitrile
**Cyan-chlorid,** *n.* cyanogen chloride
**Cyan-eisenkalium,** *n.* ferrocyanide of potash, potassium ferrocyanide
**Cyan-gas,** *n.* cyanogen
**Cyan-hidrosis,** *f.* blue-sweat
**Cyan-kalium,** *n.* cyanide of potassium
**Cyanoblepsie,** *f.* blue-blindness
**Cyanopathie,** *f.* morbus cœruleus
**Cyanopsie,** *f.* blue-vision
**Cyanose,** *f.* cyanosis
**Cyanospermie,** *f.* blue semen
**Cyanostisch,** *a.* cyanotic
**Cyanotisch,** *a.* = **Cyanostisch**
**Cyan-quecksilber,** *n.* cyanide of mercury
**Cyan-sauer,** *a.* cyanic
**Cyan-säure,** *f.* cyanic acid
**Cyan-silber,** *n.* cyanide of silver
**Cyan-wasserstoffsauer,** *a.* hydrocyanic
**Cyan-wasserstoffsäure,** *f.* hydrocyanic acid
**Cyan-zink,** *n.* cyanide of zinc
**Cyanursäure,** *f.* cyanuric acid
**Cyanwasserstoff,** *n.* hydrocyanic acid
**Cyesis,** *f.* pregnancy
**Cyklenkephalie,** *f.* cyclopia with fusion of cerebral hemispheres
**Cyklodialyse,** *f.* cyclodialysis, in glaucoma
**Cyklopenauge,** *n.* cyclopean eye
**Cyklopie,** *f.* = **Cyklenkephalie**
**Cykloplegie,** *f.* cycloplegia
**Cyklotherapie,** *f.* bicycling for therapeutic purposes
**Cyklothymie,** *f.* a slight form of circular insanity associated with change in voice
**Cylinder-** (in compds.), cylindrical
**Cylinder-brille,** *f.* cylindrical glasses
**Cylinder-epithel,** *n.* cylindrical or columnar epithelium
**Cylinder-förmig,** *a.* cylindrical
**Cylinder-geschwulst,** *f.* cylindroma
**Cylinder-glas,** *n.* cylindrical lens
**Cylinder-krebs,** *m.* clyinder-cell cancer
**Cylinder-spritze,** *f.* syringe
**Cylinder-zelle,** *f.* cylindrical cell
**Cylinder-zellung,** *f.* cylindrical-cell formation
**Cylindrom,** *n.* cylindroma

**Cylindrurie,** *f.* passage of casts in urine
**Cynanthropia,** *f.* fixed idea of being transformed into a dog
**Cynolyssa,** *f.* canine rabies
**Cynorexie,** *f.* bulimia
**Cynospasmus,** *m.* snarling spasm
**Cypridologie,** *f.* study of diseases of the sexual apparatus
**Cyrtometer,** *m.* instrument for estimation of inequalities of surface
**Cystalgie,** *f.* irritable bladder
**Cystchen,** *n.* a small cyst
**Cyste,** *f.* cyst
**Cystektasie,** *f.* dilatation of bladder
**Cystektomie,** *f.* cystectomy
**Cysten-artig,** *a.* cyst-like
**Cysten-bildung,** *f.* cyst formation
**Cysten-flüssigkeit,** *f.* cystic fluid
**Cysten-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Cysten-geschwulst,** *f.* cystic tumour
**Cysten-hygrom,** *n.* hygromatous cyst
**Cysten-inhalt,** *m.* cyst-contents
**Cysten-kephalie,** *f.* extreme congenital hydrocephalus
**Cysten-krebs,** *m.* cystic cancer
**Cysten-kropf,** *m.* cystic goître
**Cysten-niere,** *f.* cystic kidney
**Cysten-raum,** *m.* cyst cavity
**Cysten-sack,** *m.* sac of cyst
**Cysten-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of cyst
**Cysten-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* cyst-wall
**Cysten-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrops of a cyst
**Cysten-zange,** *f.* cyst-forceps
**Cysticercoiden,** *pl.* cysticerci
**Cystirrhagie,** *f.* severe vesical hæmorrhage
**Cystirrhoë,** *f.* chronic vesical catarrh
**Cystisch,** *a.* cystic
**Cystis fellea,** *f.* gall-bladder
**Cystitom,** *n.* apparatus for opening the lens capsule in cataract operations
**Cysto-** (in compds.), cystic; relating to bladder
**Cysto-blastem,** *n.* cystoblast, cell-nucleus
**Cysto-cele,** *n.* hernia vesicæ
**Cysto-dynie,** *f.* pain in bladder
**Cystoid,** *n.* cystoid
**Cysto-lith,** *m.* stone in bladder
**Cystom,** *n.* cystic tumour
**Cysto-pexie,** *f.* attachment of bladder to anterior abdominal wall
**Cysto-plastik,** *f.* cystoplasty
**Cysto-plegie,** *f.* bladder paralysis
**Cysto-sarkom,** *n.* cystic sarcoma
**Cysto-skopie,** *f.* endoscopic examination of bladder
**Cysto-spasmus,** *m.* spasm of bladder
**Cystostomie,** *f.* = **Cystomose,** *f.* making of an artificial vesical fistula
**Cysto-tomie,** *f.* lithotomy
**Cytarme,** *f.* the superficial joining of cells already in juxtaposition at points
**Cytoblast,** *m.* cytoblast, cell-nucleus
**Cytochorismus,** *m.* cell division
**Cytodiagnostik** *f.* diagnosis from examination of the cells in a fluid
**Cytogen,** *a.* cytogenic
**Cytohämometer,** *m.* hæmacytometer
**Cytotropismus,** *m.* the approach of certain cleavage cells toward each other

# D

**Dac . . .**, *vide* **Dak . . .**
**Dach,** *n.* roof
**Dach-kern,** *m.* roof-nucleus of fourth ventricle
**Dach-kernkreuzung,** *f.* decussation of cerebellar fibres of roof-nucleus
**Daggeisches Fieber,** *n.* dengue fever
**Daimonomanie,** *f.* = **Dämonomanie**
**Dakorrhysis,** *f.* = **Dakryorrhoë**
**Dakry-adenalgie,** *f.* pain in the lachrymal gland
**Dakryoadenitis,** *f.* inflammation of lachrymal gland
**Dakryo-cystektasie,** *f.* extirpation of the lachrymal sac
**Dakryocystis,** *f.* lachrymal sac
**Dakryocystitis,** *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac
**Dakryocysto-blennostasis,** stasis due to purulent inflammation of the lachrymal gland
**Dakryocystoblennorrhoë,** *f.* mucous discharge from lachrymal sac
**Dakryocystocele,** *n.* hernia of lachrymal sac
**Dakro-hämorrhysis,** *f.* flow of bloody tears
**Dakryolith,** *m.* lachrymal calculus
**Dakryomma,** *n.* dacryorrhœa resulting from deformity of puncta lacrimalis
**Dakryops,** *m.* cystic distention of lachrymal duct
**Dakryorrhoë,** *f.* excessive flow of tears, epiphora
**Dakryostagma,** *n.* = **Dakryostagon,** *n.* excessive flow of tears
**Dakryosyrinx,** *f.* lachrymal fistula
**Daktylitis,** *f.* inflammation of finger
**Daktylogryposis,** *f.* webbed fingers or toes
**Daktylologie,** *f.* finger language
**Daktylolyse,** *f.* operation for webbed fingers
**Daktylolysis spontanea,** *f.* ainhum
**Daktyloskopie,** *f.* examination of the hand by means of impressions, (prints)
**Daktylosmileusis,** *f.* the chiselling off of a finger or toe
**Daktylosymphysis,** *f.* adhesion of fingers
**Daktylus,** *m.* 1. finger; 2. date
**Daltonismus,** *m.* colour-blindness
**Damm,** *m.* perineum
**Damm-** (in compds.), perineal
**Damm-arterie,** *f.* perineal artery
**Damm-ausdehnung,** *f.* stretching of perineum
**Damm-aushöhlung,** *f.* perineal hollow
**Damm-bildung,** *f.* perineorrhaphy, formation of new perineum
**Damm-binde,** *f.* perineal fascia
**Damm-bruch,** *m.* perineal hernia
**Damm-dreieck,** *n.* perineal triangle
**Damm-einriss,** *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum
**Damm-entspannung,** *f.* perineal relaxation, support of perineum
**Damm-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Damm-gebilde,** *n.* perineal structure
**Damm-gefäss,** *n.* perineal vessel
**Damm-gegend,** *f.* = **-gebiet**
**Damm-grube,** *f.* perineal hollow
**Damm-hoden,** *m.* testis in perineum
**Damm-krümmung,** *f.* perineal curve
**Damm-mastdarmfistel,** *f.* recto-perineal fistula
**Damm-muskel,** *m.* perineal muscle
**Damm-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of perineum
**Damm-naht,** *f.* perineal suture, stitch
**Damm-plastik,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Damm-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Damm-riemen,** *m.* perineal strap
**Damm-rinne,** *f.* perineal groove
**Damm-riss,** *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum
**Damm-scheidenbildung,** *f.* colpo-perineorrhaphy
**Damm-schlagader** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Damm-schutz,** *m.* support of perineum
**Damm-schutzmittel,** *n.* means of support of perineum
**Damm-spalte,** *f.* rent, cleft or fissure of perineum
**Damm-spaltung,** *f.* splitting the perineum
**Damm-stützung,** *f.* or **-unterstützung,** *f.* = **-schutz**
**Damm-verletzung,** *f.* perineal injury
**Damm-wunde,** *f.* perineal wound
**Damm-zerreissung,** *f.* = **-riss**
**Dämmer-schlaf,** *m.* a mental condition in which perception is retained but apperception is abolished
**Dämmerzustand,** *m.* dazed condition; the condition preceding stupor in epilepsy
**Dämono-manie,** *f.* **-melancholie,** *f.* or **-pathie,** *f.* mania, melancholy or mental disease accompanied by delusions of being possessed by evil spirits
**Dampf,** *m.* steam, vapour
**Dampf-bad,** *n.* steam- or vapour-bath
**Dampf-badeanstalt,** *f.* steam- or vapour-bath institution
**Dampf-compresse,** *f.* fomentation

**Dampf-dichte,** *f.* specific gravity (of gases)
**Dampf-douche,** *f.* or **-dusche,** *f.* steam- or vapor-douche
**Dampf-druckerniedrigung,** *f.* the phenomenon that vapor tension is less over solutions than over the solvent medium alone
**Dampf-einatmung,** *f.* inhalation of steam
**Dampfen,** *v. t.* to dull, deaden, or drown sound
**Dampf-entwickelung,** *f.* development of steam or vapour
**Dampf-förmig,** *a.* in the form of steam or vapour
**Dampf-gummi,** *n.* dextrin
**Dampf-heilkunde,** *f.* science of treatment by steam or vapour
**Dampf-heizung,** *f.* heating by steam
**Dampf-hydrokornion,** *n.* inhaler, spray apparatus
**Dampf-inhalation,** *f.* = **-einatmung**
**Dampf-kastenbad,** *n.* portable vapour-bath
**Dampf-kochtopf,** *m.* steam sterilizer
**Dampf-mittel,** *n.* remedy in form of steam or vapour
**Dampf-spannung,** *f.* vapour tension
**Dampf-spray,** *m.* steam spray
**Dampf-sterilisierung,** *f.* steam-sterilization
**Dampf-sterilisierungsapparat,** *m.* or **-sterilisierungscylinder,** *m.* steam-sterilising apparatus or kettle
**Dampf-strahl,** *m.* steam- or vapour-jet
**Dampf-wärme,** *f.* the evapourating or vapourising temperature
**Dämpfung,** *f.* dulness; diminished resonance
  **absolute** —, or **starke** —, perfect or absolute dulness
**Dämpfungs-bezirk,** *m.* region or area of dulness
**Dämpfungs-bild,** *n.* character of dulness
**Dämpfungs-figur,** *f.* shape of area of dulness
**Dämpfungs-grenze,** *f.* limit of dulness
**Dämpfungs-mittel,** *n.* steam-spray
**Dandyfieber,** *n.* dengue fever
**Darier'sche Krankheit,** *f.* a form of hyperkeratosis of the skin
**Darm,** *m.* intestine, gut
  **blinder** —, cæcum
  **dicker** —, colon
  **dünner** —, or **enger** —, small intestine
  **gerader** —, rectum
  **gewundener** —, or **langer** —, ileum
  **leerer** —, jejunum
**Darm-** (in compds.), intestinal, intestino-
**Darm-abkühlung,** *f.* chilling of intestines
**Darm-abschnitt,** *m.* portion of intestine
**Darm-achse,** *f.* axis of intestine
**Darm-achsendrehung,** *f.* volvulus or twisting of intestine
**Darm-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling intestine
**Darm-aktinomykose,** *f.* actinomycosis of intestine
**Darm-amyloid,** *n.* amyloid degeneration of intestine
**Darm-anastomose,** *f.* intestinal anastomosis
**Darm-anastomosenbildung,** *f.* formation of intestinal anastomosis
**Darm-anfüllung,** filling or cramming of intestines
**Darm-anhang,** *m.* intestinal appendix or diverticulum
**Darm-anhangsbruch,** *m.* hernia of vermiform appendix
**Darm-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of intestine
**Darm-arterie,** *f.* intestinal artery
**Darm-atresie,** *f.* intestinal stricture
**Darm-atmung,** *f.* inhibition of oxygen through the intestinal wall
**Darm-atrophie,** *f.* intestinal atrophy
**Darm-aufblähung,** *f.* or **-auftreibung,** *f.* inflation of intestine
**Darm-ausleerung,** *f.* evacuation of intestine
**Darm-ausschaltung,** *f.* exclusion of intestine
**Darm-ausschneidung,** *f.* excision of intestine
**Darm-ausspülung,** *f.* washing out of intestine
**Darm-bad,** *n.* enema
**Darm-bähe,** *f.* = **Darm-bad**
**Darm-bakterien,** *n.pl.* intestinal bacteria
**Darm-bandwurm,** *m.* tapeworm
**Darm-bauchbruch,** *m.* ventral hernia
**Darm-bauchfistel,** *f.* intestinal abdominal fistula
**Darmbein,** *n.* ilium
**Darmbein-arterie,** *f.* iliac artery
**Darmbein-aushöhlung,** *f.* iliac fossa
**Darmbein-binde,** *f.* iliac fascia
**Darmbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of ilium
**Darmbein-fläche,** *f.* surface of ilium
**Darmbein-grube,** *f.* iliac fossa
**Darmbein-höcker,** *m* = **-kamm**
**Darmbein-höhlung,** *f.* = **-aushöhlung**
**Darmbein-kamm,** *m.* crest of ilium
**Darmbein-kammlefze,** *f.* = **-lefze**
**Darmbein-krümmung,** *f.* curvature of ilium
**Darmbein-lefze,** *f.* lip of iliac crest
**Darmbein-muskel,** *m.* musculus iliacus
**Darmbein-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Darmbein-rücken,** *m.* dorsum of ilium
**Darmbein-schaufel,** *f.* iliac fossa or ventral surface of ilium
**Darmbein-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Darmbein-schuppe,** *f.* = **-schaufel**
**Darmbein-stachel,** *m.* iliac spine
**Darmbein-teller,** *m.* = **-schaufel**

**Darm-beschreibung,** *f.* description of intestines
**Darm-bewegung,** *f.* peristaltic movement of intestines
**Darm-blasenbruch,** *n.* entero-cystocele
**Darm-blatt,** *n.* = **-drüsenblatt**
**Darm-blutader,** *f.* intestinal vein
**Darm-blutfluss,** *m.* or **-blutung,** *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage
**Darm-brand,** gangrene of intestine
**Darm-bruch,** *m.* intestinal hernia
**Darm-canal,** *m.* intestinal canal
**Darm-divertikel,** *n.* Meckel's diverticulum
**Darm-divertikelbruch,** *m.* Littré's hernia = hernia of Meckel's diverticulum
**Darm-dottersack,** *m.* inner layer of yolk-sac
**Darm-drehung,** *f.* = **-bewegung**
**Darm-drüse,** *f.* gland of intestine
**Darm-drüsenblatt,** *n.* intestinal gland layer; hypoblast, entoderm
**Darm-durchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of intestine
**Darm-eingang,** *m.* intestinal entrance
**Darm-eingiessung,** *f.* irrigation of rectum
**Darm-einklemmung,** *f.* constriction or strangulation of intestine
**Darm-einknickung,** *f.* kinking of intestine
**Darm-einschiebung,** *f.* intussusception or invagination of intestine
**Darm-einschnürung,** *f.* strangulation of intestine by a loop or band
**Darm-einstülpung,** *f.* = **-einschiebung**
**Darm-entleerung,** *f.* = **-ausleerung**
**Darm-entoblast,** *m.* intestinal hypoblast
**Darm-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of intestine
**Darm-epithel,** *n.* intestinal epithelium
**Darm-erkrankung,** *f.* intestinal affection
**Darm-eröffnung,** *f.* enterotomy
**Darm-erscheinung,** *f.* intestinal phenomenon
**Darm-erweichung,** *f.* softening of intestine
**Darm-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of intestine
**Darm-ekrement,** *n.* fæces
**Darm-exkretion,** *f.* intestinal secretion
**Darm-falten,** *f.pl.* folds of splanchnopleure and hypoblast
**Darm-faserblatt,** *n.* or **-faserplatte,** *f.* visceral mesoblast, or splanchnopleure
**Darm-fäule,** *f.* dysentery
**Darm-fell** *n.* and compds. = **Bauchfell,**
**Darm-feuer,** *n.* anthrax
**Darm-fieber,** *n.* intestinal fever
**Darm-fistel,** *f.* intestinal fistula
**Darm-fläche,** *f.* surface of intestine
**Darm-fluss,** *m.* intestinal discharge
**Darm-flüssigkeit,** *f.* intestinal fluid
**Darm-follikel,** *m.* intestinal follicle
**Darm-frass,** *m.* = **-gicht**
**Darm-funktion,** *f.* intestinal function
**Darm-furche,** *f.* intestinal furrow
**Darm-gährung,** *f.* intestinal fermentation
**Darm-gang,** *m.* intestinal canal
**Darm-gangrän,** *f.* = **-brand**
**Darm-gas,** *n.* intestinal gas
**Darm-gebiet,** *n.* intestinal region
**Darm-gefäss,** *n.* intestinal vessel
**Darm-gefässverstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of intestinal blood-vessel
**Darm-gegend,** *f.* = **-gebiet**
**Darm-gekröse,** *n.* mesentery of intestine
**Darm-geräusch,** *n,* intestinal sound, murmur
**Darm-geschwulst,** *f.* intestinal tumour
**Darm-geschwür,** *n.* intestinal ulcer
**Darm-geschwürvernarbung,** *f.* cicatrix from an intestinal ulcer
**Darm-gicht,** *f.* ileus
**Darm-grimmen,** *n.* intestinal colic
**Darm-harnblasenbruch,** *m.* = **-blasenbruch**
**Darm-haut,** *f.* intestinal coat
**Darm-hautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
**Darm-hodensackbruch,** *m.* scrotal hernia
**Darm-höhle,** *f.* intestinal cavity
**Darm-inhalt,** *m.* intestinal contents
**Darm-intussusception,** *f.* intussusception of intestine
**Darm-invagination,** *f.* invagination of intestine
**Darm-kanal,** *n.* intestinal canal
**Darm-kanalerkrankung,** *f.* disease of intestinal canal
**Darm-kanalerschlaffung,** *f.* atony of intestine
**Darm-kanalerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of intestinal canal
**Darm-kanallähmung,** *f.* paralysis of intestine
**Darm-kanalschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of intestine
**Darm-kanalverschluss,** *m.* occlusion of intestine
**Darm-katarrh,** *m,* intestinal catarrh
**Darm-klappe,** *f.* intestinal valve
**Darm-klemme,** *f.* intestinal clamp
**Darm-kneipen,** *n.* intestinal colic
**Darm-knick,** *n.* or **-knickung,** *f.* kinking of intestine
**Darm-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Darm-knopf,** *m.* button for intestinal anastomosis
**Darm-kolik,** *f.* intestinal colic
**Darm-kot,** *m.* fæces
**Darm-krampf,** *m.* intestinal spasm
**Darm-krankheit,** *f.* intestinal disease
**Darm-krebs,** *m.* cancer of intestine
**Darm-lage,** *f.* position of intestine
**Darm-lageveränderung,** *f.* change of the position of intestine

**Darm-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of intestine
**Darm-larve,** *f.* gastrula
**Darm-lehre,** *f.* enterology
**Darm-leibeshöhle,** *f.* coelenteron
**Darm-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Darm-lendenmuskel,** *m.* ilio-psoas muscle
**Darm-lichtung,** *f.* lumen of intestine
**Darm-lumen,** *n.* = **-lichtung**
**Darm-lymphe,** *f.* intestinal lymph
**Darm-messer,** *n.* enterotome
**Darm-milzbrand,** *m.* intestinal anthrax
**Darm-mündung,** *f.* intestinal aperture
**Darm-muskel,** *m.* muscle of intestine
**Darm-muskelhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of intestine
**Darm-muskelwand,** *f.* muscular wall of intestine
**Darm-muskulatur,** *f.* intestinal musculature
**Darm-muskulaturlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of muscular wall of intestine
**Darm-nabel,** *m.* umbilical attachment of embryonic intestine
**Darm-nabelbruch,** *m.* umbilical hernia
**Darm-naht,** *f.* intestinal suture
**Darm-nerv,** *m.* intestinal nerve
**Darm-nervengeflecht,** *n.* intestinal nerve plexus
**Darmnetz,** *n.* omentum
**Darmnetz-bruch,** *m.* hernia of omentum
**Darmnetz-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of omentum
**Darmnetz-hodensackbruch,** *m.* omental scrotal hernia
**Darm-oberfläche,** *f.* surface of intestine
**Darm-pforte,** *f.* intestinal aperture
**Darm-pilz,** *m.* fungus growing in intestine
**Darm-platte,** *f.* = **-drüsenblatt**
**Darm-polyp,** *m.* intestinal polypus
**Darm-pulsader,** *f.* intestinal artery
**Darm-punktion,** *f.* puncture of intestine
**Darm-reizung,** *f.* intestinal irritation
**Darm-resektion,** *f.* resection of a piece of intestine
**Darm-rinne,** *f.* = **-furche**
**Darm-riss,** *m.* laceration of intestine
**Darmrohr,** *n.* intestinal tube
**Darmrohr-knickung,** *f.* kinking of intestine
**Darmrohr-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of intestine
**Darmrohr-verengung,** *f.* narrowing of intestine
**Darmrohr-verschliessung,** *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of intestine
**Darmrohr-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of intestine
**Darm-röhre,** *f.* and compds. = **-rohr**
**Darm-ruhr,** *f.* dysentery
**Darm-saft,** *m.* intestinal juice
**Darm-saftdrüse,** *f.* intestinal gland
**Darm-saite,** *f.* catgut
**Darm-saitenbougie,** *f.* catgut bougie
**Darm-saugader,** *f.* intestinal lymphatic vessel
**Darm-schabe,** *f.* threadworm
**Darm-scheidenbruch,** *m.* vaginal enterocele
**Darm-scheidenfistel,** *f.* intestino-vaginal fistula
**Darm-schere,** *f.* intestinal scissors
**Darm-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Darm-schleife,** *f.* primitive intestinal loop
**Darm-schleim,** *m.* intestinal mucus
**Darm-schleimdrüse,** *f.* mucous gland of intestine
**Darm-schleimfluss,** *m.* dysentery
**Darmschleimhaut,** *f.* intestinal mucous membrane
**Darmschleimhaut-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of intestinal mucous membrane
**Darmschleimhaut-drüse,** *f.* gland of intestinal mucous membrane
**Darmschleimhaut-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of intestinal mucous membrane
**Darmschleimhaut-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of intestinal mucous membrane
**Darmschleimhaut-fetzen,** *m.* shreds of intestinal mucous membrane
**Darmschleimhaut-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Darmschleimhaut-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of intestinal mucous membrane
**Darmschleimhaut-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of intestinal mucous membrane
**Darm-schlinge,** *f.* intestinal loop
**Darm-schlingendrehung,** *f.* twisting of loop of intestine
**Darm-schlingenknickung,** *f.* kinking of intestinal loop
**Darm-schmarotzer,** *m.* intestinal parasite
**Darm-schmerz,** *m.* intestinal colic
**Darm-schnitt,** *m.* enterotomy
**Darm-schusswunde,** *f.* gunshot-wound of intestine
**Darm-schwimmprobe,** *f.* test of the fact that the intestines have contained air by floating them on water
**Darm-schwanz,** *m.* = **-anhang**
**Darm-schwindel,** *m.* vertigo due to intestinal causes
**Darm-schwindsucht,** *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
**Darm-seuche,** *f.* influenza of horses
**Darm-skrofeln,** *pl.* tabes mesenterica
**Darm-spalt,** *m.* intestinal fissure
**Darm-spritze,** *f.* intestinal syringe
**Darm-spülung,** *f.* washing out of intestine
**Darm-steifung,** *f.* persistent contractions of the intestines above a stenosis
**Darm-stein,** *m.* enterolith

**Darm-steinbildung,** *f.* formation of enterolith
**Darm-stenose,** *f.* narrowing of intestine, stenosis
**Darm-stich,** *m.* puncture of intestine
**Darm-stiel,** *m.* vitelline duct
**Darm-strenge,** *f.* intestinal colic
**Darm-stück,** *n.* portion of intestine
**Darm-system,** *n.* intestinal system
**Darm-thätigkeit,** *f.* function of intestine
**Darm-tiere,** *n.pl.* metazoa
**Darm-ton,** *m.* intestinal sound (in percussion)
**Darm-trägheit,** *f.* sluggishness of intestines
**Darm-trichine,** *f.* Trichina spiralis
**Darm-tuberkulose,** *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
**Darm-typhus,** *m.* enteric fever
**Darm-überfüllung,** *f.* overloading of intestines
**Darm-überzug,** *m.* intestinal coat
**Darm-umfang,** *m.* intestinal circumference
**Darm-umschlingung,** *f.* twisting of intestine, volvulus
**Darm-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of intestine
**Darm-vene,** *f.* intestinal vein
**Darm-veränderung,** *f.* change in intestine
**Darm-verdauung,** *f.* intestinal digestion
**Darm-vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of intestine
**Darm-verengung,** *f.* narrowing or stricture of intestine
**Darm-verschliessung,** *f.* intestinal obstruction or occlusion
**Darm-verschlingung,** *f.* = **-umschlingung**
**Darm-verschluss,** *m.* = **-verschliessung**
**Darm-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of intestine
**Darm-verstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of intestine; constipation
**Darm-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of intestines
**Darm-verwickelung,** *f.* volvulus
**Darm-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of intestine
**Darm-wand,** *f.* intestinal wall
**Darm-wandentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
**Darm-wandbruch,** *m.* partial enterocele
**Darm-wandlähmung,** *f.* intestinal paralysis
**Darm-wandung,** *f.* and compds. = **-wand**
**Darm-waschung,** *f.* washing out of intestine
**Darm-wasserbruch,** *m.* hydrenterocele
**Darm-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Darm-weiche,** *f.* iliac regoin
**Darm-windung,** *f.* intestinal convolution
**Darm-wunde,** *f.* wound of intestine
**Darm-wurm,** *m.* an intestinal worm
**Darm-zerreissung,** *f.* laceration of intestine
**Darm-zotte,** *f.* villus of intestine
**Darm-zwang,** *m.* twisting of intestine; constipation
**Darre,** *f.* = **Darrsucht**
**Darreichen,** *v.t.* to administer
**Darreichung,** *f.* administration
**Darr-fieber,** *n.* hectic fever
**Darr-sucht,** *f.* tabes, marasmus
**Darr-sucht,** *f* (**der Berg- und Hüttenleute**), miner's phthisis, tabes metallica
**Darr-süchtig,** *a.* consumptive, marasmic
**Darr-süchtige,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of consumption
**Dasjepiss,** *m.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis
**Dassel-beule,** *f.* boil due to gadfly bite
**Dassel-fliege,** *f.* gadfly
**Dasyma,** *f.* trachoma
**Dasymeter,** *m.* instrument for measuring density
**Dattelknoten,** *m.* Aleppo boil
**Daturin,** *n.* daturine
**Dauer,** *f.* duration, permanence
**Dauer-** (in compds.), permanent
**Dauer-erfolg,** *m.* permanent result
**Dauer-formen,** *pl.* spores (of bacteria)
**Dauer-gewebe,** *n.* permanent tissue
**Dauer-heilung,** *f.* permanent cure
**Dauer-kanüle,** *f.* permanent cannula
**Dauer-katheter,** *m.* permanent catheter
**Dauer-milch,** *f.* sterilized milk
**Dauern,** *v.i.* to last
**Dauerpräparat,** *n.* permanent preparation
**Dauer-sonde,** *f.* permanent bougie or catheter
**Dauer-spore,** *f.* permanent spore
**Dauer-stellung,** *f.* fixed or permanent position
**Dauer-verband,** *m.* fixed or permanent dressing
**Dauer-wirkung,** *f.* permanent effect
**Dauer-zelle,** *f.* permanent cell
**Daumen,** *m.* thumb
**Daumen-abzieher,** *m.* abductor pollicis
**Daumen-anzieher,** *m.* adductor pollicis
**Daumen-arterie,** *f.* artery of thumb
**Daumen-ballen,** *m.* thenar eminence
**Daumen-beizieher,** *m.* = **-anzieher**
**Daumen-beuger,** *m.* flexor pollicis
**Daumen-fläche,** *f.* surface of thumb
**Daumen-furche,** *f.* "line of life"
**Daumen-gegend,** *f.* thenar region
**Daumen-glied,** *n.* phalanx of thumb
**Daumen-haut,** *f.* skin of thumb
**Daumen-hautnerv,** *m.* cutaneous nerve of thumb
**Daumen-klopfer,** *m.* = **-ballen**
**Daumen-kuppe,** *f.* tip of thumb
**Daumen-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the thumb
**Daumen-nagel,** *m.* thumb-nail

**Daumen-nagelglied,** *n.* ungual phalanx
**Daumen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Daumen-rand,** *m.* radial border of thumb
**Daumen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Daumen-strecker,** *m.* extensor pollicis
**Daumen-verletzung,** *f.* injury of the thumb
**Däumling,** *m.* thumbstall, finger-cot
**Davaine'sche Körperchen,** *n.pl.* anthrax bacilli
**Davidsharfe,** *f.* lyra of fornix
**Daviel'scher Löffel,** *m.* cataract spoon
**Debilität,** *f.* debility
**Decanulement,** *f.* the withdrawal of a canula from the air-passages
**Decentralisationssystem,** *n.* system of decentralisation
**Decidualzelle,** *f.* decidual cell
**Decimalwage,** *f.* scales by which a weight is held in equilibrium by a tenth of itself
**Deck-** (in compds.), cover-, protecting, protective, covering
**Decke,** *f.* cover, covering, envelope, integument, coat, roof
**Deckelchen,** *n.* operculum
**Deck-glas,** *n.* cover-glass
**Deck-gläschen,** *n.* = **-glas**
**Deck-glaspräparat** *n.* cover-glass preparation
**Deck-glastrockenpräparat,** *n.* dry cover-glass preparation
**Deck-haut,** *f.* covering or investing membrane
**Deck-knochen,** *m.* covering or overlying bone
**Deck-knorpel,** *m.* covering or overlying cartilage
**Deck-lappen,** *m.* overlying lobe or convolution
**Deck-membran,** *f.* covering or investing membrane
**Deck-mittel,** *n.* covering or protecting material
**Deck-pflaster,** *n.* protective plaster
**Deck-platte,** *f.* membrana tectoria
**Deck-punkte,** *m.pl.* coincident points
**Deck-schicht,** *f.* investing or covering layer
**Deck-verband,** *m.* protective dressing
**Deck-zelle,** *f.* cortical or surface-cell
**Declive,** *f.* posterior part of monticulus cerebelli
**Decolorieren,** *v.t.* to decolorise
**Decubitalgeschwür,** *n.* bedsore, ulcer caused by pressure
**Defäkation,** *f.* defæcation
**Defektbildung,** *f.* malformation
**Defervescenz,** *f.* defervescence
**Defibriniert,** *a.* defibrinated
**Deflexionslage,** *f.* (*Bayer's* term), facial and frontal presentations
**Deformität,** *f.* deformity
**Degeneration,** *f.* degeneration
**Degenerations-gesetz,** *n.* law of degeneration
**Degenerations-zeichen,** *n.* token of degeneration, stigma
**Degenerescenz,** *f.* degeneration
**Degenereszieren,** *v.i.* to degenerate
**Degenerieren,** *v.i.* = **Degenereszieren**
**Deglutieren,** *v.t.* to swallow
**Deglutination,** *f.* deglutition
**Deglutinationsgeräusch,** *n.* deglutition murmur
**Dehiscenz,** *f.* space between articular cartilages
**Dehli-,** *vide* **Delhi**
**Dehnbar,** *a.* extensible, ductile, flexible, dilatable
**Dehnbarkeit,** *f.* extensibility, ductility, flexibility, dilatability
**Dehnen,** *v.t.* to extend, stretch, widen, dilate
**Dehnung,** *f.* extending, stretching, dilation, widening
**Dejektion,** *f.* excrement
**Dekantieren,** *v.t.* to decant
**Dekantiergefäss,** *n.* decanting-bottle
**Dekarbonisieren,** *v.t.* to decarbonize
**Dekokt,** *n.* decoction
**Dekomposition,** *f.* decomposition
**Dekrepit,** *a.* decrepit
**Dekrepitieren,** *v.i.* to decrepitate
**Dekrescenz,** *f.* decrease
**Deletär,** *a.* deleterious, noxious, injurious, hurtful
**Deleterisch,** *a.* = **Deletär**
**Delhi-beule,** *f.* or **-pustel,** *f.* Delhi or Aleppo boil
**Deligatur,** *f.* ligation, bandaging
**Deligieren,** *v.t.* to ligature, to bandage
**Deliquescent,** a. deliquescent
**Deliquescieren,** *v.i.* to deliquesce
**Delirieren,** *v.i.* to be delirious
**Delitescenz,** *f.* delitescence, sudden disappearance
**Delle,** *f.* dimple, umbilication, depression, umbilicus
**Dellenbildung,** *f.* umbilication
**Delomorph,** *a.* parietal (cells of gastric glands)
**Deltaförmig,** *a.* deltoid
**Deltamuskel,** *m.* deltoid muscle
**Deltamuskel-ansatz,** *m.* insertion of deltoid muscle
**Deltamuskel-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of deltoid muscle
**Deltamuskel-zacken,** *m.* serration of deltoid muscle
**Demarkationslinie,** *f.* line of demarcation
**Demographie,** *f.* study of the social relations of a folk-group
**Demulzieren,** *v.i.* to soften, become demulcent
**Dendriten,** *n.pl.* dendrites
**Dendritisch,** *a.* dendritic

**Dendroklonezellen,** *f.pl.* dendritic cells of the cornea
**Denguefieber,** *n.* dengue fever
**Denken,** *v.i.* to think
**Denk-fähig,** *a.* capable of thinking
**Denk-fähigkeit,** *f.* faculty of thinking, reasoning faculty
**Denk-kraft,** *f.* power of thinking
**Denk-thätigkeit,** *f.* mental activity
**Denk-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Densimeter,** *m.* instrument for determining density
**Densität,** *f.* density
**Dentagra,** *n.* toothache
**Dental-** (in compds.), *vide* **Zahn-**
**Dentaphon,** *n.* tuning-fork placed on the teeth to investigate bone-conduction
**Dentin,** *n.* dentine
**Dentin-faser,** *f.* dentinal fibre
**Dentin-röhrchen,** *n.* dentinal tubule
**Dentin-scheide,** *f.* dentinal sheath
**Dentinifikation,** *f.* formation of dentine
**Dentitionslähmung,** *f.* paralysis of infants during dentition
**Dentritisch,** *a.* tree-like, arborescent
**Deontologie,** *f.* (medical) ethics
**Dephlegmieren,** *v.t.* the freeing of acid and spiritous liquids from their watery constituents through distillation, etc.
**Dephletorisch,** *a.* diminishing phlethora
**Dephlogistieren,** *v.t.* to burn (to free from phlogiston)
**Deponieren,** *v.t.* and *v.i.* to depose (as witness)
**Depressionserscheinung,** *f.* symptom of depression
**Depressiv,** *a.* depressant
**Depressorisch,** *a.* depressor
**Deprimieren,** *v.t.* to depress
**Deradenitis,** *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
**Derb,** *a.* hard, solid, firm, substantial, dense
**Derbheit,** *f.* hardness, solidity, firmness, compactness, density
**Dercum'sche Krankheit,** *f.* adiposis dolorosa
**Derenkephalus,** *m.* monster with very small brain enclosed in the cervical vertebræ
**Dermatagra,** *n.* pellagra
**Dermatalogie,** *f.* pain in the skin
**Dermatapostasis,** *f.* secondary localisation of a disease upon the skin
**Dermatexanthesis,** *f.* secondary skin eruption
**Dermatisch,** *a.* cutaneous
**Dermatolitisch,** *a.* skin-dissolving
**Dermatologe,** *m.* dermatologist
**Dermatologie,** *f.* dermatology
**Dermatologisch,** *a.* dermatological
**Dermatolysis,** *f.* abnormal laxity of skin
**Dermatomykosis,** *f.* skin affection due to parasitic fungus
**Dermatom,** *n.* 1. tumour of the skin, 2. skin eruption
**Dermatomyom,** *n.* myoma of the skin
**Dermatomyositis,** *f.* a disease characterized by polymyositis with œdema and cutaneous eruptions
**Dermatonosis,** *f.* skin disease
**Dermatopathie,** *f.* skin disease
**Dermatopathologie,** *f.* the pathology of skin diseases
**Dermatophilus,** *n.* name applied to various skin parasites
**Dermatophobie,** *f.* fear of skin wounds and their consequences
**Dermatophon,** *n.* instrument for listening to muscle sounds and those of the cutaneous circulation
**Dermatophyten,** *pl.* fungi causing skin eruptions
**Dermatoplastik,** *f.* plastic treatment of skin-lesions
**Dermatorrhagie,** *f.* bleeding from the skin; the sweating of blood
**Dermatosis,** *f.* skin disease
**Dermatosklerosis,** *f.* scleroderma
**Dermatospasmus,** *m.* goose-skin
**Dermatozoen,** *pl.* skin parasites
**Dermatozoonosen,** *f.pl.* skin affections due to parasites
**Dermenchysis,** *f.* subcutaneous transfusion
**Dermobakterien,** *n.pl.* bacteria of the skin
**Dermographie,** *f.* description of skin diseases; urticaria factitiosa
**Dermoid,** *n.* dermoid, dermoid cyst
**Dermoidcyste,** *f.* = **Dermoid**
**Dermolampe,** *f.* an iron arc-light lamp for therapeutic purposes
**Dermologie,** *f.* dermatology
**Dermosapolpräparate,** *n.pl.* medicated superfatted liver-oil soaps
**Deroncus,** *m.* goître
**Descematocele,** *n.* keratocele
**Descendenz,** *f.* descent
**Descendenzlehre,** *f.* the theory of descent or evolution
**Descendenztheorie,** *f.* = **Descendenzlehre**
**Descriptiv,** *a.* descriptive
**Desinfektion,** *f.* disinfection
**Desinfektions-anstalt,** *f.* disinfection establishment
**Desinfektions-apparat,** *m.* disinfection apparatus
**Desinfektions-flüssigkeit,** *f.* disinfecting fluid
**Desinfektions-lehre,** *f.* the study of disinfectants
**Desinfektions-massregel,** *f.* provision for or measures of disinfection
**Desinfektions-mittel,** *n.* a disinfectant
**Desinfektions-pulver,** *n.* disinfecting powder
**Desinfektions-seife,** *f.* disinfecting soap

**Desinfektions-zweck,** *m.* purpose or aim of disinfection
**Desinfektorisch,** *a.* disinfecting, antiseptic
**Desinfizieren,** *v.t.* to disinfect
**Desinfizierung,** *f.* disinfection
**Desmalgie,** *f.* pain in ligaments
**Desmitis,** *f.* inflammation of a ligament
**Desmodynie,** *f.* pain in tendons or ligaments
**Desmographie,** *f.* description of ligaments
**Desmoidgeschwulst,** *f.* fibroid tumour, fibroma
**Desmologie,** *f.* the study of ligaments; the art of bandaging
**Desmopathie,** *f.* disease of ligaments
**Desmopathologie,** *f.* pathology of ligaments
**Desmophlogosis,** *f.* inflammation of ligaments
**Desmorrhexie,** *f.* rupture of a ligament
**Desmotrophie,** *f.* tautomerism
**Desmurgie,** *f.* bandaging
**Desodorationsmittel,** *n.* deodoriser
**Desodorosieren,** *v.t.* to deodorise
**Desorganisation,** *f.* disorganisation
**Desorientiert,** *a.* disoriented
**Desoxydation,** *f.* deoxydation
**Desquamativ,** *a.* desquamative
**Desquamieren,** *v.i.* to desquamate
**Dessertlöffel,** *m.* dessertspoon, eight grammes
**Destillat,** *n.* distillate
**Destillation,** *f.* distillation
**Destillationsgefäss,** *n.* retort, still
**Destillieren,** *v.t.* to distil
**Destillierkolben,** *m.* retort, distilling flask
**Destilliert,** *a.* distilled
**Desudation,** *f.* sweating
**Desudieren,** *v.i.* to perspire
**Determinismus,** *m.* determinism
**Detrusorium,** *n.* œsophageal probang
**Detumescenz,** *f.* disappearance of swelling
**Detumescenztrieb,** *m.* impulse to notice alterations in the genitalia
**Deuteranopen,** green-blindness
**Deuteropathisch,** *a,* secondarily affected, deuteropathic
**Deuteroskopie,** *f.* second sight
**Devirginiren,** *v.t.* to deflower
**Devomieren,** *v.t.* to vomit
**Devorativkapsel,** *f.* capsule for administering medicines
**Devorieren,** *v.t.* to swallow
**Dexio-** or **Dextro-kardie,** *f.* congenital position of heart on right side
**Dextrogyr,** *a.* dextrorotatory
**Dextronsäure,** *f.* gluconic acid
**Dextrose,** *f.* dextrose, grape-sugar
**Diabetiker,** *m.* a subject of diabetes
**Diabetisch,** *a.* diabetic
**Diabetometer,** *m.* apparatus for estimating amount of sugar in urine
**Diabrosis,** *f.* erosion, ulceration
**Diacetsaüre,** *f.* diacetic acid
**Diaceturie,** *f.* excretion of diacetic acid in urine
**Diachoresis,** *f.* evacuation of the bowels
**Diachoretisch,** *a.* aperient
**Diachylonpflaster,** *n.* diachylon plaster
**Diachylonsalbe,** *f.* diachylon ointment
**Diachylonwundpflaster,** *n.* diachylon plaster for wounds
**Diacodion,** *n.* a remedy made from poppyheads
**Diadoche,** *f.* transition of one disease into another
**Diadosis,** *f.* diminution or cessation of a disease
**Diageotropismus,** *m.* transverse geotropism
**Diagnose,** *f.* diagnosis
**Diagnosenstellung,** *f.* the establishing of a diagnosis
**Diagnostik,** *f.* diagnostics
**Diagnostisch,** *a.* diagnostic
**Diagnostizierbar,** *a.* diagnosible
**Diagnostizieren,** *v.t.* to diagnose
**Diagraphie,** *f.* Roentgenology
**Diaheliotropismus,** *m.* transverse heliotropism
**Diakaustik,** *f.* line or surface of rays after dispersion of light
**Diaklysma,** *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
**Diaklysmose,** *f.* flushing of whole bowel with medicament
**Diakope,** *f.* longitudinal fracture of a bone; incised wound
**Diakrise,** *f.* differentiation of disease, crisis of disease
**Diaktinismus,** *m.* penetrability for the actinic rays
**Dialursäure,** *f.* dialuric acid
**Dialyse,** *f.* dialysis
**Dialysiert,** *a.* dialyzed
**Dialysisch,** *a.* dialytic
**Diamagnetisch,** *a.* diamagnetic
**Diamidoazobenzol,** *n.* diamidoazobenzene
**Diamidoverbindung,** *f.* diamido compound
**Diapalma,** *n.* an ointment composed of zinc, lead, olive-oil, and wax
**Diapasma,** *n.* an aromatic dusting-powder
**Diapedesis,** *f.* diapedesis, transudation
**Diaphan,** *a.* translucent
**Diaphanoskopie,** *f.* illumination of an organ for diagnostic purposes
**Diaphoretisch,** *a.* diaphoretic
**Diaphoresie,** *f.* diaphoresis
**Diaphragmalgie,** *f.* pain in the diaphragm
**Diaphragmatocele,** *n.* diaphragmatic hernia
**Diaphthora,** *f.* corruption, foulness, impurity, decay

**Diaphthoroskop,** *n.* instrument for estimation of impurity of air
**Diaphyse,** *f.* diaphysis
**Diaplase,** *f.* reduction of dislocation, setting of a fracture
**Diaplasma,** *n.* poultice, fomentation or inunction
**Diaplegie,** *f.* total paralysis
**Diapnoë,** *f.* transpiration through the skin
**Diaptose,** *f.* an incident
**Diapyem,** *n.* suppuration, ulceration (especially of lungs)
**Diapytica,** *n.pl.* remedies for promoting suppuration
**Diarrhoë,** *f.* diarrhœa
**Diarrhoe-anfall,** *m.* attack of diarrhœa
**Diarrhoe-artig,** *a.* diarrhœal
**Diarthose,** *f.* diarthosis, true joint
**Diaschisis,** *f.* disturbance in mental activity due to disturbance of a system of neurones
**Diasenna,** *f.* aperient made from senna
**Diaskop,** *n.* diascope
**Diaskopie,** *f.* diascopy
**Diaskopisch,** *a.* diascopic
**Diaskordium,** *n.* an electuary containing opium and leaves of Teucrium skordium
**Diasostik,** *f.* regimen, care of health
**Diasostisch,** *a.* diasostic
**Diastaltisch,** *a.* diastaltic, reflex
**Diastase,** *f.* diastase, diastasis
**Diastematochilie,** *f.* hare-lip
**Diastematomyelie,** *f.* spina bifida
**Diastolisch,** *a.* diastolic
**Diastremma,** *n.* distortion, sprain
**Diastrophe,** *f.* = **Diastremma**
**Diät,** *a.* strict in diet, dietetic
**Diät,** *f.* diet, regimen
**Diätetik,** *f.* dietetics
**Diätetisch,** *a.* dietetic
**Diät-fehler,** *m.* error of diet
**Diät-form,** *f.* kind of diet
**Diathese,** *f.* diathesis
**Diäthylacetal,** *n.* diethyl acetal
**Diät-kur,** *f.* dietetic treatment
**Diatonische,** *a.* diatonic
**Diät-ordnung,** *f.* regulation of diet
**Diät-regel,** *f.* dietary
**Diatresis,** *f.* perforation
**Diatretisch,** *a.* perforated
**Diatrimma,** *n.* intertrigo, saddle-gall
**Diät-vorschrift,** *f.* = **-regel**
**Diazo-amidoverbindung,** *f.* diazo-amido compound
**Diazo-essigester,** *m.* diazoacetic ether
**Diazotieren,** *n.* conversion of an amido into a diazo compound
**Diazo-verbindung,** *f.* diazo compound
**Dic . . .,** *vide* **Dik . . .**
**Dichotomie,** *f.* dichotomy
**Dichotomisch,** *a.* dichotomous
**Dichroismus,** *m.* dichroism
**Dichroitisch,** *a.* = **Dichromatisch,** *a.* dichromatic
**Dichromatopsie,** *f.* a form of colour-blindness in which only two spectral colours can be distinguished
**Dichromsauer,** *a.* bichromate
**Dichromsäure,** *f.* bichromic acid
**Dichrooskop,** *n.* apparatus for the projection of transparent object
**Dichte,** *f.* density, thickness, firmness
**Dichtenmesser,** *m.* areometer, densimeter
**Dichtigkeit,** *f.* = **Dichte**
**Dichtigkeit-messer,** *m.* = **Dichtenmesser**
**Dick,** *a.* thick, big, large, bulky, stout, corpulent, swollen, turbid, inflated, vastus, inspissated
**Dick-auszug,** *m.* inspissated extract
**Dick-blütig,** *a.* thick-blooded
**Dick-blütigkeit,** *f.* thick blood
**Dickdarm,** *m.* large intestine; colon
**Dickdarm-achsendrehung,** *f.* volvulus
**Dickdarm-arterie,** *f.* colic artery
**Dickdarm-ausgang,** *m.* anus
**Dickdarm-ausstülpung,** *f.* Meckel's diverticulum
**Dickdarm-blasenfistel,** *f.* fistula between colon and bladder
**Dickdarm-drüse,** *f.* gland of large intestine
**Dickdarm-entzündung,** *f.* colitis
**Dickdarm-falte,** *f.* ileo-colic fold
**Dickdarm - gebärmutterscheidenfistel,** *f.* vagino-utero-colic fistula
**Dickdarmgekröse,** *n.* the colic mesentery
  **absteigendes** —, descending mesocolon
  **aufsteigendes** —, ascending mesocolon
  **queres** —, transverse mesocolon
**Dickdarm-klappe,** *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
**Dickdarm-krebs,** *m.* cancer of colon
**Dickdarm-krümmung,** *f.* flexure of colon
**Dickdarm-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of colon
**Dickdarm - schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* catarrhal colitis
**Dickdarm-verengung,** *f.* stricture of colon
**Dickdarm-verschluss,** *m.* closure of colon
**Dick-saft,** *m.* inspissated juice, syrup
**Didym** *n.* didymium
**Didymalgie,** *f.* pain in the testicle
**Didymitis,** *f.* orchitis
**Diebsgelüste,** *n. pl.* kleptomania
**Dienst,** *m.* service
**Differentialdiagnose,** *f.* differential diagnosis
**Differentialerregung,** *f.* excitement for a short time of the total period of stimulation
**Differentialfärbung,** *f.* differential staining
**Differentiallampe,** *f.* special arc-light lamp

**Differenzieren,** *v.t.* to differentiate
**Differenzierung,** *f.* differentiation
**Differenztöne,** *m. pl.* combination tones
**Diffluent,** *a.* diffluent
**Diffluenz,** *f.* diffluence
**Diffluieren,** *v.i.* to become diffluent
**Difform,** *a.* deformed, malformed
**Difformieren,** *v.t.* to deform
**Difformität,** *f.* deformity
**Diffusion,** *f.* diffusion
**Diffusions-elektrode,** *f.* electrode of diffusion
**Diffusions-fähig,** *a.* diffusible
**Diffusions-fähigkeit,** *f.* diffusibility
**Diffusions-geschwindigkeit,** *f.* rapidity of diffusion
**Diffusions-koefficient,** *m.* coefficient of diffusion
**Diffusions-kraft,** *f.* capability of diffusion
**Diffusions-strom,** *m.* diffusion current
**Diffusions-strömung,** *f.* current of diffusion
**Diffusions-vermögen,** *n.* = **-kraft**
**Diffusions-vorgang,** *m.* process of diffusion
**Digallussäure,** *f.* tannic acid
**Digastrisch,** *a.* digastric
**Digenea,** *pl.* distomæ
**Digerieren,** *v.t.* to digest (in chemistry)
**Digerierung,** *f.* digestion (in chemistry)
**Digestionsapparat,** *m.* the digestive tract
**Digestionsdecoct,** *n.* decoction, after pharmaceutical digestion
**Digestiv,** *n.* a digestive
**Digestiv-mittel,** *n.* a digestive
**Digestiv-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum digestivum, *Ph. G.*
**Digestiv-salz,** *n.* digestive salt, potassium chloride
**Digitales Hasdrubali,** *n.* iron instrument for lengthening reach of finger
**Digitalismus,** *m.* poisoning with digitalis
**Dihydratisch,** *a.* divalent (applied to bases), dihydric
**Dikephalisch,** *a.* two-headed
**Dikephalium,** *n.* two-headed monster
**Dikephalus,** *m.* = **Dikephalium**
**Dikrotie,** *f.* dicrotism
**Dikrotisch,** *a.* dicrotic
**Diktyitis,** *f.* retinitis
**Diktyom,** *n.* tumour of the retina
**Diktyopsie,** *f.* the condition of seeing floating objects as through a net
**Dilaceration,** *f.* laceration
**Dilacerieren,** *v.t* to lacerate
**Dilatationsthrombose,** *f.* thrombus in a dilated vessel
**Dilatator,** *m.* a dilator
**Dilatatorium,** *n.* = **Dilatator**
**Dilatometer,** *m.* apparatus for measuring expansion of fluids due to heat
**Dillöl,** *n.* oleum anethi
**Dilluieren,** *v.t* to dissolve, to dilute
**Dimer,** *a.* two-limbed
**Dimethylacetat,** *n.* dimethyl acetate
**Dimorphismus,** *m.* dimorphism
**Dinica,** *n.pl.* remedies for vertigo
**Dinitrokresol,** *n.* dinitrocresol
**Dinophobie,** *f.* fear of vertigo
**Dinus,** *m.* vertigo
**Diopsimeter,** *m.* instrument for measuring visual field (*Houdin*)
**Dioptrie** *f.* diopter
**Dioptrik,** *f.* dioptrics
**Dioptrisch,** *a.* dioptric
**Dioptrometrie,** *f.* refraction testing
**Diorthosis,** *f.* orthopædics
**Diorthota,** *f.* extension-bed
**Diosmose,** *f.* diosmosis
**Dioxyverbindungen,** *f.pl.* the dioxy-compounds
**Diphallus,** *m.* malformation with double penis
**Diphtherie,** *f.* diphtheria
**Diphtherie-bacillus,** *m.* diphtheria bacillus
**Diphtherie-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of diphtheria
**Diphtherie-pilz,** *m.* fungus, *i.e.* bacillus, of diphtheria
**Diphtherisch,** *a.* = **Diphtheritisch**
**Diphtheritisch,** *a.* diphtheritic
**Diphthongie,** *f.* two-toned speech, as in laryngeal tumours or paralysis
**Diplakusis,** *f.* double hearing
**Diplasmatische Zellen,** *f.pl.* cells containing other substances besides protoplasm
**Diplegie,** *f.* bilateral paralysis, paraplegia
**Diplogenesis,** *f.* monstra duplicia
**Diplokaulisch,** *a.* biaxial
**Diplokephalie,** *f.* two-headed monster
**Diplokokken,** *m.pl.* diplococci
**Diplomyelie,** *f.* congenitally double spinal cord
**Diplophonie,** *f.* = **Diphthongie**
**Diplopie,** *f.* **binokulare,** binocular diplopia
**Diplose,** *f.* duplication
**Diplosomie,** *f.* double monster, adherent at one or more points, but otherwise well developed
**Dippel's Oel,** *n.* oleum Dippeli, oleum animale fœtidum
**Diprosopus,** *m.* double-faced monster
**Dipsodisch,** *a.* suffering from morbid thirst
**Dipsomanie,** *f.* dipsomania
**Dipterenlarve,** *f.* larva of diptera
**Dipygus,** *m.* a monster double below the chest
**Direktionskreis,** *m.* circle of direction
**Dischromasie,** *f.* colour-blindness
**Disciplin,** *f.* one of the various departments of science
**Discissionsnadel,** *f.* discission-needle
**Discontinuierlich,** *a.* interrupted

**Discret,** *a.* discrete, unassociated
**Disdiaklasten,** *pl.* the doubly-refracting elements of the primitive fibrillæ of the muscles.
**Disgregation,** *f.* the increase of intermolecular space due to heat
**Dislozieren,** *v.i.* to dislocate
**Dislozierung,** *f.* dislocation
**Dispararte Punkte,** *m.pl.* disparate points
**Dispensatorium,** *n.* pharmacopœia
**Dispensieranstalt,** *f.* dispensary
**Dispensieren,** *v.t.* to dispense medicines
**Dispirem,** *n.* double whorl (in karyokinesis)
**Disposition,** *f.* predisposition
**Dispositionsfähigkeit,** *f.* legal responsibility
**Dissektionsbrille,** *f.* Brücke' glassses
**Dissepimente,** *n.pl.* sheath-walls
**Dissezieren,** *v.t.* to dissect
**Dissimulation,** *f.* simulation
**Dissimulieren,** *v.i.* to simulate
**Dissimuliert,** *a.* hidden, concealed
**Dissogonie,** *f.* propagation of an animal in the larval state and after completed metamorphosis
**Dissonanz,** *f.* dissonance
**Distanzaufnahme,** *f.* a Roentgen picture taken at a relatively great distance
**Distanzherzgeräusch,** *n.* cardiac bruit audible at a distance
**Distel,** *f.* thistle
**Distichiasis,** *f.* double row of eyelashes
**Distinctive Insufficienz,** *f.* defect in powers of cognition
**Distomie,** *f.* congenital double mouth
**Distorquieren,** *v.t.* to dislocate, to sprain
**Distraktion,** *f.* forcible extension
**Districhie,** *f.* = **Distichiasis**
**Distrix,** *f.* splitting of the hair
**Ditarinde,** *f.* bark of Alstonia scholaris, *R. Br.*
**Dithmarsche Krankheit,** *f.* chronic skin disease, of a leprous or syphilitic nature, occurring in Holstein
**Ditorinde,** *f.* = **Ditarinde**
**Diuretisch,** *a.* diuretic
**Divarikation,** *f.* bifurcation or branching of veins, etc.
**Divergenz,** *f.* divergence
**Divergierendes Schielen,** *n.* external strabismus
**Divertikel,** *n.* diverticulum
**Divertikel-bildung,** *f.* formation of a diverticulum
**Divisionsarzt,** *m.* army division surgeon
**Djamboëblätter,** *n.pl.* leaves of Psidium guajava
**Dochmiose,** *f.* disease produced by ankylostoma
**Doggennase,** *f.* congenital malformation of the nose in which the nares are divided by a groove
**Dolichokephalie,** *f.* condition of being dolichocephalic
**Dolichostenomelie,** *f.* congenital deformity of the extremities, with shortening of the tendons and alterations in the electric reactions of the muscles
**Domatophobie,** *f.* = **Claustrophobie**
**Donatismus,** *m.* form of hypnotism, especially characterised by elements of fascination
**Donnerpilz,** *m.* Boletus luridus
**Doppel,** *a.* double; *vide* for compds. *also* **Doppelt-**
**Doppel-auge,** *n.* the whole visual apparatus; the two eyes regarded as one organ
**Doppel-bewusstsein,** *n.* double consciousness
**Doppel-bild,** *n.* double image
**Doppel-bildung,** *f.* double formation; duplication
**Doppel-bindung,** *f.* double linking
**Doppel-bistouri,** *n.* two-bladed pocket bistoury
**Doppel-brechung,** *f.* double refraction
**Doppel-bruch,** *m.* double fracture; double hernia
**Doppel-comedo,** *m.* double comedo
**Doppel-denken,** *n.* = **-bewusstsein**
**Doppel-diachylonpflaster,** *n.* Empl. lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
**Doppel-dreitägig,** *a.* double tertian (ague)
**Doppel-ehe,** *f.* bigamy
**Doppel-farbig,** *a.* dichromatic
**Doppel-farbigkeit,** *f.* dichroism
**Doppel-färbung,** *f.* double staining
**Doppel-frucht,** *f.* double fœtus
**Doppel-gebläse,** *n.* double bellows (for spray or cautery apparatus)
**Doppel-geburt,** *f.* twins; double monster
**Doppel-gelenk,** *n.* double joint
**Doppel-geräusch,** *n.* double murmur
**Doppel-geschlechtlich,** *a.* bisexous, bisexual
**Doppel-gestaltung,** *f.* dimorphism
**Doppel-glieder,** *n.pl.* rickets
**Doppel-gliederig,** *a.* rickety
**Doppel-haken,** *m.* double-hooked retractor
**Doppel-hand,** *f.* double hand (congenital)
**Doppel-häutig,** *a.* with double covering
**Doppel-hernie,** *f.* double hernia
**Doppel-hohlnadel,** *f.* hollow needle in which a canula glides
**Doppel-jodquecksilber,** *n.* biniodide of mercury
**Doppel-knoten,** *m.* reef knot
**Doppel-kokken,** *m.pl.* diplococci
**Doppel-kopf,** *m.* double-headed monster
**Doppel-köpfig,** *a.* bicephalic
**Doppel-läufig,** *a.* having a double current, *e.g.* catheter
**Doppel-leben,** *n.* (geistiges), = **-bewusstsein**

**Doppel-lebig,** *a.* amphibious
**Doppel-leibig,** *a.* double-bodied (monster)
**Doppel-ligatur,** *f.* double ligature
**Doppel-lippe,** *f.* double lip
**Doppel-löcher,** *n.pl.* or **-maul,** *n.* distomata
**Doppel-messer,** *n.* Valentine's knife
**Doppel-missbildung,** *f.* or **-missgeburt,** *f.* double monster
**Doppel-mündig,** *a.* double-mouthed (uterus)
**Doppel-naht,** *f.* double suture
**Doppel-neubildung,** *f.* double new-growth
**Doppel-plessimeter,** *m.* double pleximeter
**Doppel-punktbacillen,** *pl.* or **-punktstäbchen,** *pl.* bacilli showing polar staining
**Doppel-röhre,** *f.* double cannula
**Doppel-säge,** *f.* double (spine) saw
**Doppel-salze,** *n.pl.* double salts
**Doppel-schlag,** *m.* or **-schläger,** *m.* dicrotism
**Doppel-schlägig,** *a.* dicrotic
**Doppel-sehen,** *n.* diplopia
**Doppel-seitig,** *a.* bilateral
**Doppel-sichtigkeit,** *f.* = **-sehen**
**Doppel-sinnige Nervenleitung,** *f.* nerve-conduction in both directions
**Doppel-spat,** *m.* Iceland calc-spar
**Doppel-stäbchen,** *n. pl.* = **-bacillen**
**Doppel-steiss,** *m.* = **Dipygus**
**Doppel-stoss,** *m.* dicrotism
**Doppel-ton,** *m.* double or reduplicated sound, double murmur
**Doppel-trugbild,** *n.* = **-bild**
**Doppel-verwandtschaft,** *f.* double relationship
**Doppel-viertägig,** *a.* double quartan (ague)
**Doppel-wandig,** *a.* double-walled
**Doppel-zahn,** *m.* double tooth
**Doppel-zapfen,** *m.* double cones
**Doppelt,** *a.* double; *vide* for compds. *also* **Doppel-**
**Doppelt-borsauer,** *a.* biborate
**Doppelt-chromsauer,** *a* bichromate
**Doppelte Glieder,** *n.pl.* rachitis
**Doppelt-kohlensauer,** *a.* bicarbonate
**Doppelt-sehen,** *n.* diplopia
**Doppelt-seitensteinschnitt,** *m.* bilateral lithotomy
**Dormitiv,** *n.* hypnotic, soporific
**Dorn,** *m.* thorn; spine
**Dorn-fortsatz,** *m.* spinous process
**Dornig,** *a.* thorny
**Dorn-muskel,** *m.* spinal muscle
**Dorn-spitzenband,** *n.* supraspinous ligament
**Dorn-zelle,** *f.* prickle-cell
**Dörrsucht,** *f.* = **Darrsucht**
**Dorsal-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Rücken-**
**Dorsal-kern,** *m.* Clarke's column
**Dorsal-mark,** *n.* dorsal spinal cord
**Dorsal-rinne,** *f.* dorsal furrow
**Dorschlebertran,** *m.* cod-liver oil
**Dorsodynie,** *f.* pain in the muscles of the back
**Dosenlehre,** *f.* dosage, posology
**Dosieren,** *v.t.* to administer doses of medicine
**Dosierung,** *f.* dose or quantity of a medicine to be administered
**Dosiologie,** *f.* = **Dosenlehre**
**Dosis,** *f.* a dose
**Dostenöl,** *n.* origanum-oil
**Dothienterie,** *f.* typhoid fever
**Dotter,** *m.* yolk, vitellus
**Dotter-** (in compds.), yolk-, vitelline
**Dotter-ball,** *m.* vitelline sphere or globe
**Dotter-bildungszelle,** *f.* primary yolk-cell
**Dotter-blase,** *f.* vitelline sac
**Dotter-flüssigkeit,** *f.* the yolk
**Dotter-furche,** *f.* yolk groove or furrow
**Dotter-furchung,** *f.* = **-klüftung**
**Dotter-gang,** *m.* vitelline duct
**Dotter-gangcyste,** *f.* cyst of vitelline duct
**Dotter-gefäss,** *n.* vitelline vessel
**Dotter-gelb,** *n.* yellow colouring-matter of the yolk
**Dotter-haut,** *f.* vitelline membrane
**Dotter-haut,** *f.* (**zottige**), rudimentary chorion
**Dotter-hof,** *m.* vitelline area
**Dotter-höhle,** *f.* yolk cavity
**Dottericht,** *a.* = **Dotter-ig,** *a.* containing yolk; of or belonging to yolk
**Dotter-kern,** *m.* yolk nucleus, discus proligerous
**Dotter-klüftung,** *f.* yolk segmentation
**Dotter-korn,** *n.* = **-körnchen**
**Dotter-körnchen,** *n.* yolk granule
**Dotter-körperchen,** *n.* yolk corpuscle
**Dotter-kreislauf,** *m.* vitelline circulation
**Dotter-kugel,** *f.* = **-ball**
**Dotter-kügelchen,** *n.* vitelline spherule
**Dotter-loch,** *n.* opening into yolk from germinal disc
**Dotter-masse,** *f.* yolk substance
**Dotter-öffnung,** *f.* micropyle
**Dotter-pforte,** *f.* = **-öffnung**
**Dotter-pfropf,** *m.* plug of yolk (in ova of frog)
**Dotter-plättchen,** *n.* = **-scheibe**
**Dotter-rinde,** *f.* covering or cortex of yolk
**Dotter-rinne,** *f.* = **-furche**
**Dottersack,** *m.* vitelline sac
**Dottersack-arterie,** *f.* vitelline artery
**Dotter-säckchen,** *n.* = **-sack**
**Dottersack-gefäss,** *n.* vitelline vessel
**Dottersack-kreislauf,** *m.* vitelline circulation
**Dottersack-kugel,** *f.* vitelline sphere or globe
**Dottersack-vene,** *f.* vitelline vein

**Dotter-scheibe,** *f.* vitelline or proligerous disc
**Dotter-stöcke,** *m.pl.* paired glands in worms, producing yolk-cells
**Dotter-strang,** *m.* vitelline cord, pedicle of yolk-sac
**Dotter-teilung,** *f.* = **-klüftung**
**Dotter-vacuolen,** *pl.* vacuoles in yolk
**Dotter-vene,** *f.* vitelline vein
**Dotter-wall,** *m.* the territory between the entoderm and yolk, in the gastrula
**Dotter-weiss,** *n.* the white matter of yolk
**Dotter-zelle,** *f.* yolk or vitelline cell
**Dotter-zerklüftung,** *f.* = **-klüftung**
**Douche,** *f.* douche
  **absteigende** —, descending douche
  **aufsteigende** —, ascending douche
  **schottische** —, alternating hot and cold douche
**Douchebad,** *n.* douche-bath
**Douglas'scher Raum,** *n.* Douglas' pouch
**Dover'sches Pulver,** *n.* Dover's powder
**Drachenblut,** *n.* dragon's blood, a resin obtained from Calamas draco
**Drachme,** *f.* dram
**Dracontiasis,** *f.* disease produced by Dracunculus medinensis
**Dragieren,** *v.t.* to coat, to coat pills, etc.
**Draht,** *m.* wire
**Draht-bürste,** *f.* wire or metal brush
**Draht-ecraseur,** *m.* wire écraseur or snare
**Draht-haken,** *m.* wire hook or retractor
**Draht-hose,** *f.* closely-fitting metal-gauze splint for hip-joint disease
**Draht-naht,** *f.* wire suture
**Draht-optometer,** *m.* wire optometer
**Draht-puls,** *m.* wiry pulse, especially that of contracted kidney
**Draht-schiene,** *f.* wire- or metal-gauze splint
**Draht-schleife,** *f.* wire snare or loop
**Draht-schlinge,** *f.* = **-schleife**
**Draht-schnur,** *f.* wire snare
**Draht-schnürer,** *m.* wire-suture fastener
**Draht-schnürung,** *f.* wire ligature
**Draht-schwebe,** *f.* wire suspension apparatus or sling
**Draht-schwebeschiene,** *f.* wire suspension splint or sling
**Draht-sieb,** *n.* wire sieve
**Draht-siebschiene,** *f.* metal-gauze splint
**Draht-spekulum,** *n.* wire speculum
**Draht-wurm,** *m.* wire-worm
**Drainage,** *f.* drainage
**Drainage-faden,** *m.* drainage-thread
**Drainage-röhrchen,** *n.* or **-röhre,** *f.* drainage-tube
**Drainieren,** *v.t.* to drain
**Drainierung,** *f.* drainage
**Drangwehen,** *f.pl.* forcing labour pains
**Drapetomanie,** *f.* morbid desire for wandering from place to place
**Drastisch,** *a.* drastic
**Dreck,** *m.* dirt
**Dreh-** (in compds.), rotary; relating to staggers
**Dreh-bewegung,** *f.* rotary motion
**Dreh-ebene,** *f.* plane of rotation
**Drehen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to turn, to rotate, to revolve, to twist
**Dreher,** *m.* rotator; an animal suffering from staggers
**Dreh-gelenk,** *n.* pivot-joint
**Dreh-krampf,** *m.* vertigo
**Dreh-krankheit,** *f.* staggers
**Drehling,** *m.* an animal suffering from staggers
**Dreh-muskel,** *m.* rotator muscle
**Dreh-punkt,** *m.* point of rotation
**Dreh-schwindel,** *m.* vertigo associated with sense of movement of external objects
**Dreh-spulengalvanometer,** *m.* galvanometer in which a multiplication spool moves in the field of a strong artificial magnet
**Dreh-stock,** *m.* touriniquet
**Dreh-sucht,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Drehung,** *f.* rotation, revolution
**Drehungs-achse,** *f.* axis of rotation
**Drehungs-gesetz,** *n.* law of growth in spinal form
**Drehungsmoment,** *n.* turning moment
**Drehungs-vermögen,** *n.* rotatory power
**Drehwage** *f.* torsion balance
**Dreh-wirbel,** *m.* a rotatory vertebra, atlas or axis
**Drehwurm,** *m.* Cœnurus cerebralis
**Dreiblatt,** *n.* Menyanthes trifoliata
**Dreieck,** *n.* trigon
**Dreieckig,** *a.* triangular, deltoid
**Dreiecksbein,** *n.* os triquetrum
**Dreieckverband,** *m.* triangular bandage
**Dreifach-Chlorkohlenstoff,** *m.* carbon trichloride
**Dreifach-Schwefelarsen,** *n.* trisulphide of arsenic, orpiment
**Dreifaltigkeitskraut,** *n.* Herba Violætricoloris
**Dreifuss,** *m.* (**Haller'scher**) tripus Halleri, cœliac axis
**Dreigeteilt,** *a.* trigeminus
**Dreigläserprobe,** *f.* three glass test of urine
**Dreiköpfig,** *a.* triceps
**Dreiphasenstrom,** *m.* three phase electric current
**Dreireim,** *m.* triplet
**Dreisalze,** *n.pl.* triple salts
**Dreisäurig,** *a.* trivalent (applied to bases)
**Dreiseitig,** *a.* three-sided
**Dreisinnige,** *m.* & *f.* a dumb, deaf and blind person
**Dreispitzig,** *a.* = **Dreizipfelig**
**Dreitägig,** *a.* tertian

**Dreiwertig,** *a.* trivalent
**Dreizipfelig,** *a.* tricuspid
**Drillbohrer,** *m.* a drill
**Drilling,** *m.* triplet
**Drillings-geburt,** *f.* triplet birth
**Drillings-kind,** *n.* a triplet
**Drillings-missbildung,** *f.* a triple monster
**Drillings-missgeburt,** *f.* = **-missbildung**
**Drillings-schwangerschaft,** *f.* triplet pregnancy
**Drimyphagie,** *f.* morbid desire to eat sharp or pungent substances
**Drittgebärende,** *f.* iii-para
**Droguen,** *f.pl.* drugs
**Droguen-kunde,** *f.* knowledge or science of drugs, pharmacology
**Droguen-lehre,** *f.* = **-kunde**
**Drohnen,** *f.pl.* drones
**Dromedar,** *n.* dromedary
**Dromogramm,** *n.* curve of blood-velocity
**Dromograph,** *m.* instrument for registering blood-velocity
**Dromomanie,** *f.* restless mania
**Dromotrop,** *a.* dromotropic
**Dropacismus,** *m.* depilation by calotte
**Drosophor,** *m.* spray producer, vaporiser
**Drossel,** *f.* throat, anterior portion of neck
**Drossel-** (in compds.), jugular
**Drossel-ader,** *f.* (**oberflächliche**), external jugular vein
**Drossel-ader,** *f.* (**tieferliegende**), internal jugular vein
**Drossel-aderausschnitt,** *m.* jugular notch
**Drossel-adergrube,** *f.* jugular fossa
**Drossel-aderloch,** *n.* jugular foramen
**Drossel-aderverletzung,** *f.* injury of jugular vein
**Drossel-aderwand,** *f.* floor of the tympanic cavity
**Drossel-bein,** *n.* the clavicle
**Drossel-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Drossel-fortsatz,** *m.* jugular process
**Drossel-geflecht,** *n.* jugular plexus
**Drossel-loch,** *n.* = **-aderloch**
**Drossel-rohr,** *n.* tube for the suppression of a primary current
**Drosselung,** *f.* throttling
**Drossel-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Drossel-zell,** *f.* contrivance for the suppression of one phase of an alternating current
**Drouot'sches Pflaster,** *n.* resinous solution, containing cantharides and mezereon, spread on taffeta
**Druck,** *m.* pressure, compression; oppression, weight
**Druck-abnahme,** *f.* decrease of pressure
**Druck-atrophie,** *f.* atrophy from pressure
**Druck-beule,** *f.* boil or tumour due to pressure
**Druck-bilder,** *n.pl.* pressure-patterns
**Druck-brand,** *m.* gangrene or bedsore from pressure
**Druck-brandgeschwür,** *n.* sloughing ulcer due to pressure
**Druck-deformität,** *f.* deformity from pressure
**Druck-empfindlich,** *a.* sensitive to pressure
**Druck-empfindlichkeit,** *f.* sensibility to pressure
**Druck-empfindung,** *f.* perception or sense of pressure
**Drücken,** *v.t.* & *i.* to press, to squeeze, to depress, to oppress, to lie heavily
**Druck-erscheinung,** *f.* pressure-phenomenon
**Druck-excavation,** *f.* hollowing out of optic papilla by increased intra-ocular pressure, as in glaucoma
**Druck-figuren,** *f.pl.* = **-bilder**
**Druck-gefühl,** *n.* sense or feeling of pressure; bearing down
**Druck-geräusch,** *n.* pressure murmur
**Druck-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer due to pressure
**Druck-knetung,** *f.* deep kneading or massage
**Druck-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis due to pressure
**Druck-läppchen,** *n.* or **-lappen,** *m.* compress
**Druck-läsion,** *f.* lesion due to pressure
**Druck-luft,** *f.* compressed air
**Druck-myelitis,** *f.* myelitis due to compression
**Druck-polster,** *n.* pad or cushion for applying pressure
**Druck-punkt,** *m.* = **-schmerzpunkt**
**Druck-reiz,** *m.* irritation or stimulation by pressure
**Druck-reizung,** *f.* = **-reiz**
**Druck-schmerz,** *m.* pain due to pressure
**Druck-schmerzhaftigkeit,** *f.* painfulness on point
**Druck-schmerzpunkte,** *m.pl.* points painful on pressure, points douloureux
**Druck-schwankung,** *f.* variation in pressure
**Druck-schwiele,** *f.* callosity due to pressure
**Druck-schwund,** *m.* = **-atrophie**
**Druck-sinn,** *m.* sense of pressure
**Druck-sinnlähmung,** *f.* loss of sensibility to pressure
**Druck-steigerung,** *f.* increase of pressure
**Druck-streichung,** *f.* massage by stroking with the finger-tips while exercising slight pressure
**Drückung,** *f.* **zitternde,** vibration (massage)
**Druck-usur,** *f.* superficial ulcer due to pressure
**Druck-verband,** *m.* dressing to exercise pressure, compressive bandage

**Druck-verminderung,** *f.* = **-abnahme**
**Druck-wirkung,** *f.* effect of pressure
**Druck-zunahme,** *f.* increase of pressure
**Drudenmehl,** *n.* lycopodium
**Drumin,** *n.* drumine
**Drüschen,** *n.* a small gland, a glandule
**Druse,** *f.* strangles; druse; nodule, granule
**Drusen,** *pl.* technical term for wine-lees
**Drüse,** *f.* gland
**Drüsen,** *pl.* glands
  **acinöse** —, acinous glands
  **Bartholin'sche** —, glands of Bartholini
  **Brunner'sche** —, Brunner's glands
  **Cowper'sche** —, Cowper's glands
  **Duverney'sche** —, = glands of Bartholini
  **echte** —, secreting glands
  **falsche** —, ductless glands
  **Lieberkühn'sche** —, glands or follicles of Lieberkühn
  **metakerastische** —, ductless glands
  **Moll'sche** —, modified sweat-glands found at margin of eyelid (Moll)
  **röhrenförmige,** or **schlauchförmige** —, tubular glands
  **Tiedemann'sche** —, = glands of Bartholini
  **traubenförmige** —, racemose glands
  **tubulöse** —, tubular glands
  **unechte** —, ductless glands
  **zusammengesetzte** —, conglomerate glands
**Drüsen-** (in compds.), glandular
**Drüsen-abscess,** *m.* glandular abscess
**Drüsen-abschnitt,** *m.* part or section of gland
**Drüsen-absonderung,** *f.* secretion of gland
**Drüsen-ähnlich,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Drüsen-anlage,** *f.* gland-rudiment or -germ
**Drüsen-anschwellung,** *f.* glandular swelling
**Drüsen-art,** *f.* kind or variety of gland
**Drüsen-artig,** *a.* gland-like or glandular
**Drüsen-ast,** *m.* or **-ästchen,** *n.* branch of an artery to a gland
**Drüsen-ausführungsgang,** *m.* excretory duct of gland
**Drüsen-balg,** *m.* gland-saccule
**Drüsen-bau,** *m.* structure of gland
**Drüsen-beere,** *f.* acinus of a gland
**Drüsen-beschreibung,** *f.* adenography
**Drüsen-beule,** *f.* bubo
**Drüsen-bildung,** *f.* gland-formation
**Drüsen-bindegewebe,** *n.* or **-bindehaut,** *f.* connective tissue of gland
**Drüsen-bläschen,** *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* gland-vesicle
**Drüsen-blasenfistel,** *f.* fistulous communication between small intestine and bladder
**Drüsen-blatt,** *n.* entoderm
**Drusen-branntwein,** *m.* spirit obtained from wine-lees
**Drüsen-darre,** *f.* marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
**Drüsen-eiterung,** *f.* gland-abscess or suppuration
**Drüsen-endbläschen,** *n.* terminal gland-vesicle
**Drüsen-entwickelung,** *f.* glandular development
**Drüsen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a gland
**Drüsen-epithel,** *n.* glandular epithelium
**Drüsen-erkrankung,** *f.* glandular affection
**Drüsen-erweichung,** *f.* softening of a gland
**Drüsen-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of a gland
**Drüsen-feld,** *n.* gland area
**Drüsen-fieber,** *n.* glandular fever
**Drüsen-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Drüsen-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Drüsen-funktion,** *f.* function of gland
**Drüsen-gang,** *m.* gland-duct
**Drüsen-gattung,** *f.* = **-art**
**Drüsen-geschwulst,** *f.* glandular tumour, adenoma; mumps
**Drüsen-geschwür,** *n.* ulcerative disease of a gland
**Drüsen-gewebe,** *n.* gland-tissue
**Drüsen-gewebeneubildung,** *f.* new-growth of gland-tissue
**Drüsen-gruppe,** *f.* group of glands
**Drüsen-haufen,** *m.* collection of glands
**Drüsen-haut,** *f.* gland-membrane
**Drüsen-herd,** *m.* gland-focus
**Drüsen-höhle,** *f.* gland-cavity
**Drüsen-inhalt,** *m.* gland-contents
**Drüsen-kapsel,** *f.* gland-capsule
**Drüsen-kette,** *f.* chain of glands
**Drüsen-knäuel,** *m.* coil of gland (sweat-gland)
**Drüsen-knospe,** *f.* = **-anlage**
**Drüsen-korn,** *n.* acinus of a gland
**Drüsen-körper,** *m.* the body of a gland
**Drüsen-krank,** *a.* scrofulous
**Drüsen-krankheit,** *f.* scrofula, gland disease
**Drüsen-krankheit von Barbados,** *f.* leprosy
**Drüsen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of glands
**Drüsen-kropf,** *m.* goître
**Drüsen-lage,** *f.* glandular layer
**Drüsen-läppchen,** *n.* gland-lobule
**Drüsen-lehre,** *f.* adenology
**Drüsen-leiden,** *n.* = **-erkrankung**
**Drüsen-los,** *a.* glandless
**Drüsen-membran,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Drüsen-mündung,** *f.* gland-orifice
**Drüsen-narbe,** *f.* gland-scar, scrofulous scar
**Drüsen-nerv,** *m.* nerve supplying a gland

**Drüsen-neubildung,** *f.* glandular new-growth, adenoma
**Drusen-öl,** *n.* Linamentum ammoniato-camphoraturn, *Ph. G.*
**Drüsen-paket,** *n.* collection of glands
**Drüsen-pest,** *f.* the plague
**Drüsen-polyp,** *m.* glandular polypus
**Drüsen-raum,** *m.* gland-space
**Drüsen-säckchen,** *n.* gland-saccule
**Drüsen-sarkom,** *n.* adeno-sarcoma
**Drüsen-schanker,** *m.* gland-chancre
**Drüsen-schicht,** *f,* glandular layer
**Drüsen-schlauch,** *m.* gland-duct or -tube
**Drüsen-schmerz,** *m.* adenalgia
**Drüsen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Drüsen-sekret,** *n.* glandular secretion
**Drüsen-stein,** *m.* glandular calculus
**Drüsen-traube,** *f.* acinus of a gland
**Drüsen-tuberkulose,** *f.* tuberculosis of glands
**Drüsen-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Drüsen-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of a gland
**Drüsen-verstopfend,** *a.* obstructing a gland
**Drüsen-verstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of a gland
**Drüsen-wall,** *m.* or **-wand,** *f.* wall of a gland
**Drüsen-zelle,** *f.* gland-cell
**Drüsen-zellenkrebs,** *m.* gland-cell cancer; medullary cancer
**Drüsen-zergliederung,** *f.* adenotomy
**Drüsen-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of a gland
**Drüsicht,** *a.* = **Drüsig,** *a.* = **Drüsenartig**
**Dualismus,** *n.* dualismus
**Dualitätslehre,** *f.* study of dualism
**Dubini'sche Krankheit,** electrical chorea
**Duchenne'sche Lähmung** *f.* progressive bulbar palsy
**Duchenne-Erb'sche Lahmung,** *f.* partial paralysis of the brachial plexus affecting certain muscles, usually due to injury at birth
**Duft,** *m.* odour, scent, fragrance, perfume
**Duften,** *v.t.* & *i.* to sweat, to perfume
**Duftmittel,** *n.* vapour-remedy
**Duhring'sche Krankheit,** *f.* dermatitis herpetiformis
**Dummkoller,** *m.* increase in brain-pressure in horses
**Dumpf,** *a.* hollow, dull, heavy, close
**Dumpf-heit,** *f.* hollowness, dulness, heaviness, insensibility, stupor
**Dumpf-schall,** *m.* hollow, dull, or flat sound
**Duncan'scher Mechanismus** *m.* Duncan's theory of expulsion of the placenta
**Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung,** *f.* dark-field illumination
**Dünn,** *a.* thin, slight, slender, dilute, weak
**Dünndarm,** *m.* small intestine
**Dünndarm-achsendrehung,** *f.* volvulus of small intestine
**Dünndarm-arterie,** *f.* mesenteric or duodenal artery
**Dünndarm-blutader,** *f.* mesenteric vein
**Dünndarm-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from small intestine
**Dünndarm-drüse,** *f.* Lieberkuhn's gland
**Dünndarm-einschnürung,** *f.* strangulation of small intestine
**Dünndarm-entzündung,** *f.* enteritis
**Dünndarm-fistel,** *f.* enteric fistula
**Dünndarm-gekröse,** *n.* mesentery of ileum
**Dünndarm-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of small intestine
**Dünndarm-krebs,** *m.* cancer of small intestine
**Dünndarm-krümmung,** *f.* = **-windung**
**Dünndarm-nierenband,** *n.* duodeno-renal ligament
**Dünndarm-pillen,** *f.pl.* coated pills acting on small intestine
**Dünndarm-saft,** *m.* succus entericus
**Dünndarm-scheidenafter,** *m.* entero-vaginal fistula
**Dünndarm-scheidenfistel,** *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
**Dünndarm-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Dünndarm-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of small intestine
**Dünndarm-schlinge,** *f.* mesentery
**Dünndarm-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Dünndarm-verdauung,** *f.* intestinal digestion
**Dünndarm-verschliessung,** *f.* closure of small intestine
**Dünndarm-verstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of small intestine
**Dünndarm-wand,** *f.* wall of small intestine
**Dünndarm-windung,** *f.* flexure of small intestine
**Dünneiterig,** *a.* sero-purulent
**Dünnen,** *f.pl.* hypochondria, the blues
**Dünnflüssig,** *a.* watery, like thin fluid
**Dunst,** *m.* vapour; steam, fume, smoke
**Dunst-bad,** *n.* vapour-bath
**Dunst-einpacking,** *f.* steam or vapour pack
**Dunst-kreis,** *m.* = **Dunst-raum,** *m.* the atmosphere
**Dunsten,** *v.i.* to vapour, to steam
**Dünsten,** *v.t.* to stew
**Duodenal-** (in compds.), duodenal
**Duodenal-drüse,** *f.* duodenal, gland Brunner's glands
**Duodenal-fistel,** *f.* duodenal fistula
**Duodenal-geschwür,** *n.* duodenal ulcer
**Duodenal-katarrh,** *m.* duodenal catarrh
**Duodenalisch,** *a.* duodenal
**Duodenostomie,** *f.* duodenostomy
**Dupliciert,** *a.* double, duplicate

**Duplikatsalz,** *n.* sulphate of potash
**Duplikatur,** *f.* duplicature, fold
**Dural-** (in compds.), dural, relating to dura mater
**Duralscheide,** *f.* sheath of dura mater, outermost layer of optic nerve
**Durchatmen,** *v.t.* to breathe thoroughly
**Durchätzen,** *v.t.* to corrode
**Durchätzung,** *f.* corrosion
**Durchbeizen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to corrode, to eat through
**Durchblattert,** *a.* having had small-pox
**Durchbohren,** *v.t.* to perforate
**Durchbohrend,** *a.* perforating
**Durchbohrt,** *a.* perforated
**Durchbohrung,** *f.* perforation
**Durchbrechen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to break through; to cut (of teeth)
**Durchbrochen,** *a.* fenestrated
**Durchbruch,** *m.* breaking out, eruption; cutting (of teeth)
**Durchbruchstelle,** *f.* place of eruption
**Durchdringbarkeit,** *f.* permeability
**Durchdringen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to penetrate, to pervade, to permeate; to impregnate
**Durchdrücken,** *v.t.* to squeeze through, to force through; to gall
**Durchfall,** *m.* diarrhœa
**Durchfärben,** *v.t.* to stain or dye throughout *en masse*
**Durchfaulen,** *v.i.* to rot through
**Durchfeuchten,** *v.t.* to soak, to moisten
**Durchflochten,** *a.* complexus
**Durchfrieren,** *v.t.* to freeze throughout
**Durchfressen,** *v.t.* to eat through, to corrode
**Durchfressung,** *f.* an eating through, corrosion
**Durchgängigkeit,** *f.* penetrability, permeability
**Durchgeseucht,** *a.* having passed through a contagious disease
**Durchguss,** *m.* percolation, filtration
**Durchkälten,** *v.t.* to chill thoroughly
**Durchkauen, Durchkaüen,** *v.t.* to chew thoroughly
**Durchkneten,** *v.t.* to knead (massage)
**Durchknetung,** *f.* kneading (massage)
**Durchkreuzen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cross, to decussate
**Durchkreuzung,** *f.* a crossing, decussation
**Durchlässig,** *a.* permeable
**Durchlässigkeit,** *f.* permeability, transparency
**Durchlassung,** *f.* transmission
**Durchlauf,** *m.* diarrhœa
**Durchleuchten,** *v.t.* to illuminate
**Durchleuchtung,** *f.* illumination
**Durchliegen,** *v. refl.* to acquire bed-sores
**Durchliegen,** *n.* decubitus
**Durchlöchern,** *v.t.* to perforate
**Durchlöchert,** *a.* perforated, cribriform
**Durchlöcherung,** *f.* perforation
**Durchlüften,** *v.t.* to ventilate, to air
**Durchmeisseln,** *v.t.* to chisel through
**Durchmeisselung,** *f.* chiselling through
**Durchmesser,** *m.* diameter
**Durchnässen,** *v.t.* to wet through, to soak
**Durchpressen,** *v.t.* to press or squeeze through
**Durchpressgeräusch,** *n.* murmur produced by pressure
**Durchquetschen,** *v.t.* to squeeze through, to divide by crushing
**Durchräuchern,** *v.t.* to fumigate
**Durchräucherung,** *f.* fumigation
**Durchreiben,** *v.t.* to rub through, to stain, to make sore by friction, to chafe, to gall
**Durchreibung,** *f.* a rubbing through, straining, chafing, galling, abrasion
**Durchrieselung,** *f.* irrigation
**Durchsaugen,** *v.t.* to suck through
**Durchscheinen,** *v.i.* to shine through, to be transparent
**Durchscheinend,** *a.* transparent, translucent, diaphanous
**Durchschlagen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to beat through; to penetrate, to act, to operate, to come through
**Durchschneiden,** *v.t.* to cut through, to divide
**Durchschneiden,** *n.* a cutting through; passage of fœtus through vulva
**Durchschneidepunkt,** *m.* = **Durchschnittspunkt,**
**Durchschneidung,** *f.* bisection, division
**Durchschnitt,** *m.* cut, cutting through; section, average
**Durchschnittlich,** *a.* average
**Durchschnitts-alter,** *n.* average age
**Durchschnitts-punkt,** *m.* point of intersection or crossing
**Durchschnitts-zahl,** *f.* average number, standard
**Durchschwitzen,** *v.t.* to transude, to sweat freely, to sweat through
**Durchschwitzt,** *a.* saturated with sweat
**Durchschwitzung,** *f.* transudation, copious perspiration, diaphoresis
**Durchseihen,** *v.t.* to filter, to strain
**Durchseihung,** *f.* filtration, percolation
**Durchsetzen,** *v.t.* to infiltrate, to permeate
**Durchsetzt,** *a.* infiltrated, permeated
**Durchsetzung,** *f.* infiltration, permeation
**Durchseucht,** *a.* having passed through a contagious disease
**Durchseuchung,** *f.* the condition of having had a thorough attack of a contagious disease
**Durchsichtig,** *a.* transparent, diaphanous, pellucid
**Durchsichtigkeit,** *f.* transparency, translucency

**Durchsichtigkeitsmesser,** *m.* diaphanometer
**Durchsickern,** *v.i.* to trickle or ooze through, to percolate
**Durchsickerung,** *f.* percolation
**Durchsintern,** *v.t.* to filter
**Durchspritzgeräusch,** *n.* stenotic murmur
**Durchstechen,** *v.t.* to pierce through, prick
**Durchstrahlen,** *v.t.* to radiate through
**Durchtränken,** *v.t.* to infiltrate, to saturate
**Durchtränkt,** *a.* infiltrated, saturated
**Durchtränkung,** *f.* infiltration, saturation
**Durchwachsen,** *v.i.* to grow through
**Durchwaschen,** *v.t.* to wash thoroughly
**Durchwässern,** *v.t.* to water thoroughly, to irrigate
**Durchweichen,** *v.t.* to soak, steep, or macerate thoroughly
**Durchzogen,** *a.* soaked
**Durchzucken,** *v.t.* to shoot across, to flash through, to convulse
**Durchzwängen,** *v.t.* to force or squeeze through
**Dureszieren,** *v.i.* to become hard
**Durhämatom,** *n.* hematoma of the dura
**Durine,** *f.* dourine
**Duroziez'sche Krankheit,** *f,* congenital mitral stenosis
**Duroziez'sches Zeichen,** *n.* double murmur heard over femoral artery, after slight compression, in aortic insufficiency
**Dürre,** *f.* dryness, leanness, sterility
**Dürrhaut,** *f.* xeroderma
**Dürrsucht,** *f.* atrophy
**Dürrsüchtig,** *f.* atrophic
**Durst,** *m.* thirst
**Durst-abnahme,** *f.* decrease of thirst
**Durst-gefühl,** *n.* feeling of thirst
**Durstig,** *a.* thirsty
**Durst-kur,** *f.* treatment by withholding fluid; treatment by dry food
**Durst-mangel,** *m.* absence of thirst
**Durst-steigerung,** increase of thirst
**Durst-stillend,** *a.* appeasing thirst
**Durst-stillung,** *f.* quenching of thirst
**Durst-stillungsmittel,** *n.* a thirst-quenching remedy
**Durst-sucht,** *f.* morbid thirst, polydipsia
**Durst-zunahme,** *f.* increase of thirst
**Dusche** (and compds.), *vide* **Douche**
**Dyamoskopie,** *f.* a mode of diagnosis in which a judgment is reached after a consideration of the murmurs heard when the patient inserts his finger directly or indirectly into the ear of the physician
**Dynamisch,** *a.* dynamic
**Dynamismus,** *m.* dynamic view of matter
**Dynamologie,** *f.* science of natural forces; knowledge of the power of drugs
**Dysämie,** *f.* morbid condition or decomposition of the blood
**Dysakusis** *f.* poor hearing
**Dysanagnosis,** *f.* reading of wrong words, a form of dyslexia
**Dysarthrie,** *f.* difficult articulation in speech
**Dysästhesie,** *f.* dulness of the senses, especially of the sense of touch
**Dysbulie,** *f.* enfeebled will-power
**Dyschezie,** *f.* difficult defæcation
**Dyschondroplasie,** *f.* dyschondroplasia
**Dyschromasie,** *f.* colour-blindness
**Dyschromatopsie,** *f.* = **Dyschromasie**
**Dyschromieen,** *f.pl.* abnormal cutaneous pigmentations
**Dyscyesis,** *f.* abnormal pregnancy
**Dysekkrisie,** *f.* failure of or difficulty in critical excretion
**Dysekoia,** *f.* = **Dysakusis**
**Dysemphysie,** *f.* hereditary disorder
**Dysenterie,** *f.* dysentery
**Dysenterisch,** *a.* dysenteric
**Dysergasie,** *f.* functional disturbance, especially a neurasthenic disturbance
**Dysgeusie,** *f.* disturbance of taste
**Dysgrammatismus,** *m.* agrammatism due to disease
**Dysgraphie,** *f.* dysgraphia, agraphia
**Dysgrypnie,** *f.* disturbance of sleep
**Dyshaphie,** *f.* disturbance of sense of touch
**Dyskatoposie,** *f.* difficulty in swallowing liquids
**Dyskinesis,** *f.* want of co-ordination in voluntary movements
**Dyskorie,** *f.* abnormal shape of the pupil
**Dyskrasie,** *f.* dyscrasia
  **gallige—,** jaundice
  **harnsaure —,** uric acid dyscrasia
**Dyskrasisch,** *a.* dyscratic
**Dyslalie,** *f.* difficulty of speech
**Dyslexie,** *f.* alexia, inability to read due to word-blindness
**Dyslogie,** *f.* difficulty of speech accompanied by faulty thought-formation
**Dysmenorrhoisch,** *a.* dysmenorrheal
**Dysmimie,** *f.* disturbance of expression by means of gestures
**Dysmnesie,** *f.* weakness of memory
**Dysmorphie,** *f.* malformation
**Dysmorphophobie,** *f.* fear of bodily deformities
**Dysmorphosen,** *f.pl.* a group of teratoses of the skin (*Fuchs*)
**Dysmorphosteopalinklast,** *m.* apparatus for refracturing badly united fractures of bones
**Dysnoësie,** *f.* disturbance of intelligence
**Dysodes,** *a.* fetid
**Dysopie,** *f.* weakness of sight
**Dysopsie,** *f.* = **Dysopie**

**Dysosmie,** *f.* dulness of the sense of smell
**Dysosphresie,** *f.* dysosmie
**Dyspareunie,** *f.* painful or difficult coitus
**Dyspepsie,** *f.* dyspepsia
**Dysperistaltik, intermittende ischämische,** *f.* dyspraxia intermittens
**Dysphagie,** *f.* dysphagia, difficult swallowing
**Dysphasie,** *f.* dysphasia, difficulty of speech
**Dysphonie,** *f.* dysphonia, difficult voice production
**Dysphorie,** *f.* condition of ill-health
**Dysphrasie,** *f.* = **Dyslogie**
**Dysphrenie,** *f.* mental disease
**Dyspnoisch,** *a.* short of breath
**Dyspraxie,** *f.* affection of occupational movements
**Dysspermatie,** *f.* difficult emission of semen
**Dysteatosie,** *f.* disturbance in the preparation of sebum
**Dysthermosie,** *f.* disturbed heat-regulation
**Dysthymie,** *f.* melancholy, sadness
**Dystitie,** *f.* difficulty in giving the breast
**Dystokie,** *f.* difficult labour
**Dystopie,** *f.* malposition, dystopia
**Dzondi'sche Pillen,** *f.pl.* pills of which each contains $\frac{1}{300}$ gram (= $\frac{1}{20}$ grain) corrosive sublimate

# E

**Ea R.,** = **Entartungs-Reaktion,** reaction of degeneration
**Ebene,** *f.* plane
**Ebengeboren,** *a.* newly born
**Ebenholz,** *n.* ebony
**Ebenmass,** *n.* symmetry
**Eberraute,** *f.* southern wood
**Eberwurzel,** *f.* Radix carlinæ, *Ph. G.*
**Ebbinghaus'sche Methode,** *f.* method of testing the intelligence, in which the subject supplies words missing in sentences
**Ebner'sche Drüsen,** *f. pl.* glands of the tongue that secrete an albuminous fluid
**Ebonit,** *n.* ebonite
**Ebstein-kur,** *f.* obesity cure in which carbohydrates are much more restricted than fats
**Ebstein'sche Krankheit,** *f.* kidney disease in diabetes
**Ebullieren,** *v.i.* to boil up; to break out (in a rash)
**Ebullioskop,** *n.* instrument for estimation of amount of alcohol in wine
**Ebullition,** *f.* ebullition; eruption of sudamina
**Eburneation,** *f.* eburnation of bone
**Eburnifikation,** *f.* = **Eburneation**
**Ec . . .,** *vide also* **Ek . . .**
**Eccoprotica,** *n.pl.* purgatives
**Echidnovaccin,** *n.* immunizing principle in adder or viper poisoning
**Echinokokken,** *pl.* = **Hydatiden,** hydatids; *vide* for compds. **Hydatiden**
**Echo-kinesie,** *f.* mechanical copying of movements or gestures
**Echo-lalie,** *f.* the mechanical repeating of what has been said
**Echomatisme,** *f.* collective name for echokinesia and echolalia
**Echo-mimie,** *f.* making of gestures, attidudinizing
**Echo-phrasie,** *f.* = **-lalie**
**Echo-praxie,** *f.* = **-kinese**
**Echujagift,** *n.* a poison obtained from Adenium Boehmianum (*Schinz*)
**Ecke,** *f.* corner; tragus
**Ecker'sche Pfropf,** *m.* Rusconi's yolk-plug
**Eckig,** *a.* cornered, angled, angular
**Eck-muskel,** *m.* muscle of tragus
**Eck'sche Fistel** *f.* an artificial anastomosis between the portal vein and the vena cava inferior
**Eck-zahn,** *m.* canine tooth
**Ecmnésie,** (*French*) *f.* loss of memory, especially of past events, with delusions of a present existence in former periods of life
**Edel,** *a.* noble; vital
**Edelmetalle,** *n.pl.* the noble metals
**Edle Teile,** *m. pl.* vital parts
**Edocéphale,** (*French*) *f.* edocephalus, a variety of monster
**Edulcorieren,** *v.t.* to sweeten, to edulcorate
**Effervescent,** *a.* effervescent, effervescing
**Effervescenz,** *f.* effervescence
**Effervescieren,** *v.i.* to effervesce
**Efflation,** *f.* eructation
**Efflorescenz,** *f.* efflorescence
**Effloreszieren,** *v.i.* to effloresce
**Effraktion,** *f.* fracture of the skull
**Egel,** *m.* leech, *vide* for compds. **Blutegel-**
**Egermination,** *f.* germination
**Egerminieren,** *v.i.* to germinate
**Egest,** *m.* egesta, evacuated matter
**Egestion,** *f.* evacuation
**Eglandieren,** *v.t.* to excise or remove a gland
**Egocentrisch,** *a.* egocentric
**Ehe,** *f.* marriage
**Ehe-fähig,** *a.* physically capable of marrying
**Ehe-fähigkeit,** *f.* physical capability of marrying
**Ehe-hindernis,** *n.* obstacle to marriage
**Ehe-los,** *a.* unmarried
**Ehe-losigkeit,** *f.* unmarried state, celibacy
**Ehe-mündig,** *a.* of marriageable age
**Ehe-mündigkeit,** *f.* marriageability
**Ehrenpreis,** *m.* speedwell, veronica
**Ehrenritter'sches Ganglion,** *n.* jugular ganglion
**Ehrlich'sche Theorie,** *f.* side-chain theory
**Ehrlich'sche Zellen,** *f.pl.* eosinophiles
**Ehrlich'scher Versuch,** *m.* experiment showing the presence of hæmoglobin in the blood-serum of a finger, after one-half hour's immersion in ice-cold water
**Ei,** *n.* egg, ovum, ovule
**Ei-achse,** *f.* axis of ovum
**Ei-albumin,** *n.* egg albumin
**Ei-ausstossung,** *f.* expulsion of ovum
**Ei-austritt,** *m.* exit of ovum
**Ei-ballen,** *m.* ovarian vesicle
**Ei-ballenzone,** *f.* zone or nest of ovarian vesicles
**Ei-befruchtung,** *f.* fertilisation of ovum
**Eibenbaum,** *m.* yew-tree
**Ei-bettung,** *f.* implantation of ovum
**Ei-blase,** *f.* membrane of ovum

**Eibisch,** *m.* = **Althee,** marsh-mallow; *vide* for compds. **Althee**
**Eiche,** *f.* oak-tree
**Eichel,** *f.* acorn; glans penis
**Eichel-band,** *n.* or **-bändchen,** *n.* frænum of prepuce
**Eichel-entzündung,** *f.* balanitis
**Eichel-förmig,** *a.* acorn-shaped, glandular
**Eichel-harnröhre,** *f.* glandular or anterior part of urethra
**Eichel-hypospadie,** *f.* hypospadias in glans penis
**Eichel-kaffee,** *m.* acorn coffee
**Eichel-kakao,** *m.* acorn coffee mixed with cocoa
**Eichel-käse,** *m.* smegma preputii
**Eichel-katarrh,** *m.* catarrhal balanitis
**Eichel-krebs,** *m.* cancer of glans penis
**Eichel-krone,** *f.* corona glandis
**Eichel-kronenfurche,** *f.* furrow behind corona glandis
**Eichel-schleimfluss,** *m.* balano-blennorrhœa
**Eichel-schokolade,** *f.* acorn coffee mixed with chocolate
**Eichel-stein,** *m.* preputial concretion
**Eichel-tripper,** *m.* gonorrhœal balanitis
**Eichel-überzug,** *m.* prepuce
**Eichel-zucker,** *m.* quercite
**Eichen,** *n.* ovule
**Eichen,** *v.t.* to gauge, measure
**Eichengerbsäure,** *f.* tannic acid obtained from oak-bark
**Eichenrinde,** *f.* oak-bark
**Eichenrindenabkochung,** *f.* decoction of oak-bark
**Eichensamen,** *m.* acorn
**Eichmass,** *n.* gauge, measure
**Eichstedt'sche Krankheit,** pityriasis versicolor
**Ei-dotter,** *m.* yolk, vitellus
**Ei-dotterfett,** *n.* lecithin
**Ei-entwickelung,** *f.* development of ovum
**Eier,** *n.pl.* eggs
**Eier-albumin,** *n.* white of egg
**Eier-brühe,** *f.* egg sauce
**Eier-dotter,** *m.* yolk
**Eier-drüse,** *f.* corpus luteum
**Eier-eiweiss,** *n.* white of egg
**Eier-fluden,** *m.* = **Eier-kuchen**
**Eier-gang,** *m.* oviduct
**Eier-käse,** *f.* custard
**Eier-klar,** *n.* glair
**Eier-kleisterschiene,** *f.* splint composed of albumin and starch
**Eier-klystier,** *n.* egg enema
**Eier-kuchen,** *m.* omelet
**Eier-legend,** *a.* oviparous
**Eier-öl,** *n.* oil of eggs
**Eier-sack,** *m.* ovisac, ovarian follicle
**Eier-schale,** *f.* egg-shell
**Eierstock,** *m.* ovary
**Eierstocks-** (in compds.), ovarian
**Eierstocks-abtragung,** *f.* extirpation of ovaries; oöphorectomy
**Eierstocks-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of ovary
**Eierstocks-anschwellung,** *f.* ovarian swelling
**Eierstocks-arterie,** *f.* ovarian artery
**Eierstocks-auftreibung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Eierstocks-ausrottung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Eierstocks-band,** *n.* ovarian ligament
**Eierstocks-bindegewebe,** *n.* ovarian connective tissue
**Eierstocks-blutader,** *f.* ovarian vein
**Eierstocks-bruch,** *m.* hernia of ovary
**Eierstocks-cyste,** *f.* ovarian cyst
**Eierstocks-cystom,** *n.* ovarian cystoma
**Eierstocks-ei,** *n.* ovarian ovum
**Eierstocks-eiterung,** *f.* ovarian suppuration
**Eierstocks-entartung,** *f.* ovarian degeneration
**Eierstocks-entfernung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Eierstocks-entwickelung,** *f.* development of ovary
**Eierstocks-entzündung,** *f.* ovaritis
**Eierstocks-erkrankung,** *f.* ovarian disease
**Eierstocks-follikel,** *m.* ovarian follicle
**Eierstocks-franse,** *f.* fimbria ovarica
**Eierstocks-gefäss,** *n.* ovarian vessel
**Eierstocks-gekröse,** *n.* mesovarium
**Eierstocks-geschwulst,** *f.* ovarian tumour
**Eierstocks-gewebe,** *n.* ovarian tissue
**Eierstocks-leiden,** *n.* = **-erkrankung**
**Eierstocks-mangel,** *m.* absence of ovary
**Eierstocks-nerv,** *m.* ovarian nerve
**Eierstocks-oberfläche,** *f.* ovarian surface
**Eierstocks-pulsader,** *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Eierstocks-schlauch,** *m.* ovarian follicle
**Eierstocks-schwangerschaft,** *f.* ovarian pregnancy
**Eierstocks-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Eierstocks-schwindsucht,** *f.* ovarian tubercle, ovarian phthisis
**Eierstocks-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of ovary
**Eierstocks-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Eierstocks-veränderung,** *f.* changes in the ovary
**Eierstocks-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Eierstocks-verhärtung,** *f.* ovarian induration
**Eierstocks-verkümmerung,** *f.* maldevelopment or atrophy of ovary
**Eierstocks-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of ovary
**Eierstocks-wassersucht,** *f.* ovarian dropsy
**Eierweiss,** *n.* white of egg
**Eier-zelle,** *f.* ovum
**Eifersucht,** *f.* jealousy
**Eifersüchtig,** *a.* jealous
**Eifersuchtswahn,** *m.* insane delusion or hallucination of jealousy
**Ei-follikel,** *m.* Graafian vesicle

**Ei-förmig,** *a.* oval, ovoid
**Ei-furche,** *f.* primitive groove
**Ei-furchung,** *f.* segmentation of ovum
**Ei-gelb,** *n.* yolk
**Ei-gelenk,** *n.* condylarthrosis
**Eigen,** *a.* (in compds.), spontaneous, individual, idio-, specific
**Eigen-artig,** *a.* peculiar
**Eigen-bewegung,** *f.* spontaneous, active, individual or independent movement
**Eigen-drehung,** *f.* spontaneous torsion or twisting
**Eigen-leidig,** *a.* idiopathic
**Eigen-leidigkeit,** *f.* idiopathy
**Eigen-mittel,** *n.* a specific remedy
**Eigen-schaft,** *f.* quality, property
**Eigen-schwarz,** *n.* darkness of the closed normal eye
**Eigen-sinn,** *m.* wilfulness, perversity, obstinacy
**Eigen-sinnig,** *a.* wilful, perverse, obstinate
**Eigen-tümlich** *a.* proprietary, specific
**Eigen-tumlichkeit,** *f.* property, peculiarity
**Eigentumstrieb,** *m.* acquisitiveness
**Eigen-wärme,** *f.* animal or body heat; specific heat
**Ei-haftung,** *f.* adhesion of ovum
**Ei-haut,** *f.* a membrane of the ovum; amniotic membrane; chorion
**Ei-hautablösung,** *f.* separation of membranes
**Ei-hautarterie,** *f.* capsular ovarian artery
**Ei-häute,** *f.pl.* fœtal membranes
**Ei-hautlösung,** *f.* = **-hautablösung**
**Ei-hautreste,** *m.pl.* shreds or remains of the amnion
**Ei-hautschlagader,** *f.* = **-hautarterie**
**Ei-hautsprengung,** *f.* artificial rupture of the membranes
**Ei-hautstich,** *m.* puncture of the membranes
**Ei-höhle,** *f.* egg cavity
**Ei-höhlenwassersucht,** *f.* hydramnios
**Ei-hügel,** *m.* discus proligerus
**Ei-hülle,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Ei-kapsel,** *f.* Graafian follicle
**Ei-keim,** *m.* primitive germ of egg
**Ei-kern,** *m.* nucleus of ovum, female pronucleus; germinal vesicle
**Ei-ketten,** *f.pl.* chain of ovarian nests
**Ei-leben,** *n.* intrauterine life
**Ei-leiter,** *m.* Fallopian tube
**Ei-leiterschwangerschaft,** *f.* tubal pregnancy
**Ei-leitung,** *f.* conduction of ovum
**Ei-nest,** *n.* ovarian nest
**Einäschern,** *v.t.* to incinerate, to calcine
**Einäscherung,** *f.* incineration, calcination
**Einatembar,** *a.* respirable
**Einatembarkeit,** *f.* respirability
**Einatmen,** *v.t.* to inspire, to inhale
**Einatmung,** *f.* inspiration, inhalation; *vide* for all compds. **Inspirations-**
**Einäugeln,** *v.t.* to inoculate
**Einäugig,** *a.* one-eyed
**Einäugigkeit,** *f.* monophthalmos
**Einbalgen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to encyst, to become encysted
**Einbalgung,** *f.* encysting, sacculation
**Einbalsamieren,** *v.t.* to embalm
**Einbalsamierung,** *f.* embalming
**Einband,** *m.* binding cover
**Einbasisch,** *a.* monobasic
**Einbetten,** *v.t.* to imbed
**Einbettig,** *a.* monoclinic
**Einbettung,** *f.* imbedding
**Einbettungsrähmchen,** *m.* imbedding frame or trough
**Einbiegen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to bend inwards, to turn in, to incurvate; to deflect
**Einbiegung,** *f.* curvature, incurvation, inflection
**Einbildung,** *f.* imagination, fancy
**Einbildungskraft,** *f.* imaginative faculty
**Einbinden,** *v.t.* to bind in
**Einblasen,** *v.t.* to insufflate
**Einblasepulver,** *n.* insufflation powder
**Einblaser,** *m.* insufflater
**Einblasung,** *f.* insufflation
**Einblick,** *m.* insight
**Einbringen,** *v.t.* to insert, to introduce; to reduce (hernia)
**Einbringung,** *f.* insertion, introduction; reduction
**Einbuchtung,** *f.* involution, inbulging, indentation; incisura; hilus
**Eindampfen,** *v.t.* to evaporate, to inspissate
**Eindicken,** *v.t.* to inspissate, to thicken
**Eindickung,** *f.* inspissation, thickening
**Eindringen,** *v.t.* to penetrate, to enter by force, to infiltrate, to pierce
**Eindringung,** *f.* penetration, infiltration, piercing
**Eindruck,** *m.* impression
**Eindrucksempfänglichkeit,** *f.* impressibility
**Eineiig,** *a.* produced from a single ovum
**Einengen,** *v.t.* to concentrate by evaporation of the volatile parts
**Einfach,** *a.* simple, single, plain, uncombined
**Einfächerig,** *a.* unilocular
**Einfachsehen,** *n.* single vision
**Einfall,** *m.* incidence
**Einfallen,** *v.i.* to fall away or waste
**Einfalls-ebene,** *f.* plane of incidence
**Einfalls-lot,** *n.* perpendicular to incident ray
**Einfalls-punkt,** *m.* point of incidence
**Einfalls-winkel,** *m.* angle of incidence
**Einfarbig,** *a.* monochromatic
**Einfetten,** *v.t.* to apply grease, oil, or ointments
**Einfettung,** *f.* making greasy, inunction

**Einfluss,** *m.* influence
**Einflüsterung,** *f.* insinuation, suggestion
**Einförmig,** *a.* uniform
**Einfressen,** *v.t.* to eat into, to corrode
**Einfügen,** *v.t.* to insert, to inosculate
**Einfügung,** *f.* insertion, inosculation
**Einführung,** *f.* introduction, intromission
**Eingang,** *m.* entrance, orifice, mouth, porta
**Eingangspforte,** *f.* opening of entrance, hilus, porta
**Eingebalgt,** *n.* encysted
**Eingeben,** *v.t.* to administer (medicines)
**Eingebung,** *f.* suggestion
**Eingebettet,** *a.* imbedded
**Eingebogen,** *a.* inflexed
**Eingeboren,** *a.* in-born, native, indigenous
**Eingedrückt,** *a.* pressed into
**Eingefallen,** *a.* hollow, sunken (cheeks, etc.)
**Eingefügt,** *a.* inserted
**Eingekapselt,** *a.* encapsuled
**Eingekeilt,** *a.* impacted, incarcerated
**Eingekerbt,** *a.* grooved
**Eingeklemmt,** *a.* strangulated, constricted
**Eingeknickt,** *a.* kinked, partially fractured, bent, flexed
**Eingelagert,** *a.* imbedded, enclosed
**Eingemacht,** *a.* preserved
**Eingenommen,** *a.* heavy, dizzy, giddy
**Eingenommenheit,** *f.* heaviness, dizziness, giddiness
**Eingenommensein,** *n.* the sense of heaviness or dizziness
**Eingerollt,** *a.* involuted
**Eingesackt,** *a.* encysted, sacculated
**Eingeschlafensein,** *n.* the condition of numbness; asleep (as applied to a limb)
**Eingeschlechtig,** *a.* unisexual
**Eingeschlossen,** *a.* enclosed, surrounded
**Eingeschnitten,** *a.* incised
**Eingesprengt,** *a.* infiltrated, interspersed
**Eingewachsen,** *a.* grown in
**Eingewandert,** *a.* immigrated
**Eingeweide,** *n.* entrails, bowels, viscera
**Eingeweide-** (in compds.), intestinal, visceral
**Eingeweide-arterie,** *f.* cœliac axis
**Eingeweide-bruch,** *m.* intestinal hernia
**Eingeweide-entfernung,** *f.* evisceration
**Eingeweide-erkrankung,** *f.* intestinal disease
**Eingeweide-erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of viscera
**Eingeweide-geflecht,** *n.* solar plexus
**Eingeweide-höhle,** *f.* visceral cavity
**Eingeweide-lagerung,** *f.* position of viscera
**Eingeweide-lehre,** *f.* enterology, splanchnology
**Eingeweide-leiden,** *n.* = **-erkrankung**
**Eingeweide-nerv,** *m.* splanchnic nerve
**Eingeweide-nervensystem,** *n.* visceral nervous system
**Eingeweide-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Eingeweide-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Eingeweide-schmerz,** *m.* intestinal pain
**Eingeweide-stamm,** *m.* intestinal lymphatic trunk
**Eingeweide-stein,** *m.* intestinal concretion
**Eingeweide-substanz,** *f.* parenchyma
**Eingeweide-tier,** *n.* any intestinal parasite, entozoon
**Eingeweid-verstopfung,** *f.* intestinal obstruction
**Eingeweide-wurm,** *m.* intestinal worm, entozoon
**Eingiessen,** *v.t.* to pour in, to infuse, to inject
**Eingiessung,** *f.* injection, infusion, transfusion
**Eingipsen,** *v.t.* to set in plaster of Paris
**Eingreifend,** *a.* radical, effectual
**Eingriff,** *m.* action, interference
**Einguss,** *m.* = **Eingiessung**
**Einhauchen,** *v.t.* to inhale, to breathe into
**Einhauchröhre,** *f.* tube for inhaling
**Einhaüsig,** *a.* monœcic (plants)
**Einheilen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to heal up, to enclose by healing over
**Einheimisch,** *a.* endemic, indigenous, native
**Einheimische Cholera,** *f.* endemic or English cholera
**Einheimische Krankheit,** *f.* an endemic disease
**Einheit,** *f.* unit
**Einheitssystem,** *n.* corridor system (in hospital construction)
**Einhodig,** *a.* having but one testicle
**Einhörnig,** *a.* one-horned (uterus)
**Einhorn'sche Perlenprobe,** *f.* small beads covered with food fastened by catgut are administered by mouth and recovered from the feces
**Einimpfbar,** *a.* inoculable
**Einimpfen,** *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
**Einimpfung,** *f.* vaccination, inoculation
**Einkammerig,** *a.* unilocular, monocystic
**Einkapseln,** *v.t.* to encapsule
**Einkapselung,** *f.* encapsulation
**Einkeilen,** *v.t* & *i.* to impact, to wedge in, to jam
**Einkeilung,** *f.* impaction, wedging, incarceration, plugging
**Einklemmen,** *v.t.* to strangulate
**Einklemmung,** *f.* strangulation, incarceration
**Einklemmungserscheinung,** *f.* sign or symptom of strangulation
**Einknicken,** *v.t.* & *i.* to kink, to flex, to bend, to break partially
**Einknickung,** *f.* kinking, flexion, bend-

ing, green-stick fracture, partial fracture
**Einknickungs-stelle,** *f.* site of kinking or flexion
**Einknickungs-stenose,** *f.* stenosis due to bending
**Einknickungs-winkel,** *m.* angle of bending or kink
**Einköpfig,** *a.* monocephalous
**Einkörperung,** *f.* incorporation
**Einkrümmung,** *f.* incurvation
**Einlagern,** *v.t.* to infiltrate to, deposit
**Einlagerung,** *f.* infiltration, deposit, lodgment
**Einlassung,** *f.* intromission, insertion
**Einleitung,** *f.* introduction, induction
**Einlenken,** *v.t.* = **Einrenken**
**Einlenkung,** *f.* = **Einrenkung**
**Einmünden,** *v.i.* to inosculate, to anastomose
**Einmündung,** *f.* inosculation, anastomosis, junction, orifice
**Einmündungsstelle,** *f.* place of anastomosis
**Einnähen,** *v.t.* to sew to, to attach by sutures
**Einnehmen,** *v.t.* to take
**Einpackung,** *f.* (**nasse** or **nasskalte**), packing (wet or cold wet)
**Einpflanzen,** *v.t.* to implant
**Einpflanzung,** *f.* implantation
**Einpfropfung,** *f.* inoculation, grafting
**Einpinseln,** *v.t.* to paint on with a brush
**Einpinselung,** *f.* painting with a brush
**Einpolig,** *a.* unipolar
**Einpudern,** *v.t.* to dust, to apply powder
**Einpuderung,** *f.* dusting, application of powder
**Einräuchern,** *v.t.* to fumigate
**Einräucherung,** *f.* fumigation
**Einreden,** *v.t.* to suggest
**Einreiben,** *v.t.* to rub in, to embrocate
**Einreibung,** *f.* rubbing in, embrocation, inunction; liniment; friction
**Einreibungs-kur,** *f.* treatment by inunction
**Einreibungs-mittel,** *n.* liniment, embrocation
**Einrenken,** *v.t.* to reduce, to set (a fracture)
**Einrenkung,** *f.* reduction; setting (a fracture)
**Einrenkungsmaschine,** *f.* reduction-pulley or -apparatus
**Einrichten,** *v.t.* = **Einrenken**
**Einrichtung,** *f.* = **Einrenkung**
**Einriss,** *m.* rent, fissure, crack, slit
**Einrollung,** *f.* involution
**Einsackung,** *f.* encysting; incarceration; invagination
**Einsalben,** *v.t.* to grease, to anoint, to embalm
**Einsalbung,** *f.* grease, anointing, embalming
**Einsauge-** (in compds.), absorbent, lymphatic
**Einsauge-ader,** *f.* absorbent or lymphatic vessel
**Einsauge-gefäss,** *n.* = **-ader**
**Einsauge-mittel,** *n.* an absorbent
**Einsauge-röhre,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Einsaugen,** *v.t.* to suck in, to absorb, to imbibe
**Einsaugend,** *a.* absorbent, absorptive
**Einsaugung,** *f.* absorption, imbibition
**Einsaugungs-fähig,** *a.* absorptive
**Einsaugungs-kraft,** *f.* or **-vermögen,** *n.* power of absorption
**Einsäurig,** *a.* monoacid, monovalent (of base)
**Einschachtelungstheorie,** *f.* theory to evolution
**Einschalten,** *v.t.* to insert, intercalate
**Einschaltung,** *f.* insertion, intercalation
**Einschichten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to stratify, to imbed, to form layers
**Einschichtig,** *a.* composed of one layer or stratum
**Einschieben,** *v.t.* = **Einschalten**
**Einschlafegefühl,** *n.* sleepiness
**Einschlafen,** *v.i.* to fall asleep
**Einschlafen der Glieder,** *n.* numbness to limbs
**Einschläfern,** *v.t.* to lull to sleep, to cause to sleep, to narcotise
**Einschläfernd,** *a.* narcotic, soporific, hypnotic
**Einschläferung,** *f.* the production of sleep
**Einschläferungsmittel,** *n.* a soporific, narcotic, opiate
**Einschlagen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to wrap up, to enclose; to be suppressed
**Einschleichung,** *f.* irradiation (*e.g.* of a nervous impulse)
**Einschleppen,** *v.t.* to introduce (disease)
**Einschleppung,** *f.* introduction (of a disease)
**Einschliessung,** *f.* inclusion, impaction
**Einschluss,** *m.* = **Einschliessung**
**Einschmelzung,** *f.* breaking down, softening, fusion
**Einschmieren,** *v.t.* to anoint, to smear
**Einschmier-kur,** *f.* treatment by inunction
**Einschmier-mittel,** *n.* liniment or other remedy for rubbing in
**Einschmierung,** *f.* inunction
**Einschneiden,** *v.t.* to cut into, to incise
**Einschneiden,** *n.* = **Einschnitt**
**Einschneidung,** *m.* = **Einschnitt**
**Einschnitt,** *m.* incision, cut, indentation, notch, groove
**Einschnitt-messer,** *n.* bistoury, scalpel
**Einschnitt-stelle,** *f.* point of incision
**Einschnitt-teir,** *n.* insect
**Einschnüren,** *v.t.* to constrict, to strangulate, to lace

**Einschnürung,** *f.* constriction, strangulation, lacing
**Einschrumpfen,** *v.i.* to shrink, to atrophy, to contract
**Einseitig,** *a.* unilateral
**Einsetzen,** *v.t.* to insert, to fit (artificial teeth)
**Einsicht,** *f.* inspection; intelligence
**Einsiedlerbandwurm,** *m.* Tænia solium
**Einsiedlerkrebs,** *m.* hermit crab
**Einspeicheln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to salivate; to be salivated
**Einspeichelung,** *f.* salivation, insalivation
**Einspritzen,** *v.t.* to inject with a syringe
**Einspiritzröhre,** *f.* injection-tube
**Einspritzung,** *f.* injection
**Einstäuben,** *v.t.* to dust with powder
**Einstellen,** *v. refl.* to present (of fœtus)
**Einstellung,** *f.* presentation
**Einstich,** *m.* puncture
**Einstich-messer,** *n.* straight bistoury
**Einstich-punkt,** *m.* or **-stelle,** *f.* point of puncture
**Einstreichen,** *v.t.* to rub
**Einstreuen,** *v.t.* to dust or sprinkle
**Einstreupulver,** *n.* dusting-powder
**Einstülpen,** *v.t.* to invaginate
**Einstülpung,** *f.* invagination, intussusception; infolding
**Eintägig,** *a.* ephemeral
**Eintauchen,** *v.t.* to immerse
**Eintauchung,** *f.* immersion
**Einträufeln,** *v.t.* = **Eintröpfeln**
**Eintraüfelung,** *f.* = **Eintröpfelung**
**Eintreiben,** *v.t.* to rub in (*e.g.* an embrocation)
**Eintritt,** *m.* entrance, accession (of fever)
**Eintrittspupille,** *f.* cross-section of the bundle of rays entering an objective lens
**Eintrittstelle,** *f.* place of entry
**Eintröpfeln,** *v.t.* to instil, to drop in
**Eintröpfelung,** *f.* instillation
**Einverleiben,** *v.t.* to incorporate
**Einverleibung,** *f.* incorporation
**Einwachsen,** *v.i.* to grow into or in
**Einwand,** *m.* objection
**Einwandern,** *v.i.* to immigrate
**Einwanderung,** *f.* immigration
**Einwanderungstheorie,** *f.* immigration theory (of tumour-cells)
**Einwärts,** *a.* inwards, inwardly
**Einwärts-drehen,** *v.t.* to turn inwards, to introvert
**Einwärts-dreher,** *m.* pronator
**Einwärts-drehung,** *f.* inversion
**Einwärts-gekrümmt,** *a.* bent or turned
**Einwärts-kehrung,** *f.* introversion; inversion
**Einwärts-roller,** *m.* an inward rotator
**Einwärts-schielen,** *n.* convergent strabismus
**Einwärts-wender,** *m.* = **-dreher**
**Einwärts-zieher,** *m.* adductor
**Einwässern,** *v.t.* to macerate, to steep in water
**Einweichen,** *v.t.* to soak, to infuse, to steep, to macerate
**Einweichung,** *f.* soaking, infusion, maceration
**Einwertig,** *a.* monatomic, monovalent
**Einwickeln,** *v.t.* to wrap up
**Einwicklung,** *f.* **nasse** or **nasskalte,** packing (wet or cold)
**Einwirken,** *v.i.* to act, to affect, to operate, to influence
**Einwirkung,** *f.* action, effect, operation, influence
**Einzel-** (in compds.), single, individual
**Einzel-erscheinung,** *f.* isolated phenomenon
**Einzel-gabe,** *f.* single dose
**Einzel-gefühl,** *n.* solitary feeling
**Einzel-zelle,** *f.* individual
**Einzellig,** *a.* single-celled
**Ein-Zell-Kultur,** *f.* cultivation from single cell
**Einzeln,** *a.* single, sporadic
**Einziehen,** *v.t.* to draw in, to inhale, to inspire, to absorb, to contract
**Einziehung,** *f.* inhalation, inspiration, absorption, contraction
**Einziehungsmittel,** *n.* an absorbent remedy
**Ei,** *n.* egg
**Ei-pol,** *m.* pole of the ovum
**Ei-reifung,** *f.* maturation of ovum
**Ei-rund,** *a.* oval
**Ei-rundes Loch,** *n.* foramen ovale
**Ei-sack,** *m.* ovisac, yolk-sac
**Ei-säckchen,** *n.* Graafian vesicle, primitive egg-follicle
**Ei-schale,** *f.* egg-shell
**Ei-schalenhaut,** *f.* envelope or membrane of ovum
**Ei-schimmel,** *m.* oidium
**Ei-schlauch,** *m.* ovarian tube
**Eis,** *n,* ice
**Eis-aufschlag,** *m.* application of ice
**Eis-beutel,** *m.* ice-bag
**Eis-blase,** *f.* ice-bladder
**Eisen,** *n.* iron
  **citronensaures** —, citrate of iron
  **gepulvertes** —, Ferrum pulveratum *Ph. G.*
  **reduziertes** —, reduced iron
  **zuckerhaltiges kohlensaures** —, saccharated carbonate of iron
**Eisen-** (in compds.), ferruginous, ferro-, ferri-, ferrous, ferric
**Eisen-ablagerung,** *f.* deposit of iron
**Eisen-alaun,** *m.* **(ammoniakalischer),** sulphate of iron and ammonia
**Eisen-albuminat,** *n.* ferric albuminate
**Eisen-albuminatlösung,** *f.* solution of ferric albuminate
**Eisen-arm,** *a.* poor in iron
**Eisen-artig,** *a.* chalybeate

**Eisen-arznei,** *f.* remedy containing iron
**Eisen-bad,** *n.* bath containing iron salts
**Eisenbahn,** *f.* railway
**Eisenbahn-hygiene,** *f.* matters relating to health and safety of railway passengers
**Eisenbahn-krankheit,** *f.* any affection due to railway travelling
**Eisenbahn-lähmung,** *f.* railway-spine
**Eisen-blumen,** *f.pl.* iron sesquichlorate
**Eisen-bogenlicht,** *n.* = **Eisenlicht**
**Eisen-bromid,** *n.* bromide of iron
**Eisen-bromür,** *n.* ferrous bromide
**Eisen-carbonyl,** *n.* iron carbonide
**Eisen-chinawein,** *m.* iron and quinine wine
**Eisen-chinin,** *n.* **(citronensaures),** citrate of iron and quinine
**Eisenchlorid,** *n.* chloride of iron
**Eisenchlorid (flüssiges),** solution of perchloride of iron
**Eisenchlorid (kristallisiertes),** (crystallised) chloride of iron
**Eisenchloridprobe,** *f.* Gerhardt's test for diacetic acid in the urine
**Eisen-chlorür,** *n.* Ferrum chloratum, *Ph. G.*
**Eisen-chlorür (flüssiges),** Liquor ferri chlorati, *Ph. G.*
**Eisen-citrat,** *n.* citrate of iron
**Eisen-cyanid,** *n.* cyanide of iron
**Eisen-cyankalium,** *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
**Eisen-cyanürcyanid,** *n.* ferrocyanide of iron
**Eisen-cyanürzinkoxyd,** *n.* ferrocyanide of zinc
**Eisen-draht,** *m.* iron-wire
**Eisen-drahtnaht,** *f.* iron-wire suture
**Eisen-extrakt,** *n.* **(apfelsaures),** Extractum ferri pomatum, *Ph. G.*
**Eisen-feile,** *f.* ferrum pulveratum
**Eisen-feilspäne,** *m.pl.* iron or steel filings
**Eisen-flüssigkeit,** *f.* **(essigsaure),** Liquor ferri acetici, *Ph. G.*
**Eisen-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained iron
**Eisen-haltig,** *a.* ferruginous
**Eisen-haltigkeit,** *f.* the property of containing iron
**Eisenhart,** *a.* hard as iron
**Eisenhut,** *m.* aconite
**Eisenhut-extrakt,** *m.* extract of aconite
**Eisenhut-knollen,** *m.pl.* aconite root
**Eisenhut-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of aconite
**Eisen-jodid,** *n.* iodide of iron, ferric iodide
**Eisen-jodidlösung,** *f.* solution of iodide of iron
**Eisen-jodür,** *n.* ferrous iodide
**Eisen-jodürjodid,** *n.* ferroso-ferric iodide
**Eisen-jodürsirup,** *m.* solution of ferrous iodide
**Eisen-jodürzucker,** *m.* saccharated ferrous iodide
**Eisen-kohlenoxyd,** *n.* iron carboxide
**Eisen-kraut,** *n.* verbena
**Eisen-lactat,** *n.* lactate of iron
**Eisen-licht,** *n.* arc-light between iron electrodes
**Eisen-lunge,** *f.* metal-worker's lung
**Eisen-malat,** *n.* malate of iron
**Eisen-malzextrakt,** *n.* extract of malt with iron
**Eisen-mangel,** *m.* absence or deficiency of iron
**Eisen-mittel,** *n.* ferruginous remedy
**Eisen-mohr,** *m.* Æthiops martialis (of former pharmacopœias)
**Eisen-moorbad,** *n.* iron bog bath
**Eisen-öl,** *n.* Oleum martis, *Ph. G.*
**Eisenoxyd,** *n.* oxide of iron
  **citronensaures** —, citrate of iron
  **essigsaures** —, acetate of iron, ferric acetate
  **phosphorsaures** — **(mit citronensaurem Ammonium),** pyrophosphate of iron with citrate of ammonia, *Ph. G.*
  **salpetersaures** —, nitrate of iron, ferric nitrate
  **schwefelsaures** —, sulphate of iron
**Eisenoxyd-ammonium,** *n.* **(citronensaures),** citrate of iron and ammonia
**Eisenoxyd-acetat,** *n.* acetate of iron, ferric acetate
**Eisenoxyd-citrat,** *n.* citrate of iron
**Eisenoxyd-hydrat,** *n.* hydrated oxide of iron
**Eisenoxyd-natron,** *n.* **(pyrophosphorsaures),** Natrum pyrophosphoricum ferratum, *Ph. G.*
**Eisenoxyd-salze,** *n.pl.* ferric salts
**Eisenoxydul,** *n.* ferrous oxide
  **apfelsaures** —, ferrous malate
  **entwässertes schwefelsaures** —, ferri sulphas exsiccata
  **essigsaures** —, ferrous acetate
  **kohlensaures** —, ferrous carbonate
  **milchsaures** —, lactate of iron
  **phosphorsaures** —, phosphate of iron
  **salpetersaures** —, nitrate of iron, ferrous nitrate
  **schwefelsaures** —, sulphate of iron
**Eisenoxydul-acetat,** *n.* ferrous acetate
**Eisenoxydul-ammoniak,** *n.* ferruginous ammonia
**Eisenoxydul-carbonatzucker,** *m.* Ferrum carbonicum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
**Eisenoxydul-lactat,** *n.* lactate of iron
**Eisenoxydul-salze,** *n.pl.* ferrous salts
**Eisenoxydul-sulfat,** *n.* sulphate of iron
**Eisen-pastillen,** *f.pl.* iron lozenges
**Eisen-pflaster,** *n.* iron plaster
**Eisen-phosphat,** *n.* phosphate of iron
**Eisen-pillen,** *f.pl.* iron pills; — **(italienische),** pills of iron and aloes

**Eisen-präparat,** *n.* a preparation of iron
**Eisen-pulver,** *n.* Ferrum pulveratum, *Ph. G.*
**Eisen-saccharat,** *n.* Ferrum oxydatum saccharatum solubile, *Ph. G.*
**Eisen-salmiak,** *m.* Ammonium chloratum ferratum, *Ph. G.*
**Eisen-sauer,** *a.* ferrate
**Eisen-säuerling,** *m.* a chalybeate mineral water
**Eisen-säuerlingquelle,** *f.* a chalybeate spring
**Eisen-säure,** *f.* ferric acid
**Eisen-schokolade,** *f.* chocolate containing iron
**Eisen-sesquichlorid,** *n.* sesquichloride of iron, ferric chloride
**Eisen-sirup,** *m.* Syrupus ferri oxidati solubilis, *Ph. G.*
**Eisen-tinktur,** *f.* **(ätherische essigsaure),** Tinctura ferri acetici æthereæ, *Ph. G.*
**Eisen-vitriol,** *m.* sulphate of iron
**Eisen-wasser,** *n.* a chalybeate water
**Eisen-wein,** *m.* iron wine
**Eisen-weinstein,** *m.* tartarated iron
**Eisen-zucker,** *m.* = **-saccharat**
**Eis-essig,** *m.* glacial acetic acid
**Eis-kompresse,** *f.* ice compress
**Eis-milch,** *f.* iced milk
**Eis-nadel,** *f.* spicule of ice
**Eis-pille,** *f.* small fragments of ice
**Eis-punkt,** *m.* freezing-point
**Eis-säckchen,** *n.* small ice-bag
**Eis-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum plumbi (*G. P.*)
**Eis-schrank,** *m.* ice-chest, refrigerator
**Eis-überschlag,** *m.* application of ice
**Eis-umschlag,** *m.* = **-überschlag**
**Eiswasser-** (in compds.), iced water
**Eiswasser-anwendung,** *f.* application of iced water
**Eiswasser-behandlung,** *f.* treatment by iced water
**Eiswasser-berieselung,** *f.* irrigation with iced water
**Eiswasser-kappe,** *f.* ice-cap (for head)
**Eiswasser-kompresse,** *f.* iced-water compress
**Eiswasser-umschlag,** *m.* iced-water dressing
**Eiteilung,** *f.* division or segmentation of ovum
**Eiter,** *m.* pus; — **bösartiger,** sanies, ichor; — **gutartiger,** laudable pus
**Eiter-abfluss,** *m.* or **-abgang,** *m.* discharge of pus
**Eiter-ablagerung,** *f.* deposit or deposition of pus
**Eiter-absackung,** *f.* loculated abscess
**Eiter-absetzen,** *n.* suppuration
**Eiter-absonderung,** *f.* secretion of pus
**Eiter-ähnlich,** *a.* purulent, puriform
**Eiter-ähnlichkeit,** *f.* similarity to pus
**Eiter-anfüllung,** *f.* collection of pus or gathering
**Eiter-ansammlung,** *f.* collection of pus (*e.g.* empyema)
**Eiter-ansetzen,** *n.* = **-absetzen**
**Eiter-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Eiter-aufnahme,** *f.* or **-aufsaugung,** *f.* absorption of pus
**Eiter-auge,** *n.* hypopion
**Eiter-ausfluss,** *m.* = **-abfluss**
**Eiter-austritt,** *m.* discharge of pus
**Eiter-auswurf,** *m.* throwing up pus or purulent sputum
**Eiter-bakterium,** *n.* pus-forming bacterium
**Eiter-balg,** *m.* pyogenic membrane, abscess sac
**Eiter-band,** *n.* seton
**Eiter-becken,** *n.* porringer, *lit.* pus-basin
**Eiter-befördernd,** *a.* suppurative
**Eiter-beule,** *f.* pustule, boil, abscess
**Eiter-bildend,** *a.* pus-forming
**Eiter-bildung,** *f.* pus-formation, suppuration
**Eiter-bläschen,** *n.* **-blase,** *f.* or **-blatter,** *f.* suppurating vesicle; pustule, impetigo; pustular bleb
**Eiter-brechen,** *n.* = **-erbrechen**
**Eiter-brust,** *f.* empyema
**Eiter-butzen,** *m.* = **-stock**
**Eiter-durchbruch,** *m.* bursting through of pus
**Eiter-durchsetzt,** *a.* or **-durchtränkt,** *a.* infiltrated with pus
**Eiter-entleerung,** *f.* = **-abfluss**
**Eiter-erbrechen,** *n.* vomiting pus
**Eiter-erguss,** *m.* effusion of pus, empyema
**Eiter-erregend,** *a.* exciting suppuration, pyogenic
**Eiter-erreger,** *m.* exciting cause of suppuration
**Eiter-erzeugend,** *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
**Eiter-erzeugung,** *f.* production of pus
**Eiter-farbig,** *a.* pus-coloured
**Eiter-fieber,** *n.* suppurative fever, pyæmia
**Eiter-flechte,** *f.* impetigo
**Eiter-fluss,** *m.* = **-abfluss**
**Eiter-flüssigkeit,** *f.* serum of pus
**Eiter-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Eiter-frass,** *m.* erosion caused by pus
**Eiter-gang,** *m.* fistula
**Eiter-gefüllt,** *a.* filled with pus
**Eiter-gehalt,** *m.* purulent contents
**Eiter-gelenk,** *n.* joint abscess
**Eiter-gerinnsel,** *n.* pus coagulum
**Eiter-geschwulst,** *f.* abscess
**Eiter-geschwür,** *n.* suppurating ulcer
**Eiter-gift,** *n.* virus of pus
**Eiter-grind,** *m.* = **-flechte**
**Eiter-haft,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Eiter-harn,** *m.* or **-harnen,** *n.* urine containing pus
**Eiter-herd,** *m.* suppurative focus

**Eiter-höhle,** *f.* abscess cavity, vomica
**Eiter-husten,** *m.* cough with purulent sputum
**Eitericht,** *a.* = **Eiterig,** *a.* = **Eiterartig**
**Eiter-jauche,** *f.* ichor, sanies
**Eiter-kanal,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Eiter-kettenkokkus,** *m.* streptococcus pyogenes
**Eiter-klümpchen,** *n.* pus concretion
**Eiter-knoten,** *m.* purulent nodule
**Eiter-kokken,** *m.pl.* pus cocci
**Eiter-körperchen,** *n.* pus corpuscle
**Eiter-kügelchen,** *n.* pus globule
**Eiter-machend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Eiter-masse,** *f.* purulent substance
**Eiter-menge,** *f.* amount of pus
**Eiter-nabel,** *m.* suppuration of umbilicus
**Eitern,** *v.i.* to suppurate
**Eiternd,** *a.* suppurating
**Eiter-partikelchen,** *n.pl.* minute particles of pus
**Eiter-pfropf,** *m.* = **-stock**
**Eiter-pickel,** *f.* purulent pimple
**Eiter-probe,** *f.* test for pus
**Eiter-pustel,** *f.* impetigo
**Eiter-pustelerkrankung,** *f.* pustular disease
**Eiter-sack,** *m.* abscess cavity, pyogenic membrane
**Eiter-schale,** *f.* = **-becken**
**Eiter-schicht,** *f.* layer of pus
**Eiter-schnur,** *f.* = **-band**
**Eiter-senkung,** *f.* burrowing of pus
**Eiter-serum,** *n.* pus serum
**Eiter-speien,** *n.* expectoration of pus
**Eiter-stauung,** *f.* purulent infarct
**Eiter-stock,** *m.* core of boil or abscess
**Eiter-stoff,** *m.* purulent matter
**Eiter-traubenkokkus,** *m.* staphylococcus pyogenes
**Eiter-tropfen,** *m.* drop of pus
**Eiterung,** *f.* suppuration
  **epitheliale** or **oberflächliche** —, epithelial or superficial suppuration
  **parenchymatöse** or **tiefe** —, parenchymatous or deep suppuration
**Eiterungs-befördernd,** *a.* promoting suppuration
**Eiterungs-fieber,** *n.* suppurative fever, pyæmia
**Eiterungs-giftig,** *a.* virulent
**Eiterungs-lehre,** *f.* the theory of suppuration
**Eiterungs-mittel,** *n.* a suppurative agent
**Eiterungs-ursache,** *f.* cause of suppuration
**Eiterungs-verbessernd,** *a.* improving suppuration
**Eiterungs-verlauf,** m. course of suppuration
**Eiter-verbreitung,** *f.* spreading of pus; purulent metastasis
**Eiter-vergiftung,** *f.* pyæmia
**Eiter-verhaltung,** *f.* retention of pus
**Eiter-verkalkung,** *f.* calcification of pus
**Eiter-verkäsung,** *f.* caseation of pus
**Eiter-verkreidung,** *f.* calcification of pus
**Eiter-verlust,** *m.* loss of pus
**Eiter-wasser,** *n.* the watery constituents of pus
**Eiter-zelle,** *f.* pus corpuscle
**Eiter-zersetzung,** *f.* decomposition of pus
**Eiter-ziehen,** *v.i.* to cause suppuration
**Eiter-ziehend,** *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
**Ei-tötung,** *f.* production of death of fœtus
**Eitrennung,** *f.* separation of ovum
**Eiweiss,** *n.* albumen, albumin; white of egg
**Eiweiss-** (in compds.), albuminous, albuminoid
**Eiweiss-abspaltung,** *f.* splitting up of albumin
**Eiweiss-ähnlich,** *a.* albuminoid
**Eiweiss-ansatz,** *m.* deposit of albumen
**Eiweiss-arm,** *a.* poor in albumin
**Eiweiss-art,** *f.* kind or variety of albumin
**Eiweiss-artig,** *a.* of an albuminous nature
**Eiweiss-ausscheidung,** *f.* excretion of albumin
**Eiweiss-bedarf,** *m.* necessary amount of albumin to be ingested in order to maintain the amount of albumins in body
**Eiweiss-bedürfnis,** *n.* need of albumin
**Eiweiss-bestimmung,** *f.* estimation of albumin
**Eiweiss-drüse,** *f.* albuminous (salivary) gland
**Eiweiss-ernährung,** *f.* albuminous nutrition
**Eiweiss-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Eiweiss-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Eiweiss-führend,** *a.* carrying or containing albumin
**Eiweiss-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained albumin
**Eiweiss-gerinnung,** *f.* coagulation of albumin
**Eiweiss-haltig,** *a.* containing albumin
**Eiweiss-harn,** *m.* albuminous urine
**Eiweiss-harnen,** *n.* albuminuria
**Eiweiss-hülle,** *f.* the white mass surrounding the yolk of an egg; especially marked in the chick
**Eiweiss-hunger,** *m.* craving for albumin
**Eiweiss-körper,** *m.* albuminous body or substance
**Eiweiss-kost,** *f.* = **-nahrung**
**Eiweiss-leim,** *m.* gluten proteid
**Eiweiss-lösung,** *f.* solution of albumin
**Eiweiss-menge,** *f.* = **-gehalt**
**Eiweiss-nachweis,** *m.* the demonstration of the presence of albumen
**Eiweiss-nahrung,** *f.* albuminous food
**Eiweiss-niere,** *f.* kidney of Bright's disease

**Eiweiss-probe,** *f.* test for albumin
**Eiweiss-reich,** *a.* rich in albumin
**Eiweiss-rest,** *m.* albuminous residue or remnant
**Eiweiss-sorte,** *f.* = **-art**
**Eiweiss-spaltung,** *f.* = **-abspaltung**
**Eiweiss-sparmittel,** *n.* a remedy which diminishes the loss of albumin, antitryptic
**Eiweiss-stoff,** *m.* albuminoid substance, proteid
**Eiweiss-stoffig.** *a.* = **-artig**
**Eiweiss-umsatz,** *m.* the metabolism of albumin
**Eiweiss-verbindung,** *f.* albuminous compound
**Eiweiss-verbrauch,** *m.* consumption of albumin
**Eiweiss-verdauend,** *a.* digesting albumin
**Eiweiss-vergiftung,** *f.* poisonous effects of albuminous substances
**Eiweiss-zerfall,** *m.* disintegration of albumin
**Eiweiss-zersetzung,** *f.* decomposition of albumin
**Eiweiss-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of albumin
**Eizelle,** *f.* ovum
**Eizellen-kern,** *m.* germinal vesicle
**Eizellen-klüftung,** *f.* segmentation of ovum
**Ejakulation,** *f.* ejaculation; injection (anatomical)
**Ejakulieren,** *v.t.* to ejaculate; to inject (anatomically)
**Ekbole,** *f.* dislocation of a joint; miscarriage
**Ekbolica,** *n.pl.* ecbolics
**Ekchondrose,** *f.* cartilaginous outgrowth
**Ekchymom,** *n.* ecchymoma
**Ekchymose,** *f.* ecchymosis
**Ekchymosierung,** *f.* formation of ecchymosis
**Ekel,** *m.* nausea, distaste, aversion, disgust
**Ekel-erregend,** *a.* nauseating, nauseous
**Ekel-gefühl,** *n.* sense of nausea
**Ekel-haft,** *a.* = **-erregend**
**Ekel-haftigkeit,** *f.* nauseousness
**Ekel-kur,** *f.* treatment by producing nausea
**Ekeln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to excite nausea or disgust, to be disgusted with
**Ekel-schwamm,** *m.* Agaricus crustuliniformis
**Ekkope,** *f.* extirpation
**Ekkoprotica,** *n.pl.* mild laxatives
**Ekkrisis,** *f.* elimination (especially of toxins)
**Ekkyesis,** *f.* extra-uterine gestation
**Eklampsie,** *f.* eclampsia
**Eklamptisch,** *a.* eclampsic, eclamptic
**Eklegma,** *f.* electuary
**Eklipsis,** *f.* temporary faintness
**Eklysis,** *f.* faintness, weakness
**Ekmnesie,** *f.* loss of memory for recent events
**Eknoische Zustände,** *n.pl.* morbid emotional disturbances at puberty
**Ekphyaditis** *f.* appendicitis
**Ekphyma,** *n.* excrescence
**Ekstase,** *f.* ecstasy
**Ekstatisch,** *a.* ecstatic
**Ekstatische,** *m.* & *f.* an ecstatic subject
**Ekstrophie,** *f.* ecstrophy, extroversion
**Ektase,** *f.* = **Ekstase**
**Ektasie,** *f.* dilatation (of tubes or vessels)
**Ektatisch,** *a.* dilated, distended
**Ekthyma,** *n.* ecthyma
**Ekthyreosis,** *f.* thryroidectomy
**Ektocardie,** *f.* exocardia
**Ektocuneiforme,** *a.* (**os**), external cuneiform
**Ektodermwulst,** *m.* swelling of ectoderm
**Ektogen,** *a.* ectogenous
**Ektopagus,** *m.* double monster joined at the sternum
**Ektoparasiten,** *m.pl.* ecto-parasites
**Ektophyten,** *pl.* epiphytes
**Ektopie,** *f.* ectopia
**Ektopisch,** *a.* ectopic
**Ektositen,** *f.pl.* = **Ektozoen,** *n.pl.* = **Ektoparasiten**
**Ektrodaktylie,** *f.* congenital absence of fingers or toes
**Ektromelie,** *f.* congenital absence of limbs
**Ektropie,** *f.* ecstrophy
**Ektropionierung,** *f.* eversion of eyelid
**Ektropium,** *n.* ectropion
**Ektropoesophag,** *m.* œsophageal probe or director for œsophagotomy
**Ektrosis,** *f.* abortion
**Ektrotisch,** *a.* abortefacient
**Ektypographie,** *f.* printing in relief for the blind
**Ekzem,** *n.* eczema
**Ekzematisation** *f.* secondary eczematous eruption, due to scratching, etc.
**Ekzematös,** *a* eczematous
**Ekzematöse,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of eczema
**Ekzembläschen,** *n.* eczematous vesicle
**Elaborationsbuch,** *n.* book in which apothecaries in Germany are bound by law to enter remedies and medicines prepared by them
**Elaidinsäure,** *f.* elaidic acid
**Elain,** *n.* olein
**Elain-säure,** *f.* oleic acid
**Eläometer,** *m.* instrument for determining specific gravity of fatty oils
**Eläopten,** *n.* elæopten
**Elasticität,** *f.* elasticity
**Elastisch,** *a.* elastic, flexible
**Elastisch-flüssig,** *a.* gaseous
**Elastizität,** *f.* elasticity
**Elastizitäts-grenze,** *f.* limit of elasticity
**Elastizitäts-modul,** *m.* modulus of elasticity

**Elayl,** *n.* ethylene
**Elaylchorid,** *n.* Æthylenum chloratum, *Ph. G.*
**Elbogen-** (and compds.), *vide* **Ellbogen**
**Elections-vermögen,** *n.* power of choosing
**Elefant,** *m.* elephant
**Elefanten-auge,** *n.* hydrophthalmia
**Elefanten-aussatz,** *m.* = **-krankheit**
**Elefanten-bein,** *n.* or **-fuss,** *m.* Pes elephantinus
**Elefanten-krankheit,** *f.* elephantiasis
**Elefanten-läuse,** *f.* (**westindische**), cashew-nut
**Elefantiasis,** *f.* elephantiasis
**Elefantiastisch,** *a.* elephantiasic
**Elektricität,** *f.* electricity
**Elektricitäts-erreger,** *m.* exciter of electricity
**Elektricitäts-menge,** *f.* amount of electricity
**Elektricitäts-träger,** *m.* electrophor
**Elektrisch,** *a.* electric
**Elektrisieren,** *v.t.* to galvanise, to electrify
**Elektrisiermaschiene,** *f.* galvanic apparatus, electric battery
**Elektrisierung,** *f.* galvanism, galvanisation, electrification
**Elektro-** (in compds.), electric, electro-, electrical
**Electro-bioskopie,** *f.* electrical test of vitality
**Elektro-chemie,** *f.* electro-chemistry
**Elektro-chemisch,** *a.* electro-chemical
**Elektro-cutane Sensibilität,** *f.* sensitiveness of cutaneous nerves to electrical currents
**Elektro-diagnostik,** *f.* electrical diagnosis
**Elektro-diagnostisch,** *a.* electro-diagnostic
**Elektro-dynamik,** *f.* electrodynamics
**Elektro-endoskopie,** *f.* examination of bladder by electric illumination
**Elektro-endoskopisch,** *a.* electro-endoscopic
**Elektro-homoöpathie,** *f.* electro-homœopathy (Count Mattei's system)
**Elektro-katalyse,** *f.* electro-catalysis
**Elektro-kinetik,** *f.* electro-kinetics
**Elektro-lepsie,** *f.* Bergeron's disease
**Elektro-luminescenz,** *f.* luminescense due to electricity
**Elektro-lyse,** *f.* electrolysis
**Elektro-lyt,** *m.* body capable of being decomposed by electrolysis, electrolyte
**Elektro-lytisch,** *a.* electrolytic
**Elektro-magnetismus,** *m.* electro-magnetism
**Elektro-maschine,** *f.* static machine
**Elektro-metallurgie,** *f.* electro-metallurgy
**Elektro-motorisch,** *a.* electromotor
**Elektro-motorisch,** *a.* electromotive
**Elektro-musculäre Sensibilität,** *f.* sensitiveness of muscles or of muscle-sense for electrical stimuli
**Elektro-negativ,** *a.* electro-negative
**Elektronen,** *n.pl.* electrons
**Elektro-optik,** *f.* electro-optics, relation between light and electricity
**Elektro-pathologie,** *f.* study of pathological effects due to electricity
**Electro-physiologie,** *f.* study of the electrical manifestations in animal organisms
**Elektro-positiv,** *a.* electro-positive
**Elektro-punktur,** *f.* electro- or galvano-puncture
**Elektro-statik,** *f.* electro-statics
**Elektro-statisch,** *a.* electro-static
**Elektro-therapeutisch,** *a.* electro-therapeutic
**Elektro-therapie,** *f.* electro-therapy
**Elektro-thermik,** *f.* electro-thermics, relation between heat and electricity
**Elektro-tropismus,** *m.* influence of an electrical current passing through a fluid medium on the positions and directions of motion of the organisms contained therein
**Elektro-typie,** *f.* electrotypy
**Elektro-vitalismus,** *m.* the theory that life depends upon electricity
**Element,** *n.* element
**Elementar,** *a.* elementary
**Elementar-analyse,** *f.* analysis of the chemical elements
**Elementar-bestandteil,** *m.* elementary or component part
**Elementar-höhle,** *f.* elementary cavity
**Elementar-körnchen,** *n.* elementary granule
**Elementar-körperchen,** *n.* elementary corpuscle
**Elementar-organismen,** *m.pl.* cells
**Elementar-störung,** *f.* elementary disturbance
**Elementar-zelle,** *f.* elementary cell
**Elementenmessung,** *f.* stoichiometry
**Elemi,** *n.* or **-harz,** *n.* elemi; **-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum elemi, *Ph. G.*
**Elephantiasis,** *f.* = **Elefantiasis**
**Elephantiastisch,** *a.* = **Elefantiastisch**
**Elevatorium,** *n.* elevator
**Elfenbein,** *n.* ivory
**Elfenbein-exostose,** *f.* or **-geschwulst,** *f.* odontome
**Elfenbein-haut,** *f.* layer of odontoblasts
**Elfenbein-stift,** *m.* ivory peg
**Elfenbein-substanz,** *f.* dentine
**Elfenbein-zapfen,** *m.* = **-stift**
**Elfenbein-zelle,** *f.* dentine corpuscle, odontoblast
**Elkosis,** *f.* ulceration
**Ellagsäure,** *f.* ellagic acid
**Ellbein,** *n.* ulna
**Ellbogen,** *m.* elbow

**Ellbogen-** (in compds.), ulnar
**Ellbogen-ader,** *f.* ulnar vein
**Ellbogen-arterie,** *f.* ulnar artery
**Ellbogen-bein,** *n.* ulna
**Ellbogen-beinfläche,** *f.* surface of ulna
**Ellbogen-beinkopf,** *m.* olecranon
**Ellbogen-beuge,** *f.* bend of elbow
**Ellbogen-beuger,** *m.* flexor of elbow, brachialis anticus
**Ellbogen-beuger,** *m.* (**der Hand**), flexor carpi ulnaris
**Ellbogen-beuger,** *m.* (**innerer**), flexor carpi ulnaris
**Ellbogen-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Ellbogen-bruch,** *m.* fracture of elbow
**Ellbogen-bug,** *m.* = **-beuge**
**Ellbogen-fläche,** *f.* surface of elbow
**Ellbogen-fortsatz,** *m.* olecranon process
**Ellbogen-gegend,** *f.* region of elbow
**Ellbogen-gelenk,** *n.* elbow-joint
**Ellbogen-gelenkverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of elbow
**Ellbogen - gelenkwassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of elbow-joint
**Ellbogen-gicht,** *f.* gout of elbow
**Ellbogen-grube,** *f.* hollow of elbow, cubital fossa
**Ellbogen-hauptblutader,** *f.* basilic vein
**Ellbogen-höcker,** *m.* olecranon
**Ellbogen-höckergrube,** *f.* olecranon fossa of humerus
**Ellbogen-höckermuskel,** *m.* anconeus
**Ellbogen-knöchel,** *m.* olecranon
**Ellbogen-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Ellbogen-knorren,** *m.* olecranon
**Ellbogen-muskel,** *m.* (**äusserer**), extensor carpi ulnaris
**Ellbogen-muskel,** *m.* (**innerer**), flexor carpi ulnaris
**Ellbogen-nerv,** *m.* ulnar nerve
**Ellbogen-netz,** *n.* elbow-joint plexus
**Ellbogen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Ellbogen-rand,** *m.* rim of elbow-joint
**Ellbogen-röhre,** *f.* radius
**Ellbogen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Ellbogen-strecker,** *m.* triceps, extensor of elbow
**Ellbogen-strecker,** *m.* (**der Hand**), extensor carpi ulnaris
**Ellbogen-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Elle,** *f.* ulna
**Ellen-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Ellbogen-**
**Ellen-beuge,** *f.* bend of elbow
**Ellen-beuger,** *m.* (**der Hand**), flexor carpi ulnaris
**Ellenbogen-** (and compds.), *vide* **Ellbogen-**
**Ellen-fortsatz,** *m.* olecranon process
**Ellen-hautblutader,** *f.* basilic vein
**Ellen-köpfchen,** *n.* head of ulna
**Ellen-kronenfortsatz,** *m.* coronoid process of ulna
**Ellen-muskel,** *m.* (**äusserer**), extensor carpi ulnaris
**Ellen-muskel,** *m.* (**innerer, der Hand**), flexor carpi ulnaris
**Ellen-nebenarterie,** *f.* inferior profunda artery of arm
**Ellen-nerv,** *m.* ulnar nerve
**Ellen-strecker,** *m.* (**der Hand**), extensor carpi ulnaris
**Ellen-vorsprung,** *m.* ulnar eminence
**Ellipsoidgelenk,** *n.* condyloid joint
**Elsner'sches Asthma,** *n.* angina pectoris
**Elsterauge-** (and compds.), *vide* **Hühnerauge**
**Eltern,** *pl.* parents
**Eltern-zeugung,** *f.* generatio homogenea
**Elutriatrio,** *f.* decantation
**Eluxation,** *f.* dislocation
**Elytralgie,** *f.* vaginal pain
**Elytritis,** *f.* vaginitis
**Elytroblenorrhoë,** *f.* vaginal discharge
**Elytrohysterektomie,** *f.* removal of uterus per vaginam
**Elytrokele,** *n.* vaginal hernia
**Elytron,** *n.* vagina
**Elytroncus,** *m.* vaginal tumour
**Elytroplastik,** *f.* repair of vaginal defects
**Elytroptose,** *f.* = **Elytroptosis,** *f.* prolapse of vagina
**Elytrorrhagie,** *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
**Elytrorrhaphie,** *f.* vaginal suture
**Elytrotomie,** *f.* incision into the vagina
**Email,** *n.* enamel; *vide* for compds. **Schmelz-**
**Emaloid,** *n.* tumour composed of enamel
**Emazerieren,** *v.t.* to cause to emaciate, to make lean
**Emanationsthearie,** *f.* = **Emissionstheorie**
**Embolie,** *f.* embolism; emboly (*Haeckel*)
**Emboliform,** *a.* embolic
**Embolisch,** *a.* embolic
**Embo(lo)lalie,** *f.* the insertion of stereotyped meaningless words in conversation, sometimes a symptom of mental disorder
**Embolophrasie,** *f.* = **Embololalie**
**Embolus-bildung,** *f.* formation of embolus
**Embryo-** (in compds.), embryonic, fœtal
**Embryo-cardie,** *f.* fœtal character of heart-sounds (*Huchard*)
**Embryo-entwickelung,** *f.* fœtal development
**Embryo-ernährung,** *f.* fœtal nutrition
**Embryo-genie,** *f.* embryogeny
**Embryo-genie,** *f.* origin and development of the embryo
**Embryoktonie,** *f.* destroying the fœtus in utero
**Embryo-logie,** *f.* embryology
**Embryonisch,** *a.* embryonic
**Embryoplastich,** *a.* embryonic
**Embryo-tomie,** *f.* cutting up of fœtus in utero

**Embryo-träger,** *m.* chorda embryonalis
**Embryo-ulcie,** *f.* removal of fœtus by cutting-hook
**Embryo-wachstum,** *n.* growth of fœtus
**Embryonal-** (in compds.), embryonic
**Embryonal-anlage,** *f.* embryonic rudiment
**Embryonal-entwickelung,** *f.* embryonic development
**Embryonal-fleck,** *m.* embryonal spot
**Embryonal-gewebe,** *n.* embryonic tissue
**Embryonal-schild,** *m.* the embryonic area
**Embryonal-zelle,** *f.* embryonic cell; immature or undifferentiated cell
**Emesie,** *f.* tendency to vomit
**Emesis,** *f.* vomiting
**Emesma,** *n.* vomited matter
**Emetisch,** *a.* emetic
**Emetismus,** *m.* poisoning with emetin or ipcac
**Emetokatharsis,** *f.* concomitant vomiting and purging
**Emetologie,** *f.* the science of emetics
**Emissionstheorie,** *f.* theory that light consists of imponderable matter
**Emmanien,** *pl.* menstruation
**Emmeniologie,** *f.* the science of menstruation
**Emmeniologisch,** *a.* emmenological
**Emmetropie,** *f.* emmetropia
**Emmetropisch,** *a.* emmetropic
**Emollieren,** *v.t.* to soften
**Emotionsneurosen,** *f.pl.* neuroses due to violent emotions
**Emotivität,** *f.* emotivity, capacity for emotion
**Empasma,** *n.* dusting powder, toilet powder
**Empfangen,** *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant
**Empfänglich,** *a.* predisposed, susceptible
**Empfänglichkeit,** *f.* predisposition, susceptibility
**Empfängnis,** *n.* conception
**Empfängnis-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of conceiving
**Empfängnis-hindernis,** *n.* obstacle to conception
**Empfängnis-hügel,** *m.* minute prominence of surface of egg-cell
**Empfängnis-periode,** *f.* time of conception
**Empfängnis-unvermögen,** *n.* incapability of conception
**Empfängnis-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Empfindbar,** *a.* sensible, perceptible
**Empfindbarkeit,** *f.* perceptibility
**Empfinden,** *v.i.* to feel, to perceive, to experience
**Empfindend,** *a.* feeling, sensitive, sentient
**Empfindlich,** *a.* sensible, sensitive, irritable, excitable, tender, acute, delicate
**Empfindlichkeit,** *f.* sensibility, sensitiveness, irritability, tenderness, excitability, delicacy
**Empfindsam,** *a.* feeling, sensible, sensitive, susceptible, sentimental
**Empfindsamkeit,** *f.* sensibility, susceptibility, sentimentality
**Empfindung,** *f.* sensation, sense, perception, feeling
**Empfindungs-eigenheit,** *f.* idiosyncrasy
**Empfindungs-eindruck,** *m.* sensation, impression
**Empfindungs-fähig,** *a.* sensible, perceptive
**Empfindungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* perceptive or sensitive faculty, perceptivity
**Empfindungs-faser,** *f.* sensory nerve fibre
**Empfindungs-kraft,** *f.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Empfindungs-kreis,** *m.* circle or area of sensation
**Empfindungs-lähmend,** *a.* paralysing sensation, anæsthetic
**Empfindungs-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis or loss of sensation
**Empfindungs-los,** *a.* insensible, void of sensation
**Empfindungs-losigkeit,** *f.* insensibility
**Empfindungs-nerv,** *m.* sensory nerve
**Empfindungs-nervenfaser,** *f.* sensory nerve fibre
**Empfindungs-reflex,** *m.* sensory reflex
**Empfindungs-schätzung,** *f.* appreciation of sensation
**Empfindungs-sitz,** *m.* sensorium
**Empfindungs-störung,** *f.* sensory disturbance
**Empfindungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Empfindungs-zelle,** *f.* sensory cell
**Emphraxis,** *f.* infarction, blocking
**Emphysem,** *n.* emphysema
**Emphysematiker,** *m.* a subject of emphysema
**Emphysematisch,** *a.* emphysematous
**Emphysematös,** *a.* = **Emphysematisch**
**Empirie,** *f.* empiricism, practice from experience
**Empiriker,** *m.* empiricist
**Empirisch,** *a.* empirical
**Empirismus,** *m.* empiricism
**Empneumatose,** *f.* any swelling or distension of cavities or tissues of the body caused by air or gases
**Emporläutern,** *v.t.* = **Emportreiben**
**Emportreiben,** *v.t.* to sublime
**Emporzerrung,** *f.* elevation (of uterus)
**Empresmomanie,** *f.* mania for incendiarism
**Empyem,** *n.* empyema
**Empyesis,** *f.* suppuration
**Empyocele,** *f.* suppurative hernia
**Empyreumatisch,** *a.* empyreumatic
**Emscher Brunnen,** *m.* Emscher tank
**Emser Salz (Künstliches),** *n.* 1 part of

sodium chlorate, 2 parts of sodium bicarbonate
**Emulgentes,** *pl.* emulgents (renal veins and arteries)
**Emulsionierung,** *f.* emulsification
**Emunctoria,** *n.pl.* cervical, axillary, inguinal and parotid glands
**Emundantia,** *n.pl.* purifying remedies
**Enanthem,** *n.* enanthem, internal rash (especially on mucous membranes)
**Enantiopathie,** *f.* allopathy
**Enäorema,** *n.* mucous flakes in the urine
**Enc . . . ,** *vide* **Enk . . .**
**Encheiresis,** *f.* manipulation, manœuvre (in operations)
**Enchorisch,** *a.* endemic, peculiar to a country
**Enchym,** *n.* enchyma; plethora; infusion
**Encystierung,** *f.* encystment
**Encystiert,** *a.* encysted
**End-** (in compds.), final, terminal
**End-abfuhr,** *f.* final or terminal removal
**End-anastomose,** *f.* terminal anastomosis
**End-anschwellung,** *f.* = **-kolben**
**Endaortitis,** *f.* inflammation of inner coat of aorta
**End-arterie,** *f.* terminal artery
**Endarteritis,** *f* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
**End-ausbreitung,** *f.* terminal ramification
**End-ausläufer,** *m.* terminal process or prolongation
**End-ausstrahlung,** *f.* terminal radiation
**End-baümchen,** *n.* end-branching of an axon
**End-bläschen,** *n.* terminal vesicle
**End-blase,** *f.* = **-bläschen**
**End-büschel,** *n.* terminal tuft or fasciculus
**End-darm,** *m.* embryonic rectum, protodæum, hind-gut, anal invagination of epiblast
**Ende,** *n* end, termination
**Endemie,** *f.* an endemic
**Endemisch,** *a.* endemic
**Endermatisch,** *a.* endermatic
**Endermatische Methode,** *f.* endermatic or endermic method; method of applying remedies to the denuded dermis
**Endermisch,** *a.* endermic
**Endivie,** *f.* endive
**End-faden,** *m.* terminal fibre or filament
**End-faser,** *f.* = **-faden**
**End-fingerknochen,** *m.* terminal phalanx
**End-geflecht,** *n.* terminal plexus
**End-glied,** *m.* terminal phalanx, terminal member
**End-hirn,** *n.* telencephalon
**End-knospe,** *f.* = **-kolben**
**End-kölbchen,** *n.* or **-kolben,** *m.* end-bulb (**Krause**); end-bulb of sensory nerve
**End-kolben,** *m.pl.* Krause's end-bulbs
**Endoarteriitis,** *f.* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
**Endogen,** *a.* endogenous
**Endoglobulär,** *a.* without the blood cells
**Endokardiographie,** *f.* registration of the cardiac movements of animals by direct introduction of sounds into the cardiac chambers
**Endokarditis,** *f.* endocarditis
**Endolymphe,** *f.* endolymph, fluid of semicircular canals
**Endometritis,** *f.* endometritis
**Endoparasiten,** *m.pl.* endozoa or endophytes
**Endophlebitis,** *f.* inflammation of inner coat of artery
**Endophytisch,** *a.* endophytic
**Endoskop,** *n.* endoscope
**Endoskopie,** *f.* endoscopy
**Endoskopisch,** *a.* endoscopic
**Endosmose,** *f.* endosmosis
**Endosmotisch,** *a.* endosmotic
**Endost,** *n.* medullary membrane of bone, endostium
**Endostethoskop,** *n.* œsophageal sound for auscultation
**Endothel,** *n.* endothelium
**Endothelialkarzinom,** *n.* endothelial carcinoma
**Endotheliom,** *n.* endothelioma
**Endothel-krebs,** *m.* endothelioma
**Endothel-platte,** *f.* endothelial lamina
**Endothel-rohr,** *n.* endothelial tube or lining
**Endothel-schwellung,** *f.* endothelial swelling
**Endothel-veränderung,** *f.* endothelial change
**Endothel-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of endothelium
**Endothermisch,** *a.* chemical processes associated with the absorption of heat
**End-phalange,** *f.* terminal phalanx
**End-platte,** *f.* terminal plate
**End-plexus,** *m.* terminal plexus
**End-säckchen,** *n.* terminal alveolus
**End-schlinge,** *f.* terminal loop
**End-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**End-sehne,** *f.* terminal tendon
**End-tasche,** *f.* terminal alveolus
**End-verästelung,** *f.* or **-verzweigung,** *f.* terminal ramification
**End-zapfen,** *m.* terminal cone or process
**End-zehenknochen,** *m.* terminal phalanx (of toe)
**End-zersetzung,** *f.* ultimate analysis
**End-zotte,** *f.* terminal villus
**Energet,** *n.* functional unit of cells and tissues (*Rosenbach*)
**Energetik,** *f.* 1. study of energy and its

transformation; 2. study of the formation and transformation of the kinds of energy characteristic of life (*Rosenbach*)
**Energetopathologie,** *f.* the theory that disease is due to disturbances of the psychosomatic "energetik" (*Rosenbach*)
**Energie,** *f.* energy
**Energisch,** *a.* energetic
**Enervieren,** *v.t.* to enervate, to exhaust
**Eng,** *a.* narrow
**Engastrius,** *m.* double monster of which one-half is contained within the abdomen of the other
**Engbrüstig,** *a.* narrow-chested, asthmatic
**Engbrüstige,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of shortness of breath
**Engbrüstigkeit,** *f.* difficult breathing, shortness of breath
**Enge,** *f.* narrowness, closeness, constriction, isthmus
**Engelmacherei,** *f.* baby farming
**Engelsüss,** *n.* polypodium
**Engelwurzel,** *f.* lingwort, Radix angelicæ
**Englische Krankheit,** *f.* rickets
**Englischer Schweiss,** *m.* sweating sickness, miliary fever
**Englisches Brausepulver,** *n.* effervescing powder
**Englisches Kollodium,** *n.* flexible collodion
**Englisches Pflaster,** *n.* court plaster
**Englisches Pulver,** *n.* Algaroth powder
**Englisches Riechsalz,** *n.* smelling-salts containing ammonium carbonate
**Englisches Salz,** *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
**Enkanthis,** *f.* swelling of lachrymal glands
**Enkathisma,** *n.* bidet
**Enkauma,** *n.* burn; corneal ulcer
**Enkaustik,** *f.* encaustic
**Enkephalasthenie,** *f.* cerebrasthenia
**Enkephalgie,** *f.* a brain affection
**Enkephalitis,** *f.* inflammation of the brain
**Enkephalitisch,** *a.* encephalic
**Enkephalocele,** *n.* encephalocele
**Enkephaloid,** *n.* encephaloid
**Enkephalomalacie,** *f.* softening of the brain
**Enkephalon,** *n.* the brain
**Enkephalopathie,** *f.* affection of the brain
**Enkope,** *f.* an incised wound
**Enophthalmus,** *m.* retraction of eye-ball
**Enorchismus,** *m.* retained testicle
**Enostose,** *f.* enostosis
**Enrhumieren,** *v.refl.* to catch cold
**Enrhumiert,** *a.* suffering from a cold
**Entalkoholisieren,** *v.t.* to dealcoholise
**Entalkoholisierung,** *f.* dealcoholisation
**Entarten,** *v.i.* to degenerate, to deteriorate
**Entartet,** *a.* degenerated, deteriorate
**Entartung,** *f.* degeneration, degeneracy
**Entartungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of degeneration
**Entartungs-herd,** *m.* focus or centre of degeneration
**Entartungs-reaktion,** *f.* (electrical) reaction of degeneration
**Entartungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of degeneration
**Entartungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of degeneration
**Entbinden,** *v.t.* to deliver; to remove (as of cataract)
**Entbindung,** *f.* delivery, confinement; removal (of cataract)
**Entbindungs-akt,** *m.* act of delivery
**Entbindungs-anstalt,** *f.* lying-in hospital
**Entbindungs-dauer,** *f.* duration of labour
**Entbindungs-haus,** *n.* = **-anstalt**
**Entbindungs-instrument,** *n.* obstetric instrument
**Entbindungs-klinik,** *f.* obstetric department
**Entbindungs-kunst,** *f.* obstetrics
**Entbindungs-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of infant due to accidents at birth
**Entbindungs-stuhl,** *m.* obstetric chair
**Entbindungs-tag,** *m.* day of delivery
**Entbindungs-verfahren,** *n.* = **-weise**
**Entbindungs-versuch,** *m.* attempt at delivery
**Entbindungs-weise,** *f.* method of delivery
**Entbindungs-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-instrument**
**Entbindungs-wissenschaft,** *f.* obstetrics
**Entbindungs-zange,** *f.* obstetric forceps
**Entbindungs-zeit,** *f.* time of delivery
**Entbleien,** *v.t.* to deprive of lead
**Entblinden,** *v.i.* to recover sight
**Entblössen,** *v.t.* to bare, to denude, to divest
**Entblösst,** *a.* denuded, bare
**Entblössung,** *f.* denudation, baring
**Entbundene,** *f.* a newly delivered woman
**Entdecken,** *v.t.* to discover
**Entdecker,** *m.* discoverer
**Entdeckung,** *f.* discovery
**Ente,** *f.* a form of urine-glass for bedridden male patients; duck
**Enteisenung,** *f.* removal of iron
**Entencholera,** *f.* cholera of ducks similar to chicken cholera
**Entenschnabel,** *m.* duckbill (speculum)
**Enteralgie,** *f.* colic or pain in the intestines
**Enterisch,** *a.* enteric
**Enteroanastomose,** *f.* enteroanastomosis
**Enterocentese,** *f.* paracentesis of intestine
**Enterocystocele,** *f.* hernia containing intestines and bladder
**Enterocystome,** *n.pl.* congenital sacs

filled with fluid and possessing intestinal walls at the site of the navel, or in the peritoneal cavity
**Enterodynie,** *f.* colic
**Enteroepiplocele,** *n.* hernia, sac of which contains intestines and omentum
**Enterogen,** *a.* arising from the intestines
**Enterograph,** *m.* apparatus for registration of movements of intestines
**Enterohelkosis,** *f.* intestinal ulceration
**Enterohepatocele,** *n.* umbilical hernia containg liver, etc.
**Enterokatarrh,** *m.* intestinal catarrh
**Enteroklyse,** *f.* = **Enteroklysma** =
**Enteroklysis,** *f.* washing out of intestines; enema
**Enteromerocele,** *n.* femoral hernia
**Enteromphalos,** *m.* umbilical hernia
**Enteropexis,** *f.* sewing of intestines to the abdominal wall
**Enterophthisis,** *f.* intestinal tuberculosis; ulceration of the intestine
**Enteroptose,** *f.* enteroptosis
**Enterorrhagie,** *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage
**Enterorrhaphie,** *f.* intestinal suture
**Enteroscheocele,** *n.* congenital inguinal hernia containing bowel
**Enteroskopie,** *f.* enteroscopy
**Enterostenose,** *f.* stenosis of intestine
**Enterostomie,** *f.* formation of artificial anus
**Enterotyphus,** *m.* typhoid fever
**Enterozoen,** *pl.* enterozoa
**Entfärben,** *v.t.* & *i.* to decolorise, to discolour; to fade
**Entfärbung,** *f.* decoloration, decolorisation
**Entfärbungs-art,** *f.* mode of decolorisation
**Entfärbungs-flüssigkeit,** *f.* decolorising fluid, bleaching solution
**Entfärbungs-grad,** *m.* degree of decolorisation
**Entfärbungs-methode,** *f.* = **-art**
**Entfärbungs-mittel,** *n.* decolorising material
**Entfärbungs-stufe,** *f.* = **-grad**
**Entfärbungs-verfahren,** *n.* = **-art**
**Entfärbungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of decolorisation
**Entfärbungs-weise,** *f.* = **-art**
**Entfetten,** *v.t.* to remove fat; to reduce obesity
**Entfettet,** *a.* freed from fat
**Entfettung,** *f.* removal of fat; reduction of obesity (*Banting*)
**Entfettungs-kur,** *f.* anti-fat treatment
**Entfettungs-methode,** *f.* method of reducing obesity; method of extracting fat
**Entfettungs-mittel,** *n.* remedy for reducing obesity
**Entfiebern,** *v.i.* to recover from fever
**Entfieberung,** *f.* defervescence
**Entfuseln,** *v.t.* to remove fusel-oil, to rectify
**Entfuselung,** *f.* removal of fusel-oil, rectification
**Entfuselungsmittel,** *n.* substance used in rectification
**Entgegengesetzt,** *a.* opposed
**Entgegensteller,** *m.* opponent
**Entgeilen,** *v.t.* to castrate, geld
**Entgiften,** *v.t.* to remove poison
**Enthaaren,** *v.t.* to depilate
**Enthaarend,** *a.* depilatory
**Enthaarung,** *f.* depilation
**Enthaarungsmittel,** *n.* a depilatory
**Enthaltsam,** *a.* abstemious, temperate, sober
**Enthaltsamkeit,** *f.* abstemiousness, temperance, sobriety
**Enthaltung,** *f.* abstinence
**Enthaupten,** *v.t.* to decapitate, to decollate
**Enthauptung,** *f.* decapitation, decollation
**Enthäuten,** *v.t.* to remove skin, to flay
**Enthäutung,** *f.* the removal of skin, flaying
**Enthelminten,** *pl.* entozoa, enterozoa
**Entheomanie,** *f.* religious mania
**Enthirnen,** *v.t.* to remove the brain
**Enthirnung,** *f.* removal of brain
**Enthlase,** *f.* depressed fracture of skull
**Entjungfern,** *v.t.* to deflower
**Entjungferung,** *f.* defloration
**Entkalken,** *v.t.* to decalcify
**Entkalkung,** *f.* decalcification
**Entkeimen,** *v.i.* to germinate, to sprout
**Entkräften,** *v.t.* to debilitate, to enervate, to enfeeble, to exhaust
**Entkräftend,** *a.* debilitating, enervating, exhausting
**Entkräftet,** *a,* debilitated, exhausted, asthenic
**Entkräftung,** *f.* debility, enervation, exhaustion, asthenia
**Entkräftungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of debility or asthenia
**Entkräftungs-fieber,** *n.* adynamic or low fever
**Entkräftungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of becoming debilitated
**Entkräftungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of debility
**Entkräuseln,** *v.t.* to straighten or uncurl hair
**Entkräuselung,** *f.* straightening of the hair
**Entkropfung,** *f.* extirpation of goître
**Entladung,** *f.* discharge
**Entladungskrampf,** *m.* discharging spasm
**Entleeren,** *v.t.* to evacuate, to empty
**Entleerend,** *a.* evacuant, emptying
**Entleerung,** *f.* evacuation, motion
**Entleiben,** *v.refl.* to commit suicide
**Entmagnetisieren,** *v.t.* to demagnetise

**Entmagnetisierung,** *f.* demagnetisation
**Entmannen,** *v.t.* to emasculate, to castrate
**Entmannung,** *f.* emasculation, castration
**Entmischung,** *f.* disintegration, breaking up component parts
**Entmündigen,** *v.t.* to place under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
**Entmündigung,** *f.* the placing under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
**Entnerven,** *v.t.* to enervate, to unnerve
**Entnervt,** *a.* enervated, weakened
**Entnervung,** *f.* enervation
**Entocuneiforme,** *a.* (os), internal cuneiform
**Entölen,** *v.t.* to free from oil
**Entommatisch,** *a.* entoptic
**Entomophthoreen,** *pl.* Entomoph thoreæ, fungi of the order Basidiomycetes
**Entonie,** *f.* tension, morbid tension
**Entonisch,** *a.* tense, entonic, intense
**Entoptisch,** *a.* entoptic, intraocular
**Entoptische Erscheinung,** *f.* entoptic phenomenon
**Entotisch,** *a.* relating to the inner ear
**Entotische Geräusche,** *n.pl.* subjective noises in the ear due to a morbid condition in the ear itself
**Entoxicismus,** *m.* poisoning
**Entoxismus,** *m.* = **Entoxicismus**
**Entozoen,** *pl.* entozoa
**Entpressen,** *v.t.* to squeeze out, to expel by pressure
**Entropie,** *f.* = **Entropium,** *n.* entropion
**Entrunzeln,** *v.t.* to unwrinkle
**Entsäuern,** *v.t.* to remove acidity, to deoxidise, to decarbonate
**Entsäuert,** *a.* freed of acidity, oxygen, or carbon
**Entsäuerung,** *f.* deoxidation, decarbonisation
**Entscheiden,** *v.t.* to decide, to determine
**Entscheidend,** *a.* decisive, critical
**Entscheidung,** *f.* decision, crisis
**Entscheidungs-punkt,** *m.* critical point, crisis
**Entscheidungs-tag,** *m.* critical day
**Entscheidungs-zeichen,** *n.* critical symptom
**Entscheidungs-zustand,** *m.* critical condition
**Entschlafen,** *v.i.* to expire, to die
**Entschlummern,** *v.t.* = **Entschlafern**
**Entschwefel,** *v.t.* to desulphurate
**Entschwefelung,** *f.* desulphuration
**Entseelt,** *a.* inanimate, dead, lifeless
**Entspannen,** *v.t.* to relax, to relieve tension
**Entspanner,** *m.* laxator
**Entspannt,** *a.* relaxed
**Entspannung,** *f.* relaxation, atony
**Entspannungs-naht,** *f.* interrupted suture to relieve tension
**Entspannungs-schnitt,** *m.* incision to relieve tension
**Entstehen,** *v.i.* to come into existence, to arise, to originate
**Entstehend,** *a.* nascent, in course of development
**Entstehung,** *f.* nascence, origin, formation
**Entstehungs-art,** *f.* mode of origin or development
**Entstehungs-geschichte,** *f.* history of origin or development
**Entstehungs-weise,** *f.* = **-art**
**Entstehungs-zustand,** *m.* nascent or developmental state
**Entstellen,** *v.t.* to disfigure, to distort, to deform
**Entstellung,** *f.* disfigurement, distortion, deformity
**Entwasser,** *v.t.* = **Entwässer**
**Entwässern,** *v.t.* to dehydrate, to free from water, to drain
**Entwässert,** *a.* anhydrous, dehydrated, drained
**Entwässerung,** *f.* dehydration, drainage
**Entwässerungsmittel,** *n.* dehydrating material
**Entwickeln,** *v.t.* to develop, to evolve; to deliver (a child)
**Entwickelt,** *a.* developed, evolved
**Entwickelung,** *f.* development, evolution, formation; delivery (child)
**Entwickelungs-art,** *f.* mode of development
**Entwickelungs-bedingung,** *f.* condition of development
**Entwickelungs-dauer,** *f.* duration of development
**Entwickelungs-epoche,** *f.* epoch of development
**Entwickelungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of development
**Entwickelungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of development
**Entwickelungs-fehler,** *m.* error of development, malformation
**Entwickelungs-form,** *f.* developmental form
**Entwickelungs-gang,** *m.* course of development
**Entwickelungs-geschichte,** *f.* embryology
**Entwickelungs-geschichtlich,** *a.* embryological
**Entwickelungs-gesetz,** *n.* law of development
**Entwickelungs-grad,** *m.* degree of development
**Entwickelungs-hemmend,** *a.* arresting development; antiseptic
**Entwickelungs-hemmung,** *f.* arrest of development

**Entwickelungs-jahre,** *n.pl.* years or period of development
**Entwickelungs-kraft,** *f.* power of development
**Entwickelungs-krankheit,** *f.* developmental disease
**Entwickelungs-modus,** *m.* mode of development
**Entwickelungs-periode,** *f.* developmental period
**Entwickelungs-reihe,** *f.* order of development
**Entwickelungs-stadium,** *n.* stage of development
**Entwickelungs-stätte,** *f.* place of origin or development
**Entwickelungs-störung,** *f.* interruption or disturbance of development
**Entwickelungs-stufe,** *f.* phase of development
**Entwickelungs-theorie,** *f.* theory of evolution
**Entwickelungs-ursache,** *f.* cause of development
**Entwickelungs-verlauf,** *m.* course of development
**Entwickelungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Entwickelungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of development
**Entwickelungs-vorstufe,** *f.* first stage of development
**Entwickelungs-weise,** *f.* = **-art**
**Entwickelungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of development
**Entwöhnen,** *v.t.* to wean, to alter a habit
**Entwöhnung,** *f.* weaning, disuse, alteration of habit
**Entwurzeln,** *v.t.* to root out, to eradicate
**Entwurzelung,** *f.* rooting out, eradication
**Entziehen,** *v.t.* to withhold, to deprive
**Entziehung,** *f.* withholding, deprivation, abstraction
**Entziehungs-delirium,** *n.* inanition delirium
**Entziehungs-kur,** *f.* treatment by fasting or low diet
**Entzündbar,** *a.* inflammable
**Entzündbarkeit,** *f.* inflammability
**Entzünden,** *v.a.* & *refl.* to inflame, to become inflamed
**Entzündet,** *a.* inflamed, irritated
**Entzündlich,** *a.* inflammatory
**Entzündung,** *f.* inflammation; **adhäsive —,** adhesive inflammation
**Entzündungs-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling inflammation
**Entzündungs-anschwellung,** *f.* inflammatory swelling
**Entzündungs-art,** *f.* kind or variety of inflammation
**Entzündungs-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Entzündungs-ausgang,** *m.* termination of inflammation
**Entzündungs-beule,** *f.* phlegmonous abscess
**Entzündungs-bezirk,** *m.* region of inflammation
**Entzündungs-bild,** *n.* aspect of inflammation
**Entzündungs-erregend,** *a.* causing inflammation
**Entzündungs-erreger,** *m.* inflammatory irritant
**Entzündungs-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of inflammation
**Entzündungs-fieber,** *n.* inflammatory fever
**Entzündungs-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Entzündungs-geschwulst,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Entzündungs-haut,** *f.* buffy coat of blood-clot
**Entzündungs-herd,** *m.* focus of inflammation
**Entzündungs-hof,** *m.* area of inflammation
**Entzündungs-keim,** *m.* germ causing inflammation
**Entzündungs-krankheit,** *f.* inflammatory disease
**Entzündungs-kropf,** *m.* inflammatory goître
**Entzündungs-kugeln,** *f.pl.* granular cells found on inflamed mucous surfaces
**Entzündungs-lehre,** *f.* the science of inflammation
**Entzündungs-lösung,** *f.* resolution of inflammation
**Entzündungs-reiz,** *m.* inflammatory irritant
**Entzündungs-reizung,** *f.* irritation from inflammation
**Entzündungs-residuum,** *n.* inflammatory residuum or remains (*e.g.* residual abscess)
**Entzündungs-röte,** *f.* inflammatory redness
**Entzündungs-schub,** *m.* attack, onset or outburst of inflammation
**Entzündungs-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Entzündungs-steigernd,** *a.* increasing n-flammation
**Entzündungs-ursache,** *f.* cause of inflammation
**Entzündungs-verlauf,** *m.* course of inflammation
**Entzündungs-vorgang,** *m.* inflammatory process
**Entzündungs-widrig,** *a.* antiphlogistic
**Entzündungs-zustand,** *m.* inflammatory condition
**Enukleation,** *f.* enucleation
**Enukleationslöffel,** *m.* enucleation spoon
**Enzian,** *m.* gentian

**Enzian-bitter,** *n.* gentian bitter
**Enzian-branntwein,** *m.* gentian brandy
**Enzian-extrakt,** *m.* extract of gentian
**Enzian-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of gentian
**Enzian-wurzel,** *f.* gentian root
**Enzootie,** *f.* enzöoty, local or endemic disease among animals
**Enzootisch,** *a.* enzootic
**Enzymologie,** *f.* science of chemical ferments or fermentation
**Epactalia (ossa),** *a.* Wormian bones
**Epanadiplosis,** *f.* reduplication of a paroxysm of fever
**Ependym,** *n.* ependyma
**Ependym-faden (centraler),** *m.* ependyma of the spinal cord
**Ependym-sklerose,** *f.* sclerosis of ependyma
**Ependymzellen,** *f.pl.* ependyma cells
**Ephelíden,** *pl.* freckles
**Ephemer,** *a.* ephemeral
**Ephemerisch,** *a.* ephemeral
**Epheu,** *m.* ivy
**Ephidrosis,** *f.* hyperidrosis
**Ephippium,** *n.* sella turcica
**Epibolie,** *f.* epiboly; applied by Haeckel to the formation of the gastrula when the ectoderm has to grow over the yolk or entoderm
**Epicardie,** *f.* upward displacement of the heart
**Epicerebralraum,** *m.* epicerebral space
**Epichrosis,** *f.* discoloration of the skin in general
**Epicomus,** *m.* monster, with two heads joined at the vertex
**Epicondylalgie,** *f.* pain at the epicondyle of the humerus
**Epicystotomie,** *f.* suprapubic cystotomy
**Epidemie,** *f.* an epidemic
**Epidemie-ausbreitung,** *f.* or **-verbreitung,** *f.* extension of an epidemic
**Epidemiologisch** *a.* epidemiological
**Epidemisch,** *a.* epidemic
**Epidermalkrebs,** *m.* epithelioma
**Epidermatisch,** *a.* epidermatic; term applied to method of treatment by applying remedies to the sound skin
**Epidermidoidalgebilde,** *n.pl.* epidermal structures
**Epidermidomykosen,** *pl.* skin diseases due to fungi
**Epidermidosen,** *f.pl.* diseases of the epidermis due to disturbance of nutrition
**Epidemiologie,** *f.* study of the epidemic diseases
**Epidermis,** *f.* epidermis, epithelium; *vide* for compds. *also* **Epithel-**
**Epidermis-abhebung,** *f.* elevation or shedding of epidermis
**Epidermis-abschilforung,** *f.* or **-abschuppung,** *f.* exfoliation of epidermis
**Epidermis-borke,** *f.* epidermal crust or scab
**Epidermis-schüppchen,** *n.* or **-schuppe,** *f.* epidermic scale
**Epidermis-zelle,** *f.* epidermal cell
**Epidermis-zwiebel,** *m.* epithelial nest or pearl
**Epidermoidal,** *a.* epidermoid, resembling epidermis
**Epidermoidom,** *n.* tumour composed of epidermoid cells
**Epidermophyten,**
**Epidiaskop,** *n.* apparatus for the projection of horizontal objects by reflected or transmitted light
**Epidrome,** *f.* congestion
**Epiduralraum,** *m.* epidural space
**Epigastralgie,** *f.* pain in pit of stomach
**Epigastrion,** *n.* epigastrium
**Epigastrisch,** *a.* epigastric
**Epigenesis,** *f.* Wolff's theory of generation
**Epiglottis-** (in compds.), *vide* for all compds. **Kehldeckel-**
**Epiglottisch,** *a.* epiglottic
**Epikanthis,** *m.* swelling of the lachrymal caruncle
**Epikardie,** *f.* upward displacement of heart
**Epikauma,** *n.* blister (as from burn); ulcer of cornea
**Epikrase,** *f.* removal of injurious matter; mild laxative treatment
**Epikrise,** *f.* the discernment of the nature of a disease, its causes, character, and issue
**Epikrisis,** *f.* = **Epikrise**
**Epikritisch,** *a.* epicritical
**Epikrusis,** *f.* irritation by flagellation
**Epikyema,** *n.* a product of superfœtation
**Epikyesis,** *f.* superfœtation
**Epilation,** *f.* depilation, epilation
**Epilepsie,** *f.* epilepsy
**Epileptiker,** *m.* a subject of epilepsy
**Epileptisch,** *a.* epileptic
**Epilierung,** *f.* depilation, epilation
**Epibecie,** *f.* an epidemic disease limited to a house or small community
**Epiparoxismus,** *m.* increase in severity or frequency of paroxysms
**Epipaston,** *n.* dusting powder
**Epiphlogisma,** *n.* superficial inflammation
**Epiphyse,** *f.* epiphysis
**Epiphysen-ablösung,** *f.* separation of an epiphysis
**Epiphysen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of an epiphysis
**Epiphysen-fuge,** *f.* line, junction or synarthrosis of epiphysis
**Epiphysen-knorpel,** *m.* cartilage of epiphysis
**Epiphysen-linie,** *f.* = **-fuge**

**Epiphysen-lösung,** *f.* = **-ablösung**
**Epiphysen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Epiphysen-spange,** *f.* secondary epiphysial centre of ossification
**Epiphysen-trennung,** *f.* = **-ablösung**
**Epiphytisch,** *a.* epiphytic
**Epiplexie,** *f.* hemiplegia
**Epiploenterocele,** *f.* hernia, sac containing intestines and omentum
**Epipygus,** *m.* rudimentary monster growing from sacrum
**Epischesis,** *f.* retention or suppression of a natural excretion
**Episcotister,** *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
**Episiocele,** *n.* hernia or tumour about the vulva
**Episiokleisis,** *f.* = **Episiorrhaphie**
**Episiorrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage from vulva
**Episiorrhaphie,** *f.* suturing of vagina or labia for prolapsus uteri
**Episiotomie,** *f.* episiotomy
**Episkleritis,** *f.* inflammation of outer surface of sclerotic
**Episkop,** *n.* apparatus for the projection of non-transparent objects by means of reflected light
**Epispadie,** *f.* epispadias
**Epitasis,** *f.* increase of fever
**Epithel,** *n.* epithelium
**Epithel-abstossung,** *f.* shedding or desquamation of epithelium
**Epithel-anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of epithelium
**Epithel-auflockerung,** *f.* loosening or softening of epithelium
**Epithel-auskleidung,** *f.* = **-belag**
**Epithel-balken,** *m.* epithelial rod
**Epithel-ballen,** *m.* sphere or ball of epithelium
**Epithel-bekleidung,** *f.* or **-belag,** *m.* epithelial covering or lining
**Epithel-bildung,** *f.* formation of epithelium
**Epithel-bindegewebe,** *n.* epithelial connective tissue
**Epithel-blatt,** *n.* epithelial plate or lamina
**Epithel-blutung,** *f.* epithelial hæmorrhage
**Epithel-brei,** *m.* pultaceous mass of epithelium, as in sebaceous or dermoid cysts
**Epithel-cylinder,** *m.* epithelial cast
**Epithel-decke,** *f.* = **-belag**
**Epithel-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of epithelium
**Epithel-einsenkung,** *f.* dipping down of epithelium into deeper layers
**Epithel-erkrankung,** *f.* epithelial disease
**Epithel-geschwulst,** *f.* epithelial tumour
**Epithel-gewebe,** *n.* epithelial tissue
**Epithel-haufen,** *m.* epithelial mass
**Epithelial-,** *vide* for all compds. **Epithel-**
**Epithel-kern,** *m.* epithelial nucleus
**Epithel-körperchen,** *n.pl.* parathyroid glands
**Epithel-krebs,** *m.* epithelioma
**Epithel-lage,** *f.* epithelial layer
**Epithel-leiste,** *f.* epithelial margin or border
**Epithel-masse,** *f.* epithelial substance
**Epithel-nachwuchs,** *m.* new growth or repair of epithelium
**Epitjel-neubildung,** *f.* new formation of epithelium
**Epithel-perle,** *f.* epithelial pearl or nest, as in epithelioma
**Epithel-quellung,** *f.* epithelial swelling
**Epithel-riesenzelle,** *f.* epithelial giant cell
**Epithel-säule,** *f.* column of epithelium
**Epithel-scheide,** *f.* epithelial sheath
**Epithel-schicht,** *f.* = **-lage**
**Epithel-schichtung,** *f.* epithelial lamination
**Epithel-schlauch,** *m.* tube of epithelium
**Epithel-scholle,** *f.* = **-lage**
**Epithel-schorf,** *m.* epithelial crust or scab
**Epithel-schwellung,** *f.* epithelial swelling
**Epithel-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of epithelium
**Epithel-spindel,** *f.* epithelial spindle
**Epithel-sprosse,** *f.* epithelial sprout or outgrowth
**Epithel-verhornung,** *f.* cornification of epithelium
**Epithel-verlust,** *m.* loss of epithelium
**Epithel-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of epithelium
**Epithel-wulst,** *m.* prominence or projection of epithelium
**Epithel-zapfen,** *m.* epithelial cones or pegs
**Epithel-zelle,** *f.* epithelial cell
**Epithel-zellenhaufen,** *m.* a collection of epithelial cells
**Epithel-zellenlage,** *f.* or **-zellenschicht,** *f.* layer of epithelial cells
**Epithema,** *n.* moist compress
**Epithymie,** *f.* morbid appetite occasionally displayed during pregnancy
**Epitoxoide,** *n.pl.* epitoxoids (*Ehrlich*)
**Epizoen,** *pl.* ectoparasites
**Epizoonosen,** *pl.* skin diseases caused by epizoa
**Epizootie,** *f.* a far-spreading disease among animals
**Epizootisch,** *a.* epizootic
**Epoikie,** *f.* a house epidemic
**Epoophorektomie,** *f.* removal of the parovarium
**Epsomsalz,** *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
**Epulosis,** *f.* cicatrisation
**Epulotica,** *n.pl.* remedies that promote cicatrization
**Equisetsäure,** *f.* aconitic acid

**Eradizieren,** *v.t.* to eradicate
**Erbällt,** *a.* inflamed and stiff as the result of pressure
**Erbeben,** *v.i.* to tremble, to shake
**Erben,** *v.t.* to inherit
**Erben'sches Phänomen,** *n.* pain in sciatic nerve in sciatica upon extreme flexion of the sound leg
**Erb-Charcot'sche Krankheit,** *f.* spastic paraplegia
**Erb-Goldflam'sche Krankheit,** *f.* myasthenia gravis
**Erb-grind,** *m.* favus
**Erb-grindpilz,** *m.* Achorion Schönleinii, fungus of favus
**Erb-krankheit,** *f.* an hereditary disease
**Erb-lich,** *a.* hereditary
**Erb-lichkeit,** *f.* heredity, hereditability, transmissibility
**Erb-übel,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Erblassen,** *v.i.* to lose colour, to turn pale
**Erblassung,** *f.* pallor, decoloration
**Erbleichen,** *v.i.* = **Erblassen**
**Erbleichung,** *f.* = **Erblassung**
**Erblinden,** *v.i.* to become blind
**Erblindung,** *f.* blindness, the becoming blind
**Erbrechen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to vomit
**Erbrechen,** *n.* vomiting
**Erbrechen-befördernd,** *a.* emetic
**Erbrechen-erregend,** *a.* exciting vomiting, emetic
**Erbrechen-hindernd,** *a.* checking vomiting
**Erbrechen-stillend,** *a.* antemetic
**Erbrechen-verursachend,** *a.* emetic
**Erbrechen-widrig,** *a.* antemetic
**Erbrochene,** *n.* vomited matter
**Erb'sche Atrophie,** *f.* progressive muscular dystrophy
**Erb'sche Krankheit,** *f.* 1. spastic paralysis (paraplegia); 2. myasthenia gravis
**Erb'sche Lähmung,** *f.* *vide* **Duchenne-Erb'sche Lähmung**
**Erb'sche Punkt,** *m.* supraclaviculr point
**Erb'sche Zeichen,** *n.* 1. loss of knee-jerks in tabes; 2. increase of the electrical irritability of the nerves and muscles in tetany; 3. absence of pupillary dilatation, on irritation of the cheek in tabes
**Erbse,** *f.* pea
**Erbsen-bein,** *n.* pisiform bone
**Erbsen-brühe,** *f.* pea-soup
**Erbsen-förmig,** *a.* pisiform
**Erbsen-gross,** *a.* the size of a pea
**Erbsen-mehl,** *n.* pea-flour
**Erbsen-suppe,** *f.* pea-soup
**Erbstwurst,** *f.* pea-meal sausage (a compound of pea-flour, bacon, onions, salt, and spice)
**Erd-** (in compds.), earthy
**Erd-alkalien,** *n.pl.* alkaline earths
**Erd-apfel,** *m.* potato
**Erd-bacillen,** *pl.* bacilli found in soil
**Erd-bad,** *n.* earth-bath
**Erdbeer-äther,** *m.* ethereal essence of strawberry
**Erdbeere,** *f.* strawberry
**Erdbeer-kur,** *f.* treatment by strawberry diet
**Erdbeer-pocken,** *f.pl.* yaws, frambœsia
**Erdbeer-zunge,** *f.* strawberry tongue
**Erd-birne,** *f.* = **Erd-apfel**
**Erd-bohne,** *f.* = **-nuss**
**Erd-eichel,** *f.* = **-nuss**
**Erd-essen,** *n.* earth-eating
**Erd-esser,** *m.* earth-eater
**Erd-fahl,** *a.* earth-coloured, sallow
**Erd-harz,** *n.* bitumen
**Erdigsalinisch,** *a.* containing earths and salt (of springs)
**Erd-klosett,** *n.* earth-closet
**Erd-kunde,** *f.* geography
**Erd-lehre,** *f.* geology
**Erd-mandel,** *f.* = **-nuss**
**Erd-milbe,** *f.* scarlet spider, Trombidium holosericeum
**Erd-nuss,** *f.* ground-nut
**Erd-nussöl,** *n.* ground-nut oil
**Erd-öl,** *n.* petroleum
**Erd-pech,** *n.* bitumen, asphalt
**Erd-phosphate,** *n.pl.* earthy phosphates
**Erd-rauch,** *m.* Fumaria officinalis
**Erdrosseln,** *v.t.* to strangle, to throttle
**Erdrosselung,** *f.* strangulation, throttling
**Erdrosselungstod,** *m.* death by strangulation
**Erd-toffel,** *f.* = **Erd-apfel**
**Erd-wachs,** *n.* ozokerit
**Erektil,** *a.* erectile
**Erektion,** *f.* erection
**Ererben,** *v.t.* to inherit
**Ererbt,** *a.* inherited
**Ererbung,** *f.* inheritance
**Erethisch,** *a.* erethistic, irritable
**Erethismus tropicus,** *m.* heat-stroke
**Erethistisch,** *a.* = **Erethisch**
**Ereuthopathie,** *f.* inclination to blush easily
**Ereuthophobie,** *f.* fear of red, fear of blushing
**Erfahren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to prove; to learn
**Erfahren,** *a.* experienced
**Erfahrung,** *f.* experience, practice
**Erfahrungs-arzt,** *m.* an empiric
**Erfahrungs(-heil)kunde,** *f.* empiricism
**Erfinden,** *v.a.* to find out, discover, invent
**Erforschern,** *v.t.* to investigate, explore
**Erfrieren,** *v.i.* to freeze (to death), to be frost-bitten
**Erfrierung,** *f.* freezing to death, frost-bite
**Erfrierungs-brand,** *m.* gangrene from frost-bite
**Erfrierungs-gefahr,** *f.* danger of freezing to death or frost-bite

**Erfrierungs-tod,** *m.* death from exposure to cold
**Erfrischen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to freshen, to refresh, to cool, to revive
**Erfrischung,** *f.* refreshing, refrigeration
**Erfrischungs-getränk,** *n.* a cooling or refrigerating beverage
**Erfrischungs-mittel,** *n.* refrigerant, cooling remedy
**Erfroren,** *a.* frozen, frost-bitten, benumbed
**Erfrorene,** *m.* & *f.* one frozen to death
**Erfüllen,** *v.t.* to impregnate
**Ergänzungsfarben,** *pl.* complementary colours
**Ergiessen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to pour forth, to pour out, to discharge, to extravasate
**Ergiessung,** *f.* = **Erguss**
**Ergophore Gruppe,** *f.* agglutinoids
**Ergostat,** *n.* Gärtner's instrument for measuring and regulating amount of muscular effort employed during a given period (as in prescribed exercise)
**Ergotin-** (and compds.), *vide* **Mutterkorn**
**Ergrauen,** *v.i.* to grow grey
**Ergrauung,** *f.* the becoming grey
**Erguss,** *m.* effusion, discharge, overflow, extravasation
**Erhaben,** *a.* elevated, raised, convex
**Erhabenheit,** *f.* elevation, protuberance, inequality. convexity
**Erhalten,** *v.t.* to preserve, to maintain, to keep
**Erhaltung,** *f.* preservation, maintenance, support
**Erhaltungs-brille,** *f.* eye-preservers
**Erhaltungs-mittel,** *n.* preservative, an antiseptic remedy or medium
**Erhängen,** *v.refl.* to hang oneself
**Erhebungswinkel,** *m.* (**des Blickes**), angle of vertical displacement
**Erhitzen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to heat, to warm, to inflame, to become hot
**Erhitzend,** *a.* heating, warming, stimulating
**Erhitzung,** *f.* heating, growing hot, excitement
**Erholen,** *v.refl.* to recover, to get well, to be convalescent
**Erholung,** *f.* recovery, convalescence
**Erichsen'sche Krankheit,** *f.* railway-spine
**Erichsen'sches Symptom,** *n.* pain on pressure over the spines of the ilium in tuberculosis of the sacro-iliac joint or the sacrum
**Erigeronöl,** *n.* the ethereal oil obtained from Erigeron canadensis, *L.*
**Erigieren,** *v.t.* to erect
**Erinnern,** *v.refl.* to remember, to recollect
**Erinnerung,** *f.* remembrance, recollection, memory
**Erinnerungs-aphasie,** *f.* sensory aphasia
**Erinnerungs-bild,** *n,* recollected image in hallucination
**Erinnerungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of recollecting
**Erinnerungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of recollection
**Erinnerungs-fälschung,** *f.* error of memory
**Erinnerungs-kraft,** *f.* power of recollection
**Erinnerungs-krämpfe,** *f.pl.* tic
**Erinnerungs-los,** *a.* suffering from loss or absence of memory
**Erinneyungs-losigkeit,** *f.* the condition of having lost the memory
**Erinnerungs-schwäche,** *f.* weakness or failure of memory
**Erinnerungs-täuschung,** *f.* delusion of recollection
**Erinnerungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Erkältbarkeit,** *f.* predisposition to take cold
**Erkalten,** *v.i.* to cool, to grow cold
**Erkälten,** *v. refl.* to catch cold
**Erkältung,** *f.* catching cold, a chill, a catarrh
**Erkältungs-fieber,** *n.* catarrhal fever
**Erkältungs-form,** *f.* form or variety of catarrh
**Erkältungs-krankheit,** *f.* disease due to chill
**Erkältungs-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis from cold
**Erkältungs-nephritis,** *f.* acute nephritis due to cold
**Erkältungs-schnupfen,** *m.* coryza due to chill
**Erkältungs-übel,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Erkältungs-ursache,** *f.* cause of chill or cold
**Erkältungs-vorgang,** *m.* the process of catching cold
**Erkältungs-zufall,** *m.* attack of chill or cold
**Erkältungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of having a cold
**Erkennen,** *v.t.* to perceive, to diagnose
**Erkenntniss,** *f.* knowledge, perception, cognizance, science
**Erkenntniss-form,** *f.* countersign
**Erkenntniss-kraft,** *f.* = **Erkenntniss-vermögen,** *n.* the faculty of knowing, understanding, intellect
**Erkennung,** *f.* recognition, diagnosis
**Erkennungs-mittel,** *n.* means of recognition
**Erkennungs-zeichen,** *n.* diagnostic sign or symptom
**Erkranken,** *v.i.* to fall ill, to sicken
**Erkrankung,** *f.* illness, sickening, sickness
**Erkrankungs-erscheinung,** *f.* manifestation of disease
**Erkrankungs-fall,** *m.* case of illness

**Erkrankungs-form,** *f.* kind or variety of illness
**Erkrankungs-gefahr,** *f.* danger of becoming ill
**Erkrankungs-herd,** *m.* focus or seat of a disease
**Erkrankungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of being ill
**Erlahmen,** *v.i.* to become lame
**Erlahmung,** *f.* lameness
**Erleichtern,** *v.t.* to alleviate, to soften, to lessen
**Erleichterung,** *f.* alleviation, ease, relief
**Erlenmeyer'sches Gemisch,** *n.* equal parts of bromides of potassium, sodium, and ammonium
**Ermatten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to tire, to fatigue, to become tired or faint
**Ermattung,** *f.* lassitude, faintness, weakness, exhaustion
**Ermüden,** *v.t.* & *i.* to tire, to fatigue, to exhaust, to try
**Ermüdend,** *a.* tiresome, fatiguing
**Ermüdung,** *f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude
**Ermüdungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign or symptoms of fatigue
**Ermüdungs-gefühl,** *n.* feeling of fatigue
**Ermüdungs-produkt,** *n.* products of fatigue (in muscles)
**Ermüdungs-stoff,** *m.* = **-produkt**
**Ermüdungs-toxin,** *n.* toxin of fatigue (*Weichardt*)
**Ermüdungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of being fatigued
**Ermüdungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of fatigue
**Ernähren,** *v.t.* to nourish, to feed
**Ernährend,** *a.* nourishing, nutritive
**Ernährung,** *f.* nourishing, nutrition, alimentation
**Ernährungs-** (in compds.), nutritive, nutrient, alimentary; *vide also* **Nähr-** and **Nahrung-**
**Ernährungs-arterie,** *f.* nutrient artery
**Ernährungs-bahn,** *f.* nutritive tract
**Ernährungs-bedingung,** *f.* condition of nutrition
**Ernährungs-boden,** *m.* nutritive medium
**Ernährungs-flüssigkeit,** *f.* nutritive fluid, lymph
**Ernährungs-gebiet,** *n.* nutritive area
**Ernährungs-gefäss,** *n.* nutrient vessel
**Ernährungs-geschäft,** *n.* nutrition
**Ernährungs-gesetz,** *n.* law of nutrition
**Ernährungs-hindernis,** *n.* obstacle to nutrition
**Ernährungs-höhle,** *f.* nutrient cavity
**Ernährungs-instinkt,** *m.* the nutritive instinct, appetence
**Ernährungs-kanal,** *m.* nutrient or alimentary canal
**Ernährungs-krankheit,** *f.* disease caused by malnutrition
**Ernährungs-kunde,** *f.* dietetics
**Ernährungs-lehre,** = **-kunde**
**Ernährungs-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Ernährungs-loch,** *n.* nutrient foramen
**Ernährungs-material,** *n.* nutrient material
**Ernährungs-nerv,** *m.* nutrient or trophic nerve
**Ernährungs-organ,** *n.* organ of nutrition
**Ernährungs-quelle,** *f.* source of nutrition
**Ernährungs-saft,** *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
**Ernährungs-schlauch,** *m.* tube for administering food
**Ernährungs-stoff,** *n.* food-substance
**Ernährungs-störung,** *f.* disturbance of nutrition
**Ernährungs-territorium,** *n.* = **-gebiet**
**Ernährungs-trieb,** *m.* = **-instinkt**
**Ernährungs-unterbrechung,** *f.* interruption of nutrition
**Ernährungs-veränderung,** *f.* nutritive change
**Ernährungs-verhältnis,** *n.* nutritive proportion or value
**Ernährungs-versuch,** *m.* experiment on nutrition
**Ernährungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of nutrition
**Ernährungs-weise,** *f.* manner of nutrition
**Ernährungs-zelle,** *f.* nutritive cell
**Ernährungs-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of nutrition
**Ernährungs-zustand,** *m.* condition or state of nutrition
**Erntemilbe,** *f.* harvest-mite, Leptus autumnalis
**Erodieren,** *v.t.* to erode, to remove by caustics
**Eröffnen,** *v.t.* to open
**Eröffnend,** *a.* aperient, laxative
**Eröffnung,** *f.* opening
**Eröffnungs-mittel,** *n.* aperient remedy
**Eröffnungs-periode,** *f.* period of dilatation, first stage of labour
**Eröffnungs-zeit,** *f.* = **-periode**
**Erosion,** *f.* erosion, ulceration; caries of teeth
**Erosionsgeschwür,** *n.* erosive ulcer
**Erotisch,** *a.* erotic
**Erotismus,** *m.* erotism
**Erotomanie,** *f.* morbid exaggeration of sexual desire
**Erquickung,** *f.*; *vide* **Erfrischung**
**Erratisch,** *a.* erratic
**Erregbar,** *a.* excitable, irritable, impressible, sensitive
**Erregbarkeit,** *f.* excitability, irritability, impressibility, sensitiveness
**Erregen,** *v.t.* to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
**Erregend,** *a.* exciting, stimulating, irritating
**Erreger,** *m.* exciter, exciting cause

**Erregtsein,** *n.* the condition of excitation, erethism
**Erregung,** *f.* excitation, excitement, irritation, stimulation
**Erregungs-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of excitation
**Erregungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* excitability, irritability
**Erregungs-flüssigkeit,** *f.* the fluid charge of a galvanic battery
**Erregungs-gesetz,** *n.* law of excitation
**Erregungs-theorie,** *f.* Brunonian theory
**Erregungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Erregungs-versuch,** *m.* excitation experiment
**Erregungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of excitation
**Erröten,** *v.i.* to redden, to blush
**Ersatz,** substitute, equivalent
**Ersatz-glied,** *n.* any artificial limb
**Ersatz-haar,** *n.* secondary hair
**Ersatz-lappen,** *m.* transferred flap in a plastic operation
**Ersatz-zahn,** *m.* permanent tooth
**Ersatz-zelle,** *f.* substitutive or compensatory cell
**Ersäufen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to drown, to drown oneself
**Ersäufung,** *f.* drowning
**Erscheinung,** *f.* sign, phenomenon, manifestation
**Erscheinungsform,** *f.* manifestation, embodiment
**Erschiessen,** *v.t.* to shoot
**Erschlaffen,** *v.t.* to relax, to weaken, to enervate
**Erschlaffend,** *a.* relaxing, weakening, enervating
**Erschlaffer,** *m.* laxator
**Erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation, atony, prostration, enervation, debility
**Erschlaffungszustand,** *m.* relaxed condition
**Erschlagen,** *v.t.* to knock down, kill, slay, slaughter
**Erschöpfen,** *v.t.* to exhaust, to wear out
**Erschöpfend,** *a.* exhausting
**Erschöpft,** *a.* exhausted
**Erschöpftheit,** *f.* = **Erschöpfung**
**Erschöpfung,** *f.* exhaustion, faintness, weariness
**Erschöpfungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of exhaustion
**Erschöpfungs-reaction,** *f.* myasthenic reaction
**Erschöpfungs-theorie,** *f.* exhaustion theory (of immunity)
**Erschöpfungs-tod,** *m.* death from exhaustion
**Erschöpfungs-zustand,** *m.* state of exhaustion
**Erschüttern,** *v.t.* to shake, to agitate, to concuss, to vibrate
**Erschütterung,** *f.* shaking, agitation, concussion, vibration
**Erschütterungsschall,** *m.* succussion sound
**Ersetzung,** *f.* substitution
**Erstarren,** *v.i.* to become stiff, numb or torpid, to congeal
**Erstarrt,** *a.* stiffened, numbed, torpid, congealed
**Erstarrung,** *f.* numbness, stiffness, torpidity, congelation
**Erstarrungs-punkt,** *m.* or **-temperatur,** *f.* coagulation-point
**Erstarrungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of numbness or torpidity
**Ersterben,** *v.i.* to die, perish
**Erstgebärende,** *f.* primipara
**Erstgeburt,** *f.* the first-born
**Erstgeschwängerte,** *f.* a woman in first pregnancy
**Ersticken,** *v.t.* & *i.* to choke, to suffocate; to be choked or suffocated
**Erstickend,** *a.* suffocative, suffocating
**Erstickt,** *a.* suffocated, choked
**Erstickung,** *f.* suffocation, choking, asphyxia
**Erstickungs-anfall,** *m.* suffocative attack
**Erstickungs-angst,** *f.* fear of suffocation
**Erstickungs-blut,** *n.* blood in suffocation
**Erstickungs-gefahr,** *f.* danger of suffocation
**Erstickungs-gefühl,** *n.* sense of feeling of suffocation
**Erstickungs-krampf,** *m.* suffocative spasm
**Erstickungs-not,** *f.* the agony of suffocation
**Erstickungs-tod,** *m.* death from suffocation
**Erstickungs-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Erstimpfung,** *f.* primary vaccination
**Erstmilch,** *f.* colostrum
**Erstschwangere,** *f.* primipara
**Ertränken,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to drown; to drown oneself
**Ertränkung,** *f.* drowning
**Ertrinken,** *v.i.* to be drowned (accidentally)
**Ertrinkung,** *f.* drowning (accidental)
**Ertrinkungstod,** *m.* death from drowning
**Ertrunken,** *a.* drowned
**Ertrunkene,** *m.* & *f.* a drowned person
**Erucasäure,** *f.* erucic acid
**Eruktieren,** *v.i.* to eructate
**Eruptions-fieber,** *n.* eruptive fever
**Eruptions-stadium,** *n.* eruptive stage
**Eruptions-zeit,** *f.* = **-stadium**
**Erwachen,** *v.i.* to awake, grow up
**Erwachsen,** *a.* adult
**Erwachsene,** *m.* & *f.* an adult
**Erwachsenheit,** *f.* adult age, puberty
**Erwärmen,** *v.t.* to warm, to heat, to foment
**Erwärmend,** *a.* warming, calefacient

**Erwärmung,** *f.* warming, heating, calefaction
**Erwärmungskraft,** *f.* caloric power, heating power
**Erweichen,** *v.t.* to soften, to mollify, to soak
**Erweichend,** *a.* softening, emollient, relaxing, lenitive, demulcent
**Erweichung,** *f.* softening, mollification, laxity
**Erweichungs-brand,** *m.* moist gangrene
**Erweichungs-brei,** *m.* softened (brain) substance
**Erweichungs-cyste,** *f.* cyst formed by softening of tissue
**Erweichungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign or phenomenon of softening
**Erweichungs-herd,** *m.* focus or centre of softening
**Erweichungs-mittel,** *n.* an emollient, a lenitive
**Erweichungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of softening
**Erweichungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of softening
**Erweiterer,** *m.* dilator
**Erweitern,** *v.t.* to dilate, to enlarge, to widen
**Erweiternd,** *a.* dilating
**Erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation, enlargement, expansion
**Erweiterungs-fähig,** *a.* dilatable
**Erweiterungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* dilatability
**Erweiterungs-instrument,** *n.* dilating instrument
**Erwerben,** *v.t.* to acquire
**Erworben,** *a.* acquired
**Erwürgen,** *v.t.* to strangle, to choke, to throttle
**Erwürgung,** *f.* strangulation, choking, throttling
**Erwürgungstod,** *m.* death from strangulation, or throttling
**Erysipel,** *n.* erysipelas
**Erysipelatös,** *a.* erysipelatous
**Erysipel-bläschen,** *n.* erysipelatous bleb or blister
**Erysipel-kokken,** *pl.* the cocci of erysipelas
**Erysipeloid,** *n.* (**zoonotisches**), dermatitis of hands due to occupation
**Erythem,** *n.* erythema
**Erythematös,** *a.* erythematous
**Erythemie,** *f.* constant excess of red blood cells
**Erythrasma,** *n.* erythrasma
**Erythroblasten,** *pl.* red blood-corpuscles
**Erythrochloropie,** *f.* blue-yellow blindness
**Erythrodermien,** *f.pl.* = **Erythrodermiten,** *pl.* diseases of the skin characterized by reddish discoloration
**Erthrolyse,** *f.* destruction of red corpuscles
**Erythromelalgie,** *f.* erythromelalgia
**Erythromelie,** *f.* streaked or diffuse redness of the extensor surfaces of the limbs, with dilatation of the veins
**Erythrophobie,** *f.* discomfort at sight of red objects; fear of blushing
**Erythropoiese,** *f.* formation of red blood cells
**Erythropsie,** *f.* red vision
**Erzeugen,** *v.t.* to produce, to beget, to engender
**Erzeugnis,** *n.* production, product
**Erzeugung,** *f.* production, procreation, generation
**Erzeugungs-kraft,** *f.* or **-vermögen,** *n.* generative or procreative power.
**Erziehung,** *f.* education
**Erzielen,** *v.i.* to beget, procreate, produce
**Esche,** ash (tree)
**Esdragon,** *m.* Dracunculus
**Esel,** *m.* ass, jackass
**Eselhufblätter,** *n.pl.* folia Farfaræ
**Eselsmilch,** *f.* ass's milk
**Eserin,** *n.* eserine
**Eserismus,** *m.* poisoning with physostigmine
**Eskimogesicht,** *n.* the deformed face of adults with myxœdema
**Esophorie,** *f.* esophoria
**Esotropie,** *f.* convergent strabismus
**Essbar,** *a.* edible
**Essen,** *v.t.* to eat
**Essentiell,** *a.* essential
**Essenz,** *f.* essence
**Essgeschirr,** *n.* eating and cooking utensils
**Essig,** *m.* vinegar
**Essig-älchen,** *n.pl.* vinegar-eel, Anguillula aceti
**Essig-artig,** *a.* acetous, acetic
**Essig-äther,** *m.* acetic ether
**Essig-aufguss,** *m.* acetous infusion
**Essig-auflösung,** *f.* acetous solution
**Essig-auszug,** *m.* acetous extract
**Essig-bildner,** *m.* vinegar-forming substance
**Essig-bildung,** *f.* acetification
**Essig-erzeugung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Essig-essenz,** *f.* concentrated solution of acetic acid made from wood-vinegar
**Essig-ester,** *m.* acetic ether
**Essig-ferment,** *n.* acetous ferment, Mycoderma aceti
**Essig-fliege,** *f.* Drosophila funebris, *F.*
**Essig-gärung,** *f.* acetous fermentation
**Essig-geist,** *m.* acetone
**Essig-geist,** *m.* (**brenzlicher**), pyroligneous spirit
**Essig-häutchen,** *n.* = **-kahm**
**Essig-honig,** *m.* oxymel
**Essig-kahm,** *m.* pellicle form of Mycoderma aceti (*Zopf.*)
**Essig-lösung,** *f.* acetic solution

**Essig-messer,** *m.* acetometer
**Essig-mutter,** *f.* mother of vinegar
**Essig-naphtha,** *n.* acetic ether
**Essig-pilz,** *m.* Mycoderma aceti
**Essig-räucherung,** *f.* fumigation with vinegar
**Essig-rose,** *f.* dog-rose
**Essig-salz,** *n.* acetate
**Essig-sauer,** *a.* acetic, acetate, acetous
**Essig-saure Ammoniumflüssigkeit,** *f.* solution of ammonium acetate
**Essig-saure Baryterde,** *f.* barium acetate
**Essig-saure Eisenflüssigkeit,** *f.* ferric acetate solution
**Essig-saure Morphinlösung,** *f.* solution of morphine acetate
**Essig-saures Bleioxid,** *n.* lead acetate
**Essig-saures Kali,** *n.* potassium acetate
**Essig-saures Kupfer,** *n.* copper acetate
**Essig-saures Morphin,** *n.* morphine acetate
**Essig-saures Natron,** *n.* sodium acetate
**Essig-saures Salz,** *n.* acetate
**Essig-saures Zinkoxyd,** *n.* zinc acetate
**Essigsäure,** *f.* acetic acid
**Essigsäure-amylester,** *m.* amyl acetate
**Essigsäure-anhydrid,** *n.* acetic anhydride
**Essigsäure-äther,** *m.* acetic ether
**Essigsäure-bad,** *n.* acetic-acid bath
**Essig-waschung,** *f.* washing with vinegar
**Essig-wasser,** *n.* vinegar and water
**Essig-zucker,** *m.* oxysaccharum
**Esslöffel,** *m.* tablespoon = 15 grammes
**Esslust,** *f.* appetite
**Essunlust,** *f.* absence of appetite
**Ester,** *m.* ether
**Ester-säuren,** *f.pl.* the acid esters
**Esthiomenos,** *m.* lupus
**Estragon,** *m.* Dracunculus
**Estropieren,** *v.t.* to cripple
**Etagennaht,** *f.* a row of sutures
**Etappenlazaret,** *n.* intermediate hospital (*i.e.* for wounded or diseased in time of war)
**Ethane,** *n.pl.* paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons
**Ethmoidal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Riechbein**
**Ethmokephalie,** *f.* cyclocephalic monster with rudimentary nose
**Ethnographie,** *f.* classification and description of races
**Ethnologie,** *f.* the science of human races
**Etiologie,** *f.* etiology
**Etiologisch,** *a.* etiological
**Eu . . .** (in compds.), good, sound, normal
**Euämie,** *f.* healthy condition of blood
**Euanalepsis,** *f.* a quick recovery
**Eubiotik,** *f.* the art of healthy living
**Eucalyptus-blätter,** *n.pl.* eucalyptus leaves
**Eucalyptus-öl,** *n.* oil of eucalyptus
**Euchroea,** *f.* normal colour, appearance
**Euchromatopsie,** *f.* normal color-sense
**Eudiometer,** *m.* instrument for testing purity of air
**Eudiometrie,** *f.* the testing of purity of the air
**Eudynamie,** *f.* sound tone or health
**Euexie,** *f.* healthy appearance and condition
**Eugensäure,** *f.* eugenic acid, eugenol
**Eukrasie,** *f.* sound constitution and health
**Eulachonöl,** *n.* oil from Thaleichtys pacificus
**Eupepsie,** *f.* good normal digestion
**Eupeptisch,** *a.* easily digesting, digestible
**Euphorbismus,** *m.* euphorbia poisoning
**Euphorie,** *f.* good health, benefit derived from medicine or food
**Euplastica,** *n.pl.* remedies which further the formation of the organism as a whole or of individual organs
**Eupnoë,** *f.* easy breathing
**Eurhythmie,** *f.* regularity of pulse
**Eusarkie,** *f.* stout condition of body
**Eusitie,** *f.* good appetite
**Eusplanchnie,** *f.* healthy condition of viscera
**Eustachisch,** *a.* Eustachian
**Eustachische Klappe,** *f.* Eustachian valve
**Eustachische Röhre,** *f.* Eustachian tube
**Euter,** *n.* udder
**Eutektisch,** *a.* term applied to a mixture at its lowest melting point
**Euthanasie,** *f.* euthanasia
**Euthesie,** *f.* good constitution
**Eutokie,** *f.* normal parturition
**Eutolmie,** *f.* confidence of recovery
**Eutrophie,** *f.* healthy nutrition
**Eutrophisch,** *a.* eutrophic
**Evacuantia,** *n.pl.* purgatives
**Evacuierien,** *v.t.* to render free of air
**Evaporieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to evaporate
**Eventilation,** *f.* ventilation.
**Eventilieren,** *v.t.* to ventilate
**Eventration,** *f.* a hernia in which a large part of the abdominal viscera is included
**Eviratio,** *f.* a form of insanity in which man attributes feminine qualities to himself
**Eviszerieren,** *v.t.* to eviscerate
**Evolutionskrankheit,** *f.* developmental disease
**Evomieren,** *v.t.* to vomit
**Evomition,** *f.* vomiting
**Exaeresis,** *f.* extirpation
**Exaltationszustand,** *m.* condition of exaltation
**Exämatose,** *f.* a wound sufficiently deep to draw blood
**Exämie,** *f.* bloodlessness; bleeding to death
**Exanastrophe,** *f.* convalescence

**Exania,** *f.* prolapsus ani
**Exanimation,** *f.* death; deep faint
**Exanthem,** *n.* exanthem
**Exanthematisch,** *a.* exanthematic, exanthematous
**Exanthematologie,** *f.* the doctrine of exanthemata
**Exanthesis,** *f.* appearance of a skin eruption
**Exartikulation,** *f.* disarticulation
**Excementosis,** *f.* cementoma
**Excentrisch,** *f.* excentric
**Excidenz,** *f.* excision
**Excidieren,** *v.t.* to excise
**Excisur,** *f.* = **Excidenz**
**Excitabilität,** *f.* excitability
**Excitantia,** *n.pl.* stimulants
**Excitationszustand,** *m.* condition
**Excitomotorisch,** *a.* reflex
**Excresenz,** *f.* excrescence
**Exenkephalie,** *f.* congential protrusion of brain from an aperture in the skull
**Exenteration,** *f.* evisceration
**Exenterieren,** *v. t.* to eviscerate
**Exenterimus,** *m.* = **Exenteration**
**Exercierknochen,** *f.* bony growth in muscle as the result of exercise
**Exerzierknochen,** *m.* exercise bone, myositis ossificans
**Exesion,** *f.* superficial destruction of organs, especially bones, by ulceration; erosion
**Exfoliieren,** *v.i.* to exfoliate
**Exhaurieren,** *v.t.* to exhaust
**Exhaustor,** *m.* exhaust ventilator, aspirator
**Exhibitionismus,** *m.* exhibitionism, exhibition of the sexual parts
**Exhumieren,** *v.t.* to exhume
**Exhumierung,** *f.* exhumation
**Exilität,** *f.* swelling
**Exkavation,** *f.* excavation
**Exkoriation,** *f.* excoriation
**Exkoriieren,** *v.t.* to excoriate
**Exkrescenz,** *f.* excrescence
**Exkreszieren,** *v.i.* to form an excrescence
**Exkrete,** *pl.* excreta, excrements
**Exkursionskegel,** *m.* the cone described by a limb in circumduction
**Exoche,** *f.* external anal abscess or tumour
**Exocyste,** *f.* prolapse of bladder
**Exödese,** *f.* swelling
**Exogen,** *a.* exogenous
**Exohysteropexie,** *f.* experitoneal placement and suturing of uterus
**Exoidesis,** *f.* = **Exödese**
**Exomphalie,** *f.* umbilical hernia
**Exonkose,** *f.* distension
**Exophorie,** *f.* exophoria
**Exophthalmie,** *f.* exophthalmos
**Exophthalometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring the degree of exophthalmus
**Exosmose,** *f.* osmosis from within outward
**Exosomatisch,** *a.* form of "extra-essential" activity by which the whole organism is set in motion (*Rosenbach*)
**Exosplenopexie,** *f.* the fastening of the spleen to an external wound made over it
**Exothermisch,** *a,* chemical processes associated with the giving off of heat
**Exothyreopexie,** *f.* the fastening of the thyroid gland to an external wound made over it
**Exotisch,** *a.* exotic
**Expansibilität,** *f.* expansibility
**Expansionskraft,** *f.* the power of expansion of gases
**Expansiv,** *a.* expansive
**Expectativ,** *a.* expective (treatment)
**Expektativebehandlung,** *f.* expectant treatment
**Expektorieren,** *v.t.* to expectorate
**Experte,** *m.* expert
**Expiration,** *f.* expiration
**Expirations-anstrengung,** *f.* expiratory exertion
**Expirations-bewegung,** *f.* expiratory movement
**Expirations-druck,** *m.* expiratory pressure
**Expirations-geräusch,** *n.* expiratory murmur
**Expirations-luft,** *f.* expiratory air
**Expirations-muskel,** *m.* expiratory muscle
**Expirium,** *n.* expiration
**Explorationsnadel,** *f.* exploring-needle
**Explorativhaltung,** *f.* position of patient for medical examination
**Explorativtrocart,** *m.* trocar for exploration
**Explosivlaute,** *m.pl.* the explosive elementary sounds
**Expuition,** *f.* expectoration
**Expulsivbinde,** *f.* expulsion-bandage or -binder
**Expurgieren,** *vt.* to purge
**Exspektativ,** *a.* expectant
**Exspektativ-behandlung,** *f.* expectant treatment
**Exspiration,** *f.* expiration
**Exstase,** *f.* ecstasy
**Extinctionsmethode,** *f.* cure for syphilis by means of continuous very small doses of mercury
**Extirpieren,** *v.t.* to extirpate
**Exirpierung,** *f.* extirpation
**Extrophie,** *f.* exstrophy
**Exsudat,** *n.* exudate, exudation
**Exsudat-ablagerung,** *f.* deposit of exudation or infiltration
**Exsudat-ansammlung,** *f.* accummulation of exuded matter

**Exsudat-cylinder,** *m.* cast produced by exudation
**Exsudation,** *f.* exudation
**Exsudat-körperchen,** *n.* exudation or pus-corpuscle
**Exsudat-masse,** *f.* exuded substance
**Exsudat-pfropf,** *m.* plug of exudation
**Exsudat-sauger,** *m.* discharge-aspirator or -exhauster
**Exsudat-schichte,** *f.* layer of exudation
**Exsudat-schmelzung,** *f.* the breaking down of an exudation
**Exsudat-schwatre,** *f.* exudation crust
**Exsudat-zelle,** *f.* exudation- or pus-cell
**Extension,** *f.* extension
**Extensions-gamasche,** *f.* extension-gaiter or -buskin
**Extensions-schiene,** *f.* extension splint or appliance; expansion dental-plate
**Extensions-schwebe,** *f.* extension and suspension apparatus
**Extensions-verband,** *m.* traction-bandage, extension apparatus
**Extensions-weige,** *f.* extension cradle
**Externist,** *m.* a sufferer from an external affection; an out-patient
**Extracampin,** *a.* outside the field of vision
**Extractivstoffe,** *m. pl.* extractives
**Extrahieren,** *v.t.* to extract, remove
**Extrakt,** *n.* extract
**Extraktivstoff,** *m.* extractive
**Extraperikardiales Reiben,** *n.* pleuro-pericardial friction
**Extrauterinschwangerschaft,** *f.* extra-uterine pregnancy
**Extravasat,** *n.* extravasation, extravasated matter
**Extravasieren,** *v.i.* to extravasate
**Extremität,** *f.* extremity
**Extremitäten-nerv,** *m.* nerve of limb
**Extremitäten-stummel,** *m.* stump of amputated limb
**Extremitäten-zittern,** *n.* tremor of extremities
**Extuberanz,** *f.* tumour, outgrowth
**Extuberieren,** *v.i.* to swell out
**Extumescenz,** *f.* extumescence, swelling
**Extumeszieren,** *v.i.* to swell out
**Exudat-** (and compds.), *vide* **Exsudat**
**Exulzerieren,** *v.i.* to ulcerate, to cause to ulcerate out
**Exulzieren,** *v.i.* = **Exulzerieren**
**Exutoria,** *n.pl.* vesicants
**Exutorium,** *n.* an artificially produced suppuration (*e.g.* an issue)

# F

**Fabrikhygieine,** *f.* factory hygiene
**Fabrikkrankenkasse,** *f.* factory sick fund
**Fac . . .,** *vide* **Fak . . .**
**Fach,** *n.* branch, department (of science), profession, specialty
**Fach-artig,** *a.* cellular
**Fach-arzt,** *m.* specialist, an expert
**Fach-genosse,** *m.* professional colleague
**Fach-mann,** *m.* = **-arzt**
**Fach-ordnung,** *f.* classification
**Fach-wissenschaft,** *f.* any special branch of science
**Fächer,** *m.* fan
**Fächer-binde,** *f.* fan-shaped bandage
**Fächer-förmig,** *a.* fan-shaped; flabelliform
**Fächerig,** *a.* divided into compartments, locular
**Facial-** (and compds.), *vide* **Gesicht**
**Facialis,** *m.* facial nerve
**Facialis-abducenskern,** *m.* superior facial nucleus
**Facialis-kern,** *m.* facial nucleus
**Facialis-knie,** *n.* genu of facial nerve
**Facialis-krampf,** *m.* facial spasm, tic douloureux
**Facialis-lähmung,** *f.* facial or Bell's paralysis
**Facialis-phänomen,** *n.* contraction of facial muscles on light stroking (in tetany, *Chvostêk*)
**Facials-stamm,** *m.* facial nerve trunk
**Facialis-wulst,** *m.* prominentia canalis facialis
**Facialis-wurzel,** *f.* root of facial nerve
**Facialis-zuckung,** *f.* facial convulsion or twitching
**Facultativ,** *a.* facultative
**F. A. D.** = **Fruchtachendruck,** *m.* pressure due to the elasticity or resiliency of fœtal tissues during labour
**Fädchen,** *n.* a small thread, filament, or fibre
**Faden,** *m.* thread, filament, fibre, rodlet
**Faden-ähnlich,** *a.* threadlike, filiform, filamentous
**Faden-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Faden-bahn,** *f.* filamentary track
**Faden-bakterium,** *n.* bacillus, thread or rodlike bacterium
**Faden-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of sutures
**Faden-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Faden-kreuz,** *n.* the crossed threads of quartz in the oculars of microscopes
**Faden-pilze,** *m.pl.* hyphomycetes
**Faden-pilzerkrankung,** *f.* disease due to hyphomycetes
**Faden-probe,** *f.* Garrod's thread test for uric acid
**Faden-reaktion,** *f.* the formation of threads of bacteria in the agglutination test
**Faden-theroie,** *f.* thread theory of the structure of protoplasm
**Faden-wurm,** *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
**Faden-würmer,** *m.pl.* filariidæ, threadworms
**Faden-zelle,** *f.* filiform cell
**Fadicht,** *a.* = **Fadig,** *a.* = **Fadenig,** *a.* filaceous
**Fagopyrismus,** *m.* poisoning with buckwheat
**Fahamthee,** *m. thê de Bourbon,* made from leaves of Angræca fragrans
**Fähigkeit,** *f.* ability, capability, capacity
**Fahl,** *a.* fallow, sallow, pale, livid
**Fahl-heit,** *f.* sallowness, pallor, lividity
**Fahl-sucht,** *f.* chlorosis
**Fahnengeräusch,** *n. bruit de drapeau*
**Fahrbahre,** *f.* ambulance on wheels
**Fahrlässig,** *a.* culpably negligent
**Fahrlässigkeit,** *f.* culpable negligence
**Fahrstuhl,** *m.* invalid-chair on wheels; lift
**Fäkal,** *a.* fæcal
**Fäkal-dünger,** *m.* human excrement used as manure in fluid state
**Fäkal-stoffe,** *m.pl.* fæces, excreta
**Fäkalien.** *pl.* = **Fäkalstoffe**
**Fakirhand,** *f.* hand in paralysis agitans, in which the finger nails penetrate the palm
**Fäkulent,** *a.* yeastlike, dreggy
**Fäkulenz,** *f.* sediment, yeast
**Fakultativ,** *a.* potential
**Falkenbinde,** *f.* four tailed bandage
**Fall,** *m.* case, fall
**Fallbad,** *n.* douche, shower-bath
**Fällbar,** *a.* precipitable
**Falle,** *f.* valve
**Fällen,** *v.t.* to precipitate
**Fallende Sucht,** *f.* epilepsy
**Fallhand,** *f.* wrist-drop
**Fallhut,** *m. bourrelet*
**Fallkrautblumen,** *f.* flores Arnicæ
**Fallopisch,** *a.* Fallopian
**Fallopische Muttertrompete,** *f.* Fallopian tube
**Fallopischer Gang,** *m.* Fallopian tube
**Fallopischer Kanal,** *m.* aqueduct of Fallopius

**Fallopisches Band,** *n.* Poupart's ligament
**Fallsucht,** *f.* epilepsy
**Fallsüchtig,** *a.* epileptic
**Fallsüchtige,** *m.* & *f.* an epileptic
**Fallsuchtswidrig,** *a.* anti-epileptic
**Falltrank,** *m. vulnéraire suisse*
**Fällung,** *f.* precipitation
**Fällungsmittel,** *n.* precipitant
**Fallwunde,** *f.* wound caused by a fall
**Falsch,** *a.* wrong, incorrect, false, adulterated, pseudo-
**Falsch-hören,** *n.* paracusis
**Falsch-lage,** *f* abnormal or false position or presentation
**Falsch-sehen,** *n.* visual hallucination
**Falsett,** *n.* falsetto
**Falsettstimme,** *f.* = **Falsett**
**Falte,** *f.* fold, crease, wrinkle, duplicature
**Falten,** *v.t.* to fold, to wrinkle, to knit (the brow), to duplicate
**Falten-bildung,** *f.* formation of folds or wrinkles
**Falten-blatt,** *n.* reflected or visceral layer
**Falten-kranz,** *m.* corona radiata
**Falten-los,** *a.* without folds or wrinkles
**Falten-magen,** *m.* third stomach of ruminants
**Falz,** *m.* fold, notch, groove, furrow
**Falz-decke,** *f.* roof of nail-fold
**Falz-naht,** *f.* folded suture
**Familie,** *f.* family
**Familien-anlage,** *f.* family predisposition
**Familien-arzt,** *m.* family doctor
**Familien-disposition,** *f,* = **-anlage**
**Familien-krankenpflege,** *f.* home nursing
**Familien-krankheit,** *f.* family or hereditary disease
**Familien-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Familien-übel,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Familien-zucht,** *f.* intermarriage between relatives
**Familien-zug,** *m.* family characteristics or disposition
**Fango,** *n.* lan Italian earth used for heating and applying to the body as sand
**Farabeuf'sche Operation,** *f.* ischiopubotomy
**Faradisch,** *a.* Faradic
**Faradocutane Sensibilität,** *f.* sensitiveness of skin to faradic irritation
**Faradotherapie,** *f.* use of the faradic current for therapeutic purposes
**Färbbar,** *a.* capable of being stained
**Färbbarkeit,** *f.* capability of being stained
**Farbe,** *f.* colour; complexion; stain, dye; pigment
**Färbe-croton,** *m.* Croton tinctorium, *L.*
**Färbe-flüssigkeit,** *f.* staining fluid
**Färbe-index,** *m.* color index (of erythrocytes)
**Farbelos,** *a.* colorless, achromatic
**Färbe-methode,** *f.* method of staining
**Färben,** *v.a.* to stain, to dye
**Farben-anomale,** *f.pl.* individuals with illy developed color-sense
**Farben-bild,** *n.* spectrum
**Farben-blind,** *a.* colour-blind
**Farben-blinde,** *m.* & *f.* a colour-blind person
**Farben-blindheit,** *f.* colour-blindness
**Farben-bogen,** *m.* the iris
**Farben-brechung,** *f.* refraction of colours
**Farben-contrast, gesteigerter,** *m.* the fact that a person with poor colour-sense cannot distinguish the colour of lights that are placed side by side, although he can when they are placed behind each other
**Farben-delirien,** *n.pl.* sudden false perceptions of colour
**Farben-eindruck,** *m.* colour impression
**Farben-empfindend,** *a.* sensitive to colours
**Farben-empfindung,** *f.* perception of colours; colour sensation
**Farben-erscheinung,** *f.* colour phenomenon
**Farben-induktion,** *f.* colour-induction
**Farben-kontrast,** *m.* contrast of colours
**Farben-körperchen,** *n.* pigment granule
**Farben-lehre,** *f.* science of colours
**Farben-los,** *a.* = **Farbe-los**
**Farben-messer,,** *m.* chromatometer
**Farben-messung,** *f.* chromatometry
**Farben-rand,** *m.* = **-bogen**
**Farben-reaktion,** *f.* colour reaction
**Farben-scheu,** *f.* chromatophobia
**Farben-sehen,** *n.* coloured vision, chromatopsia
**Farben-sinn,** *m.* the sense of colour
**Farben-ton,** *m.* shade or tone of colour
**Farben-unterschied,** *m.* difference of colour
**Farben-unterscheidung,** *f.* the distinguishing of colours
**Farben-unterscheidungsvermögen,** *n.* the capability of distinguishing colours
**Farben-veränderung,** *f.* change of colour
**Farben-wahrnehmung,** *f.* = **-empfindung**
**Farben-wandlung,** *f.* or **-wechsel,** *m.* play of colours
**Farben-zerstreuung,** *f.* dispersion of colours
**Farb-los,** *a.* colourless, achromatic
**Farb-losigkeit,** *f.* absence of colour, achromasia
**Farb-lösung,** *f.* staining solution
**Farb-zelle,** *f.* pigment-cell
**Farbstoff,** *m.* colouring matter; pigment

**Farbstoff-ablagerung,** *f.* pigmentary deposit
**Farbstoff-bildung,** *f.* production or formation of pigment
**Farbstoff-fütterung,** *f.* feeding or injecting with insoluble pigments
**Farbstoff-gährung,** *f.* pigment decomposition by fermentation
**Farbstoff-körnchen,** *n.* pigment granule
**Farbstoff-lösung,** *f.* staining solution
**Farbstoff-niederschlag,** *m.* = **-albagerung**
**Farbstoff-zelle,** *f.* pigment-cell
**Färbung,** *f.* staining, dyeing, pigmentation
**Färbungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of being stained
**Fäbungs-fäkigkeit,** *f.* capability of being stained
**Färbungs-methode,** *f.* or **-weise,** *f.* method of staining
**Farnextrakt,** *n.* extract of male fern
**Farnkraut,** *n.* male fern
**Farnkraut-wurzel,** *f.* root of male fern
**Fasan,** *m.* pheasant
**Fasciation,** *f.* envelopment with bandages
**Fascie,** *f.* fascia
**Fascien-blatt,** layer of fascia
**Fascien-scheide,** *f.* sheath of fascia
**Fascien-schicht,** *f.* = **-blatt**
**Fascien-zipfel,** *m.* orbital processes of the capsule of Tenon
**Fasciieren,** *v.t.* to bandage
**Fascikel,** *m.* fasciculus
**Fascikulär,** *a.* fascicular
**Fasel,** *m.*, & *f.* brood, embryo, fœtus
**Faser,** *f.* fibre, thread, filament, string
**Faser-** (in compds.), fibrous, fibro-
**Faser-ähnlich,** *a.* fibroid
**Faser-band,** *n.* accessory ligament
**Faser-bildung,** *f.* formation of fibres
**Faser-bündel,** *n.* bundle or fasciculus of fibres
**Fäserchen,** *n.* fibrilla, small fibre
**Faser-erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of fibre
**Faser-fettgeschwulst,** *f.* fibro-lipoma
**Faser-fleischgeschwulst,** *f.* fibro-sarcoma
**Faser-förmig,** *a.* fibrous, filiform
**Faser-gerüst,** *n.* framework or stroma of fibres
**Faser-geschwulst,** *f.* fibroma
**Faser-gewebe,** *n.* fibrous tissue
**Faser-gewirr,** *n.* a maze of fibres
**Faser-haut,** *f.* fibrous membrane
**Faser-hülle,** *f.* fibrous covering or sheath
**Faserig,** *a.* fibrous, filamentous, fibrinous, thready, stringy
**Faserig-elastisch,** *a.* fibro-elastic
**Faserig-knorpelig,** *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
**Faser-kapsel,** *f.* fibrous capsule
**Faser-kerngeschwulst,** *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
**Faser-kittmasse,** *f.* fibrous cement material
**Faser-knorpel,** *m.* fibro-cartilage
**Faser-knorpelentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of fibro-cartilage
**Faser-knorpelgeschwulst,** *f.* fibro-cartilaginous tumour
**Easer-knorpelig,** *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
**Faser-knorpellage,** *f.* or **-knorpel-schicht,** *f.* layer of fibro-cartilage
**Faser-körbe,** *m.pl.* basket-like bundles of fine fibres surrounding the bases of rods and cones of retina
**Faser-krebs,** *m.* scirrhous cancer
**Faser-kreuzung,** *f.* decussation of fibres or chiasma
**Faser-kropf,** *m.* fibrous goître
**Faser-lage,** *f.* layer of fibres
**Faser-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of fibres
**Faser-lücke,** *f.* fibrous interstice or space
**Faser-muskelgeschwulst,** *f.* fibromyoma
**Faser-netz,** *n.* network or plexus of fibres
**Faser-netzknorpel,** *m.* = **-knorpel**
**Faser-neubildung,** *f.* fibrous new growth
**Faser-richtung,** *f.* course of fibres
**Faser-ring,** *m.* fiibrous circle or ring
**Faser-ringband,** *n.* fibrous annular ligament
**Faser-sarkom,** *n.* fibro-sarcoma
**Faser-schicht,** *f.* = **-lage**
**Fäser-schichtenstar,** *m.* zonular or lamellar cataract
**Faser-schleimgeschwulst,** *f.* fibromyxoma
**Faserstoff,** *m.* = **Fibrin,** *n.* fibrin; *vide* for compds, **Fibrin-**
**vegetabilischer.** —, cellulose
**Faser-stoffig,** *a.* fibrinous
**Faser-strang,** *m.* fasciculus or cord of fibres
**Faser-substanz,** *f.* fibre-substance
**Faserung,** *n.* fibrillation
**Faser-ursprung,** *m.* origin of fibres
**Faser-verlauf,** *m.* course of fibres
**Faser-zelle,** *f.* fibre-cell
**Faser-zellensarkom,** *n.* fibro-sarcoma
**Faser-zerfall,** *m.* softening or breaking down of fibre
**Faser-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of fibre
**Faser-zuckung,** *f.* clonic spasm of fibres, fibrillar twitching
**Faser-zug,** *m.* fasciculus of fibres
**Fassförmiger Thorax,** *m.* barrel-shaped thorax
**Fasszange,** *f.* grasping or fixation forceps
**Fasten,** *v.i* to fast, to abstain from food
**Fatuität,** *f.* idiocy
**Fauchard'sche Krankheit,** *f.* dental periostitis
**Faul,** *a*, rotten, putrid, putrefied, carious, foul
**Faulbaumrinde,** *f.* Cortex frangulæ, *Ph. G.*

**Faulbrand,** *m.* smut, rust (due to tilletia caries, *Tul.*)
**Fäule,** *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, putridity; rot (in sheep)
**Faulen,** *v.i.* to rot, to putrefy
**Faulend,** *a.* rotting, putrescent, septic
**Faulfieber,** *n.* putrid fever, obsolete term for typhus, septicæmia, pyæmia, typhoid fever, etc.
**Fäulig,** *a.* = **Faul**
**Faulmachend,** *a.* putrefactive
**Fäulnis,** *f.* rottenness, putridity, putrefaction, decomposition, sepsis
**Fäulnis-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling putrefaction, putrescent
**Fäulnis-alkaloid,** *n.* ptomaine
**Fäulnis-bacillen,** *m.pl.* putrefactive bacilli
**Fäulnis-bakterien,** *n.pl.* putrefactive bacteria
**Fäulnis-base,** *f.* ptomaine
**Fäulnis-bewirkend,** *a.* = **-erregend**
**Fäulnis-erregend,** *a.* septic
**Fäulnis-erreger,** *m.* exciter of sepsis or putrefaction
**Fäulnis-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of putrefaction or decomposition
**Fäulnis-fähig,** *a.* decomposable
**Fäulnis-fähigkeit,** *f.* capacity to decompose or putrefy
**Fäulnis-fleck,** *m.* spot or mark of decomposition
**Fäulnis-gas,** *n.* gas produced by decomposition or putrefaction
**Fäulnis-geruch,** *m.* or **-gestank,** *m.* odour of decomposition or putrefaction
**Fäulnis-gift,** *n.* septic poison
**Fäulnis-hemmend,** *a.* preventing decomposition, antiseptic
**Fäulnis-hemmung,** *f.* antisepsis
**Fäulnis-herd,** *m.* focus or centre of sepsis
**Fäulnis-infusorien,** *pl.* infusoria of decomposition
**Fäulnis-keim,** *m.* germ of putrefaction
**Fäulnis-pilz,** *m.* putrefactive fungus
**Fäulnis-vorgang,** *m.* process of putrefaction
**Fäulnis-widrig,** *a.* antiseptic
**Fäulnis-zustand,** *m.* condition of decomposition
**Faulsein,** *n.* = **Faulsucht**
**Faulsucht,** *f.* rot (of sheep)
**Faulweizen,** *m.* = **Faulbrand**
**Faust,** *f.* fist; **die geballte —,** the closed fist
**Faust-beuge,** *f.* or **-gelenk,** *n.* wrist-joint
**Faust-phänomen,** *n.* closure of the fist (in tetany), following pressure on the sulcus bicipitalis
**Favuskrankheit,** *f.* favus
**Favuspilz,** *m.* Achorion Schönleinii, the fungus of favus
**Febril,** *a.* febrile
**Feder,** *f.* feather, pen, spring
**Feder-barometer,** *m.* aneroid barometer
**Feder-harz,** *n.* indiarubber, caoutchouc
**Feder-kielnaht,** *f.* quill-suture
**Feder-klysopompe,** *f.* spring enema apparatus
**Feder-kraft,** *f.* elasticity
**Feder-kräftig,** *a.* elastic
**Feder-manometer,** *m.* sphygmomanometer
**Feder-meissel,** *m.* pledget of lint
**Federnder Finger,** *m. doigt à ressort*
**Feder-star,** *m.* elastic cataract
**Feder-wage,** *f.* spring- scales
**Feder-weiss,** *n.* powdered asbestos
**Feder-zange,** *f.* spring forceps
**Fegaritis,** *f.* epidemic ulcerative stomatitis
**Fehl-** (in compds.), mis-, mal-
**Fehl-bildung,** *f.* malformation
**Fehl-distanz,** *f.* spatial error
**Fehleisen'sche Streptokokken,** *m.pl.* streptococci of erysipelas
**Fehl-gebären,** *v.i.* to miscarry
**Fehl-geburt,** *f.* miscarriage (within first twenty-eight weeks)
**Fehl-impfung.** *f.* unsuccessful vaccination
**Fehl-schlucken,** *n.* swallowing the wrong way; failure in attempt to swallow
**Fehler,** *m.* defect, failing, blemish, deficiency, error, mistake, fault
**Fehler-haft,** *a.* faulty, incorrect, abnormal
**Fehler-haftigkeit,** *f.* faultiness, incorrectness, abnormity, abnormality
**Fehling'sche Lösung,** *f.* Fehling's solution
**Feig-blatter,** *f.* = **Feig-warze**
**Feige,** *f.* fig; condyloma; herpetic eruptions on the eyelids
**Feigen-baum,** *m.* fig-tree
**Feigen-förmig,** *a.* in the shape of a fig
**Feigen-geschulst,** *f.* a tumor having the form of a fig
**Feigen-kaffee,** *m.* fig-coffee
**Feigen-krankheit,** *f.* or **-mal,** *n.* sycosis
**Feigwarze,** *f.* condyloma acuminatum
**Feigwarzen-flechte,** *f.* or **-krankheit,** *f.* sycosis
**Feile,** *f.* a file
**Feilengeräusch,** *n.* rasping murmur
**Fein,** *a.* fine, thin, sharp, delicate, soft, acute
**Feinkörnig,** *a.* fine-grained
**Fein-maschig,** *a.* fine-meshed
**Feld-** (in compds.), field, military, common, wild
**Feld-apotheke,** *f.* field dispensary
**Feld-apotheker,** *m.* field apothecary
**Feld-arzt,** *m.* army surgeon
**Feld-ärztlich,** *a.* relating to army surgery
**Feld-beifuss,** *m.* artemisia
**Feld-chen,** *n.* areola

**Feld-chirurg(us),** *m.* = **Feld-wundartz**
**Feld-geschwür,** *m.* Veld sore
**Feld-kamille,** *f.* field camomile
**Feld-kamillenöl,** *n.* field camomile-oil
**Feld-krankheit,** *f.* disease of soldiers on the field
**Feld-kümmel,** *m.* wild thyme; wild caroway
**Feld-lattig,** *m.* folia Farfaræ, prickly lettuce
**Feld-lazarett,** *n.* field hospital
**Feld-magnet,** *m.* field magnet
**Feld-medizinalwesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with ambulance work in time of war
**Feld-polei,** *m.* = **Feld-kümmel**
**Feld-raute,** *f.* Fumaria officinalis
**Feld-sanitätswesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with military sanitation in time of war
**Feld-scherer,** *m.* = **Feld-wundarzt**
**Feld-siech,** *a.* leprous
**Feld-sucht,** *f.* leprosy
**Feld-thymian,** *m.* = **Feld-kümmel**
**Feld-tourniquet,** *n.* field tourniquet
**Feld-wundarzt,** *m.* field surgeon
**Fell,** *n.* skin, hide, film, tunic
**Fellinsäure,** *f.* fellic acid
**Felsen-** (in compds.), petrous, petrosal, petro-
**Felsen-artig,** *a.* petrous
**Felsen-bein,** *n.* petrous portion of temporal bone
**Felsen-beinblutader,** *f.* petrosal sinus
**Felsen-beinblutleiter,** *m.* = **-beinblutader**
**Felsen-beinbruch,** *m.* fracture of petrous portion of temporal bone
**Felsen-beinpyramide,** *f.* = **-bein**
**Felsen-fortsatz,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Felsen-grübchen,** *n.* fossula petrosa
**Felsen-hinterkopfnaht,** *f.* petro-occipital suture
**Felsen-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Felsen-knoten,** *m.* petrous ganglion
**Felsen-nerv,** *m.* petrosal nerve
**Felsen-schlundmuskel,** *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
**Felsen-teil,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Felsen-trompetenmuskel,** *m.* salpingo-pharyngeus
**Feminismus,** *m.* effeminacy
**Femoral-** (in compds.), *vide* **Schenkel-** and **Oberschenkel-**
**Fenchel,** *m.* fennel
**Fenchel-holz,** *n.* sassafras wood
**Fenchel-honig,** *m.* honey containing oleum fœniculi
**Fenchel-öl,** *n.* oleum fœniculi
**Fenchel-saft,** *m.* Syrupus fœniculi, *Ph. G.*
**Fenchel-samen,** *m.* fennel-seed
**Fenchel-thee,** *m.* fennel-tea
**Fenchel-wasser,** *n.* fennel-water
**Fenster,** *n.* window, fenestra; opening
**—ovales,** fenestra ovalis
**—rundes,** fenestra rotunda
**Fensterung,** *f.* fenestration
**Féréal'sche Knötchen,** *n.pl.* nodules in the skin in acute articular rheumatism
**Ferien,** *f.pl.* holidays, vacation-time
**Ferment,** *n.* a ferment, *vide* for compds. *also* **Gärungs-**
**Fermentativ,** *a.* fermentative
**Ferment-intoxikation,** *f.* ferment intoxication
**Ferment-öle,** *n.pl.* fermentolea
**Ferment-urie,** *f.* passage of ferments in the urine
**Fernambukholz,** *n.* Brazil wood
**Fern-** (in compds.), far, long, hyper-
**Fern-kraft,** *f.* = **Fern-wirkung**
**Fern-punkt,** *m.* far point
**Fern-rohr,** *n.* telescope
**Fern-sichtig,** *a.* long-sighted
**Fern-sichtige,** *m.* & *f.* a long-sighted person
**Fern-sichtigkeit,** *f.* hypermetropia
**Fern-stellung,** *f.* distant position
**Fern-symptom,** *n.* symptom in a brain-tumor case due to lesions at a distance from the direct neighborhood of the tumor
**Fern-wirkung,** *f.* action of force at a distance
**Ferri-** (in compds.), ferric
**Ferri-acetat,** *n.* ferric acetate
**Ferri-ammoncitrat,** *n.* ammonio-ferric citrate
**Ferri-ammonsulfat,** *n.* ammonio-ferric sulphate
**Ferri-ammontartrat,** *n.* ammonio-ferric tartrate
**Ferri-chinincitrat,** *n.* iron and quinine citrate
**Ferri-chlorid,** *n.* ferric chloride
**Ferri-citrat,** *n.* ferric citrate
**Ferri-cyankalium,** *n.* potassium ferricyanide
**Ferri-hypophosphit,** *n.* ferric hypophosphite
**Ferri-kalitartrat,** *n.* potassio-ferric tartrate
**Ferri-nitrat,** *n.* ferric nitrate
**Ferri-oxyd,** *n.* ferric oxide
**Ferri-phosphat,** *n.* ferric phosphate
**Ferri-salze,** *n.pl.* ferric salts
**Ferri-sulfat,** *n.* ferric suphate
**Ferri-valerianat,** *n.* ferric valerianate
**Ferri-verbindungen,** *f.pl.* ferric compounds
**Ferro-** (in compds.), ferro-, ferroso-ferrous
**Ferro-acetat,** *n.* ferrous acetate
**Ferro-carbonyl,** *n.* iron carbide
**Ferro-cyan,** *n.* ferrocyanogen
**Ferro-cyaneisen,** *n.* ferric ferro-cyanide
**Ferro-cyankalium,** *n.* ferro-cyanide of potash

**Ferro-cyanwasserstoffsäure,** *f.* hydroferrocyanic acid
**Ferro-cyanzink,** *n.* ferro-cyanide of zinc
**Ferro-ferrioxyd,** *n.* ferroso-ferric oxide
**Ferro-ferriphosphate,** *n.* ferroso-ferric phosphate
**Ferro-laktat,** *n.* lactate of iron
**Ferro-malat,** *n.* malate of iron
**Ferrometer,** *m.* apparatus for estimating the amount of iron in the blood
**Ferro-nitrat,** *n.* ferrous nitrate
**Ferro-oxalat,** *n.* ferrous oxalate
**Ferro-oxyd,** *n.* ferrous oxide
**Ferro-salze,** *n.pl.* ferrous salts
**Ferro-sulfat,** *n.* ferrous sulphate
**Ferro-sulfid,** *n.* ferrous suplhide
**Ferro-verbingungen,** *f.pl.* ferrous compounds
**Ferruginös,** *a.* ferruginous, chalybeate
**Ferse,** *f.* heel
**Fersen-ballen,** *m.* ball of the heel
**Fersen-bein,** *n.* os calcis
**Fersen-beinbruch,** *m.* fracture of os calcis
**Fersen-beinbucht,** *f.* sinus calcanei
**Fersen-beinfortsatz,** *m.* process of os calcis
**Fersen-beinhöcker,** *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
**Fersen-beinverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of os calcis
**Fersen-flechse,** *f.* tendo Achillis
**Fersen-fuss,** *m.* pes calcaneum
**Fersen-haut,** *f.* skin of the heel
**Fersen-höcker** *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
**Fersen-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Fersen-netz,** *n.* rete calcaneum
**Fersen-phänomen,** *n.* Achilles tendon reflex
**Fersen-schiffbeinband,** *n.* calcaneo-scaphoid ligament
**Fersen-sprungbeingelenk,** *n.* astragalo-calcanear ligament
**Fersen-wandenbeinband,** *n.* fibulo-calcanear ligament
**Fersen-würfelbeinband,** *n.* calcaneo-cuboid ligament
**Fertilität,** *f.* fertility
**Ferulasäure,** *f.* ferulaic acid
**Fessel,** *f.* pastern, fetlock
**Fesslungslähmung,** *f.* musculo-spiral palsy due to constriction of upper arm
**Fest,** *a.* firm compact, solid, substantial, strong, steady, fixed, stiff, stout
**Festen,** *v.t.* = **Festigen,** *v.t.* to condense solidify
**Fest-igkeit,** *f.* consistence, solidity
**Fest-weich,** *a.* semi-solid
**Fetischismus,** *m.* fetishism
**Fett,** *a.* fat, adipose, obese
**Fett,** *n.* fat, adipose tissue, grease
**Fett-ablagerung,** *f.* or **-absatz,** *m.* deposit of fat
**Fett-absondern,** *v.t.* to secrete fat
**Fett-absonderung,** *f.* secretion of fat
**Fett-abspaltung,** *f.* breaking up of fat
**Fett-ader,** *f.* vessel supplying adipose tissue
**Fett-aggregatkugeln,** *f.pl.* masses of granular cells thrown off from inflamed mucous membranes
**Fett-anbildung,** *f.* putting on fat
**Fett-anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of fat
**Fett-anlegen,** *n.* = **-ansatz**
**Fett-ansammlung,** *f.* = **-anhäufung**
**Fett-ansatz,** *m.* the laying on of fat
**Fett-arm,** *a.* poor in fat
**Fett-armut,** *f.* poverty in fat
**Fett-aromatische Körper,** *m.pl.* aromatic fats
**Fett-auge,** *n.* exophthalmos
**Fett-balg,** *m.* fatty cyst, lipoma
**Fett-bauch,** *m.* fat abdomen
**Fett-bäuchig,** *a.* fat-bellied
**Fett-bedarf,** *m.* fat necessary for nutrition
**Fett-belag,** *m.* covering of fat
**Fett-bestimmung,** *f.* estimation of fat, as in milk analysis
**Fett-bildend,** *a.* fat-forming
**Fett-bildner,** *m.* fat-former
**Fett-bildung,** *f.* fat-formation
**Fett-bruch,** *m.* fatty hernia
**Fett-cyste,** *f.* fatty cyst
**Fett-degeneration,** *f.* fatty degeneration, fatty metamorphosis
**Fett-diarrhoë,** *f.* fatty diarrhœa
**Fett-drüse,** *f.* sebaceous gland
**Fett-durchsetzung,** *f.* fatty infiltration
**Fett-durchwachsung,** *f.* permeation or growing through of fat
**Fette,** *f.* fatness, greasiness
**Fett-einlagerung,** *f.* fatty infiltration
**Fett-einreibung,** *f.* inunction of fat
**Fett-einsaugung,** *f.* absorption of fat
**Fett-embolie,** *f.* fat-embolism
**Fetten,** *v.t.* to fatten; to lubricate, to grease
**Fett-entartung,** *f.* fatty degeneration
**Fett-entwickelung,** *f.* development of fat
**Fett-erzeugend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Fett-erzeugung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Fett-fluss,** *m.* secretion of fat
**Fett-fell,** *n.* **-fleck,** *m.* or **-fleckchen,** *n.* pinguecula, pterygium
**Fett-frei,** *a.* free from fat
**Fett-führend,** *a.* containing fat
**Fett-gehalt,** *m.* amount of fat contained
**Fett-gelb,** *a.* yellow as fat
**Fett-geschwulst,** *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
**Fett-gewächs,** *n.* fatty growth
**Fettgewebe,** *n.* adipose tissue
**Fettgewebs-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of adipose tissue
**Fettgewebs-geschwulst,** *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
**Fettgewebs-läppchen,** *n.* lobule of adipose tissue

**Fettgewebs-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of adipose tissue
**Fettgewebs-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of adipose tissue
**Fett-hals,** *m.* accumulation of fat about neck
**Fett-haltig,** *a.* containing fat
**Fett-harn,** *m.* urine containing fat
**Fett-haut,** *f.* adipose membrane, panniculus adiposus
**Fett-hautgeschwulst,** *f.* subcutaneous fatty tumour
**Fett-herd,** *m.* focus or centre of fat
**Fett-herz,** *n.* fatty heart
**Fett-hülle,** *f.* covering of fat
**Fettig,** *a.* fat, fatty, greasy, unctuous, oily
**Fettigkeit,** *f.* fatness, greasiness, oiliness
**Fett-infiltration,** *f.* fatty infiltration
**Fett-kapsel,** *f.* adipose capsule
**Fett-keimlager,** *n.* germinal layer of adipose tissue
**Fett-klumpen,** *m.* mass of fat
**Fett-körnchen,** *n.* fat granule
**Fett-körnchenkugel,** *f.* = **-körnchenzelle**
**Fett-körnchenzelle,** *f.* or **-körnerzelle,** *f.* fatty granular cell
**Fett-körper,** *m.pl.* fatty compounds, fats
**Fett-kristall,** *m.* fat crystal
**Fett-kügelchen,** *n.* fat globule
**Fett-lage,** *f.* layer of fat
**Fett-läppchen,** *n.* fat lobule
**Fett-leber,** *f.* fatty liver
**Fett-leibig,** *a.* fat, obese, corpulent
**Fett-leibige,** *m.* & *f.* a corpulent person
**Fett-leibigkeit,** *f.* corpulence, obesity
**Fett-los,** *a.* without fat
**Fett-lösend,** *a.* fat-dissolving
**Fett-magen,** *m.* fourth stomach of ruminants
**Fett-mark,** *n.* bone-marrow
**Fett-masse,** *f.* fat substance; mass of fat
**Fett-menge,** *f.* amount of fat
**Fett-metamorphose,** *f.* conversion into fat
**Fett-nabel,** *m.* adipose umbilical hernia
**Fett-nadeln,** *f.pl.* fat crystal
**Fett-nahrung,** *f.* fat as food
**Fett-nekrose,** *f.* necrosis of adipose tissue
**Fett-niere,** *f.* fatty kidney
**Fett-pfropf,** *m.* fat embolus
**Fett-pigment,** *n.* fat pigment
**Fett-polster,** *n.* cushion of fat, panniculus adiposus
**Fett-ponceau,** *n.* scarlet-red
**Fett-reich,** *a.* rich in fat
**Fett-reichtum,** *m.* wealth of fat
**Fett-reihe,** *f.* fatty compounds
**Fett-ruhr,** *f.* fatty diarrhœa
**Fett-salbe,** *f.* fatty ointment
**Fett-salbengrundlage,** *f.* base of fatty ointment
**Fett-säure,** *f.* fatty acid
**Fett-säurekristall,** *m.* or **-säurenadel,** *f.* crystal of fatty acid
**Fett-schichte,** *f.* layer of fat
**Fett-schweiss,** *m.* seborrhœa, fatty sweat
**Fett-schweissabsonderung,** *f.* excretion of fatty sweat
**Fett-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of fat
**Fett-spaltend,** *a.* capable of breaking up fat
**Fett-steiss,** *m.* steatopyga, excessively developed nates
**Fett-strom,** *m.* fat-stream
**Fett-stuhl,** *m.* fatty stool
**Fett-substanz,** *f.* adipose substance
**Fett-sucht,** *f.* obesity, corpulence
**Fett-süchtig,** *a.* obese, corpulent
**Fett-süchtige,** *m.* & *f.* an obese person
**Fett-tampon,** *m.* oiled tampon or suppository
**Fett-träubchen,** *n.* fat lobule
**Fett-tröpfchen,** *n.* fat globule
**Fett-tröpfchencylinder,** *m.* fatty cast in urine
**Fett-tropfen,** *m.* drop of fat
**Fett-überschuss,** *m.* excess of fat
**Fett-umsatz,** *m.* metabolism of fat
**Fett-umwachsung,** *f.* fatty layer
**Fett-umwandlung,** *f.* = **-metamorphose**
**Fett-verbindungen,** *f.pl.* fatty compounds
**Fett-verbrauch,** *m.* physiological consumption of fat
**Fett-vermehrung,** *f.* increase in fat
**Fett-vorrat,** *m.* amount of fat in body
**Fett-wachs,** *n.* adipocere
**Fett-wanstig,** *a.* fat-bellied
**Fett-werden,** *n.* the becoming corpulent
**Fett-wucherung,** *f.* excessive development of fat
**Fett-wulst,** *m.* pad of fat
**Fett-zelle,** *f.* adipose cell
**Fett-zellgewebe,** *n.* fatty cellular tissue
**Fett-zersetzung,** *f.* decomposition of fat
**Fett-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of fat
**Fett-zunahme,** *f.* increase of fat
**Fetus,** *m.* and compds. *vide* **Fötus**
**Fetzen,** *m.* a shred
**Feucht,** *a.* moist, humid, damp, watery
—**er Brand,** *m.* moist gangrene
**Feuchte,** *f.* = **Feuchtigkeit**
**Feuchtekammer,** *f.* moist chamber
**Feuchten,** *v.t.* to moisten, to wet, to damp
**Feuchtheit,** *f.* = **Feuchtigkeit**
**Feuchtigkeit,** *f.* moisture, moistness, humidity, dampness, humour
**krystalline** or **wässerige** —, the aqueous humour
**schleimige** —, phlegm, mucus
**Feuchtigkeits-entziehung,** *f.* abstraction or removal of moisture
**Feuchtigkeits-gehalt,** *m.* amount of moisture
**Feuchtigkeits-grad,** *m.* humidity, degree of moisture

**Feuchtigkeits-messer,** *m.* hygrometer
**Feuchtigkeits-zeiger,** *m.* hygroscope
**Feuchtwarm,** *a.* moist and warm
**Feuchtwarze,** *f.* condyloma acuminatum
**Feuer,** *n.* fire, ardour, spirit, vigour
  **heiliges —,** erysipelas
**Feuer-bestattung,** *f.* cremation
**Feuer-blase,** *f.* blister from a burn
**Feuer-flecken,** *m.pl.* roseola
**Feuer-gradmesser,** *m.* pyrometer
**Feuer-krankheit,** *f.* erysipelas
**Feuer-luftheizung,** *f.* heating by hot air
**Feuer-mal,** *n.* vascular nævus
**Feuer-masern,** *f.pl.* epidemic roseola
**Feuer-pilz,** *m.* Boletus erythropus
**Feuer-schwamm,** *m.* Boletus igniarius, *Ph. G.*
**Feuer-sehen,** *n.* sensation of seeing flashes of light
**Feuer-seuche,** *f.* erysipelas
**Feuer-tod,** *m.* death from fire
**Feuriger Umlauf,** *m.* herpes zoster
**Fexe,** *m.* cretin
**Fiber,** *f.* = **Faser**
**Fibrillär,** *a.* fibrillary
**Fibrille,** *f.* fibril
**Fibrillen-bündel,** *n.* bundle of fibrils
**Fibrillen-scheide,** *f.* sheath of fibrils, Henle's sheath
**Fibrin,** *n.* fibrin
**Fibrin-abguss,** *m.* fibrinous cast
**Fibrin-ablagerung,** *f.* deposit of fibrin
**Fibrin-abscheidung,** *f.* separation of fibrin
**Fibrin-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling fibrin
**Fibrin-anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of fibrin
**Fibrin-arm,** *a.* poor in fibrin
**Fibrin-artig,** *a.* fibrinous
**Fibrin-auflagerung,** *f.* deposit of fibrin
**Fibrin-balken,** *m.* fibrinous trabecula
**Fibrin-band,** *n.* band of fibrin
**Fibrin-bildung,** *f.* formation of fibrin
**Fibrin-cylinder,** *m.* fibrinous or hyaline cast, urinary cast
**Fibrin-einlagerung,** *f.* permeation or infiltration of fibrin
**Fibrin-eiterpfröpfchen,** *n.* fibrino-purulent clot or plug
**Fibrin-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of fibrin
**Fibrin-erkrankung,** *f.* = **-entartung**
**Fibrin-faden,** *m.* fibrinous thread
**Fibrin-färbung,** *f.* staining of fibrin
**Fibrin-ferment,** *n.* fibrin-ferment
**Fibrin-flocken,** *f.pl.* fibrinous flocculi
**Fibrin-generatoren,** *m.pl.* the substances that unite to form fibrin
**Fibrin-gerinsel,** *n.* coagulum of fibrin
**Fibrin-gerinnung,** *f.* coagulation of fibrin
**Fibrin-haltig,** *a.* containing fibrin, fibrinous
**Fibrin-keil,** *m.* anæmic infarct
**Fibrin-körner,** *n.pl.* granules of fibrin
**Fibrin-lage,** *f.* layer of fibrin
**Fibrin-netz,** *n.* reticulum of fibrin
**Fibrin-niederschlag,** *m.* fibrinous precipitate
**Fibrinogen,** *a.* fibrinogenous
**Fibrinoplastisch,** *a.* fibrino-plastic
**Fibrinös,** *a.* fibrinous
**Fibrin-pfropf,** *m.* thrombus, embolus or plug of fibrin
**Fibrin-schicht,** *f.* = **-lage**
**Fibrin-scholle,** *f.* = **-lage**
**Fibrin-schwarte,** *f.* dense fibrinous exudation, deposit or covering
**Fibrin-strang,** *m.* fasciculus of band of fibrin
**Fibrin-urie,** *f.* passage of fibrin in urine
**Fibrin-zotte,** *f.* fibrinous tuft
**Fibrin-zylinder,** *m.* = **-cylinder**
**Fibroid,** *a.* & *n.* fibroid; fibroma
**Fibrom,** *n.* fibroma
**Fibromatös,** *a.* fibromatous
**Fibrom-gewebe,** *n.* fibromatous tissue
**Fibrom-knollen,** *m.* or **-knoten,** *m.* fibrous nodule
**Fibroneurom,** *n.* neuro-fibroma
**Fibrös,** *a.* fibrous
**Fibrosarkom,** *n.* fibro-sarcoma
**Fichte,** *f.* pine-tree
**Fichten-harz,** *n.* pine-resin
**Fichten-nadeläther,** *m.* pine-needle ether
**Fichten-nadelbad,** *n.* pine-needle bath
**Fichten-nadelextrakt,** *n.* extract of pine-needles
**Fichten-nadelöl,** *n.* oleum pini foliorum
**Fichten-säure,** *f.* pinic acid
**Fichten-sprossen,** *f.pl.* pine-tree shoots
**Fichten-teer,** *m.* pix liquida
**Fichten-wolle,** *f.* pine-wool, wood-wool
**Ficker'sches Diagnosticum,** *n.* suspension of dead typhoid bacilli for the carrying out of the Widal reaction outside the laboratory
**Fidjiausschlag,** *m.* framboesia
**Fidschiausschlag,** *f.* = **Fidjiausschlag**
**Fieber,** *n.* fever
  **anhaltendes —,** continued fever
  **aseptisches —,** Volkmann's wound-fever
  **aussetzendes —,** intermittent fever
  **auszehrendes —,** hectic fever
  **bösartiges —,** malignant fever; typhus
  **daggeisches —,** dengue fever
  **dreitägiges —,** tertian fever (ague)
  **entzündliches —,** inflammatory fever
  **ephemeres —,** ephemeral fever; irritative fever
  **exanthematisches —,** exanthematous or eruptive fever
  **fünftägiges —,** quintan fever (ague)
  **gastrisches —,** gastric fever; typhoid fever
  **gelbes —,** yellow fever

**hektisches** —, hectic fever
**insontes** —, = **aseptisches**—
**intermittierendes** —, intermittent fever
**kaltes** —, intermittent fever
**kontinuierliches** —, continued fever
**nachlassendes** —, remittent fever
**nervöses** —, adynamic fever
**perniciöses** —, malignant form of intermittent fever
**rekurrierendes** —, recurrent fever
**remittierendes** —, remittent fever
**schleichendes**—, slow fever
**subkontinuierliches** —, fever with marked daily variations of temperature
**viertägiges** —, quartan fever
**wiederkehrendes** —, recurrent fever
**Fieber-** (in compds.), febrile, febri-, feverish
**Fieber-abfall,** *m.* decline of fever
**Fieber-ablauf,** *m.* course of fever
**Fieber-abnahme,** *f.* = **-abfall**
**Fieber-anfall,** *m.* attack of fever
**Fieber-anwandlung,** *f.* = **-anfall**
**Fieber-art,** *f.* kind or variety of fever
**Fieber-artig,** *a.* feverish, febrile
**Fieber-arznei,** *f.* febrifuge
**Fieber-baum,** *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
**Fieber-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of fever
**Fieber-beschreibung,** *f.* description of fevers
**Fieber-bewegung,** *f.* onset of fever
**Fieber-bläschen,** *n.* vesicle caused by fever (as herpes labialis)
**Fieber-blässe,** *f.* febrile pallor
**Fieber-blut,** *n.* the blood modified by fever
**Fieber-brand,** *m.* febrile heat or fever
**Fieber-curve,** *f.* fever curve
**Fieber-delirien,** *pl.* the deliria of fever
**Fieber-diät,** *f.* fever diet
**Fieber-entstehung,** *f.* or **-entwickelung,** *f.* appearance or development of fever
**Fieber-erkrankung,** *f.* feverish complaint
**Fieber-erregend,** *a.* causing fever, febrifacient
**Fieber-erregung,** *f.* production of fever
**Fieber-erscheinung,** *f.* fever symptom
**Fieber-erzeugend,** *a.* = **-erregend**
**Fieber-farbe,** *f.* feverish colour or complexion
**Fieber-fest,** *a.* immune to fever, or fever-proof
**Fieber-flecken,** *m.pl.* fever spots
**Fieber-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Fieber-frei,** *a.* free from fever
**Fieber-frost,** *m.* rigor, chill, cold
**Fieber-gesicht,** *n.* feverish countenance; ague face
**Fieber-grad,** *m.* degree of fever
**Fieber-haft,** *a.* feverish, aguish
**Fieber-haftigkeit,** *f.* feverishness
**Fieber-harn,** *m.* urine in fever
**Fieber-heilbaum,** *m.* = **-baum**
**Fieber-herabsetzung,** *f.* = **-abfall**
**Fieber-hitze,** *f.* fever heat, febrile heat
**Fieber-höhe,** *f.* acme of fever
**Fieberisch,** *a.* feverish
**Fieber-kälte,** *f.* febrile chill
**Fieber-klee,** *m.* water-trefoil
**Fieber-kleeblätter,** *n.pl.* Folia trifolii fibrini
**Fieber-kleeextrakt,** *n.* Extractum trifolii fibrini
**Fieber-kopfschmerz,** *m.* feverish headache
**Fieber-krank,** *a.* feverish
**Fieber-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a person suffering from fever
**Fieber-krankheit,** *f.* feverish disease
**Fieber-kraut,** *n.* feverfew
**Fieber-krise,** *f.* crisis of fever
**Fieber-kuchen,** *m.* placenta febrilis; ague cake
**Fieber-kundige,** *m.* an authority on fever
**Fieber-kurve,** *f.* fever temperature curve
**Fieber-lehre,** *f.* the science of fevers
**Fieber-los,** *a.* free from fever
**Fieber-losigkeit,** *f.* absence of fever
**Fieber-lösung,** *f.* lysis of fever
**Fieber-materie,** *f.* fever-exciting material
**Fieber-mittel,** *n.* febrifuge
**Fieber-nachlass,** *m.* abatement of fever
**Fiebern,** *v.n.* to be feverish or have a fever
**Fieber-phantasien,** *pl.* = **-delirien**
**Fieber-puls,** *m.* pulse in fever
**Fieber-pulver,** *n.* ague powder
**Fieber-rinde,** *f.* cinchona bark
**Fieber-rindenbaum,** *m.* Cinchona officinalis
**Fieber-schauer,** *m.* ague fit
**Fieber-steigerung,** *f.* increase of fever
**Fieber-stoff,** *m.* = **-materie**
**Fieber-sturz,** *m.* violent attack of fever
**Fieber-tag,** *m.* day of recurrence of fever
**Fieber-traum,** *m.* feverish dream, hallucination
**Fieber-tropfen,** *m.pl.* fever drops
**Fieber-typus,** *m.* type of fever
**Fieber-ursache,** *f.* cause of fever
**Fieber-verdächtig,** *a.* suggestive of fever
**Fieber-verlauf,** *m.* course of fever
**Fieber-vertreibend,** *a.* febrifuge
**Fieber-wahn,** *m.* = **-delirium**
**Fieber-wechsel,** *m.* intermission of fever
**Fieber-widrig,** *a.* = **-vertreibend**
**Fieber-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Fieber-zunahme,** *f.* increase of fever
**Fieber-zustand,** *m.* state or condition of fever
**Filarmasse,** *f.* fine threadlike substance of mitotic figures

**Filartheorie,** *f.* = **Fadentheorie**
**Fil de Florence,** *m.* silkworm gut
**Filialapotheke,** *f.* branch establishment of a licensed apothecary
**Filiasäure,** *f.* filicic acid
**Filicismus,** *m.* poisoning with male fern
**Filipowicz'sches Zeichen,** *n.* yellow coloration, followed by desquamation of palms and soles in certain acute febrile affections
**Filipunctur,** *f.* introduction of needles or silver threads into aneurysmal sacks to bring about coagulation
**Filmaron(säure),** *f.* active principle of rhizoma filicis
**Filter-** (in compds.), *vide* **Filtrier-**
**Filtrat,** *n.* filtrate
**Filtrationsnarbe,** *f.* filtration scar
**Filtrationsrückstand,** *m.* precipitate remaining on filter
**Filtrieren,** *v.t.* to filter
**Filtrier-becken,** *n.* filtering-basin
**Filtrier-papier,** *n.* filter-paper
**Filtrier-presse,** *f.* filtering-press
**Filtrier-sack,** *m.* filtering-bag
**Filtrier-stein,** filtering-stone
**Filtrier-trichter,** *m.* filtering-funnel, strainer, colander
**Filtrier-tuch,** *n.* filtering-cloth
**Filtrierung,** *f.* filtration
**Filz,** *m.* felt; tomentum
**Filzig,** *a.* of felt, feltlike, tomentous
**Filz-geschwulst,** *f.* piloma
**Filz-korsett,** *n.* felt jacket
**Filz-laus,** *f.* pediculus pubis
**Filz-ring,** *m.* felt-ring (as for corns)
**Filz-sohle,** *f.* felt-sole
**Filz-verband,** *m.* felt binder or dressing
**Fimbrien,** *pl.* fimbrial
**Fimbrien-abschnitt,** *m.* section of fimbriæ
**Fimbrien-end,** *n.* fimbriated end or extremity
**Fimbriocele,** *n.* hernia in the sac of which the Fallopian fimbriæ are present
**Findel-** (in compds.), foundling, relating to foundlings
**Findel-anstalt,** *f.* foundling hospital or institute
**Findel-haus,** *n.* = **-anstalt**
**Findel-kind,** *n.* a foundling
**Findel-pflege,** *f.* the care of foundlings
**Findel-wesen,** *n.* all affairs relating to foundlings
**Findling,** *m.* a foundling
**Finger,** *m.* finger
  **böser** —, whitlow
  **federnder** or **schnellender** —, jerking or snapping finger; *doigt à ressort*
**Finger-** (in compds.), digital
**Finger-ader,** *f.* a vein of the finger
**Finger-arterie,** *f.* an artery of the finger
**Finger-band,** *n.* digital ligament
**Finger-beere,** *f.* finger-pulp or -pad
**Finger-bein,** *n.* a digital phalanx
**Finger-beuger,** *m.* flexor of the finger
  **oberflächlicher** —, flexor sublimis digitorum
  **tiefer** —, flexor profundus digitorum
**Fingerbeugereflex,** *m.* carpo-metacarpal-reflex
**Finger-beugung,** *f.* flexion of a finger
**Finger-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of a finger
**Finger-bewegung,** *f.* movement of a finger
**Finger-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Finger-carpalgelenk,** *n.* carpo-metacarpal joint
**Finger-druck,** *m.* digital pressure
**Finger-eindruck,** *m.* digital impression; pitting
**Finger-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a finger
**Finger-ende,** *n.* end of the finger
**Finger-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a finger, whitlow, paronychia
**Finger-furche,** *f.* sulcus digitalis
**Finger-gelenk,** *n.* a finger-joint
**Finger-gelenksteifigkeit,** *f.* stiffness of finger-joint
**Finger-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of a finger; whitlow
**Finger-glied,** *n.* a phalanx
**Finger-gliederknochen,** *m.* a digital phalanx
**Finger-grube,** *f.* digital fossa or cavity
**Finger-haut,** *f.* skin of finger
**Finger-hautnerv,** *m.* cutaneous nerve of finger
**Fingerhut,** *m.* foxglove, digitalis
**Fingerhutessig,** *m.* Acetum digitalis *Ph. G.*
**Fingerhutextrakt,** *n.* extract of digitalis
**Fingerhutkraut,** *n.* Folia digitalis
**Fingerhutsalbe,** *f.* Unguentum digitalis, *Ph. G.*
**Fingerhuttinktur,** *f.* tincture of digitalis
**Finger-klopfung,** *f.* digital percussion
**Finger-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Finger-krampf,** *m.* finger cramp; writers' cramp
**Finger-kuppe,** *f.* finger-tip
**Fingerling,** *m.* finger-stall
**Finger-muskel,** *m.* a digital muscle
**Finger-nagel,** *m.* finger-nail
**Finger-nagelglied,** *n.* terminal phalanx
**Finger-nerv,** *m.* digital nerve
**Finger-phalange,** *f.* a digital phalanx
**Finger-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Finger-rücken,** *m.* dorsum of finger
**Finger-rückenarterie,** *f.* dorsal digital artery
**Finger(s)-breit,** *f.* finger's breadth
**Finger-scheide,** *f.* digital sheath
**Finger-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Finger-schützer,** *m.* finger-shield
**Finger-sehne,** *f.* digital tendon
**Finger-sehnenscheide,** *f.* sheath of a digital tendon

**Finger-sehnenscheidenentzündung,** *f.* thecal abscess, inflammation of a digital tendon-sheath
**Finger-spitze,** *f.* = **-kuppe**
**Finger-sprache,** *f.* finger language
**Finger-strecker,** *m.* extensor of the finger
**Finger-streckmaschine,** *f.* extension apparatus for finger
**Finger-streckung,** *f.* extension of finger
**Finger-untersuchung,** *f.* digital examination
**Finger-verkrümmung,** *f.* curvature of finger
**Finger-verkrüppelung,** *f.* crippling of finger
**Finger-verkürzung,** *f.* shortening of finger
**Finger-verletzung,** *f.* injury of finger
**Finger-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of finger
**Finger-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of finger
**Finger-verwachsung,** *f.* webbed fingers; adhesion of fingers
**Finger-wunde,** *f.* wound of finger
**Finger-wurm,** *m.* whitlow, paronychia
**Fingieren,** *v.t.* to simulate, to feign
**Fingiert,** *a.* simulated, fictitious
**Finne,** *f.* cysticercus; pustule, pimple, blotch; acne; "grog-blossom"
**Finne der Schweine,** Cysticercus cellulosæ
**Finne, dünnhalsige, der Waldmäuse,** Cysticercus longicollis of Mus silvaticus
**Finnen-ausschlag,** *m.* pustular rash
**Finnen-knoten,** *m.* acne nodule
**Finnen-krankheit,** *f.* generic term given to diseases in cattle, sheep, and goats due to cysticercus
**Finnen-wurm,** *m.* cysticercus
**Finnig,** *a.* pimpled, blotchy; measly
**Firniss,** *m.* varnish
**Fisch,** *m.* fish
**Fisch-bein,** *n.* whalebone
**Fisch-beinern,** *a.* of whalebone
**Fisch-beinsonde,** *f.* whalebone sound
**Fisch-blase,** *f.* isinglass
**Fischer'sches Zeichen,** *n.* long-continued murmur produced by the pressure of groups of tuberculous bronchial lymph-glands on the vena innominata, when the child's neck is bent so that the eyes look upward
**Fisch-gift,** *n.* poison from fish
**Fisch-körner,** *n.pl.* cocculus indicus
**Fisch-kost,** *f.* fish diet
**Fisch-leim,** *m.* = **-blase**
**Fisch-milchgeschwulst,** *f.* tumour resembling soft roe
**Fisch-nahrung,** *f.* = **-kost**
**Fisch-öl,** *n.* ichthyol
**Fisch-roggenmilz,** *f.* lardaceous or sago spleen
**Fisch-schuppen,** *f.pl.* fish-scales
**Fisch-schuppenausschlag,** *m.* or **-schuppenkrankheit,** *f.* ichthyosis
**Fisch-speise,** *f.* = **-kost**
**Fisch-tran,** *m.* train-oil
**Fisch-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by fish
**Fissipar,** *a.* organisms that reproduce by fission
**Fissur,** *f.* fissure, crack, rhagade, cleft
**Fistel,** *f.* fistula
**Fistel-ähnlich,** *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* fistulous
**Fistel-aufschneiden,** *n.* laying open a fistula
**Fistel-bildung,** *f.* formation of fistula
**Fistel-bisturi,** *n.* bistoury for fistula
**Fistel-brenner,** *m.* cautery for fistula
**Fistel-eröffnung,** *f.* laying open a fistula
**Fistel-gang,** *m.* fistular canal or sinus
**Fistel-gangspaltung,** *f.* laying open a fistula
**Fistel-geschwür,** *n.* fistulous ulcer
**Fistel-haken,** *m.* a fistula- or sinus-hook
**Fistel-membran,** *f.* membranous lining of a fistula
**Fistel-messer,** *n.* fistula-knife
**Fistel-öffnung,** *f.* mouth of a fistula
**Fistel-schere,** *f.* fistula-scissors
**Fistel-schnitt,** *m.* incision for fistula
**Fistel-spaltung,** *f.* laying open a fistula
**Fistel-stimme,** *f.* falsetto voice
**Fistel-ton,** *m.* falsetto tone or note
**Fistel-zange,** *f.* forceps for fistula or sinus
**Fistulös,** *a.* fistular, fistulous
**Fixation,** *f.* fixation
**Fixations-abscess,** *m.* abscess produced by injections of irritating substances
**Fixations-feld,** *n.* field of fixation
**Fixations-punkt,** *m.* fixation point
**Fixier-** (in compds.), *vide* **Fixierung**
**Fixieren,** *v.t.* to fix; to harden; to stare at
**Fixierpunkt,** *m.* fixation point (of eye)
**Fixiersalz,** *n.* sodium hypophosphite
**Fixierung,** *f.* fixation, fixing; hardening; staring at
**Fixierungs-band,** *n.* fixation ligament
**Fixierungs-klammer,** *f.* fixation-clamp
**Fixierungs-mittel,** *n.* fixing agent, fixative; hardening material
**Fixierungs-pinzette,** *f.* fixation forceps
**Fixierungs-punkt,** *m.* fixation point
**Fixierungs-zange,** *f.* = **-pinzette**
**Fizeau'sche Streifen,** *m.pl.* Newton's rings
**Flaccescenz,** *f.* flaccidity
**Flaccidität,** *f.* = **Flaccescenz**
**Flach,** *a.* flat, level, smooth, superficial
**Fläche,** *f.* surface, flatness, expanse
**Flächen-ausdehnung,** *f.* increase of surface
**Flächen-katarrh,** *m.* surface catarrh
**Flächen-krebs,** *m.* superficial or surface cancer
**Flächen-muskel,** *m.* **(der Hand),** palmaris brevis

**Flächen-vergrösserung,** *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
**Flach-fuss,** *m.* flat-foot
**Flach-füssig,** *a.* flat-footed
**Flach-hand,** *f.* palm of hand
**Flach-kopf,** *m.* platycephalus
**Flach-meissel,** *m.* flat chisel
**Flachs,** *m.* flax
**Flach-schnitt,** *m.* horizontal section
**Flachs-samen,** *m.* flax-seed
**Flachs-seide,** *f.* dodder
**Flagellaten,** *pl.* flagellata
**Flagellen,** *n.pl.* flagella
**Flajani'sche Krankheit,** *f.* exophthalmic goître
**Flammensehen,** *n.* photopsia
**Flanell,** *m.* flannel
**Flanellbinde,** *f.* flannel bandage
**Flanellen,** *a.* of flannel
**Flanken-meterorismus,** *m.* meteorism showing itself in the flanks
**Flankenschnitt,** *m.* lumbar incision
**Flasche,** *f.* bottle, flask
**Flaschenbacillen,** *m.pl.* flask- or bottle-shaped bacilli
**Flaschen-element,** *n.* galvanic cell in shape of a flask
**Flaschenzug,** *m.* pulley
**Flattern,** *v.i.* to flutter
**Flattering,** *n.* flattering, palpitation
**Flatulenz,** *f.* flatulence
**Flaum,** *m.* down, lanugo hair
**Flaumhaar,** *n.* lanugo hair
**Flechse,** *f.* = **Sehne,** *f.* tendon; *vide* for compds. **Sehnen-**
**Flechsig,** *a.* tendinous
**Flechsig'sche Bahn,** *f.* lateral cerebellar tract
**Flechsig'sche Kur,** *f.* treatment of epilepsy with opium and the bromides
**Flechte,** *f.* a generic term for various scaly or crust-forming skin eruptions, as psoriasis, ringworm, prurigo, etc.; lichen (*Bot.*)
  **Bläschen** —, herpes
  **borkenartige** —, crust-forming skin eruption
  **fressende** —, lupus vulgaris
  **frieselartige** —, miliaria
  **Gürtel** —, herpes zoster
  **isländische** —, Iceland moss
  **juckende** —, prurigo
  **kahlmachende** —, alopecia
  **kleienförmige** —, prurigo furfurans
  **Knötchen** —, lichen
  **nässende** —, weeping eczema
  **Ring-** —, herpes iris
  **scherende** —, herpes tonsurans, ringworm
  **schleichende** —, herpes
**Flechten-artig,** *a.* herpetic
**Flechten-ausschlag,** *m.* scaly or crusted eruption
**Flechten-bitter,** *m.* cetrarin
**Flechten-bläschen,** *n.* herpetic vesicle
**Flechten-brot,** *n.* Iceland moss-bread
**Flechten-grind,** *m.* impetiginous eczema; porrigo
**Flechten-leiden,** *n.* an impetiginous affection
**Flechten-salbe,** *f.* white precipitate ointment; also a name for various other ointments
**Flechten-säure,** *f.* fumaric acid
**Flechten-stärke,** *f.* starch from lichens, licheum
**Fleck,** *m.* spot, speck, stain, blot, piece, macula
  **blinder** —, the blind spot
  **gelber** —, the yellow spot, macula lutea
**Flecken,** *m.pl.* measles
**Flecken-aussatz,** *m.* lepra maculosa
**Flecken-ausschlag.** *m.* macular eruption
**Flecken-bildung,** *f.* formation of macules or blotches
**Flecken-mal,** *n.* chloasma, macula hepatica, mole
**Flecken-sehen,** *n.* the sensation of seeing specks
**Flecken-typhus,** *m.* typhus
**Flecken-xanthom,** *n.* xanthoma
**Fleck-fieber,** *n.* typhus
**Fleck-schierling,** *m.* hemlock (Conium maculatum)
**Fleck-seife,** *f.* scouring-soap
**Fleck-sucht,** *f.* psilosis
**Fleck-typhus,** *m.* typhus
**Fleck-wasser,** *n.* scouring-drops
**Fleckig,** *a.* maculated, spotted, speckled, freckled
**Fledermausflügel,** *m.* batswing; the broad ligament
**Fleisch,** *n.* flesh, meat; **wildes** —, proud-flesh, granulations
**Fleisch-ansetzend,** *a.* laying-on or gaining flesh
**Fleisch-art,** *f.* kind of meat
**Fleisch-auswuchs,** *m.* fleshy outgrowth; proud-flesh, granulations
**Fleisch-balken,** *m.pl.* muscular bundles; columnæ carneæ
**Fleisch-basen,** *pl.* nitrogenous muscle extractives (*e.g.* kreatin, kreatinin, etc.)
**Fleisch-beschau,** *f.* official inspection of cattle, meat, and meat markets
**Fleisch-beschauer,** *m.* the official inspector of meat, etc.
**Fleisch-beschauwesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with the official inspection of meat, etc.
**Fleisch-bestandteil,** *m.* constituent of flesh
**Fleisch-bildend,** *a.* flesh-forming
**Fleisch-bildner,** *m.* flesh-former

**Fleisch-bildung,** *f.* flesh formation
**Fleisch-biskuit,** *n.* meat-biscuit
**Fleisch-brot,** *n.* meat-biscuits
**Fleisch-bruch,** *m.* sarcocele
**Fleisch-brühe,** *f. bouillon,* beef-tea, meat broth
**Fleisch-brühkultur,** *f.* broth culture
**Fleisch-bündel,** *n.* bundle of muscular fibers
**Fleisch-diät,** *f.* meat-diet
**Fleisch-drüse,** *f.* caruncle
**Fleisch-ersatzmittel,** *n.* substitute for meat
**Fleisch-erzeugend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Fleisch-erzeugung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Fleisch-essend,** *a.* carnivorous
**Fleisch-extrakt,** *n.* extract of meat
**Fleisch-farbstoff,** *m.* colouring matter of meat
**Fleisch-faser,** *f.* muscular fibre
**Fleisch-fliege,** *f.* Sarcophaga carnaria, *L.*
**Fleisch-flüssigkeit,** *f.* fluid contained in meat
**Fleisch-fressend,** *a.* carnivorous
**Fleisch-fresser,** *m.* carnivore
**Fleisch-gallerte,** *f.* meat gelatine or jelly
**Fleisch-genuss,** *m.* the consumption of meat
**Fleisch-geruch,** *m.* the smell of meat
**Fleisch-geschwulst,** *f.* sarcoma, myoma
**Fleisch-gewächs,** *n.* fleshy outgrowth, granulations or any fleshy tumour
**Fleisch-gift,** *n.* poison from meat, toxin, ptomaine
**Fleisch-haut,** *f.* muscular membrane (of scrotum), dartos
**Fleisch-horn** *n.* fleshy excrescence
**Fleschig,** *a.* fleshy
**Fleisch-kamm,** *m.* caruncle
**Fleisch-knochengeschwulst,** *f.* osteo-sarcoma
**Fleisch-kohle,** *f* animal charcoal
**Fleisch-konservierung,** *f.* meat preservation
**Fleisch-kost,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Fleisch-kunde,** *f.* knowledge required for the official inspection of butcher's meat
**Fleisch-leimgummi,** *n.* sarcocol
**Fleisch-machend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Fleisch-mehl,** *n.* powdered dried muscle
**Fleisch-masse,** *f.* fleshy substance
**Fleisch-milchsäure,** *f.* sacro-lactic acid
**Fleisch-mittel,** *n.* an anaplerotic, promoter of granulation tissue
**Fleisch-mole,** *f.* fleshy mole
**Fleisch-nabel,** *m.* integumental part of umbilicus
**Fleisch-nahrung,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Fleisch-pankreasklystier,** *n.* enema of pancreatised meat
**Fleisch-pepton,** *n.* meat peptone
**Fleisch-peptongelatine,** *n.* meat peptone gelatine
**Fleisch-peptonlösung,** *f.* solution of meat peptone
**Fleisch-polyp,** *m.* fleshy polypus
**Fleisch-prisma,** *n.* sarcous element
**Fleisch-saft,** *m.* extract of meat; meat-juice
**Fleisch-säulchen,** *n.pl.* = **-balken**
**Fleisch-schau,** *f.* = **-beschau**
**Fleisch-schauamt,** *n.* meat inspection office
**Fleisch-schicht,** *f.* fleshy layer
**Fleisch-solution,** *f.* = **-extrakt**
**Fleisch-speise,** *f.* animal food
**Fleisch-suppe,** *f.* gravy-soup, meat-soup
**Fleisch-teilchen,** *n.* sarcous element
**Fleisch-thee,** *m.* beef-tea
**Fleisch-typhus,** *m.* meat poisoning simulating typhoid fever
**Fleisch-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of meat
**Fleisch-verbrauch,** *m.* consumption of meat
**Fleisch-verfärbung,** *f.* discoloration of meat
**Fleisch-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by meat
**Fleisch-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of muscle
**Fleisch-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* fleshy wall
**Fleisch-waren,** *f.pl.* meat comestibles
**Fleisch-wärzchen,** *n.* granulations
**Fleisch-wärzchenähnlich,** *a.* like a fleshy wart, caruncular
**Fleisch-wärzchenbildung,** *f.* formation of granulations
**Fleisch-wärzchenförmig,** *a.* = **-wärzchenähnlich**
**Fleich-warze,** *f.* and compds. = **wärz-chen**
**Fleisch-wasserpeptongelatine,** *n.* = **pep-tongelatine**
**Fleisch-wucherung,** *f.* proliferation of flesh
**Fleisch-wuchs,** *m.* growth of flesh
**Fleisch-wunde,** *f.* flesh-wound
**Fleisch-zucker,** *m.* inosite
**Fleisch-zwieback,** *m.* = **-biskuit**
**Flemming'sche Flüssigkeit,** *f.* chromosm-acetic acid
**Fletschen,** *v.t.* to gnash (one's teeth)
**Fletschzahn,** *m.* projecting or prominent tooth
**Flexionsebene,** *f.* flexor surface or plane
**Flickgewebe,** *n.* new cicatricial tissue
**Flieder,** *m.* elder
**Flieder-beeren,** *f.pl.* elder-berries
**Flieder-blüten,** *f.pl.* elder-flowers
**Flieder-blütenmus,** *n.* = **-mus**
**Flieder-blütenwasser,** *n.* elder-flower water
**Flieder-mus,** *n.* Succus sambuci inspissatus, *Ph. G.*
**Flieder-thee,** *m.* elder-flower tea

**Fliege,** *f.* fly
spanische —, Spanish fly
**Fliegende Gicht,** *f.* migratory gout
**Fliegende Hitze,** *f.* erythema fugax, sudden heat flushes
**Fliegende Pocken,** *pl.* chicken-pox
**Fliegende Rippen,** *pl.* floating ribs
**Fliegender Brand,** *m.* erysipelas
**Fliegen-baum,** *m.* elm
**Fliegen-holz,** *n.* quassia-wood
**Fliegen-kobalt,** *m.* crude or native arsenic
**Fliegen-kopf,** *m.* myocephalon
**Fliegen-papier,** *n.* fly-paper
**Fliegen-pflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum cantharidis
**Fliegen-pilz,** *m.* Agaricus muscarius
**Fliegen-schwamm,** *m.* = **-pilz**
**Fliegen-sehen,** *n.* muscæ volitantes
**Fliegen-stein,** *m.* crude or native arsenic
**Fliehkraft,** *f.* centrifugal force
**Fliessen,** *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to escape, to circulate, to water (of the eye)
**Fliessend,** *a.* flowing, running
**Fliess-blattern,** *f.pl.* or **-pocken,** *f.pl.* confluent small-pox
**Fliess-schnupfen,** *m.* running catarrh
**Fliess-wasser,** *n.* lymph
**Fliete,** *f.* fleam, veterinary lancet
**Flimmer,** *m.* glimmer, a glittering
**Flimmer-** (in compds.), ciliary, ciliated, vibrating
**Flimmer-bewegung,** *f.* ciliary movement
**Flimmer-cilien,** *pl.* vibrating cilia
**Flimmer-cylinder,** *m.* cylindrical ciliated epithelial cell
**Flimmer-epithel,** *n.* ciliated epithelium
**Flimmer-fädchen,** *n.* vibrating cilium
**Flimmer-haar,** *n.* or **-härchen,** *n.* = **-fädchen**
**Flimmer-haut,** *f.* ciliated membrane
**Flimmern,** *v.i.* to glitter, to twinkle, to sparkle
**Flimmer-oberhäutchen,** *n.* ciliated surface epithelium
**Flimmer-saum,** *m.* ciliated border or margin
**Flimmer-skotom,** *n.* a form of entoptic scotoma with a scintillating edge associated usually with headache and other nervous symptoms—amaurosis partialis fugax (*Foerster*)
**Flimmerung,** *f.* ciliation
**Flimmer-zelle,** *f.* ciliated cell
**Flint-glas,** *n.* flint-glass
**Flint'sches Symptom,** *n,* presystolic murmur at the apex of the heart in aortic insufficiency
**Floccilegium,** *n.* picking at the bedclothes
**Flocke,** *f.* flake; flocculus
**Flocken-haut,** *f.* decidua
**Flocken-lesen,** *n.* picking at the bedclothes
**Flocken-sehen,** *n.* muscæ volitantes
**Flocken-stiel,** *m.* commissure of flocculus
**Flockig,** *a.* flaky; flocculent
**Floh,** *m.* flea
**Floh-biss,** *m.* flea-bite
**Floh-kraut,** *n.* fleabane
**Floh-pflanze,** *f.* fleabane
**Floh-stich,** *m.* fleabite
**Floritionsstadium,** *n.* eruptive stage
**Flossenmembran,** *f.* membrane supposed to cover the tail of spermatozoon
**Flüchtig,** *a.* volatile, fugitive, evanescent
**Flüchtiges Kampferliniment,** *n.* compound camphor liniment
**Flüchtiges Kampferöl,** *n.* oil of camphor
**Flüchtiges Laugensalz,** *n.* ammonium carbonate
**Flüchtiges Oel,** *n.* volatile oil
**Flüchtigkeit,** *f.* volatility, fugacity
**Flug,** *m.* flight
**Flugbeulen,** *f.pl.* shingles
**Flugbrand,** *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by Ustilago carbo
**Flügel,** *m.* wing; ala; lobe
**Flügel-ähnlich,** *a.* winglike, aliform, alar, pterygoid
**Flügel-arterie,** *f.* pterygoid artery
**Flügel-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Flügel-band,** *n.* alar ligament
**Flügel-band,** *n.* (**des Zahnes**), lateral odontoid ligament
**Flügel-bein,** *n.* sphenoid bone
**Flügel-beinwirbel,** *m.* parietal vertebra
**Flügel-fell,** *n.* pterygium
**Flügel-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Flügel-fortsatz,** *m.* pterygoid process
**Flügel-gaumenarterie,** *f.* pterygopalatine artery
**Flügel-gaumenganglion,** *n.* sphenopalatine or Meckel's ganglion
**Flügel-gaumengrube,** *f.* pterygopalatine fossa
**Flügel-gaumenknoten,** *m.* = **-gaumenganglion**
**Flügel-gaumennerv,** *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
**Flügel-gaumenschlagader,** *f.* = **-gaumenarterie**
**Flügel-grube,** *f.* pterygoid fossa
**Flügel-häkchen,** *n.* hamular process of pterygoid plate
**Flüsel-haken,** *m.* = **häkchen**
**Flügel-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Flügel-knorpel,** *m.* alar cartilage
**Flügel-muskel,** *m.* pterygoid muscle
**Flügel-muskelarterie,** *f.* pterygoid artery
**Flügel-nerv,** *m.* pterygoid or Vidian nerve
**Flügel-rinne,** *f.* = **-grube**
**Flügel-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Flügel-sonde,** *f.* winged catheter

**Fluidextrakt,** *n.* extractum fluidum
**Fluktuation,** *f.* fluctuation
**Fluktuationsgefühl,** *n.* sensation of fluctuation
**Fluktuieren,** *v.i.* to fluctuate
**Fluktuös,** *a.* fluctuating
**Fluorescenz,** *f.* fluorescence
**Fluorescenzschirm,** *m.* fluorescent screen
**Fluoroscop,** *n.* fluoroscope
**Fluorwasserstoff,** *m.* hydrofluoric acid
**Fluorwasserstoff-dampf,** *m.* vapour of hydrofluoric acid
**Fluorwasserstoff-säure,** *f.* hydrofluoric acid
**Fluss,** *m.* flow, flowing, flux; fusion; discharge; course; catarrh; rheumatism; river, stream
  **weisser —,** leucorrhœa
**Fluss-artig,** *a.* rheumatic
**Fluss-bad,** *n.* river bath
**Fluss-fieber,** *n.* rheumatic
  **japanisches —,** fever in Japan in wake of floods, characterized by typhoid course, skin necroses, and swelling of the lymph-glands with skin eruption
**Fluss-flecken,** *pl.* purpura rheumatica
**Fluss-harz,** *n.* anime gum
**Fluss-krebs,** *m.* river-crawfish
**Fluss-mittel,** *n.* anti-rheumatic remedy, flux
**Fluss-pulver,** *n.* powder in treating catarrhs, powder serving as a flux
**Fluss-säure,** *f.* hydrofluoric acid
**Fluss-spat,** calcium fluoride
**Fluss-verunreinigung,** *f.* contamination of a river
**Fluss-wasser,** *n.* river water
**Flüssig,** *a.* fluid, liquid, fusible
**Flüssiges Eisenchlorid,** *n.* solution of ferric chloride
**Flüssiges Ferrioxychlorid,** *n.* liquid ferric oxychloride
**Flüssiges schwefelsaures Eisenoxyd,** *n.* solution of ferric sulphate
**Flüssigkeit,** *f.* fluid, liquidity; humour
**Flüssigkeits-absonderung,** *f.* secretion or excretion of fluid
**Flüssigkeits-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of fluid
**Flüssigkeits-aufnahme,** *f.* consumption or taking up of fluid
**Flüssigkeits-aufsaugung,** *f.* absorption of fluid
**Flüssigkeits-ausscheidung,** *f.* = **-absonderung**
**Flüssigkeits-bedarf,** *m.* the requisite fluid
**Flüssigkeits-druck,** *m.* pressure exercised by fluid
**Flüssigkeits-einspritzung,** *f.* injection of fluid
**Flüssigkeits-erguss,** *m.* effusion or discharge of fluid
**Flüssigkeits-geräusch,** *n.* murmur due to motion of fluid
**Flüssigkeits-menge,** *f.* amount of fluid
**Flüssigkeits-säule,** *f.* column of fluid
**Flüssigkeits-tropfen,** *m.* drop of fluid
**Flüssigkeits-unterbrecher,** *m.* interruptor (of an electrical machine)
**Flüssigkeits-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of fluid
**Flüstern,** *v.t. & i.* to whisper
**Flüster-sprache,** *f.* or **-stimme,** *f.* whispering voice
**Fokale Beleuchtung,** *f.* focal illumination
**Folge,** *f.* sequence, sequel, result
**Folge-erscheinung,** *f.* subsequent or secondary phenomenon
**Folge-krankheit,** *f.* sequela; secondary disease
**Folge-zustand,** *m.* secondary or resulting condition
**Folliculitis,** *f.* inflammation of hair-follicles
**Follikel,** *m.* follicle
**Follikel-ausgang,** *m.* mouth of follicle
**Follikel-entzündung,** *f.* folliculitis
**Follikel-flüssigkeit,** *f.* fluid contents of follicle
**Follikel-hals,** *m.* neck of follicle
**Follikel-höhle,** *f,* cavity of follicle
**Follikel-kette,** *f.* chain or row of follicles
**Follikel-mündung,** *f.* orifice of follicle
**Follikel-trichter,** *m.* infundibulum of follicle
**Follikel-vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of follicle
**Follikel-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of follicle
**Follikel-zelle,** *f.* follicular cell
**Follikular,** *a.* follicular
**Follikular-cyste,** *f.* follicular cyst
**Follikular-eiterung,** *f.* follicular suppuration
**Follikular-entzündung,** *f.* follicular inflammation
**Follicular-geschwür,** *n.* follicular ulcer
**Follikular-katarrh,** *m.* follicular catarrh
**Follikular-verschwärung,** *f.* follicular ulceration
**Foment,** *n.* hot fomentation or poultice
**Fomentativ,** *a.* of the nature of a fomentation or poultice
**Fomentieren,** *v.t.* to foment
**Fontanell,** *n.* = **Fontanelle,** *f.* fontanelle; artificial issue
**Fontanell-binde,** *f.* fontanelle bandage
**Fontanell-erbse,** *f.* issue-pea
**Fontanell-knochen,** *m.* Wormian bones in fontanelle
**Fontanell-kügelchen,** *n.* = **-erbse**
**Fontanell-papier,** *n.* issue-paper
**Fontanell-pflaster,** *n.* issue-plaster
**Fontanell-salbe,** *f.* issue-ointment
**Forcipressur,** *f.* clamping of a blood-vessel
**Förderungs-bewegung,** *f.* gymnastic

movements on apparati that make slight the muscular effort required
**Förderungsmittel,** *n.* an adjuvant
**Forensisch,** *a.* forensic
**Form,** *f.* form, shape, conformation, frame
**Form-äther,** *m.* methylic ether
**Formativ,** *a.* formative
**Form-beständigkeit,** *f.* persistency of form
**Form-bestandteil,** *m.* elementary constituent or ingredient
**Formel,** *f.* formula
**Form-element,** *n.* formative element
**Form-fehler,** *m.* malformation
**Form-los,** *a.* shapeless, amorphous
**Form-losigkeit,** *f.* shapelessness
**Formonitril,** *n.* prussic acid
**Form-veränderung,** *f.* change of shape or form
**Formyljodid,** *n.* iodoform
**Formylsäure,** *f.* formic acid
**Fornet'sche Reaction,** *f.* the demonstration of bacterial precipitinogens in the blood-serum of the diseased, especially of syphilitics
**Forschen,** *v.t.* & *v.i.* to inquire, search, investigate
**Fortbestehen,** *v.i.* to continue
**Fortdauer,** *f.* permanence
**Fortdauern,** *v.i.* to last, continue
**Fortgeleitet,** *a.* propagated
**Fortgesetzt,** *a.* continued, continuous
**Fortleiten,** *v.t.* to propagate
**Fortpflanzen,** *v.t.* to propagate, to transmit; to communicate; to spread, to extend
**Fortpflanzung,** *f.* propagation, transmission; communication; spreading, extension, evolution
**Fortpflanzungs-bläschen,** *n.* vesicle of evolution
**Fortpflanzungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of reproduction, propagation, or transmission
**Fortpflanzungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* the power of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
**Fortpflanzungs-geschäft,** *n.* the act of propagation
**Fortpflanzungs-geschwindigkeit,** *f.* rapidity of transmission
**Fortpflanzungs-periode,** *f.* period of propagation
**Fortpflanzungs-trieb,** *m.* sexual instinct, instinct of propagation
**Fortpflanzungs-unfähig,** *a.* incapable of reproduction, propagation or transmission
**Fortpflanzungs-unfähigkeit,** *f.* incapability of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
**Fortpflanzungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Fortpflanzungs-weise,** *f.* mode of propagation
**Fortpflanzungs-zelle,** *f.* a spore
**Fortsatz,** *m.* process, apophysis
**Fortsatzlos,** *a.* apolar
**Fortschreiten,** *v.i.* to progress, proceed
**Fortschritt,** *m.* progress
**Fortsetzung,** *f.* continuation
**Fossilien,** *n.pl.* fossils
**Fötal,** *a.* fœtal
**Fötal-erkrankung,** *f.* fœtal or intra-uterine disease
**Fötal-herzton,** *m.* fœtal heart-sound
**Fötal-krankheit,** *f.* = **-erkrankung**
**Fötal-kreislauf,** *m.* fœtal circulation
**Fötal-leben,** *n.* fœtal life
**Fötal-monat,** *m.* month of fœtal life
**Fötal-periode,** *f.* period of fœtal life
**Fötal-puls,** *m.* fœtal pulse
**Fötal-zeit,** *f.* fœtal period
**Fothergill'scher Gesichtsschmerz,** *m.* Fothergill's trigeminal neuralgia
**Fötid,** *a.* fetid
**Fötus,** *m.* fœtus; *vide* for compds. **Frucht-**
**Foucault'sche Ströme,** *m.pl.* Foucault's currents
**Foville'sche Lahmung,** *f.* hemiplegia alternans inferior
**Foville'sche Strang,** *m.* lateral cerebellar tract
**Fowler'sche Lage,** *f.* position of the patient when the head of the bed is raised
**Fowler'sche Lösung,** *f.* or **Tropfen,** *m.pl.* Fowlers solution of arsenic
**Fractionierte Destillation,** *f.* fractional distillation
**Fractionierte Sterilisation,** *f.* fractional sterilisation
**Fractur,** *f.* fracture
**Frage-sucht,** *f.* or **-zwang,** *m.* morbid doubt, insane dubiety
**Frais,** *m.* green stools of infants; also a popular term for epilepsy and impetiginous eczema
**Fraisen,** *pl.*; *vide* **Frais**
**Fraktur,** *f.* fracture
**Frambösie,** *f.* yaws
**Francke'sches Symptom,** *n.* circumscribed striped reddening of the anterior pillars of the fauces, at some distance from the edge, in influenza
**Fränkel'scher Bacillus,** *m.* bacillus causing malignant emphysema
**Fränkel'scher Diplokokkus,** *m.* diplococcus pneumoniæ
**Frankenhauser'sches Ganglion,** *n.* a ganglion sometimes present at the lateral wall of the cervix uteri
**Frankfurterschwarz,** *n.* lampblack
**Franklinisation,** *f.* application of electricity of high tension

**Franklinotherapie,** *f.* treatment by high-tension electricity
**Fransen,** *f.pl.* fimbriæ
**Franzbranntwein,** *m.* French brandy (Spiritus vini gallici)
**Franzen,** *f.pl.* = **Fransen**
**Franzosenholz,** *n.* guaiacum-wood
**Franzosenkrankheit,** *f.* syphilis
**Franzosenkrankheitder Rinder,** *f.* perlsucht
**Französisches Hustpulver,** *n.* French cough-powder
**Fratt,** *a.* sore, chafed, galled
**Frattsein,** *n.* excoriation, soreness; intertrigo; pruritus
**Frau,** *f.* woman
**Frauen-ader,** *f.* saphena vein
**Frauen-arzt,** *m.* gynæcologist
**Frauen-brust,** *f.* the mammæ
**Frauen-gebrechen,** *n.* infirmities peculiar to women
**Frauen-haar,** *n.* maiden-hair (fern)
**Frauen-handschuh,** *m.* fox-glove, digitalis
**Frauen-heilkunde,** *f.* gynæcology
**Frauen-krankheit,** *f.* disease peculiar to women
**Frauen-krankheitenlehre,** *f.* gynæcology
**Frauen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Frauen-milch,** *f.* human milk
**Frauen-raub,** *m.* rape
**Frauen-siechenhaus,** *n.* hospital for female incurables
**Frauen-zimmer,** *n.* female
**Frédéricq'sches Zeichen,** *n.* presence of a red border to the gum (in certain lung affections)
**Freie Zellbildung,** *f.* free cell-formation
**Freiheiten,** *f.pl.* freedoms (physical chemistry)
**Freiheitsberaubung,** *f.* illegal deprivation of liberty, unlawful detention
**Freilegen,** *v.t.* to lay open, to expose
**Freilegung,** *f.* the laying open, exposure
**Freisam-kraut,** *n.* or **-thee,** *m.* Herba violæ tricoloris, *Ph. G.*
**Freiwilliges Hinken,** *n.* old name for early stage of (tuberculous) hip-disease, *lit.* "voluntary limping"
**Fremd,** *a.* foreign, strange; heterogeneous
**Fremd-artig,** *a.* heterogeneous, adventitious, foreign
**Fremd-artigkeit,** *f.* heterogeneity, strangeness
**Fremd-bildung,** *f.* heterogeneous formation, allenthesis
**Fremdkörper,** *m.* foreign body
**Fremdkörper-entfernung,** *f.* removal of foreign body
**Fremdkörper-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer caused by foreign body
**Fremdkörper-pneumonie,** *f.* pneumonia due to inhalation of foreign bodies
**Frenetisch,** *a.* phrenetic, frenzied
**Frenkel'sche Methode,** *f.* systematic exercises in the treatment of tabes dorsalis
**Fressen,** *v.t.* to devour, to eat; to eat into; to spread, to fester, to corrode
**Fressend,** *a.* corrosive, eating into; spreading; phagedænic
**Fressende Flechte,** *f.* lupus
**Fress-krankheit,** *f.* or **-sucht,** *f.* bulimia
**Fress-reflex,** *m.* rhythmic sucking, chewing, and swallowing movements on stroking of the lips in infantile psuedobulbar paralysis, in epileptic coma, etc.
**Fress-zelle,** *f.* phagocyte
**Freude,** *f.* joy, gladness, pleasure
**Freud'sche kathartische Methode,** *f.* method of treating hysterics in which are brought to light and to the patient's consciousness suppressed painful remembrances, thereby producing cure of the disease
**Freund'sche Anomalie,** *f.* stenosis of the upper aperture of the thorax through shortening of the first rib and its cartilage
**Freund'sche Operation,** *f.* 1. total removal of the cancerous uterus at laparotomy; 2. chondrotomy
**Fricke'scher Verband,** *m.* strapping the scrotum
**Frictionsmethode,** *f.* ausculatory stroking
**Friedreich'sche Krankheit,** *f.* 1. hereditary ataxia; 2. paramyoclonus multiplex
**Friedreich'sche Schallwechsel,** *m.* Friedreich's change of note
**Friedreich'sche Zeichen,** *n.* diastolic collapse of the cervical veins in adherent pericardium
**Frieren,** *v.i.* to feel cold, to freeze, to congeal
**Frieren,** *n.* freezing, congelation, shivering; ague
**Frier-punkt,** *m.* freezing-point
**Friesel,** *m.* miliary fever
**Friesel-ähnlich,** *a.* miliary
**Friesel-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Friesel-ausbruch,** *m.* outbreak of miliary eruption
**Friesel-ausschlag,** *m.* miliary eruption
**Friesel-bläschen,** *n.* miliary vesicle
**Friesel-exanthem,** *n.* miliary exanthem
**Friesel-fieber,** *n.* miliary fever
**Friesel-flechte,** *f.* herpes miliaria
**Friesel-krankheit,** *f.* = **-fieber**
**Friesel-petechialfieber,** *n.* miliary petechial fever
**Frigidität,** *f.* frigidity (sexual)
**Frigotherapie,** *f.* treatment by cold applications
**Friktion,** *f.* friction

**Friktionskur,** *f.* treatment by inunction, massage or friction
**Frischentbundene,** *f.* newly delivered woman
**Frontal-** (in compds.), frontal-; *vide also* **Stirn-**
**Frontal-arterie,** *f.* frontal artery
**Frontal-ebene,** *f.* frontal plane
**Frontal-naht,** *f.* frontal suture
**Frontal-schnitt,** *m.* frontal section
**Frontal-windung,** *f.* frontal convolution
**Front-linse,** *f.* lowest lens of an objective system
**Frontomalarpunkt,** *m.* **(orbitaler),** external orbital point
**(temporaler),** temporal fronto-malar point
**Frontomarginalfurche,** *f.* fronto-marginal sulcus
**Frosch,** *m.* frog; ranula
**Frosch-ader,** *f.* ranine vein
**Frosch-arterie,** *f.* ranine artery
**Frosch-einheit,** *f.* the lowest amount of a cardiac poison that will in 30 minutes cause systolic arrest in a rana temporarea of about 30 gm. weight
**Frosch-geschwulst,** *f.* ranula
**Frosch-lurche,** *f.* anura
**Froschlaich,** *m.* frog-spawn
**Froschlaich-artig,** *a.* resembling frog-spawn
**Froschlaich-bakterium,** *n.* leuconostoc. mesenteroides (*van Tieghem*)
**Froschlaich-pflaster,** *n.* white-lead plaster
**Froschlaich-pilz,** *m.* = **-bakterium**
**Fröschleingeschwulst,** *f.* = **Frosch-geschwulst**
**Froschschenkelversuch,** *m.* experiment with frog's leg (galvanic)
**Frost,** *m.* frost, cold, chill; rigor
**Frost-anfall,** *m.* attack of shivering or rigor
**Frost-ballen,** *m.* chilblain, frostbite
**Frost-beule,** *f.* = **-ballen**
**Frost-brand,** *m.* gangrenous frostbite
**Frost-empfindung,** *f.* sensation of chill or cold
**Frost-fieber,** *n.* ague
**Frost-gangrän,** *f.* = **-brand**
**Frost-gefühl,** *n.* = **-empfindung**
**Frost-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer due to frostbite
**Frost-mischung,** *f.* freezing mixture
**Frost-mittel,** *n.* remedy for frostbite
**Frost-pflaster,** *n.* plaster for frost-bitten parts
**Frost-punkt,** *m.* freezing-point
**Frost-salbe,** *f.* ointment for frostbitten parts
**Frost-schauer,** *m.* shivering, rigor
**Frost-schlag,** *m.* paralysis from cold, frost apoplexy
**Frost-schnitt,** frozen section
**Frost-starre,** *f.* rigidity of body after death from cold
**Frost-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Frösteln,** *v.i.* to shiver, to feel chilly
**Frösteln,** *n.* slight chill or shiver
**Frottieren,** *v.t.* to rub, to apply friction
**Frottieren,** *n.* rubbing, friction; massage
**Frottier-bürste,** *f.* flesh-brush
**Frottier-gerätschaft,** *f.* implements for rubbing in massage, etc.
**Frottier-handschuh,** *m.* flesh-glove
**Frottier-handtuch,** *n.* = **-tuch**
**Frottier-tuch,** *n.* friction towel or cloth
**Frucht,** *f.* fruit; fœtus; embryo
**falsche —,** mole
**unzeitige —,** abortion
**Frucht-abtreibend,** *a.* abortive, ecbolic
**Frucht-abtreibung,** *f.* abortion (induced)
**Frucht-abtreibungsmittel,** *n.* an abortefacient
**Frucht-abtreibungsversuch,** *m.* attempt to procure abortion
**Frucht-achse,** *f.* axis of embryo
**Frucht-achsendruck,** *m.* fœtal axis pressure
**Frucht-alter,** *n.* age of fœtus
**Frucht-anhang,** *m.* embryonic appendix
**Frucht-äther,** *m.* alcoholic fruit essence
**Frucht-auge,** *n.* fruit-bud, germ
**Frucht-ausstossung,** *f.* expulsion of fœtus
**Frucht-bar,** *a.* fertile, productive, prolific
**Frucht-barkeit,** *f.* fertility, fecundity, productiveness
**Frucht-bewegung,** *f.* fœtal movement
**Frucht-bildung,** *f.* fructification
**Frucht-blase,** *f.* amniotic sac
**Frucht-blasensprengung,** *f.* artificial rupture of amniotic sac
**Frucht-blasensprung,** *m.* rupture of amniotic sac
**Frucht-blasenvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of amniotic sac
**Frucht-blätter,** *n.pl.* Carpella
**Frucht-brand,** *m.* blight in corn, ergot
**Frucht-branntwein,** *m.* corn-brandy
**Frucht-entwickelung,** *f.* fœtal development
**Frucht-essend,** *a.* = **Frucht-fressend,** *a.* frugivorous
**Frucht-essenz,** *f.* = = **-äther**
**Frucht-essig,** *m.* fruit-vinegar
**Frucht-halter,** *m.* uterus; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter**
**Frucht-haut,** *f.* a fœtal membrane; chorion, amnion
**Frucht-häutchen,** *n.* = **-haut**
**Frucht-hautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of chorion or fœtal membrane
**Frucht-hautzotte,** *f.* villus of chorion
**Frucht-hof,** *m.* area of germination
**dunkler —,** area opaca
**durchsightiger —,** area pellucida
**Frucht-hulle,** *f.* fœtal envelope

**Frucht-hyphen,** *n.* germinal hypha
**Frucht-keim,** *m.* embryonic germ, embryo
**Frucht-knospe,** *f.* or **-knoten,** *m.* embryo
**Frucht-kopf,** *m.* head of fœtus
**Frucht-kuchen,** *m.* fœtal placenta
**Frucht-lage,** *f.* presentation of fœtus
**Frucht-lager,** *n.* sporangium or sporecase
**Frucht-leben,** *n.* fœtal life
**Frucht-los,** *a.* barren, sterile, unproductive; ineffectual
**Frucht-losigkeit,** *f.* barrenness, sterility; inefficacy
**Frucht-mark,** *n.* pulpa, pulp or fleshy part of fruit
**Frucht-öl,** *n.* = **-äther**
**Frucht-sack,** *m.* ovisac, fœtal sac
**Frucht-sackberstung,** *f.* rupture of membranes of ovum
**Frucht-saft,** *m.* fruit juice
**Frucht-säure,** *f.* fruit acid
**Frucht-schleim,** *m.* vernix caseosa
**Frucht-schmiere,** *f.* = **-schleim**
**Frucht-sirup,** *m.* fruit syrup
**Frucht-stand,** *m.* = **-träger**
**Frucht-teile,** *pl.* fœtal parts
**Frucht-tod,** *m.* death of fœtus
**Frucht-träger,** *m.* germinal hypha
**Frucht-wasser,** *n.* liquor amnii
**Frucht-wasserabgang,** *m.* escape of liquor amnii
**Frucht-wasserabsonderung,** *f.* secretion of amniotic fluid
**Frucht-wasserbildung,** *f.* formation of amniotic fluid
**Frucht-wassermangel,** *m.* deficiency of amniotic fluid
**Frucht-wassermenge,** *f.* amount of amniotic fluid
**Frucht-zucker,** *m.* levulose
**Früh-** (in compds.), early, premature
**Früh-gebären,** *n.* = **-geburt**
**Früh-geburt,** *f.* premature or immature birth (after twenty-eight weeks)
**Früh-jahrskatarrh,** *m.* spring catarrh
**Früh-klug,** *a.* = **-reif**
**Frühlings-fieber,** *n.* spring fever
**Frühlings-katarrh,** *m.* spring catarrh, hay fever
**Frühlings-kur,** *f.* spring treatment in a popular sense
**Früh-reif,** *a.* precocious
**Früh-reife,** *f.* precocity
**Früh-sommerkatarrh,** *m.* hay fever
**Früh-wochenbett,** *n.* early portion of lying-in period
**Früh-zeitig,** *a.* premature, precocious
**Früh-zeitigkeit,** *f.* prematurity, precocity
**Fruktose,** *f.* = **Fruchtzucker**
**Frustrane Herzcontraktion,** *f.* heart-beat of insufficient strength to cause a pulse-beat
**Fuchs-grind,** *m.* or **-räude,** *f.* alopecia
**Fuge,** *f.* joint, commissure, symphysis; suture
**Fügen,** *v.t.* to join, to unite, to articulate
**Fugengelenk,** *n.* articulation
**Fugenverbindung,** *f.* symphysis
**Fugugift,** *n.* poison from certain Japanese fish
**Fügung,** *f.* joining, articulation
**Fühlen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to feel, to touch, to perceive
**Fühlen,** *n.* feeling, sensation, perception
**Fühlend,** *a.* feeling, sensitive, susceptible
**Fühl-bar,** *a.* perceptible, tactile, palpable
**Fühl-barkeit,** *f.* perceptibility, sensibility, palpableness
**Fühl-los,** *a.* insensible, apathetic; unfeeling; cold
**Fühl-losigkeit,** *f.* insensibility, unfeelingness, coldness
**Fühl-raum,** *m.* space within reach
**Fühl-sinn,** *m.* sense of touch
**Fühl-sphäre,** *f.* sensory area for tactile and muscular sensations
**Führung,** *f.* direction, handling
**Führungs-linie,** *f.* axis of pelvis
**Führungs-stab,** *m.* a pilot or director
**Fukala'sche Operation,** *f.* extirpation of the lens in high-grade myopia
**Fülle,** *f.* abundance, plenty
**Füllen,** *n.* (**der Zähne**), filling (of teeth)
**Füllung,** *f.* filling, fulness
**Füllungszustand,** *m.* condition of being full
**Fulminierend,** *a.* fulminant
**Fumarsäure,** *f.* fumaric acid
**Fumigieren,** *v.t.* to fumigate
**Fundamentaler Reizwert,** *m.* fundamental value of a stimulus
**Fundamentalformel,** *f.* fundamental formula
**Fund-bericht,** or **-schein,** *m.* report of post-mortem
**Fünffach-Schwefelantimon,** *n.* antimony pentasulphide
**Fünfhügel,** *m.* colliculus subpinealis
**Fünflingsgeburt,** *f.* quintuple birth
**Fünfloch,** *n.* **bandwurmähnliches,** Pentastoma tænioides
**Fünfloch,** *m.* **gezähneltes,** Pentastoma denticulatum
**Fünfmund,** *m.* = **Fünfloch**
**Fünftägig,** *a.* quintan
**Fünftgebärende,** *f.* quintipara
**Fünfwertig,** *a.* pentavalent
**Fungieren,** *v.i.* = **Funktionieren**
**Fungös,** *a.* fungous, fungoid
**Fungosität,** *f.* fungosity
**Funiculitis,** *f.* inflammation of funicular process
**Funken,** *n.* spark

**Funken-inductor,** *m.* spark induction coil
**Funkensehen,** *n.* photopsia
**Funken-telegraphie,** *f.* wireless telegraphy
**Funktion,** *f.* function
**Funktionell,** *a.* functional
**Funktionieren,** *v.i.* to functionate
**Funktions-fähig,** *a.* capable of function
**Funktions-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of function
**Funktions-störung,** *f.* disturbance of function
**Funktions-unfähig,** *a.* incapable of function
**Funktions-unfähigkeit,** *f.* incapability of function
**Funktions-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Funktions-wechsel,** *m.* alteration or change of function
**Furche,** *f.* furrow; ridge, groove, wrinkle, sulcus
**Furchen-naht,** *f.* schindylesis
**Furchen-sonde,** *f.* grooved director or sound
**Furchen-spatel,** *f.* grooved spatula
**Furchen-zähner,** *m.pl.* grooved teeth (of venemous serpents)
**Furchung,** *f.* segmentation or cleavage
**Furchungs-erscheinung,** *f.* segmentation phenomenon
**Furchungs-furche,** *f.* groove of segmentation or cleavage
**Furchungs-höhle,** *f.* segmentation or cleavage cavity
**Furchungs-kern,** *m.* segmentation nucleus
**Furchungs-kugel,** *f.* globule or granule of segmentation or cleavage
**Furchungs-prozess,** *m.* = **-vorgang**
**Furchungs-spalte,** *f.* cleft or fissure of segmentation
**Furchungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of segmentation or cleavage
**Furchungs-zelle,** *f.* segmentation-cell
**Furfurancarbonsäure,** *f.* pyromucic acid
**Furibund,** *a.* raving mad
**Furonculine,** *f.* dry beer yeast
**Fürsorge,** *f.* care, provision
**Furunkel,** *m.* = **Fürunkel,** *m.* boil, furuncle
**Furunkelbildung,** *f.* formation of a boil
**Furunkulose,** *f.* furunculosis
**Fusel,** *m.* fusel-oil; popular term for bad spirit
**Fuselhaltig,** *a.* = **Fuselig**
**Fuselig,** *a.* containing fusel-oil
**Fuselöl,** *n.* fusel-oil
**Fuss,** *m.* foot, pes; basis, base
**Fuss-ader,** *f.* a vein of the foot
**Fuss-arterie,** *f.* an artery of the foot
**Fuss-bad,** *n.* foot-bath
**Fuss-ballen,** *m.* ball of the foot
**Fuss-band,** *n.* a ligament of the foot
**Fuss-bekleidung,** *f.* the clothing or covering of the foot
**Fuss-bett,** *n.* suspension cradle-splint for foot
**Fuss-beuge,** *f.* instep
**Fuss-beuger,** *m.* a flexor muscle of foot
**Fuss-biege,** *f.* = **-beuge**
**Fuss-binde,** *f.* foot-bandage
**Fuss-blatt,** *n.* plantar surface
**Fuss-clonus,** *m.* ankle clonus
**Fuss-einstellung,** *f.* foot presentation
**Fuss-erkältung,** *f.* chilling of the feet
**Fuss-geburt,** *f.* foot delivery or presentation
**Fussgelenk,** *n.* ankle-joint; an articulation of the foot
  **oberes —,** tibio-tarsal joint
**Fussgelenk-band,** *n.* a ligament of ankle or other joint of foot
**Fussgelenk-beugung,** *f.* flexion of ankle-joint
**Fussgelenk-streckung,** *f.* extension of ankle-joint
**Fussgelenk-verkrümmung,** *f.* distortion or malformation of ankle-joint
**Fussgelenk-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of the ankle-joint
**Fuss-geschulst,** *f.* chronic œdema of the feet (mostly with pain and redness)
**Fuss-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the foot
**Fuss-gewölbe,** *n.* plantar arch
**Fuss-gicht,** *f.* gout in the foot
**Fuss-gichtisch,** *a.* gouty in the foot
**Fuss-klonus,** *m.* ankle clonus
**Fuss-knöchel,** *m.* malleolus
**Fuss-knöchelgelenk,** *n.* ankle-joint
**Fuss-knochen,** *m.* a bone of the foot
**Fuss-knochengerüst,** *n.* the bony framework of the foot
**Fuss-knorren,** *m.* = **-knöchel**
**Fuss-krümmung,** *f.* curvature of foot
**Fuss-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Fuss-leiden,** *n.* affection of foot
**Fuss-los,** *a.* footless
**Fuss-maschine,** *f.* any apparatus for treating deformed feet
**Fuss-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the foot
**Fuss-muskelbinde,** *f.* plantar fascia
**Fuss-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of foot
**Fuss-nerv,** *m.* a nerve of the foot
**Fuss-ödem,** *n.* œdema of foot
**Fuss-phänomen,** *n.* ankle clonus
**Fuss-platte,** *f.* **(des Steigbügels),** base or foot (of stapes)
**Fuss-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Fuss-rollenentzündung,** *f.* podotrochlitis
**Fussrücken,** *m.* dorsum of foot
**Fussrücken-arterie,** *f.* dorsal artery of foot
**Fussrücken-blutader,** *f.* dorsal vein of foot
**Fussrücken-bogen,** *m.* dorsal arch of foot

**Fussrücken-nerv,** *m.* a dorsal nerve of the foot
**Fussrücken-netz,** *n.* dorsal plexus of foot
**Fussrücken-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Fussrücken-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Fuss-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Fuss-schmerz,** *m.* pain in foot
**Fuss-schwebe,** *f.* sling or suspension apparatus for foot
**Fuss-schweiss,** *m.* sweating foot, bromidrosis
**Fuss-schweissmittel,** *n.* remedy for sweating feet
**Fusssohle,** *f.* plantar surface
**Fusssohlen-arterie,** *f.* plantar artery
**Fusssohlen-binde,** *f.* plantar fascia
**Fusssohlen-bogen,** *m.* plantar arch
**Fusssohlen-fläche,** *f.* plantar surface
**Fusssohlen-gegend,** *f.* plantar region
**Fusssohlen-muskel,** *m.* plantar muscle
**Fusssohlen-nerv,** *m.* plantar nerve
**Fussholen-pulsader,** *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Fusssohlenreflex,** *m.* plantar reflex
**Fusssohlen-schmerz,** *m.* pain in sole of foot
**Fusssohlen-warze,** *f.* plantar wart
**Fuss-stummel,** *m.* stump of foot after amputation
**Fuss-tritt,** *m.* = **-platte**
**Fuss-vene,** *f.* a vein of the foot
**Fuss-verdrehung,** *f.* a deformity of the foot; sprain
**Fuss-verkrümmung,** *f.* deformity or malformation of foot
**Fuss-verletzung,** *f.* injury of the foot
**Fuss-verstauchung,** *f.* spraining of foot
**Fuss-vertreten,** *n.* = **-verstauchung**
**Fuss-verunstaltung,** *f.* disfigurement of foot
**Fuss-vorlagerung,** *f.* foot presentation
**Fuss-wärmer,** *m.* foot-warmer
**Fuss-wirbelbein,** *n.* astragalus
**Fuss-wunde,** *f.* wound of foot
**Fusswurzel,** *f.* tarsus
**Fusswurzel-arterie,** *f.* tarsal artery
**Fusswurzel-band,** *n.* tarsal ligament
**Fusswurzel-bein,** *n.* a tarsal bone
**Fusswurzel-gelenk,** *n.* tarsal articulation
**Fusswurzel-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Fusswurzel-mittelfussband,** *n.* tarsometatarsal ligament
**Fusswurzelmittelfussgelenk,** *n.* tarsometatarsal joint
**Fusswurzel-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Fusswurzel-rückenband,** *n.* dorsal tarsal ligament
**Fusswurzel-schlagader,** *f.* = **arterie**
**Fusswurzel-sohlenband,** *n.* plantar tarsal ligament
**Fuss-zehe,** *f.* toe
**Fuss-zehennagel,** *m.* toe-nail
**Fuss-zelle,** *f.* basal or cylinder cell
**Futter,** *n.* fodder
**Futtern = Füttern,** *v.t.* & *v.i.* to feed, to fodder, to nourish
**Fütterung,** *f.* feeding; food, fodder
**Fütterungs-milzbrand,** *m.* anthrax conveyed through fodder
**Fütterungs-tuberkulose,** *f.* tuberculosis conveyed through fodder

# G

**Gabe,** *f.* dose
**Gabel,** *f.* fork
**Gabel-artig,** *a.* forked, bifurcated, dichotomus
**Gabel-bein,** *n.* wishing-bone
**Gabel-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Gabelig,** *a.* = **Gabelartig**
**Gabel-mücke,** *f.* mosquito, anopheles
**Gabelspaltung,** *f.* = **Gabelteilung**
**Gabel-teilung,** *f.* bifurcation, dichotomy
**Gabelung,** *f.* = **Gabelteilung**
**Gabel-zelle,** *f.* bifurcated cell
**Gabenlehre,** *f.* posology
**Gabunchokolade,** *f.* bread made from Irvingia Barteri
**Gafsa-beule,** *f.* or **-geschwür,** *n.* a form of Aleppo boil
**Gähn-akt,** *m.* the act of yawning
**Gähnen,** *v.i.* to yawn, to gape
**Gähnen,** *n.* yawning, gaping
**Gähn-krampf,** *m.* spasmodic yawning
**Gähn-sucht,** *f.* excessive or morbid yawning
**Gähn-süchtig,** *a.* affected with excessive or morbid yawning
**Gähren,** *v.i.; vide* **Gären**
**Gährung,** *f.* and compds., *vide* **Gärung**
**Gaisfuss,** *m.; vide* **Geissfuss**
**Galakt . . .** (in compds.), milk-, galacto-
**Galakt-ämie,** *f.* lipæmia
**Galakt-ocele,** *n.* galactocele, milk-cyst
**Galakt-ometer,** *m.* cremometer
**Galaktonsäure,** *f.* galactonic acid
**Galakt-ophor,** *m.* artificial nipple
**Galakt-ophora,** *n.pl.* galactagogues
**Galakt-ophorisch,** *a.* galactophorous, lactiferous
**Galakt-oplerosis,** *f.* excessive secretion of milk
**Galakt-opöa,** *n.pl.* galactagogues
**Galakt-opöisch,** *a.* milk-producing, milk increasing
**Galakt-oposie,** *f.* milk diet
**Galakt-opyretos,** *m.* milk fever
**Galakt-orrhöe,** *f.* galactorrhœa
**Galakt-ose,** *f.* galactose
**Galakt-oskop,** *n.* galactoscope, lactometer
**Galakt-ostase,** *f.* excessive swelling of breast through milk-secretion
**Galakt-ozemie,** *f.* loss of milk
**Galakt-ozyme,** *f.* milk ferment; koumyss
**Galakt-urie,** *f.* chyluria
**Galeanthropia,** *f.* delusion of having been converted into a cat
**Galenisch,** *a.* Galenic
**Galenischer Verband,** *m.* Galen's bandage
**Galeropie,** *f.* morbid sensitiveness to bright light
**Galgant,** *m.* or **-wurzel,** *f.* Radix galangæ, *Ph. G.*
**Galitzenstein,** *m.* = **Gallitzenstein**
**Gall-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Gallen-**
**Galläpfel,** *m.pl.* gall-apples; **-gerbsäure,** *f.* tannic acid; **-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of galls
**Galle,** *f.* gall or bile
**Gallen-abfluss,** *m.* flow of bile (*i.e.* periodic, after meals)
**Gallen-abfuhr,** *f.* removal of bile
**Gallen-abführend,** *a.* bile-removing, cholagogue
**Gallen-abscess,** *m.* biliary abscess
**Gallen-absonderung,** *f.* secretion of bile
**Gallen-ader,** *f.* cystic vein
**Gallen-arm,** *a.* deficient in bile
**Gallen-arterie,** *f.* cystic artery
**Gallen-artig,** *a.* biliary
**Gallen-ausführungsgang,** *m.* bile-duct
**Gallen-behälter,** *m.* gall-bladder
**Gallen-bereitung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Gallen-bestandteil,** *m.* a constituent of bile
**Gallen-bildung,** *f.* formation of bile
**Gallen-bitter,** *a.* bitter as gall
**Gallenblase,** *f.* gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-** (in compds.), cystic, biliary
**Gallenblasen-abtragung,** *f.* removal of gall-bladder, cholecystectomy
**Gallenblasen-arterie,** *f.* cystic artery
**Gallenblasen-ausdehnung,** *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-bauchdeckenfistel,** *f.* biliary fistula of abdominal-wall
**Gallenblasen-bauchfistel,** *f.* abdominal biliary fistula
**Gallenblasen-blutader,** *f.* cystic vein
**Gallenblasen-bruch,** *m.* hernia of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-darmfistel,** *f.* fistulous communication between gall-bladder and intestinal canal
**Gallenblasen-durchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-empyem,** *n.* empyema of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-entfernung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Gallenblasen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-eröffnung,** *f.* opening of gall-bladder, cholecystotomy
**Gallenblasen-erweiterung,** *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
**Gallenblasen-gang,** *m.* cystic duct

**Gallenblasen-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-grube,** *f.* fossa upon inferior surface of liver for gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-grund,** *m.* fundus of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-hals,** *m.* neck of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-haut,** *f.* mucous membrane of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-kuppe,** *f.* fundus of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-naht,** *f.* suture of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-pulsader,** *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gallenblasen-schleim,** *m.* mucus of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-schleimhaut,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Gallenblasen-schnitt,** *m.* = **-eröffnung**
**Gallenblasen-stein,** *m.* gall-stone, biliary concretion
**Gallenblasen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Gallenblasen-verletzung,** *f.* injury to gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-wassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of gall-bladder
**Gallen-blutader,** *f.* cystic vein
**Gallen-braun,** *n.* bilirubin
**Gallen-brechen,** *n.* vomiting of bile
**Gallen-bronchialfistel,** *f.* biliary bronchial fistula
**Gallen-capillaren,** *pl.* bile capillaries
**Gallen-darm,** *m.* duodenum
**Gallen-drüse,** *f.* biliary gland
**Gallen-eindickung,** *f.* increased consistency of bile
**Gallen-erbrechen,** *n.* = **-brechen**
**Gallen-ergiessung,** *f.* or **-erguss,** *m.* discharge of bile
**Gallen-farbstoff,** *m.* biliary pigment
**Gallen-farbstoffcylinder,** *m.* bile-pigment cast
**Gallen-farbstoffhaltig,** *a.* containing bile-pigment
**Gallen-fett,** *n.* cholesterin
**Gallen-fettsäure,** *f.* a bile acid
**Gallen-fieber,** *n.* biliary fever
**Gallen-fistel,** *f.* biliary fistula
**Gallen-fluss,** *m.* biliary flow
**Gallengang,** *m.* bile-duct or -passage **gemeinsamer** or **gemeinschaftlicher** —, common bile-duct
**Gallengang-anschwellung,** *f.* general dilatation of bile-passages
**Gallengang-drüse,** *f.* gland of bile-duct
**Gallengang-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of bile-duct
**Gallengang-erschlaffung,** *f.* atony of gall-duct
**Gallengang-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of bile-duct
**Gallengang-kapillaren,** *f.pl.* bile-duct capillaries
**Gallengang-krebs,** *m.* cancer of bile-duct
**Gallengang-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of bile-duct
**Gallengang-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Gallengang-verengung,** *f.* stenosis of bile-duct
**Gallengang-verschliessung,** *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of bile-duct
**Gallengang-verschwellung,** *f.* occlusion of bile-duct by swelling of mucous membrane
**Gallengang-verstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of bile-duct
**Gallen-gefäss,** *n.* biliary vessel
**Gallen-gefässfistel,** *f.* biliary fistula into a blood- or lymph-vessel
**Gallen-gelb,** *n.* bilirubin
**Gallen-geschmack,** *m.* taste of bile
**Gallen-geschwulst,** *f.* biliary tumour
**Gallen-gries,** *m.* biliary gravel or sand, small biliary concretions
**Gallen-grün,** *n.* biliverdin, **-grün,** *a.* bile-green
**Gallen-harze,** *n. pl.* resins contained in the bile
**Gallen-kanal,** *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* = **-gang**
**Gallen-kapillaren,** *pl.* bile capillaries
**Gallen-kolik,** *f.* biliary colic
**Gallen-krankheit,** *f.* biliary disease
**Gallen-los,** *a.* without bile
**Gallen-losigkeit,** *f.* or **-mangel,** *m.* acholia
**Gallen-menge,** *f.* amount of bile
**Gallen-mucin,** *n.* biliary mucin
**Gallen-pigment,** *n.* bile-pigment
**Gallen-pigmentinfarkt,** *m.* infarct of bile-pigment
**Gallen-pleurafistel,** *f.* biliary fistula opening into pleural cavity
**Gallen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gallen-pulver,** *n.* jalap
**Gallen-reaktion,** *f.* bile reaction
**Gallen-reich,** *a.* rich in bile
**Gallen-ruhr,** *f.* increased flow of bile
**Gallen-sauer,** *a.* bile acid (*adj.*)
**Gallen-säure,** *f.* bile acid
**Gallen-scheide,** *f.* Glisson's capsule
**Gallen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gallen-sekretion,** *f.* secretion of bile
**Gallen-stauung,** *f.* biliary engorgement
**Gallenstein,** *m.* gallstone, biliary calculus
**Gallenstein-bildung,** *f.* formation of gallstones

**Gallenstein-einklemmung,** *f.* impaction of gallstone
**Gallenstein-fett,** *n.* cholesterin
**Gallenstein-kolik,** *f.* gallstone colic
**Gallenstein-krankheit,** *f.* or **-leiden,** *n.* cholelithiasis
**Gallenstein-leidende,** *m.* & *f.* sufferer from gallstones
**Gallen-stoff,** *m.* constituent of bile
**Gallen-sucht,** *f.* a name given formerly to diseases associated with jaundice
**Gallen-süchtig,** *a.* bilious, choleric
**Gallen-süss,** *n.* picromel
**Gallen-talg,** *m.* = **-fett**
**Gallen-treibend,** *a.* cholagogic
**Gallen-überschuss,** *m.* excess of bile
**Gallen-verdickung,** *f.* increased consistency of bile
**Gallen-weg,** *m.* and compds. = **-gang**
**Gall(en)-wespse,** *f.* gall-insect
**Gallen-wirkung,** *f.* effect of bile
**Gallen-zucker,** *m.* = **-süss**
**Gallen-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of bile
**Gallert-ähnlich,** *a.* gelatinous, gelatinoid, colloid
**Gallert-art,** *f.* variety or form of gelatine
**Gallert-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Gallert-auflösung,** *f.* solution of gelatine
**Gallert-bildung,** *f.* formation of gelatinous or colloid matter
**Gallert-cyste,** *f.* colloid cyst
**Gallert-cystoid,** *n.* = **-cyste**
**Gallerte,** *f.* gelatine, jelly, colloid matter — **Whartonsche,** Wharton's jelly
**Gallert-entartung,** *f.* colloid degeneration
**Gallert-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Gallert-gericht,** *n.* jelly as an article of food
**Gallert-geschwulst,** *f.* colloid tumour
**Gallert-gewebe,** *n.* gelatinous or mucous tissue
**Gallert-haufen,** *m.* gelatinous or colloid mass
**Gallertig,** *a.* gelatinous
**Gallertig-schleimig,** *a.* muco-gelatinous
**Gallert-kapsel,** *f.* gelatine capsule
**Gallert-kern,** *m.* gelatinous nucleus
**Gallert-krebs,** *m.* colloid cancer
**Gallert-kropf,** *m.* colloid goître
**Gallert-mark,** *n.* bone-marrow affected by colloid degeneration
**Gallert-masse,** *f.* colloid substance
**Gallert-moos,** *n.* Carrageen moss
**Gallert-sarkom,** *n.* colloid sarcoma
**Gallert-suppe,** *f.* soup made of jelly
**Gallert-tafel,** *f.* medicated gelatine tablet or tabloid
**Gallgerbsäure,** *f.* gallic acid
**Gallicht,** *a.* = **Gallig**
**Gallig,** *a.* bilious, biliary
**Gallige Dyskrasie,** *f.* jaundice
**Gallinsekt,** *n.* = **Gallwespse** = **Gallenwespse**
**Gallisieren,** *v.t.* addition of water and sugar to must for the induction of fermentation
**Gallitzenstein, weisser,** *m.* sulphate of zinc; — **blauer,** sulphate of copper
**Galloppierend,** *a.* galloping
**Gall'sche Schadellehre,** *f.* phrenology
**Gallsucht,** *f.* = **Gallensucht**
**Gallus-gerbsäure,** *f.* gallic acid
**Gallus-säure,** *f.* gallic acid
**Gallus-säureglycerit,** *n.* glycerine of gallic acid
**Gallus-säuresalbe,** gallic-acid ointment
**Galmei,** *m.* calamine
**Galtonpfeife,** *f.* Galton whistle
**Galvanisch,** *a.* galvanic
**Galvanisieren,** *v.t.* to galvanise
**Galvanisierung,** *f.* = **Galvanismus**
**Galvanismus,** *m.* galvanism
**Galvano-** (in compds.), galvano-
**Galvano-chirurgie,** *f.* surgical use of galvanism
**Galvano-kaustik,** *f.* galvano-cauterisation
**Galvano-kaustisch,** *a.* galvano-caustic
**Galvano-kauter,** *m.* galvano-cautery knife
**Galvano-lyse,** *f.* electrolysis
**Galvano-plastik,** *f.* separation of metals from their salts by the galvanic current
**Galvano-punktur,** *f.* galvano-puncture
**Galvano-stegie,** *f.* act of electroplating
**Galvano-therapie,** *f.* galvano-therapeutics
**Galvano-tropismus,** *m.* influence of the constant electric current on the position and movements of organisms in a solution
**Gambir,** *n* catechu
**Gambogiasäure,** *f.* gambogic acid
**Gambrinismus,** *m.* excessive ingestion of beer
**Gammacismus,** *m.* lalling; slurring of the consonants *g* and *k*
**Gamomanie,** *f.* mania for making proposals of marriage
**Gang,** *m.* duct, excretory duct, canal, meatus, passage; gait, walk; course
**Gangbar,** *a.* pervious
**Ganglien,** *n.pl.* ganglia
**Ganglien-entzündung,** *f.* gangliitis
**Ganglien-geflecht,** *n.* ganglionic plexus
**Ganglien-grau,** *n.* grey substance of cerebral ganglia
**Ganglien-körper,** *m.* ganglion body
**Ganglien-kugel,** *f.* ganglion cell
**Ganglien-lage,** *f.* ganglionic layer
**Ganglien-leiste,** *f.* neural crest
**Ganglien-nerv,** *m.* sympathetic nerve
**Ganglien-nervensystem,** *n.* sympathetic nervous system
**Ganglien-schicht,** *f.* = **-lage**
**Ganglien-system,** *n.* = **-nervensystem**
**Ganglien-zelle,** *f.* ganglion cell

**Ganglien-zellenanhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of ganglion cells
**Ganglien-zellenfortsatz,** *m.* process of ganglion cell
**Ganglien-zellenschicht,** *f.* ganglionic cell layer
**Ganglioma,** *n.* lymphatic gland tumour
**Ganglion-** (and compds.), *vide* **Ganglien**
**Ganglionisch,** *a.* ganglionic
**Gangliös,** *a.* = **Ganglionisch**
**Gangrän,** *f.* gangrene, sloughing
**Gangränescenz,** *f.* the becoming gangrenous, sloughing
**Gangräneszieren,** *v.i.* to become gangrenous
**Gangräneszierung,** *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
**Gangränieren,** *v.i.* = **Gangräneszieren**
**Gangränös,** *a.* gangrenous
**Gangränose,** *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
**Gangstörung,** *f.* disturbance of gait
**Gänse-brust,** *f.* pigeon-breast
**Gänse-fuss,** *m.* **(kleiner),** infra-orbital plexus
**Gänse-fussgeflecht,** *n.* pes anserinus
**Gänse-haut,** *f.* cutis anserina
**Ganser'sches Symptom,** *n.* wrong answer to question very well understood by the patient
**Ganser'sches Symptom-complex,** *m.* consists in acute halluncinatory confusion, Ganser's symptom, amnesia, and disturbances of sensation
**Gär-** (in compds.), *vide* **Gärung**
**Gäre,** *f.* fermentation; yeast
**Gären,** *v.i.* to ferment, to effervesce
**Gären,** *n.* fermentation
**Gärend,** *a.* fermenting
**Gargarisation,** *f.* the act of gargling
**Gargarisieren,** *v.t.* to gargle
**Gargarismus,** *m.* = **Gargarisation**
**Garland'sches Paravertebrales Dreieck,** *n* Garland's paravertebral triangle
**Garn,** *n.* thread, yarn
**Garneele,** *f.* shrimp
**Garneelen-gift,** *n.* poison from shrimps
**Garneelen-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by shrimps
**Garnisonlazarett,** *n.* military hospital
**Garrod'sche Fardenprobe,** *f.* Garrod's string test
**Garten-kresse,** *f.* garden cress
**Garten schierling,** *m.* fool's parsley
**Garten-thymian,** *m.* thyme
**Gärung,** *f.* fermentation
**Gärungs-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling fermentation
**Gärungs-amylalkohol,** *m.* fermentation amylic alcohol
**Gärungs-bewirkend,** *a.* = **-erregend**
**Gärungs-buttersäure,** *f.* fermentation butyric acid
**Gärungs-butylalkohol,** *m.* isobutylalcohol
**Gärungs-erregend,** *a.* fermentative, zymotic
**Gärungs-erreger,** *m.* ferment, an exciter of fermentation
**Gärungs-erscheinung,** *f.* fermentation phenomenon
**Gärungs-erzeuger,** *m.* = **-erreger**
**Gärungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of fermentation, fermentable
**Gärungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* fermentability
**Gärungs-hemmend,** *a.* checking or delaying fermentation
**Gärungs-kölbchen,** *n.* fermentation tube
**Gärungs-kraft,** *f.* fermentative power
**Gärungs-krankheit,** *f.* a zymotic disease
**Gärungs-lehre,** *f.* zymology
**Gärungs-luft,** *f.* gas produced by fermentation, carbonic acid
**Gärungs-messer,** *m.* zymometer
**Gärungs-milchsäure,** *f.* lactic acid
**Gärungs-mittel,** *n.* ferment
**Gärungs-organismen,** *pl.* fermentative organisms
**Gärungs-pilz,** *m.* fermentation fungus, yeast plant
**Gärungs-probe,** *f.* fermentation test
**Gärungs-prozess,** *m.* fermentative process
**Gärungs-saccharimeter,** *m.* fermentation saccharimeter
**Gärungs-stoff,** *m.* = **-mittel**
**Gärungs-verfahren,** *n.* method or system of fermentation
**Gärungs-vorgang,** *m.* fermentation process
**Gärungs-widrig,** *a.* antizymotic, antifermentative
**Gärungs-wirkend,** *a.* = **-erregend**
**Gärungs-wirkung,** *f.* effect or result of fermentation
**Gas,** *n.* gas, air
**Gas-abgang,** *m.* passage of flatus
**Gas-abscess,** *m.* abscess containing gas
**Gas-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling gas, gaseous
**Gas-anhäufung,** *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of gas or flatus
**Gas-art,** *f.* kind or variety of gas
**Gas-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Gas-austausch,** *m.* exchange or interchange of gases
**Gas-bacillen,** *m.pl.* bacterial inciters of malignant œdema and other infections with gas formation
**Gas-bad,** *n.* gas-bath
**Gas-beleuchtung,** *f.* illumination by gas
**Gas-bildend,** *a.* gas-forming
**Gas-bildner,** *m.* gas-producer
**Gas-bildung,** *f.* formation of gas
**Gas-blase,** *f.* gas or air bubble
**Gas-brenner,** *m.* gas cautery
**Gas-dichte,** *f.* specific gravity of gases
**Gas-einatmung,** *f.* inhalation of gas
**Gas-entbindungsflasche,** *f.* gas-bottle
**Gas-entwickelung,** *f.* development of gas or flatus

**Gas-erleuchtung,** *f.* illumination by gas
**Gas-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Gas-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Gas-gangrän,** *f.* gangrene associated with gas formation
**Gas-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained gas
**Gas-gemisch,** *n.* mixture of gases
**Gas-glühlicht,** *n.* Auer light
**Gas-haltig,** *a.* gas-containing
**Gas-heizung,** *f.* heating with gas
**Gas-inhalationskrankheit,** *f.* illness produced by inhaling gas
**Gas-kalk,** *m.* gas-lime, hydrosulphate of lime
**Gas-ketten,** *f.pl.* electric cells whose action depends on the contact of metals with gases
**Gas-klystier,** *n.* gas enema
**Gas-kohle,** *f.* gas-coke
**Gas-messer,** *m.* gasometer
**Gas-ofen,** *m.* gas-stove
**Gasometrie,** *f.* gasometry
**Gas-phlegmone,** *f.* subcutaneous infection associated with the development of gas
**Gasser'scher Knoten,** *m.* Gasserian ganglion
**Gassilvestre,** *n.* carbonic acid
**Gas-spannung,** *f.* tension due to gas
**Gas-sperre,** *f.* imperviousness of the intestine for intestinal gases
**Gas-waschflasche,** *f.* gas washing-bottle
**Gas-wechsel,** *m.* exchange or interchange of gases
**Gäste,** *m.pl.* guests, commensals; parasites while occupying the body of their host
**Gasteromyceten,** *f.pl.* gastero-mycetes
**Gastr-** (in compds.), relating to stomach
**Gastr-algie,** *f.* gastralgia
**Gastr-algisch,** *a.* gastralgic
**Gastr-algokenosis,** *f.* pain arising from an empty stomach (*Boas*)
**Gastr-ektasie,** *f.* dilatation of stomach
**Gastr-ektomie,** *f.* resection of stomach
**Gastricismus,** *m.* = **Gastrizismus**
**Gastr-icität,** *f.* disorder of stomach
**Gastr-isch,** *a.* gastric
**Gastr-izismus,** *m.* morbid condition of the stomach, upset stomach
**Gastro-** (in compds.), relating to stomach
**Gastro-adenitis,** *f.* inflammation of glands of stomach
**Gastro-anastomose,** *f.* gastro-anastomosis (in hour-glass stomach)
**Gastro-cele,** *n.* hernia of stomach
**Gastro-diaphanie,** *f.* gastro-diaphany
**Gastro-duodenostomie,** *f.* gastro-duodenostomy
**Gastro-dynie,** *f.* gastro-dynia
**Gastro-elkosis,** *f.* ulceration of stomach
**Gastro-elytrotomie,** *f.* gastro-elytrotomy
**Gastro-enteropathie,** *f.* disease of the stomach and intestine
**Gastro-enterostomie,** *f.* gastro-enterostomy
**Gastro-gastrostomie,** *f.* gastro-anastomosis (in hour-glass stomach)
**Gastro-graph,** *m.* instrument for recording gastric peristalsis (*Einhorn*)
**Gastro-helkoma,** *n.* ulcer of the stomach
**Gastro-hysteropexie,** *f.* = **Gastro-hysterorrhaphy,** *f.* = **Gastrosynaphie,** *f.*
**Gastro-hysterotomie,** *f.* Cæsarean section
**Gastro-krisen,** *pl.* gastric crises
**Gastro-malacie,** *f.* softening of stomach
**Gastro-megalie,** *f.* abnormal enlargement of stomach
**Gastro-myxorrhoë,** *f.* increased excretion of mucus by the stomach
**Gastro-pagus,** *m.* double monster attached at abdomen
**Gastro-pathie,** *f.* gastric disease
**Gastro-pexie,** *f.* sewing of the stomach to the abdominal wall in gastroptosis
**Gastro-plastik,** *f.* an operation analogous to pyloroplasty in hour-glass stomach
**Gastro-plegie,** *f.* paralysis of stomach
**Gastro-plicatio,** *f.* gastrorrhaphy
**Gastro-ptyxie,** *f.* gastroptysis
**Gastro-pylorektomie,** *f.* gastropylorectomy
**Gastro-rrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage from stomach
**Gastro-rrhaphie,** *f.* gastrorrhaphy
**Gastro-rrhexis,** *f.* rupture of stomach
**Gastro-rrhoë,** *f.* excessive secretion of gastric juice
**Gastro-schisis,** *f.* congenital defect in epigastrium
**Gastro-skopie,** *f.* examination of stomach with gastroscope
**Gastro-spasmus,** *m.* gastric spasm
**Gastro-stomie,** *f.* gastrostomy
**Gastrosucchoris,** *f.* gastrosuccorrhorea
**Gastro-tomie,** *f.* gastrotomy
**Gastro-trib,** *n.* gastrotribe
**Gastro-tympanitis,** *f* gastric tympanites
**Gastro-xie,** *f.* a form of nervous dyspepsia
**Gastro-xynsis,** *f.* = **Gastro-xie**
**Gastrulahöhle,** *f.* digestive or endodermic cavity a of a the gastrula
**Gattung,** *f.* kind, sort, race, genus, speicies
**Gaultheriaöl,** *n.* oil of wintergreen
**Gaumen,** *m.* palate
**Gaumen, harter,** or **knöcherner,** hard or bony palate
**Gaumen, weicher,** soft palate
**Gaumen-** (in compds.), palatine
**Gaumen-abscess,** *m.* alveolar abscess
**Gaumen-arterie,** *f.* palatine artery
**Gaumen-balgdrüse,** *f.* palatine gland
**Gaumen-bein,** *n.* palatine bone
**Gaumen-bildung,** *f.* plastic formation of a palate
**Gaumen-blutader,** *f.* palatine vein
**Gaumen-bogen,** *m.* palatine arch

**Gaumen-bogenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of soft palate
**Gaumen-breitendreieck,** *n.* palatal triangle with prosthion for apex and greatest palatal width for base
**Gaumen-defekt,** *n.* defect in palate
**Gaumen-dreieck,** *n.* palatal triangle with apex at posterior diameter of palate
**Gaumen-drüse,** *f.* palatine gland
**Gaumen-eiterung.** *f.* suppuration of palate
**Gaumen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of palate
**Gaumen-falten,** *f.pl.* palatine ridges
**Gaumen-flor,** *m.* = **-segel**
**Gaumen-flügel,** *m.* pterygoid process
**Gaumen-fortsatz,** *m.* palatine process
**Gaumen-gang,** *m.* palatine canal
**Gaumen-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of palate
**Gaumen-gewölbe,** *n.* = **-bogen**
**Gaumen-haken,** *m.* palate-hook or retractor
**Gaumen-heber,** *m.* levator palati
**Gaumen-katarrh,** *m.* catarrh of palate
**Gaumen - keilbein-** (in compds.), spheno-palatine
**Gaumen-keilbeingeflecht,** *n.* spheno-palatine plexus
**Gaumen-keilbeinknoten,** *m.* spheno-palatine ganglion
**Gaumen-keilbeinnerv,** *m.* spheno-palatine nerve
**Gaumen-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Gaumen-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of palate
**Gaumen-laut,** *m.* palatal sound or tone
**Gaumen-leisten,** *f. pl.* = **-falten**
**Gaumen-loch,** *n.* palatine foramen
**Gaumen-lücke,** *f.* cleft in palate
**Gaumen-mandel,** *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
**Gaumen-missbildung,** *f.* malformation of palate
**Gaumen-muskel,** *m.* palatine muscle
**Gaumen-naht,** *f.* palatine suture, staphylorraphy
**Gaumen-nerv,** *m.* palatine nerve
**Gaumen-obturator,** *m.* obturator for palate
**Gaumen-platte,** *f.* = **-obturator**
**Gaumen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gaumen-reflex,** *m.* palatal reflex
**Gaumen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gaumen-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of palate
**Gaumen-schlundkopfmuskel,** *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
**Gaumen-schnürer,** *m.* constrictor isthmii faucium
**Gaumen-segel,** *n.* velum palati, soft palate
**Gaumen-segellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of soft palate
**Gaumen-segelmuskeln,** *m.pl.* muscles of soft palate
**Gaumen-seite,** *f.* palatal side
**Gaumen-spalte,** *f.* = **-lücke**
**Gaumen-spaltung,** *f.* = **-lücke**
**Gaumen-spanner,** *m.* tensor palati
**Gaumen-stachel,** *m.* posterior nasal spine
**Gaumen-stopfer,** *m.* = **-obturator**
**Gaumen-tasche,** *f.* a small evagination of the œsophagus in the embryo of some animals
**Gaumen-ton,** *m.* = **-laut**
**Gaumen-tonsille,** *f.* palatine tonsil
**Gaumen-tubenmuskel,** *m.* muscle of Eustachian tube
**Gaumen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Gaumen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of palate
**Gaumen-vorhang,** *m.* = **-segel**
**Gaumen-warze,** *f.* palatal papilla
**Gaymen-wulst,** *m.* torus palatinus
**Gaumen-wurzel,** *f.* root of palate
**Gaumen-zungenbogen,** *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
**Gaxen und Staxen,** *n.* hemming and hawing
**Gaze,** *f.* gauze
**Gaze-bäuschchen,** *n.* gauze compress
**Gaze-binde,** *f.* gauze bandage
**Gaze-drainage,** *f.* drainage by plug or strip of gauze
**Gaze-kompresse,** *f.* gauze compress
**Gaze-tupfer,** *m.* gauze swab or mop
**Gaze-verband,** *m.* gauze dressing
**Geäder,** *n.* the blood-vessels; arterio-venous system
**Geädert,** *a.* veined, veiny; marbled
**Gebälke,** *n.* framework, stroma
**Geballt,** *a.* conglomerated, conglobate, globulated
**Gebär-** (in compds.), relating to delivery
**Gebär-achse,** *f.* axis of delivery, curve of Carus
**Gebär-akt,** *m.* act of delivery
**Gebär-anstalt,** *f.* lying-in institution
**Gebärde,** *f.* gesture
**Gebärden-sprache,** *f.* pantomimic speech
**Gebärden-tobsucht,** *f.* gesture mania
**Gebärdung,** *f.* gesticulation
**Gebären,** *v.t.* to bring forth, to bear a child
**Gebären,** *n.* parturition, childbirth
**Gebärende,** *f.* a woman in labour
**Gebärerin,** *f.* = **Gebärende**
**Gebär-fähig,** *a.* capable of child-bearing
**Gebär-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of child-bearing
**Gebär-haus,** *n.* lying-in institution
**Gebärmutter,** *f.* uterus, womb
**Gebärmutter-** (in compds.), uterine, utero-; *vide* for compds. *also* **Mutter-** and **Uterin-**
**Gebärmutter-abscess,** *m.* uterine abscess pyometra

**Gebärmutter-abschnitt,** *m.* portion of the uterus
**Gebärmutter-abtragung,** *f.* extirpation of uterus
**Gebärmutter-abweichung,** *f.* uterine deviation or deflection
**Gebärmutter-achse,** *f.* uterine axis
**Gebärmutter-ader,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Gebärmutter-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of uterus
**Gebärmutter-anschoppung,** *f.* chronic uterine inflammation
**Gebärmutter-arterie,** *f.* uterine artery
**Gebärmutter-ast,** *m.* uterine branch
**Gebärmutter-ausguss,** *m.* plastic cast of uterus
**Gebärmutter-ausrottung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Gebärmutter-aussenfläche,** *f.* outer surface of uterus
**Gebärmutter-ausspülung,** *f.* intrauterine douche
**Gebärmutter-band,** *n.* uterine ligament
**Gebärmutter-banderschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
**Gebärmutter-bandverkürzung,** *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
**Gebärmutter-bau,** *m.* uterine structure
**Gebärmutter-bauchentzündung,** *f.* utero-abdominal inflammation, *i.e.* of uterus and surrounding peritoneum
**Gebärmutter-bauchfellüberzug,** *m.* peritoneal covering of uterus
**Gebärmutter-beugung,** *f.* flexion of uterus
**Gebärmutter-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of uterus
**Gebärmutter-bewegung,** *f.* movement of uterus
**Gebärmutter-biegung,** *f.* = **-beugung**
**Gebärmutter-blasenbruch,** *m.* utero-vesical rupture
**Gebärmutter-blasenfistel,** *f.* utero-vesical fistula
**Gebärmutter-blutader,** *f.* uterine vein
**Gebärmutter-blutadergeflecht,** *n.* uterine venous plexus
**Gebärmutter-blutfluss,** *m.* = **-blutung**
**Gebärmutter-blutgefäss,** *m.* uterine blood-vessel
**Gebärmutter-blutsturz,** *m.* uterine flooding
**Gebärmutter-blutung,** *f.* uterine hæmorrhage; menorrhagia, metrorrhagia
**Gebärmutter-brand,** *m.* uterine sloughing
**Gebärmutter-bruch,** *m.* uterine hernia, hysterocele
**Gebärmutter-darmfistel,** *f.* utero-intestinal fistula
**Gebärmutter-douche,** *f.* uterine douche
**Gebärmutter-druck,** *m.* pressure exercised by uterus
**Gebärmutter-drüse,** *f.* utricular gland, uterine gland
**Gebärmutter-drüsenneubildung,** *f.* new growth of uterine glands
**Gebärmutter-durchlöcherung,** *f.* perforation of uterus
**Gebärmutter-ei,** *n.* ovum in utero (fecundated)
**Gebärmutter-einspritzung,** *f.* intra-uterine injection
**Gebärmutter-einstülpung,** *f.* inversion of uterus
**Gebärmutter-eiterung,** *f.* uterine suppuration
**Gebärmutter-emporzerrung,** *f.* elevation of uterus
**Gebärmutter-entfernung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Gebärmutter-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of uterus, metritis
**Gebärmutter-erhebung,** *f.* = **-emporzerrung**
**Gebärmutter-erschlaffung,** *f.* uterine atony
**Gebärmutter-erweichung,** *f.* uterine softening
**Gebärmutter-erweiterung,** *f.* uterine distension
**Gebärmutter-fasergeschwulst,** *f.* uterine fibro-myoma
**Gebärmutter-flecken,** *m.* uterine chloasma
**Gebärmutter-fluss,** *m.* uterine discharge
**Gebärmutter-gefäss,** *n.* uterine vessel
**Gebärmutter-geflecht,** *n.* uterine plexus
**Gebärmutter-geräusch,** *n.* uterine murmur, souffle
**Gebärmutter-geschwulst,** *f.* uterine tumour
**Gebärmutter-geschwür,** *n.* uterine ulcer
**Gebärmutter-gestalt,** *f.* shape or form of uterus
**Gebärmutter-gewächs,** *n.* uterine growth
**Gebärmutter-gewebe,** *n.* uterine tissue
**Gebärmutter-grund,** *m.* uterine fundus
**Gebärmutter-häkchen,** *n.* uterine hook
**Gebärmutter-hals,** *m.* uterine cervix, neck
**Gebärmutter-halter,** *m.* hysterophore, any instrument to support uterus
**Gebärmutter-höhle,** *f.* uterine cavity
**Gebärmutter-horn,** *n.* uterine cornu
**Gebärmutter-hülle,** *f.* peritoneal covering of uterus
**Gebärmutter-infarkt,** *m.* chronic uterine inflammation
**Gebärmutter-innenfläche,** *f.* internal uterine surface
**Gebärmutter-innenflächenentzündung,** *f.* endometritis
**Gebärmutter-kanal,** *m.* uterine canal
**Gebärmutter-katarrh,** *m.* uterine catarrh, leucorrhœa
**Gebärmutter-knickung,** *f.* kinking of uterine canal; flexion of uterus
**Gebärmutter-kolik,** *f.* uterine colic, hysteralgia

**Gebärmutter-körper,** *m.* body of uterus
**Gebärmutter-krampf,** *m.* uterine spasm
**Gebärmutter-krank,** *a.* suffering from uterine disease
**Gebärmutter-krankheit,** *f.* uterine disease
**Gebärmutter-kranz,** *m.* pessary
**Gebärmutter-krebs,** *m.* uterine cancer
**Gebärmutter-kühler,** *m.* uterine cooler (instrument)
**Gebärmutter-kuppe,** *f.* = **-grund**
**Gebärmutter-lage,** *f.* position of uterus
**Gebärmutter-lageabweichung,** *f.* deviation from normal position of uterus
**Gebärmutter-lageveränderung,** *f.* change in position of uterus
**Gebärmutter-lähmung,** *f.* uterine paralysis
**Gebärmutter-längsachse,** *f.* longitudinal axis of uterus
**Gebärmutter-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Gebärmutter-lymphgefäss,** *n.* uterine lymphatic
**Gebärmutter-mangel,** *m.* absence of uterus
**Gebärmutter-meissel,** *m.* uterine tent
**Gebärmutter-messer,** *n.* hysterotome
**Gebärmutter-missbildung,** *f.* malformation of uterus
**Gebärmutter-mund,** *m.* os uteri
**Gebärmutter-muskel,** *m.* muscular tissue of uterus
**Gebärmutter-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of uterus
**Gebärmutter-naht,** *f.* uterine suture
**Gebärmutter-neigung,** *f.* uterine version
**Gebärmutter-nerv,** *m.* uterine nerve
**Gebärmutter-neubildung,** *f.* new growth of uterus
**Gebärmutter-polyp,** *m.* uterine polyp
**Gebärmutter-polypenschere,** *f.* uterine polyp scissors
**Gebärmutter-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gebärmutter-ring,** *m.* ring pessary
**Gebärmutter-riss,** *m.* uterine laceration
**Gebärmutter-rückbildung,** *f.* involution
**Gebärmutter-rückwärtsbeugung,** *f.* or **-rückwärtsbiegung,** *f.* uterine retroflexion
**Gebärmutter-rückwärtsneigung,** *f.* uterine retroversion
**Gebärmutter-sackwassersucht,** *f.* hydrometra
**Gebärmutter-scheidenteil,** *m.* portio vaginalis
**Gebärmutter-schiefheit,** *f.* or **-schieflage,** *f.* uterine obliquity
**Gebärmutter-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gebärmutter-schlaffheit,** *f.* = **-erschlaffung**
**Gebärmutter-schleimhaut,** *f.* uterine mucous membrane, endometrium
**Gebärmutter-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* endometritis
**Gebärmutter-schleimhautkatarrh,** *m.* endometritis
**Gebärmutter-schleimpolyp,** *m.* mucous polypus of uterus
**Gebärmutter-schmerz,** *m.* uterine pain
**Gebärmutter-schnitt,** *m.* hysterotomy
**Gebärmutter-schwindsucht,** *f.* uterine phthisis
**Gebärmutter-senkung,** *f.* = **-tiefstand**
**Gebärmutter-sonde,** *f.* uterine sound
**Gebärmutter-spiegel,** *m.* uterine speculum
**Gebärmutter-spritze,** *f.* uterine syringe
**Gebärmutter-stäbchen,** *n.* Playfair's probe
**Gebärmutter-stein,** *m.* uterine concretion
**Gebärmutter-steinbildung,** *f.* formation of uterine concretion
**Gebärmutter-stich,** *m.* puncture of uterus
**Gebärmutter-substanzvergrösserung,** *f.* uterine hypertrophy
**Gebärmutter-tiefstand,** *m.* descent of uterus
**Gebärmutter-träger,** *m.* uterine support, pessary
**Gebärmutter-trichter,** *m.* true uterine cavity
**Gebärmutter-tripper,** *m.* gonorrhœa affecting uterus
**Gebärmutter-umbeugung,** *f.* flexion of uterus
**Gebärmutter-umfang,** *m.* circumference of uterus
**Gebärmutter-umkehrung,** *f.* or **-umstülpung,** *f.* inversion of uterus
**Gebärmutter-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of uterus
**Gebärmutter-vene,** *f.* and compds. = **-blutader**
**Gebärmutter-veränderung,** *f.* uterine change (pathological)
**Gebärmutter-verdoppelung,** *f.* double uterus
**Gebärmutter-verdrängung,** *f.* displacement of uterus
**Gebärmutter-verdrehung,** *f.* distortion of uterus
**Gebärmutter-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Gebärmutter-verengung,** *f.* narrowing of uterus
**Gebärmutter-vergrösserung,** *f.* uterine hypertrophy
**Gebärmutter-verhärtung,** *f.* uterine induration, hardening of uterus
**Gebärmutter-verkümmerung,** *f.* arrested growth of uterus
**Gebärmutter-verlagerung,** *f.* uterine displacement
**Gebärmutter-verschiebung,** *f.* = **-verlagerung**
**Gebärmutter-verschluss,** *m.* uterine occlusion
**Gebärmutter-verwachsung,** *f.* uterine adhesion

**Gebärmutter-vollblütigkeit,** *f.* uterine congestion
**Gebärmutter-vorfall,** *m.* uterine prolapse
**Gebärmutter-vorwärtsbeugung,** *f.* or **-vorwärtsbiegung,** *f.* anteflexion of uterus
**Gebärmutter-vorwärtsneigung,** *f.* anteversion of uterus
**Gebärmutter-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* uterine wall
**Gebärmutter-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrometra
**Gebärmutter-windgeschwulst,** *f.* or **-windsucht,** *f.* physometra
**Gebärmutter-zellgewebsentzündung,** *f.* parametritis
**Gebärmutter-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture or laceration of uterus
**Gebärmutter-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of uterus (as by cancer)
**Gebärmutter-zusammenschnürung,** *f.* tetanic uterine contraction
**Gebärmutter-zusammenziehung,** *f.* ordinary uterine contraction
**Gebär-organ,** *n.* uterus
**Gebär-stuhl,** *m.* obstetric chair
**Gebär-unfähig,** *a.* incapable of child-bearing
**Gebär-unfähigkeit,** *f.* incapability of child-bearing
**Gebär-unmöglichkiet,** *f.* or **-unvermögen,** *n.* impossibility of child-bearing
**Gebär-vermögen,** *n.* capability of child-bearing
**Gebär-wehen,** *f.pl.* labour pains
**Gebär-zeit,** *f.* period of delivery
**Gebein,** *n.* skeleton; remains
**Geberdensprache,** *f.* = **Gebärdensprache**
**Gebessert,** *a.* improved
**Gebiet,** *n.* region, district, department
**Gebilde,** *n.* structure, formation, tissue, organisation
**Gebildet,** *a.* elaborated
**Gebirgsluft,** *f.* mountain air
**Gebiss,** *n.* set of teeth
  **künstliches** —, set of artificial or false teeth
**Gebiss-gesichtshöhenindex,** *m.* relation between distance from prosthion to symphysion and the total vertico-facial diameter
**Gebiss-obergesichtshöhenindex,** *m.* relation between distance from prosthion and symphysion and the superior vertico-facial diameter
**Gebläse,** *n.* bellows
**Geblättert,** *a.* foliated, leaved
**Geblatterte,** *m.* & *f.* an individual who has had smallpox
**Geblüt,** *n.* blood, total amount of blood in body
**Geboten,** *a.* indicated, necessary
**Gebrannt,** *a.* burnt, calcined
**Gebraten,** *a.* roasted
**Gebrauch,** *m.* use, application, practice
**Gebrauchs-anweisung,** *f.* direction or instruction for use; label for medicine-bottle, etc.
**Gebrauchs-fähig,** *a.* capable of performing function, serviceable
**Gebrauchs-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of function, serviceableness
**Gebrauchs-vorschrift,** *f.* = **-anweisung**
**Gebrauchs-zettel,** *m.* = **-answeisung**
**Gebrechen,** *n.* defect, infirmity, invalidity
**Gebrechlich,** *a.* afflicted with some bodily defect; infirm, feeble, sickly, poorly; crippled
**Gebrechlichkeit,** *f.* infirmity, feebleness, defect
**Gebreste,** *n.* fault, weakness, complaint
**Gebrochen,** *a.* fractured; broken down, shattered, worn-out, ruptured
**Gebrüt,** *m.* brood
**Gebuchtet,** *a.* sinuous, indented
**Geburt,** *f.* birth, parturition, labour (of women), delivery
  **unzeitige** —, abortion, miscarriage
**Geburtenziffer,** *f.* number of births (statistics)
**Gebürtig,** *a.* born in, native of
**Geburts-** (in compds.), relating to labour
**Geburts-abschnitt,** *m.* division of labour into stages
**Geburts-achse,** *f.* axis of delivery
**Geburts-akt,** *m.* act of delivery
**Geburts-anstrengung,** *f.* effort of labour
**Geburts-arbeit,** *f.* labour
**Geburts-attest,** *n.* certificate of birth
**Geburts-befördernd,** *a.* ecbolic, accelerating labour
**Geburts-bett,** *n.* labour-bed
**Geburts-beschleunigung,** *f.* acceleration of labour
**Geburts-brief,** *m.* birth certificate
**Geburts-dauer,** *f.* duration of labour
**Geburts-eintritt,** *m.* commencement of labour
**Geburts-erschwerung,** *f.* interference with delivery
**Geburts-fall,** *m.* case of labour
**Geburts-fehler,** *m.* congenital defect
**Geburts-gang,** *m.* process of labour
**Geburts-geile,** *f.* testicle, ovary
**Geburts-geschäft,** *n.* process of labour
**Geburts-geschwulst,** *f.* caput succedaneum
**Gebutrs-glieder,** *n.pl.* the genitals
**Geburts-haltung,** *f.* position assumed during labour; decubitus
**Geburts-helfer,** *m.* accoucheur, obstetrician
**Geburts-helferhand,** *f.* obstetrical hand (in tetany)
**Geburts-helferin,** *f.* midwife
**Gerburts-helm,** *m.* caul
**Gerburts-hergang,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Geburts-hilfe,** *f.* midwifery, obstetrics

**Geburts-hilflich,** *a.* obstetric
**Geburts-hilfsmittel,** *n.* aid to labour
**Geburts-hindernis,** *n.* obstacle to delivery
**Geburts-kanal,** *m.* generative canal
**Geburts-kunde,** *f.* science of obstetrics
**Geburts-lager,** *n.* = **-bett**
**Geburts-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of child at birto on account of pressure on nerves
**Geburts-lehre,** *f.* = **-kunde**
**Gerburts-liste,** *f* register of births
**Geburts-mal,** *n.* birth-mark, mother's mark, nævus
**Geburts-mechanismus,** *m.* mechanism of labour
**Geburts-niere,** *f.* labour nephritis
**Geburts-not,** *f.* labour
**Geburts-organ,** *n.* female generative organ
**Geburts-ort,** *m.* birthplace
**Geburts-periode,** *f.* stage of labour
**Geburts-presse,** *f.* uterine pressure
**Geburts-schein,** *m.* certificate of birth
**Geburts-schmerzen,** *m.pl.* labour pains
**Geburts-stellung,** *f.* = **-haltung**
**Geburts-störung,** *f.* = **-hindernis**
**Geburts-stube,** *f.* = lying-in room
**Geburts-stuhl,** *m.* obstetric chair
**Geburts-tag,** *m.* birthday
**Geburts-teile,** *m.pl.* female genital organs
**Geburts-verheimlichung,** *f.* concealment of birth
**Geburts-verlauf,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Geburts-verzögerung,** *f.* delay in labour
**Geburts-vorgang,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Geburts-weg,** *m.* genital passage
**Geburts-wehen,** *f.pl.* labour pains
**Geburts-zange,** *f.* midwifery forceps
**Geburts-zeichen,** *n.* signs of approaching labour
**Geburts-zeit,** *f.* time of delivery; term
**Geburts-zimmer,** *n.* = **-stube**
**Gedächtnis,** *n.* memory, recollection
**Gedächtnis-abnahme,** *f.* failure or partial loss of memory
**Gedächtnis-bein,** *n.* occipital bone
**Gedächtnis-bild,** *n.* image of recollection
**Gedächtnis-kraft,** *f.* power or faculty of memory
**Gedächtnis-kunst,** *f.* mnemonics
**Gedächtnis-schwäche,** *f.* weakness of memory
**Gedächtnis-stärkend,** *a.* strengthening the memory anemnestic
**Gedächtnis-stärkung,** *f.* the strengthening of the memory
**Gedächtnis-störung,** *f.* disturbance of memory
**Gedächtnis-übung,** *f.* exercising of the memory
**Gedächtnis - verlust,** *m.* loss of memory
**Gedämpft,** *a.* impaired percussion note
**Gedanke,** *m.* thought
**Gedanken-armut,** *f.* poverty of ideas
**Gedanken-äusserung,** *f.* expression of thought
**Gedanken-bein,** *n.* parietal bone
**Gedanken-bewegung,** *f.* movement of thoughts
**Gedanken-bildung,** *f.* thought-formation
**Gedanken-fluss,** *m.* flow of thoughts
**Gedanken-gang,** *m.* line of thought
**Gedanken-kerne,** *m.pl.* thought-nuclei
**Gedanken-kreis,** *m.* range of thought
**Gedanken-lauf,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Gedanken-lautwerden,** *n.* supposed hearing of a thought
**Gedanken-leere,** *f.* vacancy of mind
**Gedanken-lesen,** *n.* thought-reading
**Gedanken-leser,** *m.* thought-reader
**Gedanken-los,** *a.* thoughtless, vacant
**Gedanken-losigkeit,** *f.* thoughtlessness, inattention
**Gedanken-manie,** *f.* ideational insanity
**Gedanken-übertragung,** *f.* thought-transference
**Gedärm,** *n.* the intestines, entrails; *vide* for compds. *also* **Darm-**
**Gedärm-knickung,** *f.* kinking of intestine
**Gedärm-verschlingung,** *f.* volvulus
**Gedärm-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of intestines
**Gedärm-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of intestines
**Gedehnt,** *a.* stretched out, extensive
**Gedoppelt,** *a.* doubled, reduplicated, folded
**Gedunsen,** *a.* swollen, puffy, bloated, sodden-faced; turgid
**Gedunsenheit,** *f.* puffiness, bloatedness, turgescence
**Gefangenenwahnsinn,** *m.* insanity resulting from imprisonment or isolation
**Gefängnisfieber,** *n.* jail-fever, typhus
**Gefängnisknall,** *m.* a form of transient insanity seen in prisoners
**Gefäss,** *n.* vessel; blood-vessel; canal, tube
**Gefäss-** (in compds.), vascular
**Gefäss-anfüllung,** *f.* vascular engorgement
**Gefäss-anordnung,** *f.* vascular arrangement
**Gefäss-arm,** *a.* poor in blood-vessels
**Gefäss-ast,** *m.* branch of a vessel
**Gefäss-aufregung,** *f.* vascular excitement
**Gefäss-ausbreitung,** *f.* vascular distribution
**Gefäss-ausdehnung,** *f.* vascular dilatation
**Gefäss-bahn,** *f.* vascular or lymph track
**Gefäss-balken,** *m.* vascular trabeculum

**Gefäss-bändchen,** *n.* bandelet for vessel
**Gefäss-bau,** *m.* vascular structure
**Gefäss-baum,** *m.* tree or arborification of blood-vessels
**Gefäss-berstung,** *f.* rupture of a vessel
**Gefäss-beschreibung,** *f,* description of vessels
**Gefäss-bezirk,** *m.* vascular region
**Gefäss-bildung,** *f.* formation of vessels
**Gefäss-bindegewebe,** *n.* connective tissue of vessels
**Gefäss-blatt,** *n.* vascular layer
**Gefäss-bogen,** *m.* vascular arch
**Gefäss-bündel,** *n.* vascular bundle
**Gefäss-büschel,** *m.* vascular tuft
**Gefäss-centrum,** *n.* vaso-motor centre
**Gefässchen,** *n.* a small vessel
**Gefäss-druck,** *m.* intra-vascular pressure
**Gefäss-drüse,** *f.* vascular gland
**Gefäss-durchschlingung,** *f.* method of stopping hæmorrhage by drawing the end of the vessel through a slit in the vessel wall
**Gefäss-einmündung,** *f.* anastomosis
**Gefäss-endenerweiterung,** *f.* teleangiectasis
**Gefäss-endothel,** *n.* endothelium of vessels
**Gefäss-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of vessels
**Gefäss-entwickelung,** *f.* development of blood-vessels
**Gefäss-entzündung,** *f* inflammation of vessels
**Gefäss-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of vessels
**Gefäss-eröffnung,** *f.* incision of vessel
**Gefäss-erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation or atony of a vessel
**Gefäss-erweichung,** *f.* softening of a vessel
**Gefäss-erweiternd,** *a.* vaso-dilator
**Gefäss-erweiterung,** *f.* teleangiectasis
**Gefäss-fieber,** *n.* inflammatory fever
**Gefäss-führend,** *a.* bearing vessels
**Gefäss-füllung,** *f.* amount of fluid in vessel
**Gefäss-furche,** *f,* space for vessels
**Gefäss-gallenfistel,** *f.* circulatory biliary fistula
**Gefäss-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Gefäss-geflecht,** *n.* vascular plexus
**Gefäss-gegend,** *f.* vascular region
**Gefäss-geräusch,** *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
**Gefäss-geschwulst,** *f.* vascular tumour, angioma
**Gefäss-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of a vessel
**Gefäss-gewebe,** *n.* tissue of a vessel
**Gefäss-haltig,** *a.* containing vessels
**Gefäss-hauptstamm,** *m.* principal trunk of a vessel
**Gefäss-haut,** *f.* vascular membrane; tunica vasculosa of artery, choroid, pia mater
**Gefäss-hautentzündung,** *f.* choroiditis, leptomeningitis
**Gefäss-hof,** *m.* vascular area
**Gefäss-höhle,** *f.* = **-lichtung**
**Gefässig,** *a.* vascular
**Gefässigkeit,** *f.* vascularity
**Gefäss-inhalt,** *m.* contents of vessel
**Gefäss-kanälchen,** *n.* vascular canaliculus
**Gefäss-kegel,** *m.* cone of blood-vessel
**Gefäss-keim,** *m.* angioblast
**Gefäss-klappe,** *f.* valve of a vessel
**Gefäss-knäuel,** *m.* vascular coil, glomerulus
**Gefäss-knoten,** *m.* vascular nodule
**Gefäss-krampf,** *m.* vascular spasm
**Gefäss-krankheit,** *f.* affection of vessels
**Gefäss-kranz,** *m.* or **-kreis,** *m.* corona vascularis
**Gefäss-kropf,** *m.* vascular goître
**Gefäss-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of vessels
**Gefäss-leere,** *f.* emptiness of vessels
**Gefäss-lehre,** *f.* angiology
**Gefäss-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Gefäss-lichtung,** *f.* lumen of a vessel
**Gefäss-los,** *a.* without blood-vessels
**Gefäss-losigkeit,** *f.* the absence of blood-vessels
**Gefäss-lücke,** *f.* breach of continuity of vessel
**Gefäss-mal,** *n.* vascular nævus
**Gefäss-mündung,** *f.* orifice of a vessel
**Gefäss-muskel,** *m.* muscle of vessel
**Gefäss-muskelhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of a vessel
**Gefäss-muskellahmung,** *f.* muscular paralysis of a vessel
**Gefäss-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of vessel
**Gefäss-nabel,** *m.* the navel at latter portion of fœtal life
**Gefäss-narbe,** *f.* vascular cicatrix
**Gefäss-nerv,** *m.* vascular nerve
**Gefäss-nervenbündel,** *n.* bundle of nerves supplying a vessel
**Gefäss-nervenlahmung,** *f.* paralysis of vascular nerves
**Gefäss-nervenreiz,** *m.* irritation of vascular nerve
**Gefäss-netz,** *n.* vascular network
**Gefäss-neubildung,** *f.* formatiom of new blood-vessels
**Gefäss-öffnung,** *f.* = **-mündung**
**Gefäss-papille,** *f.* vascular papilla
**Gefäss-provinz,** *f.* = **-gegend**
**Gefäss-reflex,** *m.* vaso-motor reflex
**Gefäss-reich,** *a.* rich in vessels
**Gefäss-reichtum,** *m.* richness in vessels
**Gefäss-riss,** *m.* rent in a vessel
**Gefäss-rohr,** *n.* lumen of vessel
**Gefäss-sausen,** *n.* vascular hum or murmur

**Gefäss-schall,** *n.* vascular sound
**Gefäss-scheide,** *f.* sheath of vessel
**Gefäss-scheidenbahn,** *f.* track of sheath of vessels
**Gefäss-schicht,** *f.* vascular layer
**Gefäss-schlinge,** *f.* vascular loop
**Gefäss-schwamm,** *m.* teleangiectasis
**Gefäss-spalt,** *m.* space occupied by a vessel
**Gefäss-stamm,** *m.* trunk of vessel
**Gefäss-stämmchen,** *n.* a little trunk of a vessel
**Gefäss-strang,** *m.* vascular cord
**Gefäss-system,** *n.* vascular system
**Gefäss-thätigkeit,** *f.* activity of the vessels
**Gefäss-ton,** *m.* vascular tone
**Gefäss-tonus,** *m.* = **-ton**
**Gefäss-teil** = **Gefäss-bündel**
**Gefäss-tragend,** *a.* bearing vessels
**Gefäss-tumor,** *m.* angioma
**Gefäss-überfüllung,** *f.* vascular engorgement
**Gefäss-veränderung,** *f.* vascular change
**Gefäss-verästelung,** *f.* ramification of vessels
**Gefäss-verbindung,** *f.* vascular connection
**Gefäss-verbreitung,** *f.* vascular distribution
**Gefäss-verengend,** *a.* vaso-constrictor
**Gefäss-verengerung,** *f.* narrowing of vessels, angio-stenosis
**Gefäss-verkalkung,** *f.* calcification of vessels
**Gefäss-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of vessels
**Gefäss-verkreidung,** *f.* = **-verkalkung**
**Gefäss-verlauf,** *m.* course of vessels
**Gefäss-verödung,** *f.* obliteration of vessels
**Gefäss-verschliessung,** *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of vessel
**Gefäss-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of a vessel
**Gefäss-verstopfung,** *f.* plugging of vessels
**Gefäss-verteilung,** *f.* distribution of vessels
**Gefäss-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion or obliteration of vessels
**Gefäss-verzweigung,** *f.* ramification of vessels
**Gefässwand,** *f.* wall of vessel
**Gefässwand-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of wall of vessel
**Gefässwand-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of wall of a blood-vessel
**Gefässwand-muskel,** *m.* muscular coat of vessel
**Gefäss-wandung,** *f.* and compds. = **-wand**
**Gefässwand-veränderung,** *f.* change in wall of vessel
**Gefässwand-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of wall of vessel
**Gefässwand-verfettung,** *f.* fatty degeneration of wall of vessel
**Gefässwand-verletzung,** *f.* injury to wall of vessel
**Gefässwand-zerreissung,** *f.* laceration of wall of vessel
**Gefäss-wärzchen,** *n.* vascular papilla
**Gefäss-wucherung,** *f.* proliferation of vessels
**Gefäss-wunde,** *f.* wound of a vessel
**Gefäss-zergliederung,** *f.* dissection of vessels
**Gefäss-zerreisslichkeit,** *f.* liability of vessels to rupture
**Gefäss-zerreissung,** *f.* laceration of vessels
**Gefäss-zone,** *f.* vascular zone or area
**Gefäss-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Gefenstert,** *a.* fenestrated
**Gefiedert,** *a.* pennate
**Geflecht,** *n.* plexus, reticulum, rete
**Gefleckt,** *a.* spotted, speckled, macular
**Geflügeltyphoid,** *n.* fowl cholera
**Gefranset,** *a.* fimbriated, fringed
**Gefrässig,** *a.* voracious, gluttonous
**Gefrässigkeit,** *f.* voracity, gluttony, ravenousness
**Gefrier-apparat,** *m.* freezing apparatus
**Gefrier-durchschnitt,** *m.* frozen section
**Gefrieren,** *v.i.* to freeze, to congeal
**Gefrier-mikrotom,** *n.* freezing microtome
**Gefrier-punkt,** *m.* freezing-point
**Gefrier-salz,** *n.* freezing salt, nitrate of ammonium
**Gefrier-schnitt,** *m.* = **-durchschnitt**
**Gefrierung,** *f.* freezing, congelation
**Gefroren,** *a.* frozen, congealed
**Gefüge,** *n.* construction, structure, articulation, joint
**Gefühl,** *n.* feeling, touch, tactile sense, sensibility, sensation, consciousness
**Gefühl-los,** *a.* senseless, insensible, apathetic
**Gefühl-losigkeit,** *f.* senselessness, insensibility, apathy
**Gefühls-abstumpfung,** *f.* deadening or numbing of sensation
**Gefühls-empfindung,** *f.* sensory perception
**Gefühls-erscheinung,** *f.* sensory phenomenon or symptom
**Gefühls-haar,** *n.* tactile hair
**Gefühls-krankheit,** *f.* sensory affection
**Gefühls-lähmung,** *f.* sensory paralysis
**Gefüls-leben,** *n.* inner life
**Gefühls-nerv,** *m.* sensory nerve
**Gefühls-nervenstörung,** *f.* sensory nerve disturbance
**Gefühls-organ,** *n.* sensory organ; organ of touch
**Gefühls-papille,** *f.* tactile papilla

**Gefühls-sinn,** *m.* sense of touch
**Gefühls-stumpfheit,** *f.* deadness or numbness of sensation
**Gefühls-thätigkeit,** *f.* sensory capacity
**Gefühls-vermögen,** *n.* sensory or tactile capacity; sensibility
**Gefühls-wärzchen,** *n.* = **-papille**
**Gefühls-werkzeug,** *n.* sensory organ
**Gefurcht,** *a.* grooved, furrowed
**Gegen-** (in compds.), counter-, contra-, anti-
**Gegen-anzeige,** *f.* contra-indication, contra-indicant
**Gegen-arznei,** *f.* antidote
**Gegen-ausdehnung,** *f.* counter-extension
**Gegen-ballen,** *m.* hypothenar eminence
**Gegen-beziehung,** *f.* = **-bezug**
**Gegen-bezug,** *m.* correlation, correlativeness
**Gegen-bock,** *m.* = **-ecke**
**Gegen-bogen,** *m.* = **-krempe**
**Gegen-bruch,** *m.* fracture by *contre-coup*
**Gegend,** *f.* region
**Gegen-druck,** *m.* counter-pressure
**Gegen-ecke,** *f.* antitragus
**Gegen-eckmuskel,** *m.* muscle of antitragus
**Gegen-einandergebogen,** *a.* bent towards one another
**Gegen-farbe,** *f.* antagonistic colour, contrast stain
**Gegen-färbung,** *f.* contrast staining
**Gegen-gabe,** *f.* = **-gift**
**Gegen-gift,** *n.* antidote
**Gegen-kreis,** *m.* = **-krempe**
**Gegen-krempe,** *f.* antihelix
**Gegen-krümmung,** *f.* compensatory curve
**Gegen-laut,** *m.* echo
**Gegen-leiste,** *f.* = **-krempe**
**Gegen-mittel,** *n.* = **-gift**
**Gegen-muskel,** *m.* opposing muscle, opponens, antagonist muscle
**Gegen-öffnung,** *f.* counter-opening
**Gegen-punkt,** *m.* opposite point, symmetrical point
**Gegen-reiz,** *m.* counter-irritant or irritation
**Gegen-reizlehre,** *f.* contra-stimulation theory
**Gegen-reizmittel,** *n.* counter-irritant
**Gegen-reizung,** *f.* counter-irritation
**Gegen-satz,** *m.* contrary, contrast
**Gegen-schein,** *m.* reflection, reverberation
**Gegen-schlag,** *m.* *contre-coup*, counter-blow
**Gegen-spalt,** *m.* contra-fissure
**Gegen-steller,** *m.* (**des Daumens**), opponens pollicis
**Gegen-stellung,** *f.* opposition
**Gegen-stoss,** *m.* = **-schlag**
**Gegen-streckung,** *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
**Gegen-strom,** *m.* inverse induced current
**Gegen-strömung,** *f.* counter-current
**Gegen-wirken,** *v.i.* to counteract, to react
**Gegen-wirkung,** *f.* counter-action, reaction, antagonism
**Gegen-zug,** *m.* counter-traction, counter-extension
**Gegliedert,** *a.* articulated, jointed
**Gegoren,** *a.* fermented
**Gegurgel,** *n.* gargling, gurgling or rattling sound
**Gegürtelt,** *a.* girdled; zoned
**Gehalt,** *m.* contents, capacity
**Gehäuft,** *a.* accumulated, aggregate
**Gehäutet,** *a.* having a skin, coated
**Geheim,** *a.* secret, concealed, hidden
**Geheimmittel,** *n.* secret remedy, patent medicine
**Geheimmittel-unwesen,** *n.* the abuse and mischief arising from employment of quack remedies
**Geheimmittel-verkauf,** *m.* sale of quack remedies and patent medicines
**Geheimnis,** *n.* secret
**Gehilfe,** *m.* assistant
**Gehirn,** *n.* brain, encephalon
**Gehirn-** (in compds.), cerebral
**Gehirn-abmagerung,** *f.* cerebral atrophy
**Gehirn-abscess,** *m.* cerebral abscess
**Gehirn-abschnitt,** *m.* section or portion of brain
**Gehirn-anämie,** *f.* cerebral anæmia
**Gehirn-anhang,** *m.* pituitary body
**Gehirn-anhangstiel,** *m.* peduncle of pituitary body
**Gehirn-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of brain
**Gehirn-anstrengung,** *f.* cerebral or mental strain
**Gehirn-armut,** *f.* want or ill-development of brain
**Gehirn-arterie,** *f.* a cerebral artery
**Gehirn-arterienerkrankung,** *f.* disease of cerebral arteries
**Gehirn-arterienerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of a cerebral artery
**Gehirn-arterienring,** *m.* circle of Willis
**Gehirn-arterienverengung,** *f.* narrowing of a cerebral artery
**Gehirn-arterienverstopfung,** *f.* plugging of a cerebral artery
**Gehirn-artig,** *a.* brain-like, encephaloid
**Gehirn-ast,** *m.* cerebral branch (*e.g.* of an artery)
**Gehirn-atrophie,** *f.* cerebral atrophy
**Gehirn-austritt,** *m.* protrusion of brain
**Gehirn-balken,** *m.* corpus callosum; *vide* for compds. **Balken-**
**Gehirn-band,** *n.* cerebral commissure
**Gehirn-basis,** *f.* base of the brain
**Gehirn-bau,** *m.* cerebral structure
**Gehirn-befund,** *m.* condition of the brain
**Gehirn-behälter,** *m.* cranium

**Gehirn-bewegung,** *f.* cerebral movement
**Gehirn-bildungsmangel,** *m.* defect of brain formation
**Gehirn-bläschen,** *n.* = **-blase**
**Gehirn-blase,** *f.* cerebral vesicle
**Gehirn-blasen,** *n.* cephalic bellows-sound
**Gehirn-blasengeräusch,** *n.* or **-blasenschall,** *m.* = **-blasen**
**Gehirn-blasenwurm,** *m.* Cœnurus cerebralis
**Gehirn-blatt,** *n.* fontanelle
**Gehirn-blindheit,** *f.* cortical blindness
**Gehirn-blut,** *n.* the blood of the brain
**Gehirn-blutader,** *f.* a cerebral vein
**Gehirn-bluterguss,** *m.* cerebral hæmorrhage; apoplexy
**Gehirn-blutfluss,** *m.* = **-blutung**
**Gehirn-blutgefäss,** *n.* cerebral blood-vessel
**Gehirn-blutleiter,** *m.* cerebral sinus
**Gehirn-blutschlag,** *m.* = **-blutung**
**Gehirn-blutung,** *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage; apoplexy
**Gehirn-bohrer,** *m.* trephine
**Gehirn-brei,** *m.* brain-pulp
**Gehirn-bruch,** *m.* hernia cerebri, encephalocele
**Gehirn-brücke,** *f.* pons Varolii
**Gehirn-contour,** *f.* cerebral contour
**Gehirn-deckel,** *m.* cranium
**Gehirn-druck,** *m.* pressure on the brain; pressure exerted by the brain
**Gehirn-durchschnitt,** *m.* section through brain
**Gehirn-einschnitt,** *m.* cerebral fissure
**Gehirn-eiterung,** *f.* cerebral suppuration
**Gehirn-ekel,** *m.* cerebral nausea; nausea due to hallucination
**Gehirn-embolie,** *f.* cerebral embolism
**Gehirn-entwickelung,** *f.* cerebral development
**Gehirn-entwickelungshemmung,** *f.* arrest of cerebral development
**Gehirn-entzündung,** *f.* encephalitis
**Gehirn-erkrankung,** *f.* cerebral affection
**Gehirn-ermüdung,** *f.* cerebral fatigue
**Gehirn-erregung,** *f.* cerebral excitement
**Gehirn-erscheinung,** *f.* cerebral phenomenon
**Gehirn-erschütterung,** *f.* concussion of the brain
**Gehirn-erweichung,** *f.* softening of the brain
**Gehirn-fähigkeit,** *f.* brain capacity
**Gehirn-falte,** *f.* cerebral fold
**Gehirn-faser,** *f.* brain-fibre
**Gehirn-fett,** *n.* cerebrin
**Gehirn-fieber,** *n.* brain fever
**Gehirn-finne,** *f.* Cysticercus cellulosæ
**Gehirn-fläche,** *f.* cerebral surface
**Gehirn-form,** *f.* shape of brain
**Gehirn-funktion,** *f.* cerebral function
**Gehirn-furche,** *f.* cerebral sulcus
**Gehirn-fuss,** *m.* base of the brain
**Gehirn-ganglion,** *n.* cerebral ganglion
**Gehirn-ganglienzelle,** *f.* cerebral ganglionic cell
**Gehirn-gefäss,** *n.* cerebral vessel
**Gehirn-geschwulst,** *f.* cerebral tumour
**Gehirn-gewebe,** *n.* cerebral tissue
**Gehirn-gewicht,** *n.* weight of brain
**Gehirn-gewölbe,** *n.* fornix cerebri
**Gehirn-gliom,** *n.* glioma of the brain
**Gehirn-grösse,** *f.* size of the brain
**Gehirn-grund,** *m.* base of brain
**Gehirn-grundfläche,** *f.* surface of base of brain
**Gehirn-grundschlagader,** *f.* basilar artery of brain
**Gehirn-halbkugel,** *f.* cerebral hemisphere
**Gehirn-haube,** *f.* tegmentum cerebri
**Gehirnhaut,** *f.* cerebral meninges
  **harte** —, dura mater
  **mittlere** —, arachnoid
  **obere** —, dura mater
  **weiche** —, pia mater
**Gehirnhaut-** (in compds.), meningeal
**Gehirnhaut-arterie,** *f.* meningeal artery
**Gehirnhaut-blutleiter,** *m.* meningeal sinus
**Gehirnhaut-blutung,** *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
**Gehirnhaut-bruch,** *m.* meningocele
**Gehirnhaut-entartung,** *f.* meningeal degeneration
**Gehirnhaut-entzündung,** *f.* meningitis
**Gehirnhaut-gefäss,** *n.* meningeal vessel
**Gehirnhaut-sack,** *m.* meningeal sac or pouch
**Gehirnhaut-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gehirnhaut-trübung,** *f.* meningeal opacity
**Gehirnhaut-verdickung,** *f.* meningeal thickening
**Gehirnhaut-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of meninges
**Gehirnhaut-wasserbruch,** *m.* hydromeningocele
**Gehirn-herd,** *m.* focus (of disease) in the brain
**Gehirn-hernia,** *f.* cerebral hernia
**Gehirn-höhle,** *f.* cerebral ventricle
**Gehirn-höhlengeschwulst,** *f.* swelling or tumour in cerebral ventricle
**Gehirn-höhlenwand,** *f.* wall of cerebral ventricle
**Gehirn-höhlenwassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of cerebral ventricles
**Gehirn-hülle,** *f.* cerebral covering or meninges
**Gehirn-hyperämie,** *f.* cerebral hyperæmia
**Gehirn-hypertrophie,** *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
**Gehirn-innere,** *n.* interior of brain
**Gehirn-insel,** *f.* island of Reil
**Gehirn-kammer,** *f.* cerebral ventricle
**Gehirn-kapsel,** *f.* cranium
**Gehirn-kelter,** *f.* torcular Herophili

**Gehirn-kern,** *m.* cerebral nucleus
**Gehirn-klappe,** *f.* valve of Vieussens
**Gehirn-knöpfchen,** *n.* corpus mammillare
**Gehirn-knoten,** *m.* cerebral ganglion; pons Varolii
**Gehirn-kompression,** *f.* cerebral compression
**Gehirn-körper,** *m.* corpus striatum
**Gehirn-krampf,** *m.* eclampsia
**Gehirn-krank,** *a.* suffering from brain or mental disease
**Gehirn-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* sufferer from brain disease
**Gehirn-krankheit,** *f.* cerebral disease
**Gehirn-krebs,** *m.* cancer of the brain
**Gehirn-kreislauf,** *m.* cerebral circulation
**Gehirn-krümmung,** *f.* cerebral convolution of gyrus
**Gehirn-lähmung,** *f.* cerebral paralysis
**Gehirn-lappen,** *m.* cerebral lobe
**Gehirn-leben,** *n,* cerebral life
**Gehirn-lehre,** *f.* the science of the brain
**Gehirn-leiden,** *n.* cerebral affection
**Gehirn-leitungsbahn,** *f.* cerebral conducting path
**Gehirn-los,** *a.* brainless
**Gehirn-losigkeit,** *f.* brainlessness
**Gehirn-mangel,** *m.* absence or want of brain
**Gehirn-mantel,** *m.* covering of the brain, pallium
**Gehirn-mark,** *n.* cerebral medulla, white matter of brain
**Gehirn-markentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cerebral medulla
**Gehirn-markhügel,** *m.* corpus mammillare
**Gehirn-marksegel,** *n.* medullary velum
**Gehirn-markstaub,** *m.* myelocyte
**Gehirn-masse,** *f.* cerebral substance
**Gehirn-menge,** *f.* amount of brain
**Gehirn-messer,** *n.* brain-knife
**Gehirn-missbildung,** *f.* cerebral malformation
**Gehirn-nerv,** *m.* cerebral nerve
**Gehirn-nervenast,** *m.* branch of cerebral nerve
**Gehirn-nervenpaar,** *n.* pair of cerebral nerves
**Gehirn-nervenschwäche,** *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
**Gehirn-nervenstamm,** *m.* trunk of cerebral nerve
**Gehirn-nervensystem,** *n.* cerebral nervous system
**Gehirn-nervenverzweigung,** *f.* ramification of cerebral nerves
**Gehirn-oberfläche,** *f.* cerebral surface
**Gehirn-ödem,** *n.* cerebral œdema
**Gehirn-parenchym,** *n.* cerebral parenchyma
**Gehirn-pfanne,** *f.* cranium
**Gehirn-pulsader,** *f.* and compds. = **-arterie**
**Gehirn-quese,** *f.* Cœnurus cerebralis
**Gehirn-quetschung,** *f.* cerebral contusion
**Gehirn-rautengrube,** *f.* fossa rhomboidalis, fourth ventricle
**Gehirn-reiz,** *m.* cerebral stimulant or irritant
**Gehirn-reizung,** *f.* cerebral irritation
**Gehirn-reizungserscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of cerebral irritation
**Gehirn-reizzustand,** *m.* condition of cerebral irritation
**Gehirn-rinde,** *f.* cerebral cortex
**Gehirn-rindenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cerebral cortex
**Gehirn-rindenschrumpfung,** *f.* atrophy of cerebral cortex
**Gehirn-rindenverhärtung,** *f.* induration of cerebral cortex
**Gehirn-rohr,** *n.* cephalic portion of medullary tube
**Gehirn-rückenmark,** *n.* cerebro-spinal medulla, medulla oblongata
**Gehirn-rückenmarksnerv,** *m.* cerebro-spinal nerve
**Gehirn-sand,** *m.* brain-sand
**Gehirn-sandgeschwulst,** *f.* psammoma
**Gehirn-saum,** *m.* fimbria hippocampi; tænia semicircularis
**Gehirn-schädel,** *m.* cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel**
**Gehirn-schale,** *f.* cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel**
**Gehirn-scheidewand,** *f.* septum lucidum
**Gehirn-schenkel,** *m.* cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri
**Gehirn-schenkelfuss,** *m.* ventral portion of crus cerebri
**Gehirn-schenkelhaube,** *f.* dorsal portion of crus cerebri, tegmentum
**Gehirn-schenkelschlinge,** *f.* ansa peduncularis cerebri
**Gehirn-schichte,** *f.* cerebral layer
**Gehirn-schlag,** *m.* cerebral apoplexy
**Gehirn-schlagader,** *f.* and compds. = **-arterie**
**Gehirn-schlagfluss,** *m.* = **-schlag**
**Gehirn-schlagflussarterie,** *f.* Charcot's artery of cerebral hæmorrhage, nuclear branch of middle cerebral
**Gehirn-schlitz,** *m.* cerebral fissure
**Gehirn-schnitt,** *m.* section of brain
**Gehirn-schrumpfung,** *f.* = **-schwund**
**Gehirn-schwamm,** *m.* fungus cerebri
**Gehirn-schwiele,** *f.* = **-balken**
**Gehirn-schwund,** *m.* cerebral atrophy
**Gehirn-sehschwäche,** *f.* cortical blindness
**Gehirn-sichel,** *f.* falx cerebri; falx cerebelli
**Gehirn-sklerose,** *f.* cerebral sclerosis
**Gehirn-spalte,** *f.* cerebral fissure
**Gehirn-spinnengewebe,** *n.* arachnoid membrane
**Gehirn-stamm,** *m.* brain-stem (crusta,

peduncle); primary cerebral peduncle
**Gehirn-stein,** *m.* cerebral concretion
**Gehirn-stiel,** *m.* cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri
**Gehirn-stock,** *m.* = **-stamm**
**Gehirn-störung,** *f.* cerebral disturbance
**Gehirnsubstanz,** *f.* cerebral substance
**Gehirnsubstanz-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cerebral substance
**Gehirnsubstanz-ernährung,** *f.* cerebral nutrition
**Gehirnsubstanz-erweichung,** *f.* cerebral softening
**Gehirnsubstanz-schrumpfung,** *f.* cerebral atrophy
**Gehirn-teil,** *m.* portion of brain
**Gehirn-thätigkeit,** *f.* cerebral activity or function
**Gehirn-trichter,** *m.* infundibulum cerebri
**Gehirn-turgor,** *m.* cerebral hyperæmia
**Gehirn-überanstrengung,** *f.* cerebral or mental overstrain
**Gehirn-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of brain
**Gehirn-vene,** *f.* cerebral vein
**Gehirn-ventrikel,** *m.* ventricle of brain
**Gehirn-veränderung,** *f.* cerebral change
**Gehirn-vereiterung,** *f.* cerebral suppuration
**Gehirn-verhärtung,** *f.* cerebral induration
**Gehirn-verkümmerung,** *f.* cerebral arrest of development or atrophy
**Gehirn-verletzung,** *f.* cerebral injury
**Gehirn-verrichtung,** *f.* cerebral function
**Gehirn-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of brain
**Gehirn-vorfall,** *m.* hernia or protrusion of brain
**Gehirn-vorgang,** *m.* functional process of the brain
**Gehirn-wachstum,** *n.* cerebral growth or development
**Gehirn-wasser,** *n.* cerebro-spinal fluid
**Gehirn-wasserausfluss,** *m.* escape of cerebro-spinal fluid
**Gehirn-wasserbruch,** *m.* encephalocele
**Gehirn-wassererguss,** *m.* serous effusion in the brain
**Gehirn-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrocephalus
**Gehirn-windung,** *f.* cerebral convolution or gyrus
**Gehirn-wucherung,** *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
**Gehirn-wulst,** *m.* hippocampus major
**Gehirn-wunde,** *f.* cerebral wound
**Gehirn-zelt,** *n.* tentorium cerebelli
**Gehirn-zeltblutleiter,** *m.* straight sinus
**Gehirn-zerreissung,** *f.* laceration of brain
**Gehirn-zufall,** *m.* cerebral attack
**Gehirn-zustand,** *m.* cerebral condition
**Gehör,** *n.* hearing; ear
**Gehör-** (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Hör-**
**Gehör-arterie,** *f.* auditory artery
**Gehör-bläschen,** *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* auditory vesicle
**Gehör-eindruck,** *m.* auditory impression
**Gehör-empfindung,** *f.* auditory sensation
  **entotische** —, auditory sensation arising within the ear
  **objektive** —, objective auditory sensation
  **subjektive** —, auditory subjective sensation
**Gehör-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of hearing
**Gehör-fehler,** *m.* defect of hearing
**Gehör-flecken,** *m.* macula acustica
**Gehör-gang,** *n.* auditory meatus or canal
**Gehör-gangsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of auditory meatus
**Gehör-gangserkrankung,** *f.* affection of auditory meatus
**Gehör-gangshaut,** *f.* lining of auditory meatus
**Gehör-gangsknorpel,** *m.* cartilage of external auditory meatus
**Gehör-gangsverstopfung,** *f.* obstruction or plugging of auditory meatus
**Gehör-haar,** *n.* or **-härchen,** *n.* auditory cilium
**Gehör-höhle,** *f.* auditory cavity
**Gehör-knöchelchen,** *n.* auditory ossicle
**Gehör-knöchelchenkette,** *f.* chain of auditory ossicles
**Gehör-knochen,** *m.* = **-knöchelchen**
**Gehör-krank,** *a.* suffering from ear disease or deafness
**Gehör-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* sufferer from ear disease or deafness
**Gehör-krankheit,** *f.* ear disease, affection of hearing
**Gehör-kunst,** *f.* = **-lehre**
**Gehör-lähmung,** *f.* defect of hearing
**Gehör-lehre,** *f.* acoustics
**Gehör-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Gehör-leiste,** *f.* crista acustica, auditory crest or ridge
**Gehör-loch,** *n.* auditory foramen
**Gehör-los,** *a.* deaf
**Gehör-losigkeit,** *f.* deafness
**Gehör-mangel,** *m.* defect of hearing, deafness
**Gehör-messer,** *m.* acoumeter
**Gehör-mittel,** *n.* remedy for relief of deafness
**Gehör-nerv,** *m.* auditory nerve
**Gehör-nervenerregung,** *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve
**Gehör-nervenfaser,** *f.* auditory nerve fibre
**Gehör-nervenfaserung,** *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
**Gehör-nervenloch,** *n.* auditory nerve foramen
**Gehör-nervenkern,** *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve

**Gehör-nervenstamm,** *m.* auditory nerve trunk
**Gehör-nervenwurzel,** *f.* auditory nerve root
**Gehör-organ,** *n.* organ of hearing
**Gehör-prüfung,** *f.* testing the hearing
**Gehör-rohr,** *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
**Gehörs-** (in compds.), *vide* **Gehör-**
**Gehör-saiten,** *f.pl.* basilar fibres
**Gehör-sand,** *m.* otolith
**Gehör-schnecke,** *f.* cochlea
**Gehör-schwindel,** *m.* auditory vertigo
**Gehör-sinn,** *m.* sense of hearing
**Gehör-sphäre,** *f.* auditory sphere, field of hearing
**Gehör-stäbchen,** *n.* auditory rod
**Gehör-steinchen,** *n.* = **-sand**
**Gehör-störung,** *f.* disturbance of hearing
**Gehör-täuschung,** *f.* auditory illusion or delusion
**Gehör-trichter,** *m.* ear-trumpet
**Gehör-trommel,** *f.* tympanum
**Gehör-untersuchung,** *f.* = **-prüfung**
**Gehör-unvermögen,** *n.* incapability of hearing
**Gehör-vermögen,** *n.* power of hearing
**Gehör-vorhof,** *m.* auditory vestibule
**Gehör-wahrnehmung,** *f.* = **-empfindung**
**Gehör-wasser,** *n.* liquor Cotunnii; fluid of inner ear
**Gehör-weg,** *m.* and compds. = **-gang**
**Gehör-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-organ**
**Gehör-zahn,** *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
**Gehstörung,** *f.* disturbance in gait
**Gehverbände,** *m.pl.* bandages allowing the patient to walk
**Gehwerkzeuge,** *n.pl.* locomotor apparatus
**Geifer,** *m.* drivel, slaver
**Geiferig,** *a.* drivelling, slavering, drivel-like
**Geifern,** *v.i.* to drivel, to dribble, to slobber
**Geigenharz,** *n.* colophonium
**Geigermuskel,** *m.* lumbrical muscle
**Geil,** *a.* lecherous, lascivious; proud (flesh)
**Geile,** *f.* ovary; —*n.pl.* testicles
**Geilheit,** *f.* lechery, lasciviousness
**Geilsucht,** *f.* nymphomania, satyriasis
**Geimpft,** *a.* vaccinated, inoculated
**Geimpfte,** *m.* & *f.* a vaccinated or inoculated subject
**Geissblatt,** *n.* Lonicera
**Geissel,** *f.* flagellum, cilium
**Geissel-faden,** *m.* cilium
**Geissel-infusorien,** *pl.* flagellata
**Geissel-körperchen,** *n.pl.* malarial parasites in their flagellate stage
**Geissel-tierchen,** *n.pl.* flagellata
**Geissel-ung,** *f.* flagellation
**Geissel-wimper,** *f.* large cilium
**Geissel-zelle,** *f.* filiform, ciliated or flagelliform cell; spermatozoon
**Geissel-zustand,** *m.* the flagellate or ciliated stage
**Geissfuss,** *m.* Langenbeck's periosteal elevator, dental elevator
**Geist,** *m.* spirit, mind, soul, intelligence
**Geist-abwesenheit,** *f.* absence of mind
**Geist-anregend,** *a.* mentally stimulating
**Geist-anstrengend,** *a.* fatiguing the mind
**Geist-arm,** *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
**Geist-ermüdend,** *a.* causing mental fatigue
**Geist-erquickend,** *a.* mentally stimulating
**Geistes-** (in compds.), mental
**Geistes-abspannung,** *f.* mental depression
**Geistes-abwesend,** *a.* absent-minded
**Geistes-abwesenheit,** *f.* absence of mind
**Geistes-anregung,** *f.* mental stimulation
**Geistes-anstrengung,** *f.* mental exertion
**Geistes-arbeit,** *f.* mental work
**Geistes-arm,** *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
**Geistes-armut,** *f.* mental weakness
**Geistes-aufregung,** *f.* mental excitement
**Geistes-beschränktheit,** *f.* limited mental capacity
**Geistes-bildung,** *f.* mental cultivation
**Geistes-blitz,** *m.* mental flash
**Geistes-eigentümlichkeit,** *f.* mental peculiarity
**Geistes-entwickelung,** *f.* mental development
**Geistes-erstarrung,** *f.* mental torpor
**Geistes-fähigkeit,** *f.* intellectual power
**Geistes-gestört,** *a.* mentally disturbed
**Geistes-gestörte,** *m.* & *f.* a person mentally disturbed
**Geistes-gesund,** *a.* of sound mind
**Geistes-gesunde,** *m.* & *f.* a person of sound mind
**Geistes-kraft,** *f.* mental power or vigour
**Geistes-krank,** *a.* mentally affected
**Geistes-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a person mentally affected
**Geistes-krankheit,** *f.* mental disease, alienation
**Geistes-leere,** *f.* mental vacancy
**Geistes-richtung,** *f.* mental tendency, disposition
**Geistes-ruhe,** *f.* mental rest or repose
**Geistes-schwach,** *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
**Geistes-schwache,** *m.* & *f.* a person of weak mind
**Geistes-schwäche,** *f.* weakness of mind, imbecility
**Geistes-schwäche des Greisenalters,** dotage, dementia senilis
**Geistes-schwächung,** *f.* weakening of the mind
**Geistes-spannung,** *f.* mental exertion, mental strain

**Geistes-stärke,** *f.* strength of mind, mental vigour
**Geistes-störung,** *f.* mental disturbance or aberration
**Geistes-stumpf,** *a.* dull, stupid, imbecile
**Geistes-stumpfheit,** *f.* intellectual dulness, stupidity
**Geistes-thätigkeit,** *f.* mental activity
**Geistes-träge,** *a.* mentally indolent; stupid
**Geistes-trägheit,** *f.* mental indolence; stupidity
**Geistes-überanstrengung,** *f.* mental overstrain
**Geistes-verfassung,** *f.* mental disposition
**Geistes-verstörung,** *f.* = **-zerrüttung**
**Geistes-verwirrung,** *f.* mental confusion; alienation
**Geistes-zerrüttung,** *f.* mental derangement
**Geistes-zustand,** *m.* mental condition
**Geistig,** *a.* mental, mentally, intellectual; spirituous, alcoholic
**Geistige Gährung,** *f.* alcoholic fermentation
**Geist-lähmend,** *a.* mentally paralysing
**Geist-leer,** *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
**Geist-los,** *a.* = **-leer**
**Geist-losigkeit,** *f.* mental dulness, stupidity
**Gekampfert,** *a.* camphorated
**Gekeimt,** *a.* germinated
**Gekerbt,** *a.* notched, indented, jagged
**Geknäuelt,** *a.* agglomerate, glomerate; convoluted, coiled
**Geknicht,** *a.* kinked, flexed, bent; partially fractured
**Geknöpft,** *a.* provided with a knob or button; probe-pointed, blunt-pointed
**Gekörnt,** *a.* granulated, granular
**Gekräuselt,** *a.* curled, curly
**Gekreuzt,** *a.* crossed, decussated
**Gekröse,** *n.* mesentery
**Gekrös-** (in compds.), mesenteric
**Gekrös-ader,** *f.* mesenteric vein
**Gekrös-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling the mesentery
**Gekrös-arterie,** *f.* mesenteric artery
**Gekrös-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Gekrös-blatt,** *n.* layer of mesentery
**Gekrös-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Gekrös-bruch,** *m.* mesenteric hernia
**Gekrös-darm,** *m.* jejunum and ileum
**Gekrös-drüse,** *f.* mesenteric gland
**Gekrös-drüsengang,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Gekrös-drüsenverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of mesenteric glands
**Gekrös-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of mesentery
**Gekrös-falte,** *f.* mesenteric fold
**Gekrös-fell,** *n.* mesenteric membrane
**Gekrös-gang,** *m.* pancreatic duct
**Gekrös-gefäss,** *n.* mesenteric vessel
**Gekrös-geflecht,** *n.* mesenteric plexus
**Gekrös-haut,** *f.* mesenteric endothelium
**Gekrös-lymphdrüse,** *f.* mesenteric lymph glands
**Gekrös-nerv,** *m.* mesenteric nerve
**Gekrös-platte,** *f.* = **-blatt**
**Gekrös-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gekrös-rand,** *m.* mesenteric margin
**Gekrös-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gekrös-schwindsucht,** *f.* tabes mesenterica
**Gekrös-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Gekrös-wurzel,** *f.* root or origin of mesentery
**Gekrümmt,** *a.* curved, crooked, bent
**Gelappt,** *a.* lobulated, lobed
**Gelasini,** *m.pl.* 1. dimples; 2. the upper incisor teeth
**Gelasmus,** *m.* spasmodic laughter
**Gelatine,** *f.* gelatine
  **chinesische** or **japanesische —,** agar agar
**Gelatin-kapsel,** *f.* gelatine capsule
**Gelatin-kultur,** *f.* gelatine culture
**Gelatin-platte,** *f.* gelatine plate
**Gelatin-stichkultur,** *f.* gelatine stab culture
**Gelatinierbar,** *a.* capable of being gelatinised
**Gelatinierbarkeit,** *f.* capability of being gelatinised
**Gelatinieren,** *v.t.* to gelatinise
**Gelatinös,** *a.* gelatinous; colloid
**Gelb,** *a.* yellow; **Gelber Fleck,** *m.* yellow spot of retina
**Gelb-blaublind,** *a.* yellow-blue blind
**Gelb-blaublindheit,** *f.* yellow-blue blindness
**Gelb-färbung,** *f.* yellow staining or colouration
**Gelb-fieber,** *n.* yellow fever
**Gelblich,** *a.* yellowish
**Gelb-sehen,** *n.* yellow vision
**Gelb-sucht,** *f.* jaundice
**Gelb-süchtig,** *a.* jaundiced
**Gelb-süchtige,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of jaundice
**Gelb-wasser,** *n.* ascites
**Gelb-wurz,** *f.* turmeric
**Geldrollenförmig,** *a.* nummular
**Gelee,** *n.* jelly
**Gelegenheit,** *f.* occasion, opportunity
**Gelegenheits-trinker,** *m.* an occasional drunkard
**Gelegenheits-ursache,** *f.* actual or exciting cause
**Gelegenheits-verbrecher,** *m.* an occasional criminal
**Geleitzelle,** *f.* conducting cell
**Gelenk,** *n.* articulation, joint
  **bewegliches —,** arthrodial joint
  **falsches —,** false joints, pseudo-arthrosis
  **Finger gelenk,** knuckle

**freies —**, = **-bewegliches**
**Hand gelenk,** wrist
**künstliches —**, artificial joint
**neues —**, new joint
**Rückgrat gelenk,** vertebral articulation
**straffes —**, amphi-arthrosis
**widernatürliches —**, = **-künstliches**
**Gelenk-** (in compds.), articular
**Gelenk-abscess,** *m.* joint abscess
**Gelenk-abschleifung,** *f.* wearing away of the articular surfaces of a joint
**Gelenk-abschwellung,** *f.* diminution of an articular swelling
**Gelenk-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of a joint
**Gelenk-arterie,** *f.* articular artery
**Gelenk-artig,** *a.* joint-like
**Gelenk-ausdehnung,** *f.* distension of a joint
**Gelenk-ausmachung,** *f.* dislocation of a joint
**Gelenk-ausschälung,** *f.* resection of a joint
**Gelenk-ausschwitzung,** *f.* intra-articular effusion or exudation
**Gelenkband,** *n.* articular ligament
**Gelenkbänder-durchtrennung,** *f.* division of an articular ligament, syndesmotomy
**Gelenkbänder-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of articular ligaments
**Gelenkbänder-erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of articular ligaments
**Gelenkbänder-krankheit,** *f.* disease of an articular ligament
**Gelenkbänder-schmerz,** *m.* pain in articular ligaments
**Gelenkbänder-schrumpfung,** *f.* atrophy of articular ligaments
**Gelenkbänder-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of articular ligaments
**Gelenkbänder-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of articular ligaments
**Gelenk-bau,** *m.* structure of a joint
**Gelenk-bein,** *n.* or **-beinchen,** *n.* sesamoid bone
**Gelenk-beschwerde,** *f.* joint affection
**Gelenk-beuge,** *f.* flexure of a joint
**Gelenk-beugung,** *f.* flexion of a joint
**Gelenk-beugung,** *f.* **(gewaltsame),** forcible flexion of a joint
**Gelenk-beweglichkeit,** *f.* movability of a joint
**Gelenk-bewegung,** *f.* movement of a joint
**Gelenk-blutader,** *f.* articular vein
**Gelenk-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from or into a joint
**Gelenk-bruch,** *m.* fracture into a joint
**Gelenk-bug,** *m.* = **-beuge**
**Gelenk-deformierung,** *f.* deformity of a joint
**Gelenk-distorsion,** *f.* partial dislocation of a joint
**Gelenk-drüse,** *f.* synovial gland
**Gelenk-eiterung,** *f.* suppurative arthritis
**Gelenk-empyem,** *n.* collection of pus in a joint
**Gelenk-ende,** *n.* articular extremity, epiphysis
**Gelenk-endenverwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
**Gelenk-entfernung,** *f.* resection of a joint
**Gelenk-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a joint, arthritis
**Gelenk-erguss,** *m.* effusion into a joint
**Gelenk-erkältung,** *f.* chill of a joint
**Gelenk-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of a joint
**Gelenk-falte,** *f.* articular fold or crease
**Gelenk-fläche,** *f.* articular surface
**Gelenk-flächenreibung,** *f.* friction of articular surfaces
**Gelenk-flächenverwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
**Gelenk-flüssigkeit,** *f.* synovial fluid
**Gelenk-fortsatz,** *m.* articular process, condyloid process
**Gelenk-fuge,** *f.* articulation
**Gelenk-fügung,** *f.* articulation
**Gelenk-gegend,** *f.* region of a joint
**Gelenk-geschwulst,** *f.* articular swelling or tumour
**Gelenk-geschwulst,** *f.* **(weisse),** white swelling
**Gelenk-geschwür,** *n.* ulceration in a joint
**Gelenk-grube,** *f.* articular fossa
**Gelenk-haut,** *f.* synovial membrane
**Gelenk-höcker,** *m.* articular eminence, condyle
**Gelenk-höckergrube,** *f.* condyloid fossa
**Gelenk-höhle,** *f.* articular cavity, acetabulum
**Gelenk-höhlenartig,** *a.* acetabular
**Gelenk-hügel,** *m.* or **-hügelchen,** *n.* articular prominence
**Gelenk-hydrops,** *m.* synovial effusion, hydrops articuli
**Gelenk-ig,** *a.* flexible, pliant, pliable, supple, jointed
**Gelenk-igkeit,** *f.* flexibility, pliancy, suppleness
**Gelenkkapsel,** *f.* capsular ligament
**Gelenkkapsel-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the capsular ligament of a joint
**Gelenkkapsel-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of a capsular ligament
**Gelenkkapsel-schrumpfung,** *f.* atrophy or thinning of a capsular ligament
**Gelenkkapsel-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of a capsular ligament
**Gelenkkapsel-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of a capsular ligament
**Gelenk-knochen,** *m.* bone forming part of a joint
**Gelenk-knochengeschwulst,** *f.* swelling of the articular end of a bone

**Gelenk-knopf,** *m.* head of a bone
**Gelenk-knorpel,** *m.* articular cartilage
**Gelenk-knorpelartig,** *a.* resembling articular cartilage
**Gelenk-knorpelüberzug,** *m.* articular cartilage
**Gelenk-knorpelwucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of articular cartilage
**Gelenk-knorpelzerstörung,** *f.* destruction of articular cartilage
**Gelenk-knorren,** *m.* = **-kopf**
**Gelenk-knoten,** *m.* = **-konkrement**
**Gelenk-konkrement,** *n.* loose or movable body in a joint
**Gelenk-kontusion,** *f.* contusion of a joint
**Gelenk-kopf,** *m.* head of a bone, condyle
**rollenartiger—,** trochlea
**Gelenk-körper,** *m.* = **-konkrement**
**Gelenk-krankheit,** *f.* joint disease
**Gelenk-lehre,** *f.* arthrology
**Gelenk-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Gelenk-leim,** *m.* = **-schmiere**
**Gelenk-linie,** *f.* axis of joint
**Gelenk-lippe,** *f.* margin of a joint
**Gelenk-maus,** *f.* = **-konkrement**
**Gelenk-mäusegeräusch,** *n. bruit d'aï*
**Gelenk-muskulatur,** *f.* joint musculature
**Gelenk-nervenkörperchen,** *n.* articular nerve corpuscle
**Gelenk-neuralgie,** *f.* arthralgia, hysterical joint disease, Brodie's disease
**Gelenk-neurose,** *f.* = **-neuralgie**
**Gelenk-pfanne,** *f.* articular, acetabular, or glenoid cavity
**Gelenk-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gelenk-quetschung,** *f.* contusion of a joint
**Gelenk-raum,** *m.* articular cavity
**Gelenk-rheumatismus,** *m.* articular rheumatism
**Gelenk-ring,** *m.* articular margin
**Gelenk-rolle,** *f.* condyle
**Gelenk-saft,** *m.* = **-schmiere**
**Gelenk-sam,** *a.* flexible, pliable
**Gelenk-samkeit,** *f.* flexibility, pliability
**Gelenk-scheide,** *f.* articular capsule
**Gelenk-schienchen,** *n.* small articulated splint
**Gelenk-schiene,** *f.* articulated splint
**Gelenk-schlaffheit,** *f.* relaxation of a joint
**Gelenk-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gelenk-schleim,** *m.* = **-schmiere**
**Gelenk-schleimhaut,** *f.* synovial membrane
**Gelenk-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of synovial membrane
**Gelenk-schleimhautrötung,** *f.* reddening of synovial membrane
**Gelenk-schleimhautschwellung,** *f.* swelling of synovial membrane
**Gelenk-schmerz,** *m.* pain in a joint
**Gelenk-schmiere,** *f.* synovia
**Gelenk-schwamm,** *m.* white swelling
**Gelenk-schwellung,** *f.* swelling of a joint
**Gelenk-schwund,** *m.* wasting of a joint
**Gelenk-spalte,** *f.* articular space
**Gelenk-steif,** *a.* stiff-jointed, ankylosed
**Gelenk-steifheit,** *f.* ankylosis
**Gelenk-steifigkeit,** *f.* = **-steifheit**
**Gelenk-stellung,** *f.* attitude of a joint
**Gelenk-störung,** *f.* articular affection
**Gelenk-streckung,** *f.* extension of a joint
**Gelenk-streckung,** *f.* **(gewaltsame),** forcible extension of a joint
**Gelenk-stück,** *n.* = **-teil**
**Gelenk-tasche,** *f.* pouch or pocket of a joint
**Gelenk-teil,** *m.* articular portion
**Gelenk-tuberkulose,** *f.* tuberculosis of a joint
**Gelenk-übel,** *n.* joint affection
**Gelenk-unbeweglichkeit,** *f.* immobility of a joint
**Gelenk-verbindung,** *f.* articulation
**Gelenk-verdickung,** *f.* thickening in the region of a joint
**Gelenk-vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration in a joint
**Gelenk-verjauchung,** *f.* ichorous suppuration in a joint
**Gelenk-verkrümmung,** *f.* deformity of a joint
**Gelenk-verletzung,** *f.* injury to a joint
**Gelenk-verödung,** *f.* obliteration of a joint, ankylosis, arthrodesis
**Gelenk-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of a joint
**Gelenk-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of a joint
**Gelenk-verstauchung,** *f.* = **-verrenkung**
**Gelenk-verwachsung,** *f.* ankylosis, joint adhesions
**Gelenk-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* joint boundary or capsule
**Gelenk-wasser,** *n.* = **-schmiere**
**Gelenk-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrops articuli
**Gelenk-weichteile,** *m.pl.* soft parts of a joint
**Gelenk-wirbel,** *m.* rotatory joint
**Gelenk-wunde,** *f.* wound of a joint
**Gelenk-zerlegung,** *f.* dissection of a joint
**Gelenk-zotte,** *f.* villous process of synovial membrane
**Gelenk-zottenwucherung,** *f.* proliferation of synovial fringes
**Gelin,** *n.* 1. a substance resembling agar-agar; 2. ossein
**Gelind,** *a.* gentle, soft, mild, slight, tender
**—abführend,** *a.* mildly laxative
**Gelispel,** *n.* lisping
**Gelockert,** *a.* loosened
**Geloduratkapsel,** *f.* a patent capsule that dissolves in the small intestine
**Gelöschter Kalk,** *m.* slaked lime
**Gelose,** *f.* agar-agar; a substance obtained from agar-agar

**Gelsemien-säure,** *f.* gelsemic acid
**Gelsemien-wurzel,** *f.* gelsemium root.
**Gelüste,** *pl.* morbid appetite, picæ
**Gemächt,** *n.* the genitals
**Gemecker,** *n.* ægophony
**Gemein,** *a.* common, low, ordinary
**Gemein-empfindung,** *f.* = **-gefühl**
**Gemein-gefühl,** *n.* subjective feeling or sensation (not referable to external objects)
**Gemein-schaftlich,** *a.* common, mutual, communis
**Gemein-verstand,** *m.* common sense
**Gemenge,** *n.* mixture
**Gemisch,** *n.* mixture
**Gemischt,** *a.* mixed
**Gemischtes Atmen,** *n.* indeterminate breathing
**Gemme,** *f.* gem; pear-shaped swelling of filaments in certain Mucorini
**Gemmipare Fortpflanzung,** *n.* propagation by sprouting
**Gems-ballen,** *m.* or **-kugel,** *f.* hair-ball (found in intestines of chamois)
**Gemummel,** *n.* mumble
**Gemurmel,** *n.* murmur
**Gemüse,** *n.* vegetables
**Gemüse-kost,** *f.* or **-nahrung,** *f.* vegetable diet
**Gemüt,** *n.* mind, soul, heart, feeling, disposition, turn of mind, nature, temper
**Gemüt-lich,** *a.* kindly disposed
**Gemüt-lichkeit,** *f.* kindly disposition
**Gemüt-los,** *a.* unfeeling, heartless
**Gemüt-losigkeit,** *f.* unfeelingness, heartlessness
**Gemüts-anlage,** *f.* = **-art**
**Gemüts-anregung,** *f.* stimulation of the mind
**Gemüts-art,** *f.* disposition, turn of mind, temper, humour, character, constitution
**Gemüts-aufregung,** *f.* mental excitement
**Gemüts-beschaffenheit,** *f.* = **-art**
**Gemüts-bewegung,** *f.* mental emotion, excitement
**Gemüts-eigenheit,** *f.* mental peculiarity
**Gemüts-eindruck,** *m.* mental impression
**Gemüts-erregung,** *f.* mental emotion
**Gemüts-erschütterung,** *f.* violent mental emotion
**Gemüts-kraft,** *f.* force of the mind, force of character
**Gemüts-krank,** *a.* disordered in mind, melancholy
**Gemüts-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* one suffering from a disturbed state of mind
**Gemüts-krankheit,** *f.* disorder of the mind, mental disturbance, melancholy
**Gemüts-lage,** *f.* mental condition
**Gemüts-leben,** *n.* internal life, sentimentality
**Gemüts-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Gemüts-neigung,** *f.* natural inclination, turn of mind
**Gemüts-regung,** *f.* = **-bewegung**
**Gemüts-reizbarkeit,** *f.* mental irritability
**Gemüts-richtung,** *f.* = **-neigung**
**Gemüts-ruhe,** *f.* mental repose
**Gemüts-schmerz,** *m.* mental pain or suffering
**Gemüts-stärke,** *f.* = **-kraft**
**Gemüts-stimmung,** *f.* disposition, condition or frame of mind
**Gemüts-störung,** *f.* mental disturbance
**Gemüts-stumpfheit,** *f.* mental hebetude or dulness
**Gemüts-unruhe,** *f.* mental perturbation
**Gemüts-veränderung,** *f.* alteration of mental condition
**Gemüts-verfassung,** *f.* = **-stimmung**
**Gemüts-verstimmung,** *f.* depression of spirits, ill-humour
**Gemüts-wahnsinn,** *m.* moral insanity
**Gemüts-zustand,** *m.* mental condition
**Genabelt,** *a.* umbilicated
**Genarbt,** *a.* cicatrised
**Genau,** *a.* accurate, exact
**Geneigt,** *a.* inclined, bent
**Generalarzt,** *m.* surgeon-general
**Generalstabsarzt,** *m.* staff surgeon-general
**Generation,** *f.* generation
**Generations-drüse,** *f.* generative gland
**Generations-wechsel,** *m.* alternation of generations, metagenesis
**Generisch,** *a.* generic
**Genesen,** *v.i.* to recover, to convalesce; to give birth to a child
**Genesung,** *f.* recovery, convalescence
**Genesungs-dauer,** *f.* duration of convalescence
**Genesungs-fall,** *m.* case of recovery
**Genesungs-kraut,** *n.* medicinal herb
**Genesungs-mittel,** *n.* a remedy, medicine
**Genesungs-periode,** *f.* = **-zeit**
**Genesungs-verhältnis,** *n.* proportion of recoveries
**Gesungs-zeit,** *f.* convalescent period
**Genesungs-ziffer,** *f.* statistics or data of recovery
**Genetisch,** *a.* genetic
**Genick,** *n.* nape, back of neck, nucha, cervix; *vide* for compds. *also* **Nacken**
**Genick-beule,** *f.* boil on back of neck
**Genick-brechen,** *n.* breaking of the neck
**Genick-drüse,** *f.* cervical gland
**Genick-grube,** *f.* fovea nuchæ
**Genick-krampf,** *m.* rigidity or spasm of the neck
**Genick-krampf, (epidemischer),** epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis
**Genick-krampfstarre,** *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis
**Genick-schmerz,** *m.* pain in the neck
**Genick-starre,** *f.* = **-krampf**
**Genick-weh,** *n.* = **Genick-schmerz**

**Geniessbar,** *a.* edible, drinkable
**Geniessbarkeit,** *f.* quality of being edible or drinkable
**Geniospasmus,** *m.* spasm of the chin muscles
**Genital,** *a.* genital; *vide* for compds. *also* **Geschlechts-**
**Genital-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of sexual organs
**Genital-falte,** *f.* genital fold
**Genital-herpes,** *m.* herpes of the genitals
**Genital-höcker,** *m.* genital eminence
**Genitalien,** *pl.* genitals
**Genital-nervenkörperchen,** *n.* genital nerve corpuscles
**Genital-reizung,** *f.* genital irritation
**Genital-strang,** *m.* genital or spermatic cord
**Genital-wulst,** *m.* ridge bordering external opening of urogenital sinus of embryo
**Gentianablau,** *n.* gentian blue
**Genual,** *a.* relating to knee, genu-; *vide* for compds. **Knie**
**Genussmittel,** *n.* all substances used as additions to food (not in themselves essential, such as condiments, tobacco, spirits, etc.)
**Geocentrisch,** *a.* geocentric
**Geognosie,** *f.* study of present condition of the interior of the earth
**Geophagen,** *pl.* earth-eaters
**Geophagie,** *f.* earth-eating
**Gepaart,** *a.* coupled, in pairs
**Gepulvert,** *a.* powdered
**Gerad,** *a.* straight, rectus
**Gerad-halter,** *m.* support, orthopœdic apparatus, chest expander
**Gerad-lage,** *f.* longitudinal position
**Gerändert,** *a.* ridged, marginate
**Geraniumöl,** *n.* oil of geranium
**Gerätübung,** *f.* exercise with gymnastic apparatus
**Geräusch,** *n.* noise, murmur, hum, sound, souffle, bruit
**Geräuschlos,** *a.* noiseless
**Gerbsauer,** *a.* tannate
**Gerbsäure,** *f.* tannic acid
**Gerbsaure Bleisalbe,** *f.* ointment of tannate of lead
**Gerbsaures Salz,** *n.* tannate
**Gerbstoff,** *m.* tannin
**Gerbstoffbad,** *n.* tannin bath
**Gerdy'sche Zungenbeingrube,** *f.* trigonum caroticum
**Gereinigt,** *a.* purified, cleansed, clarified
**Gereizt,** *a.* irritated, stimulated
**Gereiztheit,** *f.* irritation
**Gerhardt'sche Reaktion,** *f.* ferric chloride test for diacetic acid in the urine
**Gerhardt'scher Schalwechsel,** *m.* Gerhardt's change of note
**Gerhardt'sches Zeichen.** 1. slight filling of the external jugular vein in sinus thrombosis of the affected side; 2. murmur in the occipital region in aneurysms of the basilar and vertebral arteries, etc.
**Gerichtlich,** *a.* forensic, legal
**Gerichtsarzt,** *m.* a public medico-legal officer; a kind of coroner
**Gerichtsärztlich,** *a.* medico-legal, forensic
**Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten,** *n.* decision, opinion, or report of medico-legal officer
**Gerieft,** *a.* grooved
**Gerinnbar,** *a.* coagulable
**Gerinnbarkeit,** *f.* coagulability
**Gerinnen,** *v.i.* to curdle, to coagulate, to congeal, to clot
**Gerinnen,** *n.* = **Gerinnung**
**Gerinnung,** *f.* coagulation, congealing, clotting; coagulum
**Gerinnungsbrand,** *m.* coagulation necrosis
**Gerinnungs-erregend,** *a.* causing coagulation or clotting
**Gerinnungs-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of coagulation
**Gerinnungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of coagulating
**Gerinnungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of coagulation
**Gerinnungs-masse,** *f.* coagulum, clot
**Gerinnungs-prozess,** *m.* = **-vorgang**
**Gerinnungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of coagulation
**Gerinnsel,** *n.* coagulum, thrombus, clot
**Gerinnsel-bildung,** *f.* formation of coagulum
**Gerippe,** *n.* skeleton
**Gerlier'sche Krankheit,** *f.* a disease endemic in Switzerland, characterized by vertigo, disturbances of vision, ptosis, and muscle palsies
**Germer,** *m.* white hellebore
**Germinieren,** *v.i.* to germinate
**Gerokomie,** *f.* dietetics and hygiene of old age
**Gerokomium,** *n.* infirmary for the aged
**Geromorphismus,** *m.* trophic disturbance of the facial hair of young people
**Geronnen,** *a.* coagulated, clotted
**Gerontoxon,** *n.* arcus senilis
**Gerste,** *f.* barley
**Gersten-brod,** *n.* barley bread
**Gersten-brühe,** *f.* barley broth
**Gersten-graupe,** *f.* pearl-barley
**Gersten-grütze,** *f.* = **-graupe**
**Gersten-korn,** *n.* hordeolum
**Gersten-kornförmig,** *a.* barley-corn shaped
**Gersten-malz,** *n.* barley-malt
**Gersten-mehl,** *n.* barley-meal
**Gersten-milbe,** *f.* barley-mite
**Gersten-schleim,** *m.* barley-water
**Gersten-stärke,** *f.* barley-starch
**Gersten-trank,** *m.* = **schleim**

**Gersten-wasser,** *n.* barley-water
**Gersten-zucker,** *m.* barley-sugar
**Gersung'sches Klebesymptom,** *n.* a peculiar sensation of adhesion of the mucosa of the bowel to the fœcal mass while pressure is made with the tips of the fingers in cases of coprostasis
**Geruch,** *m.* smell, sense of smell, odour, scent
**Geruch-los,** *a.* scentless, inorodous; destitute of sense of smell
**Geruch-losigkeit,** *f.* scentlessness, inodorousness; being destitute of the sense of smell
**Geruch-losmachung,** *f.* deodorisation
**Geruchs-** (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. *also* **Reich-**
**Geruchs-apparat,** *m.* olfactory apparatus
**Geruchs-eindruck,** *m.* olfactory impression
**Geruchs-empfindung,** *f.* sensation of odour
**Geruchs-grübchen,** *n.* or **-grube,** *f.* olfactory fossa
**Geruchs-haut,** *f.* Schneiderian membrane
**Geruchs-knochen,** *m.* ethmoid bone
**Geruchs-korrigenzien,** *n.pl.* odour correctives (in elegant prescribing)
**Geruchs-krankheit,** *f.* disease affecting olfactory apparatus
**Geruchs-mangel,** *m.* absence of sense of smell
**Geruchs-nerv,** *m.* olfactory nerve
**Geruchs-nervenfaserschicht,** *f.* layer of olfactory nerve fibres
**Geruchs-organ,** *n.* = **-apparat**
**Geruchs-reiz,** *m.* an olfactory irritant
**Geruchs-schleimhaut,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Geruchs-sinn,** *m.* sense of smell
**Geruchs-vermögen,** *n.* power or sense of smell
**Geruchs-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-apparat**
**Gerunzelt,** *a.* wrinkled, rugose
**Gerüste,** *n.* scaffolding, frame, stroma
**Gerüst-gewebe,** *n.* framework tissue, stroma
**Gerüst-theorie,** *f.* the framework theory of the structure of protoplasm
**Gerüst-werk,** *m.* = **Gerüste**
**Gesalzen,** *a.* salted
**Gesamt,** *a.* entire, whole, joint, collective, total, general
**Gesamt-anschwellung,** *f.* general or entire swelling
**Gesamt-befinden,** *n.* general condition of health
**Gesamt-bevölkerung,** *f.* total population
**Gesamt-blut,** *n.* the total amount of blood
**Gesamt-blutmenge,** *f.* = **-blut**
**Gesamt-erkrankung,** *f.* constitutional or general disease
**Gesamt-ernährung,** *f.* general nutrition
**Gesamt-gebiet,** *n.* entire area or region
**Gesamt-haut,** *f.* the whole skin
**Gesamt-hirn,** *n.* the encephalon
**Gesamt-körper,** *m.* the whole body
**Gesamt-medizin,** *f.* the whole general field of medicine
**Gesamt-nahrungswert,** *m.* total nutritive value
**Gesamt-nervensystem,** *n.* general nervous system
**Gesamt-sterblichkeit,** *f.* total mortality
**Gesamt-stoffansatz,** *m.* total assimilated material
**Gesamt-stoffumsatz,** *m.* = **-stoffwechsel**
**Gesamt-stoffverlust,** *m.* total elimination of body
**Gesamt-stoffwechsel,** *m.* total metabolism
**Gesamt-stoffzufuhr,** *f.* total of nutritive supply
**Gesamt-wert,** *m.* total or aggregate value
**Gesäss,** *n.* buttocks, nates, fundament
**Gesäss-** (in compds.), gluteal
**Gesäss-arterie,** *f.* gluteal artery
**Gesäss-backen,** *m.pl.* buttocks, nates
**Gesäss-bein,** *n.* ischium
**Gesäss-blutader,** *f.* gluteal vein
**Gesäss-bruch,** *m.* gluteal or sciatic hernia
**Gesäss-falte,** *f.* = **-furche**
**Gesäss-fistel,** *f.* anal or gluteal fistula
**Gesäss-furche,** *f.* gluteal fold
**Gesäss-gegend,** *f.* gluteal region
**Gesäss-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Gesäss-knorren,** *m.* tuber ischii
**Gesäss-muskel,** *m.* gluteal muscle
**Gesäss-nerv,** *m.* gluteal nerve
**Gesäss-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gesäss-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gesäss-schwiele,** *f.* gluteal callosity
**Gesäss-spalte,** *f.* = **-furche**
**Gesäss-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Gesäss-wirbel,** *m.* a sacral or coccygeal vertebra
**Gesättigt,** *a.* saturated; satiated
**Gesäuert,** *a.* acidulated
**Geschichtet,** *a.* stratified, in layers
**Geschlecht,** *n.* sex, species, kind, race, genus, descent, generation
**Geschlecht-lich,** *a.* sexual, generic
**Geschlecht-los,** *a.* sexless, asexual
**Geschlecht-losigkeit,** *f.* asexual condition
**Geschlechts-** (in compds.), sexual
**Geschlechts-abneigung,** *f.* sexual disinclination
**Geschlechts-akt,** *m.* coitus
**Geschlects-alter,** *n,* period of life, age.
**Geschlechts-apparat,** *m.* sexual apparatus
**Geschlechts-art,** *f.* generic character, genus, species
**Geschlechts-ausschweifung,** *f.* excessive venery
**Geschlechts-bildung,** *f.* formation, development or (perhaps) determination of the sex

**Geschlects-character,** *m.* sexual characteristic
**Geschlects-dimorphismus,** *m.* physical difference between the sexes
**Geschlechts-drüse,** *f.* genital gland; ovary, testicle
**Geschlechts-eigentümlichkeit,** *f.* sexual peculiarity
**Geschlechts-empfindung,** *f.* sexual feeling or desire
**Geschlechts-entwickelung,** *f.* sexual development
**Geschlechts-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of sexual organs
**Geschlechts-falte,** *f.* genital fold
**Geschlechts-funktion,** *f.* sexual function
**Geschlechts-furche,** *f.* genital furrow, genito-urinary aperture
**Geschlechts-gang,** *m.* genital duct, Muller's duct
**Geschlechts-gefühl,** *n.* sexual feeling
**Geschlechts-genuss,** *m.* sexual intercourse or pleasure
**Geschlechts-glied,** *n.* the genitals
**Geschlechts-höcker,** *m.* genital eminence
**Geschlechts-kern,** *m.* the paranucleus
**Geschlechts-krankheit,** *f.* disease of genitals
**Geschlechts-leben,** *n.* sexual life, condition, or habit
**Geschlechts-liebe,** *f.* sexual love.
**Geschlechts-lust,** *f.* sexual desire
**Geschlechts-neigung,** *f.* sexual feeling, impulse, or desire
**Geschlechts-öffnung,** *f.* vaginal orifice
**Geschlechts-organ,** *n.* sexual organ
**Geschlechts-pflanzen,** *pl.* phanerogams
**Geschlechts-produkte,** *pl.* ova and sperm-cells
**Geschlechts-rief,** *a.* pubescent, having arrived af puberty
**Geschlechts-reife,** *f.* puberty
**Geschlechts-reiz,** *m.* sexual impulse
**Geschlechts-reizend,** *a.* aphrodisiac
**Geschlechts-reizung,** *f.* irritation of genitals, sexual excitement
**Geschlechts-richtung,** *f.* direction of sexual desires
**Geschlechts-rinne,** *f.* genital furrow
**Geschlechts-sinn,** *m.* sexual sense or feeling
**Geschlechts-spalt,** *m.* genital cleft
**Geschlechts-strang,** *m.* genital or spermatic cord
**Geschlechts-teile,** *m.pl.* the genitals
**Geschlechts-thätig,** *a.* sexually active
**Geschlechts-thätigkeit,** *f.* sexual activity or function
**Geschlechts-tiere,** *n.pl.* animals reproducing sexually
**Geschlechts-trennung,** *f.* division or separation of sexual apparatus
**Geschlechts-trieb,** *m.* sexual impulse
**Geschlechts-triebvermindernd,** *a.* anaphrodisiac
**Geschlechts-überreizung,** *f.* sexual over-excitation
**Geschlechts-unreif,** *a.* immature, not having arrived at puberty
**Geschlechts-unterschied,** *m.* sexual distinction
**Geschlechts-verbindung,** *f.* sexual intercourse
**Geschlechts-verhältnis,** *n.* proportion of sexes
**Geschlechts-verirrung,** *f.* perversion of sexual desire
**Geschlechts-verkehr,** *m.* sexual intercourse
**Geschlechts-verrichtung,** *f.* = **-verkehr**
**Geschlechts-verschiedenheit,** *f.* = **-unterschied**
**Geschlechts-weg,** *m.* genital passage
**Geschlechts-werkzeug,** *n.* genital apparatus
**Geschlechts-wulst,** *m.* genital eminence
**Geschlechts-zeichen,** *n.* the indications of sex
**Geschlechts-zelle,** *f.* spermatoblast
**Geschlitzt,** *a.* cleft, fissured
**Geschlossen,** *a.* closed
**Geschmack,** *m.* taste (sense); flavour, relish
**Geschmack-los,** *a.* tasteless, insipid
**Geschmack-losigkeit,** *f.* tastelessness, insipidity
**Geschmacks-** (in compds.), relating to taste, gustatory
**Geschmacks-aufhebung,** *f.* suppression or loss of taste
**Geschmacks-becher,** *m.* = **-knospe**
**Geschmacks-becherknospe,** *f.* = **-knospe**
**Geschmacks-eindruck,** *m.* taste impression
**Geschmacks-empfindung,** *f.* perception to taste
**Geschmacks-fähigkeit,** *f.* tasting capacity
**Geschmacks-knospe,** *f.* taste bud, circumvallate papilla
**Geschmacks-kolben,** *m.* = **-knospe**
**Geschmacks-körner,** *n.pl.* taste papillæ
**Geschmacks-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of sense of taste
**Geschmacks=mangel,** *m.* absence or loss of taste
**Geschmacks-nerv,** *m.* gustatory nerve; a nerve of taste
**Geschmacks-organ,** *n.* organ of taste
**Geschmacks-porus,** *m.* opening at apex of taste bud
**Geschmacks-prüfung,** *f.* testing the sense of taste
**Geschmacks-reiz,** *m.* irritant to the sense of taste
**Geschmacks-sinn,** *m.* sense of taste

**Geschmacks-störung,** *f.* disturbance of the sense of taste
**Geschmacks-täuschung,** *f.* deception of taste
**Geschmacks-veränderung,** = *f.* ch angeof taste
**Geschmacks-verbesserung,** *f.* improvement of flavour or of sense of taste
**Geschmacks-verlust,** *m.* loss of taste
**Geschmacks-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Geschmacks-wärzchen,** *n.* or **-warze,** *f.* gustatory papilla
**Geschmacks-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-organ**
**Geschmacks-wissenschaft,** *f.* æsthetics
**Geschmacks-zelle,** *f.* gustatory cell
**Geschmeidig,** *a.* pliable, flexible, supple
**Geschmeidigkeit,** *f.* pliancy, flexibility, suppleness
**Geschnäbelt,** *a.* beaked
**Geschrei,** *n.* cry, scream.
**Geschuppt,** *a.* squamous, scaly
**Geschwängert,** *a.* impregnated; saturated
**Geschwängerte,** *f.* a pregnant woman
**Geschwänzt,** *a.* caudate, caudatus
— **er Kern,** *m.* caudate nucleus
**Geschwätzig,** *a.* talkative, loquacious
**Geschwätzigkeit,** *f.* talkativeness, loquacity
**Geschwefelt,** *a.* sulphuretted, treated with sulphur
**Geschweift,** *a.* = **Geschwänzt**
**Geschwind,** *a.* quick, prompt
**Geschwindigkeit,** *f.* velocity, swiftness, speed
**Geschwirt,** *n.* buzzing, whirring
**Geschwister,** *pl.* children of the same parents (whether male or female)
**Geschwisterkinder,** *pl.* first cousins
**Geschwollen,** *a.* swollen, turgid, inflated
**Geschwollenheit,** *f.* swollen state, tumefaction, inflation
**Geschwulst,** *f.* tumour, swelling, new growth
**Geschwulst-abbindung,** *f.* removal of a tumour by ligtaure or *écraseur*
**Geschwulst-abnahme,** *f.* decrease in the size of a tumour
**Geschwulst-abquetschung,** *f.* removal of a tumour by crushing
**Geschwulst-abstossung,** *f.* separation of a tumour after ligature
**Geschwulst-abtragung,** *f.* removal of a tumour
**Geschwulst-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of a tumour
**Geschwulst-art,** *f.* kind or variety of tumour
**Geschwulst-ausschälung,** *f.* enucleation of a tumour
**Geschwulst-ausschneidung,** *f.* removal of a tumour with a knife
**Geschwulst-becken,** *n.* a pelvis which contains a tumour
**Geschwulst-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of a tumour
**Geschwulst-bildend,** *a.* tumour-forming
**Geschwulst-bildung,** *f.* tumour formation
**Geschwulst-druck,** *m.* pressure from a tumour
**Geschwulst-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a tumour
**Geschwulst-entstehung,** *f.* formation of a tumour
**Geschwulst-entwickelung,** *f.* development of a tumour
**Geschwulst-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a tumour
**Geschwulst-form,** *f.* shape or variety of a tumour
**Geschwulst-förmig,** *a.* tumour-like
**Geschwulst-gattung,** *f.* = **-art**
**Geschwulst-gewebe,** *n.* tissue of tumour
**Geschwulst-herd,** *m.* focus or centre of a tumour
**Geschwulstig,** *a.* tumour-like
**Geschwulst-kachexie,** *f.* cachexia due to tumour
**Geschwulst-kapsel,** *f.* capsule of a tumour
**Geschwulst-keim,** *m.* germ of a tumour
**Geschwulst-kern,** *m.* nucleus or centre of tumour
**Geschwulst-knoten,** *m.* tumour nodule
**Geschwulst-lehre,** *f.* pathology of tumours
**Geschwulst-masse,** *f.* substance of a tumour
**Geschwulst-neubildung,** *f.* new formation of tumour
**Geschwulst-sack,** *m.* sac of a tumour
**Geschwulst-ursache,** *f.* cause of a tumour
**Geschwulst-vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a tumour
**Geschwulst-vergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement of a tumour
**Geschwulst-wachstum,** *n.* growth of a tumour
**Geschwulst-wucherung,** *f.* proliferation of a tumour
**Geschwulst-zelle,** *f.* tumour cell
**Geschwulst-zerfall,** *m.* breaking down of a tumour
**Geschwulst-zotte,** *f.* villous process of a tumour
**Geschwulst-zunahme,** *f.* increase in size of a tumour
**Geschwür,** *n.* ulcer, abscess, boil
**Geschwürchen,** *n.* a small ulcer or abscess
**Geschwürig,** *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative
**Geschwürs-absonderung,** *f.* exudation from an ulcer
**Geschwürs-art,** *f.* kind or variety of ulcer
**Geschwürs-artig,** *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative

**Geschwürs-ausschälung,** *f.* removal of an ulcer
**Geschwürs-bildung,** *f.* formation of an ulcer or an abscess
**Geschwürs-boden,** *m.* base or floor of an ulcer
**Geschwürs-eröffnung,** *f.* = **-schnitt**
**Geschwürs-fläche,** *f.* surface of an ulcer
**Geschwürs-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Geschwürs-gang,** *m.* sinus of an ulcer or abscess
**Geschwürs-gebiet,** *n.* or **-gegend,** *f.* region of an ulcer
**Geschwürs-gewebe,** *n.* tissue of an ulcer
**Geschwürs-grund,** *m.* = **-boden**
**Geschwürs-heilung,** *f.* healing of an ulcer
**Geschwürs -keim,** *m.* germ of an ulcer
**Geschwürs-lehre,** *f.* pathology of an ulcer
**Geschwürs-narbe,** *f.* scar from an ulcer
**Geschwürs-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Geschwürs-öffnung,** *f.* = **-schnitt**
**Geschwürs-process,** *m.* ulcer formation
**Geschwürs-rand,** *m.* margin of an ulcer
**Geschwürs-schnitt,** *m.* the opening of an ulcer
**Geschwürs-vernarbung,** *f.* cicatrisation of an ulcer
**Gesetz,** *n.* rule, law
**Gesetzlich,** *a.* lawful, legitimate
**Gesetz-mässig,** *a.* according to law
**Gesicht,** *n.* sight, eyesight, faculty of sight; face, physiognomy, countenance
**kupfriges—,** acne rosacea
**schiefes —,** Bell's or facial paralysis
**Gesicht-los,** *a.* blind
**Gesicht-losigkeit,** *f.* blindness
**Gesichts-** (in compds.), facial; visual; *vide* for compds. *also* **Seh-**
**Gesichts-achse,** *f.* visual axis, line of sight
**Gesichts-arterie,** *f.* facial artery
**Gesichts-asymetrie,** *f.* facial asymmetry
**Gesichts-atrophie,** *f.* **(fortschreitende),** progressive atrophy of the facial muscles
**Gesichts-ausdruck,** *m.* physiognomy, mien, expression of countenance
**Gesichts-basislänge,** *f.* distance from basion to subnasal point
**Gesichts-beschauung,** *f.* inspection of the face
**Gesichts-betrug,** *m.* optical illusion
**Gesichts-bewegung,** *f.* facial movement
**Gesichts-bildung,** *f.* formation of the face, physiognomy
**Gesichts-blatter,** *f.* pimple
**Gesichts-blatterchen,** *n.* pimple
**Gesichts-blödigkeit,** *f.* dimness of sight
**Gesichts-blutader,** *f.* facial vein
**Gesichts-deuter,** *m.* physiognomist
**Gesichts-drüse,** *f.* facial gland
**Gesichts-eindruck,** *m.* visual impression
**Gesichts-einstellung,** *f.* face presentation
**Gesichts-empfindung,** *f.* visual sensation
**Gesichts-entstellung,** *f.* disfigurement of the face
**Gesichts-ermüdung,** *f.* visual fatigue
**Gesichts-erscheinung,** *f.* visual or optical phenomenon
**Gesichts-erysipel,** *n.* facial erysipelas
**Gesichts-falte,** *f.* facial wrinkle
**Gesichts-farbe,** *f.* colour of face, complexion
**Gesichts-färbung,** *f.* colouration of face (as by rouge)
**Gesichts-fehler,** *m.* defect of vision
**Gesichts-feld,** *n.* field of vision
**Gesichts-feldbeschränkung,** *f.* diminution of the field of vision
**Gesichts-felddefekt,** *m.* defect in visual field
**Gesichts-feldeinengung,** *f.* = **-feldbeschränkung**
**Gesichts-feldmesser,** *m.* perimeter
**Gesichts-feldverengung,** *f.* = **-feldbeschränkung**
**Gesichts-finne,** *f.* facial acne
**Gesichts-fläche,** *f.* facial surface
**Gesichts-geburt,** *f.* facial delivery
**Gesichts-gefäss,** *n.* facial vessel
**Gesichts-gegend,** *f.* facial region
**Gesichts-geschwulst,** *f.* facial swelling
**Gesichts-grind,** *m.* an eruption on the face (especially if scabbed)
**Gesichts-hälfte,** *f.* half of the face
**Gesichts-haut,** *f.* skin of the face
**Gesichts-hautkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the skin of the face
**Gesichts-höhe,** *f.* total vertico-facial diameter
**Gesichts-höhle,** *f.* a facial cavity (nose, mouth, etc.)
**Gesichts-hügel,** *m.* optic thalamus
**Gesichts-index,** *m.* facial index
**Gesichts-knochen,** *m.* a bone of the face
**Gesichts-kopfbeuge,** *f.* parietal bend
**Gesichts-krampf,** *m.* facial spasm
**Gesichts-krampf,** *m.* **(mimischer),** habit or mimetic facial spasm
**Gesichts-krebs,** *m.* cancer of face
**Gesichts-kreis,** *m.* range or field of vision
**Gesichts-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Gesichts-lähmung,** *f.* **(mimische),** facial paralysis, Bell's paralysis
**Gesichts-länge,** *f.* length of face measured from highest point of frontal to the chin
**Gesichts-längengesichtsbreitenindex,** *m.* ratio of bizygomatic diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
**Gesichts-längengesichtshöhenindex,** *m.* ratio of vertical facial diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
**Gesichts - längenobergesichtshöhenindex,**

*m.* ratio of superior vertical facial diameter to facial length
**Gesichts-linie,** *f.* line of vision; facial line, profile line
**Gesichts-mangel,** *m.* absence of face
**Gesichts-missbildung,** *f.* facial malformation
**Gesichts-modulus,** *m.* facial modulus
**Gesichts-muskel,** *m.* a facial muscle
**Gesichts-muskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of facial muscles
**Gesichts-muskulatur,** *f.* facial muscular apparatus
**Gesichts-nasenwurzelknochen,** *m.* glabella
**Gesichts-nerv,** *m.* facial nerve
**Gesichts-nervenast,** *m.* branch of facial nerve
**Gesichts-nervenkern,** *m.* nucleus of facial nerve
**Gesichts-nervenknie,** *n.* germ of facial nerve
**Gesichts-nervenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of facial nerve
**Gesichts-nervenschmerz,** *m.* facial neuralgia
**Gesichts-nervenstamm,** *m.* trunk of facial nerve
**Gesichts-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Gesichts-organ,** *n.* organ of vision
**Gesichts-prüfung,** *f.* testing the eyesight
**Gesichts-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gesichts-punkt,** *m.* visual point
**Gesichts-pustel,** *f.* a pustule on the face
**Gesichts-raum,** *m.* visual space
**Gesichts-reissen,** *n.* tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
**Gesichts-rhombus,** *m.* facial rhombus
**Gesichts-rose,** *f.* = **-erysipel**
**Gesichts-röte,** *f.* redness of face
**Gesichts-rötung,** *f.* = **-röte**
**Gesichts-schädel,** *m.* facial portion of skull
**Gesichts-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Gesichts-schmerz,** *m.* (**Fothergill'scher**), tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
**Gesichts-schwäche,** *f.* weakness of vision
**Gesichts-schwindel,** *m.* ocular vertigo
**Gesichts-sinn,** *m.* sense of vision
**Gesichts-sinnsschwäche,** *f.* weakness of sense of vision
**Gesichts-spalte,** *f.* cleft in face (congenital)
**Gesichts-spiel,** *n.* facial play, play of countenance
**Gesichts-störung,** *f.* visual disturbance
**Gesichts-strahl,** *m.* visual ray
**Gesichts-täuschung,** *f.* optical illusion; optical delusion
**Gesichts-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Gesichts-veränderung,** *f.* change of countenance
**Gesichts-verdrehung,** *f.* facial distortion
**Gesichts-verdunkelung,** *f.* obscuration of vision
**Gesichts-verfärbung,** *f.* discoloration of face
**Gesichts-verzerrung,** *f.* facial distortion
**Gesichts-viereck,** *n.* facial quadrilateral
**Gesichts-vorstellung,** *f.* = **-wahrnehmung**
**Gesichts-wahrnehmung,** *f.* visual perception
**Gesichts-weite,** *f.* visual range or distance
**Gesichts-werkzeuge,** *n.pl.* the organs of vision
**Gesichts-winkel,** *m.* facial angle; visual or optic angle
**Gesichts-zuckung,** *f.* convulsive movement of face
**Gesichts-zug,** *m.* feature, lineament, facial line
**Gespalten,** *a.* fissured, cleft; reduplicated
**Gespannt,** *a.* stretched, tense, tight, intense, entonic
**Gespanntheit,** *f.* state of being tense or stretched; tightness, tension, intensity
**Gesprenkelt,** *a.* speckled, spotted
**Gestalt,** *f.* shape, figure, form, stature, frame
**Gestalten,** *v.t.* to shape, to form, to figure, to fashion
**Gestalt-los,** *a.* shapeless, amorphous
**Gestalt-losigkeit,** *f.* shapelessness
**Gestaltselasticität,** *f.* resistance to alteration in form
**Gestaltung,** *f.* = **Gestalt**
**Gestalt-veränderung,** *f.* change of shape
**Gestammel,** *n.* stammering, stuttering
**Gestank,** *m.* stench
**Gestielt,** *a.* pedunculated
**Gestreckt,** *a.* stretched, trailing
**Gestreift,** *a.* striped, striated, streaky
**Gesund,** *a* healthy, sound, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; sane
**Gesundbrunnen,** *m.* mineral spring, spa
**Gesundbrunnen-wasser,** *n.* mineral water, water of a spa
**Gesunden,** *v.i.* to recover, to be restored to health
**Gesundheit,** *f.* health, healthiness, soundness, wholesomeness, salubrity
**Gesundheitlich,** *a.* relating to health, sanitary, hygienic
**Gesundheits-** (in compds.), sanitary, health; *vide also* **Sanitäts-**
**Gesundheits-amt,** *n.* board of health, sanitary board
**Gesundheits-attest,** *n.* certificate of health
**Gesundheits-beamter,** *m.* health or sanitary officer
**Gesundheits-bedingung,** *f.* necessary hygienic conditions
**Gesundheits-bericht,** *m.* sanitary report
**Gesundheits-brief,** *m.* bill of health

**Gesundheits-certifikat,** *n.* certificate of health, bill of health
**Gesundheits-erhaltung,** *f.* preservation of health
**Gesundheits-flanell,** *m.* hygienic flannel
**Gesundheits-fördernd,** *a.* health-promoting
**Gesundheits-förderung,** *f.* promotion of health
**Gesundheits-gefährdung,** *f.* the endangering of health
**Gesundheits-gefährlich,** *a.* endangering health
**Gesundheits-gefährlichkeit,** *f.* danger to health
**Gesundheits-gemäss,** *a.* conformably to health, hygienic
**Gesundheits-geschirr,** *n.* sanitary cooking utensils; hygienic pottery
**Gesundheits-kommission,** *f.* sanitary commission, board of health
**Gesundheits-kunde,** *f.* = **-lehre**
**Gesundheits-lehre,** *f.* hygiene, sanitary science
**Gesundheits-pass,** *m.* bill of health
**Gesundheits-pflege,** *f.* care of health, regimen, hygiene
**Gesundheits-pflegegesetz,** *n.* sanitary law or regulation
**Gesundheits-polizei,** *f.* sanitary police; quarantine officers
**Gesundheits-rat,** *m.* board or council of health, sanitary authority
**Gesundheits-regel,** *f.* rule of diet, regimen
**Gesundheits-rücksicht,** *f.* sanitary motive or reason
**Gesundheits-schädlich,** *a.* injurious to health
**Gesundheits-schein,** *m.* certificate of health
**Gesundheits-schokolade,** *f.* chocolate for medicinal purposes
**Gesundheits-störung,** *f.* disturbances of health
**Gesundheits-taffet,** *m.* medicated oilcloth
**Gesundheits-unschädlich,** *a.* innocuous to health
**Gesundheits-verhältnis,** *n.* healthy ratio
**Gesundheits-vorschrift,** *f.* sanitary regulation
**Gesundheits-wachstaffet,** *m.* = **-taffet**
**Gesundheits-wesen,** *n.* (öffentliches), all public sanitary affairs
**Gesundheits-widrig,** *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome
**Gesundheits-wissenschaft,** *f.* science of health, hygiene
**Gesundheits-zeugnis,** *n.* certificate of health
**Gesundheits-zustand,** *m.* state of health, sanitary condition
**Gesundung,** *f.* recovery, convalescence
**Getigert,** *a.* spotted, piebald, striped like a tiger
**Getränk,** *n.* drink, beverage, potion, draught
**Getreide-älchen,** *n.pl.* Tylenchus
**Getreidebrand,** *m.* disease of grain due to Ustilago or Tilletia fungi
**Gerteide-rost,** *m.* grain-rust or smut due to varieties of puccinia
**Getrenntgeschlechtlich,** *a.* having specific sexual organs; *vide* **Gonochorismus**
**Getrocknet,** *a.* dried, desiccated
**Getrübt,** *a.* dull, dim, obscured, turbid, opaque
**Getüpfelt,** *a.* spotted, dappled
**Gewächs,** *n.* plant, growth, excrescence, pseudoplasm, neoplasm, tumour, protuberance
**Gewebe,** *n.* tissue; texture; *vide* for all compds. **Gewebs-**
**Gewebs-** (in compds.), tissue-, histological; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bindegewebs-** and **Zellgewebs-**
**Gewebs-abscess,** *m.* suppuration of tissue
**Gewebs-ähnlich,** *a.* tissue-like
**Gewebs-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of tissue
**Gewebs-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Gewebes-atmung,** *f.* tissue respiration
**Gewebs-auflockerung,** *f* relaxation of tissue
**Gewebs-ausbreitung,** *f.* tissue distribution
**Gewebs-ausstrahlung,** *f.* radiation of tissue
**Gewebs-bahn,** *f.* tissue track
**Gewebs-bälkchen,** *n.* or **-balken,** *m.* tissue trabecula
**Gewebs-bau,** *m.* tissue structure
**Gewebs-bestandteil,** *m.* tissue constituent
**Gewebs-bildung,** *f.* tissue formation
**Gewebs-blutung,** *f.* tissue hæmorrhage
**Gewebs-brand,** *m.* tissue gangrene
**Gewebs-brücke,** *f.* bridge or band of tissue
**Gewebs-bündel,** *n.* tissue fasciculus or bundle
**Gewebs-druck,** *m.* tissue pressure
**Gewebs-dyskrasie,** *f.* tissue dyscrasia
**Gewebs-einschmelzung,** *f.* breaking down or softening of tissue
**Gewebs-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of tissue
**Gewebs-element,** *n.* tissue element
**Gewebs-entstehungslehre,** *f.* histology
**Gewebs-entwickelung,** *f.* tissue development
**Gewebs-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of tissue
**Gewebs-erweichung,** *f.* softening of tissue

**Gewebs-faden,** *m.* tissue filament
**Gewebs-faser,** *m.* tissue fibre
**Gewebs-fäserchen,** *n.* tissue fibril
**Gewebs-fetzen,** *m.* shred of tissue
**Gewebs-fibrille,** *f.* tissue fibril
**Gewebs-fixierung,** *f.* hardening or fixing of tissue
**Gewebs-flüssigkeit,** *f.* tissue fluid
**Gewebs-fortsatz,** *m.* process or prolongation of tissue
**Gewebs-gerüst,** *n.* tissue framework
**Gewebs-geschwulst,** *f.* tissue tumour
**Gewebs-haut,** *f.* tissue membrane
**Gewebs-höhle,** *f.* tissue cavity
**Gewebs-hülle,** *f.* tissue envelope
**Gewebs-kapsel,** *f.* tissue capsule
**Gewebs-kitt,** *m.* tissue cement
**Gewebs-körperchen,** *n.* tissue corpuscle
**Gewebs-lage,** *f.* or **-lager,** *n.* layer of tissue
**Gewebs-lehre,** *f.* histology
**Gewebs-lücke,** *f.* space or gap in tissue, tissue defect
**Gewebs-lymphe,** *f.* tissue lymph
**Gewebs-masche,** *f.* tissue network
**Gewebs-masse,** *f.* tissue substance
**Gewebs-membran,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Gewebs-missbildung,** *f.* tissue malformation
**Gewebs-narbe,** *f.* tissue cicatrix
**Gewebs-netz,** *n.* tissue reticulum
**Gewebs-neubildung,** *f.* tissue neoplasm
**Gewebs-papille,** *f.* tissue papilla
**Gewebs-platte,** *f.* tissue plate
**Gewebs-quetschung,** *f.* crushing or contusion of tissue
**Gewebs-raum,** *m.* cleft or space in tissue
**Gewebs-sack,** *m.* tissue sac
**Gewebs-saft,** *m.* tissue fluid or juice
**Gewebs-scheide,** *f.* tissue sheath
**Gewebs-scheidewand,** *f.* tissue septum
**Gewebs-schicht,** *f.* tissue layer
**Gewebs-schmelzung,** *f.* = **-einschmelzung**
**Gewebs-schrumpfung,** *f.* shrinking of tissue
**Gewebs-schwarte,** *f.* tissue thickening
**Gewebs-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Gewebs-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of tissue
**Gewebs-spalte,** *f.* cleft or space in tissue
**Gewebs-spaltraum,** *m.* = **-spalte**
**Gewebs-spannung,** *f.* tissue tension
**Gewebs-strang,** *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
**Gewebs-tonus,** *m.* tissue tonicity
**Gewebs-trümmer,** *pl.* remains of broken-down tissue
**Gewebs-umhüllung,** *f,* = **-hülle**
**Gewebs-veränderung,** *f.* tissue change
**Gewebs-veränderungslehre,** *f.* science of tissue change
**Gewebs-verdichtung,** *f.* or **-verdickung,** *f.* tissue thickening
**Gewebs-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Gewebs-verflüssigung,** *f.* liquefaction of tissue
**Gewebs-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of tissue
**Gewebs-verjauchung,** *f.* foul suppuration of tissue
**Gewebs-verkürzung,** *f.* tissue contraction
**Gewebs-verlust,** *m.* loss of tissue
**Gewebs-vermehrung,** *f.* increase in tissue
**Gewebs-verschiebung,** *f.* displacement of tissue
**Gewebs-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of tissue
**Gewebs-wucherung,** *f.* tissue proliferation
**Gewebs-zerfall,** *m.* disintegration of tissue
**Gewebs-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of tissue
**Gewebs-zubildung,** *f.* new-growth of tissue
**Gewebs-züchtung,** *f.* building up of tissue
**Gewebs-zug,** *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
**Gewebs-zunahme,** *f.* increase of tissue
**Gewehrschusswunde,** *f.* gunshot wound
**Gewerbe,** *n.* trade, business, profession
**Gewerbe-bein,** *n.* vertebra
**Gewerbe-gelenk,** *n.* ginglymus joint
**Gewerbe-hautkrankheit,** *f.* skin disease due to occupation
**Gewerbe-hygieine,** *f.* hygiene of trades or occupation
**Gewerbe-krankheit,** *f.* disease due to trade or occupation
**Gewerbe-sanitätspolizei,** *f.* trade or factory sanitary police
**Gewicht,** *n.* weight
**Gewichts-abnahme,** *f.* decrease of weight
**Gewichts-analyse,** *f.* gravimetric analysis
**Gewichts-extension,** *f.* extension by weight
**Gewichts-verlust,** *m.* loss of weight
**Gewichts-voltameter,** *m.* weight voltameter
**Gewichts-zunahme,** *f.* increase of weight
**Gewimpert,** *a.* ciliated, fimbriated
**Gewirbelt,** *a.* vertebrate
**Gewissen,** *n.* conscience, consciousness
**Gewitter,** *n.* thunder-storm
**Gewohnheit,** *f.* custom, usage, habit, practice, manner
**Gewohnheits-krampf,** *m.* habit-spasm
**Gewohnheits-krankheit,** *f.* disease due to habits
**Gewohnheits-mässig,** *a.* accustomed, habitual
**Gewohnheits-paresie,** *f.* paralysis due to morbid habits
**Gewohnheits-skoliose,** *f.* scoliosis from habitually faulty posture

**Gewohnheits-trinker,** *m.* habitual drunkard
**Gewohnheits-verbrecher,** *m.* habitual criminal
**Gewöhnung,** *f.* custom; accustoming
**Gewölbe,** *n.* vault, arch; fornix
**Gewölbe-bruch,** *m.* fracture of the vault of the skull
**Gewölbe-körper,** *m.* body of the fornix
**Gewölbe-säulen,** *f.pl.* pillars of the fornix
**Gewölbe-schenkel,** *m.* crus of the fornix
**Gewölbe-wurzel,** *f.* radix fornicis
**Gewölbt,** *a.* vaulted, arched, convex
**Gewulstet,** *a.* tumid, tumefied, excrescent, protuberant
**Gewunden,** *a.* twisted, tortuous, spiral, coiled
**Gewürz,** *n.* spice
**Gewürz-essig,** *m.* aromatic vinegar
**Gewürz-haft,** *a.* aromatic, spicy
**Gewürz-haltig,** *a.* containing spice, spiced
**Gewürz-krämerkrätze,** *f.* "grocers' itch" (eczema)
**Gewürz-näglein,** *n.pl.* cloves
**Gewürz-nelken,** *f.pl.* = **-näglein**
**Gewürz-nelkenöl,** *n.* clove-oil
**Gewürz-pflanze,** *f.* any spice-producing plant
**Gewürz-pulver,** *n.* spice powder, aromatic powder
**Gewürz-tinctur,** *f.* Tinctura aromatica
**Gezähnelt,** *a.* = **Gezahnt**
**Gezahnt,** *a.* toothed, dentate, denticulated
**Gezelt,** *n.* sensorium
**Gezweiteilt,** *a.* bipartite
**Gibbosität,** *f.* gibbosity, kyphosis
**Gibert'sche Krankheit,** *f.* pityriasis rosea
**Gibraltarfieber,** *n.* Malta fever
**Gibson'sche Furche,** *f.* = **Sibson'sche Furche**
**Gicht,** *f.* gout
  **akute—,** atonic gout
  **atonische—,** atonic gout
  **chronische—,** chronic gout
  **fliegende —,** fugatory or migratory gout; (formerly) acute rheumatism
  **irreguläre —,** irregular or chronic gout
  **verlarvte —,** masked or suppressed gout
**Gicht-ablagerung,** *f.* gouty deposit, tophus
**Gicht-ader,** *f.* sciatic vein
**Gicht-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling gout
**Gicht-anfall,** *m.* attack of gout
**Gicht-artig,** *a.* of a gouty nature, arthritic
**Gicht-brüchig,** *a.* palsied, paralytic
**Gicht-brüchige,** *m.* & *f.* a gouty subject; a paralytic
**Gicht-brüchigkeit,** *f.* palsy
**Gichter,** *pl.* infantile convulsions, eclampsia infantum
**Gichtfieber,** *n.* arthritic fever
**Gicht-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer over gouty joint
**Gicht-heilend,** *a.* antiarthritic
**Gichtig,** *a.* = **Gichtisch**
**Gichtiker,** *m.* gouty subject
**Gichtisch,** *a.* gouty, arthritic
**Gicht-knoten,** *m.* gouty deposit, tophus
**Gicht-kolik,** *f.* gouty colic
**Gicht-krank,** *a.* suffering from gout, gouty
**Gicht-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from gout
**Gicht-leiden,** *n.* gouty affection, gout
**Gicht-leidend,** *a.* = **-krank**
**Gicht-lindernd,** *a.* = **-heilend**
**Gicht-mittel,** *n.* a remedy for gout
**Gicht-morchel,** *f.* Phallus impudicus
**Gicht-niere,** *f.* gouty kidney
**Gicht-papier,** *n.* antiarthritic paper, Charta resinosa, *Ph. G.*
**Gicht-pulver,** *n.* gout powder (a patent medicine)
**Gicht-rübe,** *f.* radix bryoniæ
**Gicht-schmerz,** *m.* gouty or arthritic pain
**Gicht-schrumpfniere,** *f.* gouty contracted kidney
**Gicht-star,** *m.* gouty cataract
**Gicht-stoff,** *m.* gouty matter
**Gicht-taffet,** *m.* or **-taft,** *m.* antiarthritic taffeta
**Gicht-tripper,** *m.* catarrhal affection of the genitals occurring in gout
**Gicht-wasser,** *n.* mineral water taken for gout (*e.g.* Wiesbaden)
**Gicht-watte,** *f.* medicated cotton-wool for gout
**Gicht-widrig,** *a.* antarthritic
**Gicht-wolle,** *f.* = **-watte**
**Gicht-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Giebel,** *m.* fastigium
**Giebel-kante,** *f.* fastigium
**Giemen,** *f.pl.,* rales
**Gierke'sches Respirationsbündel,** *n.* solitary bundel
**Giessbad,** *n.* douche, shower-bath
**Giessbecken-** (in compds.), arytenoid
**Giessbecken-förmig,** *a.* arytenoid
**Giessbecken-kehldeckelmuskel,** *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
**Giessbecken-knorpel,** *m.* arytenoid cartilage
**Giessbecken-knorpelmuskel,** *m.* = **-muskel**
**Giessbecken-muskel,** *m.* arytenoid muscle
**Giessfieber,** *n.* brassfounder's ague
**Giesskannen-** (in compds.) = **Giessbecken-**
**Gift,** *n.* poison, venom; virus, contagium; virulence
  **—ätzendes,** corrosive poison

—**betäubendes,** narcotic poison
—**irritierendes,** irritant or corrosive poison
—**narkotisches,** narcotic poison
—**reizend-narkotisches,** irritant narcotic poison
—**septisches** or **zymotisches,** septic or zymotic poison
**Gift-abtreibend,** *a.* antitoxic, antidotal
**Gift-arznei,** *f.* antidote
**Gift-bildung,** *f.* formation of poison
**Gift-drüse,** *f.* poison-gland of snakes
**Gift-einwirkung,** *f.* effect of poison
**Gift-fest,** *a.* immune to poison
**Gift-festigkeit,** *f.* immunity to poison
**Gift-festigung,** *f.* immunisation
**Gift-fisch,** *m.* poisonous fish
**Gift-frei,** *a.* free from poison
**Gift-gebrauch,** *m.* the use or taking of poisons
**Gift-genuss,** *m.* = **-gebrauch**
**Gift-handel,** *m.* trade in poisons
**Giftig,** *a.* poisonous, venomous; infective, virulent
**Giftigkeit,** *f.* poisonousness, virulence
**Gift-keim,** *m.* germ of virus
**Gift-kunde,** *f.* toxicology
**Gift-kundige,** *m.* toxicologist
**Gift-lattich,** *m.* Herba lactucæ virosæ, *Ph. G.*
**Gift-lattichextrakt,** *n.* Extractum lactucæ virosæ, *Ph. G.*
**Gift-lattichsaft,** *m.* lactucarium
**Gift-latwerge,** *f.* poisonous electuary
**Gift-lehre,** *f.* = **-kunde**
**Gift-los,** *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
**Gift-losigkeit,** *f.* the quality of being non-poisonous, innocuousness
**Gift-materie,** *f.* poisonous matter or substance
**Gift-mehl,** *n.* arsenious acid
**Gift-menge,** *f.* amount of poison
**Gift-milbe,** *f.* argas persicus
**Gift-mischer,** *m.* poisoner
**Gift-mischerin,** *f.* poisoner (female)
**Gift-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Gift-mord,** *m.* murder by poisoning
**Gift-papier,** *n.* poisoned paper, fly-paper
**Gift-pflanze,** *f.* poisonous plant
**Gift-prüfung,** *f.* testing for poison
**Gift-reich,** *a.* very poisonous
**Gift-reizker,** *m.* Lactarius torminosus
**Gift-schein,** *m.* warrant to purchase poisons
**Gift-schlange,** *f.* poisonous snake
**Gift-schwamm,** *m.* poisonous fungus
**Gift-stachel,** *m.* poisonous sting
**Gift-stoff,** *m.* poisonous matter, poison
**Gift-sumachblätter,** *n.pl.* Folia toxicodendri, *Ph. G.*
**Gift-träger,** *m.* poison vehicle
**Gift-trank,** *m.* poison draught
**Gift-verkauf,** *m.* **-verkehr,** *m.* or **-vertrieb,** *m.* sale of poison
**Gift-voll,** *a.* full of poison
**Gift-ware,** *f.* poisonous ware or merchandise
**Gift-widrig,** *a.* antitoxic
**Gift-wirkung,** *f.* = **-einwirkung**
**Gift-wurz,** *f.* or **-wurzel,** *f.* swallowwort; Asclepias vinctoxicum
**Gift-zahn,** *m.* poison fang
**Gift-zeichen,** *n.* poison symbol, stamp, label or sign
**Gigantisme,** *f.* giantism
**Gilchrist'sche Krankheit,** *f.* blastomycotic dermatitis
**Giljekrankheit,** *f.* a chronic skin disease occurring in Giljethal (Norway)
**Gingergrasöl,** *n.* Indian geranium oil
**Gingibrachium,** *n.* scurvy of the arm
**Gingipodium,** *n.* scurvy of the foot
**Ginsengwurzel,** *f.* root of panax ginseng
**Gipfel,** *m.* summit, top; climax, crisis
**Gips,** *m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris
**Gips-abdruck,** *m.* plaster (of Paris) cast
**Gips-abguss,** *m.* = **-abdruck**
**Gips-aufschlag,** *m.* = **-umschlag**
**Gips-binde,** *f.* plaster of Paris bandage
**Gips-bindenverband,** *m.* dressing of plaster of Paris bandages
**Gips-brei,** *m.* plaster of Paris paste
**Gips-breilage,** *f.* layer of plaster of Paris paste
**Gips-breischicht,** *f.* = **-breilage,** *f.*
**Gipsen,** *v.t.* to apply or dress with plaster of Paris
**Gips-form,** *f.* plaster mould
**Gips-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained gypsum
**Gips-haltig,** *a.* containing gypsum
**Gips-haufschiene,** *f.* tow and plaster of Paris splint
**Gips-hülse,** *f.* coating or covering of plaster of Paris
**Gips-jacke,** *f.* plaster of Paris jacket
**Gips-korsett,** *n.* = **-jacke**
**Gips-mehl,** *n.* plaster of Paris powder
**Gips-messer,** *n.* plaster of Paris knife
**Gips-modell,** *n.* plaster of Paris cast
**Gips-panzer,** *m.* = **-jacke**
**Gips-plattenverband,** *m.* stucco-plaster bandage
**Gips-pulver,** *n.* = **-mehl**
**Gips-säge,** *f.* plaster of Paris saw
**Gips-schere,** *f.* plaster of Paris scissors or nippers
**Gips-scherensäge,** *f.* combined scissors and saw for cutting plaster of Paris dressings
**Gips-schiene,** *f.* plaster of Paris splint
**Gips-schwebeschiene,** *f.* plaster of Paris suspension-splint
**Gips-teer,** *m.* plaster of Paris mixed with tar
**Gips-therme,** *f.* hot mineral spring containing gypsum

**Gips-tricotschiene,** *f.* plaster of Paris stocking
**Gips-umguss,** *m.* the application of plaster of Paris paste
**Gips-umschlag,** *m.* plaster of Paris compress or dressing
**Gips-verband,** *m.* plaster of Paris dressing
**Gips-verbandmesser,** *n.* = **-messer**
**Gips-verbandsäge,** *f.* = **-säge**
**Gips-wässer,** *n.pl.* waters charged with gypsum
**Giraldès'sches Organ,** *n.* paradidymis
**Gitter,** *n.* lattice
**Gitter-mull,** *m.* crossbar muslin
**Gitter-scharpie,** *f.* lattice charpie
**Gitter-schicht,** *f.* lattice layer
**Gitter-verband,** *m.* fenestrated dressing or bandage
**Glabelle,** *f.* glabella
**Glabrität,** *f.* baldnes, hairlessness
**Glanz,** *m.* shine, gloss, lustre
**Glanz-hand,** *f.* glossy skin of hand
**Glanz-haut,** *f.* glossy skin
**Glanz-scheu,** *f.* photophobia, intolerance of bright light
**Glas,** *n.* glass
**Glas-aderhaut,** *f.* vitreous membrane
**Glas-ähnlich,** *a.* glasslike, glassy, viterous, hyaline
**Glas-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Glas-auge,** *n.* glass eye
**Glas-drain,** *m.* glass drainage-tube
**Glas-druck,** *m.* pressure on skin by a microscope slide in order to examine any eruption (especially lupus) under ischæmic conditions (*Liebreich*)
**Glaselektricität,** *f.* positive electricity
**Gläsern,** *a.* of glass, glassy, vitreous
**Glaser'sche Spalte,** *f.* petro-tympanic fissure
**Glas-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* vitreous humour
**Glas-flüssigkeit,** *f.* = **-feuchtigkeit**
**Glas-haut,** *f.* hyaloid membrane, hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
**Glas-häutchen,** = **-haut**
**Glas-hautgewebe,** *n.* hyaloid tissue
**Glas-hell,** *a.* clear as glass, perfectly transparent
**Glasicht,** *a.* shining like glass; glassy, vitreous
**Glas-kitt,** *m.* glass-cement
**Glaskörper,** *m.* vitreous humour; (in compds.), vitreous
**Glaskörper-flüssigkeit,** *f.* vitreous humour
**Glaskörper-schwund,** *m.* synchesis
**Glaskörper-verflussigung,** *f.* synchesis
**Glaskörper-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of vitreous
**Glas-kugel,** *f.* glass ball; hyaloid granule
**Glas-lamelle,** *f.* hyaline membrane, membrane of Bruch
**Glas-membran,** *f.* hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
**Glas-pinsel,** *m.* glass brush
**Glas-rohr,** *n.* glass tube
**Glas-schiene,** *f.* glass splint
**Glas-seide,** *f.* glass-silk
**Glas-tafel,** *f.* the vitreous or inner table of skull
**Glasur,** *f.* enamel
**Glas-watte,** *f.* glass wadding
**Glas-wolle,** *f.* glass wool
**Glatt,** *a.* smooth, glossy, polished
**Glatt-haarig,** *a.* smooth or straight haired
**Glatt-haut,** *f.* smooth pellicle
**Glatt-zellig,** *a.* smooth-celled
**Glatze,** *f.* baldness, bald head, glabella
**Glatz-flechte,** *f.* Alopecia areata
**Glatzig,** *a.* = **Glatz-köpfig**
**Glatz-kopf,** *m.* bald head
**Glatz-köpfig,** *a.* bald-headed
**Glaubersalz,** *n.* sulphate of soda
**Glaubersalz-wässer,** *n.pl.* mineral waters containing sulphate of soda
**Glaukom,** *n.* glaucoma
**Glaukomatös,** *a.* glaucomatous
**Glaukosuria,** *f.* indicanuria
**Gleich,** *a.* equal, equivalent, alike
**Gleich-artig,** *a.* of same kind, homogeneous
**Gleich-artigkeit,** *f.* homogeneity
**Gleich-bein,** *n.* sesamoid bone
**Gleich-farbig,** *a.* isochromatic
**Gleich-förmig,** *a.* uniform, isomorphous
**Gleich-gestaltet,** *a.* isomorphous
**Gleich-gestaltigkeit,** *f.* isomorphism
**Gleichgewicht,** *n.* equilibrium
**Gleichgewichts-gefühl,** *n.* sense of equilibrium
**Gleichgewichts-sinn,** *m.* = **-gefühl**
**Gleichgewichts-störung,** *f.* disturbance of equilibrium
**Gleichgewichts-verhältnis,** *n.* state or condition of equilibrium
**Gleichgiltigkeit,** *f.* indifference, listlessness
**Gleich-machung,** *f.* assimilation
**Gleich-mässig,** *a.* proportionate, symmetrical, similar, uniform, regular
**Gleichstrommaschine,** *f.* direct-current electrical machine
**Gleich-teilig,** *a.* isomeric
**Gleich-teiligkeit,** *f.* isomerism
**Gleich-zeitig,** *a.* simultaneous, synchronous
**Gleich-zeitigkeit,** *f.* simultaneousness, synchronism
**Gleisse,** *f.* fool's parsley
**Gleitbewegung,** *f.* oscillating movement
**Glénard'sche Krankheit,** *f.* visceroptosis
**Glenoidisch,** *a.* glenoid
**Gletscherbrand,** *m.* erythema glaciale
**Glia-** (in compds.), neuroglia
**Glia-hülle,** *f.* cortical layer (of spinal cord)
**Glia-kerne,** *m.pl.*, nuclei of glia-cells

**Glia-wucherung,** *f.* hyperplasia of neuroglia
**Glia-zelle,** *f.* cell of neuroglia
**Glied,** *n.* limb, member, joint; penis
**Glied-ablösung,** *f.* amputation of a limb
**Glied-abnahme,** *f.* = **-ablösung**
**Glied-abschnitt,** *m.* part or section of a limb
**Glied-absetzung,** *f.* = **-ablösung**
**Glied-bad,** *n.* bath for a limb
**Glieder,** *n.pl.* the limbs, joints, articulations
  **doppelte —,** rickets
**Glieder-band,** *n.* articular ligament
**Glieder-bau,** *m.* structure of the limbs, articulation
**Glieder-balsam,** *m.* Mixtura oleosobalsamica, *Ph. G.*
**Glieder-beschwerde,** *f.* pain in the joint
**Glieder-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of joints or limbs
**Glieder-bewegung,** *f.* movement of joints or limbs
**Glieder-brand,** *m.* gangrene of a limb or extremity
**Glieder-entzündung,** *f.* arthritis
**Glieder-fuge,** *f.* joint, articulation
**Glieder-geschwulst,** *f.* swelling of the limbs
**Glieder-gicht,** *f.* arthritic gout
**Glieder-hefe,** *f.* Penicillium glaucum
**Glieder-krampf,** *m.* cramp or spasm of the limbs
**Glieder-krank,** *a.* arthritic, rheumatic
**Glieder-krankheit,** *f.* an articular disease
**Glieder-lahm,** *a.* paralytic, palsied
**Glieder-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis, palsy
**Glieder-los,** *a.* limbless
**Glieder-mann,** *m.* mannikin, lay-figure
**Glieder-reissen,** *n.* violent pain in joints, rheumatism
**Glieder-rose,** *f.* erysipelas of a limb
**Glieder-säge,** *f.* chain-saw
**Glieder-salbe,** *f.* ointment for a limb, Ung. Rosamarini Comp., *Ph. G.*
**Glieder-schmerz,** *m.* pain in joints or limbs
**Glieder-schwamm,** *m.* white swelling
**Glieder-schwund,** *m.* atrophy or withering of limbs
**Glieder-spannen,** *n.* cramp or tension of a limb
**Glieder-spiritus,** *m.* Spiritus Angelicæ Comp., *Ph. G.*
**Glieder-sporen,** *f.pl.* arthrospores
**Glieder-stärkend,** *a.* strengthening the limbs
**Glieder-stärkung,** *f.* the strengthening of the limbs
**Glieder-strecken,** *n.* stretching or extension of limbs
**Gliederung,** *f.* jointing (of a limb); segmentation (of the body)
**Glieder-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrops articuli
**Glieder-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Glieder-weh,** *n.* (**hitziges**), acute rheumatic arthritis
**Glieder-würmer,** *m.pl.* segmented worms
**Glieder-zittern,** *n.* tremor of the limbs
**Glieder-zucken,** *n.* convulsive movement of the limbs
**Glieder-zuckung,** *f.* = **-zucken**
**Glied-los,** *a.* without limbs
**Glied-losigkeit,** *f.* absence of limbs
**Glied-massen,** *f.pl.* all the limbs or members
**Glied-schwamm,** *m.* white swelling
**Glied-wasser,** *n.* synovial fluid
**Glied-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrops articuli
**Glimmer,** *m.* mica; glimmer
**Glimmer-brille,** *f.* mica spectacles
**Glimmer-erde,** *f.* micaceous earth
**Glimmer-kalk,** *m.* micaceous lime
**Glimmer-thon,** *m.* micaceous clay
**Glimmlicht,** *n.* bluish shimmer about electrical sparks and rays
**Gliom,** *n.* glioma
**Gliosarkom,** *n.* gliosarcoma
**Glischrurie,** *f.* passage of urine containing threads
**Glisson'sche Kapsel,** *f.* Glisson's capsule
**Globifere Zellen,** *f.pl.* leucocytes that have taken up erythrocytes
**Globoide,** *m.pl.* granular bodies in aleuronat grains, composed of phosphoric acid
**Globomyelom,** *n.* round-cell sarcoma
**Globos,** *a.* globular, globose
**Globosität,** *f.* globosity, sphericity
**Globularschicht,** *f.* globular or granular layer
**Globulicid,** *a.* destroying red corpuscles
**Globulin,** *n.* globulin
**Globulin-substanzen,** *f.pl.* globulin compounds
**Globulin-urie,** *f.* globulinuria
**Globulös,** *a.* globular
**Glocken-blume,** *f.* campanula
**Glossagra,** *f.* = **Glossalgie,** *f.* pain in the tongue
**Glossocele,** *n.* glossocele, macroglossia, prolapse of tongue
**Glossodynie,** *f.* = **Glossalgie**
**Glossopharyngeus-** (in compds.), glossopharyngeal
**Glossopharyngeus-kern,** *n.* glossopharyngeal nucleus
**Glossopharyngeus-wurzel,** *f.* glossopharyngeal root
**Glossophytie,** *f.* "hairy tongue"
**Glossoplegie,** *f.* paralysis of the tongue
**Glossospasmus,** *m.* spasm of the tongue
**Glossotomie,** *f.* excision of tongue
**Glottis,** *f.* glottis; *vide* for compds. *also* **Stimmritzen-**
**Glottis-erweiterer,** *m.* posterior cricoarytenoid muscle
**Glottis-krampf,** *m.* spasm of glottis

**Glottis-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of glottis
**Glottis-ödem,** *n.* œdema of glottis
**Glottis-öffner,** *m.* = **-erweiterer**
**Glottis-rinne,** *f.* rima glottidis
**Glottis-spalte,** *f.* rima glottidis
**Glottis-wand,** *f.* wall of glottis
**Glotzauge,** *n.* exophthalmos
**Glotzaugen-krankheit,** *f.*, **-kropf,** *m.* exophthalmic goître
**Glotzäugig,** *a.* exophthalmic
**Glotzen,** *v.i.* to stare
**Glucksengeräusch,** *n.* splashing sound
**Glücks-haube,** *f.* or **-kuppe,** *f.* caul
**Glückslinie,** *f.* longitudinal palmar line
**Glüh-** (in compds.), cautery
**Glüh-apparat,** *m.* cautery apparatus
**Glüh-draht,** *m.* cautery-wire
**Glüh-eisen,** *n.* cautery-iron
**Glühen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to glow, to be red-hot; to make red-hot; to flush
**Glühend,** *a.* glowing, red-hot, burning, incandescent
**Glüh-hitze,** *f.* red-heat
**Glüh-messer,** *n.* cautery-knife
**Glüh-nadel,** *f.* cautery-needle
**Glüh-schlinge,** *f.* cautery-loop or -snare
**Glüh-wirkung,** *f.* effect of actual or galvanic cautery
**Glukonsäure,** *f.* gluconic acid
**Glukose,** *f.* glucose
**Glukoside,** *pl.* glucosides
**Glutäen,** *pl.* glutei muscles
**Glutaminsäure,** *f.* glutaminic acid
**Glutarsäure,** *f.* glutaric acid
**Gluten-** (in compds.), gluten-, glutin-
**Gluten-fibrin,** *n.* gluten-fibrin
**Gluten-kasein,** *n.* gluten-casein
**Glutination,** *f.* agglutination
**Glutinativ,** *a.* agglutinate
**Glutinös,** *a.* glutinous
**Glycerin,** *n.* glycerine
**Glycerin-aldehid,** *n.* glyceric aldehyde
**Glycerin-äthylbakterie,** *f.* bacterium Fitzianum
**Glycerin-essig,** *m.* glycerine vinegar
**Glycerin-kylstier,** *n.* glycerine enema
**Glycerin-phosphorsäure,** *f.* glyceric phosphate
**Glycerin-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum glycerini, *Ph. G.*
**Glycerin-säure,** *f.* glyceric acid
**Glycerin-seife,** *f.* glycerine soap
**Glycerin-suppositorien,** *pl.* glycerine suppositories
**Glycerolat,** *n.* glycerite
**Glycin,** *n.* glycocoll
**Glykämie,** *f.* = **Glykochämie,** *f.* excessive amount of sugar in blood
**Glykochol,** *n.* glycocoll
**Glykocholsäure,** *f.* glycocholic acid
**Glykogen,** *n.* glycogen
**Glykogengehalt,** *m.* amount of contained glycogen
**Glykogeuse,** *f.* subjective sensation of sweet taste
**Glykokoll,** *n.* = **Glykochol**
**Glykolsäure,** *f.* glycollic acid
**Glykolursäure,** *f.* glycoluric acid
**Glykolylharnstoff,** *m.* glycolyl urea, hydantoin
**Glykolytisch,** *a.* glycolytic
**Glykonsäure,** *f.* glyconic acid
**Glykose,** *f.* glucose
**Glykosurie,** *f.* glycosuria
**Glykuronsäure,** *f.* glycuronic acid
**Glyoxalsäure,** *f.* glyoxalic acid
**Glyoxylsäure,** *f.* glyoxalic acid
**Gmelin'sche Probe,** *f.* Gmelin's test
**Gmelin'sches Salz,** *n.* potassium ferricyanide
**Gnadenkraut,** *n.* Gratiola officinalis, *L.*
**Gnathalgie,** *f.* pain in the jaw
**Gnathoneuralgie,** *f.* neuralgia of the cheek
**Gnathorrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
**Gnathoschisis,** *f.* congenital cleft in jaw
**Gnathospasmus,** *m.* trismus, lockjaw
**Gneis,** *m.* seborrhœa
**Goapulver,** *n.* Goa powder
**Godemiche,** *n.* artificial penis
**Goetheknochen,** *m.* interparietal bone
**Gold,** *n.* gold
**Gold-ader,** *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein, piles
**Gold-aderfluss,** *m.* bleeding piles
**Gold-adergefäss,** *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
**Gold-chlorid,** *n.* gold trichloride
**Gold-chlorür,** *n.* gold monochloride
**Gold-doppelsalz,** *n.* double salt of gold
**Gold-draht,** *m.* gold wire
**Goldene Ader,** *f.* = **Gold-ader**
**Gold-finger,** *m.* ring-finger
**Gold-glätte,** *f.* oxide of lead
**Gold-plomben,** *f.pl.* gold fillings (dentistry)
**Gold-regen,** *m.* laburnum
**Gold-regensamen,** *m.* laburnum-seeds
**Gold-scheidewasser,** *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid
**Gold-schlagader,** *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
**Gold-schlägerhaut,** *f.* gold-beater's skin
**Gold-schwamm,** *m.* prepared gold (for filling teeth)
**Gold-schwefel,** *m.* antimony penta-sulphide
**Gold-tinktur,** *f.* tinctura aurea; a name given to some popular remedies supposed to contain gold
**Gold-tropfen,** *pl.* Bestuscheff's tincture; Tinct. ferri chlorat. æth., *Ph. G.*
**Goltz'scher Klopfversuch,** *m.* striking the abdomen of a frog produces inhibition of cardiac action
**Gonagra,** *f.* gout of the knee
**Gonalgie,** *f.* pain in the knee
**Gonarthritis,** *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
**Gonarthrokake,** *f.* tubercular knee

**Gonathrotomie,** *f.* arthrotomy of knee
**Goniometer,** *m.* an instrument for measuring angles in craniotomy etc.
**Gonitis,** *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
**Gonochorismus,** *m.* separation of genital organs, in contradistinction to hermaphroditism
**Gonohämie,** *f.* occurrence of gonococci in the blood
**Gonokampsis,** curvature at the knee-joint
**Gonorrhoë,** *f.* gonorrhœa
**Gonorrhoiker,** *m.* a sufferer from gonorrhœa
**Gonorrhoisch,** *a.* gonorrhœal
**Gonorrhoismus,** *m.* general infection by gonococci
**Gottesgnadenkraut,** *n.* Gratiola officinalis
**Gotthardkrankheit,** *f.* a disease caused by Dochmius duodenalis
**Gossypose,** *f.* melitose
**Goulard'sches Wasser,** *n.* Goulard-water
**Gower'sche Krankheit,** *f.* saltatory spasm
**Graaf'sches Bläschen,** *n.* or **Follikle,** *m.* Graafian vesicle or follicle
**Grabmilben,** *f.pl.* sarcoptes
**Grad,** *m.* degree, grade, stage, rate
**Gradenigo'sches Syndrom,** *n.* purulent middle-ear disease, associated with abducens paralysis and pain in the vertex of the head and temporal regions
**Gradierluft,** *f.* air impregnated with salt in the neighbourhood of salt-works
**Graefe'sches Zeichen,** *n.* von Graefe's sign
**Grahambrot,** *n.* Graham's bread
**Granat-** (in compds.), pomegranate
**Granat-blüten,** *f.pl.* pomegranate blossom
**Granat-rinde,** *f.* pomegranate bark
**Granat-schale,** *f.* pomegranate rind
**Granat-wurzelrinde,** *f.* root-bark of pomegranate
**Granat-wurzelrindenauszug,** *m.* extract of root-bark of pomegranate
**Grancher'sche Pneumonie,** *f.* massive pneumonia
**Granular,** *a.* granular
**Granular-atrophie,** *f.* granular contraction
**Granular-entartung,** *f.* granular degeneration
**Granulation,** *f.* granulation
— **Pachioni'sche,** Paccionian body
**Granulations-geschwulst,** *f.* granulation tumour
**Granulations-gewebe,** *n.* granulation tissue
**Granulations-vorgang,** *m.* process of granulation
**Granulations-wucherung,** *f.* proliferation of granulations
**Granulations-zelle,** *f.* granulation-cell
**Granulieren,** *v.i.* to granulate
**Granuliert,** *a.* granulated
**Granulierung,** *f.* granulation, granulating
**Granulocyten,** *f.pl.* leucocytes containing granules
**Granulös,** *a.* granular, granulated
**Graphische Darstellung,** *f.* graphic record
**Graphospasmus,** *m.* writers' cramp
**Grasbacillen,** *m.pl.* acid-fast bacilli occurring in grasses
**Grasmilbe,** *f.* rote, Leptus autumnalis
**Grasöl,** *n.* Indian geranium oil
**Grassation,** *f.* the spreading of a disease or epidemic
**Grasset'sches Zeichen,** *n.* contraction of the sternocleidomastoid muscle of the affected side in cephalic hæmorrhage
**Grassieren,** *v.i.* to spread, to rage (of diseases or epidemics)
**Grat,** *m.* edge, ridge; spine
**Gräte,** *f.* fish-bone; spine, spinous process
**Gräten-ecke,** *f.* triangle at base of spine of scapula
**Gräten-fänger,** *m.* fish-bone catcher
**Gräten-grube,** *f.* (**obere**), supraspinous fossa
**Gräten-grube,** *f.* (**untere**), infraspinous fossa
**Gräten-schlüsselbeinband,** *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
**Gräten-schlüsselbeingelenk,** *n.* acromio-clavicular joint
**Gräten-zange,** *f.* fish-bone forceps
**Gratiolet'sche Sehstrahlungen,** *f.pl.* optic radiations of Gratiolet
**Grau,** *a.* grey
**Grauer Hügel,** *m.* corpus striatum
**Grauer Star,** *m.* grey cataract
**Graue Salbe,** *f.* grey mercurial ointment Ung. Hydrargyrum cinereum, *Ph. G.*
**Graue Substanz,** *f.* grey matter
**Graupen,** *f.pl.* pearl barley
**Graupen-schleim,** *m.* barley-water
**Graupen-suppe,** *f.* barley-broth or -soup
**Gravedo,** *f.* sneezing
**Graves'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Graves' disease
**Gravidieren,** *v.t.* to impregnate
**Gravidität,** *f.* pregnancy
**Graviditätsnarben,** *f.pl.* white lines on abdomen after pregnancy
**Gregarinen,** *f.pl.* gregarines
**Greifenklaue,** *f.* claw-hand, *la main en griffe*
**Greifzirkel,** *m.* pelvimeter, calipers
**Greis,** *m.* an old man
**Greisen-** (in compds.), senile; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alters-**
**Greisen-alter,** *n.* old age
**Greisen-blödsinn,** *m.* senile dementia
**Greisen-bogen,** *m.* arcus senilis
**Greisen-brand,** *m.* senile gangrene
**Greisen-darrsucht,** *f.* senile atrophy
**Greisen-emphysem,** *n.* senile emphysema

**Greisen-haft,** *a.* senile
**Greisen-harn,** *m.* urine of the aged
**Greisen-haut,** *f.* skin of the aged
**Greisen-krankheit,** *f.* or **-leiden.** *n.* disease peculiar to the aged
**Greisen-pflege,** *f.* the tending of the aged
**Greisen-pneumonie,** *f.* pneumonia of old age
**Greisen-ring,** *m.* = **-bogen**
**Greisen-star,** *m.* senile cataract
**Greisen-tum,** *n.* old age
**Greisen-veränderung,** *f.* senile change
**Greisen-zittern,** *n.* senile tremor
**Greisin,** *f.* an old woman
**Grenz-blatt,** *n.* limiting membrane or layer
**Grenze,** *f.* boundary, border, end, limit
**Grenz-fläche,** *f.* marginal surface; plain
**Grenz-ganglion,** *n.* sympathetic ganglion
**Grenz-gewebe,** *f.n.* limiting tissue
**Grenz-kohlenwasserstoff,** *m.* saturated hydrocarbon
**Grenz-lamelle,** *f.* marginal layer
**Grenz-membran,** *f.* limiting membrane
**Grenz-netz,** *n.* limiting network
**Grenz-rinne,** *f.* limiting furrow
**Grenz-saum,** *m.* tunica hyalina propria
**Grenz-schichte,** *f.* limiting layer
**Grenz-segel,** *n.* terminal stria
**Grenz-strang,** *m.* funiculus marginalis; sympathetic nerve
**Grenz-streifen,** *m.* tænia semicircularis; stria terminalis; limiting layer
**Grenz-wall,** *m.* limiting wall
**Grenz-wand,** *f.* = **-wall**
**Gries,** *m.* groats, ground-grits; gravel, sand
**Gries-flechte,** *f.* herpes
**Gries-heilend,** *a.* curative for gravel
**Griesinger'sche Zeichen,** *n.* œdema of the soft parts posterior to the mastoid process in thrombosis of the transverse sinus
**Gries-mittel,** *n.* remedy for gravel
**Gries-stein,** *m.* uric acid calculus
**Gries-wasser,** *n.* remedy curative for gravel
**Griff,** *m.* handle, grip; manubrium
**Griffel,** *m.* (in compds.), styloid
**Griffel-forming,** *a.* styloid
**Griffel-fortsatz.** *m.* styloid process
**Griffel-hornzungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* stylohyoid muscle
**Griffel-loch,** *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
**Griffel-locharterie,** *f.* stylo-mastoid artery
**Griffel-muskel,** *m.* (**der Zunge**), styloglossus muscle
**Griffel-muskel,** *m.* (**des Zungenbeins**), stylo-hyoid muscle
**Griffel-schlundkopfmuskel,** *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
**Griffel-warzen-** (in compds.), stylomastoid
**Griffel-warzenloch,** *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
**Griffel-zitzen-** (in compds.) = **-warzen-**
**Griffel-zungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* stylohyoid muscle
**Griffel-zungenmuskel,** *m.* stylo-glossus muscle
**Grille,** *f.* capricious notion
**Grillenhaft,** *a.* whimsical
**Grillenkrankheit,** *f.* **-sucht,** *f.* hypochondria
**Grimasse,** *f.* grimace
**Grimm,** *m.* fury, rage
**Grimmdarm,** *m.* colon
**Grimmdarm-** (in compds.), colic
**Grimmdarm-achsendrehung,** *f.* volvulus of colon
**Grimmdarm-anhang,** *m.* appendix
**Grimmdarm-arterie,** *f.* colic artery
**Grimmdarm-band,** *n.* colic ligament
**Grimmdarm-biegung,** *f.* colic flexure
**Grimmdarm-blutader,** *f.* colic vein
**Grimmdarm-entzündung,** *f.* colitis
**Grimmdarm-gegend,** *f.* colic region
**Grimmdarm-gekrösdrüse,** *f.* mesenteric gland
**Grimmdarm-gekröse,** *n.* mesocolon
**Grimmdarm-klappe,** *f.* ileo-colic valve
**Grimmdarm-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Grimmdarm-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Grimmdarm-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of colon
**Grimmdarm-verstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of colon
**Grimmdarm-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of colon
**Grimmen,** *v.i.* to gripe
**Grimmen,** *n.* gripes, colic, tormina
**Grimmenwasser,** *n.* carminative
**Grind,** *m.* crust, scab, scurf, scald; eschar, impetigo or crusted eczema
  **nässender —,** weeping eczema or impetigo
**Grind-artig,** *a.* scabby, crusted, scurfy, impetiginous
**Grind-bildung,** *f.* formation of crust or scab
**Grind-haube,** *f.* skull-cap for treatment of affections of scalp
**Grindig,** *a.* scabbed, scurfy, impetiginous
**Grind-kopf,** *m.* scald-head
**Grind-köpfig,** *a.* scald-headed
**Grind-maul,** *n.* circumoral eczema or impetigo
**Grind-salbe,** *f.* an ointment for eczema or impetigo
**Grind-warze,** *f.* warts accompaning eczema or impetigo
**Grippe,** *f.* influenza
**Grob,** *a.* coarse, thick, large, rough
**Grob-faserig,** *a.* coarse-fibred
**Gross,** *a.* large, ample, high, tall; major, maximus

**Gross-aderig,** *a.* with large or great veins
**Grossamme,** *f.* proscolex
**Grossbäuchig,** *a.* big-bellied
**Grossbrüstig,** *a.* full-chested
**Grösse,** *f.* magnitude, size, dimension, bulk
**Grössen-abnahme,** *f.* decrease in size
**Grössen-delirium,** *n.* exaltation delirium
**Grössen-verhältnis,** *n.* relation or proportion of size
**Grössen-wahn,** *m.* or **-wahnsinn,** *m.* megalomania
**Grössen-zunahme,** *f.* increase in size
**Grössersehen,** *n.* macropsia
**Grosshirn,** *n.* cerebrum
**Grosshirn-** (in compds.), cerebral
**Grosshirn-bau,** *m.* structure of cerebrum
**Grosshirn-bläschen,** *n.* cerebral vesicle
**Grosshirn-brückenbahn,** *f.* (**hintere**), temporo-occipital tract of crusta
**Grosshirn-brückenbahn,** *f.* (**vordere**), frontal tract of crusta
**Grosshirn-fläche,** *f.* cerebral surface
**Grosshirn-furche,** *f.* sulcus of cerebrum
**Grosshirn-ganglion,** *n.* cerebral ganglion, basal ganglion
**Grosshirn-grau,** *n.* grey matter of cerebrum
**Grosshirn-halbkugel,** *f.* = **-hemisphäre**
**Grosshirn-hemisphäre,** *f.* cerebral hemisphere
**Grosshirn-kammer,** *f.* cerebral ventricle
**Grosshirn-knoten,** *m.pl.* ganglia of the cerebrum
**Grosshirn-lappen,** *m.* cerebral lobe
**Grosshirn-mantel,** *m.* = **-rinde**
**Grosshirn-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Grosshirn-rinde,** *f.* cerebral cortex
**Grosshirn-rindenbrückenbahn,** *f.* (**hintere**), temporo-occipital tract of crusta
**Grosshirn-rindenbrückenbahn,** *f.* (**vordere**), frontal tract of crusta
**Grosshirn-schenkel,** *m.* crus cerebri
**Grosshirn-schenkelfuss,** *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
**Grosshirn-sichel,** *f.* falx cerebri
**Grosshirn-spalte,** *f.* cerebral fissure
**Grosshirn-stamm,** *m.* = **-stiel**
**Grosshirn-stiel,** *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
**Grosshirn-windung,** *f.* cerebral convolution
**Grossjährig,** *a.* of age
**Grossjährigkeit,** *f.* majority, being of full age
**Grosszehe,** *f.* big toe
**Grosszehen-abzieher,** *m.* abductor hallucis
**Grosszehen-anzieher,** *m.* adductor hallucis
**Grosszehen-ballen,** *m.* ball of big toe
**Grosszehen-beuger,** *m.* flexor hallucis
**Grosszehen-nagel,** *m.* nail of great toe
**Grübchen,** *n.* dimple, fossula, fossette, lacuna
**Grube,** *f.* pit, cavity, hole, mark, fossa, depression
**Grübelkrank,** *a.* splenetic
**Grübelkrankheit,** *f.* = **Grübelsucht**
**Grübelsucht,** *f.* metaphysical mania
**Grubengas,** *n.* pit-gas, methane
**Grubengas-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by pit-gas
**Grubenkopf,** *m.* or **-wurm,** *m.* bothriocephalus latus
**Gruby'sche Krankheit,** *f.* a form of alopecia, due to the presence of microsporon
**Grüftchen,** *n.* crypt
**Gruftschimmel,** *m.* crypt fungus
**Grumescenz,** *f.* coagulation
**Grumös,** *a.* grumous, coagulated
**Grün,** *a.* green
**Grün-algen,** *f.pl.* Chlorophyceæ
**Grün-blind,** *a.* green-blind
**Grün-blindheit,** *f.* green-blindness
**Grund,** *m.* ground, soil, bottom, sediment, foundation, base, fundus
**Grund-** (in compds.), basilar, basal, elementary, proximal, primitive, fundamental, primary
**Grund-arterie,** *f.* basilar artery
**Grund-bein,** *n.* sphenoid
**Grund-bestandteil,** *m.* elementary constituent
**Grund-blutleiter,** *m.* basal sinus
**Grund-bündel,** *n.* primary or basal fasciculus
**Grund-farbe,** f. primary or ground colour
**Grund-faser,** *f.* elementary fibre
**Grund-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* soil-moisture
**Grund-fläche,** *f.* basal surface
**Grund-form,** *f.* primary form
**Grund-gewebe,** *n.* ground or primary tissue
**Grund-glied,** *n.* proximal phalanx
**Grund-knorpel,** *m.* primitive cartilage
**Grund-kraft,** *f.* primitive or primary force, fundamental power
**Grund-krankheit,** *f.* primary disease
**Grund-lage,** *f.* groundwork, foundation, base, radical base, rudiment, matrix, layer
**Grund-lamelle,** *f.* basis lamella
**Grund-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Grund-lich,** *a.* fundamental, thorough
**Grund-linie,** *f.* base-line, line connecting the crossing-points of lines of direction
**Grund-luft,** *f.* ground air
**Grund-masse,** *f.* primitive substance stroma
**Grund-membran,** *f.* basal or basement membrane
**Grund-phalange,** *f.* = **-glied**
**Grund-plexus,** *m.* primary plexus
**Grund-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**

**Grund-satz,** *m.* axiom
**Grund-schicht,** *f.* primary or fundamental layer
**Grund-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Grund-ständig,** *a.* basilar, basal
**Grund-stock,** *m.* matrix
**Grund-stoff,** *m.* element; base
**Grund-substanz,** *f.* elementary substance, matrix
**Grund-teil,** *m.* basilar portion
**Grund-teilchen,** *n.* atom
**Grund-ton,** *m.* fundamental tone or note
**Grund-übel,** *n.* primary affection
**Grund-ursache,** *f.* primary cause
**Grund-wasser,** *n.* surface water
**Grund-zehenglied,** *n.* proximal phalanx of toe
**Grund-zehenknochen,** *m.* = **-zehenglied**
**Grüner Staar,** *m.* glaucoma
**Grüne Seife,** *f.* soft soap
**Grünlich,** *a.* greenish
**Grünsehen,** *n.* green vision
**Grünspan,** *m.* verdigris
**Grünspan-cerat,** *n.* Ceratum æruginis, *Ph. G.*
**Grünspan-staub,** *m.* verdigris dust
**Grünspan-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by verdigris
**Grünstar,** *m.* glaucoma
**Grünsucht,** *f.* chlorosis, green sickness
**Gruppe,** *f.* group
**Gruppenagglutination,** *f.* agglutinative action of a serum for a whole group of bacteria
**Gruppiren,** *v.i.* to group
**Grütz-** (in compds.), sebaceous, atheromatous, pulpy
**Grütz-beutel,** *m.* atheromatous or sebaceous cyst
**Grütz-beutelgeschwulst,** *f.* = **-beutel**
**Grütz-brei,** *m.* oatmeal-pap
**Grütz-breiartig,** *a.* sebaceous, atheromatous, pulpy
**Grütz-breigeschwulst,** *f.* = **-beutel**
**Grütz-geschwulst,** *f.* = **-beutel**
**Gryphosis,** *f.* clawlike incurving of the finger- or toe-nails
**Gryphotisch,** *a.* affected with gryphosis
**Gryposis,** *f.* = **Gryphosis**
**Guajak-** (in compds.), guaiacum
**Guajak-harz,** *n.* guaiacum resin
**Guajak-harzsäure,** *f.* guaiaretic acid
**Guajak-holz,** *m.* guaiacum wood
**Guajak-onsäure,** *f.* amorphous acid contained in guaiacum resin
**Guajak-probe,** *f.* guaiacum test
**Guajak-säure,** *f.* acid resembling benzoic acid contained in guaiacum resin
**Guajak-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of guaiacum
**Guajamarum,** *n.* guaiacol glycerine ester
**Guanylsäure,** *f.* guanylic acid
**Guarana,** *f.* Pasta Guarana, *Ph. G.*
**Gubler'sche Anschwellung,** *f.* spindel-shaped swelling arising from the tendon-sheaths of the extensors of the fingers, in lead palsy
**Gubler'sche Lähmung,** *f.* hemiplegia alternans inferior
**Gubler'sche Reaction,** *f.* dark brown discoloration of the urine on the addition of nitric acid, test for presence of hæmaphein
**Guinea-fieber,** *n.* Guinea fever
**Guinea-pocken,** *f.pl.* frambœsia
**Guinea-wurm,** *m.* Guinea worm
**Güldene Ader,** *f.* piles
**Gull'sche Krankheit,** *f.* myxœdema of adults
**Gumma-** (in compds.), *vide* **Gummi**
**Gummi,** *n.* gum, rubber
— **arabisches,** gum arabic
— **elastisches,** indiarubber
— **hornisiertes,** ebonite
— **vulkanisiertes,** vulcanite
**Gummi-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Kautschuk**
**Gummi-artig,** *a.* gummy, elastic
**Gummi-ballen,** *m.* ball-syringe
**Gummi-band,** *n.* indiarubber band
**Gummi-baum,** *m.* a tree yielding a gum
**Gummi-becken,** *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
**Gummi-bildung,** *f.* formation of a gumma
**Gummi-binde,** *f.* indiarubber bandage
**Gummi-drain,** *m.* elastic drainage-tube
**Gummi-finger,** *m.* indiarubber finger-stall
**Gummig,** *a.* gummy, mucilaginous, gummous
**Gummi-gärung,** *f.* mucous fermentation
**Gummi-geschwulst,** *f.* gummatous tumour, gumma
**Gummi-gewächs,** *n.* = **-geschwulst**
**Gummi-gurt,** *m.* elastic girdle or waist-belt
**Gummi-gutti,** *n.* gamboge
**Gummi-handschuh,** *m.* indiarubber glove
**Gummi-harz,** *n.* a generic term for all crude gums or resins
**Gummi-haut,** *f.* abnormally elastic skin
**Gummi-heftpflaster,** *n.* indiarubber adhesive-plaster
**Gummi-knoten,** *m.* gummatous node or nodule
**Gummi-kreideverband,** *m.* gum and chalk dressing
**Gummi-lack,** *m.* gum lac
**Gummi-leibbinde,** *f.* elastic abdominal belt
**Gummi-nabelbinde,** *f.* elastic umbilical belt or truss
**Gummi-pasta,** *f.* Pasta althææ, *Ph. G.*
**Gummi-pflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
**Gummi-pulver,** *n.* gum-powder, compound powder of tragacanth

**Gummi-rohr,** *n.* or **-röhrchen,** *n.* elastic drainage-tube
**Gummi-schlauch,** *m.* = **-rohr**
**Gummi-schleim,** *m.* mucilage of gum arabic
**Gummi-schnur,** *f.* indiarubber cord or band
**Gummi-sirup,** *m.* Syrupus gummosus *Ph. G.*
**Gummi-strang,** *m.* = **-schnur**
**Gummi-strumpf,** *m.* elastic stocking
**Gummi-tragant,** *m.* gum tragacanth
**Gummös,** *a.* = **Gummig**
**Gundelrebe,** *f.* ground ivy
**Gunning'sche Reaction,** *f.* precipitation of iodoform on the addition of tincture of iodine and ammonia to a solution of acetoid
**Günstig,** *a.* favourable
**Gurgel,** *f.* throat, gullet; the pharyngeal and laryngeal portion of the throat
**Gurgel-ader,** *f.* jugular vein
**Gurgel-geräusch,** *n.* gurgling sound, cavernous *râle*
**Gurgel-mittel,** *n.* a gargle
**Gargeln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to gargle; to make a gurgling sound
**Gurgelnd,** *a.* gurgling
**Gurgel-ton,** *m.* gurgling sound, palate sound
**Gurgelung,** *f.* gargling
**Gurgel-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Gurgel-wasser,** *n.* a gargle
**Gurjunbalsam,** *m.* = **Gurjunöl**
**Gurjunöl,** *n.* Gurjun balsam or oil, East Indian balsam of copaiba
**Gurke,** *f.* cucumber
**Gurkenkernbandwurm,** *m.* tænia cucumerina
**Gurkenkraut,** *n.* Borago officinalis, *L.*
**Gurt,** *m.* girdle, belt, strap
**Gürtel,** *m.* girdle, belt, waistband; zone
**Gürtel-ausschlag,** *m.* herpes zoster
**Gürtel-bein,** *n.* spheno-ethmoid bone
**Gürtel-fasern,** *f.pl.* arcuate fibres of medulla
**Gürtel-faserschicht,** *f.* layer of arcuate fibres
**Gürtel-flechte,** *f.* = **-ausschlag**
**Gürtel-förmig,** *a.* girdlelike, zonular
**Gürtel-gefühl,** *n.* sense of constriction, girdle sensation
**Gürtel-gegend,** *f.* region of the waist
**Gürtel-geschwür,** *n.* circular ulcer
**Gürtel-krankheit,** *f.* = **-ausschlag**
**Gürtel-rose,** *f.* = **-ausschlag**
**Gürtel-schicht,** *f.* zonal or encircling layer
**Gürtel-schmerz,** *m,* girdle pain
**Gürtel-skotom,** *n.* annular scotoma
**Gürtel-star,** *n.* zonular cataract
**Gussfieber,** *m.* brassfounders' ague
**Gustometrie,** *f.* test of sense of taste
**Gutachten,** *n.* **(gerichtärztliches),** report or opinion of a medical expert
**Gutartig,** *a.* good-natured, mild, typical benign, laudable, non-malignant
**Gutartigkeit,** *f.* benignity, mildness
**Guttapercha,** *f.* guttapercha
**Guttapercha-papier,** *n.* guttapercha tissue
**Guttapercha-pflastermull,** *m.* guttapercha plaster-mull
**Guttapercha-schiene,** *f.* guttapercha splint
**Guttapercha-schienenverband,** *m.* guttapercha splint-dressing
**Gutti,** *n.* gamboge
**Gottmann'sche Zeichen,** *n.* murmurs over the tumour in exophthalmic goître
**Gymnastik,** *f.* gymnastics
**Gymnastisch,** *a.* gymnastic
**Gynäko-** (in compds.), gynæco-
**Gynäko-logie,** *f.* gynæcology
**Gynäko-logisch,** *a.* gynæcological
**Gynäko-mastie,** *f.* abnormal development of the male breast
**Gynäko-morphisch,** *a.* of feminine form
**Gynäko-phobie,** *f.* morbid fear of women
**Gynäko-phonisch,** *a.* gynæcophonous
**Gynandrie,** *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditism in women
**Gynatresieen,** *f.pl.* general name for occlusions of female genital passages
**Gyps-** (and compds.), *vide* **Gips-**
**Gyration,** *f.* gyration, vertigo, giddiness; staggers
**Gyroskop,** *m.* instrument for measuring rotatory power
**Gyrotrop,** *m.* commutator

# H

**Haab'scher Reflex,** *m.* cortical pupillary reflex
**Haar,** *n.* hair
**Haar-** (in compds.), of or belonging to the hair, capillary
**Haar-ader,** *f.* and compds., *vide* **Kapillar-** and **Kapillargefäss-**
**Haar-anlage,** *f.* hair rudiment
**Haar-art,** *f.* kind or variety of hair
**Haar-artig,** *a.* hairlike, capillary, piliform
**Haar-ausfall,** *m.* or **-ausfallen,** *n.* falling-out of hair
**Haarbalg,** *m.* hair follicle
**Haarbalg-ausgang,** *m.* mouth of hair follicle
**Haarbalg-drüse,** *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland
**Haarbalg-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of sebaceous gland
**Haarbalg-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of hair follicle
**Haarbalg-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of hair follicle
**Haarbalg-hals,** *m.* neck of hair follicle
**Haarbalg-höhle,** *f.* cavity of hair follicle
**Haarbalg-milbe,** *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum
**Haarbalg-mündung,** *f.* = **-ausgang**
**Haarbalg-muskeln,** *m.pl.* muscles of hair follicles, arrectores pili
**Haarbalg-scheide,** *f.* sheath of hair follicle
**Haarbalg-trichter,** *m.* infundibulum of hair follicle
**Haarbalg-veränderung,** *f.* changes in a hair follicle
**Haarbalg-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung,** *f.*
**Haarbalg-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of hair follicle
**Haarbalg-zelle,** *f.* a hair-follicle cell
**Haar-ballen,** *m.pl.* hair-balls (in stomach)
**Haar-balsam,** *m.* hair balsam
**Haar-beet,** *n.* hair-bed
**Haar-bekleidung,** *f.* hairy covering
**Haar-bestand,** *m.* quantity of hair
**Haar-bett,** *n.* = **-beet**
**Haar-bildend,** *a.* hair-forming
**Haar-bildung,** *f.* formation of hair
**Haar-boden,** *m.* = **-beet**
**Haar-brüchigkeit,** *f.* brittleness of hair
**Haar-büschel,** *m.* tuft of hair
**Haar-cyste,** *f.* hair cyst
**Haar-drüse,** *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland
**Haar-entfernung,** *f.* removal or destruction of hair
**Haar-entfettung,** *f.* removal of fatty matter from hair
**Haar-entwickelung,** *f.* development of hair
**Haar-ergrauung,** *f.* the turning grey of the hair
**Haar-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of hair
**Haar-ernährung,** *f.* nutrition of the hair
**Haar-ersatz,** *m.* reproduction of hair
**Hair-erzeugung,** *f.* production of hair
**Haar-farbe,** *f.* colour of hair
**Haar-färbemittel,** *n.* hair dye
**Haar-färbung,** *f.* dyeing of the hair
**Haar-faser,** *f.* hair-fibre
**Haar-faserig,** *a.* filamentous
**Haar-fläche,** *f.* hair surface
**Haar-follikel,** *n.* hair follicle
**Haar-form,** *f.* kind or variety of hair
**Haar-förmig,** *a.* hairlike, capillary, piliform
**Haargefäss,** *n.* = **Kapillargefäss,** capillary vessel; *vide* for all compds. **Kapillar-** and **Kapillargefäss-**
**Haar-geflecht,** *n.* capillary plexus
**Haar-geschwulst,** *f.* hair-ball (in stomach)
**Haar-hygrometer,** *m.* apparatus for estimating moistness of hair
**Haar-hypertrophie,** *f.* hypertrophy of hair, excessive growth of hair
**Haarig,** *a.* hairy, hirsute
**Haar-inhalt,** *m.* contained hair
**Haar-kegel,** *m.* hair cone
**Haar-keim,** *m.* hair papilla
**Haar-kleid,** *n.* hairy covering
**Haar-knäuel,** *m.* = **-kugel**
**Haar-knopf,** *m.* or **-kolben,** *m.* hair bulb
**Haar-kopf,** *m.* or **-kopfwurm,** *m.* trichocephalus dispar
**Haar-krankheit,** *f.* disease of hair
**Haar-kreis,** *m.* hair-circle, hair-circlet
**Haar-kreuze,** *n.pl.* decussating or convergent hairs
**Haar-krone,** *f.* crown of hair
**Haar-kugel,** *f.* hairy concretion or hall, mass of hair; bezoar calculus
**Haar-kur,** *f.* treatment of hair
**Haar-länge,** *f.* length of hair
**Haar-längsschnitt,** *m.* longitudinal section of hair
**Haar-leben,** *n.* the life of hair
**Haar-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Haar-linge,** *m.pl.* mallophaga
**Haar-los,** *a.* hairless, bald
**Haar-losigkeit,** *f.* baldness
**Haar-mangel,** *m.* = **-losigkeit**
**Haar-mark,** *n.* medulla of hair

**Haar-markerkrankung,** *f.* affection of medulla of hair
**Haar-mensch,** *m.* abnormally hairy person
**Haar-muskel,** *m.* hair muscle, arrector pili
**Haar-neubildung,** *f.* new growth or reproduction of hair
**Haar-oberfläche,** *f.* surface of hair
**Haar-oberhäutchen,** *n.* hair cuticle
**Haar-öl,** *n.* hair-oil
**Haar-papille,** *f.* hair papilla
**Haar-pflege,** *f.* management or treatment of the hair
**Haar-pfropfen,** *m.* = **-kugel**
**Haar-pigment,** *n.* hair-pigment
**Haar-pilz,** *m.* fungus producing disease of the hair
**Haar-pinsel,** *m.* camel-hair pencil or brush
**Haar-pommade,** *f.* hair pomade
**Haar-querschnitt,** *m.* transverse section of hair
**Haar-rinde,** *f.* cortex of hair
**Haarröhrchen,** *n.* capillary tube
**Haarröhrchen-anziehung,** *f.* capillary attraction
**Haarröhrchen-einwirkung,** *f.* or **-wirkung,** *f.* capillarity
**Haarröhrchen-netz,** *n.* rete capillare
**Haar-röhre,** *f.* and compds. *vide.* **Haarröhrchen**
**Haar-sack,** *m.* and **-säckchen,** *n.* and compds. *vide* **Haarbalg**
**Haar-sackmilbe,** *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum
**Haar-schaft,** *m.* hair-shaft
**Haar-scheide,** *f.* hair-sheath
**Haar-scheitel,** *m.* parting of the hair
**Haar-schneiden,** *n.* hair-cutting
**Haar-schüppchen,** *n.* or **-schuppe,** *f.* dandriff, scurf
**Haar-schwarte,** *f.* pericranium
**Haar-schwund,** *m.* loss of hair, alopecia
**Haarseil,** *n.* seton
**Haarseil-nadel,** *f.* seton-needle
**Haarseil-schuss,** *m.* or **-schusswunde,** *f.* gunshot wound passing completely through soft parts
**Haarseil-wunde,** *f.* wound or track of a seton
**Haar-sonde,** *f.* capillary probe or sound
**Harr-spalt,** *m.* the splitting of hair-ends
**Haar-spalte,** *f.* cleft in the hair
**Haar-spitze,** *f.* tip or point of hair
**Haar-stengel,** *m. pl.* hair-stalks
**Haar-stoff,** *m.* components of hair, hair-forming material
**Haar-strang,** *m.* and compds. = **-seil**
**Haar-strom,** *m.* hair whorl
**Haar-stumpf,** *m.* hair stump
**Haar-substanz,** *f.* hair substance
**Haar-typenwechsel,** *m.* change of character of hair
**Haar-typus,** *m.* type of hair
**Haar-veränderung,** *f.* change of hair
**Haar-verlust,** *m.* loss of hair
**Haar-verschneiden,** *n.* cutting of hair
**Haar-vertilgung,** *f.* destruction of hair, depilation
**Haar-vertilgungsmittel,** *n.* a depilatory
**Haar-wachs,** *n.* yellow elastic tissue
**Haar-wachstum,** *n.* growth of hair
**Haar-warze,** *f.* hairy wart, mole
**Haar-wasser,** *n.* hair-wash
**Haar-wechsel,** *m.* or **-wechselung,** *f.* shedding or changing of hair
**Haar-wirbel,** *m.* hair whorl
**Haar-wuchs,** *m.* = **-wachstum**
**Haar-wuchsbefördernd,** *a.* stimulating the growth of hair
**Haar-wurm,** *m.* **(spiralförmiger),** trichina spiralis
**Haar-würmer,** *m.pl.* nematodes
**Haar-wurzel,** *f.* root of hair
**Haar-wurzelscheide,** *f.* sheath of hair-root
**Haar-zange,** *f.* ciliary forceps, hair pincers
**Haar-zelle,** *f.* hair-cell; auditory-cel l
**Haar-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of hair
**Haar-zotte,** *f.* tuft of hair
**Haar-zucker,** *m.* "hair-sugar" (a patent medicine)
**Haar-zunge,** *f.* hairy tongue
**Haar-zwiebel,** *m.* hair-bulb
**Haber-** (and compds.), *vide* **Hafer**
**Habichtbinde,** *f.* four-tailed bandage
**Habilitation,** *f.* the acquiring of the right to lecture at a university
**Habilitationsschrift,** *f.* thesis
**Habituell,** *a.* habitual, persisting, chronic, recurrent
**Habituelle Krankheit,** *f.* a persistent or chronic affection causing little or no disturbance of general health
**Habitus,** *m.* habit, constitution
**Hacke-, Hacken-** (and compds.), *vide* **Hake, Haken**
**Hackenbruch'sches Verfahren,** *n.* regional anæsthesia by the injection of cocaine solution around the area
**Hadernkrankheit,** *f.* rag-sorters' disease
**Haem . . .,** *vide* **Häm . . .**
**Hafer,** *m.* oats
**Hafer-artig,** *a.* resembling oats
**Hafer-brei,** *m.* oatmeal porridge
**Hafer-grütze,** *f.* oatmeal grouts
**Hafer-grützschleim,** *m.* oatmeal-water, water-gruel
**Hafer-Kur,** *f.* treatment by means of oatmeal
**Hafer-mehl,** *n.* oatmeal
**Hafer-schleim,** *m.* = **-grützschleim**
**Hafer-stärke,** *f.* oat-starch
**Hafer-suppe,** *f.* oatmeal soup
**Hafer-trank,** *m.* = **-grützschleim**

**Haft-band,** *n.* or **-bändchen,** *n.* accessory ligament
**Haft-organ,** *n.* prehensile organ
**Haft-scheibe,** *f.* suctorial disc
**Haft-wurzeln,** *f.pl.* (**des Chorion**), villi (of chorion) which are imbedded in uterine placenta
**Hagel,** *m.* chalaza, tread
**Hagel-dorn,** *m.* hordeolum
**Hagel-drüse,** *f.* = **-dorn**
**Hagel-fleck,** *m.* germinal spot of a seed
**Hagel-korn,** *n.* stye, chalazion
**Hagel-schnur,** *f.* chalaza, tread (of egg)
**Hager'sches Schnupfenmittel,** *n.* ammonia, carbolic acid, and alcohol for inhalation
**Hagietherapie,** *f.* prayer-treatment
**Hahn,** *m.* cock
**Hahnen-kamm,** *m.* crista galli
**Hahnen-kammähnlich,** *a.* = **-kammförmig**
**Hahnen-kammförmig,** *a.* resembling a cock's comb
**Hahnen-kammgeschwür,** *n.* condylomatous ulcer
**Hahnen-sporn,** *m.* hippocampus minor calcar avis
**Hahnen-tritt,** *m.* cock's tread (of egg)
**Hahnen-tritt-gang,** *m.* steppage gait
**Haidekraut,** *n.* Calluna
**Haileberthran,** *m.* shark-liver oil
**Hainbuche,** *f.* Carpina
**Häkchen,** *n.* small hook, tenaculum hooklet
**Hake,** *f.* heel
**Haken,** *m.* hook, tenaculum, crotchet
**Haken-** (in compds), uncinate
**Haken-armmuskel,** *m.* coraco-brachialis
**Haken-band,** *n.* coracoid ligament
**Haken-bein,** *n.* unciform bone
**Haken-bündel,** *m.* fasciculus uncinatus
**Haken-falte,** *f.* salpingo-nasal fold
**Haken-förmig,** *a.* unciform, hook-like
**Haken-fortsatz,** *m.* coracoid process
**Haken-fuss,** *m.* talipes calcaneus
**Haken-ganglion,,** *m.* uncus
**Haken-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Haken-kranz,** *m.* circle or crown of hooklets
**Haken-muskel,** *m.* = **-armmuskel**
**Haken-nadel,** *f.* hooked needle
**Haken-pinzette,** *f.* = **-zange**
**Haken-rüssel,** *m.* hookleted head (of tapeworm)
**Haken-schere,** *f.* hooked scissors
**Haken-schlüsselbein,** *n.* coracoid bone
**Haken-schlüsselbeinband,** *n.* coracoclavicular ligament
**Haken-spiegel,** *m.* bent or hooked speculum
**Haken-windung,** *f.* uncinate convolution
**Haken-würmer,** *m.pl* acanthocephali
**Haken-zange,** *f.* hooked or toothed forceps, vulsellum forceps
**Hakig,** *a.* hooked
**Halator,** *m.* apparatus for the vapourisation of medicated fluids
**Halb,** *a.* (in compds.), half, hemi-, semi-, sub-
**Halb-alaun,** *m.* impure alum
**Halban'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen,** *n.* growth of hair on face, or growth of lanugo hairs during pregnancy
**Halb-art,** *f.* sub-species
**Halb-bad,** *n.* hip-bath
**Halb-bild,** *n.* image seen by each eye in binocular vision
**Halb-blindheit,** *f.* hemiopia
**Halb-bürtig,** *a.* half-caste; *vide also* **Halbgeschwister**
**Halb-chlorschwefel,** *m.* sulphur subchloride
**Halb-dornmuskel,** *m.* semi-spinalis muscle
**Halb-dreitägig,** *a.* semi-tertian
**Halb-durchlässig,** *a.* pervious for a few substances
**Halb-durchsichtig,** *a.* semi-pellucid, semi-transparent
**Halb-durchsichtigkeit,** *f.* semi-transparency
**Halb-eirund,** *a.* semi-oval
**Halb-flechsig,** *a.* = **-sehnig**
**Halb-flüssig,** *a.* semi-fluid
**Halb-gefiedert,** *a.* semi-pennate
**Halb-gelenk,** *n.* amphi-arthrosis
**Halb-geschwister,** *pl.* half-brothers or -sisters
**Halb-hase,** *m.* guinea-pig, agouti
**Halb-harze,** *n.pl.* a generic term for all crude gums and resins
**Halb-häutig,** *a.* semi-membranosus
**Halb-kaninchen,** *n.* = **Halb-hase**
**Halb-kasten,** *pl.* half-castes
**Halb-konfluierend,** *a.* semi-confluent
**Halb-kopf,** *m.* hemicephalus
**Halb-kreis,** *m.* semicircle
**Halb-kreisförmig,** *a.* semicircular
**Halb-kreisrund,** *a.* semi-globular
**Halb-kretin,** *m.* semi-cretin
**Halb-kreuzung,** *f.* demi-decussation
**Halb-kugel,** *f.* hemisphere
**Halb-kugelförmig,** *a.* hemispherical
**Halb-kugelig,** *a.* = **-kugelförmig**
**Halb-lähmung,** *f.* hemiplegia
**Halb-mond,** *m.* half-moon, crescent, semilune
**Halb-mondförmig,** *a.* semilunar
**Halbmondförmiger Raum,** *m.* Traube's space
**Halb-ring,** *m.* semicircle
**Halb-rinne,** *f.* = **-rinnenspiegel**
**Halb-rinnenspiegel,** *m.* a kind of grooved speculum
**Halb-rund,** *a.* semicircular
**Halb-schlaf,** *m.* dozing, light sleep

**Halb-schlag,** *m.* = **-lähmung**
**Halb-schwefelkupfer,** *n.* cuprous sulphide
**Halb-sehen,** *n.* hemiopia
**Halb-sehnig,** *a* semitendinosus (muscle)
**Halb-seitenlähmung,** *f.* hemiplegia
**Halb-seitenläsion,** *f.* unilateral lesion
**Halb-seitig,** *a.* semilateral, unilateral
**Halb-sichtigkeit,** *f.* = **-sehen**
**Halb-starre,** *f.* catalepsy
**Halb-unpaar,** *a.* hemi-azygos
**Halb-unpaarig,** *a.* = **-unpaar**
**Halb-zirkel,** *m.* = **-kreis**
**Halb-zirkelförmig,** *a.* = **-kreisförmig**
**Halb-zugverband,** *m.* a non-continuous extension apparatus
**Halfter,** *m.* or **-binde,** *f.* halter-bandage (for fractured jaw)
**Halibakterien,** *f.pl.* bacteria occurring in sea-water
**Halisteretisch,** *a.* osteomalacic
**Halkologie,** *f.* the theory of ulceration
**Haller'sche Membran,** *f.* Lamina ausculosa of the choroid
**Haller'scher Kranz,** *m.* arterial circle of the optic nerve
**Haller'sche Säure,** *f.* Haller's acid elixir, *Ph. G.*
**Haller'sches Sauer,** *n.* = **Haller'sche Säure**
**Hallimasch,** *f.* Agaricus melleus
**Hallopeau'sche Krankheit** *f.* pyodermite végétante
**Hallucinant,** *m.* subject of hallucinations
**Hallucination,** *f.* hallucination
**Hallucinationsschwindel,** *m.* psychical vertigo
**Hallucinatorisch,** *a.* labouring under hallucination
**Halochemie,** *f.* chemistry of salts
**Haloidsalze,** *n.pl.* salts of the haloids
**Halopegen,** *n.* sodium chloride solution
**Halophyten,** *f.pl.* halophytes
**Halothermen,** *f.pl.* warm sodium chloride springst
**Hals,** *m.* throat; neck; cervix
  **dicker** —, full neck due to enlarged thyroid
  **schiefer** —, wry-neck
**Hals-** (in compds.), cervical
**Hals-ader,** *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **-vene**
**Hals-anschwellung,** *f.* cervical enlargement (of spinal cord)
**Hals-arterie,** *f.* an artery of the neck; carotid
**Hals-bein,** *n.* collar-bone; hyoid bone
**Hals-beschwerde,** *f.* throat trouble
**Hals-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of neck or throat
**Hals-bewegung,** *f.* movement of neck or throat
**Hals-binde,** *f.* = **-fascie**
**Hals-bindegewebe,** *n.* cervical connective tissue
**Hals-blutader,** *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **-vene**
**Hals-bräune,** *f.* diphtheria
**Hals-bucht,** *f.* cervical sinus
**Hals-dreieck,** *n.* cervical triangle
**Hals-drüse,** *f.* cervical gland
**Hals-drüsenanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of cervical gland
**Hals-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
**Hals-drüsenschwellung,** *f.* = **-drüsenanschwellung**
**Hals-eingeweide,** *n.* cervical viscera or enclosed organs
**Hals-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the throat
**Hals-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of the throat
**Hals-fascie,** *f.* cervical fascia
**Hals-fistel,** *f.* cervical fistula
**Hals-ganglion,** *n.* cervical ganglion
**Hals-gefäss,** *m.* cervical vessel
**Hals-gefässnerv,** *m.* nerve supplying a vessel of the neck
**Hals-gerflecht,** *n.* cervical plexus
**Hals-gegend,** *f.* cervical region
**Hals-gelenk,** *n.* cervical articulation
**Hals-geschwulst,** *f.* cervical tumour
**Hals-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of neck or throat
**Hals-gewebe,** *n.* = **-bindegewebe**
**Hals-gicht,** *f.* gout in neck or throat
**Hals-gürtel,** *m.* herpes of neck
**Hals-haar,** *n.* hair on the throat or neck, mane
**Hals-hautmuskel,** *m.* platysma myoides
**Hals-höhle,** *f.* pleuro-pericardial cavity
**Hals-kiemenfistel,** *f.* branchial fistula of neck (congenital)
**Hals-knoten,** *m.* = **-ganglion**
**Hals-kopfarterie,** *f.* carotid artery
**Hals-krampf,** *m.* cervical cramp or spasm
**Hals-krankheit,** *f.* disease of throat or neck
**Hals-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Hals-leidend,** *a.* suffering from the throat
**Hals-lymphdrüse,** *f.* cervical lymphatic gland
**Hals-lymphdrüseneiterung,** *f.* suppuration of cervical lymph-glands
**Hals-mandel,** *f.* tonsil
**Hals-mark,** *n.* = **-rückenmark**
**Hals-muskel,** *m.* a cervical muscle
**Hals-muskel,** *m.* **(langer),** longus colli muscle
**Hals-muskelentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a cervical muscle
**Hals-muskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of a cervical muscle
**Hals-muskelverkürzung,** *f.* shortening of a cervical muscle
**Hals-nerv,** *m.* cervical nerve

**Hals-nervenpaar,** *n.* pair of cervical nerves
**Hals-pinsel,** *m.* laryngeal brush
**Hals-platte,** *f.* cervical plate
**Hals-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hals-rippen,** *f.pl.* cervical ribs
**Hals-röhre,** *f.* the trachea
**Hals-rückenmark,** *n.* cervical spinal cord
**Hals-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hals-schlingen,** *f.pl.* connecting cervical nerve-loops
**Hals-schmerz,** *m.* pain in the neck or throat; sore throat
**Hals-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Hals-schwindsucht,** *f.* laryngeal phthisis
**Hals-spalte,** *f.* cervical cleft
**Hals-starre,** *f.* stiff neck
**Hals-starrkrampf,** *m.* spasmodic wry-neck, torticollis
**Hals-steifheit,** *f.* stiffness of the neck
**Hals-stück,** *n.* cervical portion
**Hals-vene,** *f.* a cervical vein
**Hals-venengeräusch,** *n.* murmur in cervical veins
**Hals-verletzung,** *f.* injury of neck or throat
**Hals-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Hals-wirbel,** *m.* cervical vertebra
**Hals-wirbelband,** *n.* cervical vertebral ligament
**Hals-wirbelbein,** *n.* = **-wirbel**
**Hals-wirbelblutader,** *f.* cervical vertebral vein
**Hals-wirbeldorn,** *m.* spinous process of cervical vertebra
**Hals-wirbelgelenk,** *n.* cervical vertebral articulation
**Hals-wirbelgelenkentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a cervical vertebral articulation
**Hals-wirbelsäule,** *f.* cervical portion of vertebral column
**Hals-wirbelsäulendornfortsatz,** *m.* = **-wirbeldorn**
**Hals-wirbelzahnfortsatz,** *m.* odontoid process
**Hals-wunde,** *f.* wound of neck or throat
**Hals-zange,** *f.* throat forceps
**Hals-zäpflein,** *n.* uvula
**Hals-zellgewebe,** *n.* cervical cellular tissue
**Hals-zellgewebsbrand,** *m.* gangrene or sloughing of cervical cellular tissue
**Hals-zellgewebsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cervical cellular tissue
**Hals-zitzenmuskel,** *m.* trachelo-mastoid muscle
**Halte-band,** *n.* or **-bändchen,** *n.* cheek ligament
**Halte-verband,** *m.* a dressing for supporting an organ
**Haltung,** *f.* attitude
**Haltungs-stereotyp,** *m.* stereoscopy of attitude
**Hämagoga,** *n.pl.* hæmagogues
**Hämagogisch,** *a.* hæmagogic
**Hämalopia,** *f.* an ocular affection in which objects take a reddish tinge
**Hämamöben,** *f.pl.* protozoa living in the blood
**Hämangiom,** *n.* hæmangioma
**Hämapheismus,** *m.* the passing of reddish-brown urine
**Hämarthros,** *m.* effusion of blood into a joint
**Hämatenkephalie,** *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage
**Hämatiasis,** *f.* blood disease
**Hämatidrosis,** *f.* bloody sweat
**Hämatinometer,** *m.* vessel to hold blood for spectroscopic examination
**Hämatinurie,** *f.* presence of hæmatin in the urine
**Hämatisch,** *a.* hæmatic, relating to blood
**Hämatocele,** *n.* hæmatocele
**Hämatochrose,** *f.* bloodlike discoloration of skin
**Hämatochylurie,** *f.* the presence of blood and chyle in the urine, especially in filiariasis
**Hämatoclöia,** *f.* intraperitoneal hæmorrhage
**Hämatogene,** *n.pl.* blood formers
**Hämatoglobulin,** *n.* hæmoglobin
**Hämatokathartika,** *n.pl.* blood-purifying remedies
**Hämatokrit,** *f.* apparatus for estimating volume of red corpuscles
**Hämatokrystallin,** *n.* hæmoglobin
**Hämatologie,** *f.* the study of the blood
**Hämatolyse,** *f.* hæmolysis
**Hämatom,** *n.* hæmatoma
**Hämatomphalus,** *m.* hæmatoma of umbilicus
**Hämatomyelie,** *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal cord
**Hämatomykose,** *f.* septicæmia
**Hämatonephrose,** *f.* hæmorrhage into kidney
**Hämatonosen,** *f.pl.* blood diseases, diseased conditions of the blood
**Hämatopathien,** *f.pl.* = **Hämatonosen**
**Hämatophobie,** *f.* pathological fear of blood
**Hämatorrhachis,** *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal canal
**Hämatorrhoë,** *f.* flow of blood, hemorrhage
**Hämatosis,** *f.* blood formation; arterialisation
**Hämatoskopie,** *f.* examination of the blood
**Hämatostatik,** *f.* hæmostatics
**Hämatostyptisch,** *a.* styptic

**Hämatothorax,** *m.* effusion of blood into pleural cavity
**Hämatotympanon,** *n.* effusion of blood in the tympanum
**Hämatoxylinlösung,** *f.* solution of hæmatoxylin
**Hämatozoen,** *pl.* hæmatozoa
**Hämaturie,** *f.* hæmaturia
**Hämautographie,** *f.* tracing inscribed by a jet of blood form an artery
**Hamburger Pflaster,** *n.* Hamburg plaster
**Hamburger Thee,** *m.* Hamburg tea (a popular aperient)
**Hämidrosis,** *f.* bloody sweat
**Hamma,** *n.* bandage, especially for hernia
**Hammel,** *m.* mutton, wether
**Hammelfleisch,** *n.* mutton
**Hammeltalg,** *m.* mutton suet
**Hammer,** *m.* malleus; hammer
**Hammer-ambossfalte,** *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum from handle of malleus to the long process of incus
**Hammer-ambossgelenk,** *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
**Hammer-bucht,** *f.* recess of mucous membrane of tympanum in front of head of malleus
**Hammer-darm,** *m.* hammer-shaped protrusion of a portion of intestine through an intestinal fistula
**Hammer-falte,** *f.* fold of mucous membrane attached to malleus
**Hammer-fortsatz,** *m.* process of malleus
**Hammer-gelenk,** *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
**Hammer-griff,** *m.* handle of malleus
**Hammer-griffarterie,** *f.* artery supplying handle of malleus
**Hammer-hals,** *m.* neck of malleus
**Hammer-handgriff,** *m.* = **-griff**
**Hammer-knorpel,** *m.* cartilage of the malleus
**Hammer-kopf,** *m.* head of malleus
**Hammer-muskel,** *m.* muscle of malleus
**Hammer-perkussion,** *f.* hammer-percussion
**Hammer-schlag,** *m.* blow with a hammer
**Hammer-stiel,** *m.* = **-griff**
**Hammer-zehe,** *f.* hammer-toe
**Hämmling,** *m.* eunuch
**Hammond'sche Krankheit,** *f.* athetosis
**Hämocelidosis,** *f.* purpura
**Hämochromatose,** *f.* pigmentation of skin as result of blood-destruction
**Hämocytolyse,** *f.* = **Hämolyse**
**Hämocytotrypsie,** *f.* breaking up of red blood corpuscles
**Hämoglobinämie,** *f.* the presence of free hæmoglobin in the blood
**Hämoglobinocholie,** *f.* the excretion of free hæmoglobin in the bile
**Hämoglobinquotient,** *m.* hæmoglobin index
**Hämoglobinurie,** *f.* the excretion of hæmoglobin with the urine
**Hämoklyse,** *f.* intravenous injection
**Hämokonien,** *pl.* fine granules with active molecular movements seen in the blood-plasma (*H. F. Müller*)
**Hämolipase,** *f.* a fat-splitting ferment found in the plasma
**Hämolyse,** *f.* destruction of red corpuscles, hæmolysis
**Hämolysine,** *f.pl.* substances causing destruction of red corpuscles
**Hämolytisch,** *a.* hæmolytic
**Hämopathologie,** *f.* the study of blood diseases
**Hämoperikardium,** *n.* effusion of blood into pericardium
**Hämophile,** *m.* a bleeder
**Hämophilie,** *f.* hæmophilia
**Hämophthalmus,** *m.* effusion of blood into eyeball
**Hämopneumothorax,** *m.* accumulation of blood and air in pleural cavity
**Hämoptoe,** *f.* spitting of blood
**Hämoptoisch,** *a.* hæmoptoic
**Hämormalinindex,** *m.* relation of the electric resistance of the blood to that of the urine
**Hämorrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage
**Hämorrhagisch,** *a.* hæmorrhagic
**Hämorrhoidal,** *a.* hæmorrhoidal
**Hämorrhoidal-anfall,** *m.* attack of hæmorrhoids
**Hämorrhoidal-beschwerde,** *f.* hæmorrhoidal troubles
**Hämorrhoidal-blutung,** *f.* bleeding from piles
**Hämorrhoidal-fluss,** *m.* flow or discharge from piles
**Hämorrhoidal-geschwür,** *n.* hæmorrhoidal ulcer
**Hämorrhoidalisch,** *a.* hæmorrhoidal
**Hämorrhoidal-knoten,** *m.* hæmorrhoidal nodules
**Hämorrhoidal-knotenvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of hæmorrhoidal nodules
**Hämorrhoidal-kolik,** *f.* hæmorrhoidal colic or pain
**Hämorrhoidal-krankheit,** *f.* hæmorrhoidal affection
**Hämorrhoidal-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Hämorrhoidal-sack,** *m.* hæmorrhoidal sac or pouch
**Hämorrhoidal-salbe,** *f.* ointment for piles
**Hämorrhoidal-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Hämorrhoidarier,** *m.* a subject of hæmorrhoids
**Hämorrhoiden,** *pl.* hæmorrhoids
— **blinde,** blind or non-hæmorrhagic piles
— **fliessende,** bleeding piles

—**schleim,** piles associated with mucous secretion
**Hämorrhoidenpulver,** *n.* dusting powder for piles
**Hämorrhophilie,** *f.* hæmophilia
**Hämosialemesis,** *f.* an hysterical condition in which bloody saliva is first swallowed and then vomited
**Hämosiderosis,** *f.* deposition of hæmosiderin in the tissues, especially the liver
**Hämospasie,** *f.* Junod's method of abstracting blood
**Hämospermatismus,** *m.* = **Hämospermie,** *f.* the discharge of blood with the semen
**Hämostasie,** *f.* **Hämostaxis,** *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage
**Hämotherapie,** *f.* injection of blood and blood serum for therapeutical purposes
**Hämothorax,** *m.* hæmothorax
**Hand,** *f.* hand
**flache** —, palmar surface
**hohle** —, hollow of the palm
**Hand-bad,** *n.* hand-bath
**Hand-ballen,** *m.* the eminences of the hand (thenar, etc.)
**Hand-band,** *n.* a ligament of the hand
**Hand-bein,** *n.* a bone of the hand
**Hand-beuger,** *m.* a flexor of the hand
**Hand-beugung,** *f.* flexion of the hand
**Hand-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of the hand
**Hand-bewegung,** *f.* movement of the hand
**Handeln,** *v.i.* to act, perform
**Hand-extensorenlähmung,** *f.* wrist-drop
**Hand-fläche,** *f.* palmar surface of hand
**Handgelenk,** *n.* carpus, wrist-joint; *vide* for compds. *also* **Hand-wurzel-**
**Handgelenk-beugung,** *f.* flexion of wrist-joint
**Handgelenk-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of wrist-joint
**Handgelenk-bewegung,** *f.* movement of wrist-joint
**Handgelenk-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of wrist-joint
**Handgelenk-gegend,** *f.* carpal region
**Handgelenk-krankheit,** *f.* disease of wrist-joint
**Handgelenk-streckung,** *f.* extension of wrist-joint
**Hand-gerüst,** *n.* the skeleton or osseous framework of the hand
**Hand-gicht,** *f.* gout in the hand
**Hand-griff,** *m.* manipulation, method, manœuvre; handle; manubrium
**Hand-griffkörper,** *m.* body of sternum
**Hand-habe,** *f.* = **-griff**
**Hand-innenfläche,** *f.* inner surface of hand
**Hand-klonus,** *m.* tremor of the flexors when the extensors are extended passively
**Hand-knöchel,** *m.* the knuckles of the fist
**Hand-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Hand-los,** *a.* without hands
**Hand-losigkeit,** *f.* absence of hands
**Handlungsirresein,** *n.* **ohne Wahnideen,** *folie raisonnante*
**Hand-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the hand
**Hand-nerv,** *m.* a nerve of the hand
**Hand-rücken,** *m.* back of the hand
**Hand-rückenband,** *n.* a dorsal ligament of the hand
**Hand-rückengegend,** *f.* dorsal region of hand
**Hand-schiene,** *f.* hand splint
**Hand-sehne,** *f.* a tendon of the hand
**Hand-sehnenspanner,** *m.* palmaris longus
**Hand-sprache,** *f.* finger language
**Hand-teller,** *m.* palm of the hand
**Hand-tellerdreieck,** *n.* the palmar triangle
**Hand-tuch,** *n.* towel
**Hand-tuchbandage,** *f.* towel-bandage
**Hand-verletzung,** *f.* injury of the hand
**Hand-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of hand
**Hand-voll,** *f.* handful
**Hand-wanne,** *f.* hand-bath (utensil)
**Handwurzel,** *f.* carpus, wrist-joint
**Handwurzel-band,** *n.* a carpal ligament, annular ligament
**Handwurzel-bein,** *n.* = **-knochen**
**Handwurzel-gegend,** *f.* carpal region
**Handwurzel-gelenk,** *n.* carpus, wrist-joint
**Handwurzel-kanal,** *m.* space for flexor tendons in front of carpus
**Handwurzel-knochen,** *m.* a carpal bone
**Handwurzel-knochenband,** *n.* a carpal ligament
**Handwurzel-mittelhandgelenk,** *n.* carpo-metacarpal joint
**Handwurzel-netz,** *n.* carpal plexus
**Handwurzel-ringband,** *n.* annular ligament of wrist
**Hanf,** *m.* hemp
**indischer** —, Indian hemp
**Hanf-extrakt,** *n.* **(indisches),** extract of Cannabis indica
**Hanf-körner,** *n.pl.* = **-samen**
**Hanf-öl,** *n.* hemp-seed oil
**Hanf-samen,** *m.* hemp-seed
**Hanf-samenstein,** *m.* small oxalate calculus
**Hanf-schiene,** *f.* hemp or tow splint
**Hanf-zwirn,** *m.* hemp thread
**Hangbein,** *n.* the swinging leg in locomotion
**Hänge-** (in compds.), pendulous, suspensory
**Hänge-backe,** *f.* flabby or hanging cheek
**Hänge-bandage,** *f.* a sling
**Hänge-bauch,** *m.* pendulous belly

**Hänge-brust,** *f.* pendulous breast or mamma
**Hänge-muskel,** *m.* suspensory muscle
**Hängen,** *v. t. & refl.* to suspend, to hang; to hang oneself; to cling to, to be attached
**Hängen,** *n.* suspension; hanging
**Hängender Tropfen,** *m.* hanging drop (*bacter.*)
**Hänge-warze,** *f.* pendulous wart
**Hanot'sche Krankheit,** *f.* chronic jaundice with enlargement of the liver, hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver
**Hansen'scher Bacillus,** *m.* leprosy bacillus
**Hantel-figur,** *f.* dumb-bell figure or form
**Hanteln,** *f.pl.* dumb-bells
**Hantel-pessar,** *n.* figure-of-eight pessary for cure of hæmorrhoids
**Haphalgesie,** *f.* hysterical condition in which pain is produced by touching certain substances, especially metals
**Haploskop,** *n.* haploscope, a simple form of stereoscope
**Haptine,** *n.pl.* haptines, haptins
**Häptisch,** *a.* relating to sense of touch, tactile
**Haptogenmembran,** *f.* membrane of precipitations formed between two fluids in contact; for instance, albumen and oil
**Haptophore,** *pl.* groups of toxin molecules which join antitoxins on to cells of the organism
**Härchen,** *n.* cilium, a small hair
**—zelle,** *f.* = **Haarzelle**
**Harder'sche Drüse,** *f.* Harderian gland
**Harfensaite,** *f.* lyra
**Haricocele,** *f.* (*French*) atrophied testicle
**Harley'sche Krankheit,** *f.* paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria
**Harmalasamen,** *m.* seed of Peganum Larmala
**Harmonie,** *f.* harmonia-joint, harmony
**Harn,** *m.* urine
**Harn-abfluss,** *m.* or **-abgang,** *m.* passing of urine; escape of urine; — **unwillkürlicher,** incontinence of urine
**Harn-absatz,** *m.* urinary sediment
**Harn-abscess,** urinary abscess
**Harn-abscheidend,** *a.* = **-absondernd**
**Harn-abscheidung,** *f.* = **-absonderung**
**Harn-absondernd,** *a.* secreting or excreting urine
**Harn-absonderung,** *f.* secretion or excretion of urine
**Harn-absonderungsorgan,** *n.* organ secreting urine
**Harn-abträufeln,** *n.* dribbling or incontinence of urine
**Harn-ähnlich,** *a.* urinous, urinelike
**Harn-apparat,** *m.* urinary apparatus
**Harn-artig,** *a,* = **-ähnlich**
**Harn-ausleerung,** *f.* evacuation of urine
**Harn-auspresser,** *m.* detrusor urinæ muscle
**Harn-ausscheidend,** *a.* = **-absondernd**
**Harn-ausscheidung,** *f.* = **-absonderung**
**Harn-benzoesäure,** *f.* hippuric acid
**Harn-bereitung,** *f.* excretion of urine
**Harn-beschaffenheit,** *f.* condition of urine
**Harn-beschauung,** *f.* = **-untersuchung**
**Harn-beschwerde,** *f.* urinary trouble or affection
**Harn-besichtigung,** *f.* = **-untersuchung**
**Harn-bestandteil,** *m.* a constituent of urine
**Harn-bildung,** *f.* formation of urine
**Harnblase,** *f.* urinary bladder
**Harnblasen-** (in compds.), vesical, vesico-; *vide also* for compds. **Blasen-**
**Harnblasen-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of bladder
**Harnblasen-arterie,** *f.* vesical artery
**Harnblasen-ausdehnung,** *f.* = **-erweiterung**
**Harnblasen-ausspühlung,** *f.* or **-auswaschung,** *f.* washing-out of bladder
**Harnblasen-ausstülpung,** *f.* extroversion of bladder
**Harnblasen-band,** *n.* vesical ligament
**Harnblasen-bauchwandfistel,** *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula
**Harnblasen-berstung,** *f.* rupture of the bladder
**Harnblasen-blutader,** *f.* vesical vein
**Harnblasen-blutadergeflecht,** *n.* vesical venous plexus
**Harnblasen-blutfluss,** *m.* or **-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder
**Harnblasen-bruch,** *m.* cystocele
**Harnblasen-cervikalfistel,** *f.* cervico-vesical fistula
**Harnblasen-darmfistel,** *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
**Harnblasen-drang,** *m.* strangury
**Harnblasen-dreieck,** *n.* trigone of bladder
**Harnblasen-durchleuchtung,** *f.* illumination of the bladder
**Harnblasen-ektopie,** *f.* ectopia vesicæ
**Harnblasen-entleerung,** *f.* emptying of the bladder
**Harnblasen-entzündung,** *f.* cystitis
**Harnblasen-erkrankung,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Harnblasen-eröffnung,** *f.* cystotomy
**Harnblasen-erscheinung,** *f.* bladder phenomenon
**Harnblasen-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the bladder
**Harnblasen-fistel,** *f.* urinary fistula
**Harnblasen-fluss,** *m.* escape of urine
**Harnblasen-flüssigkeit,** *f.* any fluid in the bladder
**Harnblasen-gang,** *m.* urethra

**Harnblasen-gegend,** *f.* region of the bladder
**Harnblasen-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the bladder
**Harnblasen-gries,** *m.* urinary gravel
**Harnblasen-grund,** *m.* fundus of the bladder
**Harnblasen-hals,** *m.* neck of the bladder
**Harnblasen-halsdehnung,** *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
**Harnblasen-halsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
**Harnblasen-halserweiterung,** *f.* = **-halsdehnung**
**Harnblasen-halsreizung,** *f.* irritation of the neck of the bladder
**Harnblasen-hämorrhoiden,** *pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
**Harnblasen-haut,** *f.* coat of the bladder
**Harnblasen-höhle,** *f.* cavity of the bladder
**Harnblasen-inhalt,** *m.* contents of the bladder
**Harnblasen-katarrh,** *m.* catarrh of the bladder
**Harnblasen-körper,** *m.* body of the bladder
**Harnblasen-krampf,** *m.* spasm of the bladder
**Harnblasen-krankheit,** *f.* disease of the bladder
**Harnblasen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of the bladber
**Harnblasen-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the bladder
**Harnblasen-längsmuskulatur,** *f.* longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
**Harnblasen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Harnblasen-löffel,** *m.* lithotomy scoop
**Harnblasen-magenfistel,** *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
**Harnblasen-mastdarmfistel,** *f.* recto-vesical fistula
**Harnblasen-muskel,** *m.* or **-muskelhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of bladder
**Harnblasen-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
**Harnblasen-muskulaturlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder
**Harnblasen-mutterfistel,** *f.* utero-vesical fistula
**Harnblasen-mutterscheidenfistel,** *f.* vagino-vesical fistula
**Harnblasen-nerv,** *m.* nerve of the bladder
**Harnblasen-öffnung,** *f.* = **-eröffnung,** cystotomy
**Harnblasen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Harnblasen-raum,** *m.* cavity of the bladder
**Harnblasen-räumer,** *m.* curette for the bladder
**Harnblasen-reizbarkeit,** *f.* irritability of the bladder
**Harnblasen-reizung,** *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
**Harnblasen-riss,** *m.* tear of the bladder
**Harnblasen-schamfistel,** *f.* vesico-pudendal fistula
**Harnblasen-scheidenbruch,** *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
**Harnblasen-scheidenfistel,** *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
**Harnblasen-scheitel,** *m.* vertex of the bladder
**Harnblasen-schlag,** *m.* paralysis of the bladder
**Harnblasen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Harnblasen-schleim,** *m.* mucus of the bladder
**Harnblasen-schleimhaut,** *f.* vesical mucous membrane
**Harnblasen-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of vesical mucous membrane
**Harnblasen-schliesser,** *m.* or **-schliessmuskel,** *m.* sphincter vesicæ
**Harnblasen-schmerz,** *m.* bladder pain
**Harnblasen-schnitt,** *n.* cystotomy
**Harnblasen-schwäche,** *f.* atony of the bladder
**Harnblasen-schwamm,** *m.* fungous growth of the bladder
**Harnblasen schwangerschaft,** *f.* urinary bladder pregnancy
**Harnblasen-schwindsucht,** *f.* tuberculosis of the bladder
**Harnblasen-sonde,** *f.* bladder sound
**Harnblasen-spalte,** *f.* or **-spaltung,** *f.* ectopia vesicæ
**Harnblasen-stein,** *m.* urinary calculus
**Harnblasen-steinentfernung,** *f.* removal of urinary calculus
**Harnblasen-steinmesser,** *n.* lithotomy-knife
**Harnblasen-steinschnitt,** *m.* lithotomy
**Harnblasen-steinstich,** *m.* lithotomy
**Harnblasen-steinzange,** *f.* lithotomy forceps
**Harnblasen-stich,** *m.* puncture of the bladder
**Harnblasen-störung,** *f.* urinary disturbance
**Harnblasen-umstülpung,** *f.* inversion of the bladder
**Harnblasen-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of the bladder
**Harnblasen-vene,** *f.* (and compds.) = **-blutader**
**Harnblasen-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of the bladder-walls
**Harnblasen-verengung,** *f.* contraction of the bladder
**Harnblasen-verletzung,** *f.* injury to the bladder

**Harnblasen-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of the bladder
**Harnblasen-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of the bladder
**Harnblasen-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of the bladder
**Harn-blau,** *n.* indican
**Harn-brennen,** *n.* strangury, scalding (micturition)
**Harn-bruch,** *m.* cystocele
**Harn-canälchen,** *n. pl.* urinary tubules
**Harn-cylinder,** *m.* urinary cast
**Harn-cyst,** *f.* urinary cyste
**Harn-drang,** *m.* strangury
**Harn-eiweiss,** *n.* urinary albumen
**Harnen,** *v.i.* to micturate
**Harnen,** *n.* micturition
**Harn-entleerung,** *f.* emptying the blad der
**Harn-fähig,** *a.* term applied to constituents of the food that may be demonstrated in the urine as such or in the form of their decomposition products
**Harn-farbe,** *f.* colour of urine
**Harn-farbstoff,** *m.* urinary pigment
**Harn-fäulnis,** *f.* decomposition of urine
**Harn-fieber,** *n.* catheter fever
**Harn-fistel,** *f.* urinary fistula
**Harn-flasche,** *f.* urine-bottle
**Harn-fluss,** *m.* incontinence of urine (in diabetes), diabetes
**Harn-fluss,** *m.* passing of urine; flow of urine
**Harn-führend,** *a.* uriniferous
**Harn-gang,** *m.* (and compds.) = **-weg**
**Harn-gärung,** *f.* fermentation or decomposition of urine
**Harn-gärungspilz,** *m.* micrococcus ureæ
**Harn-gefäss,** *n.* = **-glas**
**Harn-genitalfistel,** *f.* urino-genital fistula
**Harn-geruch,** *m.* odour of urine
**Harn-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer due to urine
**Harn-glas,** *n.* urine-glass
**Harn-gries,** *m.* gravel
**Harn-haut,** *f.* or **-häutchen,** *n.* allantois; *vide* for compds. **Allantois-**
**Harnig,** *a.* uric
**Harn-indikan,** *n.* urinary indican
**Harn-infiltration,** *f.* urinary infiltration
**Harnisch-binde,** *f.* bandage for the breast
**Harn-kanälchen,** *n.* tubulus uriniferus
**Harn-kanälchenverstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of uriniferous tubules
**Harn-kolben,** *m.* urine-bottle
**Harn-konkrement,** *n.* urinary concretion
**Harn-konkretion,** *f.* urinary concretion
**Harn-krankheit,** *f.* urinary disease
**Harn-kyste,** *f.* = **-cyste**
**Harn-lassen,** *n.* micturition
**Harn-lehre,** *f.* urinology
**Harnleiter,** *m.* ureter; catheter
**Harnleiter-** (in compds.), ureteral, uretero-
**Harnleiter-abschnitt,** *m.* section of ureter
**Harnleiter-bauchfistel,** *f.* uretero-abdominal fistula
**Harnleiter-blutfluss,** *m.* or **-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage into ureter
**Harnleiter-darmfistel,** *f.* uretero-intestinal fistula
**Hanleiter-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the ureter
**Harnleiter-fistel,** *f.* fistula of the ureter
**Harnleiter-gebärmutterfistel,** *f.* uretro-uterine fistula
**Harnleiter-mündung,** *f.* orifice of the ureter
**Harnleiter-scheidenfistel,** *f.* uretero-vaginal fistula
**Harnleiter-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of the ureter
**Harnleiter-schlitz,** *m.* = **-mündung**
**Harnleiter-sonde,** *f.* sound for the ureter
**Harnleiter-sondierung,** *f.* probing or sounding the ureter
**Harnleiter-stein,** *m.* calculus in the ureter
**Harnleiter-verengung,** *f.* narrowing of the ureter
**Harnleiter-wassersucht,** *f.* distension of the ureter with urine
**Harn-los,** *a.* the condition of absence, retention, or suppression of urine
**Harn-losigkeit,** *f.* or **-mangel,** *m.* absence, retention, or suppression of urine
**Harn-menge,** *f.* amount of urine
**Harn-messer,** *m.* urinometer
**Harn-mikrokokkus,** *m.* micrococcus ureæ
**Harn-niederschlag,** *m.* urinary deposit or sediment
**Harn-organ,** *n.* urinary organ
**Harn-oxyd,** *n.* xanthic oxide
**Harn-pigment,** *n.* urinary pigment
**Harn-pilz,** *m.* = **-mikrokokkus**
**Harn-probe,** *f.* test for urine
**Harn-reiz,** *m.* irritation due to urine
**Harn-rezipient,** *m.* portable india-rubber urinal
**Harn-röhrchen,** *n.* catheter
**Harnröhre,** *f.* urethra
**Harnröhren-** (in compds.), urethral urethro-
**Harnröhren-ast,** *m.* branch of a blood vessel to urethra
**Harnröhren-ausfluss,** *m.* discharge from urethra
**Harnröhren-ausspritzung,** *f.* or **-ausspülung,** *f.* washing out of urethra
**Harnröhren-band,** *n.* triangular ligament of the urethra
**Harnröhren-bildung,** *f.* formation of an artificial passage for the exit of the urine
**Harnröhren-blutfluss,** *m.* or **-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the urethra

**Harnröhren-drüse,** *f.* urethral
**Harnröhren-durchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of the urethra
**Harnröhren-eingang,** *m.* orifice of urethra
**Harnröhren-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of the urethra
**Harnröhren-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the urethra
**Harnröhren-erkrankung,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Harnröhren-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the urethra
**Harnröhren-fistel,** *f.* urethral fistula
**Harnröhren-fluss,** *m.* = **-ausfluss**
**Harnröhren-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the urethra
**Harnröhren-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the urethra
**Harnröhren-katarrh,** *m.* gonorrhœa
**Harnröhren-kerze,** *f.* urethral bougie
**Harnröhren-krampf,** *m.* urethral spasm
**Harnröhren-krankheit,** *f.* disease of urethra
**Harnröhren-krebs,** *m.* cancer of urethra
**Harnröhren-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Harnröhren-lichtung,** *f.* lumen of urethra
**Harnröhren-mündung,** *f.* meatus urinarius
**Harnröhren-naht,** *f.* suture of urethra
**Harnröhren-öffnung,** *f.* = **-mündung**
**Harnröhren-pulverbläser,** *m.* urethral insufflator
**Harnröhren-riss,** *m.* tear of a urethra
**Harnröhren-salbenspritze,** *f.* ointment-introducer for urethra
**Harnröhren-schanker,** *m.* urethral chancre
**Harnröhren-scheidenfistel,** *f.* urethro-vaginal fistula
**Harnröhren-scheidewand,** *f.* urethro-vaginal septum
**Harnröhren-schleim,** *m.* mucus from urethra
**Harnröhren-schleimfluss,** *m.* = **-tripper**
**Harnröhren-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of urethra
**Harnröhren-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of urethral mucous membrane
**Harnröhren-schleimhautvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of urethral mucous membrane
**Harnröhren-schmerz,** *m.* pain in urethra
**Harnröhren-schnitt,** *m.* urethrotomy
**Harnröhren-schwellkörper,** *m.* corpus spongiosum
**Harnröhren-spalte,** *f.* hypospadias; epispadias
**Harnröhren-spiegel,** *m.* urethral speculum
**Harnröhren-spülung,** *f.* = **-ausspritzung**
**Harnröhren-stein,** *m.* urethral calculus
**Harnröhren-strang,** *m.* urethral band
**Harnröhren-striktur,** *f.* urethral stricture
**Harnröhren-tripper,** *m.* gonorrhœa
**Harnröhren-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Harnröhren-verengung,** *f.* stricture
**Harnröhren-verschliessung,** *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of the urethra
**Harnröhren-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of the urethra
**Harnröhren-verstopfung,** *f.* blocking of the urethra
**Harnröhren-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of urethra
**Harnröhren-wulst,** *m.* urethral prominence
**Harnröhren-zange,** *f.* urethral forceps
**Harnröhren-zellkörper,** *m.* = **-schwellkörper**
**Harnröhren-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of urethra
**Harnröhrenzweibel,** *m.* bulb of urethra
**Harnröhrenzwiebel-arterie,** *f.* artery of the bulb
**Harnröhrenzwiebel-muskel,** *m.* accelerator urinæ muscle
**Harnröhrenzwiebel-pulsader,** *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Harn-ruhr,** *f.* diabetes
**Harn-sack,** *m.* allantois, *vide* for compds. **Allantois-**
**Harn-salze,** *n.pl.* salts contained in urine
**Harn-sand,** *m.* gravel
**Harn-satz,** *m.* urinary sediment or deposit
**Harn-sauer,** *a.* urate
**Harnsäure,** *f.* uric acid
**Harnsäure-ausscheidung,** *f.* excretion of uric acid
**Harnsäure-bildend,** *a.* forming uric acid
**Harnsäure-bildung,** *f.* formation of uric acid
**Harnsäure-cylinder,** *m.* cast containing uric acid
**Harnsäure-dyskrasie,** *f.* uric acid diathesis
**Harnsäure-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained uric acid
**Harnsäure-haltig,** *a.* containing uric acid
**Harnsäure-infarkt,** *m.* infarctus renalis, obstruction (of tubules) with uric acid
**Harnsäure-lösend,** *a.* dissolving uric acid
**Harnsäure-reichtum,** *m.* abundance of uric acid
**Harnsaures Ammoniak,** *n.* ammonium urate
**Harnsaures Salz,** *n.* urate
**Harnsäure-stein,** *m.* uric acid calculus
**Harn-schau,** *f.* = **-untersuchung**
**Harn-schneller,** *m.* accelerator urinæ
**Harn-schnur,** *f.* urachus
**Harn-schweiss,** *m.* uridrosis
**Harn-sediment,** *n.* urinary sediment or deposit
**Harn-sperre,** *f.* paralysis of bladder
**Harn-stauung,** *f.* retention of urine
**Harnstein,** *m.* urinary calculus

**Harnstein-bildend,** *a.* forming urinary calculus
**Harnstein-bildung,** *f.* formation of urinary calculus
**Harnstein-krankheit,** *f.* or **-leiden,** *n.* stone in the bladder
**Harnstoff,** *m.* urea
**Harnstoff-ausscheidung,** *f.* excretion of urea
**Harnstoff-bestimmung,** *f.* estimation of urea
**Harnstoff-chlorid,** *n.* urea chloride
**Harnstoff-gärung,** *f.* ammoniacal decomposition
**Harnstoff-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained urea
**Harnstoff-haltig,** *a.* containing urea
**Harnstoff-kohlensäure,** *f.* allophanic acid
**Harnstoff-mikrokokkus,** *m.* bacterium ureæ
**Harnstoff-ruhr,** *f.* excessive excretion of urea
**Harnstoff-vergiftung,** *f.* uræmia
**Harnstoff-zersetzend,** *a.* decomposing urea
**Harnstoff-zersetzung,** *f.* decomposition of urea
**Harnstoff-zurückhaltung,** *f.* retention of urea
**Harn-stottern,** *n.* inability to urinate in the presence of others
**Harn-strahl,** *m.* jet of urine
**Harn-strang,** *m.* urachus
**Harn-strangfistel,** *f.* urachal fistula
**Harn-strenge,** *f.* dysuria, strangury
**Harn-träufeln,** *n.* incontinence of urine; dribbling of urine
**Harn-treibend,** *a.* diuretic
**Harn-trübung,** *f.* cloudiness of urine
**Harn-unterdrückung,** *f.* suppression of urine
**Harn-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of urine
**Harn-vergiftung,** *f.* uræmia
**Harn-verhaltung,** *f.* retention of urine
**Harn-verstopfung,** *f.* = **-verhaltung**
**Harn-weg,** *m.* urinary passage
**Harn-wegentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of urinary passage
**Harn-wegekrankheit,** *f.* affection of urinary passage
**Harn-wegeschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of urinary passage
**Harn-werkzeug,** *n.* urinary apparatus
**Harn-wolke,** *f.* cloud in urine
**Harn-zapfer,** *m.* catheter
**Harn-zersetzung,** *f.* decomposition of urine
**Harn-zucker,** *m.* sugar in urine (diabetic)
**Harn-zwang,** *m.* dysuria, strangury
**Harn-zylinder,** *m.* **-cylinder**
**Harpune,** *f.* harpoon
**Harpunierung,** *f.* harpooning
**Harrison'sche Furche,** *f.* Harrison's sulcus
**Hart,** *a.* hard, rigid, difficult, indurated
**einen — en Leib haben,** to be costive
**— er Stuhlgang,** constipation
**Härte,** *f.* hardness, rigidity, induration, callosity
**Härtegrad,** *m.* degree of hardness
**Härten,** *v.t.* to harden, to fix; to indurate
**Hart-glas,** *n.* toughened glass
**Hart-gummi,** *n.* ebonite, vulcanite
**Hart-gummizapfen,** *m.* conical vulcanite plug or dilator
**Hart-häutig,** *a.* hard-skinned, sclerodermic; callous
**Hart-häutigkeit,** *f.* state of hard skin, sclerodermia; callosity
**Hart-hörig,** *a.* dull or hard of hearing
**Hart-hörigkeit,** *f.* dulness of hearing, partial deafness
**Hart-kautschukplatte,** *f.* hard rubber plate
**Hart-leibig,** *a.* costive
**Hart-leibigkeit,** *f.* costiveness
**Härtlich,** *a.* hardish
**Hart-näckig,** *a.* obstinate, persistent, inveterate; severe; difficult (to cure)
**Hart-näckigkeit,** *f.* obstinacy, persistence, inveteracy; severity
**Hart-nagel,** *m.* onychogryphosis
**Hart-riegel,** *m.* privet, Ligustrum vulgare, *L.*
**Hart-sehnig,** *a.* sinewy
**Härtung,** *f.* hardening, fixing; induration
**Härtungsmittel,** *n.* hardening or fixing medium
**Harz,** *n.* resin
**Harz-artig,** *a.* resinous, like resin
**Harz-cerat,** *n.* resin ointment or cerate
**Harz-ekzem,** *n.* eczema caused by resinous dressing
**Harz-elektricität,** *f.* negative electricity
**Harz-essenz,** *f.* pinolin
**Harz-geist,** *m.* = **-essenz**
**Harzicht,** *a.* = **Harzig**
**Harzig,** *a.* resinous, resembling resin
**Harz,-öl,** *n.* oil of resin
**Harz-pflaster,** *n.* resin plaster
**Harz-salbe,** *f.* = **-cerat**
**Harz-säure,** *f.* any acid combined with a resinous base
**Harz-seife,** *f.* resinate
**Harz-spiritus,,** *m.* = **-essenz**
**Haschisch,** *m.* hashish
**Haselnussöl,** *n.* hazel-nut oil
**Haselwurz,** *f.* Radix asari, *Ph. G.*
**Hasenauge,** *n.* lagophthalmos
**Hasenhaarschneiderkrankheit,** *f.* disease peculiar to shearers of hareskins, furriers' disease
**Hasenlippe,** *f.* = **Hasenscharte**
**Hasenmund,** *m.* = **Hasenscharte**
**Hasenscharte,** *f.* hare-lip

**Hasenscharten-kieferspalte,** hare-lip involving cleft of jaw
**Hasenscharten-nadel,** *f.* hare-lip pin
**Hasenscharten-naht,** *f.* hare-lip suture
**Hasenscharten-schere,** *f.* hare-lip scissors
**Haube,** *f.* cap; crest, tuft; tegmentum; caul
**Hauben-bahn,** *f.* **(centrale),** central bundle of tegmentum
**Hauben-faserung,** *f.* fibres from fillet to internal capsule and thence to superior parietal lobule (*Edinger*)
**Hauben-feld,** *n.* dorsal region of the pons
**Hauben-gegend,** *f.* tegmental region
**Hauben-kern, (roter),** *m.* red tegmental nucleus
**Hauben-kreuzung,** *f.* tegmental decussation
**Hauben-kreuzung,** *f.* **(fontänenartige),** Meynert's fountain decussation
**Hauben-region,** *f.* = **-gegend**
**Hauben-strahlung,** *f.* tegmental radiation
**Hauch,** *m.* breath, breathing, aspiration
**Hauchen,** *v.t. & i.* to breathe, to exhale
**Haufen,** *m.* heap, agglomeration, crowd, mass, cluster, patch
**Haufen-drüse,** *f.* conglomerate gland, Peyer's patch
**Häufig,** *a.* frequent, copious, common
**Häufigkeit,** *f.* frequency
**Häufung,** *f.* accumulation, heaping-up; congestion
**Hauhechelwurzel,** *f.* Ononis spinosa, *L.*
**Haupt,** *n.* head; principal, chief
**Haupt-** (in compds.), main, chief, principal, primary; cephalic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kopf-**
**Haupt-achse,** *f.* principal axis
**Haupt-achsencylinderfortsatz,** *m.* principal axis-cylinder process
**Haupt-ader,** *f.* principal vein
**Haupt-anschwellung,** *f.* chief swelling
**Haupt-art,** *f.* principal species or kind
**Haupt-arterie,** *f.* main artery; aorta
**Haupt-arterienentzündung,** *f.* aortitis
**Haupt-arterienstamm,** *m.* main arterial trunk
**Haupt-arznei,** *f.* chief remedy; principal ingredient
**Haupt-ast,** *m.* chief branch
**Haupt-bestandteil,** *m.* chief constituent
**Haupt-binde,** *f.* head bandage, principal bandage
**Haupt-bläschen,** *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* principal vesicle
**Haupt-blickpunkt,** *m.* principal point of regard
**Haupt-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Haupt-bohrer,** *m.* trephine
**Haupt-brennpunkt,** *m.* principal focus
**Haupt-bronchus,** *m.* principal bronchus
**Haupt-cyste,** *f.* principal cyst
**Haupt-dotter,** *m.* principal yolk
**Haupt-ebene,** *f.* principal focal plane (of a lens system)
**Haupt-erkrankung,** *f.* principal affection or disease; primary disease
**Haupt-ernährungsgefäss,** *n.* main nutrient vessel
**Haupt-erscheinung,** *f.* principal phenomenon
**Haupt-fluss,** *m.* rheumatic affection of the head.
**Haupt-furche,** *f.* primary sulcus
**Haupt-gang,** *m.* principal passage or duct
**Haupt-gefäss,** *n.* main vessel
**Haupt-geschwulst,** *f.* primary tumour
**Haupt-grund,** *m.* main reason, basis
**Haupt-haar,** *n.* hair of head
**Haupt-heilmittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Haupt-herd,** *m.* principal focus
**Haupt-höhle,** *f.* principle cavity
**Haupt-keim,** *m.* principal germ; epiblast
**Haupt-kern,** *m.* primary or principal nucleus, macronucleus
**Haupt-krankheit,** *f.* or **-leiden,** *n.* = **-erkrankung**
**Haupt-leidenschaft,** *f.* ruling passion
**Haupt-lieferungsherd,** *m.* chief focus of supply
**Haupt-lymphstamm,** *m.* ductus thoracicus
**Haupt-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Haupt-moment,** *n.* main factor
**Haupt-nahrungsmittel,** *n.* chief nutriment or food
**Haupt-pflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum opiatum
**Haupt-pulsader,** *f.* and compds. = **-arterie**
**Haupt-punkte,** *m.pl.* points of union of the principal focal planes with axis
**Haupt-quelle,** *f.* chief source
**Haupt-schlagader,** *f.* and compds. = **-arterie**
**Haupt-schleimhautkanal,** *m.* alimentary canal
**Hauptschlussdynamo,** *n.* series dynamo
**Haupt-schmerz,** *m.* chief pain, pain in the head
**Haupt-sehrichtung,** *f.* principal axis or direction of vision
**Haupt-stamm,** *m.* chief trunk
**Haupt-stärkend,** *a.* strengthening the head
**Haupt-stirnbein,** *n.* frontal bone
**Haupt-strang,** *m.* principal funiculus
**Hsupt-strom,** *m.* main current
**Haupt-sucht,** *f.* alopecia
**Haupt-übel,** *n.* = **-erkrankung**
**Haupt-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Haupt-verbandplatz,** *m.* principal dressing station (of an army field force)
**Haupt-verletzung,** *f.* principal injury
**Haupt-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrocephalus
**Haupt-weh,** *n.* headache
**Haupt-wirbel,** *m.* crown of head; atlas
**Haupt-wunde,** *f.* chief wound

**Haupt-zelle,** *f.* mother-cell
**Haupt-zersetzungsprodukt,** *n.* chief product of decomposition
**Haupt-zone,** *f.* **(äussere),** cortical zone comprising granular and small pyramidal layer of cerebrum
**Haupt-zone,** *f.* **(innere),** corona radiata
**Haupt-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Haus-** (in compds.), domestic, family-
**Haus-apotheke,** *f.* family medicine-chest
**Haus-arznei,** *f.* a domestic remedy
**Haus-arzt,** *m.* family doctor
**Haus-ärztlich,** *a.* relating to a family doctor
**Hausenblase,** *f.* isinglass
**Haus-entwässerung,** *f.* house drainage
**Haus-epidemie,** *f.* epidemic limited to one or a few houses
**Haus-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Haus-schwamm,** *m.* merulius lacrymans, merulius destruens, dry rot
**Haus-seife,** *f.* common soap
**Haustorien,** *pl.* the processes of vegetable parasites which penetrate the tissue of the host to obtain their nutrient material
**Haustra,** *pl.* the depressions in the wall of the colon between the plicæ semilunares
**Haus-wurz,** *f.* house-leek
**Haut,** *f.* skin, membrane, integument, pellicle, tunic
  **äussere** —, epidermis, integumentum commune; membrana decidua
  **durchsichtige** —, the cornea
  **fibröse** —, skin or membrane formed of dense fibrous tissue (*e.g.* periosteum, dura mater, etc.)
  **gefässhaltige** —, tunica vasculosa
  **harte** —, sclerotic
  **hinfällige** —, membrana decidua
  **mittlere** —, tunica media
  **Reissner'sche** —, membrane of Reissner
  **seröse** —, serous membrane
  **weisse** —, tunica albuginea
**Haut-** (in compds.), cutaneous, membranous, dermoid, tegumentary
**Haut-abblassung,** *f.* paling of skin
**Haut-abkühlung,** *f.* chilling of the skin
**Haut-ableitung,** *f.* derivation to the skin
**Haut-abschilferung,** *f.* exfoliation of the skin
**Haut-abschuppung,** *f.* desquamation of the skin
**Haut-abschürfung,** *f.* excoriation of the skin
**Haut-absonderung,** *f.* cutaneous secretion or excretion
**Haut-ader,** *f.* cutaneous vein
**Haut-ähnlich,** *a.* membranous, dermoid, skinlike
**Haut-anätzung,** *f.* erosion of skin or membrane
**Haut-ansteckung,** *f.* infection of the skin
**Haut-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of skin
**Haut-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of the skin
**Haut-anspannung,** *f.* tension on stretching of skin
**Haut-apoplexie,** *f.* cutaneous apoplexy
**Haut-arterie,** *f.* nutrient artery of skin
**Haut-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Haut-atmen,** *n.* or **-atmung,** *f.* cutaneous respiration
**Haut-aufschürfung,** *f.* excoriation of skin
**Haut-auftreibung,** *f.* swelling or distention of skin
**Haut-ausdehnung,** *f.* stretching or tension of skin
**Haut-ausdünstung,** *f.* evaporation from the skin
**Haut-ausscheidung,** *f.* excretion from the skin
**Haut-ausschlag,** *m.* a cutaneous eruption
**Haut-auswuchs,** *m.* a cutaneous outgrowth
**Haut-balg,** *m.* skin follicle
**Haut-balggeschwulst,** *f.* cutaneous follicular tumour
**Haut-beschaffenheit,** *f.* condition of the skin
**Haut-beschreibung,** *f.* dermatography
**Haut-beschuppung,** *f.* scaly covering of the skin
**Haut-bezirk,** *m.* region of the skin
**Haut-binde,** *f.* subcutaneous or superficial fascia
**Haut-bindegewebe,** *n.* connective tissue of the skin
**Haut-bläschen,** *n.* a small cutaneous vesicle
**Haut-blässe,** *f.* pallor of skin
**Haut-blatt,** *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
**Haut-bläuung,** *f.* cyanosis
**Haut-blut,** *n.* blood in the skin
**Haut-blutader,** *f* = **-ader**
**Haut-blüte,** *f.* cutaneous efflorescence
**Haut-blutgefäss,** *n.* cutaneous blood-vessel
**Haut-blutung,** *f.* cutaneous hæmorrhage
**Haut-brand,** *m.* gangrene of skin
**Haut-bräune,** *f.* croup
**Haut-bremsen,** *f.pl.* hypoderma, a species of gadfly
**Haut-brennen,** *n.* sensation of burning or tingling of the skin
**Haut-brücke,** *f.* bridge of skin
**Haut-capillaren,** *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
**Häutchen,** *n.* membrane, film, cloud, nebula
**Häutchenartig,** *a.* membranous

**Haut-decke,** *f.* cutaneous covering
**Haut-dottersack,** *m.* cutaneous envelope of umbilical vessel
**Haut-druck,** *m.* pressure exercised by skin
**Haut-drüse,** *f.* cutaneous gland; sebaceous gland
**Haut-drüsenmuskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of skin glands
**Haut-dunst,** *m.* imperceptible perspiration
**Haut-eiterung,** *f.* cutaneous suppuration
**Haut-empfindlichkeit,** *f.* cutaneous sensibility
**Haut-empfindung,** *f.* tactile sensation
**Haut-emphysem,** *n.* cutaneous emphysema
**Häuten,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to skin; to cast the skin; to desquamate
**Haut-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of the skin
**Haut-entfärbung,** *f.* decolorisation of the skin
**Haut-entzündung,** *f.* dermatitis
**Haut-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of the skin
**Haut-erscheinung,** *f.* skin phenomenon
**Haut-erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of skin
**Haut-falte,** *f.* fold of skin
**Haut-faltenschnitt,** *m.* incision in fold of skin
**Haut-farbe,** *f.* colour of skin, complexion
**Haut-färbung,** *f.* coloration of the skin
**Haut-faserblatt,** *n.* hypoderm; outer group of mesoblastic elements
**Haut-faserplatte,** *f.* = **-faserblatt**
**Haut-feld,** *n.* or **-felderung,** *f.* surface-subdivision or cleavage of skin
**Haut-fett,** *n.* sebum of skin
**Haut-fettdrüse,** *f.* cutaneous sebaceous gland
**Haut-finne,** *f.* acne, comedo
**Haut-fistel,** *f.* cutaneous fistula
**Haut-fläche,** *f.* surface of skin
**Haut-fleck,** *m.* speck or spot on skin; macula, freckle
**Haut-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Haut-furche,** *f.* skin furrow
**Haut-furchung,** *f.* = **-feld**
**Haut-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Haut-gefäss,** *n.* cutaneous vessel
**Haut-gefässdruck,** *m.* pressure in blood-vessels of skin
**Haut-gefässerschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of cutaneous vessel
**Haut-gefässwand,** *f.* wall of cutaneous vessel
**Haut-gefühl,** *n.* tactile sense
**Haut-gegend,** *n.* region of the skin
**Haut-geschwulst,** *f.* cutaneous or dermoid tumour
**Haut-geschwür,** *n.* cutaneous ulcer
**Haut-gewebe,** *n.* cutaneous tissue
**Haut-gewebelehre,** *f.* histology of the skin
**Haut-gift,** *n.* poisonous excretion of glands of the skin of certain animals
**Haut-greffe,** *f.* skin-graft
**Haut-gries,** *m.* milium
**Haut-gumma,** *n.* cutaneous gumma
**Haut-haar,** *n.* hair of the skin
**Haut-halsmuskel,** *m.* platysma myoides
**Haut-hämorrhagie,** *f.* = **-blutung**
**Haut-härchen,** *n.* fine hair of the skin, lanugo
**Haut-härchenwurzel,** *f.* root of lanugo
**Haut-horn,** *n.* or **-hörnchen,** *n.* cutaneous horn
**Häutig,** *a.* membranous, dermoid, cutaneous
**Häutige Bräune,** *f.* croup
**Haut-jucken,** *n.* pruritus
**Haut-kapillaren,** *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
**Haut-karbunkel,** *m.* carbuncle; anthrax of skin
**Haut-katarrh,** *m.* catarrh of skin
**Haut-keim,** *m.* blastoderm
**Haut-klappe,** *f.* membranous valve (*e.g.* cardiac)
**Haut-kleie,** *f.* scurf, dandriff
**Haut-klemme,** *f.* skin clamp
**Haut-knorpel,** *m.* membranous cartilage
**Haut-knötchen,** *n.* cutaneous nodule or tubercle
**Haut-knötchenbildung,** *f.* formation of cutaneous nodules
**Haut-knoten,** *m.* = **-knötchen**
**Haut-krampf,** *m.* cutis anserina
**Haut-krankheit,** *f.* skin disease
**Haut-krankheitenlehre,** *f.* dermatology
**Haut-krebs,** *m.* cancer of skin; epithelioma
**Haut-kultur,** *f.* = **-pflege**
**Haut-kunde,** *f.* = **-lehre**
**Haut-läppchen,** *n.* small cutaneous flap
**Haut-lappen,** *m.* cutaneous flap
**Haut-lehre,** *f.* dermatology
**Haut-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Haut-leiste,** *f.* or **-leistchen,** *n.* cutaneous border or ridge
**Haut-lösend,** *a.* skin-dissolving
**Haut-lymphe,** *f.* cutaneous lymph
**Haut-mangel,** *m.* absence or defect of skin
**Haut-markschwamm,** *m.* encephaloma
**Haut-mäuschen,** *n.* = **-muskel**
**Haut-melanose,** *f.* melanoderma
**Haut-milzbrand,** *m.* anthrax (malignant pustule) of skin
**Haut-muskel,** *m.* cutaneous muscle
**Haut-muskelplatte,** *f.* somatopleure
**Haut-muskelschlauch,** *m,* in worms, the intimate union of the skin with the underlying musculature
**Haut-nabel,** *m.* integumentary portion of umbilicus

**Haut-naht,** *f.* cutaneous suture
**Haut-narbe,** *f.* cutaneous scar
**Haut-nerv,** *m.* cutaneous nerve
**Haut-nervenreizung,** *f.* irritation of cutaneous nerve
**Haut-neubildung,** *f.* cutaneous new growth
**Haut-oberfläche,** *f.* cutaneous surface
**Haut-ödem,** *n.* œdema of skin
**Haut-öffnung,** *f.* skin pore
**Haut-papillen,** *f.pl.* cutaneous papillæ
**Haut-pflege,** *f.* management or hygiene of the skin
**Haut-pigment,** *n.* pigment of skin
**Haut-pigmentierung,** *f.* pigmentation of skin
**Haut-pilz,** *m.* a skin fungus (*e.g.* trichophyton tonsurans)
**Haut-plasma,** *n.* ecto-plasm
**Haut-platte,** *f.* = **-blatt**
**Haut-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Haut-quetschung,** *f.* contusion of skin
**Haut-rand,** *m.* edge of skin
**Haut-reflex,** *m.* skin or superficial reflex
**Haut-reinigend,** *a.* cleansing or purifying the skin
**Haut-reinigung,** *f.* the cleansing or purification of the skin
**Haut-reiz,** *m.* cutaneous irritant
**Haut-reizend,** *a.* irritating to the skin
**Haut-reizmittel,** *n.* irritating or stimulating remedy for the skin
**Haut-reizung,** *f.* irritation of skin
**Haut-resorption,** *f.* absorption by the skin
**Haut-riss,** *m.* a crack, tear, or fissure of the skin
**Haut-rose,** *f.* erysipelas
**Haut-röte,** *f.* erythema
**Haut-rötung,** *f.* reddening of the skin
**Haut-rotz,** *m.* glanders of the skin
**Haut-runzel,** *f.* wrinkle or furrow of skin
**Haut-rüssel,** *m.* a proboscis-like outgrowth of the skin
**Haut-salbe,** *f.* sebaceous matter; an ointment for the skin
**Haut-salbendrüse,** *f.* sebaceous gland; *vide* for all compds. **Talgdrüsen-**
**Haut-schädigung,** *f.* injury to the skin
**Haut-schaudern,** *n.* horripilation
**Haut-schichte,** *f.* cutaneous layer
**Haut-schlaffheit,** *f.* flaccidity or looseness of skin
**Haut-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Haut-schleimbeutel,** *m.* cutaneous mucous bursa
**Haut-schmarotzer,** *m.* skin parasite
**Haut-schmer,** *m.* = **-schmiere**
**Haut-schmerz,** *m.* cutaneous pain
**Haut-schmiere,** *f.* sebaceous matter; vernix caseosa
**Haut-schmierfluss,** *m.* seborrhœa
**Haut-schnitt,** *m.* skin-incision; section of skin
**Haut-schorf,** *m.* superficial scab
**Haut-schorfablösung,** *f.* separation of scabs
**Haut-schrunde,** *f.* crack, chap, or fissure of skin
**Haut-schuppchen,** *n.* or **-schuppe,** *f.* cutaneous scale
**Haut-schwäche,** *f.* want of tone in the skin; hyperæsthesia of skin
**Haut-schwärze,** *f.* melanosis; black pigmentation of skin
**Haut-schwellung,** *f.* cutaneous swelling
**Haut-schwiele,** *f.* cutaneous callosity
**Haut-scirrhus,** *m.* scirrhous cancer of skin
**Haut-sekretion,** *f.* cutaneous secretion
**Haut-sensibilität,** *f.* cutaneous sensibility
**Haut-sensibilitätsbezirk,** *m.* region of cutaneous sensibility
**Haut-sinn,** *m.* sense of touch
**Haut-sinnesblatt,** *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
**Haut-sinnesorgan,** *n.* tactile organ of skin
**Haut-skelet,** *n.* dermal skeleton
**Haut-sklerem,** *n.* sclerodermia
**Haut-spalte,** *f.* cleft, crack, chap, or fissure of skin
**Haut-spaltung,** *f.* rhagades
**Haut-spannung,** *f.* tension or stretching of skin
**Haut-stein,** *m.* skin calculus or concretion
**Haut-stelle,** *f.* part of skin
**Haut-stiel,** *m.* cutaneous pedicle
**Haut-stippchen,** *n.* or **-stippe,** *f.* cutaneous stigma
**Haut-stoffwechsel,** *m.* cutaneous metabolism
**Haut-störung,** *f.* cutaneous disturbance
**Haut-streifen,** *m.* strips of skin; streaks of skin
**Haut-strieme,** *f.* ecchymosis, wheal, bruise
**Haut-stück,** or **-stückchen,** *n.* piece of skin
**Haug-talg,** *m.* sebaceous matter
**Haut-talgabsonderung,** *f.* secretion of sebaceous matter
**Haut-talgdrüse,** *f.* sebaceous gland; *vide* for all compds. **Talgdrüsen-**
**Haut-thätigkeit,** *f.* activity or function of skin
**Haut-transplantation,** *f.* skin-grafting
**Haut-trockenheit,** *f.* dryness of skin
**Haut-übel,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Haut-übernährung,** *f.* excessive nutrition or hypertrophy of skin
**Haut-überpflanzung,** *f.* = **-transplantation**
**Häutung,** *f.* shedding or peeling of skin, desquamation, exfoliation
**Häutungsvorgang,** *m.* process of desquamation, exfoliation, or shedding of skin

**Haut-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Haut-veränderung,** *f.* skin-change
**Haut-verbrennung,** *f.* a burn of the skin
**Haut-verbrühung,** *f.* scalding of the skin
**Haut-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of skin
**Haut-verdünnung,** *f.* thinning of skin
**Haut-vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of skin
**Haut-verengerung,** *f.* abnormal contraction of skin
**Haut-verfärbung,** *f.* discoloration of skin
**Haut-verhärtung,** *f.* hardening or callosity of skin
**Haut-verletzung,** *f.* injury to skin
**Haut-verpflanzung,** *f.* = **-transplantation**
**Haut-verschönerungsmittel,** *n.* a cosmetic, remedy for improving complexion
**Haut-verschwärung,** *f.* cutaneous ulceration
**Haut-vertiefung,** *f.* indentation or pitting of skin
**Haut-verziehung,** *f.* distortion of skin
**Haut-wachstum,** *n.* cutaneous growth
**Haut-wanzen,** *f.pl.* membranacei, acanthiidæ
**Haut-wärme,** *f.* cutaneous temperature
**Haut-wärzchen,** *n.* or **-warze,** *f.* cutaneous wart or papilla
**Haut-wassersucht,** *f.* œdema, anasarca
**Haut-wassersüchtig,** *a.* œdematous, anasarcous
**Haut-wechsel,** *m.* changing of the skin
**Haut-windsucht,** *f.* subcutaneous emphysema
**Haut-wolf,** *m.* lupus; intertrigo, chafing
**Haut-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of skin
**Haut-wulst,** *m.* excrescence or protuberance of skin
**Haut-wunde,** *f.* skin wound
**Haut-wurm,** *m.* farcy; a skin-invading worm
**Haut-zäpfchen,** *n.* tag of skin; peg or interpapillary process of skin
**Haut-zelle,** *f.* cutaneous cell
**Haut-zellgewebe,** *n.* cutaneous cellular tissue
**Haut-zipfel,** *m.* tag of skin
**Havanafieber,** *n.* Havana fever
**Haversische Kanälchen,** *n.pl.* Haversian canals
**Hayem'sche Lösung,** *f.* Hayem's solution: sodium chloride 1 gm., sodium sulphate 5 gm., corrosive sublimate 0.5 gm., distilled water q.s. 200 c.c.
**Haygarth'sche Knoten,** *m.pl.* Haygarth's nodes
**Hayne'sches Reagens,** *n.* Hayne's reagent (for sugar test): copper sulphate 2 gm., caustic potash 7.5 gm., distilled water 150 c.c.
**Hebamme,** *f.* midwife
**Hebammen-anstalt,** *f.* institute or school for midwives
**Hebammen-buch,** *n.* text-book for midwives
**Hebammen-gewerbe,** *n.* the profession or occupation of midwifery
**Hebammen-institut,** *n.* = **-anstalt**
**Hebammen-kunst,** *f.* midwifery
**Hebammen-lehranstalt,** *f.* = **-anstalt**
**Hebammen-lehrbuch,** *n.* = **-buch**
**Hebammen-lehrer,** *m.* teacher of midwives
**Hebammen-ordnung,** *f.* laws and regulations concerning midwives
**Hebammen-prüfung,** *f.* examination of midwives
**Hebammen-schule,** *f.* = **-anstalt**
**Hebammen-schülerin,** *f.* female studying midwifery
**Hebammen-stuhl,** *m.* obstetric chair
**Hebammen-unterricht,** *f.* instruction of midwives
**Hebammen-verfahren,** *n.* method practised by midwife
**Hebammen-wesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with midwives
**Hebarznei-kunde,** *f.* or **-kunst,** *f.* the science of obstetrics
**Hebarzt,** *m.* accoucheur
**Hebärztlich,** *a,* obstetric
**Hebeband,** *n.* bag-truss
**Hebel,** *m.* lever; elevator
**Hebelmuskel,** *m.* levator muscle; cremaster
**Hebelpessar,** *n.* lever pessary
**Hebelphrenie,** *f.* insanity of pubescence
**Heber,** *m.* levator; elevator, siphon
**Heber-barometer,** *m.* siphon-barometer
**Herberden'sche Knoten,** *m.pl.* Herberden's nodes
**Heber-drainage,** *f.* continuous suction drainage of the chest
**Heber-verfahren,** *n.* siphon method
**Hebotomie,** *f.* pubiotomy
**Hebra'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Erythema exudatioum multiforme
**Hebra'scher Seifenspiritus,** *m.* Hebra's soap and spirit
**Hebra'sche Salbe,** *f.* Hebra's diachylon ointment
**Hebung,** *f.* lifting, raising; elevation; removal
**Hebungswinkel,** *m.* angle of vertical displacement
**Hederich,** *m.* charlock, sinapis arvensis
**Hedonie,** *f.* morbid cheerfulness
**Hedrocele,** *n.* rectal hernia
**Hedwigiabalsam,** *m.* balsam from Hedwigia balsamifera
**Hedysma,** *n.* sweetening or flavouring material
**Heerd-** (and compds.); *vide* **Herd**
**Heereskrankheit,** *f.* disease attacking an army
**Hefe,** *f.* yeast; lees, dregs, sediment
**Hefen-art,** *f.* kind or variety of yeast

**Hefen-asche,** *f.* yeast-ashes
**Hefen-kultur,** *f.* yeast culture; cultiva, tion of yeast
**Hefen-pflanze,** *f.* yeast plant
**Hefen-pilz,** *m.* yeast organism or fungus, saccharomyces cerevisiæ
**Hefen-pulver,** *n.* baking-powder
**Hefen-stoff,** *m.* yeast substance
**Hefen-umschlag,** *m.* yeast poultice
**Hefen-wirkung,** *f.* action of yeast
**Hefen-zelle,** *f.* yeast-cell
**Heften,** *v.t.* to fasten, to attach, to sew, to stitch, to suture
**Heftig,** *a.* violent, intense, severe, acute
**Heftigkeit,** *f.* violence, intensity, severity, acuteness
**Heftnadel,** *f.* suture-needle
**Heftpflaster,** *n.* adhesive plaster
**Heftpflaster-druckverband,** *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise pressure
**Heftpflaster-mittel,** *n.* adhesive plaster remedy
**Heftpflaster-ring,** *m.* ring of adhesive plaster
**Heftpflaster-schlinge,** *f.* loop of adhesive plaster
**Heftpflaster-streifen,** *m.* strip of adhesive plaster
**Heftpflaster-verband,** *m.* strapping or adhesive-plaster dressing
**Heftpflaster-zug,** *m.* traction by adhesive plaster
**Heftpflaster-zugverband,** *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise traction
**Hegar'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen,** *n.* Hegar's sign of pregnancy. 1. marked compressibility of the lower uterine segment; 2. possibility of determining, on bimanual examination, a transverse fold in the anterior wall of the uterus
**Heidelbeeren,** *f.pl.* whortleberries, bilberries
**Heidelbeerwein,** *m.* whortleberry wine
**Heil-**(in compds.), relating to treatment or cure
**Heil-anstalt,** *f.* hospital, sanitary institution, medical establishment
**Heil-anzeige,** *f.* indication for treatment
**Heil-art,** *f.* method of treatment or cure
**Heil-bad,** *n.* watering-place, medical bath, mineral bath
**Heil-bar,** *a* curable, remediable, sanable
**Heil-barkeit,** *f.* curableness, remediableness, sanability
**Heil-behandlung,** *f.* curative treatment
**Heil-brunnen,** *m.* mineral waters; spas
**Heil-diener,** *m.* an assistant qualified to perform certain minor, and to assist in the greater, operations
**Heil-distel,** *f.* the genus Cnicus
**Heilen,** *v.t.*, & *i.* to cure; to heal
**Heilend,** *a.* healing, curative
**Heil-erfolg,** *m.* result of treatment
**Heil-fähig,** *a.* curable
**Heil-fähigkeit,** *f.* curability
**Heil-formel,** *f.* prescription
**Heil-gehilfe,** *m.* = **-diener**
**Hiel-gymnastik,** *f.* gymnastics as part of treatment
**Hiel-gymnastisch,** *a.* relating to medical gymnastics
**Heiligen-bein,** *n.* sacral bone
**Heiligen-holz,** *n.* guaiacum wood
**Heiliges Bein,** *n.* = **Heiligenbein**
**Heiliges Feuer,** *n.* erysipelas
**Heil-impfung,** *f.* curative inoculation (or injection of antitoxin)
**Heil-kraft,** *f.* healing or curative power
**Heil-kräftig,** *a.* medicinal, healing curative, therapeutic
**Heil-kräftigkeit,** *f.* = **-kraft**
**Heil-kraut,** *n.* medicinal herb; officinal plant
**Heil-kunde,** *f.* = **-kunst**
**Heil-kundig,** *a.* skilled in medicine
**Heil-kundige,** *m.* = **-künstler**
**Heil-kundlich,** *a.* therapeutical
**Heil-kunst,** *f.* the healing art, medical science, therapeutics
**Heil-künstler,** *m.* physician, one skilled in the healing art
**Heil-künstlerisch,** *a.* practised in the healing art; professional
**Heil-methode,** *f.* method of treatment or cure
**Heil-mittel,** *n.* remedy, medicament, drug
**Heil-mittellehre,** *f.* pharmacology, pharmacy
**Heil-personal,** *n.* **(ärztliches),** medical staff
**Heil-pflanze,** *f.* medicinal or officinal plant
**Heil-pflaster,** *n.* healing or medicated plaster
**Heil-pflaster,** *n.* **(englisches),** court plaster
**Heil-pflaster,** *n.* **(schwarzes),** "universal plaster," composed of red lead, olive-oil, yellow wax, and camphor
**Heil-quelle,** *f.* mineral spring, mineral water
**Heil-quelle,** *f.* **(indifferente),** mineral waters without any special chemical properties (acting by reason of their high temperature)
**Heil-quellenlehre,** *f.* the science of mineral springs, balneology
**Heil-sam,** *a.* wholesome, salubrious, beneficial to health
**Heil-samkeit,** *f* wholsomeness, salubrity
**Heil-schatz,** *m.* therapeutic armament
**Heil-schwindler,** *m.* quack
**Heil-serum,** *n.* serum used as a remedy, antitoxic serum

**Heil-stätte,** *f.* health resort, sanatorium, hospital
**Heil-stoff,** *m.* curative material, medicament
**Heil-stofflehre,** *f.* pharmacology
**Heil-system,** *n.* = **-methode**
**Heil-trank,** *m.* medicine, potion
**Heil-trieb,** *m.* tendency or disposition to heal
**Heilung,** *f.* healing, cure, curing, recovery
**Heilungs-bedingung,** *f.* condition on which recovery or cure depends
**Heilungs-dauer,** *f.* duration of recovery or cure
**Heilungs-versuch,** *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
**Heil-verfahren,** *n.* method of treatment or cure
**Heil-verlang,** *m.* course of healing
**Heil-versuch,** *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
**Heil-wässer,** *n.pl.* mineral waters
**Heil-weise,** *f.* = **-methode**
**Heil-wert,** *m.* therapeutic value
**Heil-wertzahlen,** *f.pl.* statistics of remedial values
**Heil-wesen,** *n.* all matters relating to the healing art
**Heil-wirkung,** *f.* curative effect
**Heil-wissenschaft,** *f.* medical science, therapeutics and surgery
**Heil-wissenschaftlich,** *a.* relating to medical science
**Heil-zweck,** *m.* therapeutic aim, object or purpose
**Heim-** (in compds.), home-
**Heim-krank,** *a.* home-sick
**Heim-Kreysig'sches Zeichen,** *n.* sign consisting in systolic retraction of the intercostal spaces in symphysis cardiaca
**Heim'sche Pillen,** *f.pl.* pills containing digitalis
**Heim-siech,** *a.* = **-krank**
**Heim-weh,** *n.* home-sickness
**Heim-wehkranke,** *m.* & *f.* a home-sick person
**Heine-Medin'sche Krankheit,** *f.* spastic spinal paralysis of infancy
**Heiser,** *a.* hoarse, husky
**Heiserkeit,** *f.* hoarseness, huskiness
**Heiss,** *a.* hot; torrid; ardent, passionate
**Heiss-blütig,** *a.* warm-blooded; hot-tempered
**Heiss-durst,** *m.* violent thirst
**Heiss-hunger,** *m.* bulimia
**Heiss-luftbehandlung,** *f.* treatment by hot air
**Heiss-luftsterilisierung,** *f.* sterilisation by hot air
**Heisswasser-** (in compds.), hot water
**Heisswasser-bad,** *n.* hot-water bath
**Heisswasser-douche,** *f.* hot-water douche
**Heisswasser-einspritzung,** *f.* injection of hot water
**Heisswasser-heizung,** *f.* heating by hot water
**Heisswasser-klystier,** *n.* enema of hot water
**Heister,** *m.* instrument for forcibly opening the mouth
**Heister'sche Klappe,** *f.* valve in neck of gall-bladder
**Heister-sches Divertikel,** *n.* upper bulb of internal jugular vein
**Hektik,** *f.* hectic condition, consumption
**Hektisch,** *a.* hectic, consumptive
**Helenenkraut,** *n.* Inula helenium, *L.*
**Helicomonas,** name given by Klebs to a supposed bacillus of syphilis
**Helicopodie,** *f.* circumduction of the foot in the gait of hemiplegics
**Heliophilie,** *f.* abnormal impulse to seek sunlight
**Heliophobie,** *f.* photophobia
**Heliosis,** *f.* heat-stroke
**Heliotherapie,** *f.* treatment of disease by light and heat of the sun
**Heliotropismus,** *n.* characteristic of protoplasm to be attracted or repelled by sunlight
**Helkologie,** *f.* the science or theory of ulcers
**Helkoma,** *n.* ulcer
**Helkoplastik,** *f.* plastic cure of ulceration
**Helkopoiesis,** *f.* artificial production of ulceration
**Helkose,** *f.* ulceration
**Helkotisch,** *a.* ulcerative, ulcer-like
**Hell,** *a.* clear, bright, light, luminous, lucid, distinct
**Helles Lispeln,** *n.* light lisping
**Helligkeit,** *f.* clearness (of percussion), resonance
**Helligkeits-bezirk,** *m.* area of resonance (of percussion)
**Helligkeits-figur,** *f.* outline of resonance (of percussion)
**Helligkeits-sinn,** *m.* sense of light
**Hell-sehen,** *n.* clairvoyance
**Hell-sichtig,** *a.* clear-sighted
**Hell-sichtigkeit,** *f.* clear-sightedness
**Hell-tympanitisch,** *a.* clearly tympanitic
**Helm,** *m.* helmet; helm; caul
**Helminthagoga,** *n.pl.* anthelmintics
**Helminthen,** *pl.* intestinal worms
**Helminthiasis,** *f.* disease produced by worms
**Helminthisch,** *a.* helminthic, relating to worms
**Helminthologe,** *m.* helminthologist
**Helminthologie,** *f.* helminthology
**Helopyra,** *f.* marsh-fever, malaria
**Helos,** *m.* nail-shaped prolapse of iris
**Hématie,** *f.* red blood-cell
**Hemeralopie,** *f.* hemeralopia, night- or snow-blindness

**Hemi-** (in compds.), hemi-, semi-, unilateral
**Hemi-ablepsie,** *f.* hemiopia
**Hemi-achromatopsie,** *f.* unilateral colour-blindness
**Hemi-ageusie,** *f.* unilateral loss of sense of taste
**Hemi-albumose,** *f.* hemi-albumose, propeptone
**Hemi-albumosurie,** *f.* passing of urine containing propeptone
**Hemi-algie,** *f.* migraine
**Hemi-anästhesie,** *f.* hemianæsthesia
**Hemi-anopie,** *f.* **gleichnamige,** or **homonyme,** homonymous hemianopia
**Hemi-anopische Pupillenreaction,** *f.* or **-starre,** *f.* reaction or non-reaction of the pupil in hemianopia when the blind half of the retina is illuminated, according as the lesion is behind or in front of the giving off of the reflex fibres to Westphal-Edinger's nucleus
**Hemi-anopsie,** *f.* = **-anopie**
**Hemi-anosmie,** *f.* unilateral loss of sense of smell
**Hemi-athetose,** *f.* athetosis limited to one side of the body
**Hemi-atrophie,** *f.* hemiatrophy
**Hemi-ballismus,** *m.* unilateral chorea, paralysis agitans, tremor, etc.
**Hemi-drosis,** *f.* unilateral sweating
**Hemi-epilepsie,** *f.* unilateral spasms in epilepsy
**Hemi-kephalus,** *m.* monster without the upper half of head
**Hemi-kinesie,** *f.* hemianopic pupillary reaction
**Hemi-klonie,** *f.* unilateral myoclonus
**Hemi-kranie,** *f.* hemicrania, migraine
**Hemi-kraniose,** *f.* unilateral hypertrophy of the head and face
**Hemi-mark,** *m.* grey cerebral substance
**Hemi-melus,** *m.* monster with extremities reduced to stumps
**Hémi-mimie,** *f.* (*French*), unlikeness of the two sides of the face in movements
**Hemi-opie** *f.* = **-anopie**
**Hemi-opsie,** *f.* = **Hemianopie**
**Hemi-paraplegie,** *f.* paralysis of one lower limb from spinal disease
**Hemi-parese,** *f.* hemiplegia
**Hemi-phalakrosis,** *f.* unilateral baldness
**Hemi-plegie,** *f.* hemiplegia
**Hemi-spalte,** *f.* transverse cerebral fissure
**Hemi-spasmus,** *m.* unilateral spasm
**Hemisphäre,** *f.* hemisphere
**Hemisphären-bläschen,** *n.* cerebral vesicle
**Hemisphären-los,** *a.* without the cerebrum, brainless
**Hemisphygmie,** *f.* condition in which there are double as many heart-beats as pulse-beats
**Hemisystole,** *f.* asynchronicity of the beats of the two sides of the heart, *also* = **Hemisphygmie**
**Hemiterie,** *f.* teratology
**Hemitonie,** *f.* unilateral tonic spasm
**Hemitritäus,** *a.* semitertian
**Hemmen,** *v.t.* to hinder, to stop, to check, to arrest, to repress
**Hemmend,** *a.* obstructive, hindering, inhibiting, restraining, checking
**Hemmung,** *f.* stoppage, check; inhibition
**Hemmungs-** (in compds.), inhibitory, arrested
**Hemmungs-apparat,** *m.* inhibitory apparatus
**Hemmungs-band,** *n.* check ligament
**Hemmungs-bildung,** *f.* malformation caused by arrested development; arrest of development
**Hemmungs-centrum,** *n.* inhibitory centre
**Hemmungs-erscheinung,** *f.* inhibitory phenomenon
**Hemmungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* inhibitory faculty
**Hemmungs-faser,** *f.* inhibitory fibre
**Hemmungs-faserzug,** *m.* fasciculus of inhibitory fibres
**Hemmungs-fläche,** *f.* surface of a joint limiting its movement
**Hemmungs-kraft,** *f.* inhibitory power
**Hemmungs-missbildung,** *f.* malformation due to arrest of development
**Hemmungs-mittel,** *n.* check, inhibitory factor
**Hemmungs-moment,** *n.* = **-mittel**
**Hemmungs-nerv,** *m.* inhibitory nerve
**Hemmungs-nervenerregbarkeit,** *f.* excitability of inhibitory nerves
**Hemmungs-nervenreizung,** *f.* irritation or stimulation of inhibitory nerves
**Hemmungs-neurosen,** *f.pl.* inhibitory neuroses
**Hemmungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Hemmungs-welle,** *f.* inhibitory wave or impulse
**Henle'sche Drüsen,** *f.pl.* Henle's glands
**Henle'sche Scheide,** *f.* primitive sheath of nerve-fibre
**Henle'sche Schicht,** *f.* Henle's layer
**Henle'sche Schleife,** *f.* Henle's loop
**Henle'sches Band,** *n.* falx inguinalis
**Henoch'sche Krankheit,** *f.* purpura fulminans
**Henosis,** *f.* growing together of the eyelids
**Hensen'scher Gang,** *m.* ductus reuniens
**Hensen'sche Stützzellen,** *f.pl.* long cylindrical cells in organ of Corti
**Hepat-** (in compds.), relating to the liver
**Hepat-algie,** *f.* hepatic or gall-stone colic
**Hepat-apostema,** *n.* hepatic abscess
**Hepatargie,** *f.* liver insufficiency
**Hepatektomie,** *f.* extirpation of a portion of the liver
**Hepat-isch,** *a.* hepatic

**Hepat-isiert,** *a.* hepatised
**Hepat-isierung,** *f.* hepatisation
**Hepatiko-enterostomie,** *f.* hepato-enterostomy
**Hepatiko-lithotripsie,** *f.* crushing of gallstones in the hepatic duct
**Hepatikorrhaphie,** *f.* suture of the hepatic duct
**Hepatikotomie,** *f.* incision into the hepatic duct
**Hepat-ocele,** *n.* hernia containing liver
**Hepat-ologie,** *f.* science of the liver
**Hepat-omphalocele,** *n.* umbilical hernia containing liver
**Hepat-opexie,** *f.* fixation of liver to abdominal wall
**Hepat-optosis,** *f.* prolapse of liver
**Hepat-orrhaphie,** *f.* sewing of liver
**Hepatotomie,** *f.* incision into the liver
**Hepatotoxämie,** *f.* hepatic autointoxication
**Herab-** (in compds.), down, downwards
**Herab-fallen,** *v.i.* to fall down, to descend, to prolapse
**Herab-fallend,** *a.* falling, descending, prolapse
**Herab-gekommen,** *a.* reduced, decayed, out of condition
**Herab-hängend,** *a.* handing down, pendulous
**Herab-laufend,** *a.* running-down, decurrent
**Herab-setzen,** *v.t.* to lower, degrade
**Herab-setzung,** *f.* diminution
**Herab-stimmend,** *a.* depressing
**Herab-stimmung,** *f.* depression
**Herab-zieher,** *m.* depressor
**Herab-ziehung,** *f.* depression
**Heraus-** (in compds.), out
**Heraus-gedrungen,** *a.* expressed, extravasated
**Heraus-schälen,** *v.t.* to enucleate
**Heraus-schälung,** *f.* enucleation
**Heraus-stülpung,** *f.* extroversion
**Heraus-treten,** *v.i.* to protrude, to extravasate
**Heraus-treten,** *n.* protrusion, protuberance; extravasation
**Heraus-wachsend,** *a.* excrescent, proliferating
**Heraus-zerren,** *v.t.* to draw or pull out by force
**Heraus-ziehen,** *v.t.* to draw out; to extract
**Herb,** *a.* harsh, sharp, tart, sour, acid, crude, astringent
**Herbheit,** *f.* harshness, acerbity, tartness, bitterness
**Herblich,** *a.* = **Herb**
**Herbstfieber,** *n.* autumnal fever
**Herbstkatarrh,** *m.* hay fever
**Herbstzeitlose-** (and compds.), *vide* **Zeitlose**
**Herd,** *m.* circumscribed area, focus, centre, seat
**Herd-** (in compds.), localised, circumscribed
**Herd-affektion,** *f.* localised disease
**Herd-erkrankung,** *f.* localised or circumscribed disease
**Herd-förmig,** *a.* localised, circumscribed, in foci
**Herd-krankheit,** *f.* = **-erkrankung**
**Herd-phlegmone,** *f.* localised or circumscribed cellulitis of the skin (phlegmon)
**Herd-pneumonie,** *f.* localised pneumonia
**Herd-sklerose,** *f.* multiple sclerosis
**Herd-sympton,** *n.* localized symptom
**Hereditär,** *a.* hereditary
**Heredität,** *f.* heredity
**Hermaphrodisie,** *f.* hermaphroditism
**Hermaphrodismus,** *m.* hermaphroditism
**Hermaphrodit,** *m.* hermaphrodite
**Hermaphroditisch,** *a.* hermaphroditic
**Hermetisch,** *a.* hermetical
**Hernio-enterotomie,** *f.* herniotomy with resection of gut
**Hernio-laparotomie,** *f.* laparotomy for hernia
**Hernio-logie,** *f.* the study of rupture
**Hernio-tomie,** *f.* operation for hernia
**Herpes,** *f.* herpes
**Herpes-bläschen,** *n.* herpes vesicle
**Herpes-form,** *f.* kind or variety of herpes
**Herpes-pilz,** *m.* trichophyton tonsurans, favus
**Herpetisch,** *a.* herpetic
**Herpétisme,** *f.* (*French*), diathesis, especially for skin diseases
**Herrschen,** *v.i.* to prevail, to be predominant
**Herstellbar,** *a.* curable, remediable
**Herstellen,** *v.t.* to restore, to reduce, to repair
**Herstellung,** *f.* restoration, recovery, repair
**Herstellungsmittel,** *n.* a restorative
**Hermuschweifend,** *a.* vagus
**Herumwerfen,** *n.* jactitation
**Hervor-** (in compds.), forth, out
**Hervor-ragen,** *v.i.* to project, to protrude
**Hervor-ragung,** *f.* projection, protuberance, protrusion
**Hervor-stülpen,** *v.i.* to extrovert
**Hervor-stülpung,** *f.* extroversion
**Hervor-treibung,** *f.* protrusion, prolapse
**Hervor-wölbung,** *f.* prominence
**Herz,** *n.* heart
**Herz-** (in compds.), cardiac
**Herz-abscess,** *m.* cardiac abscess or ulcer
**Herz-achse,** *f.* cardiac axis
**Herz-ader,** *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
**Herz-affektion,** *f.* cardiac affection
**Herz-aneurysma,** *n.* aneurysm of the heart
**Herz-anfall,** *m.* cardiac attack
**Herz-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of the heart

**Herz-arbeit,** *f.* action of the heart
**Herz-arterie,** *f.* cardial artery
**Herz-arznei,** *f.* cardiac remedy
**Herz-asthma,** *n.* cardiac asthma
**Herz-ataxie,** *f.* irregular and defective action of heart
**Herz-atrophie,** *f.* cardiac atrophy
**Herz-aufregend,** *a.* exciting or stimulating the heart
**Herz-aufregung,** *f.* cardiac excitement
**Herz-balken,** *m.* columna carnea
**Herz-basis,** *f.* base of the heart
**Herz-bau,** *m.* structure of the heart
**Herz-beben,** *n.* palpitation of the heart
**Herz-beklemmung,** *f.* or **-beklommenheit,** *f.* oppression of the heart
**Herz-beruhigend,** *a.* sedative to the heart
**Herz-beruhigung,** *f.* quieting of the heart
**Herz-beschleunigung,** *f.* cardiac acceleration
**Herz-beschwerde,** *f.* cardiac trouble
**Herzbeutel,** *m.* pericardium
**Herzbeutel-** (in compds.), pericardial
**Herzbeutel-blutung,** *f.* pericardial or intra-pericardial hæmorrhage
**Herzbeutel-brusthöhle,** *f.* pericardio-pleural cavity
**Herzbeutel-dämpfung,** *f.* pericardial dulness
**Herzbeutel-eiterung,** *f.* suppurative pericarditis
**Herzbeutel-entzündung,** *f.* pericarditis
**Herzbeutel-höhle,** *f.* pericardial cavity
**Herzbeutel-innenfläche,** *f.* inner or visceral surface of pericardium
**Herzbeutel-verdickung,** *f.* pericardial thickening
**Herzbeutel-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Herzbeutel-verwachsung,** *f.* pericardial adhesion
**Herzbeutel-wasser,** *n.* pericardial fluid
**Herzbeutel-wassersucht** *f.* hydrops pericardii
**Herzbeutel-zwerchfellarterie,** *f.* superior phrenic artery
**Herz-bewegung,** *f.* cardiac action or motion
**Herz-bezirk,** *m.* cardiac region
**Herz-blatt,** *n.* (**äusseres**), parietal layer of pericardium
**Herz-blatt,** *n.* (**inneres**), visceral pericardium
**Herz-blausucht,** *f.* cardiac cyanosis
**Herz-block,** *m.* heart block
**Herz-blut,** *n.* the blood of or in the heart
**Herz-blutader,** *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
**Herz-blutumlauf,** *m.* cardiac circulation of the blood
**Herz-brand,** *m.* = **-brennen**
**Herz-bräune,** *f.* angina pectoris
**Herz-brennen,** *n.* heartburn, water-brash
**Herz-bruch,** *m.* cardiocele
**Herz-buckel** *m.* præcordial bulging
**Herz-chok,** *m.* heart-beat
**Herz-cyanose,** *f.* = **-blausucht**
**Herz-dämpfung,** *f.* cardiac dulness
**Herz-dämpfungsbezirk,** *m.* or **-dämpfungsfigur,** *f.* area of cardiac dulness
**Herz-degeneration,** *f.* cardiac degeneration
**Herz-dilatation,** *f.* cardiac dilatation
**Herz-druck,** *m.* = **-drücken**
**Herz-drücken,** *n.* sense of oppression of the heart
**Herz-drüse,** *f.* cardiac gland
**Herzens-** (in compds.), *vide* **Herz-**
**Herz-entartung,** *f.* cardiac degeneration
**Herz-entzündung,** *f.* carditis
**Herz-epilepsie,** *f.* 1. angina pectoris as epileptic equivalent; 2. cardiac epilepsy
**Herz-erkrankung,** *f.* cardiac affection
**Herz-erschlaffung,** *f.* diastole
**Herz-erweichung,** *f.* cardiac softening
**Herz-erweiterung,** *f.* cardiac dilatation
**Herz-faser,** *m.* fibre of the heart
**Herz-fehler,** *m.* cardiac defect
**Herz-fehlerlunge,** *f.* brown induration of lungs
**Herz-fehlerzellen,** *f.pl.* pigment-containing cells found in brown induration of lungs
**Herz-fell,** *n.* (and compds.) = **-beutel**
**Herz-fiber,** *f.* = **-faser**
**Herz-fläche,** *f.* cardiac surface
**Herz-flasche,** *f.* a chest-warmer
**Herz-fleisch,** *n.* cardiac muscle, myocardium; *vide* for compds. **Herzmuskel**
**Herz-förmig,** *a.* heart-shaped
**Herz-funktion,** *f.* cardiac function or action
**Herz-ganglion,** *n.* cardiac ganglion
**Herz-gebiet,** *n.* cardiac region
**Herz-gefäss,** *n.* cardiac vessel
**Herz-geflecht,** *n.* cardiac plexus
**Herz-gegend,** *f.* = **-gebiet**
**Herz-gegendwölbung,** *f.* præcordial bulging
**Herz-gekröse,** *n.* mesocardium
**Herz-geräusch,** *n.* cardiac murmur or sound
**Herz-gerinsel,** *n.* clot in the heart
**Herz-geschwulst,** *f.* cardiac tumour
**Herz-geschwür,** *n.* cardiac ulcer or abscess
**Herz-gespann,** *n.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
**Herz-gewebe,** *n.* cardiac tissue
**Herz-gewicht,** *n.* weight of the heart
**Herz-gift,** *n.* poison especially affecting the heart
**Herz-grösse,** *f.* size of the heart

**Herz-grübchen,** *n.* or **-grube,** *f.* pit of the stomach
**Herz-hälfte,** *f.* the half or side of the heart
**Herzhaut,** *f.* (**äussere**), pericardium; (**innere**), endocardium
**Herzhautentzündung,** *f.* pericarditis; endocarditis
**Herzhemmungs-** (in compds.), cardio-inhibitory
**Herzhemmungs-apparat,** *m.* cardio-inhibitory apparatus
**Herzhemmungs-centrum,** *n.* cardio-inhibitory centre
**Herzhemmungs-nerv,** *m.* cardio-inhibitory nerve
**Herz-höhle,** *f.* cavity of the heart
**Herz-höhlenerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the cavity of the heart
**Herz-höhlenverengung,** *f.* contraction of the cavity of the heart
**Herz-hypertrophie,** *f.* cardiac hypertrophy
**Herz-impuls,** *m.* cardiac impulse
**Herz-infarkt,** *n.* infarction of the heart
**Herz-innenfläche,** *f.* inner surface of heart
**Herz-insufficienz,** *f.* cardiac insufficiency
**Herzkammer,** *f.* ventricle of the heart
**Herzkammer-arterienmündung,** *f.* arterial orifice of the ventricle
**Herzkammer-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of ventricle; diastole
**Herzkammer-muskel,** *m.* muscle of ventricle
**Herzkammer-muskelzusammenziehung,** *f.* systole
**Herzkammer-scheidewand,** *f.* ventricular septum
**Herzkammer-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* = **-scheidewand**
**Herzklappe,** *f.* cardiac valve
**Herzklappen-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of cardiac valves
**Herzklappen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cardiac valves
**Herzklappen-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of cardiac valves
**Herzklappen-fehler,** *m.* defect of cardiac valves
**Herzklappen-schrumpfung,** *f.* shrinking of cardiac valves
**Herzklappen-verkalkung,** *f.* calcification of cardiac valves
**Herzklappen-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of cardiac valves
**Herzklappen-verkreidung,** *f.* = **-verkalkung**
**Herzklappen-verkürzung,** *f.* shortening of cardiac valves
**Herzklappen-verschluss,** *m.* closure of cardiac valves
**Herzklappen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of cardiac valves
**Herz-klopfen,** *n.* palpitation of the heart
**Herz-knochen,** *m.* cardiac ossification
**Herz-knoten,** *m.* cardiac ganglion
**Herz-krampf,** *m.* angina pectoris; cardiac spasm
**Herz-krank,** *a.* suffering from heart disease
**Herz-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of heart disease
**Herz-krankheit,** *f.* heart disease
**Herz-kranzarterie,** *f.* coronary artery of the heart
**Herz-kranzgefäss,** *n.* coronary vessel of the heart
**Herz-krisen,** *f.pl.* cardiac crises
**Herz-krümmung,** *f.* curving of embryonic heart-tube
**Herz-lähmend,** *a.* paralysing the heart
**Herz-lähmung,** *f.* cardiac paralysis
**Herz-läppchen,** *n.* or **-lappen,** *m.* auricular appendix
**Herz-leere,** *f.* emptiness of the heart
**Herz-leiden,** *n.* heart disease
**Herz-leidend,** *a.* suffering from heart disease
**Herz-lipomatose,** *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
**Herz-luftbeutel,** *m.* pneumo-pericardium
**Herz-lungengeräusch,** *n.* cardio-pulmonary murmur or sound
**Herz-mangel,** *m.* absence of the heart
**Herz-mattheit,** *f.* or **-mattigkeit,** *f.* cardiac weakness or debility
**Herz-missbildung,** *f.* cardiac deformity
**Herz-morsellen,** *f.pl.* cardiac tabloids
**Herzmündung,** *f.* cardiac orifice
**Herzmündungs-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of cardiac orifice
**Herzmündungs-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
**Herzmündungs-verengung,** *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
**Herzmuskel,** *m.* cardiac muscle
**Herzmuskel-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of cardiac muscle
**Herzmuskel-entzündung,** *f.* myocarditis
**Herzmuskel-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of cardiac muscle
**Herzmuskel-erlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of cardiac muscle
**Herzmuskel-faser,** *m.* fibre of cardiac muscle
**Herzmuskel-lähmung,** *f.* = **-erlähmung**
**Herzmuskel-schall,** *m.* sound or murmur of cardiac muscle
**Herzmuskel-schwiele,** *f.* sclerosis of cardiac muscle
**Herzmuskel-zusammenziehung,** *f.* systole, contraction of cardiac muscle
**Herz-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of the heart
**Herz-myom,** *n.* myoma of the heart
**Herz-nebenkammer,** *f.* cardiac auricle
**Herz-nerv,** *m.* cardiac nerve

**Herz-nervenast,** *m.* branch of cardiac nerve
**Herz-nervencentrum,** *n.* cardiac nerve centre
**Herz-nervengeflecht,** *n.* plexus of cardiac nerves
**Herz-nervenstamm,** *m.* trunk of cardiac nerve
**Herz-neuralgie,** *f.* angina pectoris
**Herz-neurose,** *f.* cardiac neurosis
**Herz-oberfläche,** *f.* cardiac surface
**Herz-ohr,** *n.* or **-öhrchen,** *n.* auricle of the heart
**Herz-ostien,** *pl.* cardiac orifices; *vide* for compds. **Herzmündung**
**Herz-pause,** *f.* period of cardiac rest
**Herz-pendeln,** *n.* the ticking or pendulum-rhythm of fœtal heart
**Herz-platte,** *f.* cardiac plate
**Herz-pochen,** *n.* palpitation of the heart
**Herz-polyp,** *m.* clot in the heart
**Herz-puls,** *m.* cardiac impulse
**Herz-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Herz-pulver,** *n.* cardiac powder
**Herz-reiz,** *m.* cardiac stimulant or irritant
**Herz-reizmittel,** *n.* stimulating cardiac remedy
**Herz-reizung,** *f.* cardiac irritation
**Herz-rohr,** *n.* auricle
**Herz-ruhe,** *f.* diastole
**Herz-ruptur,** *f.* rupture of the heart
**Herz-sack,** *m.* pericardium; *vide* for compds. **Herzbeutel**
**Herz-säule,** *f.* columna carnea
**Herz-schall,** *m.* cardiac sound
**Herz-scheidewand,** *f.* cardiac septum
**Herz-schere,** *f.* heart scissors
**Herz-schlag,** *m.* cardiac paralysis; heart beat or impulse
**Herz-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Herz-schlauch,** *m.* heart-tube of embryo
**Herz-schmerz,** *m.* cardiac pain
**Herz-schwach,** *a.* weak in the heart
**Herz-schwäche,** *f.* cardiac weakness
**Herz-schwiele,** *f.* cardiac callosity
**Herz-schwund,** *m.* cardiac atrophy
**Herz-selbststeuerung,** *f.* self-regulation of the heart
**Herz-shok,** *m.* heart-beat
**Herz-spann,** *m.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
**Herz-species,** *pl.* cardiac vegetable remedies
**Herz-spitze,** *f.* apex of the heart
**Herz-spitzenstoss,** *m.* apex impulse of the heart
**Herz-stärkend,** *a.* strengthening the heart
**Herz-stärkung,** *f.* the strengthening of the heart
**Herz-stenose,** *f.* cardiac stenosis
**Herz-stillstand,** *m.* perisystole; arrest of heart's action
**Herz-stolpern,** *n.* arhythmia, especially subjective sensation as if heart were still for a moment
**Herz-störung,** *f.* cardiac disturbance
**Herz-stoss,** *m.* cardiac beat or impulse
**Herz-stosskurve,** *f.* cardiographic curve
**Herz-stütze,** *f.* pressure-pad over cardiac area
**Herz-tamponade,** *f.* pericardial effusion affecting heart-force (*Rose*)
**Herz-thätigkeit,** *f.* action or activity of the heart
**Herz-tod,** *m.* arrest of heart's action
**Herz-ton,** *m.* cardiac sound
**Herz-triebkraft,** *f.* strength or propelling power of the heart
**Herz-übel,** *n.* cardiac affection
**Herz-überanstrengung,** *f.* overstraining of the heart
**Herz-vene,** *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
**Herz-ventrikel,** *m.* cardiac ventricle
**Herz-veränderung,** *f.* cardiac change
**Herz-verdrängung,** *f.* displacement of the heart
**Herz-verdünnung,** *f.* thinning of cardiac walls
**Herz-verengung,** *f.* cardiac stenosis
**Herz-verfettung,** *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
**Herz-vergrösserung,** *f.* hypertrophy or enlargement of the heart
**Herz-verhärtung,** *f.* cardiac induration
**Herz-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of the heart
**Herz-vorhof,** *m.* auricle, atrium cordis
**Herz-vorhofskammer-** (in compds.), auriculo-ventricular
**Herz-vorhofskammerfurche,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
**Herz-vorhofskammerklappe,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
**Herz-vorhofskammermündung,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
**Herz-vorhofswand,** *f.* auricular wall
**Herz-vorkammer,** *f.* = **-vorhof**
**Herz-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* cardiac wall
**Herz-wandverdünnung,** *f.* thinning of cardiac wall
**Herz-wasser,** *n.* pericardial fluid
**Herz-wassersucht,** *f.* hydropericardium
**Herz-weh,** *n.* cardiac pain
**Herz-wirbel,** *m.* cardiac vertex
**Herz-wunde,** *f.* cardiac wound
**Herz-zergliederung,** *f.* cardiotomy
**Herz-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of the heart
**Herz-zittern,** *n.* palpitation of the heart
**Herz-zufall,** *m.* cardiac attack; **(falscher),** palpitation of the heart
**Herz-zurückstoss,** *m.* diastolic impulse of the heart

**Herz-zusammenziehung,** *f.* systolic contraction of the heart
**Hesselbach'sche Hernie,** *f.* lobulated femoral hernia
**Hessenfliege,** *f.* Hessian fly, Cecidomyia destructor (*Say*)
**Hetero-** (in compds.), hetero-, different, foreign, unequal
**Hetero-chromie,** *f.* difference in colour of the two irides
**Hetero-chronie,** *f.* irregularity in tune; abnormal order of development
**Hetero-cyclisch,** *a.* heterocyclic
**Hetero-ecisch,** *a.* parasites spending their lives in different hosts
**Hetero-gen,** *a.* heterogeneous
**Hetero-genesis,** *f.* heterogenesis, generatio æquivoca
**Hetero-genie,** *f.* heterogeny, asexual generation
**Hetero-genität,** *f.* heterogeneity
**Hetero-krasie,** *f.* abnormal mixture of humours
**Hetero-lalie,** *f.* speaking words other than those intended; altered character of voice
**Heterolog,** *a.* heterologous
**Heterolyse,** *f.* 1. splitting of tissue proteids due to ferment secreted by tumours; 2. anomalous splitting of albumen; 3. splitting of organic materials that themselves contain no ferments; 4. action of heterolysins
**Heterometrie,** *f.* the property of being heteromerous, or different quantitatively
**Hetero-morph,** *a.* heteromorphous
**Hetero-morphosen,** *f.pl.* congenital abnormalities of form
**Heteronom,** *a,* heteronomous
**Hetero-pathie,** *f.* allopathy
**Hetero-phorie,** *f.* heterophoria
**Hetero-phrasie,** *f.* paraphasia
**Hetero-phthalmus,** *m.* = **Hetero-chromie**
**Hetero-plasie,** *f.* development of abnormal tissue
**Hetero-plastik,** *f.* transplantation of tissues, etc., from another individual
**Hetero-rhexie,** *f.* abnormal or depraved appetite
**Hetero-taxie,** *f.* transposition of viscera
**Heterotrop,** *a.* anisotropous
**Hetero-zoische Pilze,** *m.pl.* heterozoic fungi
**Heu,** *n.* hay
**Heu-asthma,** *n.* hay fever, hay asthma
**Heu-bacillus,** *m.* hay bacillus, Bacillus subtilis (*Cohn*)
**Heubner'scher Energiequotient,** *m.* number of great calories ingested daily by a suckling per kilo of body weight
**Heubner'sche Krankheit,** *f.* syphilitic endarteritis of cerebral vessels
**Heu-fieber,** *n.* = **-asthma**
**Heu-pilz,** *m.* Bacillus subtilis
**Heu-schnupfen,** *m.* = **-asthma**
**Hexe,** *f.* witch
**Hexen-kraut,** *n.* Mandragora officinalis
**Hexen-mehl,** *n.* lycopodium
**Hexen-milch,** *f.* milk in breast of new-born child
**Hexen-pilz,** *m.* = **-schwamm**
**Hexen-schuss,** *m.* lumbago
**Hexen-schwamm,** *m.* Boletus luridus (*Schaeff.*)
**Hi . . .,** *vide also* **Hy . . .**
**Hibrid,** *a.* hybrid
**Hibridenbildung,** *f.* hybrid formation
**Hibridisch,** *a.* = **Hibrid**
**Hibridität,** *f.* = **Hibridenbildung**
**Hidro-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Hydro-**
**Hidroa,** *f.* hydroa
**Hidro-adenitis,** *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
**Hidro-adenom,** *n,* tumour formed by hypertrophy of sweat-glands
**Hidro-kritische Zeichen,** *n.pl.* conclusions drawn from examination of sweat and sweating
**Hidro-pepsin,** *n.* peptic ferment found in sweat
**Hidro-ptyalin,** *n.* amylolytic ferment found in sweat
**Hidro-sadenitis,** *f.* = **Hidro-adenitis**
**Hidro-sis,** *f.* sweating
**Hidro-tika,** *n.pl.* sudorifics
**Hieb,** *m.* stroke, blow, cut, slash
**Hieb-wunde,** *f.* sword, wound cut by a blow, gash
**Highmore'sche Höhle,** *f.* antrum of Highmore
**Hilfe,** *f.* help, aid, assistance, support, relief
**Hilf-los,** *a.* helpless
**Hilf-losigkeit,** *f.* helplessness
**Hilfs-** (in compds.), assistant, accessory
**Hilfs-arzt,** *m.* assistant medical officer
**Hilfs-band,** *n.* accessory ligament
**Hilfs - krankenträger** *m.* assistant stretcher-bearer
**Hilfs-krankenwärter,** *m.* assistant military male nurse
**Hilfs-lazarett,** *n.* supplementary field hospital
**Hilfs-lazarettzug,** *m.* supplementary ambulance-train
**Hilfs-mittel,** *n.* adjuvant remedy, shift, expedient, help
**Hilfs-muskel,** *m.* accessory muscle
**Hilfs-nerv,** *m.* accessory nerve
**Hilfs-ohrhöhe,** *f.* accessory auricular height
**Hilfs-organ,** *n.* accessory organ
**Hilfs-spalte,** *f.* cleft in lower part of lumen of cartilaginous portion of Eustachian tube
**Himbeer-artig,** *a.* raspberry-like

**Himbeere,** *f.* raspberry
**Himbeer-essig,** *m.* raspberry vinegar
**Himbeer-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Himbeer-saft,** *m.* raspberry juice or syrup
**Himbeer-sirup,** *m.* = **-saft**
**Himbeer-warzensucht,** *f.* frambœsia, yaws
**Himbeer-wasser,** *n.* raspberry-water
**Himbeer-wein,** *m.* raspberry-wine
**Himbeer-zunge,** *f.* "strawberry tongue" (*e.g.* of scarlet fever)
**Hinab-schlucken,** *v.t.* to swallow
**Hinab-schlucken,** *n.* swallowing, deglutition
**Hindernis,** *n.* impediment, obstacle
**Hindrang,** *m.* molimen
**Hineinfressen,** *v.i.* to eat into, to erode
**Hinfällig,** *a.* decaying, infirm, feeble, decrepit, prostrate, deciduous
**Hinfällige Haut,** *f.* deciduous membrane
**Hinfälligkeit,** *f.* weakness, feebleness, decline, infirmity, decrepitude, prostration.
**Hinken,** *v.i.* to go lame, to hobble, to limp
**Hinken,** *n.* lameness, limping
— **friewilliges,** voluntary limping (in early coxitis)
**Hinkränkeln,** *v.i.* to pine away (by sickness), to languish
**Hinter-** (in compds.), posterior, posticus
**Hinter-augenhöhlenbein,** *n.* alisphenoid bone (*Owen*)
**Hinter-backen,** *m.* buttock
**Hinter-damm,** *m.* posterior portion of perineum
**Hinter-darm,** *m.* rectum
**Hintere,** *m.* posterior, buttocks
**Hinter-fläche,** *f.* posterior surface
**Hinter-fuss,** *m.* posterior part of foot
**Hinter-grund,** *m.* background
**Hinterhaupt,** *n.* occiput
**Hinterhaupts-** (in compds.), occipital
**Hinterhaupts-arterie,** *f.* occipital artery
**Hinterhaupts-ast,** *m.* occipital branch
**Hinterhaupts-bein,** *n.* occipital bone
**Hinterhaupts-beingrundteil,** *m.* base of occipital bone
**Hinterhaupts-beinkörper,** *m.* body of occipital bone
**Hinterhaupts-beinschuppe,** *f.* tabular part of occipital bone
**Hinterhaupts-beinvorsprung,** *m.* occipital protuberance
**Hinterhaupts-beinwirbelkörper,** *m.* = **-beingrundteil**
**Hinterhaupts-blutader,** *f.* occipital vein
**Hinterhaupts-blutleiter,** *m.* occipital sinus
**Hinterhaupts-bogen,** *m.* the curve of the occipital bone
**Hinterhaupts-breite,** *f.* width of occiput
**Hinterhaupts-dreiecke,** *n.pl.* occipital triangles
**Hinterhaupts-drüse,** *f.* occipital gland
**Hinterhaupts-einschnitt,** *m.* parieto-occipital fissure
**Hinterhaupts-einstellung,** *f.* occipital presentation
**Hinterhaupts-fontanelle,** *f.* posterior fontanelle
**Hinterhaupts-furche,** *f.* occipital sulcus
**Hinterhaupts-geburt,** *f.* occipital delivery
**Hinterhaupts-gegend,** *f.* occipit region
**Hinterhaupts-gelenk,** *n.* alto-occipital articulation
**Hinterhaupts-geschwulst,** *f.* occipital tumour or swelling
**Hinterhaupts-grube,** *f.* occipital fossa
**Hinterhaupts-höcker,** *m.* occipital protuberance
**Hinterhaupts-höhe,** *f.* occipital height, distance of superior angle of occipital bone from a line drawn through the auditory points
**Hinterhaupts-horn,** *n.* posterior cornu of lateral ventricles of cerebrum
**Hinterhaupts-kamm,** *m.* occipital crest
**Hinterhaupts-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Hinterhaupts-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Hinterhaupts-lappen,** *m.* occipital lobe
**Hinterhaupts-loch,** *n.* occipital foramen
**Hinterhaupts-muskel,** *m.* an occipital muscle
**Hinterhaupts-naht,** *f.* occipital suture
**Hinterhaupts-nerv,** *m.* occipital nerve
**Hinterhaupts-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hinterhaupts-saugader,** *f.* an occipital lymph vessel
**Hinterhaupts-schläfenfurche,** *f.* occipito-temporal sulcus
**Hinterhaupts-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hinterhaupts-schmerz,** *m.* occipital pain
**Hinterhaupts-schuppe,** *f.* = **-beinschuppe**
**Hinterhaupts-stachel,** *m.* spine of occipital bone
**Hinterhaupts-stirnmuskel,** *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
**Hinterhaupts-teil,** *m.* occipital portion or region
**Hinterhaupts-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Hinterhaupts-vorlagerung,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Hinterhaupts-windung,** *f.* occipital convolution
**Hinterhaupts-winkel,** *m.* occipital angle
**Hinterhaupts-wirbel,** *m.* occipital vertebra
**Hinter-hirn,** *n.* hind brain, after-brain, epencephalon; posterior primary cerebral vesicle
**Hinter-hirnbläschen,** *n.* posterior cerebral vesicle
**Hinter-horn,** *n.* posterior horn or cornu

**Hinter-hornfaser,** *f.* fibre of posterior cornu
**Hinter-hornhals,** *m.* cervix of posterior cornu
**Hinter-kopf,** *m.* occiput; *vide* for compds **Hinterhaupts-**
**Hinter-kopf,** *m.* **(weicher),** craniotabes
**Hinter-kopfbein,** *n.* occipital bone
**Hinter-kopfschmerz,** *m.* occipital headache
**Hinter-lappen,** *m.* posterior lobe
**Hinter-leib,** *m.* dorsum, back of body
**Hinter-säule,** *f.* = **-strang**
**Hinter-scheitelbeinstellung,** *f.* posterior parietal presentation
**Hinter-schuppe,** *f.* supra-occipital bone
**Hinter-spalte,** *f.* parieto-occipital fissure; posterior cleft
**Hinter-strang,** *m.* posterior column
**Hinter-strangfaser,** *f.* fibre of posterior column
**Hinter-stranggrundbündel,** *n.* tract of Burdach
**Hinter-strangkerne,** *m.pl.* funiculi gracilis and cuneatus
**Hinter-strangsklerose,** *f.* sclerosis of posterior column
**Hinzukommend,** *a.* adventitious; accessory
**Hippanthropia,** *f.* delusion of being changed into a horse
**Hippokratiker,** *m.* a disciple of Hippocrates
**Hippokratisch,** *a.* Hippocratic
**Hippokratische Finger,** *f.* clubbed finger
**Hippokratisches Gesicht,** *n.* Hippocratic countenance or facies
**Hippurie,** *f.* excess of hippuric acid in urine
**Hippursäure,** *f.* hippuric acid
**Hircipili,** *m.pl.* axillary or tragal hair
**Hircismus,** *m.* goat-like odour of the axillary secretions
**Hirn,** *n.* brain, encephalon; = **Gehirn;** *vide* for all compds. **Gehirn-**
**Hirnbalken,** *m.* corpus callosum; *vide* for all compds. **Balken-**
**Hirnbrücke,** *f.* pons Varolii; *vide* for all compds. **Brücken-**
**Hirnmark,** *n.* medullary substance of brain; *vide* for all compds. **Mark-**
**Hirnschädel,** *m.* skull; cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
**Hirnschale,** *f.* skull-cap; cranium; = **Hirnschädel;** *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
**Hirsch,** *m.* stag
**Hirsch-brunst,** *f.* Elaphomyces (*Nees.*)
**Hirsch-horn,** *n.* hartshorn
**Hirsch-horngeist,** *m.* spirit of hartshorn
**Hirsch-hornöl,** *n.* Oleum cornu cervi
**Hirsch-hornsalz,** *n.* Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum
**Hirsch-hornsalzflüssigkeit,** *f.* = **-horngeist**
**Hirschsprung'sche Krankheit,** *f.* congenital hypertrophy and dilatation of lower part of colon
**Hirschtalg,** *m.* hart-suet
**Hirschwundkraut,** *n.* Eupatorium
**Hirschzunge,** *f.* Scolopendrium; Laserpitium latifolium
**Hirse,** *f.* millet
**Hirse-brand,** *m.* disease of millet due to Ustilago destruens (*Tul.*)
**Hirse-drüse,** *f.* sebaceous or miliary gland
**Hirse-fieber,** *n.* miliary
**Hirse-flechte,** *f.* miliary eruption
**Hirse-förmig,** *a.* miliary, the size of a millet-seed
**Hirse-korn,** *n.* millet-seed
**Hirse-kornartig,** *a.* = **-förmig**
**Hirse-korngross,** *a.* of the size of millet-seed
**Hirsen-** (in compds.), *vide* **Hirse**
**Hirsuties,** *f.* hypertrichosis
**Hirten-täschel,** *n.* Capsella bursæ portoris
**His'sches Bündel,** *n.* His' bundel (heart-muscle)
**His'sches Kanal,** *n.* ductus thyreoglossus
**His'sche Lymphräume,** *m.pl.* perivascular lymph-spaces of the central nervous system
**Histio-** (in compds.), *vide* **Histo-**
**Histo-** (in compds.), of or relating to tissue
**Histo-chemie,** *f.* chemistry of the tissue
**Histo-genese,** *f.* histogenesis, generation and development of tissues
**Histo-genie,** *f.* = **-genese**
**Histo-graphie,** *f.* description of the animal tissues
**Histo-logie,** *f.* histology
**Histo-logisch,** *a.* histological
**Histolyse,** *f.* cellular or tissue dissolution, histolysis
**Histo-nen,** *pl.* name given by Haeckel to the multicellular organisms
**Histo-pathologie,** *f.* histopathology
**Histo-tripsie,** *f.* *écrasement*
**Hittorf'sche Röhren,** *f. pl.* Crookes' tubes
**Hitz-** (in compds.), relating to heat; *vide* for compds. *also* **Hitze-**
**Hitz-ausschlag,** *m.* heat rash
**Hitz-bläschen,** *n.* popular name for eczematous vesicle
**Hitz-blatter,** *f.* = **-bläschen**
**Hitz-blätterchen,** *n.* = **-bläschen**
**Hitz-blüte,** *f.* erythema solaris vel e calore
**Hitz-friesel,** *m.* summer or heat rash
**Hitz-kammer,** *f.* hot chamber (for disinfection)
**Hitz-schlag,** *m.* heat stroke
**Hitze,** *f.* heat; hotness; *vide* for compds. *also* **Wärme-**
**fliegende —,** orgasm

**Hitze-einwirkung,** *f.* effect of heat
**Hitze-gefühl,** *n.* sense of heat
**Hitze-grad,** *m.* degree of heat
**Hitze-messer,** *m.* pyrometer
**Hitze-messung,** *f.* pyrometry
**Hitze-quelle,** *f.* source of heat
**Hitze-wirkung,** *f.* = **-einwirkung**
**Hitzig,** *a.* hot; burning, inflammatory; acute; choleric, passionate
**Hitziger Wasserkopf,** *m.* acute hydrocephalus
**Hitziges Gliederweh,** *n.* acute rheumatic arthritis
**Hobel-binde,** *f.* or **-spanbinde,** *f.* spiral bandage
**Hoch,** *a.* high, tall; high-pitched (auscultation)
**Hoch-** (in compds.), highly, advanced
**Hochenegg'sches Symptom,** *n.* enormously distended ampulla recti in stenosis of the intestines
**Hoch-entwickelt,** *a.* highly developed
**Hoch-faul,** *a.* highly putrid
**Hoch-fieberhaft,** *a.* highly feverish
**Hoch-frequenzströme,** *m.pl.* high frequency currents
**Hoch-gradig,** *a.* in a high degree, intense, extreme, excessive
**Hoch-hörigkeit,** *f.* capacity for hearing high tones
**Hoch-schwanger,** *a.* far advanced in pregnancy
**Hochsinger'sches Faustphänomen,** *n.* in tetany, closure of the fist when the occipital groove is pressed
**Hoch-spannungsströme,** *m.pl.* high-tension currents
**Höcker,** *m.* hump; protuberance; bump, eminence, tubercle, tuberosity; condyle; process
**Höcker-chen,** *n.* diminutive of **Höcker**
**Höckerig,** *a.* humpy, humpbacked; uneven, rough, nodulated
**Höcker-kreuzbeinband,** *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
**Hode,** *m.* & *f.* = **Hoden**
**Hoden,** *m.* testicle
**Hoden-abscess,** *m.* abscess of testicle
**Hoden-abtragung,** *f.* excision of testicle, castration
**Hoden-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of the testicle
**Hoden-arterie,** *f.* artery supplying the testicle
**Hoden-atrophie,** *f.* atrophy of the testicle
**Hoden-aufhängemuskel,** *m.* cremaster muscle
**Hoden-aufhebermuskel,** *m.* = **-aufhängemuskel**
**Hoden-ausrottung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Hoden-ausschälung,** *f.* enucleation of testicle
**Hoden-ausschneidung,** *f.* excision of testicle
**Hoden-bruch,** *m.* scrotal hernia; hernia testis
**Hoden-drüse,** *f.* the testicle
**Hoden-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of the testicle
**Hoden-entfernung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Hoden-entzündung,** *f.* orchitis
**Hoden-erkrankung,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Hoden-extirpation,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Hoden-fleischhaut,** *f.* the dartos
**Hoden-gefäss,** *n.* vessel of the testicle
**Hoden-geschwulst,** *f.* swelling or tumour of the testicle
**Hoden-gewebe,** *n.* = **-parenchym**
**Hoden-haut,** *f.* integument of testicle
**Hoden-herabsteigung,** *f.* descent of the testicle
**Hoden-kanälchen,** *n.* seminal tubule of testicle
**Hoden-kopf,** *m.* epididymis
**Hoden-krankheit,** *f.* disease of testicle
**Hoden-krebs,** *m.* cancer of testicle
**Hoden-läppchen,** *n.* lobule of testicle
**Hoden-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Hoden-los,** *a.* without testicles
**Hoden-losigkeit,** *f.* absence of testicles
**Hoden-mangel,** *m.* = **-losigkeit**
**Hoden-markschwamm,** *m.* medullary cancer of testicle
**Hoden-muskel,** *m.* cremaster muscle
**Hoden-muskelhaut,** *f.* sheath of cremaster muscle
**Hoden-nerv,** *m.* nerve supplying the testicle
**Hoden-netz,** *n.* rete testis
**Hoden-parenchym,** *n.* parenchyma of testicle
**Holden-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hoden-quetschung,** *f.* contusion of testicle
**Hoden-röhrchen,** *n.* = **-kanälchen**
**Hodensack,** *m.* scrotum
**Hodensack-** (in compds.), scrotal
**Hodensack-abtragung,** *f.* removal of scrotum
**Hodensack-ader,** *f.* a scrotal vein
**Hodensack-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of the scrotum
**Hodensack-arterie,** *f.* a scrotal artery
**Hodensack-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Hodensack-blutbruch,** *m.* hæmatocele of scrotum
**Hodensack-brand,** *m.* gangrene of scrotum
**Hodensack-bruch,** *m.* scrotal hernia
**Hodensack-entfernung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Hodensack-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of scrotum
**Hodensack-erweiterung,** *f.* distension of scrotum
**Hodensack-geschwulst,** *f.* swelling or tumour of scrotum
**Hodensack-haut,** *f.* integument of scrotum

**Hodensack-krebs,** cancer of scrotum
**Hodensack-muskel,** *m.* cremaster muscle
**Hodensack-muskel-** (in compds.), cremasteric
**Hodensack-naht,** *f.* raphe of scrotum
**Hodensack-nerv,** *m.* a scrotal nerve
**Hodensack-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hodensack-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hodensack-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Hodensack-stich,** *m.* puncture or paracentesis of scrotum
**Hodensack-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Hodensack-zellhaut,** *f.* dartos
**Hoden-scheidenhaut,** *f.* tunica vaginalis
**Hoden-scheidenhautblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage of or into tunica vaginalis
**Hoden-scheidenhautsack,** *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
**Hoden-scheidenhautwassersucht,** *f.* hydrocele
**Hoden-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hoden-schmerz,** *m.* pain in testicle
**Hoden-schnitt,** *m.* castration
**Hoden-schwamm,** *m.* fungating or spongy growth of testicle
**Hoden-schwanz,** *m.* globus minor of epididymis
**Hoden-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Hoden-speckgeschwulst,** *f.* steatoma of testicle
**Hoden-substanzvorfall,** *m.* hernia or fungus testis
**Hoden-tuberkel,** *f.* tubercle of testicle
**Hoden-tuberkulose,** *f.* tuberculosis of testicle
**Hoden-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Hoden-verletzung,** *f.* injury to testicles
**Hoden-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of testicle
**Hoden-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrocele
**Hoden-wunde,** *f.* wound of testicle
**Hoden-zelle,** *f.* sperm-cell of infancy
**Hoden-zerquetschung,** *f.* crushing of testicle
**Hoden-zurückhaltung,** *f.* retention of testicle
**Hodgkin'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Hodgkin's disease
**Hodgson'sche Krankheit,** *f.* aortic regurgitation due to dilatation of aorta
**Hof,** *m.* court; area, areola; corona, halo
**Hof-apotheke,** *f.* pharmaceutical establishment attached to the court
**Hof-apotheker,** *m.* court apothecary
**Hof-artig,** *a.* areolated
**Hof-arzt,** *m.* physician to the court, physician in ordinary
**Höfchen,** *n.* diminutive of **Hof**
**Hoffmann'scher Lebensbalsam,** *m.* Mistura oleosa balsamica, *Ph. G.*
**Hoffmannstropfen,** *m.pl.* Hoffmann's drops, Liquor anodynus mineralis Hoffmanni, *Ph. G.*
**Hoffnung,** *f.* hope; **guter —,** in the family-way
**Hoffnungslos,** *a.* hopeless
**Höhe,** *f.* height
  **Schulter-hohe,** *f.* acromion
**Höhen-angst,** *f.* morbid fear of being on high places
**Höhen-diagnostik,** *f.* diagnosis of level of spinal cord disease
**Höhen-gefühl,** *n.* height-feeling
**Höhen-index,** *m.* **(des Schädels),** vertical index
**Höhen-klima,** *n.* climate of high altitudes, mountain climate
**Höhen-kurort,** *m.* health resort in high altitude
**Höhen-schielen,** *n.* difference in level of the lines of vision
**Höhen-wahn,** *m.* mountain insanity
**Höhen-wert,** *m.* height-worth
**Hohl,** *a.* hollow, concave, fistulous
**Holh-ader,** *f.* vena cava
**Holh-aderstamm,** *m.* trunk of vena cava
**Hohl-äugig,** *a.* hollow-eyed
**Hohl-bäckig,** *a.* hollow-cheeked
**Hohl-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Hohl-brille,** *f.* concave spectacles
**Hohl-drüse,** *f.* cryptic or follicular gland
**Höhle,** *f.* cavity, sinus, antrum, hollow, ventricle, crypt
**Höhlen-atmen,** *n.* or **-atmung,** *f.* cavernous breathing
**Höhlen-bildung,** *f.* formation of a cavity
**Höhlen-flüssigkeit,** *f.* fluid contained in a cavity
**Höhlen-grau,** *n.* central grey matter
**Höhlen-hydrops,** *m.* dropsy of cavity or ventricle
**Höhlen-rasseln,** *n.* gurgling or cavernous sound
**Höhlen-stimme,** *f.* cavernous or hollow voice
**Höhlen-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of cavity
**Höhlen-wunde,** *f.* wound of cavity or ventricle; hollow wound
**Hohl-fuss,** *m.* talipes cavus
**Hohl-gang,** *m.* passage, canal, fistula
**Hohl-gebilde,** *n.* hollow or cystic formation
**Hohl-geschliffen,** *a.* concave
**Hohl-geschwulst,** *f.* hollow or cystic tumour
**Hohl-geschwür,** *n.* fistula; hollow or excavated ulcer
**Hohl-glas,** *n.* concave glass
**Hohlhand,** *f.* palm
**Hohlhand-** (in compds.), palmar
**Hohlhand-arterie,** *f.* palmar artery
**Hohlhand-arterienbogen,** *m.* arterial palmar arch
**Hohlhand-band,** *n.* palmar ligament
**Hohlhand-bogen,** *m.* palmar arch

**Hohlhand-ellbogennerv,** *m.* palmar branch of ulnar nerve
**Hohlhand-fascie,** *f.* palmar fascia
**Hohlhand-fingerarterie,** *f.* palmar digital artery
**Hohlhand-fläche,** *f.* palmar surface
**Hohlhand-muskel,** *m.* **(kurzer),** palmaris brevis
**Hohlhand-muskel,** *m.* **(langer),** palmaris longus
**Hohlhand-nerv,** *m.* palmar portion of ulnar nerve
**Hohlhand-netz,** *n.* rete palmaris
**Hohlhand-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Hohlhand-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hohlhand-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hohlhand-zweig,** *m.* palmar branch
**Höhlig,** *a.* cavernous, hollow
**Hohl-kolben,** *m.pl.* hollow cones or clubs
**Hohl-kugel,** *f.* shell (artillery); hollow ball
**Hohl-linse,** *f.* concave lens
**Hohl-meissel,** *m.* gouge; curette
**Hohl-meisselzange,** *f.* gouge-forceps or -nippers
**Hohl-muskel,** *m.* a hollow muscle
**Hohl-nadel,** *f.* a hollow needle
**Hohl-raum,** *m.* cavity, hollow space
**Hohl-raumbildung,** *f.* formation of cavity
**Hohl-röhrig,** *a.* fistulous
**Hohl-schere,** *f.* curved scissors
**Hohl-schiene,** *f.* hollow splint
**Hohl-schnitt,** *m.* name given by von Jaeger to his incision for removal of cataract
**Hohl-sonde,** *f.* hollow or grooved sound or director
**Hohl-spiegel,** *m.* concave mirror
**Höhlung,** *f.* = **Höhle**
**Hohl-vene,** *f.* and compds., *vide* **-ader**
**Hohl-wangig,** *a.* = **bäckig**
**Hohl-warze,** *f.* depressed nipple
**Hohl-wurz,** *f.* Corydalis cava (*Schweig*)
**Hohl-wurzel,** *f.* hollow root
**Hohl-zahn,** *m.* Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
**Höllenöl** *n.* oil of Iatropha curcas; also castor-oil
**Höllenschmerz,** *m.* excruciating pain
**Höllenstein,** *m.* lunar caustic, nitrate of silver
— **salpeterhaltiger,** mitigated nitrate of silver
**Höllenstein-halter,** *m.* caustic-holder
**Höllenstein-lösung,** *f.* solution of nitrate of silver
**Höllenstein-stift,** *m.* nitrate of silver point
**Hollunder-** and compds., *vide* **Flieder**
**Holoëdrisch,** *a.* term applied to crystals, in which all possible surfaces are finished
**Holorachischisis,** *f.* complete absence of spinal canal
**Holoschisis,** *f.* direct cell-division
**Holotopie,** *f.* relation of the position of a portion of a body to that of the body in general
**Holstein'sche Bauernkrankheit,** *f.* convulsive ergotism
**Holz,** *n.* wood
**Holz-alkohol,** *m.* wood spirit, methyl-alcohol
**Holz-asche,** *f.* wood-ash
**Holz-äther,** *m.* methylic ether
**Holz-binde,** *f.* wood-shavings used for dressings
**Holz-bock,** *m.* tick, Ixodes ricinus, *L.*
**Holz-branntwein,** *m.* wood spirit
**Holz-charpie,** *f.* = **-scharpie**
**Holz-essig,** *m.* acetic acid, wood vinegar
**Holz-essigsäure,** *f.* pyroligneous acid
**Holz-faser,** *f.* wood fibre
**Holz-faserstoff,** *m.* cellulose
**Holz-gas,** *n.* wood-gas
**Holz-geist,** *m.* = **-alkohol**
**Holz-gummi,** *m.* a substance obtained from beech-wood, pine-wood, and jute ($C_6H_{10}O_5$)
**Holz-kassie,** *f.* cassia lignea
**Holz-kohle,** *f.* charcoal
**Holz-kohlendunst,** *m.* charcoal vapour or fume
**Holz-naphtha,** *n.* = **-alcohol**
**Holz-öl,** *n.* gurjun balsam; the oil-like first products of dry distillation of wood
**Holz-phlegmone,** *f.* wooden phlegmon
**Holz-sauer,** *a.* pyroligneous
**Holz-säure,** *f.* = **-essig**
**Holz-schiene,** *f.* wood splint
**Holz-teer,** *m.* wood-tar
**Holz-thee,** *m.* Decoctum lignorum, *Ph. G.*
**Holz-tinktur,** *f.* Tinctura pini composita, *Ph. G.*
**Holz-trank,** *m.* = **-thee**
**Holz-verband,** *m.* dressing of wood-shavings
**Holz-wespen,** *f.pl.* Uroceridan
**Holz-wolle,** *f.* wood-wool
**Holz-wurzel,** *f.* Corydalis tuberosa
**Holz-zucker,** *m.* wood-sugar, xylose
**Holz-zunge,** *f.* chronic actinomycotic glossitis of cattle
**Homaxon,** *a.* spherical
**Homo-**(in compds.), homo-, -like
**Homo-centrisch,** *a.* homocentric
**Homo-isothermisch,** *a.* homoisothermal
**Homo-log,** *a.* homologous
**Homo-logie,** *f.* homology
**Homöo-morph,** *a.* apparently similar
**Homöo-path,** *m.* homœopath
**Homöo-pathie,** *f.* homœopathy
**Homöo-pathiker,** *m.* = **Homöo-path**
**Homöo-pathisch,** *a.* homœopathic
**Homöo-therapie,** *f.* = **Homöo-pathie**
**Homöo-therm,** *a.* warm-blooded
**Homosexuell,** *a.* homosexual

**Homotropismus,** *m.* mutual advance of similar cell constituents
**Honig,** *m.* honey
**Honig-artig,** *a.* honeylike, mellitus
**Honig-balggeschwulst,** *f.* meliceris
**Honig-essig,** *m.* = **-säure**
**Honig-geschwulst,** *f.* = **-balg-geschwulst**
**Honig-harnruhr,** *f.* diabetes mellitus
**Honig-säure,** *f.* oxymel
**Honig-steinsäure,** *f.* mellitic acid
**Honig-wabenartig,** *a.* resembling honeycomb
**Honig-wabengrind,** *m.* tinea favosa
**Honig-wasser,** *n.* hydromel
**Honig - zucker,** *m.* honey-sugar; name given to two kinds of sugar contained in honey
**Honorar,** *n.* fee
**Honorieren,** *v.t.* to fee, to pay a fee to
**Honorierung,** *f.* paying a fee
**Hopfen,** *m.* hops
**Hopfen-aufguss,** *m.* infusion of hops
**Hopfen-bitter,** *n.* lupulin
**Hopfen-drüsen,** *f.pl.* = **-zapfen**
**Hopfen-mehl,** *n.* = **-bitter**
**Hopfen-öl,** *n.* essential oil of hops
**Hopfen-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of hops
**Hopfen-zapfen,** *m.pl.* glandulæ lupuli
**Hoppe-Goldflam'sche Krankheit,** *f.* myasthenia gravis
**Hör-** (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gehör-**
**Hör-bar,** *a.* audible
**Hör-barkeit,** *f.* audibility
**Hör-bereich,** *m.* range of hearing
**Hör-bläschen,** *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* auditory vesicle
**Hör-chorden,** *f.pl.* medullary striæ, floor of fourth ventricle
**Hören,** *v.t.* & *i.* to hear
**Hören,** *n.* the sense or act of hearing
**Hör-faden,** *m.* auditory cilium
**Hör-fähig,** *a.* capable of hearing
**Hör-fähigkeit,** *f.* hearing capacity
**Hör-flecken,** *m.* macula acustica
**Hör-funktion,** *f.* function of hearing
**Hör-haar,** *n.* or **-härchen,** *n.* auditory cilium
**Hör-holz,** *n.* wooden stethoscope
**Horizokardie,** *f.* horizontal position of the heart
**Horizontal,** *a.* horizontal
**Horizontal-ebene,** *f.* horizontal plane
**Horizontal-furche,** *f.* horizontal cerebellar sulcus
**Horizontal-horopter,** *m.* horopter of horizontals
**Horizontal-schnitt,** *m.* horizontal section
**Horizontal-umfang,** *m.* horizontal circumference
**Hör-leiste,** *f.* auditory crest or ridge; crista acustica
**Hör-maschine,** *f.* an apparatus to assist hearing
**Hör-messer,** *m.* acoumeter
**Horn,** *n.* horn, cornu
**Horn-** (in compds.), horny, corneous, corneal
**Horn-ähnlich,** *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* horn-like horny
**Horn-auswuchs,** *m.* horny excrescence
**Horn-bälkchen,** *n.* horny trabecula
**Horn-bedeckung,** *f.* horny covering
**Horn-bildung,** *f.* formation of horn, cornification
**Horn-blatt,** *n.* horny layer
**Horn-blei,** *n.* lead chloride
**Hörnchen,** *n.* a little horn
**Horn-einlagerung,** *f.* inclusion of horn
**Horn-einsenkung,** *f.* horny depression
**Horner'scher Muskel,** *m.* compressor sacculi lacrymalis
**Hörnerv,** *m.* auditory nerve
**Hörnerven-erregung,** *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve
**Hörnerven-faser,** *f.* auditory nerve fibre
**Hörnerven-faserung,** *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
**Hörnerven-fibrillen,** *f.pl.* horny fibrillæ
**Hörnerven-kern,** *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve
**Hörnerven-loch,** *n.* auditory nerve foramen
**Hörnerven-stamm,** *m.* auditory nerve trunk
**Hörnerven-wurzel,** *f.* auditory nerve root
**Horn-faden,** *m.* horny thread
**Horn-farbe,** *f.* horn colour
**Horn-färbung,** *f.* staining of horn
**Horn-förmig,** *a.* hornlike, horny; horn-shaped
**Horn-gebilde,** *n.* horny formation
**Horn-gelb,** *a.* horn-yellow
**Horn-geschwulst,** *f.* horny tumour
**Horn-geschwür,** *n.* callous ulcer
**Horn-gewächs,** *n.* horny growth
**Horn-gewebe,** *n.* horny tissue
**Horn-grübchen,** *n.* small horny pit
**Hornhaut,** *f.* cornea; horny layer of epidermis; callosity
**Hornhaut-** (in compds.) corneal; horny, callous
**Hornhaut-abscess,** *m.* suppurative keratitis
**Hornhaut-achse,** *f.* axis of cornea
**Hornhaut-ausdehnung,** *f.* corneal tension
**Hornhaut-bildung,** *f.* keratoplasty
**Hornhaut-blatt,** *n.* corneal layer or lamella
**Hornhaut-blatter,** *f.* corneal pustule, phlyctenule
**Hornhaut-brand,** *m.* corneal gangrene or sloughing
**Hornhaut-bruch,** *m.* staphyloma of cornea, keratocele

**Hornhaut-durchstechung,** *f.* puncture of cornea
**Hornhaut-eingefallenheit,** *f.* = **-verschrumpfung**
**Hornhaut-eiterung,** *f.* corneal suppuration
**Hornhaut-endothelzelle,** *f.* endothelial cells of the cornea
**Hornhaut-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cornea
**Hornhaut-epithel,** *n.* corneal epithelium
**Hornhaut-erkrankung,** *f.* corneal affection
**Hornhaut-erweichung,** *f.* softening of the conera
**Hornhaut-falz,** *m.* margin of cornea; furrow in the sclera in which cornea is inserted
**Hornhaut-fistel,** *f.* corneal fistula
**Hornhaut-fläche,** *f.* surface of cornea
**Hornhaut-fleck,** *m.* corneal of opacity or cloud
**Hornhaut-geschwulst,** *f.* corneal tumour
**Hornhaut-geschwür,** *n.* corneal ulcer
**Hornhaut-gewebe,** *n.* corneal tissue
**Hornhaut-gewebsverfettung,** *f.* fatty degeneration of corneal tissue
**Hornhäutig,** *a.* callous
**Hornhäutigkeit,** *f.* callosity
**Hornhaut-infiltrat,** *n.* corneal infiltration
**Hornhaut-körperchen,** *n.* corneal corpuscle
**Hornhaut-krankheit,** *f.* disease of cornea
**Hornhaut-krümmung,** *f.* excessive curvature of cornea
**Hornhaut-lage,** *f.* cornea layer or lamella
**Hornhaut-lappen,** *m.* corneal flap
**Hornhaut-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Hornhaut-messer,** *n.* cornea-knife, keratotome
**Hornhaut-narbe,** *f.* corneal cicatrix
**Hornhaut-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Hornhaut-rand,** *m.* corneal margin
**Hornhaut-ring,** *m.* arcus senilis
**Hornhaut-röhrchen,** *n.* corneal tubule
**Hornhaut-scheitel,** *m.* vertex of cornea
**Hornhaut-schnitt,** *m.* section of cornea
**Hornhaut-schrumpfung,** *f.* shrinking or atrophy of cornea
**Hornhaut-staphylom,** *n.* staphyloma of cornea
**Hornhaut-stich,** *m.* = **-durchstechung**
**Hornhaut-trübung,** *f.* corneal opacity or clouding
**Hornhaut-überpflanzung,** *f.* transplantation of cornea
**Hornhaut-varikosität,** *f.* vascular cornea
**Hornhaut-verdunkelung,** *f.* = **-trübung**
**Hornhaut-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Hornhaut-vergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement or distension of cornea
**Hornhaut-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of cornea
**Hornhaut-verletzung,** *f.* injury of cornea
**Hornhaut-verschrumpfung,** *f.* = **-schrumpfung**
**Hornhaut-verschwärung,** *f.* corneal ulceration
**Hornhaut-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of cornea
**Hornhaut-vorfall,** *m.* staphyloma of cornea
**Hornhaut-zelle,** *f.* corneal cell
**Hornhaut-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of cornea
**Hornig,** *a.* corneous, callous, hornlike
**Hornis,** *f.* hornet, vespa crabo; — **stich,** *m.* hornet-sting
**Horn-kegel,** *m.* horny cone or peg
**Horn-körper,** *m.* horny body
**Horn-körperchen,** *n.* horny corpuscle or granule
**Horn-lage,** *f.* horny layer
**Horn-lamelle,** *f.* horny lamella
**Horn-mantel,** *m.* horny covering
**Horn-masse,** *f.* horny substance
**Horn-papel,** *f.* horny papule
**Horn-perle,** *f.* horny pearl
**Horn-pfropf,** *m.* horny plug
**Horn-plättchen,** *n.* or **-platte,** *f.* horny plate or layer
**Horn-pocke,** *f.* horn-pox
**Horn-scheibe,** *f.* horny plate
**Horn-scheide,** *f.* horny or keratin sheath
**Horn-schicht,** *f.* horny layer
**Horn-schichtabhebung,** *f.* elevation of the horny layer
**Horn-schichtbläschen,** *n.* vesicle of horny layer
**Horn-schichtverdickung,** *f.* thickening of horny layer
**Horn-schichtverhärtung,** *f.* induration of horny layer
**Horn-schüppchen,** *n.* or **-schuppe,** *f.* horny scale
**Horn-schwangerschaft,** *f.* corneal pregnancy
**Horn-silber,** *n.* chloride of silver
**Horn-spongiosa,** *f.* reticulated granular substance composed of keratin
**Horn-stachel,** *m.* horny prickle
**Horn-stoff,** *m.* keratin
**Horn-streif,** *m.* stria cornea (of brain)
**Horn-substanz,** *f.* = **-masse**
**Horn-trichter,** *m.* horny funnel or infundibulum
**Horn-wachstum,** *n.* growth of horn
**Horn-zapfen,** *m.* horny peg
**Horn-zelle,** *f.* horn-cell
**Horn-zellenlage,** *f.* layer of horn-cells
**Horn-zungenmuskel,** *m.* kerato-glossus muscle
**Horopter,** *m.* horopter
**Horopter der Deckstellen,** horopter of points

**Horopter der Längsschnitte,** horopter of verticals
**Horopter der Querschnitte,** horopter of horizontals
**Horopterkreis,** *m.* horopter circle
**Hör-prüfung,** *f.* testing the hearing
**Hör-rohr,** *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
**Hör-saal,** *m.* lecture-room
**Hör-schale,** *f.* an instrument for assisting hearing
**Hör-schärfe,** *f.* hearing power, acuteness of sense of hearing
**Hör-schlauch,** *m.* an ear-tube; ear-trumpet
**Hör-schwelle,** *f.* auditory threshold
**Hör-sinn,** *m.* sense of hearing
**Hör-sphäre,** *f.* auditory area
**Hör-steinchen,** *n* otolith
**Hör-störung,** *f.* disturbance of hearing
**Hör-stummheit,** *f.* idiopathic dumbness (without deafness)
**Hör-trichter,** *m.* ear-trumpet
**Hör-vermögen,** *n.* capacity of hearing
**Hör-weite,** *f.* hearing-distance
**Hör-werkzeug,** *n.* organ of hearing
**Hör-zahn,** *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
**Hör-zelle,** *f.* auditory cell
**Hospital,** *n.* hospital; *vide* for compds. *also* **Krankenhaus**
**Hospital-abteilung,** *f.* department of a hospital
**Hospital-arzt,** *m.* physician or surgeon to a hospital
**Hospital-aufenthalt,** *m.* residence or stay in a hospital
**Hospital-baracke,** *f.* hospital built on pavilion system
**Hospital-brand,** *m.* hospital gangrene
**Hospital-brandig,** *a.* suffering from hospital gangrene
**Hospital-einrichtung,** *f.* arrangement or filling-up of a hospital
**Hospital-fieber,** *n.* typhus
**Hospital-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* an in-patient
**Hospital-meister,** *m.* = **-vorsteher**
**Hospital-schiff,** *n.* hospital-ship
**Hospital-schwester,** *f.* hospital sister
**Hospital-tuch,** *n.* waterproof sheet
**Hospital-verwaltung,** *f.* hospital administration
**Hospital-vorsteher,** *m.* administrator or warden of a hospital
**Hospital-wesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with hospitals
**Hospitalit,** *m.* a person received into a hospital
**Hospitant,** *m.* one attending the practice of a hospital as a visitor
**Hospitieren,** *v.i.* to attend lectures or hospital practice as a visitor
**Hostienblut,** *n.* bleeding host, micrococcus prodigiosus
**Hottentotten-schürze,** *f.* Hottentot's apron
**Hottentotten-thee,** *m.* buchu leaves
**Hufeisenniere,** *f.* horseshoe kidney
**Huflattig,** *m.* colt's-foot
**Huflattig-blätter,** *n.pl.* colt's-foot leaves
**Hufsalbe,** *f.* Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
**Hüft-** (in compds.), relating to the hip, sciatic, iliac
**Hüft-ader,** *f.* iliac vein
**Hüft-arterie,** *f.* iliac artery
**Hüft-ausschnitt,** *m.* sciatic notch
**Hüft-ausschnittsbruch,** *m.* sciatic hernia
**Hüft-beckennerv,** *m.* ileo-hypogastric nerve
**Hüftbein,** *n.* hip-bone, os innominatum, ilium
**Hüftbein-arterie,** *f.* iliac artery
**Hüftbein-ausschnitt,** *m.* sciatic notch
**Hüftbein-ausschnittsbruch,** *m.* sciatic hernia
**Hüftbein-blatt,** *n.* ilium or haunchbone
**Hüftbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of ilium or os innominatum; sciatic hernia
**Hüftbein-fuge,** *f.* symphysis pubis
**Hüftbein-grube,** *f.* iliac fossa
**Hüftbein-kamm,** *m.* crest of ilium
**Hüftbein-lendenband,** *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
**Hüftbein-lendenmuskel,** *m.* psoas muscle
**Hüftbein-loch.** *n.* and compds., *vide* **Hüftloch**
**Hüftbein-muskel,** *m.* iliacus muscle
**Hüftbein-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hüftbein-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hüftbein-stachel,** *m.* spine of ilium
**Hüft-beuge,** *f.* groin or flexure between trunk and thigh
**Hüft-blatt,** *n.* ilium or haunchbone
**Hüft-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Hüft-bruch,** *m.* fracture of os innominatum or ilium
**Hüft-bug,** *m.* = **-beuge**
**Hüft-drüse,** *f.* iliac gland
**Hüfte,** *f.* hip
**Hüft-furche,** *f.* iliac furrow or groove
**Hüft-geflecht,** *n.* iliac plexus
**Hüft-gegend,** *f.* region of the hip
**Hüftgelenk,** *n.* hip-joint
**Hüftgelenk-ast,** *m.* branch (of artery, etc.) to hip-joint
**Hüftgelenk-band,** *n.* ligament of hip-joint
**Hüftgelenk-entzündung,** *f.* coxitis
**Hüftgelenk-kapsel,** *f.* capsule of hip-joint
**Hüftgelenk-kapselband,** n. capsular ligament of the hip
**Hüftgelenk-pfanne,** *f.* acetabulum
**Hüftgelenk-schmerz,** *m.* pain in hip-joint
**Hüftgelenk-verödung,** *f.* atrophy or obliteration of hip-joint
**Hüftgelenk-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of hip-joint

**Hüftgelenk-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Hüftgelenk-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of hip-joint
**Hüft-gicht,** *f.* gout in the hip
**Hüft-grimmdarm-** (in compds.), ilio-colic-
**Hüft-kamm,** *m.* crest of ilium
**Hüft-knochen,** *n.* and compds., *vide* **Hüftbein**
**Hüft-krankheit,** *f.* hip disease
**Hüft-kreuzbeinband,** *n.* ilio-sacral ligament
**Hüft-kreuzbeinfuge,** *f.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
**Hüft-kreuzbeingelenk,** *n.* sacro-iliac articulation
**Hüft-kreuzfuge,** *f.* = **-kreuzbeinfuge**
**Hüft-krümmung,** *f.* sigmoid flexure
**Hüft-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Hüft-leistennerv,** *m.* ilio-inguinal nerve
**Hüft-lendenarterie,** *f.* ilio-lumbar artery
**Hüft-lendenband,** *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
**Hüft-lendenpulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hüft-lendenschlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hüftloch,** *n.* obturator foramen
**Hüftloch-** (in compds.), obturator
**Hüftloch-ader,** *f.* obturator vein
**Hüftloch-arterie,** *f.* obturator artery
**Hüftloch-ausschnitt,** *m.* sciatic notch
**Hüftloch-band,** *n.* obturator membrane
**Hüftloch-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Hüftloch-furche,** *f.* obturator canal
**Hüftloch-gefäss,** *n.* obturator vessel
**Hüftloch-kerbe,** *f.* = **-ausschnitt**
**Hüftloch-muskel,** *m.* obturator muscle
**Hüftloch-nerv,** *m.* obturator nerve
**Huftloch-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hüftloch-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hüftloch-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Hüft-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the hip
**Hüft-nerv,** *m.* sciatic nerve
**Hüft-nervendehnung,** *f.* stretching of the sciatic nerve
**Hüft-nervengebiet,** *n.* region of the sciatic nerve
**Hüft-nervengeflecht,** *n.* sciatic nerve plexus
**Hüft-nervenstamm,** *m.* trunk of sciatic nerve
**Hüft-pfanne,** *f.* acetabulum
**Hüft-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hüft-schenkelband,** *n.* ilio-femoral ligament
**Hüft-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Hüft-schmerz,** *m.* pain in hip, sciatica, coxalgia
**Hüft-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Hüft-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of hip-joint
**Hüft-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Hüft-winkelmesser,** *m.* coxankylometer
**Hügel,** *m.* hill, mound, knob, prominence, tubercle, nodule, tuberosity
**grauer —,** corpus striatum
**Huhn,** *n.* hen, fowl
**Hühnerauge,** *n.* corn, clavus
**Hühneraugen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a corn
**Hühneraugen-pflaster,** *n.* corn-plaster
**Hühneraugen-ring,** *m.* ring or shield for a corn
**Hühneraugen-schneider,** *m.* corn-cutter
**Hühner-** (in compds.), relating to chickens
**Hühner-blindheit,** *f.* night-blindness
**Hühner-brust,** *f.* pigeon-breast
**Hühner-cholera,** *f.* chicken cholera
**Hühner-eiweiss,** *n.* white of egg
**Hühner-eiweissartig,** *a.* resembling egg albumin, albuminous
**Hühner-mikrokokkus,** *m.* chicken cholera bacillus
**Hühner-pest,** *f.* = **-cholera**
**Hühner-pocke,** *f.* chicken-pox
**Hühner-weh,** *n.* whooping-cough
**Hülfe-** (and compds.), *vide* **Hilfe**
**Hülle,** *f.* cover, covering, wrapper, case, integument, tunic, cortex, envelope, sheath, investing membrane
**Hüllenschicht,** *f.* cortical layer
**Hülse,** *f.* husk, pod, shell; *vide also* **Hülle**
**Hülsenbandwurm,** *m.* tænia echinococcus
**Hülsen-frucht,** *f.* legume; pulse; pod
**Hülsen-fruchtmehl,** *n.* meal made from legumes
**Hülsen-fruchtstärkemehl,** *n.* starch made from legumes
**Hülsen-gewächs,** *n.* leguminous plant
**Hülsen-pflanze,** *f.* = **-gewächs**
**Hülsen-vorderstrangbahn,** *f.* direct pyramidal tract
**Hülsen-wurm,** *m.* echinococcus polymorphus
**Humanisieren,** *v.t.* to humanise
**Humanisiert,** *a.* humanised
**Humanisierung,** *f.* humanising
**Humero-radialgelenk,** *n.* radio-humeral articulation
**Humero-ulnargelenk,** *n.* ulno-humeral articulation
**Huminstoffe,** *m pl.* humus
**Humoralpathologie,** *f.* humoral pathology
**Hund,** *m.* dog
**Hunde-bandwurm,** *m.* tænia echinococcus
**Hunde-haarling,** *m.* trichodectes canis
**Hunde-kürbiswurm,** *m* tænia cucumerina
**Hunde-menschen,** *m.pl.* subjects affected with hypertrichosis
**Hundert-gradig,** *a.* or **-teilig,** *a.* centigrade
**Hunds-** (in compds.), canine

**Hunds-bandwurm,** *m.* = **Hunde-bandwurm**
**Hunds-biss,** *m.* dog-bite
**Hunds-gleisse,** *f.* fool's parsley
**Hunds-hunger,** *m.* canine hunger
**Hunds-kamille,** *f.* Anthemis
**Hunds-krankheit,** *f.* gastroenteritis climatica (of southern Austria)
**Hunds-laus,** *f* Hämalopinus
**Hunds-petersilie,** *f.* = **-gliesse**
**Hunds-tollheit,** *f.* = **-wut**
**Hunds-wut,** *f.* rabies, hydrophobia
**Hunds-wutimpfung,** *f.* inoculation for hydrophobia
**Hunds-zahn,** *m.* canine tooth
**Hunds-zunge,** *f.* Cynoglossum
**Hunger,** *m* hunger
**Hunger-darm,** *m.* starvation intestine
**Hunger-diät,** *f.* starvation treatment of syphilis
**Hunger-gefühl,** *n.* sensation of hunger
**Hunger-ikterus,** *m.* jaundice due to starvation
**Hunger-korn,** *n.* secale cornutum
**Hunger-krankheit,** *f.* illness due to insufficient food
**Hunger-kur,** *f.* treatment by lowering diet
**Hunger-nerv,** *m.* the pneumogastric nerve
**Hunger-pest,** *f.* = **-typhus**
**Hungers-noth,** *f.* famine
**Hunger-tod,** *m.* death from starvation
**Hunger-typhus,** *m.* typhus
**Hunger-versuch,** *m.* experiment on animals by withholding food
**Hungrig,** *a.* hungry
**Hüpfkrampf,** *m.* saltatory chorea
**Huschke'sche Hörzähne,** *m.pl.* auditory teeth of Huschke
**Hüsteln,** *v.i.* to hack, to cough slightly
**Hüsteln,** *n.* hacking, slight cough
**Husten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cough up; to cough
**Husten,** *m.* cough; **blauer —,** whooping-cough
**Husten-anfall,** *m.* fit or attack of coughing
**Husten-beschwerde,** *f.* cough trouble
**Husten-bewegung,** *f.* muscular act of coughing
**Husten-bonbons,** *pl.* cough-drops
**Husten-erregend,** *a.* cough-exciting
**Husten-fieber,** *n.* catarrhal fever
**Husten-geräusch,** *n.* sound produced by coughing
**Husten-kitzel,** *m.* sensation of tickling exciting cough
**Husten-klang,** *m.* ring or sound of cough
**Husten-krampf,** *m.* cramp or spasm due to coughing
**Husten-lindernd,** *a.* cough-allaying
**Husten-mittel,** *n.* cough remedy
**Husten-probe,** *f.* or **-prüfung,** *f.* cough test (as employed clinically for chest and abdomen)
**Husten-reiz,** *m.* irritation exciting cough
**Husten-stillend,** *a.* soothing cough, pectoral
**Husten-stoss,** *m.* hawk
**Husten-ton,** *m.* = **-klang**
**Husten-zeltchen,** *n.* cough-drops
**Husten-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Hustpulver,** *n.* (**französisches**) French cough-powder
**Huxley'scher Winkel,** *m.* facial angle, the angle at the middle of the anterior edge of the jugum sphenoidale, between lines from the nasal spine and the basion to that point
**Huxley'sche Schicht,** *f.* Huxley's layer of hair-sheath
**Hyalin-cylinder,** *m.* hyaline cast
**Hyalin-kugel,** *f.* hyaline granule or globule
**Hyalinose,** *f.* hyaline change
**Hyalitis,** *f.* inflammation of the vitreous
**Hyaloidisch,** *a.* hyaloid
**Hyaloiditis,** *f.* = **Hyalitis**
**Hybom,** *n.* hump
**Hybose,** *f.* = **Hybom**
**Hybridenbildung,** *f.* hybrid formation
**Hybridisch,** *a.* hybrid
**Hybridität,** *f.* hybridism or hybridity
**Hydantoinsäure,** *f.* hydantoic acid
**Hydarthros,** *m.* dropsy of a joint
**Hydatiden,** *pl.* hydatids
**Hdatiden-blase,** *f.* hydatid cyst
**Hydatiden-cyste,** *f.* = **-blase**
**Hydatiden-erkrankung,** *f.* hydatid disease
**Hydatiden-geschwulst,** *f.* hydatid tumour
**Hydatiden-krankheit,** *f.* = **-erkrankung**
**Hydatiden-kyste,** *f.* = **-blase**
**Hydatiden-mole,** *f.* hydatid mole
**Hydatiden-sack,** *m.* hydatid sac
**Hydatiden-schwirren,** *n.* hydatid thrill
**Hydatiden-ton,** *m.* hydatid sound
**Hydatiden-zittern,** *n.* hydatid fremitus
**Hydatidokephalus,** *m.* staggers
**Hydragoga,** *n.pl.* hydragogues
**Hydrämie,** *f.* hydræmia
**Hydrämisch,** *a.* hydræmic
**Hydrangiologie,** *f.* the science of the lymphatics
**Hydrangium,** *n.* lymph
**Hydrargyriasis,** *f.* rash due to mercurial poisoning
**Hydrargyrie,** *f.* mercurial rash
**Hydrargyriverbindung,** *f.* mercuric compound
**Hydrargyrose,** *f.* mercurialism
**Hydrargyroverbindung,** *f.* mercurous compound
**Hydrarthros,** *m.* = **Hydrarthros**
**Hydraulisch,** *a.* hydraulic

**Hydrazoverbindungen,** *f.pl.* hydro-azo compounds
**Hydriatik,** *f.* cold-water treatment
**Hydriatisch,** *a.* relating to cold-water treatment
**Hydriatrie,** *f.* hydrotherapy
**Hydrobromsäure,** *f.* hydrobromic acid
**Hydrocarbongas,** *n.* water-gas
**Hydrocarbonismus,** *m.* poisoning with hydrocarbons
**Hydrocardie,** *f.* hydropericardium
**Hydrocelensack,** *m.* hydrocele sac
**Hydrocephalocele,** *n.* hernia of brain containing fluid
**Hydrochlorsäure,** *f.* hydrochloric acid
**Hydrocyanismus,** *m.* poisoning with hydrocyanic acid
**Hydrocyansäure,** *f.* hydrocyanic acid
**Hydrodiaskop,** *n.* contrivance for the correction of irregular corneal astigmatism
**Hydroelektrisch,** *a.* hydro-eletric
**Hydrogenbioxyd,** *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
**Hydrojodsäure,** *f.* hydriodic acid
**Hydrokonion,** *n.* atomiser
**Hydrolyse,** *f.* hydrolysis
**Hydromanie,** *f.* water craze, mania for water, especially as a cure
**Hydromeningitis,** *f.* inflammation of Descemet's membrane
**Hydromeningocele,** *n.* hernia of central nervous system, of which the sac contains fluid
**Hydromphalus,** *m.* protrusion of umbilicus in ascites
**Hydromyelie,** *f.* hydromyelia
**Hydromyelocele,** *n.* spina bifida, the sac of which contains nervous matter and fluid
**Hydromyelus,** *m.* = **Hydromyelie**
**Hydroncus,** *m.* a watery tumour or swelling
**Hydronephrose,** *f.* hydronephrosis
**Hydrooxygengas,** *n.* mixture of two volumes of hydrogen and one of oxygen
**Hydropathie,** *f.* hydropathy
**Hydropatisch,** *a.* hydropathic
**Hydrophiler Verbandstoff,** *m.* absorbent dressing material
**Hydrophobie,** *f.* rabies
**Hydrophthalmus,** *m.* dropsy of the eye (in childhood)
**Hydropica,** *n.pl.* anthydropics
**Hydropisch,** *a.* dropsical
**Hydropisie,** *f.* dropsy
**Hydrorrhachis,** *f.* abnormal exudation of fluid into spinal cord
**Hydrorrhoë,** *f.* watery discharge
**Hydrosarka,** *n.* anasarca
**Hydroschweflige Säure,** *f.* hydrosulphuric acid
**Hydrospermie,** *f.* watery semen
**Hydrostatisch,** *a.* hydrostatic
**Hydrotherapie,** *f.* hydrotherapeutics
**Hydrothionämie,** *f.* blood-poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen
**Hydrothionammoniak,** *n.* ammonium sulphide
**Hydrothionsäure,** *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
**Hydrothionurie,** *f.* excretion of ammonium sulphide in the urine.
**Hydrotimetrie,** *f.* estimation of worth of water by determination of its hardness
**Hydrotomie,** *f.* injection of water under pressure into the arteries for anatomical purposes
**Hydroverbindung,** *f.* substance formed by the addition of hydrogen
**Hydrozimmetsäure,** *f.* hydrocinnamic acid
**Hydrurie,** *f.* watery urine
**Hyetometer,** *m.* rain-gauge
**Hygieine,** *f.* hygiene
**Hygieiniker,** *m.* hygienist
**Hygieinisch,** *a.* hygienic
**Hygrämometrie,** *f.* estimation of the solids in blood
**Hygrodermieen,** *pl.* skin diseases characterised by œdema
**Hygrom,** *n.* a cyst with watery contents
**Hygroskopicität,** *f.* hygroscopicity
**Hygroskopisch,** *a.* hygroscopic
**Hymen,** *n.* hymen
**Hymenal,** *a.* relating to hymen
**Hymenalcyste,** *f.* cyst of hymen
**Hymen-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of hymen
**Hymen-missbildung,** *f.* malformation of hymen
**Hymen-öffnung,** *f.* orifice of hymen
**Hymenopterismus,** *m.* poisoning by stings of bees or wasps
**Hyocholsäure,** *f.* hyocholic acid
**Hyothyreotomie,** *f.* subhyoid pharyngotomy
**Hypacidität,** *f.* subacidity
**Hypakusie,** *f.* diminished power of hearing
**Hypalbuminose,** *f.* diminished quantity of albumin (in blood)
**Hypalgesie,** *f.* lessened sensibility to pain
**Hypästhesie,** *f.* lessened sensibility
**Hypazoturie,** *f.* lessened nitrogen excretion in urine
**Hyper-** (in compds.), increased, excessive, hyper-
**Hyper-acanthosen,** *pl.* skin diseases in which the prickle-cell layer is greatly increased
**Hyperacidität,** *f.* superacidity
**Hyperäerie,** *f.* excessive æration
**Hyper-akusis,** *f.* increased auditory sensibility
**Hyper-algesie,** *f.* increased sensitiveness to pain
**Hyper-ämie,** *f.* hyperæmia
**Hyper-ämisch,** *a.* hyperæmic

**Hyper-ämisierung,** *f.* the becoming hyperæmic
**Hyper-asthenie,** *f.* excessive loss of strength
**Hyper-ästhesie,** *f.* hyperæsthesia
**Hyper-bulie,** *f.* excessive will-power
**Hyper-catharsis,** *f.* excessive purgative action
**Hyper-chlorhydrie,** *f.* hyperchlorhydria
**Hyper-chlorsäure,** *f.* perchloric acid
**Hyper-chromatosis,** *f.* excessive pigmentation of the skin
**Hyper-daktylie,** *f.* excessive number of fingers
**Hyper-emesis,** *f.* excessive vomiting
**Hypererosie,** *f.* erotomania
**Hyper-geusie,** *f.* excessive acuity of taste
**Hyper-globulie,** *f.* excessive number of red corpuscles
**Hyper-hidrose,** *f.* hyperidrosis
**Hyper-inose,** *f.* morbid increase of fibrin in blood
**Hyper-jodsäure,** *f.* periodic acid
**Hyper-kinese,** *f.* muscular spasm; — **cordis,** palpitation
**Hyper-krinie,** *f.* **-krisis,** *f.* excessive excretion
**Hyper-mangansauer,** *a.* permanganate
**Hyper-mastie,** *f.* excessive number of nipples
**Hyper-metropie,** *f.* hypermetropia
**Hyper-metropisch,** *a.* hypermetropic
**Hyper-mnesie,** *f.* abnormal or increase in memory
**Hyper-nephrom,** *n.* adrenal tumour of the kidney
**Hyper-opie,** *f.* = **-metropie**
**Hyper-opisch,** *a.* hypermetropic
**Hyper-orexie,** *f.* bulimia
**Hyper-osmie,** *f.* morbidly increased odour or sense of smell
**Hyper-ostose,** *f.* hypertrophy of bone
**Hyper-oxyd,** *n.* peroxide
**Hyper-pepsie,** *f.* excessive flow of gastric juice; excessive pepsin secretion
**Hyper-phalangie,** *f.* lengthening of phalanges
**Hyper-plasie,** *f.* hyperplasia
**Hyper-plastisch,** *a.* hyperplastic
**Hyper-pnoë,** *f.* increased respiratory capacity of the lungs
**Hyper-presbyopie,** *f.* hypermetropia
**Hyperprosexie,** *f.* morbidly increased attention
**Hyper-pselaphesie,** *f.* abnormal acuteness of sense of touch
**Hypersthenie,** *f.* hypersthenia
**Hypersthenurie,** *f.* freezing-point of the urine higher than 2.43°
**Hyperthelie,** *f.* = **Polythelie**
**Hyper-thermie,** *f.* raised temperature
**Hyperthymie,** *f.* increase in strength of the instinctive impulses
**Hyperthyreosis,** *f.* hyperthyroidism
**Hyper-tonie,** *f.* excessive tension, especially ocular
**Hyper-trichose,** *f.* excessive growth of hair, hypertrichiasis
**Hyper-trophie,** *f.* hypertrophy
**Hyper-trophisch,** *a.* hypertrophic
**Hyphäma,** *n.* effusion of blood into anterior chamber
**Hyphämie,** *f.* diminished amount of blood
**Hyphidrosis,** *f.* lessened sweat secretion
**Hypinose,** *f.* diminished amount of fibrin in blood
**Hypnobat,** *m.* somnambulist
**Hypnobatie,** *f.* somnambulism
**Hypnolepsie,** *f.* morbid and excessive sleepiness
**Hypnose,** *f.* hypnotic condition; narcosis
**Hypnotisch,** *a.* hypnotic
**Hypnotisierbar,** *a.* capable of being hypnotised
**Hypnotisieren,** *v.t.* to hypnotise
**Hypnotisierte,** *m.* & *f.* a hypnotised subject
**Hypnotisierung,** *f.* hypnotisation
**Hypochondrie,** *f.* hypochondriasis
**Hypochondrisch,** *a.* hypochondriacal
**Hypocystotomie,** *a.* sectio alta
**Hypodermatisch,** *a.* subcutaneous
**Hypodermoklyse,** *f.* subcutaneous transfusion
**Hypodiaphragmatisch,** *a.* infra-diaphragmatic, subphrenic
**Hypogäasäure,** *f.* hypogæic acid
**Hypogastrisch,** *a.* hypogastric
**Hypogeusie,** *f.* diminished acuity of taste
**Hypoglobulie,** *f.* paucity of red corpuscles
**Hypognathus,** *m.* monster attached to jaw of autosite
**Hypokardie,** *f.* depression of heart
**Hypokinesis,** *f.* paresis
**Hypometropie,** *f.* myopia
**Hypomnesie,** *f.* deficient memory
**Hypophrenisch,** *a.* subphrenic
**Hypophyse,** *f.* pituitary body
**Hypophysen-gang,** *m.* cranio-pharnygeal canal
**Hypophysen-grube,** *f.* pituitary fossa
**Hypophysen-säckchen,** *n.* pituitary vesicle
**Hypophysen-tasche,** *f.* pituitary diverticulum
**Hypoplasie,** *f.* hypoplasia, diminished developement
**Hyposarka,** *n.* anasarca
**Hyposelaphesie,** *f.* diminished sense of touch
**Hyposmie,** *f.* diminished sense of smell
**Hypospadiäus,** *m.* a subject of hypospadias
**Hypospadie,** *f.* hypospadias
**Hypostase,** *f.* hypostasis; urinary sediment

**Hypostasenrasseln,** *n.* hypostatic rhonchus
**Hypostatisch,** *a.* hypostatic
**Hyposthenie,** *f.* slight asthenia
**Hypotaxie,** *f.* a stage of hypnosis
**Hypothermie,** *f* subnormal temperature
**Hypotonie,** *f.* diminished tone or tension; below par
**Hypotrichosis,** *f.* deficient hairiness
**Hypotrophie,** *f.* malnutrition
**Hypsophobie,** *f.* fear of being on a height, altitude vertigo
**Hyraceum,** *n.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis, a substitute for castoreum
**Hysteralgie,** *f.* uterine pain, hysteralgia
**Hysteralgisch,** *a.* hysteralgic
**Hysterektomie,** *f.* hysterectomy
**Hystericismus,** *m.* mild form of hysteria
**Hysterisch,** *a.* hysterical
**Hysterocele,** *n.* uterine hernia
**Hysteroepilepsie,** *f.* hystero-epilepsy
**Hysteroloxie,** *f.* displacement of uterus
**Hysteromanie,** *f.* hysterical insanity or mania; nymphomania
**Hysteromelancholie,** *f.* hysterical melancholia
**Hysteropathie,** *f.* affection of uterus
**Hysteroptose,** *f.* prolapse of uterus
**Hysteroskopie,** *f.* ocular inspection of uterus
**Hysterostomatomie,** *f.* surgical enlargement of os uteri
**Hysterotabetismus,** *m.* combination of tabes and hysteria
**Hysterotokotomie,** *f.* Cæsarean section
**Hysterotomie,** *f.* Cæsarean section
**Hystricismus,** *m.* highest degree of ichthyosis

# I

**Iamatologia,** *f.* pharmacology
**Iatraliptik,** *f.* treatment by massage, friction and inunction
**Iatrie,** *f.* the science and practice of medicine
**Iatrik,** *f.* = **Iatrie**
**Iatrochemie,** *f.* iatrochemistry
**Iatrochemiker,** *m.* iatrochemist
**Iatromathematiker,** *m.* a believer in iatromathematics
**Iatromechanicker,** *m.* iatromechanician
**Iatrophysiker,** *m.* physician employing chiefly physical modes of treatment
**Iatrotechnik,** *f.* practical medicine, especially surgery, iatrotechnics
**Ic . . .,** *vide* **Ik . . .**
**Ichbewusstsein,** *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
**Ichnogramm,** *n.* record of footprints
**Ichorös,** *a.* ichorous
**Ichorrhämie,** *f.* blood-poisoning, sapræmia
**Ichorrhoë,** *f.* purulent discharge
**Ichthyismus,** *m.* = **Ichthysmus,** *m.* poisoning by fish
**Ichthyol-firnis,** *m.* ichthyol oil
**Ichthyol-karbolfirnis,** *m.* ichthyol-carbol varnish
**Ichthyol-öl,** *n.* ichthyol oil
**Ichthyol-pflaster,** *n.* ichthyol plaster
**Ichthyol-salbe,** *f.* ichthyol ointment
**Ichthyol-seife,** *f.* ichthyol soap
**Ichthyophagen,** *f.pl.* fish eaters
**Ichthyotisch,** *a.* fishlike, ichthyotic
**Idee,** *f.* idea
**Ideen-flucht,** *f.* flight of ideas (as in delium or mania)
**Ideen-flüchtig,** *a.* hallucinatory, pertaining to transient ideas
**Ideen-fluss,** *m.* flow of ideas
**Ideen-gang,** *m.* train of thought
**Ideen-jagd,** *f.* disconnection or wildness of ideas
**Ideen-verbinding,** *f.* association of ideas
**Identisch,** *a.* identical
**Identität,** *f.* identity
**Identitäts-lehre,** *f.* identity theory
**Identitäts-linie,** *f.* horopter circle
**Identitäts-theorie,** *f.* = **-lehre**
**Idioneurose,** *f.* functional disturbances of cutaneous nerves, with vasomotor or trophic changes
**Idiopathie,** *f.* idiopathy
**Idiopathisch,** *a.* idiopathic
**Idiosynkrasie,** *f.* idiosyncrasy, predisposition
**Idiot,** *m.* idiot
**Idioten-anstalt,** *f.* institution for idiots
**Idioten-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of idiots
**Idioten-gehirn,** *n.* idiot's brain
**Idioten-schädel,** *m.* idiot's skull
**Idioten-wesen,** *n.* all matters concerning idiots and their treatment
**Idiotie,** *f.* idiocy
**Idiotisch,** *a.* idiotic
**Idiotismus,** *m.* idiocy
**Idiotopie,** *f.* topographical relations of the various parts of a large part of the body
**Ignatiusbohne,** *f.* seed of Strychnos ignatia and Ignatia amara
**Ignazbohne,** *f.* = **Ignatiusbohne**
**Ignipunktur,** *f.* puncture with hot needles
**Ikonographie,** *f.* collection of illustrations
**Iktercylinder,** *m.* urinary cast stained with bile
**Ikterisch,** *a.* jaundiced
**Ileadelphus,** *m.* monster double from the pelvis down
**Ileocöcal-geräusch,** *n.* iliocæcal gurgle
**Ileocöcal-klappe,** *f.* ilocæcal valve
**Ileocolostomie,** *f.* ileo-colostomy
**Ileoileostomie,** *f.* ileoileostomy
**Ileotyphus,** *m.* enteric fever
**Ilialpunkt,** *m.* iliac point, ovarian point
**Iliosacralgelenk,** *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
**Illuminisme,** *f.* (*French*) ecstasy
**Imber,** *m* = **Ingwer**
**Imbezill,** *a.* imbecile
**Imbezillität,** *f.* imbecility
**Imbibieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to imbibe; to absorb
**Imbiss,** *m.* short repast, luncheon
**Imlach'scher Fettpfropf,** *m.* fatty contents of inguinal canal in well-developed women
**Immersionslinse,** *f.* immersion lens
**Immobilisierung,** *f.* fixation or the rendering immobile
**Immobilisierungsverband,** *m.* rigid or fixation dressing
**Immun,** *a.* immune, insusceptible of infection
**Immunisieren,** *v.t.* to immunise
**Immunisierung,** *f.* immunisation
**Immunisierungs-einheit,** *f.* immunising unit
**Immunisierungs-kraft,** *f.* immunising power
**Immunisierungs-mittel,** *n.* immunising agent
**Immunisieurngs-verfahren,** *n.* immunising method
**Immunisierungs-versuch,** *m.* immunising experiment
**Immunität,** *f.* immunity

**Immunkörper,** *m. pl.* antitoxins, amboceptors, immune bodies
**Impaludisme,** *f.* malaria
**Impermeabel,** *a.* impermeable
**Impermeabilität,** *f.* impermeability
**Impetiginös,** *a.* impetiginous
**Impf-** (in compds.), relating to vaccination or inoculation
**Impf-akt,** *m.* the act of vaccinating or inoculating
**Impf-anhänger,** *m.* advocate of or believer in vaccination
**Impf-anstalt,** *f.* vaccination institute
**Impf-arzt,** *m.* public vaccinator
**Impf-ausschlag,** *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-rash
**Impf-bar,** *a.* inoculable
**Impf-barkeit,** *f.* inoculability
**Impf-bläschen,** *n.* vaccination vesicle
**Impf-blatter,** *f.* vaccinia, cow-pox
**Impf-ekzem,** *n.* infective eczema
**Impfen,** *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
**Impfen,** *n.* vaccination, inoculation
**Impfer,** *m.* vaccinator, inoculator
**Impf-erysipel,** *n.* erysipelas after vaccination
**Impf-feder,** *f.* vaccination quill
**Impf-flüssigkeit,** *f.* vaccine or inoculation lymph
**Impf-freund,** *m.* advocate of vaccination
**Impf-gegner,** *m.* opponent of vaccination
**Impf-geschäft,** *n.* matters relating to vaccination
**Impf-geschwulst,** *f.* swelling due to vaccination or inoculation
**Impf-gesetz,** *n.* law regulating vaccination
**Impf-institut,** *n.* vaccination institute
**Impf-instrument,** *n.* vaccination or inoculation-instrument
**Impf-krankheit,** *f.* inoculated disease
**Impf-lanzette,** *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-lancet
**Impfling,** *m.* infant or animal just vaccinated or inoculated; infant or animal about to be vaccinated or inoculated
**Impf-lymphe,** *f.* vaccine- or inoculation-lymph
**Impf-messer,** *n.* vaccination- or inoculation-knife
**Impf-milzbrand,** *m.* inoculated anthrax
**Impf-morbilität,** *f.* mortality following inoculation
**Impf-nadel,** *f.* vaccination-needle
**Impf-narbe,** *f.* vaccination cicatrix
**Impf-pflicht,** *f.* obligation to be vaccinated
**Impf-pflichtig,** *a.* obliged (by law) to be vaccinated
**Impf-pflichtige,** *m.* & *f.* one subject to compulsory vaccination
**Impf-pocken,** *f.pl.* vaccinia, cow-pox
**Impf-pockenhöhle,** *f.* cavity of vaccine vesicle
**Impf-pustel,** *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-pustule
**Impf-rauschbrand,** *m.* inoculated symptomatic anthrax
**Impf-röhrchen,** *n.* vaccine tube
**Impf-rotlauf,** *n.* erysipelas after vaccination
**Impf-rotz,** *m.* inoculated glanders
**Impf-schädigung,** *f.* bad effect of vaccination
**Impf-schein,** *m.* vaccination certificate
**Impf-schnitt,** *m.* vaccination-incision
**Impf-schutz,** *m.* protection by vaccination or inoculation
**Impf-spritze,** *f.* inoculation syringe
**Impf-statistik,** *f.* vaccination statistics
**Impf-stelle,** *f.* site of vaccination or inoculation
**Impf-stich,** *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-puncture
**Impf-stoff,** *m.* vaccine, inoculation serum
**Impf-streich,** *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-scarification
**Impf-syphilis,** *f.* syphilis due to vaccination
**Impf-technik,** *f.* technique of vaccination or inoculation
**Impf-tier,** *n.* the inoculated animal
**Impf-trephine,** *f.* Warlomont's vaccination-instrument
**Impf-tuberkulose,** *f.* tuberculosis due to vaccination or inoculation
**Impfung,** *f.* vaccination, inoculation
**Impfungstag,** *m.* day of vaccination or inoculation
**Impf-verfahren,** *n.* method of vaccination or inoculation
**Impf-verlust,** *m.* loss (of animals) through inoculation
**Impf-versuch,** *m.* inoculation experiment
**Impf-wesen,** *n.* all affairs relating to vaccination or inoculation
**Impf-wirkung,** *f.* effect of vaccination or inoculation
**Impf-wunde,** *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-wound
**Impf-zwang,** *m.* compulsory vaccination
**Impotenz,** *f.* impotence
**Imprägnieren,** *v.t.* to impregnate, to saturate
**Imprägnierung,** *f.* impregnation, saturation
**Improvisationsverband,** improvised bandage
**Impubertät,** *f.* state before puberty
**Imputabilität,** *f.* imputability
**Inäqual,** *a.* unequal
**Inaktivitätsatrophie,** *f.* atrophy from disuse
**Inanition,** *f.* inanition

**Inanitions-delirium,** *n.* delirium of starvation
**Inanitions-erscheinung,** *f.* starvation phenomenon
**Inanitions-kur,** *f.* treatment by fasting
**Inanitions-star,** *m.* cataract due to inanition
**Inanitions-tod,** *m.* death from starvation
**Inanitions-zustand,** *m.* condition of inanition
**Inappetenz,** *f.* lack of desire
**Incaknochen,** *m.* interparietal bone
**Incandescenz,** *f.* incandescence
**Incarnat,** *a.* flesh-colour
**Incestzucht,** *f.* = **Inzestzucht**
**Incidenzwinkel,** *m.* angle of incidence
**Incision,** *f.* incision
**Incisions-lanzette,** *f.* abscess lancet
**Incisions-messer,** *n.* scalpel or bistoury
**Incisions-schere,** *f.* surgical scissors
**Incisive,** *a.* incisive
**Incisiven,** *pl.* incisor teeth
**Incisorium,** *n.* bistoury
**Incisum,** *n.* incision
**Incisur,** *f.* incision, cleft, cavity, gap
**Incohärenz,** *f.* incoherence
**Incompatibel,** *a.* incompatible
**Incongruenz,** *f.* incongruence
**Incystierung,** *f.* encystment
**Indicanurie,** *f.* indicanuria
**Indifferenzpunkt,** *m.* indifferent or neutral point
**Indigen,** *a.* indigenous
**Indigestionsjammer,** *m.* the miseries of dyspepsia
**Indigoblau,** *n.* indigo-blue
**Indigorot,** *n.* indigo-red
**Indigoschwefelsäure,** *f.* sulphate of indigo
**Indigosulfosäure,** *f.* = **Indigoschwefelsäure**
**Indigurie,** *f.* passing urine containing indigo-blue
**Indigweiss,** *n.* reduced indigo
**Indikation,** *f.* indication (for treatment); *vide also* **Symptomatische, Ursachliche** and **Wesentliche Indikation**
**Indischhanftinktur,** *f.* tincture of Cannabis indica
**Indisponiert,** *a.* indisposed
**Individualisierung,** *f.* individualisation
**Indiziert,** *a.* indicated
**Indoxylschwefelsäure,** *f.* indoxyl sulphuric acid
**Induciertes Irresein,** *n. folie à deux*
**Indurieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to harden; to become indurated
**Inebrantia,** *n.pl.* intoxicants
**Ineinanderfliessend,** *a.* confluent
**Ineinandermündend,** *a.* anastomosing
**Ineinandermündung,** *f.* anastomosis
**Infantilismus,** *m.* backwardness, infantilism
**Infarkt,** *m.* infarct
— **hämoptoischer** or **hämorrhagischer,** hæmorrhagic infarct
**Infarzierung,** *f.* the process of infarction
**Infektieren,** *v.t.* to infect
**Infektion,** *f.* infection
**Infektions-erreger,** *m.* the exciting cause of infection
**Infektions-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of infection
**Infektions-fähig,** *a.* infectious, infective; capable of being infected
**Infektions-fähigkeit,** *f.* infectiousness, infectiveness; capability of being infected
**Infektions-gefahr,** *f.* danger of becoming infected
**Infektions-gefährlichkeit,** *f.* = **-gefahr**
**Infektions-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour due to infection, infective granuloma
**Infektions-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer due to infection
**Infektions-gift,** *n.* virus of infection
**Infektions-herd,** *m.* focus of infection
**Infektions-keim,** *m.* germ of infection
**Infektions-kraft,** *f.* infective power, contagiousness
**Infektions-krankheit,** *f.* infectious disease
**Infektions-quelle,** *f.* source of infection
**Infektions-stoff,** *m.* infective material or virus
**Infektions-träger,** *m.* conveyer or vehicle of infection
**Infektions-ursache,** *f.* cause of infection
**Infektions-versuch,** *m.* infection-experiment
**Infektions-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Infektions-widrig,** *a.* anti-contagious, immunising
**Infektiös,** *a.* infectious
**Infektiosität,** *f.* infectiousness
**Infertibilität,** *f.* sterility
**Inficieren,** *v.t.* to infect
**Infiltrationsanästhesie,** *f.* anæsthesia produced by Schleich's method
**Infiltrationszelle,** *f.* infiltration-cell
**Infiltrieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to infiltrate; to become infiltrated or diffused
**Infiltriert,** *a.* infiltrated
**Infirmität,** *f.* infirmity
**Infizierbar,** *a.* capable of becoming infected
**Infizierbarkeit,** *f.* capability of becoming infected
**Infizieren,** *v.t.* to infect
**Infiziert,** *a.* infected
**Infizierung,** *f.* infection
**Inflammatorisch,** *a.* inflammatory
**Inflammieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to inflame; to become inflamed
**Infökund,** *a.* sterile
**Infökundität,** *f.* sterility

**Infraktion,** *f.* incomplete or green-stick fracture
**Infraorbitalbreite,** *f.* distance between the two infra-orbital foramina
**Infraorbitalzacke,** *f.* infra-orbital head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
**Infundierbüchse,** *f.* infusion vessel, percolator
**Infusionstierchen,** *n.pl.* infusoria
**Infusorien,** *pl.* = **Infusionstierchen**
**Infusoriendiarrhoë,** *f* amœbic enteritis
**Infusorienerde,** *f.* infusorial earth
**Infusorisch,** *a.* infusorial
**Ingber,** *m.* = **Ingwer**
**Ingestion,** *f.* ingestion
**Ingredienzien,** *pl.* ingredients
**Inguinal-**(in compds.), *vide* **Leisten-**
**Ingwer,** *m.* ginger
**Ingwer-öl** *m.* oil of ginger
**Ingwer-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of ginger
**Inhalation,** *f.* act of inhalation
**Inhalations-apparat,** *m.* inhaler, inhaling apparatus
**Inhalations-krankheit,** *f.* sickness arising from inhalation
**Inhalations-kur,** *f.* treatment by inhalation
**Inhalations-maske,** *f.* mask for inhalation
**Inhalations-milzbrand,** *m.* anthrax contracted by inhaling the germs
**Inhalations-mittel,** *n.* inhalation remedy
**Inhalations-pneumonie,** *f.* inhalation pneumonia
**Inhalations-sal,** *m.* inhalation-room
**Inhalations-theorie,** *f.* = **-kur**
**Inhalations-tuberkulose,** *f.* tuberculosis contracted by inhaling the bacilli
**Inhalieren,** *v.t.* to inhale
**Inhalt,** *m.* contents
**Inhaltsdruck,** *m.* pressure exercised by contents; intra-uterine pressure
**Inienkephalus,** *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through the back of the skull
**Iniodymus,** *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly
**Iniops,** *m.* double monster with a single head and only one perfect face
**Initial-** (in compds.), primary, initial
**Initial-geschwür,** *n.* primary ulcer
**Initial-sklerose,** *f.* initial sclerosis or hard chancre
**Initial-stadium,** *n.* initial or primary stage
**Initial-veränderung,** *f.* primary change
**Injektion,** *f.* injection
**Injektions-masse,** *f* injection material
**Injektions-spitze,** *f.* injecting syringe
**Injizieren,** *v.t.* to inject
**Inkarzeration,** *f.* incarceration
**Inklinationsgürtel,** *m.* an apparatus worn for lateral curvature of spine
**Inkontinenz,** *f.* incontinence
**Inkrustieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to incrust to become incrusted
**Inkrustierung,** *f.* incrustation
**Inkubation,** *f.* incubation
**Inkubations-dauer,** *f.* duration of incubation
**Inkubations-stadium,** *n.* period of incubation
**Inkubations-zeit,** *f.* time of incubation
**Inkurabel,** *a.* incurable
**Innen-** (in compds.), inner, internal
**Innen-druck,** *m.* internal pressure
**Innen-fläche,** *f.* inner surface
**Innen-glied,** *n.* inner member
**Innen-haut,** *f.* internal or inner membrane
**Innen-kolben,** *m.* body composed of concentric layers found in the end-bulbs of Krause and in the corpuscles of Vater
**Innen-ohr,** *n.* inner ear, labyrinth
**Innen-pfeiler,** *m.* inher rod of Corti
**Innen-raum,** *m.* interior, cavity
**Innen-schicht,** *f.* inner layer
**Innen-schmarotzer,** *m.* internal parasite, entozoon
**Innen-temperatur,** *f.* internal temperature
**Inner,** *a.* internal, inner, internus
**Innere Medizin,** *f.* Medicine (*sens. strict.*)
**Innerlich,** *a.* = **Inner**
**Innervation,** *f.* innervation
**Innervations-centrum,** *n.* centre of nerve supply
**Innervations-empfindung,** *f.* = **-gefühl**
**Innervations-gefühl,** *n.* sensation of degree of innervation
**Innervations-störung,** *f.* disturbance of innervation
**Inoblasten,** *pl.* connective-tissue cells from which the fibrillar substance originates
**Inokulabilität,** *f.* inoculability
**Inokulation,** *f.* inoculation
**Inokulieren,** *v.t.* to inoculate
**Inokulierung,** *f.* inoculation
**Inorganisch,** *a.* inorganic
**Inosinsäure,** *f.* inosic acid
**Inosit,** *n.* inosite
**Inoskopie,** *f.* method of demonstrating bacteria in fluid exudates
**Inosurie,** *f.* diabetes with inosite in urine
**Inotrope Wirkungen,** *f.pl.* the influence of the nerves of the heart on the power of contraction of the heart muscle
**Insalivation,** *f.* mixture of saliva with food during mastication
**Insalubrität,** *f.* insalubrity
**Insanabel,** *a.* incurable
**Insekt,** *n.* insect
**Insekten-gift,** *n.* poison of insects
**Insekten-nadel,** *f.* (**Karlsbader**), entomological needle, hare-lip pin

**Insekten-pulver,** *n.* insect powder
**Insekten-stich,** *m.* sting or bite of an insect
**Insel,** *f.* island, island of Reil; lobule
**Insel-klima,** *n.* insular climate
**Insel-pol,** *m.* most prominent part of island of Reil
**Insel-schwelle,** *f.* limen insulæ
**Insel-windungen,** *f.pl.* convolutions of the island of Reil
**Insensibilität,** *f.* insensibility
**Insertion,** *f.* insertion
**Insertions-aponeurose,** *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
**Insertions-fläche,** *f.* surface of insertion
**Insertions-stelle,** *f.* site of insertion
**Insidiös,** *a.* insidious
**Insolation,** *f.* sunstroke; sunbath
**Insolationsfieber,** *n.* dengue fever
**Insomnie,** *f.* insomnia
**Inspiration,** *f.* inspiration
**Inspirations-druck,** *m.* inspiratory pressure
**Inspirations-geräusch,** *n.* inspiratory murmur
**Inspirations-krampf,** *m.* inspiratory spasm
**Inspirations-luft,** *f.* inspired air
**Inspirations-muskel,** *m.* inspiratory muscle
**Inspirations-stellung,** *f.* position (of vocal cords) during inspiration
**Inspirations-zug,** *m.* the act of inspiration
**Instinkt,** *m.* instinct
**Instinkt-mässig,** *a.* instinctive
**Instrument,** *n.* instrument
**Instrumenten-besteck,** *n.* a pocket case of instruments
**Instrumenten-kochapparat,** *m.* boiling apparatus for instruments
**Instrumenten-kunde,** *f.* the art of employing instruments
**Instrumenten-lehre,** *f.* = **-kunde**
**Instrumenten-macher,** *m.* surgical instrument maker
**Instrumenten-schrank,** *m.* instrument cupboard
**Instrumenten-sterilisierung,** *f.* the sterilisation of instruments
**Insuffizienz,** *f.* insufficiency, defect, incompetency
**Insufflationskapsel,** *f.* ball insufflator
**Insult,** *m.* attack
**Integrierend,** *a.* integral, essential
**Integrität,** *f.* integrity
**Intemperanz,** *f.* intemperance
**Intensität,** *f.* intensity
**Intensitätsgrad,** *m.* degree of intensity
**Intentionskrämpfe,** *m.pl.* muscular spasm or rigidity on attempted voluntary movements
**Intentionszittern,** *n.* muscular tremor on attempted voluntary movements, intention tremor
**Interacinös,** *a.* interlobular
**Intercalarstaphylom,** *n.* staphyloma between iris and ciliary body
**Intercellular-brücke,** *f.* intercellular bridge or substance
**Intercellular-flüssigkeit,** *f.* intercellular fluid
**Intercellular-gang,** *m.* intercellular track or space
**Intercellular-substanz,** *f.* intercellular substance
**Interfilarmasse,** *f.* paraplasm
**Interglobularräume,** *pl.* interglobular spaces in dentine
**Interkostal,** *a.* intercostal; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenrippen-**
**Intermaxillar,** *a.* intermaxillary; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenkiefer-**
**Intermediär,** *a.* intermediate
**Intermeningealapoplexie,** *f.* hæmorrhage between dura mater and arachnoid
**Intermenstrualschmerz,** *m.* intermenstrual pain
**Intermiszieren,** *v.t.* to intermix
**Intermittieren,** *v.i.* to intermit
**Intermittierend,** *a.* intermittent
**Intermuskular,** *a.* intermuscular; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenmuskel-**
**Interparietal-breite,** *f.* parietal diameter
**Interparietal-furche,** *f.* interparietal sulcus
**Interparietal-naht,** *f.* interparietal (sagittal) suture
**Interplacentale Räume,** *m.pl.* intervillous lacunæ
**Interscapularraum,** *m.* interscapular space
**Interstitiallücken,** *f.pl.* interstitial spaces, lymph spaces
**Interstitiell,** *a.* interstitial
**Intervaginalräume,** *m.pl.* spaces between the sheaths of the optic nerve
**Intervall,** *n.* interval
**Intestinal-anthrax,** *m.* anthrax contracted by eating the flesh of infected animals
**Intestinales Irresein,** *n.* insanity consequent upon intra-abdominal disease
**Intestinalmykose,** *f.* fungus disease of intestinal tract
**Intoleranz,** *f.* intolerance
**Intoxikation,** *f.* poisoning; drunkenness
**Intoxikations-erscheinung,** *f.* toxic symptoms
**Intoxikations-irresein,** *n.* toxic mania
**Intoxikations-krankheit,** *f.* toxic disease
**Intoxikations-zustand,** *m.* toxic condition
**Intraacinös,** *a.* intralobular
**Intrauterin-atmen,** *n.* intrauterine respiration
**Intrauterin-stift,** *m.* stem-pessary

**Intubation,** *f.* intubation (of larynx)
**Intumescenz,** *f.* swelling, intumescence
**Intumescieren,** *v.i.* to swell up, to become swollen
**Inunktion,** *f.* inunction
**Inunktions-kur,** *f.* treatment by inunction
**Inunktions-mittel,** *n.* remedy for inunction
**Invagination,** *f.* invagination; intussusception
**Invaginationsnaht,** *f.* invaginating suture
**Invaleszieren,** *v.i.* to be convalescent; to gain strength
**Invalide,** *m.* invalid; any one incapable of following his employment
**Invaliden-haus,** *n.* institute for military pensioners
**Invaliden-kasse,** *f.* sick club or fund
**Invalidheit,** *f.* = **Invalidität**
**Invalidisierung,** *f.* invaliding
**Invalidität,** *f.* condition of being unfit for duty through disease of accident
**Invaliditäts-anspruch,** *m.* claim for sick-pay
**Invaliditäts-versicherung,** *f.* insurance against sickness
**Invasionskrankheit,** *f.* disease due to highly organised parasites or entozoa
**Invertirt,** *a.* inverted
**Invertzucker,** *m.* invert-sugar
**Involution,** *f.* involution
**Involutions-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of involution
**Involutions-form,** *f.* involution or degeneration form
**Involutions-krankheit,** *f.* disease due to normal senile changes
**Involutions-periode,** *f.* period of involution, climacteric
**Involutions-störung,** *f.* disturbance of involution
**Involutions-vorgang,** *m.* process of involution
**Involutions-zustand,** *m.* state of involution
**Inwendig,** *a.* inward, internal
**Inzest,** *m.* incest
**Inzestzucht,** *f.* breeding in and in; impregnation by blood relation
**Inzucht,** *f.* = **Inzestzucht**
**Iod-** (and compds.), *vide* **Jod-**
**Ionen,** *pl.* ions
**Ionentherapie,** *f.* therapy by means of a current the electrodes furnishing which are covered with solutions of various ions; catephoresis.
**Ionthus,** *m.* acne
**Iontophorese,** *f.* = **Ionentherapie**
**Iophobie,** *f.* morbid dread of being poisoned
**Iotacismus,** *m.* undue accentuation of the letter "i" when occurring between two other vowels
**Ipekakuanha,** *f.* or **-wurzel,** *f.* ipecacuanha
**Iridektomie,** *f.* iridectomy
**Iridelkosis,** *f.* ulceration of the iris
**Iridemie,** *f.* absence of the iris
**Iridenkleisis,** *f.* dislocation of pupil due to adhesion in wound of cornea
**Iridocele,** *n.* hernia of iris
**Iridochoroiditis,** *f.* inflammation of iris and choroid
**Iridocyklitis,** *f.* iritis with cyclitis
**Iridodesis,** *f.* a former method of making an artificial pupil
**Iridodialysis,** *f.* separation of iris from ciliary margin
**Iridodonesis,** *f.* tremor of iris
**Iridonkosis,** *f.* uveal staphyloma
**Iridoplegie,** *f.* paralysis of the iris
**Iridoptosis,** *f.* descent of iris
**Iridoschisis,** *f.* coloboma of iris
**Iridotomie,** *f.* iridotomy
**Iris,** *f.* iris
**Iris-blende,** *f.* iris diaphragm
**Iris-einklemmung,** *f.* incarceration of the iris
**Iris-einschneidung,** *f.* iridotomy
**Iris-entzündung,** *f.* iritis
**Iris-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of the iris
**Iris-erweichung,** *f.* softening of the iris
**Iris-fortsätze,** *m.pl.* processes passing from the ciliary margin of the iris to the ligamentum pectinatum
**Iris-gewebe,** *n.* tissue of iris
**Iris-häkchen,** *n.* iris-hook
**Irisierung,** *f.* iridescence
**Iris-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the iris
**Iris-leiden,** *n.* affection of the iris
**Iris-mangel,** *m.* absence of the iris
**Iris-pinzette,** *f.* iris forceps
**Iris-schere,** *f.* iris scissors
**Iris-schlottern,** *n.* tremulous iris
**Iris-schnitt,** *m.* iridectomy
**Iris-schwanken,** *n.* tremulous iris
**Iris-spalte,** *f.* coloboma iridis
**Iris-stroma,** *n.* iris-stroma
**Iris-synechie,** *f,* synechia of iris
**Iris-verfärbung,** *f.* discolouration of the iris
**Iris-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of the iris
**Iris-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of the iris
**Iris-winkel,** *m.* angle of anterior chamber
**Iris-zange,** *f.* iris forceps
**Iris-zerreissung,** *f.* tearing of the iris
**Iris-zipfel,** *m.pl.* = **.-fortsätze**
**Iris-zittern,** *n.* tremulous iris
**Iritomie,** *f.* iridotomy
**Irländische Moosgallerte,** *f.* Carrageen jelly
**Irländisches Moos,** *n.* Carrageen moss
**Irradizieren,** *v.i.* to irradiate
**Irre,** *a.* insane, wandering, deranged, delirious
**Irre,** *m.* & *f.* a lunatic
**Irrehandeln,** *n.* insane behaviour

**Irren,** *v.i.* to err, to go astray; to be insane or delirious
**Irren-** (in compds.), relating to lunatics or lunacy
**Irren-abteilung,** *f.* ward for mental cases
**Irren-anstalt,** *f.* lunatic asylum
**Irren-arzt,** *m.* specialist in mental diseases, alienist
**Irren-ärztlich,** *a.* relating to an alienist
**Irren-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of lunatic
**Irren-gesetz,** *n.* lunacy law
**Irren-gesetzgebung,** *f.* lunacy legislation
**Irren-haus,** *n.* = **-anstalt**
**Irren-heilanstalt,** *f.* institution for cure of mental diseases
**Irren-heilkunde,** *f.* the art of treating the insane
**Irren-paralyse,** *f.* general paralysis of the insane
**Irren-pflege,** *f.* the care of lunatics
**Irren-schädel,** *m.* skull of a lunatic
**Irren-siechenanstalt,** *f.* infirmary for lunatics
**Irren-versorgungsanstalt,** *f.* institute or home for lunatics
**Irren-wesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with lunacy
**Irreponibel,** *a.* irreducible
**Irrereden,** *n.* insane talk
**Irresein,** *n.* insanity; *vide also* **Circuläres, Epileptisches, Hypochondrisches, Impulsives, Intestinales, Induciertes, Moralisches, Periodisches, Räsonierendes,** and **Transitorisches Irresein**
**Irreseins-anfall,** *m.* attack of insanity
**Irreseins-form,** *f.* form or variety of insanity
**Irreseins-zustand,** *m.* state of insanity
**Irreversibel,** *a.* irreversible
**Irritabilität,** *f.* irritability
**Irritantia,** *pl.* irritants
**Irritieren,** *v.t.* to irritate
**Irritierend,** *a.* irritating
**Irrsinn,** *m.* insanity
**Irrsinnig,** *a.* insane
**Irrungsbildung,** *f.* error of development, malformation
**Irrwahn,** *m.* delusion
**Isäthionsäure,** *f.* isethionic acid
**Ischämie,** *f.* local anæmia
**Ischiadicus,** *a.* sciatic
**Ischiadisch,** *a.* sciatic
**Ischiagra,** *n.* sciatic gout
**Ischialgie,** *f.* sciatica
**Ischias,** = **Ischialgie**
**Ischiocele,** *n.* sciatic hernia
**Ischiopagus,** *m.* a double monster attached at pelvis
**Ischiopubetomie,** *f.* ischiopubotomy
**Ischophonie,** *f.* = **Ischnophonie**
**Ischnogyrie,** *f.* defective development of cerebral convolutions
**Ischnophonie,** *f.* feeble and hesitating speech
**Ischochymie,** *f.* motor insufficiency (of the stomach)
**Ischurie,** *f.* retention of urine, dysuria
**Isländische Moosgallerte,** *f.* Iceland moss-jelly
**Isländischer Spat,** *m.* Iceland spar
**Isländisches Moos,** *n.* Iceland moss
**Isobuttersaure,** *f.* isobutyric acid
**Isobutylalcohol,** *m.* isobutyl alcohol
**Isocalorisch,** *a.* of constant temperature
**Isochorisch,** *a.* of constant volume
**Isochromatisch,** *a.* orthochromatic
**Isochronisch,** *a.* synchronous
**Isocrotonsäure,** *f.* isocrotonic acid
**Isocyansäure,** *f.* isocyanic acid
**Isocyanursäure,** *f.* isocyanuric acid
**Isodynam,** *a.* of equal value
**Isogamie,** *f.* propagation by the fusion of two sexually undifferiented cells
**Isokorie,** *f.* equality of the pupils
**Isolier-baracke,** *f.* isolation pavilion
**Isolieren,** *v.t.* to isolate; to insulate
**Isolier-schemel,** *m.* insulation stool
**Isolier-spital,** *n.* isolation hospital
**Isolierung,** *f.* isolation; insulation; *vide* for compds. **Isolier-**
**Isolier-zimmer,** *n.* isolation room
**Isomerie,** *f.* isomerism
**Isometrisch,** *a.* isometric
**Isometropglas,** *n.* glasses for eyes, of special glass with slight spherical aberration, that do not transmit the ultraviolet rays
**Isomotorisch,** *a.* of constant velocity
**Isopathie,** *f.* at first, a variety of homeopathy; later any treatment of diseases by administration of the pathological product of the disease
**Isopiestisch,** *a.* of constant pressure
**Isopyknisch,** *a.* of constant density
**Isotonisch,** *a.* isotonic
**Isotrop,** *a.* isotropous
**Itaconsäure,** *f.* itaconic acid
**Italienische Pillen,** *f.pl.* Pil. aloeticæ ferratæ, *Ph. G.*
**Iva,** the blooming herb of Achillea moschata, ord. Compositæ
**Ixdiasis,** *f.* tick fever of South Africa
**Ixographie,** *f.* = **Roentgenographie**

# J

**Jaborandi-blätter,** *n.pl.* jaborandi leaves
**Jaborandi-pflanze,** *f.* Pilocarpus pinnatifolius
**Jac...,** *vide* **Jak...**
**Jackson'ische Epilepsie,** *f.* Jacksonian epilepsy
**Jackson'ische Syndrom,** associated paralysis of the soft palate and larynx, accompanied by paralysis of the trapezius, sterno-mastoid and one-half the tongue
**Jacobi'sche Methode,** *f.* estimation of pepsin contents in gastric juice
**Jacobson'sche Anastomose,** *f.* nervus tympanicus
**Jacobson'sche Furche,** *f.* sulcus promontorii
**Jacobson'sche Nerv,** *m.* nervus tympanicus
**Jacobson'sche Organ,** *n.* a small bilateral pouch situated in the anterior inferior portion of the nasal septum
**Jacoby'sche Linie,** *f.* line between the highest points of the iliac crests
**Jadassohn'sche Krankheit,** *f.* dermatitis psoriasiformis nodularis
**Jadelot'sche Linie,** *f.* one of three folds (linea ocularis, linea nasalis, linea labialis) occurring pathologically in children
**Jähhunger,** *m.* sudden and excessive hunger
**Jahrbuch,** *n.* year-book.
**Jahresbericht,** *m.* annual report
**Jahresschrift,** *f.* annual publication
**Jährlich,** *a.* annual
**Jaktation,** *f.* jactitation
**Jaktieren,** *n.* = **Jaktation**
**Jalappe,** *f.* jalap; — **falsche,** stipites jalapæ
**Jalappen-harz,** *n.* jalapin
**Jalappen-knollen,** *m.pl.* jalap roots
**Jalappen-pille,** *f.* jalap pill
**Jalappen-pulver,** *n.* jalap powder
**Jalappen-seife,** *f.* Sapo jalapinus, *Ph. G.*
**Jalappen-stengel,** *m.pl.* stipites jalapæ
**Jalappen-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of jalap
**Jalappen-wurzel,** *f.* jalap root
**Jalappinolsäure,** *f.* acid obtained by action of alkalies on jalapinol
**Jalappinsäure,** *f.* acid obtained by action of potash on jalapin
**Jamaikaholz,** *n.* Jacama logwood
**Jamaikanische Fieberrinde,** *f.* Cortex cinchonæ succedaneus
**Jamaikapfeffer,** *m.* pimenta officinalis
**Jambulsamen,** *m.* jambul-seed
**Jamesthee,** *m.* dried leaves of Ledum latifolium
**Jammer,** *m.* (**schlagender**), eclampsia infantum
**Jamswurzel,** *f.* Dioscorea
**Janusbildung,** *f.* double monster attached above umbilicus with faces looking in opposite directions
**Japanisches Flussfieber,** *n.* *vide* **Flussfieber**
**Japanisches Wachs,** *n.* wax from Rhus succedanea
**Japan-kampfer,** *m.* Japan camphor
**Japan-talg,** *m.* or **-wachs,** *n.* Japan wax, from Rhus succedanea
**Jasminöl,** *n.* jasmine-oil
**Jaterie,** *f.* therapeutics
**Jatrik,** *f.* = **Jaterie**
**Jauche,** *f.* ichor, sanies
**Jauche-** (in compds.), ichorous, sanious
**Jauche-absonderung,** *f.* secretion of ichor
**Jauche-ähnlich,** *a.* of an ichorous nature
**Jauche-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of ichor
**Jauche-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Jauche-aufnahme,** *f.* absorption of ichor
**Jauche-bildend,** *a.* ichor-forming
**Jauche-bildung,** *f.* formation of ichor
**Jauche-erguss,** *m.* effusion or discharge of ichor
**Jauche-erzeugung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Jauche-herd,** *m.* focus of ichorous suppuration
**Jauche-höhle,** *f.* cavity containing ichorous pus
**Jauche-menge,** *f.* amount of ichor
**Jauche-senkung,** *f.* burrowing of ichorous pus
**Jauche-vergiftung,** *f.* septicæmia; sapræmia
**Jauchen,** *v.i.* to form ichorous pus
**Jauchend,** *a.* forming ichorous pus
**Jauchicht,** *a.* = **Jauchig**
**Jauchig,** *a.* ichorous, sanious
**Jauchung,** *f.* ichorous suppuration
**Javelle'sche Lauge,** *f.* solution of potassium hypochlorite
**Jejunostomie,** *f.* jejunostomy
**Jendrassik'scher Handgriff,** *m.* reinforcement method in obtaining the knee-jerk
**Jennerisation,** *f.* immunisation with weakened virus
**Jequirity-ophthalmie,** *f.* ophthalmia from jequirity
**Jequirity-pilz,** *m.* jequirity bacillus
**Jequirity-samen,** *m.* seed of Abrus precatorius

**Jerusalemer Wundbalsam,** *m.* tinctura benzoes composita *Ph. G.*
**Jesuiten-pulver,** *n.* cinchona bark powder
**Jesuiten-rinde,** *f.* cinchona bark
**Jesuiten-thee,** *m.* 1. chenopodium; 2. leaves of Glex paraguayensis, *i.e.* Maté
**Jinseng,** *vide* **Ginseng**
**Jobert'sche Naht,** *f.* a variety of intestinal sutures
**Joch,** *n.* yoke, juga, zygoma
**Jochbein,** *n.* malar bone
**Jochbein-muskel,** *m.* zygomatic muscle
**Jochbein-naht,** *f.* zygomatic suture
**Jochbein-oberkieferpunkt,** *m.* jugomaxillary point
**Jochbein-punkt,** *m.* malar point
**Jochbein-winkel,** *m.* **(hinterer),** jugal point
**Jochbein-zacke,** *f.* zygomatic head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
**Joch-bogen,** *m.* zygomatic arch
**Joch-bogenaurikularindex,** *m.* zygomatico-auricular index
**Joch-bogenbreite,** *f.* bizygomatic diameter
**Joch-breitengesichtsindex,** *m.* Kollmann's facial index
**Joch-breitenobergesichtshöhenindex,** *m.* Kollmann's superior facial index
**Joch-brücke,** *f.* = **-bogen**
**Joch-förmig,** *a.* zygomatic
**Joch-fortsatz,** *m.* zygomatic process
**Joch-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Joch-muskel,** *m.* zygomatic muscle
**Jochsporen,** *pl.* zygospores
**Joch-wangennerv,** *m.* orbital nerve
**Joch-wurzelbreite,** *f.* median zygomatic diameter
**Jod,** *n.* iodine
**Jod-** (in compds.), iodine, iodised, iodide, iodate, iodic
**Jod-akne,** *n.* iodide acne
**Jod-ammonium,** *n.* iodide of ammonium
**Jod-anätzung,** *f.* abrasion or erosion from iodine
**Jod-angina,** *f.* throat or chest troubles from iodides
**Jod-anstrich,** *m.* painting with iodine
**Jod-antimon,** *n.* iodide of antimony
**Jod-äthyl,** *n.* ethyl iodide
**Jod-ätzung,** *f.* = **-anätzung**
**Jod-ausschlag,** *m.* iodide rash
**Jod-bad,** *n.* iodine- or iodide-bath
**Jod-barium,** *n.* iodide of barium
**Jod-baumwolle,** *f.* iodised cotton-wool
**Jod-behandlung,** *f.* treatment by iodide
**Jod-bepinselung,** *f.* painting with iodine
**Jod-blei,** *n.* iodide of lead
**Jod-bromhaltig,** *a.* containing iodine and bromine
**Jod-bromid,** *n.* iodine bromide
**Jod-cadmium,** *n.* iodide of cadmium
**Jod-calcium,** *n.* iodide of calcium
**Jod-chinin,** *n.* **(schwefelsaures),** iodised sulphate of quinine
**Jod-chlorid,** *n.* iodine trichloride
**Jod-chlorür,** *n.* iodine monochloride
**Jod-dampf,** *m.* iodine vapour
**Jod-einatmung,** *f.* the inhalation of iodine
**Jod-einpinselung,** *f.* = **-bepinselung**
**Jod-einwirkung,** *f.* action or effect of iodine
**Jod-eisen,** *n.* iodide of iron; **-eisen (zuckerhaltiges),** Saccharated iodide of iron *Ph. G.*
**Jod-eisenmalzextrakt,** *n.* iodide of iron and malt extract
**Jod-eisensirup,** *m.* syrup of iodide of iron
**Jod-eiweiss,** *n.* albumen iodatum
**Jod-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation from iodine or iodides
**Jod-exanthem,** *n.* exanthem from iodine or iodides
**Jod-flüssigkeit,** *f.* solution of iodine
**Jod-gebrauch,** *m.* employment of iodine
**Jod-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained iodine
**Jod-geruch,** *m.* odour of iodine
**Jod-gewinnung,** *f.* extraction of iodine
**Jod-haltig,** *a.* containing iodine
**Jod-husten,** *m.* cough from iodine or iodides
**Jod-ieren,** *v.t.* to iodise
**Jod-ismus,** *m.* iodism
**Jod-jodkalilösung,** *f.* solution of iodine with iodide of potash; Gram's solution
**Jod-kali,** *n.* iodide of potassium
**Jod-kalibad,** *n* iodine of potassium
**Jod-kalisalbe,** *f.* iodide of potassium ointment
**Jod-kalistärkekleisterlösung,** *f.* solution of iodide of potassium in starch paste
**Jod-kalium,** *n.* (in compds.), *vide* **Jod-kali**
**Jod-kopfweh,** *n.* headache from iodides
**Jod-ko'scher Strom,** *m.* monodic faradic current
**Jod-kupfer,** *n.* iodide of copper
**Jod-kur,** *f.* treatment by iodide
**Jod-lauge,** *f.* mother liquor of iodine
**Jod-lösung,** *f.* solution of iodine
**Jod-magnesium,** *n.* iodide of magnesium
**Jod-malzextrakt,** *n.* a malt extract containing iodine
**Jod-metall,** *n.* metallic iodide
**Jod-methyl,** *n.* methyl iodide
**Jod-mittel,** *n.* a remedy containing iodine
**Jod-natrium,** *n.* iodide of sodium
**Jodoform,** *n.* iodoform
**Jodoform-äther,** *m.* ethereal solution of iodoform
**Jodoform-ausschlag,** *m.* iodoform rash
**Jodoform-bausch,** *m.* iodoform pledget or compress

**Jodoform-bestreuung,** *f.* iodoform dusting
**Jodoform-docht,** *m.* cotton-wick or -thread treated with iodoform
**Jodoform-firnis,** *m.* iodoform varnish
**Jodoform-gallertstäbchen,** *n.* or **-gallertstift,** *m.* iodoform and gelatine pencil or stick
**Jodoform-gaze,** *f.* iodoform gauze
**Jodoform-gazebausch,** *m.* iodoform gauze compress or pledget
**Jodoform-gazeverband,** *m.* iodoform gauze dressing
**Jodoform-ismus,** *m.* poisoning by iodoform
**Jodoform-pulver,** *n.* iodoform powder
**Jodoform-salbe,** *f.* iodoform ointment
**Jodoform-schorfverband,** *m.* application of iodoform or iodoform-gauze forming a crust
**Jodoform-stäbchen,** *n.* or **-stift,** *m.* iodoform pencil or stick
**Jodoform-torf,** *m.* peat treated with iodoform
**Jodoform-vergiftung,** *f.* iodoform poisoning
**Jodoform-zerstäuber,** *m.* iodoform puff
**Jodometrisch,** *a.* iodometric
**Jod-phosphor,** *m.* phosphorus triiodide
**Jod-pinselung,** *f.* painting with iodine
**Jod-präparat,** *n.* a preparation containing iodine
**Jod-pulver,** *n.* pulverised iodine
**Jod-quecksilber,** *n.* **(gelbes),** yellow iodide of mercury; **-quecksilber (rotes),** red iodide of mercury
**Jod-salbe,** *f.* iodide of potash ointment
**Jod-sauer,** *a.* iodate
**Jod-säure,** *f.* iodic acid
**Jod-schnupfen,** *m.* catarrh from iodides
**Jod-schwefel,** *m.* iodide of sulphur
**Jod-serum,** *n.* iodised serum
**Jod-silber,** *n.* iodide of silver
**Jod-speichelfluss,** *m.* salivation from iodides
**Jod-stärke,** *f.* iodised starch
**Jod-stärkekleister,** *m.* iodine starch paste
**Jod-stärkemehl,** *n.* = **-stärke**
**Jod-stickstoff,** *m.* iodide of nitrogen
**Jod-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of iodine; **-tinktur (farblose),** decolorised tincture of iodine
**Jod-trichlorid,** *n.* iodine trichloride
**Jodür,** *n.* lower iodide
**Jod-verbindung,** *f.* iodine compound
**Jod-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by iodine or iodides
**Jod-wasser,** *n.* iodine-water
**Jod-wasserstoff,** *m.* or **-wasserstoffsäure,** *f.* hydriodic acid
**Jod-wasserstoffäther,** *m.* hydriotic ether
**Jod-wirkung,** *f.* action or effect of iodine
**Jod-zink,** *n.* iodide of zinc
**Jod-zinnober,** *m.* red iodide of mercury
**Jod-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of iodine
**Johannisbeere,** *f.* Ribes rubrum
**Johannisbrot,** *n.* locust bean
**Johanniswurzel,** *f.* Rhizoma Filicis
**Jotacismus,** *m.* too prolonged or emphasised pronunciation of "i" between two vowels
**Jourdain'sche Krankheit,** *f.* simultaneous suppuration of the alveoli and the gums
**Juck-** (in compds.), itching, pruriginous
**Juck-ausschlag,** *m.* prurigo, pruriginous eruption
**Juck-bläschen,** *n.* or **-blattern,** *f.pl.* = **-ausschlag**
**Juck-bohne,** *f.* cowhage
**Juck-empfindung,** *f.* sensation of itching
**Jucken,** *v.i.* & *refl.* to itch, to irritate; to rub, to scratch
**Jucken,** *n.* itching, pruritus
**Juckend,** *a.* itching
**Juck-fasel,** *f.* = **-bohne**
**Juck-gefühl,** *n.* feeling of itching
**Juck-reiz,** *m.* itching, irritation
**Judasohr,** *n.* Auricularia
**Judenapfel,** *m.* Ponum Adami
**Juden-kirsche,** *f.* winter cherry
**Juden-schwamm,** *m.* boletus luridus
**Juden-zopf,** *m.* plica polonica
**Jugal-breite,** *f.* bijugal diameter
**Jugal-breitenindex,** *m.* jugal index
**Jugal-punkt,** *m.* jugal point
**Jugend,** *f.* youth, adolescence
**Jugend-alter,** *n.* period of youth
**Jugendlich,** *a.* youthful, young, juvenile
**Jugular-** (in compds.), jugular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Drossel-**
**Jugular-klappe,** *f.* jugular valve
**Jugular-klappenton,** *m.* sound produced by jugular valves
**Jugulation,** *f.* strangulation
**Jungfer,** maiden, virgin
**Jungfern-bleichsucht,** *f.* **-fieber,** *n.* chlorosis
**Jungfern-fieber,** *n.* chlorosis
**Jungfern-haar,** *n.* maiden-hair (fern)
**Jungfern-haut,** *f.* or **-häutchen,** *n.* hymen
**Jungfern-kind,** *n.* illegimate child
**Jungfern-krankheit,** *f.* = **-bleichsucht**
**Jungfern-milch,** *f.* 1. lac virginum; 2. virginal milk
**Jungfern-öl,** *n.* olive-oil
**Jungfern-quecksilber,** *n.* virgin quicksilver
**Jungfern-schaft,** *f.* maidenhood, virginity
**Jungfer-schloss,** *n.* hymen
**Jungfern-schwefel,** *m.* sublimed sulphur
**Jungfern-wachs,** *n.* white wax
**Jungfern-zeugung,** *f.* parthenogenesis
**Jungfrau,** *f.* maiden, virgin
**Jungfrauenalter,** *n.* period of girlhood—*i.e.* 14th to 20th year
**Jungfräulich,** *a.* virgin
**Jungfräulichkeit,** *f.* maidenhood, virginity

**Jungfrauschaft,** *f.* = **Jungfräulichkeit**
**Jüngling,** *m.* a youth
**Jünglingsalter,** *n.* period of youth in males—*i.e.* 16th to 24th year
**Junod'scher Schröpfstiefel,** *m.* a leather apparatus for cupping a whole limb
**Justieren,** *v.i.* to adjust
**Juvantia,** *n.pl.* adjuvant remedies

# K

*For words not found under* **K**, *see also under* **C**

**Kabeljaulebertran,** *m.* cod-liver oil
**Kachektik,** *f.* cachexia
**Kachektisch,** *a.* cachectic
**Kachexie,** *f.* = **Kachektik**
**Kachu,** *n.* = **Katechu**
**Kadaver,** *m.* corpse, cadaver
**Kadaveralkaloid,** *n.* ptomaine
**Kadaverin,** *n.* ptomaine
**Kadaverisch,** *a.* cadaveric
**Kadaverös,** *a.* cadaverous
**Kaddigöl,** *n.* oil of cade
**Kadeöl,** *n.* = **Kaddigöl**
**Kadmium,** *n.* cadmium
**Kadmium-bromid,** *n.* bromide of cadmium
**Kadmium-chlorid,** *n.* chloride of cadmium
**Kadmium-haltig,** *a.* containing cadmium
**Kadmium-jodid,** *n.* iodide of cadmium
**Kadmium-oxyd,** *n.* (**schwefelsaures**), sulphate of cadmium
**Kadmium-sulfat,** *n.* sulphate of cadmium
**Kadmium-sulfid,** *n.* sulphide of cadmium
**Kaffee,** *m.* coffee
**Kaffee-gerbsäure,** *f.* caffeo-tannic acid
**Kaffee-säure,** *f.* caffeic acid
**Kaffein,** *n.* caffein
**Kafiller,** *m.* knacker
**Kahl,** *a.* bald
**Kahler'sche Krankheit,** *f.* multiple myelomata with fractures of bones, attacks of pain, albumose and Bence-Jones' albumin in the urine
**Kahl-geschoren,** *a.* closely cropped, closely shaved
**Kahl-grind,** *m.* ringworm of scalp
**Kahl-heit,** *f.* baldness
**Kahl-heit,** *f.* (**kreisfleckige**), alopecia areata
**Kahl-kopf,** *m.* bald-head
**Kahl-köpfig,** *a.* bald-headed
**Kahl-köpfigkeit,** *f.* bald-headedness
**Kahl-machend,** *a.* producing baldness, tonsurans
**Kahm,** *m.* mould (on liquids); yeastlike fungus
**Kahm-haut,** *f.* mould-pellicle or -scum
**Kahmig,** *a.* mouldy, stale
**Kahm-pilz,** *m.* yeastlike fungus producing a pellicle
**Kahn,** *m.* boat; scapha
**Kahn-bauch,** *m.* scaphoid abdomen
**Kahn-bein,** *n.* scaphoid bone
**Kahn-beingelenk,** *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
**Kahn-beinhöcker,** *m.* tuberosity of the scaphoid bone
**Kahn-brust,** *f.* scaphoid chest, thorax en bateau
**Kahn-förmig,** *a.* scaphoid, navicular
**Kairophobie,** *f.* fear of certain extreme occasions
**Kaisergeburt,** *f.* delivery by Cæsarean section
**Kaiserkrone,** *f.* Frittilaria
**Kaiserschnitt,** *m.* Cæsarean section
**Kajaputöl,** *n.* cajeput-oil
**Kajeputöl,** *n.* = **Kajaputöl**
**Kakao,** *m.* cocoa
**Kakao-butter,** *f.* cacao butter
**Kakao-butterzäpfchen,** *n.* cacao-butter suppository
**Kakao-pulver,** *n.* cacao powder
**Kakao-seife,** *f.* cacao soap
**Kakerlak,** *m.* albino
**Kakerlakenauge,** *f.* albino eye
**Kakke,** beri-beri
**Kako-** (in compds.), bad, morbid, defective, caco-
**Kako-chröa,** *f.* abnormal skin colouration
**Kako-chylie,** *f.* morbid state of body fluids
**Kakochymie,** *f.* dyscrasia, cachexia
**Kako-dyl,** *n.* cacodyl
**Kako-dyloxyd,** *n.* cacodylic oxide
**Kako-morphie,** *f.* defective formation of organic parts
**Kako-phonie,** *f.* kakophony
**Kako-se,** *f.* bad condition of an organ or of the body
**Kako-smie,** *f.* (subjective) offensive smell
**Kako-thymie,** *f.* ill-humour; insanity with hidden malice
**Kalabarbeulen,** *f.pl.* angioneurotic swellings of the skin in malaria
**Kalabarbohne,** *f.* Calabar bean
**Kälberlymphe,** *f.* calf lymph
**Kälbermagen,** *m.* rennet
**Kalbsmilch,** *f.* calf thymus
**Kalcination,** *f.* calcination
**Kalcinieren,** *v.t.* to calcine, to calcinate
**Kalcinierofen,** *m.* calcar
**Kalcinierung,** *f.* calcination
**Kalescenz,** *f.* calorescence
**Kali,** *n.* potash
— **antimonsaures,** antimoniate of potash
— **blausaures,** cyanate of potassium

— **bromsaures,** bromate of potassium
— **chlorsaures,** chlorate of potash
— **chromsaures,** chromate of potash
— **doppeltchromsaures,** bichromate of potash
— **doppeltkohlensaures,** bicarbonate of potash
— **doppeltschwefelsaures,** bisulphate of potash
— **essigsaures,** acetate of potash
— **gelb-blausaures,** ferrocyanide of potash
— **gereinigtes kohlensaures,** purified carbonate of potash
— **hypermangansaures,** permanganate of potash
— **jodsaures,** iodate of potash
— **kieselsaures,** silicate of potash
— **kohlensaures,** carbonate of potash
— **mangansaures,** manganate of potash
— **neutrales weinsaures,** tartrate of potash
— **oxalsaures,** oxalate of potash

**Kali, reines kohlensaures,** pure carbonate of potash
— **rohres kohlensaures,** crude carbonate of potash
— **rot-blausaures,** ferricyanide of potash
— **salpetersaures,** nitrate of potash
— **salzsaures,** chloride of potassium
— **saures,** bicarbonate of potash
— **schwefelsaures,** sulphate of potash
— **übermangansaures,** permanganate of potash
— **unterchlorigsaures,** hypochloride of potash
— **weinsteinsaures,** tartrate of potash

**Kali-albuminat,** *n.* albuminate resembling casein, not precipitated by rennet
**Kali-eisencyanür,** *n.* ferrocyanide of potassium
**Kali-hydrat,** *n.* caustic potash
**Kali-lauge,** *f.* liquor potassæ
**Kali-lösung,** *f.* **(kohlensaure),** solution of carbonate of potash
**Kali-salpeter,** *m.* nitrate of potash, saltpetre
**Kali-salz,** *n.* potash salt
**Kalisayrinde,** *f.* Cortex chinæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
**Kali-schwefelleber,** *f.* sulphuretted potash
**Kali-seife,** *f.* potash soap
**Kalium,** *n.* potassium
— **cantharidinsaures,** potassium cantharidate
— **chlorsaures,** potassium chlorate
— **cyansaures,** potassium cyanate
— **doppeltkohlensaures,** potassium bicarbonate
— **doppeltweinsaures,** potassium bitartrate
— **essigsaures,** potassium acetate
— **pyroschwefelsaures,** potassium pyrosulphate
— **übermangansaures,** potassium permanganate

**Kalium-acetat,** *n.* potassium acetate
**Kalium-antimonoxalat,** *n.* antimonio-potassic oxalate
**Kalium-biacetat,** *n.* potassium binacetate
**Kalium-bicarbonat,** *n.* potassium bicarbonate
**Kalium-bisulfat,** *n.* potassium bisulphate
**Kalium-bitartrat,** *n.* potassium bitartrate
**Kalium-bromid,** *n.* potassium bromide
**Kalium-carbonate,** *n.* potassium carbonate
**Kalium-chlorat,** *n.* potassium chlorate
**Kalium-chlorid,** *n.* potassium chloride
**Kalium-citrat,** *n.* potassium citrate
**Kalium-cyanat,** *n.* potassium cyanate
**Kalium-cyanid,** *n.* potassium cyanide
**Kalium-dichromat,** *n.* potassium bichromate
**Kalium-eisencyanid,** *n.* potassium ferricyanide, red prussiate of potash
**Kalium-eisencyanür,** *n,* ferrocyanide of potash
**Kalium-goldcyanid,** *n.* potassium auricyanide
**Kalium-goldcyanür,** *n.* potassium aurocyanide
**Kalium-hydrat,** *n.* caustic potash, potassium hydrate
**Kalium-hydratoxyd,** *n.* caustic potash
**Kalium-hypophosphit,** *n.* potassium hypophosphite
**Kalium-isocyanat,** *n.* potassium isocyanate
**Kalium-jodid,** *n.* potassium iodide
**Kalium-jodidsalbe,** *f.* potassium iodide ointment
**Kalium-nitrat,** *n.* potassium nitrate
**Kalium-oxyd,** *n.* potassium oxide
**Kalium-oxydhydrat,** *n.* caustic potash, potassium oxyhydrate
**Kalium-permanganat,** *n.* potassium permanganate
**Kalium-platinchlorid,** *n.* platino-chloride of potassium
**Kalium-silbercyanid,** *n.* argento-cyanide of potassium
**Kalium-silikat,** *n.* potassium silicate
**Kalium-sulfat,** *n.* potassium sulphate
**Kalium-sulfid,** *n.* potassium sulphide
**Kalium-tartrat,** *n.* potassium tartrate
**Kalium-triacetat,** *n.* potassium triacetate
**Kali-verbindung,** *f.* potash compound

**Kali-wasserglas,** *n.* silicate of potash, soluble potash glass
**Kalk,** *m.* lime
— **chromsaurer,** chromate of lime
— **gebrannter,** quick lime
— **gelöschter,** slaked lime
— **kohlensaurer,** calcium carbonate
— **phosphorsaurer,** phosphate of lime
— **reiner kohlensaurer,** precipitated carbonate of lime
— **schwefelsaurer,** sulphate of lime
— **unterschwefligsaurer,** hyposulphite of lime
**Kalk-abgabe,** *f.* loss or waste of lime
**Kalk-ablagerung,** *f.* deposit of lime
**Kalk-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of lime
**Kalk-arm,** *a.* poor or deficient in lime
**Kalk-armut,** *f.* deficiency of lime
**Kalk-artig,** *a.* calcareous
**Kalk-beule,** *f.* chalk-stone or -nodule, tophus
**Kalk-brei,** *m.* detritus of lime salts
**Kalk-entartung,** *f.* calcareous degeneration
**Kalk-erde,** *f.* calcareous earth
**Kalk-erde,** *f.* (**chinovasaure**), calcium kinovate
**Kalk-erde,** *f.* (**phosphorsaure**), phosphate of lime
**Kalk-erde,** *f.* (**sulfocarbolsaure**), calcium sulphocarbolate
**Kalk-erdig,** *a.* calcareous
**Kalk-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Kalk-frei,** *a.* free from lime
**Kalk-führend,** *a.* containing or conveying lime
**Kalk-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained lime
**Kalk-haltig,** *a.* containing lime
**Kalk-hydrat,** *n.* slaked lime, calcium hydrate
**Kalkig,** *a.* calcareous, limy
**Kalk-imprägnierung,** *f.* impregnation with lime, calcification
**Kalk-infarkt,** *m.* calcareous infarct; deposit of lime salts
**Kalk-kanälchen,** *n.* canaliculus of bone
**Kalk-körperchen,** *n.* calcareous corpuscle or granule
**Kalk-körperschicht,** *f.* calcareous granular layer
**Kalk-liniment,** *n.* lime liniment
**Kalk-lunge,** *f.* stone-cutter's lung
**Kalk-mangel,** *m.* absence or want of lime
**Kalk-metastasen,** *pl.* calcareous metastases
**Kalk-milch,** *f.* milk of lime
**Kalk-reich,** *a.* rich in lime
**Kalk-salz,** *n.* a salt of calcium, lime salt
**Kalk-salzablagerung,** *f.* deposit of lime salt
**Kalk-schwefelleber,** *f.* sulphuretted lime, calcium sulphide
**Kalk-seife,** *f.* soap containing lime
**Kalk-star,** *m.* calcareous cataract
**Kalk-stein,** *m.* carbonate of lime-stone
**Kalk-wasser,** *n.* lime-water
**Kalk-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of lime
**Kallös,** *a.* callous
**Kallosität,** *f.* callosity
**Kalmieren,** *v.t.* to calm, to soothe
**Kalmus,** *m.* sweet flag, calamus
**Kalmus-extrakt,** *n.* extract of sweet flag
**Kalmus-öl,** *n.* oil of sweet flag
**Kalmus-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of sweet flag
**Kalmus-wurzel,** *f.* root of sweet flag
**Kalomel,** *m.* calomel
**Kalomel-dämpfe,** *m.pl.* calomel vapours
**Kalomel-einspritzung,** *f.* injection of calomel
**Kalomel-räucherung,** *f.* fumigation with calomel
**Kalomel-seife,** *f.* soap containing calomel
**Kalorescenz,** *f.* calorescence
**Kaloricität,** *f.* caloricity
**Kalorie,** *f.* calorie, unit of heat
**Kalorik,** *f.* calorics, science of heat
**Kalt,** *a.* cold, frigid, chilly
**Kalt-blüter,** *m.* a cold-blooded animal
**Kalt-blütig,** *a.* cold-blooded
**Kalt-brandig,** *a.* affected with cold gangrene
**Kälte,** *f.* cold, coldness; chill, chilliness, frigidity
**Kälte-anästhesie,** *f.* anæsthesia produced by cold
**Kälte-anwendung,** *f.* employment or application of cold
**Kälte-einfluss,** *m.* influence of cold
**Kälte-einwirkung,** *f.* effect of cold
**Kälte-empfindung,** *f.* feeling of cold
**Kälte-erzeugend,** *a.* frigorific
**Kälte-gefühl,** *n.* = **-empfindung**
**Kälte-grad,** *m.* degree of cold
**Kälte-mischung,** *f.* freezing mixture
**Kalter Brand,** *m.* gangrene
**Kälte-reiz,** *m.* irritation due to cold
**Kälte-schmerz,** *m.* pain due to cold
**Kälte-stauung,** *f.* congestion due to cold
**Kälte-zittern,** *n.* rigor due to cold
**Kältend,** *a.* cooling, chilling
**Kalte Pisse,** *f.* ardor urinæ
**Kaltes Fieber,** *n.* ague
**Kaltwasser-** (in compds.), cold water
**Kaltwasser-anwendung,** *f.* application of cold water
**Kaltwasser-arzt,** *m.* hydropathist
**Kaltwasser-bad,** *n.* cold-water bath
**Kaltwasser-behandlung,** *f.* treatment by cold water
**Kaltwasser-einspritzung,** *f.* injection of cold water
**Kaltwasser-heilanstalt,** *f.* hydropathic establishment
**Kaltwasser-klystier,** *f.* cold-water enema

**Kaltwasser-kur,** *f.* treatment by cold water
**Kaltwasser-kurort,** *m.* health resort for cold-water cure
**Kaltwasser-umschlag,** *m.* cold-water compress
**Kaltwasser-waschung,** *f.* washing with cold water
**Kalzinieren,** *v.t.* to calcine
**Kalzinierung,** *f.* calcination
**Kamfer-** (and compds.), *vide* **Kampfer**
**Kamille,** *f.* camomile
— **gemeine,** with camomile
— **römische,** cultivated camomile
**Kamillen-öl,** *n.* (**ätherisches**), Ethereal oil of camomile, *Ph. G.*
**Kamillen-öl,** *n.* (**fettes**), Oleum chamomillæ infusum, *Ph. G.*
**Kamillen-sirup,** *m.* syrup of camomile
**Kamillen-thee,** *m.* camomile-tea
**Kamillen-wasser,** *n.* camomile-water
**Kamm,** *m.* comb; crest, crista
**Kamm-artig,** *a.* or **-förmig,** *a.* comb-like; crested, pectinate
**Kammer,** *f.* chamber, ventricle
**Kammerig,** *a.* locular
**Kammer-klappe,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
**Kammer-ostie,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
**Kammer-raum,** *m.* ventricular or auricular cavity
**Kammer-säure,** *f.* crude sulphuric acid from the leaden chambers
**Kammer-scheidewand,** *f.* ventricular septum
**Kammer-tiefe,** *f.* depth of chamber (of eye)
**Kammer-wasser,** *n.* aqueous humour of eye
**Kamm-knorpel,** *m.* pectinate or tarsal cartilage
**Kamm-muskel,** *m.* pectineus
**Kamm-naht,** *f.* pectinate suture
**Kampescheholz,** *n.* logwood
**Kampf,** *m.* struggle
**Kampfer,** *m.* camphor
**Kampfer-dämpfe,** *m.pl.* camphor vapours
**Kampfer-eis,** *n.* compound camphor cold cream
**Kampfer-essig,** *m.* camphorated vinegar
**Kampfer-geist,** *m.* spirit of camphor
**Kampfer-haltig,** *a.* camphorated
**Kampfer-liniment,** *n.* (**flüchtiges**), = **-salbe**
**Kampfer-öl,** *n.* camphorated olive-oil
**Kampfer-salbe,** *f.* (**flüchtige**), compound camphor liniment
**Kampfer-säure,** *f.* camphoric acid
**Kampfer-spiritus,** *m.* = **-geist**
**Kampfer-wasser,** *n.* camphor-water
**Kampfer-wein,** *m.* camphorated wine
**Kamphern,** *v.t.* to camphorate
**Kampfor-** (and compds.); *vide* **Kampfer-**
**Kanal,** *m.* canal, channel, drain, sewer
**Kanälchen,** *n.* canaliculus
— **Haversisches,** Haversian canal
**Kanal-gas,** *n.* sewer-gas
**Kanal-gasvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
**Kanal-jauche,** *f.* sewage liquid
**Kanal-netz,** *n.* canal reticulum
**Kaninchen,** *n.* rabbit
**Kaninchenseptikämie,** *f.* septicæmia of rabbits, due to bacillus cuniculicidus
**Kantharide-** (and compds.), *vide* **Spanischfliegen**
**Kanthoplastik,** *f.* canthoplasty
**Kapelin,** *n.* capelline bandage
**Kapillar,** *a.* capillary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kapillargefäss-**
**Kapillar-bälkchen,** *n.* capillary trabeculum
**Kapillar-bezirk,** *m.* capillary region
**Kapillar-blutbahn,** *f.* capillary blood channel
**Kapillar-blutstauung,** *f.* capillary blood stasis
**Kapillar-blutung,** *f.* capillary hæmorrhage
**Kapillar-bronchitis,** *f.* capillary bronchitis
**Kapillar-erweiterung,** *f.* capillary dilatation
**Kapillar-gang,** *m.* capillary passage
**Kapillar-gebiet,** *n.* capillary region
**Kapillargefäss,** *n.* capillary vessel
**Kapillargefäss-anschoppung,** *f.* capillary engorgement
**Kapillargefäss-blutstauung,** *f.* capillary blood stasis
**Kapillargefäss-erweiterung,** *f.* capillary dilatation
**Kapillargefäss-krankheit,** *f.* disease of capillaries
**Kapillargefäss-kranz,** *m.* capillary ring
**Kapillargefäss-netz,** *n.* capillary network
**Kapillargefäss-überfüllung,** *f.* capillary engorgement
**Kapillargefäss-verstopfung,** *f.* capillary obstruction
**Kapillargefäss-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* capillary wall
**Kapillar-gegend,** *f.* capillary region
**Kapillarität,** *f.* capillarity
**Kappillar-kranz,** *m.* capillary ring
**Kapillar-kreislauf,** *m.* capillary circulation
**Kapillar-masche,** *f.* capillary network
**Kapillar-netz,** *n.* = **-masche**
**Kapillar-puls,** *m.* capillary pulse
**Kapillar-röhrchen,** *n.* or **-röhre,** *f.* capillary tube
**Kapillar-schicht,** *f.* capillary layer
**Kapillar-schlinge,** *f.* capillary loop

**Kapillar-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* capillary wall
**Kapir-** (and compds.), *vide* **Kefir**
**Kaposi'sche Krankheit,** *f.* xeroderma pigmentosum
**Kappenmuskel,** *m.* trapezius
**Kaprilsäure,** *f.* caprylic acid
**Kapronsäure,** *f.* caproic acid
**Kapsel,** *f.* capsule
**Kapsel-** (in compds.), capsular, capsulo-
**Kapsel-arterie,** *f.* capsular artery
**Kapsel-artig,** *a.* capsular
**Kapsel-bakterien,** *pl.* bacteria possessing a capsule (*e.g.* Diplococcus pneumoniæ, *Fränkel*)
**Kapsel-band,** *n.* capsular ligament
**Kapsel-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a capsule
**Kapsel-faser,** *f.* capsular fibre
**Kapsel-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Kapsel-gewebe,** *n.* capsular tissue
**Kapsel-häkchen,** *n.* Weber's capsule hook
**Kapsel-halbstar,** *m.* partial capsular cataract
**Kapsel-kapillargefäss,** *n.* capsular capillary vessel
**Kapsel-knie,** *n.* knee of internal capsule
**Kapsel-kokken,** *pl.* = **-bakterien**
**Kapsel-linsenstar,** *m.* capsulo-lenticular cataract
**Kapsel-membran,** *f.* capsular membrane
**Kapsel-pupillarhaut,** *f.* = **-sehlochhaut**
**Kapsel-pupillarsack,** *m.* = **-sehlochhaut**
**Kapsel-ring,** *m.* capsular ring
**Kapsel-riss,** *m.* rent in capsule
**Kapsel-schnitt,** *m.* capsular incision
**Kapsel-sehlochhaut,** *f.* capsulo-pupillary membrane
**Kapsel-spaltung,** *f.* dividing of the capsule
**Kapsel-spanner,** *m.* tensor of a joint capsule
**Kapsel-star,** *m.* capsular cataract
**Kapsel-tragend,** *a.* capsulated
**Kapsel-verdickung,** *f.* capsular thickening
**Kapsel-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of capsule
**Kapsel-zelle,** *f.* capsule cell
**Kapsel-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of the capsule
**Kapuzenmuskel,** *m.* trapezius muscle
**Kapuzinerkressenöl,** *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from Tropæolum majus, *L.*
**Kapuzinerpulver,** *n.* powder for pediculi capitis
**Karbaminsäure,** *f.* carbamic acid
**Karbol-** (in compds.), carbolic, carbolised
**Karbol-gaze,** *f.* carbolised gauze
**Kalbol-harn,** *m.* carbolic or phenol urine
**Karbol-kampfer,** *m.* camphorated carbolic acid
**Karbol-lösung,** *f.* solution of carbolic acid
**Karbol-mull,** *m.* carbolised mull
**Karbol-nebel,** *m.* carbolic spray
**Karbol-öl,** *n.* carbolated oil
**Karbol-pflastermull,** *m.* carbolic plaster mull
**Karbol-säure,** *f.* carbolic acid
**Karbol-säure,** *f.* (**verflüssigte**), liquefied carbolic acid
**Karbol-säuredampf,** *m.* carbolic acid vapour
**Karbol-säurelösung,** *f.* solution of carbolic acid
**Karbol-säurenebel,** *m.* carbolic spray
**Karbol-schwefelsauer,** *a.* sulphocarbolate
**Karbol-seide,** *f.* carbolised silk
**Karbol-seife,** *f.* carbolic soap
**Karbol-streupulver,** *n.* carbolic dusting powder
**Karbol-vergiftung,** *f.* carbolic-acid poisoning
**Karbol-wasser,** *n.* watery solution of carbolic acid
**Karbol-zufall,** *m.* injurious effect of carbolic acid
**Karbunkel,** *m.* (**bösartiger**), malignant pustule, anthrax; (**gutartiger**), carbuncle
**Karbunkulös,** *a.* carbuncular
**Kardamom,** *m.* cardamom
**Kardamomöl,** *n.* ethereal oil of cardamom
**Karcinom,** *n.* carcinoma
**Karcinomatisch,** *a.* carcinomatous
**Kardial,** *a.* cardiac
**Kardialgie,** *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
**Kardio-** (in compds.), relating to the heart, *vide* also **Cardio**
**Kardio-gramm,** *n.* cardiogram
**Kardio-graph,** *m.* cardiograph
**Kardiolysis,** *f.* freeing of the external surface of the pericardium from adhesions
**Kardio-palmie,** *f.* palpitation of the heart
**Kardio-pathie,** *f.* disease of the heart
**Kardio-plegie,** *f.* paralysis of the heart
**Kardio-stenosis,** *f.* cardiac stenosis
**Kardobenediktenkraut,** *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
**Karies,** *f.* caries
**Kariös,** *a.* carious
**Karlsbade Nadel,** *f.* hare-lip pin, entomological needle
**Karlsbader Salz,** *n.* Sal Carolinum factitium, *Ph. G.*, Carlsbad salts
**Karmeliter-geist,** *m.* or **-spiritus,** *m.* or **-wasser,** *n.* Spiritus melissæ compositus, *Ph. G.*
**Karmin,** *m.* carmine
**Karmin-lösung,** *f.* solution of carmine
**Karmin-säure,** *f.* carminic acid
**Karnifikation,** *f.* fleshlike condition of organs, such as hepatisation of the lungs
**Karnös,** *a.* fleshlike, fleshy
**Karnösität,** *f.* proud flesh

**Karotide** and **Karotis**; *vide* **Caratiden-**
**Karphologie,** *f.* picking the bed-clothes
**Karrageen-gallerte,** *f.* Irish moss jelly
**Karrageen-moos,** *n.* Irish moss
**Kartilaginös,** *a.* cartilaginous
**Kartoffel,** *f.* potato
**Kartoffel-älchen,** *n.* Tylenchus devastatrix
**Kartoffel-bacillus,** *m.* ordinary potato bacillus
**Kartoffel-branntwein,** *m.* potato spirit
**Kartoffel-fuselöl,** *n.* fusel-oil from potato spirit
**Kartoffel-knoten,** *m.* caseous cervical gland
**Kartoffel-krankheit,** *f.* potato disease due to phytophthora infestans
**Kartoffel-kultur,** *f.* culture on potato medium
**Kartoffel-kur,** *f.* administration of large quantities of potatoes or other vegetables for removal of foreign bodies from digestive tract
**Kartoffel-mehl,** *n.* potato flour
**Kartoffel-pest,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Kartoffel-pilz,** *m.* = **-bacillus**
**Kartoffel-stärke,** *f.* potato starch
**Kartoffel-zucker,** *m.* potato sugar
**Karunkel,** *m.* caruncle
**Karyogamie,** *f.* fusion of cell nuclei, in cell copulation
**Karyokinetisch,** *a.* karyokinetic
**Karyolyse,** *f.* karyolysis
**Karyomitose,** *f.* karyokinesis
**Karyorrhexis,** *f.* breaking up of the nucleus
**Karyosoma,** *f.* accumulation of chromatin or paranuclein in one compact mass in cell
**Karzinose,** *f.* carcinomatous invasion of an organ
**Käse,** *f.* cheese
**Käse-artig,** *a.* caseous, cheesy
**Käse-brechen,** *n.* vomiting of cheesy or curdy matter
**Käse-fäulnisstoff,** *m.* product of decomposition of cheese
**Käse-firnis,** *m.* vernix caseosa
**Käse-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Käse-gift,** *n.* poison from cheese
**Käse-herd,** *m.* focus of caseation
**Kasein,** *n.* casein
**Kaseiu-kitt,** *m.* casein and silicate of potash, for stiffening bandages
**Kasein-leim,** *m.* casein jelly
**Käse-made,** *f.* cheese maggot
**Käse-magen,** *m.* abomasum
**Käse-masse,** *f.* cheesy or caseous substance
**Käse-milbe,** *f.* cheese mite (Tyroglyphide)
**Käsen,** *v.t.* & *v.refl.* to curdle
**Käse-pappelblätter** *n.pl.* Folia Malvæ
**Käse-säure,** *f.* caseic acid
**Käse-schleim,** *m.* = **-firnis**
**Käse-spirillen,** *n.pl.* spirilla cultivated in cheese
**Käse-stoff,** *m.* casein
**Käse-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by cheese
**Käse-wasser,** *n.* whey
**Käsig,** *a.* cheesy, caseous
**Kaskarillen-rinde,** *f.* Cortex cascarillæ
**Kaskarillen-tinktur,** *f.* Tinctura cascarillæ
**Kassenarzt,** *m.* club doctor
**Kassenärztlich,** *a.* relating to club doctors
**Kastanie,** *f.* chestnut
**Kastanienstein,** *m.* castanite
**Kästchen,** *n.* alveolus
**Kasten,** *m.* chest, box; alveolus
**Kasten-bad,** *n.* or **-dampfbad,** *n.* portable steam or vapour bath
**Kasten-pulsmesser,** *m.* an instrument for estimating the dilatation of an exposed artery by pulsewaves
**Kastoröl,** *n.* castor-oil
**Kastrat,** *m.* eunuch
**Kastratenstimme,** *f.* eunuch's voice
**Kastration,** *f.* castration
**Kastrieren,** *v.t.* to castrate
**Kasuistik,** *f.* collection of illustrative cases
**Kasuistisch,** *a.* relating to illustrative cases
**Katabiose,** *f.* the process of using up living substance in cell activity
**Katabolisch,** *a.* katabolic
**Katabolismus,** *m.* katabolism
**Katadidymus,** *m.* double monster united above
**Katadikrot,** *a.* catacrotic (pulse) with two wavelets on ascending limb
**Katakaustik,** *a.* term applied to lines or surfaces of heat (and light) due to reflection
**Kataklysma,** *n.* enema
**Katakrot,** *a.* catacrotic.
**Katalepsie,** *f.* catalepsy
**Kataleptisch,** *a.* cataleptic
**Katalyse,** *f.* catalysis
**Katalytisch,** *a.* catalytic
**Katamanien,** *pl.* catamenia
**Katapasma,** *n.* dusting powder
**Katapepsis,** *f.* complete digestion
**Katapeptisch,** *a.* assisting digestion
**Kataphora,** *f.* morbidly deep sleep, coma, sopor
**Kataphorese,** *f.* kataphoresis
**Kataphorisch,** *a.* pertaining to kataphoresis
**Kataphrakt,** *m.* a variety of bandage for fractured ribs
**Kataplasma,** *n.* poultice
**Kataplektisch,** *a.* seized with apoplexy
**Kataplexie,** *f.* rigidity and numbness following apoplexy

**Katapolykrot,** *a.* catacrotic (pulse) with several wavelets on ascending limb
**Katarakt,** *m.* cataract
**Katarrh,** *m.* catarrh
— **Bostockscher,** hay-fever
— **russischer,** influenza
**Katarrhalfieber,** *n.* catarrhal fever
**Katarrhalisch,** *a.* catarrhal
**Katarrhartig,** *a.* = **Katarrhalisch**
**Katarrhfieber,** *n.* **(epidemisches),** influenza
**Katarrhpillen,** *f.pl.* pills for catarrh
**Katastaltisch,** *a.* the forward direction of masses in muscular canals
**Katatonie,** *f.* katatonia, a form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
**Katechu,** *n.* catechu
**Kutechu-gerbsäure,** *f.* catechu tannin
**Katechu-gummi,** *m.* catechu gum
**Katechu-säure,** *f.* = **-gerbsäure**
**Katechu-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of catechu
**Kathartin-säure,** *f.* cathartic acid
**Kathartisch,** *a.* cathartic
**Katheter,** *m.* catheter
**Katheter-bürste,** *f.* catheter brush
**Katheter-fieber,** *n.* catheter fever
**Katheter-harn,** *m,* urine drawn off by catheter
**Katheterisieren,** *v.t.* to catheterise
**Katheterisierung,** *f.* catheterisation
**Katheterismus,** *m.* catheterisation
**Kathetometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring distance between the height of two points; instrument for measuring the skull
**Kathode,** *f.* kathode
**Kathoden-öffnung,** *f.* kathodic opening
**Kathoden-öffnungszuckung,** *f.* kathodic opening contraction
**Kathoden-schliessung,** *f.* kathodic closure
**Kathoden-schliessungszuckung,** *f.* kathodic closure contraction
**Kathoden-strahl,** *m.* kathodal ray
**Kathoden-zuckung,** *f.* kathodal contraction
**Kathoptrik,** *f.* science of the reflection of light
**Katze,** *f.* cat
**Katzen-auge,** *n.* **(amaurotisches),** glaucoma, cat's-eye
**Katzen-blei,** *n.* mica
**Katzen-glas,** *n.* mica
**Katzen-glimmer,** *m.* mica
**Katzen-silber,** *n.* mica
**Katzen-haarling,** *m.* Trichodectes subrostratus
**Katzen-jammer,** *m.* after-effects of intoxication, "hot coppers"
**Katzen-kopf,** *m.* cat's-head, anencephalous monster
**Katzen-pupille,** *f.* oval or cat's pupil
**Katzen-schnurren,** *n.* or **-schwirren,** *n.* purring tremor, cat's purr, thrill
**Katzeu-spulwurm,** *m.* ascaris mystax
**Kau-** (in compds.), relating to mastication
**Kau-apparat,** *m.* masticating apparatus
**Kau-bar,** *a.* masticable
**Kau-beschwerde,** *f.* trouble of mastication
**Kau-bewegung,** *f.* masticatory movement
**Kauen,** *v.t.* to masticate, to chew
**Kauen,** *n.* mastication
**Kau-fläche,** *f.* masticatory surface
**Kau-gelenk,** *n.* temporo-maxillary joint
**Kau-geschäft,** *n.* mastication
**Kau-gesichtswinkel,** *m.* orifacial angle
**Kau-linie,** *f.* plane of mastication
**Kaulquappe,** *f.* tadpole
**Kauma,** *n.* burning, burning (fever) heat
**Kau-magen,** *m.* gizzard
**Kau-mittel,** *n.* a masticatory
**Kau-muskel,** *m.* masseter, a muscle of mastication
**Kau-muskelansatz,** *m.* insertion of masseter
**Kau-muskelkrampf,** *m.* masticatory spasm
**Kau-muskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of masticatory muscles
**Kau-muskelnerv,** *m.* masseteric nerve
**Kau-muskelschlagader,** *f.* masseteric artery
**Kau-muskulatur,** *f.* the masticatory muscular apparatus
**Kau-nerv,** *m.* = **-muskelnerv**
**Kau-pfeffer,** *m.* betel
**Kaurifichte,** *f.* Dammara australis
**Kausalgie,** *f.* burning pain in hyperæsthesia of the skin, especially that associated with wounds
**Kausalnexus,** *m.* causal connection
**Kausticität,** *f.* causticity
**Kaustik,** *f.* caustic
**Kaustisch,** *a.* caustic
**Kautel,** *f.* precaution
**Kauterien,** *n.pl.* caustics, cauteries
**Kauterisation,** *f.* cauterisation
**Kauterisieren,** *v.t.* to cauterise
**Kautschuk,** *m.* caoutchouc, indiarubber; vulcanite
**Kautschuk-ballon,** *m.* indiarubber syringe
**Kautschuk-band,** *n.* indiarubber bandage
**Kautschuk-becken,** *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
**Kautschuk-drain,** *m.* indiarubber drainage-tube
**Kautschuk-fuss,** *m.* artificial foot made of caoutchouc
**Kautschuk-gewebe,** *n.* elastic webbing
**Kautschuk-hand,** *f.* artificial hand made of caoutchouc

**Kautschuk-hütchen,** *n.* indiarubber nipple-shield
**Kautschuk-klysopompe,** *f.* indiarubber enema-syringe
**Kautschuk-leinwand,** *f.* indiarubber cloth, waterproof sheeting
**Kautschuk-platte,** *f.* rubber plate (dentistry)
**Kautschuk-rohr,** *n.* or **-röhrchen,** *n.* indiarubber tube
**Kautschuk-schlauch,** *m.* = **-rohr**
**Kautschuk-schnur,** *f.* indiarubber string or band
**Kautschuk-taffet,** *m.* = **-leinwand**
**Kau-werkzeuge,** *n.pl.* organs of mastication
**Kauzahn,** *m.* molar tooth
**Kaverne,** *f.* cavity
**Kavernen-balken,** *m.* cord containing vessels in tubercular lung cavities
**Kavernen-bildung,** *f.* formation of cavity
**Kavernen-eiter,** *m.* pus from tubercular lung cavity
**Kavernen-wand,** *f.* wall of cavity
**Kavernös,** *a.* cavernous
**Kawapfeffer,** *m.* Piper methysticum (*Forster*)
**Kedanikrankheit,** *f.* kedani, akumushis
**Kefir,** *m.* kephir
**Kefir-bacillen,** *m.pl.* Dispora caucasica (*Kern*)
**Kefir-behandlung,** *f.* treatment by kephir
**Kefir-ferment,** *n.* = **-bacillen**
**Kefir-getränk,** *n.* the beverage kephir
**Kefir-körner,** *n.pl.* kephir grains
**Kefir-kur,** *f.* = **-behandlung**
**Kefir-pilz,** *m.* = **-bacillen**
**Kefir-pilzglomerat,** *n.* = **-körner**
**Kegel,** *m.* cone
**Kegel-artig,** *a.* conical
**Kegel-auge,** *n.* conical cornea
**Kegel-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Kegel-gelenk,** *n.* cylindrarthrosis
**Kegel-schnitt,** *m.* infundibular incision
**Kehl-** (in compds.), relating to upper anterior part of throat or larynx
**Kehlader,** *f.* jugular vein
**Kehlbräune,** *f.* septic tonsillitis
**Kehldeckel,** *m.* epiglottis
**Kehldeckel-** (in compds.), epiglottic, epiglottidean
**Kehldeckel-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of epiglottis
**Kehldeckel-aufhängeband,** *n.* or **-band,** *n.* epiglottic ligament
**Kehldeckel-bändchen,** *n.* epiglottic fold
**Kehldeckel-drüse,** *f.* epiglottic gland
**Kehldeckel-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of epiglottis
**Kehldeckel-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of epiglottis
**Kehldeckel-fläche,** *f.* surface of epiglottis
**Kehldeckel-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of epiglottis
**Kehldeckel-knorpel,** *m.* cartilage of epiglottis
**Kehldeckel-krücke,** *f.* crutch of epiglottis
**Kehldeckel-muskel,** *m.* epiglottidean muscle
**Kehldeckel-polster,** *m.* cushion of epiglottis
**Kehldeckel-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of epiglottis
**Kehldeckel-wulst,** *m.* = **-polster**
**Kehle,** *f.* the anterior upper part of the throat; larynx
**Kehl-entzündung,** *f.* laryngitis
**Kehl-gang,** *m.* œsophagus of animals
**Kehl-geschwulst,** *f.* swelling of the throat
**Kehl-grube,** *f.* suprasternal fossa
**Kehl-knorpel,** *m.* laryngeal cartilage
**Kehlkopf,** *m.* larynx
**Kehlkopf-** (in compds.), laryngeal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Laryngo-**
**Kehlkopf-abtragung,** *f.* excision of larynx
**Kehlkopf-ader,** *f.* a laryngeal blood-vessel
**Kehlkopf-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of larynx
**Kehlkopf-arterie,** *f.* laryngeal artery
**Kehlkopf-ast,** *m.* laryngeal branch
**Kehlkopf-atmen,** *n.* or **-atmung,** *f.* laryngeal breathing
**Kehlkopf-ätzung,** *f.* cauterisation of larynx
**Kehlkopf-ausschneidung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Kehlkopf-band,** *n.* laryngeal ligament
**Kehlkopf-beleuchtung,** *f.* illumination of larynx
**Kehlkopf-bezirk,** *m.* laryngeal region
**Kehlkopf-binnenraum,** *m.* = **-innenraum**
**Kehlkopf-blutader,** *f.* laryngeal vein
**Kehlkopf-blutung,** *f.* laryngeal hæmorrhage
**Kehlkopf-bräune,** *f.* laryngitis
**Kehlkopf-bruch,** *m.* fracture of larynx
**Kehlkopf-drüse,** *f.* laryngeal gland
**Kehlkopf-eingang,** *m.* entrance to larynx
**Kehlkopf-eiterung,** *f.* laryngeal suppuration
**Kehlkopf-entfernung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Kehlkopf-entzündung,** *f.* laryngitis
**Kehlkopf-erkrankung,** *f.* laryngeal affection
**Kehlkopf-eröffnung,** *f.* laryngotomy
**Kehlkopf-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of larynx
**Kehlkopf-fistel,** *f.* laryngeal fistula
**Kehlkopf-gefäss,** *n.* laryngeal vessel
**Kehlkopf-gegend,** *f.* = **-bezirk**
**Kehlkopf-geräusch,** *n.* laryngeal murmur or sound
**Kehlkopf-geschwulst,** *f.* laryngeal swelling or tumour
**Kehlkopf-geschwür,** *n.* laryngeal ulcer

**Kehlkopf-guillotine,** *f.* laryngeal guillotine
**Kehlkopf-haut,** *f.* laryngeal membrane
**Kehlkopf-höhle,** *f.* laryngeal cavity
**Kehlkopf-höhlenerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of laryngeal cavity
**Kehlkopf-höhlenverengung,** *f.* stenosis of laryngeal cavity
**Kehlkopf-husten,** *n.* laryngeal cough
**Kehlkopf-innenraum,** *m.* or **-innere,** *n.* intra-laryngeal space
**Kehlkopf-katarrh,** *m.* laryngeal catarrh
**Kehlkopf-knorpel,** *m.* laryngeal cartilage
**Kehlkopf-knorpelbewegung,** *f.* movement or excursion of laryngeal cartilage
**Kehlkopf-knorpelhaut,** *f.* laryngeal perichondrium
**Kehlkopf-knorpelhautentzündung,** *f.* laryngeal perichondritis
**Kehlkopf-krampf,** *m.* laryngeal spasm
**Kelhkopf-krankheit,** *f.* laryngeal disease
**Kehlkopf-krebs,** *m.* cancer of larynx
**Kehlkopf-krupp,** *m.* laryngeal croup
**Kehlkopf-lähmung,** *f.* laryngeal paralysis
**Kehlkopf-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Kehlkopf-muskel,** *m.* laryngeal muscle
**Kehlkopf-muskelkrampf,** *m.* spasm of laryngeal muscle
**Kehlkopf-muskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of laryngeal muscle
**Kehlkopf - muskelzusammenziehung,** *f.* contraction of laryngeal muscle
**Kehlkopf-muskulatur,** *f.* laryngeal muscular apparatus
**Kehlkopf-nerv,** *n.* laryngeal nerve
**Kehlkopf-neubildung,** *f.* laryngeal newgrowth
**Kehlkopf-neurose,** *f.* laryngeal neurosis
**Kehlkopf-ödem,** *n.* œdema of glottis or larynx
**Kehlkopf-öffnung,** *f.* upper orifice of larynx
**Kehlkopf-pinsel,** *m.* laryngeal brush
**Kehlkopf-pinzette,** *f.* laryngeal forceps
**Kehlkopf-polyp,** *m.* laryngeal polypus
**Kehlkopf-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kehlkopf-rachenspiegel,** *m.* laryngopharyngeal speculum or mirror
**Kehlkopf-raum,** *m.* = **-innenraum**
**Kehlkopf-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kehlkopfschleimhaut,** *f.* laryngeal mucous membrane
**Kehlkopfschleimhaut - anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of laryngeal mucous membrane
**Kehlkopfschleimhaut-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of laryngeal mucous membrane
**Kehlkopfschleimhaut-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of laryngeal mucous membrane
**Kehlkopfschleimhaut-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Kehlkopfschleimhaut-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of laryngeal mucous membrane
**Kehlkopfschleimhaut-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of laryngeal mucous membrane
**Kehlkopf-schliesser,** *m.* constrictor laryngis
**Kehlkopf-schmerz,** *m.* laryngeal pain
**Kehlkopf-schnitt,** *m.* laryngotomy
**Kehlkopf-schwamm,** *m.* laryngeal sponge
**Kehlkopf-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Kehlkopf-schwindel,** *m.* laryngeal vertigo
**Kehlkopf - schwindsucht,** *f.* laryngeal phthisis
**Kehlkopf-sonde,** *f.* laryngeal sound or probe
**Kehlkopf-spiegel,** *m.* laryngeal mirror
**Kehlkopf-spritze,** *f.* laryngeal syringe
**Kehlkopf-stimme,** *f.* laryngeal voice
**Kehlkopf-tasche,** *f.* laryngeal ventricle
**Kehlkopf-tuberkel,** *f.* laryngeal tubercle
**Kehlkopf-tuberkulose,** *f.* = **-schwindsucht**
**Kehlkopf-überanstrengung,** *f.* laryngeal overstrain
**Kehlkopf-umfang,** *m.* circumference of larynx
**Kehlkopf-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of larynx
**Kehlkopf-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Kehlkopf-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Kehlkopf-verengung,** *f.* laryngeal stenosis
**Kehlkopf-verletzung,** *f.* laryngeal injury
**Kehlkopf-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of larynx
**Kehlkopf-wand,** *f.* laryngeal wall
**Kehlkopf-zange,** *f.* = **-pinzette**
**Kehlkopf-zäpfchen,** *n.* uvula
**Kehlkopf-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of larynx
**Kehlkopf-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Kehl-krampf,** *m.* laryngeal spasm
**Kehl-laut,** *m.* guttural sound
**Kehl-schnitt,** *m.* laryngotomy
**Keichen;** *vide* **Keuchen**
**Keil,** *m.* wedge, cuneus
**Keil-ähnlich,** *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* wedge-shaped, sphenoidal, cuneiform
**Keilbein,** *n.* sphenoid bone; cuneiform bone
**Keilbein-** (in compds.), sphenoidal
**Keilbein-blutleiter,** *m.* basilar sinus
**Keilbein-dorn,** *m.* spine of sphenoid
**Keilbein-flügel,** *m.* wing of sphenoid
**Keilbein-fontanelle,** *f.* sphenoidal fontanelle
**Keilbein-fortsatz,** *m.* sphenoidal process
**Keilbein-gaumenarterie,** *f.* spheno-palatine artery
**Keilbein-gaumenknoten,** *m.* spheno-palatine ganglion

**Keilbein-gaumennerv,** *m.* spheno-palatine nerve
**Keilbein-gaumenschlagader,** *f.* **-gaumen-arterie**
**Keilbein-höhle,** *f.* sphenoidal sinus
**Keilbein-höhleneiterung,** *f.* suppuration of sphenoidal sinus
**Keilbein-horn,** *n.* or **-hörnchen,** *n.* = **-fortsatz**
**Keilbein-kamm,** *m.* sphenoidal crest
**Keilbein-kiefergrube,** *f.* spheno-maxillary fossa
**Keilbein-kieferspalte,** *f.* spheno-maxillary fissure
**Keilbein-körper,** *m.* body of sphenoid
**Keilbein-loch,** *m.* sphenoid foramen
**Keilbein-muscheln,** *f.pl.* sphenoidal turbinate bones
**Keilbein-naht,** *f.* sphenoidal suture
**Keilbein-schläfenflügel,** *m.* great wing of sphenoid
**Keilbein-schnabel,** *m.* rostrum sphenoidale
**Keilbein-sessel,** *m.* sella turcica
**Keilbein-sinus,** *m.* sphenoidal sinus
**Keilbein-spalte,** *f.* sphenoidal fissure
**Keilbein-spitze,** *f.* clinoid process of sphenoid
**Keilbein-stachel,** *m.* spine of sphenoid
**Keilbein-winkel,** *m.* sphenoidal angle
**Keilbein-züngelchen,** *n.* lingula sphenoidalis
**Keil-excision,** *f.* wedge-shaped excision
**Keil-form,** *f.* the shape of a wedge
**Keil-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Keil-fortsatz,** *m.* sphenoidal process
**Keil-kissen,** *n.* wedge-shaped pillow
**Keil-knochen,** *m.* (and compds.) = **-bein**
**Keil-kopf,** *m.* sphenocephalus
**Keil-schiffbeinband,** *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
**Keil-strang,** *m.* Burdach's tract
**Keil-strangkern,** *m.* cuneate nucleus
**Keil-würfelbeinband,** *n.* cuneo-cuboid ligament
**Keim,** *m.* germ, embryo
**Keim-** (in compds.), embryonic, germinal
**Keim-anhang,** *m.* embryonic appendix
**Keim-anlage,** *f.* embryonic rudiment, primitive trace, germinal layer
**Keim-ausscheidung,** *f.* excretion or secretion of germs
**Keim-bereitend,** *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
**Keim-bereitung,** *f.* germ-formation
**Keim-bildend,** *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
**Keim-bildung,** *f.* germ-formation, germination
**Keim-bläschen,** *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* germinal vesicle; blastula (*Haeckel*)
**Keimblatt,** *n.* a germinal layer
  **äusseres** —, ectoderm
  **inneres** or **innerstes** —, entoderm
  **mittleres** or **mittelstes** —, mesoderm
  **motorisch germinatives** —, = **mittleres** —
  **oberstes** —, = **äusseres** —
  **sensorielles** —, = **äusseres** —
**Keim-blätter,** *n.pl.* germinal layers
**Keim-blätterbildung,** *f.* formation of germinal layers
**Keim-centrum,** *n.* germinating centre
**Keim-drüse,** *f.* generative gland
**Keimen,** *v.i.* to germinate, to develop, to bud
**Keimen,** *n.* germination
**Keimend,** *a.* germinating
**Keim-entwickelung,** *f.* germ-development
**Keim-epithel,** *n.* germinal or embryonic epithelium
**Keim-epithelzelle,** *f.* germinal or embryonic epithelial cell
**Keim-fähig,** *a.* capable of germinating
**Keim-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of germinating
**Keim-falte,** *f.* germinal fold or ridge
**Keim-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* = **-flüssigkeit**
**Keim-flechte,** *f.* blastospore
**Keim-fleck,** *m.* germinal spot, macula germinativa, nucleolus of ovum
**Keim-flussigkeit,** *f.* fluid of vesicular blastoderm
**Keim-frei,** *a.* free from germ or living organisms
**Keim-freiheit,** *f.* freedom from germs or living organisms
**Keim-gang,** *m.* germinal duct
**Keim-gebilde,** *n.* embryo
**Keim-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained germs
**Keim-geschichte,** *f.* history of development, history of the germ
**Keim-gewebe,** *n.* germinal or embryonic tissue
**Keim-gift,** *n.* poison from germs, toxins
**Keim-grube,** *f.* germinal fossa, embryonic cavity
**Keim-haltig,** *a.* containing germs
**Keim-häufchen,** *n.* a clump or accumulation of germs
**Keim-haut,** *f.* blastoderm
**Keim-hautarterie,** *f.* omphalo-mesenteric artery
**Keim-hautvene,** *f.* omphalo-mesenteric vein
**Keim-hof,** *m.* germinative area
**Keim-höhle,** *f.* germinal or embryonic cavity
**Keim-hügel,** *m.* germinal mound or swelling, cumulus oöphorus
**Keim-hülle,** *f.* = **-kapsel**
**Keim-kapsel,** *f.* germinal capsule; capsular membrane of ovum
**Keim-kern,** *m.* germinal spot or nucleus; segmentation nucleus
**Keim-knospe,** *f.* germinal bud

**Keim-korn,** *n.* germinal spore or granule
**Keim-kugel,** *f.* germinal globule
**Keim-lager,** *n.* germinal layer, discus proligerus
**Keim-leben,** *n.* embryonic or germ-life
**Keim-ling,** *m.* embryo germ
**Keim-loch,** *n.* micropyle
**Keim-los,** *a.* germless, non-germinal
**Keim-netz,** *n.* germinal reticulum
**Keim-organ,** *n.* germ organ
**Keim-pförtchen,** *n.* or **-pforte,** *f.* blastopore, blastostomion
**Keim-pilz,** *m.* blastomyces
**Keim-plasma,** *n.* germ-plasma
**Keim-platte,** *f.* germinal lamina
**Keim-ring,** *m.* germinal ring
**Keim-sack,** *m.* amnion
**Keim-säckchen,** *n.* = **-sack**
**Keim-saft,** *m.* fluid contents or constituents of the germ
**Keim-scheibe,** *f.* germinal disc, discus proligerus
**Keim-schicht,** *f.* germ-layer, germinal layer, blastostroma
**Keim-schlauch,** *m.* embryonic sheath, blastophore
**Keim-stäbchen,** *n.pl.* germ-rods or bacilli
**Keim-stätte,** *f.* germinal centre
**Keim-stock,** *m.* generative gland
**Keim-stoff,** *m.* germinal matter or substance, blastema
**Keim-strang,** *m.* embryonic cord
**Keim-streifen,** *m.* germinal streak or band
**Keim-streifenverwachsung,** *f.* concrescence of germinal bands
**Keim-substanz,** *f.* = **-stoff**
**Keim-tötend,** *a.* germicidal
**Keim-träger,** *m.* blastophore
**Keimung,** *f.* germination
**Keim-verirrung,** *f.* abnormal development of germinal tissue
**Keim-vermögen,** *n.* = **fähigkeit**
**Keim-voll,** *a.* full of germs
**Keim-wall** *m.* germinal wall or ridge
**Keim-wulst,** *m.* germinal mound or swelling
**Keim-zeit,** *f.* germinal time or period
**Keim-zelle,** *f.* germ-cell
**Keim-zellenstrang,** *m.* column or fasciculus of germ-cells
**Keirophobie,** *f.* fear of barbers
**Keirospasmus,** *m.* occupation neurosis of barbers
**Keith-Flack'scher Knoten,** *m.* Keith-Flack's node (in heart muscle)
**Kelch,** *m.* cup; calyx; infundibulum
**Kelch-förmig,** cup-shaped
**Kelch-geissler,** *pl.* cydomastiges
**Kelch-zelle,** *f.* cup-shaped or goblet cell
**Kelis,** *f.* macula, scar
**Kellerhals-** (and compds.), *vide* **Seidelbast**
**Keloid,** *n.* keloid, cheloid
**Keloid-ähnlich,** *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* resembling keloid
**Keloid-ausschneidung,** *f.* excision of a keloid
**Keloplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of scars
**Kelotomie,** *f.* kelotomy
**Kelypholithopädion,** *n.* variety of lithopedion in which calcification takes place at the places of contact of the fœtus with its membranes
**Kenntnis,** *f.* knowledge
**Kennzeichen,** *n.* diagnostic sign, characteristic symptom
**Kenophobie,** *f.* dread of large empty spaces
**Kenotoxin,** *n.* a toxin which is split from albumin and which represents fatigue stuffs
**Kephaläa,** *n.* = **Kephalalgie**
**Kephalalgie,** *f.* headache
**Kephalhämatom,** *n.* cephalhæmatoma
**Kephalika,** *n.pl.* cerebral tonics
**Kephalo-** (in compds.), relating to the head or skull, *vide also* **Cephalo**
**Kephalo-cele,** *n.* = **-kele**
**Kephalo-graphie,** *f.* description of the head and its parts
**Kephalo-kele,** *n.* cerebral hernia
**Kephalo-meter,** *m.* cephalometer
**Kephalo-metrie,** *f.* cephalometry
**Kephalo-thrybe,** *m.* = **-thryptor**
**Kephalo-thrypsie,** *f.* cephalotripsy
**Kephalo-thryptor,** *m.* cephalotribe
**Kephir-** (and compds.), *vide* **Kefir**
**Keratalgie,** *f.* painful affection of the cornea
**Keratektasie,** *f.* prolapse of cornea
**Keratinieren,** *v.t.* to coat with keratin
**Keratitis,** *f.* corneitis
**Keratoangiom,** *n. vide* **Angiokeratom**
**Keratocele,** *n.* hernia of cornea
**Keratoconus,** *m.* conical cornea
**Keratodermatosen,** *f.pl.* diseases of the corium
**Kerato-globus,** *m.* globular cornea
**Kerato-hyalinkörner,** *n.pl.* keratohyaline granules
**Kerato-iritis,** *f.* inflammation of cornea and iris
**Kerato-konus,** *m.* conical cornea
**Kerato-lysen,** *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**
**Kerato-malacie,** *f.* softening or ulceration of cornea
**Keratomie,** *f.* = **Keratotomie**
**Kerato-mykose,** *f.* keratomycosis aspergillina
**Kerato-nosen,** *pl.* pathological or abnormal development of the horny portion of epidermis
**Kerato-nyxis,** *f.* puncture of cornea for needling the lens
**Kerato-plastik,** *f.* keratoplasty
**Kerato-plastisch,** *a.* keratoplastic
**Keratosen,** *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**

**Kerato-skopie,** *f.* keratoscopy
**Keratom,** *n.* keratoma
**Kerato-tomie,** *f.* corneal incision
**Keraunographische Figuren,** *f.pl.* branching figures on skin of persons struck by lightning
**Keraunoneurosen,** *f.pl.* neuroses following lightning-stroke
**Kerbe,** *f.* notch, indent, jag, channel, groove
**Kerbelkraut,** *n.* Anthriscus
**Kerbig,** *a.* notched, indented, jagged, grooved
**Kerbtiere,** *n.pl.* Insecta
**Kerbzahnig,** *a.* crenated
**Kerckring'sche Falten,** *f.pl.* valvulæ conniventes
**Kerfe,** *f.* Insecta
**Kerion,** *n.* favus
**Kerker-fieber,** *n.* or **-typhus,** *m.* typhus, jail-fever
**Kermesbeere,** *f.* the fruit of Phytolacca decandra, *L.*
**Kermesbeerenwurzel,** *f.* the root of Phytolacca decandra
**Kern,** *m.* kernel, nucleus
**Kern-** (in compds.), nuclear
**Kern-achse,** *f.* nuclear axis, modiolus
**Kern-anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of nuclei
**Kern-aplasie,** *f.* failure of development of nuclei in the central nervous system
**Kern-artig,** *a.* nuclear
**Kern-bläschen,** *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* nuclear vesicle
**Kern-blatt,** *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
**Kern-bogen,** *m.* nuclear zone or crescent
**Kern-chen,** *n.* nucleolus
**Kern-epithel,** *n.* germ or embryonic epithelium
**Kern-faden,** *n.* = **-faser**
**Kern-farbe,** *f.* nuclear stain
**Kern-farbemittel,** *n.* nucleus-staining material
**Kern-färbung,** *f.* nuclear staining
**Kern-faser,** *f.* nuclear fibre or filament
**Kern-fasergeschwulst,** *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
**Kern-fläch,** *f.* **(des Sehraums),** central surface of field of vision
**Kern-fleck,** *m.* point of acutest vision on retina
**Kern-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Kern-gerüst,** *n.* fibrous framework of nucleus
**Kern-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer with a core
**Kern-haltig,** *a.* nucleated
**Kern-hefe,** *f.* bacterium
**Kern-höhle,** *f.* nuclear cavity or vacuole
**Kern-holz,** *m.* heart-wood
**Kernig'sches Zeichen,** *n.* Kernig's sign
**Kern-ikterus,** *m.* yellowish discolouration of the nerve-nuclei in icterus
**Kern-isomerie,** *f.* isomerism affecting benzol-ring
**Kern-körper,** *m.* nuclear corpuscle, nucleolus
**Kern-körperchen,** *n.* = **-körper**
**Kern-kugel,** *f.* nucleus-globule
**Kern-lähmung,** *f.* nuclear paralysis
**Kern-leitermodelle,** *n.pl.* conductors immersed in media, the whole furnishing currents resembling the action-currents of nerves
**Kern-los,** *a.* non-nucleated
**Kern-masse,** *f.* nuclear substance
**Kern-membran,** *f.* nuclear membrane
**Kern-milch,** *f.* buttermilk
**Kern-neubildung,** *f.* new formation of nuclei
**Kern-pilz,** *m.* pyrenomyces
**Kern-plasmakörper,** *m.* minute colourable particles in nuclear protoplasm
**Kern-platte,** *f.* nuclear chromatin plate
**Kern-probe,** *f. vide* **Schmidt'sche**
**Kern-punkt,** *m.* fixation point
**Kern-punkt,** *m.* **des (Sehraums),** apparent place of fixation point
**Kern-saft,** *m.* fluid part of nucleus
**Kern-schatten,** *m.* full shadow
**Kern-schwarz,** *n.* nuclear black
**Kern-schwund,** *m.* faulty development or lack of development of nuclei in the central nervous system
**Kern-segmente,** *m.pl.* chromosomes
**Kern-seife,** *f.* a kind of sodium soap
**Kern-separation,** *f.* first stage of nuclear cataract
**Kern-spindel,** *f.* spindle-figure formed in nucleus undergoing karyokinesis
**Kern-star,** *n.* nuclear cataract
**Kern-stelle,** *f.* = **-punkt**
**Kern-stränge,** *m.pl.* grey columns of spinal cord
**Kern-substanz,** *f.* = **-masse**
**Kern-teilung,** *f.* segmentation of nucleus
**Kern-teilungsebene,** *f.* plane of segmentation of nucleus
**Kern-teilungsfigur,** *f.* karyokinetic figure
**Kern-ursprung,** *m.* nuclear or central origin
**Kern-veränderung,** *f.* nuclear change
**Kern-vermehrung,** *f.* numerical increase of nuclei
**Kern-wucherung,** *f.* proliferation of nuclei
**Kern-zelle,** *f.* nuclear or elementary cell
**Kern-zerfall,** *m.* disintegration of nucleus
**Kern-zone,** *f.* nuclear zone
**Kesselstein,** *m.* precipitate on boiling hard water (in kettles)
**Ketonalkohol,** *m.* ketone alcohol
**Ketonsäure,** *f.* ketonic acid
**Kette,** *f.* chain
**Ketten-bandwurm,** *m.* tapeworm
**Ketten-isomerie,** *f.* isomerism of the higher paraffins

**Ketten-kokken,** *m.pl.* chain cocci, streptococci
**Ketten-säge,** *f.* chain-saw
**Ketten-träger,** *m.* chain *écraseur* guard
**Ketten-wurm,** *m.* = **-bandwurm**
**Keuchen,** *v.i.* to pant, to gasp, to puff and blow, to whoop
**Keuchen,** *n.* gasping, panting
**Keuchhusten,** *m.* whooping-cough
**Keuchhusten-mittel,** *n.* remedy for whooping-cough
**Keule,** *f.* club; clava, pestle
**Keulenförmig,** *a.* club-shaped
**Kiebitz,** *m.* Vanellus
**Kiefer,** *m.* maxilla, jaw; —, *f.* pine
**Kiefer-** (in compds.), maxillary
**Kiefer-ader,** *f.* maxillary vein
**Kiefer-arterie,** *f.* maxillary artery
**Kiefer-ast,** *m.* maxillary branch; ramus of maxilla
**Kiefer-bad,** *n.* pine-needle bath
**Kiefer-bein,** *n.* maxillary bone
**Kiefer-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Kiefer-bogen,** *m.* inferior maxillary arch
**Kiefer-drüse,** *f.* submaxillary gland
**Kiefer-drüsenarterie,** *f.* submaxillary artery
**Kiefer-fortsatz,** *m.* maxillary process
**Kiefer-fühler,** *n.* extremities on the jaws of arachnoids
**Kiefer-füsse,** *m.pl.* transitional form of legs on the jaws of arthropods
**Kiefer-ganglion,** *n.* submaxillary ganglion
**Kiefer-gaumenspalte,** *f.* cleft of hard palate
**Kiefer-gelenk,** *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
**Kiefer-gelenkband,** *n.* ligament of temporo-maxillary articulation
**Kiefer-höhle,** *f.* antrum of Highmore
**Kiefer-höhlentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
**Kiefer-höhlenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
**Kiefer-keilbeingrube,** *f.* spheno-maxillary fossa
**Kiefer-klemme,** *f.* trismus, lockjaw
**Kiefer-klemme,** *f.* **(narbige),** cicatricial closure of jaws
**Kiefer-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Kiefer-knoten,** *m.* = **-ganglion**
**Kiefer-krampf,** *m.* spasm of the jaw
**Kiefer-leiden,** *n.* an affection of the jaw
**Kiefer-leiste,** *f.* maxillary ridge or groove
**Kiefer-lymphdrüse,** *f.* submaxillary lymph-gland
**Kiefer-lymphdrüsenschwellung,** *f.* enlargement of submaxillary glands
**Kiefer-muskel,** *m.* masseter muscle
**Kiefer-muskelnerv,** *m.* masseteric nerve
**Kiefer-nadelbad,** *n.* pine-needle bath
**Kiefer-nadelöl,** *n.* pine-oil
**Kiefer-nervenknoten,** *m.* = **-ganglion**
**Kiefer-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kiefer-säge,** *f.* jaw-saw
**Kiefer-sarkom,** *n.* sarcoma of jaw
**Kiefer-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kiefer-spalte,** *f.* cleft of hard palate
**Kiefer-sperre,** *f.* lockjaw
**Kiefer-taster,** *m.* feeling and chewing legs on the lower jaws of arachnoids
**Kiefer-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Kiefer-wall,** *m.* maxillary ridge
**Kiefer-winkel,** *m.* angle of jaw
**Kiefer-wölbung,** *f.* vault of the jaw, roof of the mouth
**Kiefer-zahn,** *m.* maxillary tooth
**Kiefer-zange,** *f.* bone forceps for jaw
**Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* mylohyoid muscle
**Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskelnerv,** *m.* mylohyoid nerve
**Kiefer-zungenmuskel,** *m.* genioglossus muscle
**Kiefer-zungennerv,** *m.* = **-zungenbeinmuskelnerv**
**Kielstreife,** *f.* an accumulation of neuroglia cells at the seat of a destructive change in the central nervous system
**Kieme,** *f.* gill, branchia
**Kiemen-** (in compds.), branchial
**Kiemen-arterie,** *f.* branchial artery
**Kiemen-bogen,** *m.* branchial arch, visceral arch
**Kiemen-deckelfortsatz,** *m.* process growing backwards from hyoid arch over sinus cervicalis of embryo
**Kiemen-fistel,** *f.* branchial fistula
**Kiemen-furchen,** *f. pl.* grooves representing branchial clefts
**Kiemen-gang,** *m.* branchial canal
**Kiemen-ganghautauswuchs,** *m.* outgrowth of skin in the line of a branchial cleft
**Kiemen-gefäss,** *n.* branchial vessel
**Kiemen-gefässbogen,** *m.* branchial vascular arch
**Kiemen-geschwulst,** *f.* branchial swelling or tumour
**Kiemen-haut,** *f.* branchial membrane
**Kiemen-öffnung,** *f.* branchial orifice or cleft
**Kiemen-sack,** *m.* branchial sac
**Kiemen-spalte,** *f.* branchial cleft
**Kiemen-spaltfistel,** *f.* branchial fistula
**Kienböch'sches Phänomen,** *n.* paradoxical contraction of the diaphragm
**Kiesel,** *m.* flint, pebble; silex, silicon
**Kiesel-algen,** *f. pl.* Diatomeæ
**Kiesel-erde,** *f.* silica
**Kiesel-fluorid,** *n* silicon fluoride
**Kiesel-fluorwasserstoffsäure,** *f.* hydrofluosilicic acid, silico-fluoric acid
**Kiesel-glas,** *n.* flint-glass
**Kiesel-guhr,** *n.* infusorial earth, diatomaceous earth
**Kiesel-lunge,** *f.* stone-cutters' lung

**Kiesel-sauer,** *a.* silicate
**Kiesel-säure,** *f.* silicic acid
**Kiesel-säureanhydrid,** *n.* silicic anhydride
**Kiesel-saures Salz,** *n.* a silicate
**Kiesel-verbindung,** *f.* silicate
**Kiesel-wasserstoff,** *m.* silicon hydride
**Kieser,** *f.* fir, pine (tree)
**Kiesfilter,** *n.* gravel filter
**Kinäde,** *f.* passive pederast
**Kinästhesie,** *f.* muscular sense
**Kinästhetisch,** *a.* kinæsthetic
**Kind,** *n.* child
**Kindbett,** *n.* childbed
**Kindbett-** (in compds.) *vide also* **Puerperal-** and **Wochenbett-**
**Kindbett-blutfluss,** *m.* lochial discharge
**Kindbettereinigung,** *f.* lochia
**Kindbetterin,** *f.* a woman in childbed
**Kindbetterin-fieber,** *n.* puerperal fever
**Kindbett-fieber,** *n.* puerperal fever
**Kindbett-fiebernd,** *a.* suffering from puerperal fever
**Kindbett-fluss,** *m.* = **-blutfluss**
**Kindbett-kranke,** *f.* a lying-in woman
**Kindbett-reinigung,** *f.* = **-blutfluss**
**Kindbett-zeit,** *f.* lying-in period
**Kinder,** *n.pl.* children
**Kinder-abtreibung,** *f.* forced abortion
**Kinder-amme,** *f.* nurse, wet-nurse
**Kinder-arzt,** *m.* specialist for children's diseases
**Kinder-auffütterung,** *f.* artificial feeding or dry-nursing of children
**Kinder-balsam,** *m.* "soothing syrup"
**Kinder-bevölkerung,** *f.* child-population
**Kinder-bewahranstalt,** *f.* home for children; minding school
**Kinder-blattern,** *f.pl.* small-pox of children
**Kinder-bräune,** *f.* infantile croup
**Kinder-cholera,** *f.* infantile cholera
**Kinder-diät,** *f.* diet for children
**Kinder-diätetik,** *f.* dietetics of children
**Kinder-durchfall,** *m.* infantile diarrhœa
**Kinder-ernährung,** *f.* alimentation of children
**Kinder-flecken,** *m.pl.* measles
**Kinder-frau,** *f.* nurse
**Kinder-fuss,** *m.* white leg
**Kinder-gichter,** *pl.* = **-konvulsionen**
**Kinder-heilanstalt,** *f.* children's hospital or infirmary
**Kinder-heilkunde,** *f.* pædiatrics
**Kinder-heilstätte,** *f.* = **-anstalt**
**Kinder-husten,** *m.* whooping-cough
**Kinder-klinik,** *f.* children's clinic
**Kinder-konvulsionen,** *f.pl.* eclampsia infantum, infantile convulsions
**Kinder-krämpfe,** *m.pl.* = **-konvulsionen**
**Kinder-krankenhaus,** *n.* children's hospital
**Kinder-krankheit,** *f.* disease of children
**Kinder-krankheitenlehre,** *f.* = **-heilkunde**
**Kinder-lähmung,** *f.* infantile paralysis (anterior polio-myelitis)
**Kinder-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Kinder-los,** *a.* childless
**Kinder-losigkeit,** *f.* childlessness
**Kinder-mehl,** *n.* food for children in the form of meal
**Kinder-messer,** *m.* instrument for child-measurements
**Kinder-messwage,** *f.* instrument for taking length and weight of new-born children
**Kinder-mord,** *m.* child-murder
**Kinder-muhme,** *f.* child's nurse
**Kinder-nahrungsmittel,** *n.* food for infants or children
**Kinder-nährzwieback,** *m.* nutritive biscuit for infants
**Kinder-pech,** *n.* meconium
**Kinder-pflege,** *f.* the care of children
**Kinder-pocken,** *f.pl.* = **-blattern**
**Kinder-pulver,** *n.* Pulvis magnesia cum rheo. *Ph. G.*
**Kinder-sanatorium,** *n.* sanatorium for children
**Kinder-schleim,** *m.* vernix caseosa
**Kinder-schmiere,** *f.* = **-schleim**
**Kinder-schutz,** *m.* (legal) protection of children
**Kinder-schutzverein,** *m.* society for the protection of children
**Kinder-sterblichkeit,** *f.* infant mortality
**Kinder-suppe,** *f.* easily digestible broth for children
**Kinder-wage,** *f.* scales for weighing children
**Kinder-wurm,** *m.* ascaris lumbricoides
**Kinder-zahn,** *m.* milk or primary tooth
**Kindes-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Kinder-**
**Kindes-abtreibung,** *f.* abortion
**Kindes-alter,** *n.* infancy, childhood period
**Kindes-beine,** *pl.* infancy, childhood
**Kindes-bewegungen,** *f.pl.* fœtal movements
**Kindes-kopf,** *m.* head of fœtus or child
**Kindes-körper,** *m.* body of fœtus or child
**Kindes-lage,** *f.* presentation of fœtus
**Kindes-leiche,** *f.* corpse of fœtus or child
**Kindes-mord,** *m.* infanticide
**Kindes-mörderin,** *f.* child-murderess
**Kindes-nöten,** *f.pl.* labour pains
**Kindes-pech,** *n.* meconium
**Kindes-pflege,** *f.* care of children
**Kindes-schleim,** *m.* vernix caseosa
**Kindes-pech,** *n.* meconium
**Kindes-teil,** *m.* portion of child, part of fœtus
  **grosser —,** = head or trunk
  **kleiner —,** = extremities
**Kindes-wasser,** *n* amniotic fluid

**Kindes-wehen,** *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
**Kindes-zahn,** *m.* milk or primary tooth
**Kindheit,** *f.* childhood, infancy
**Kindisch,** *a.* childish
**Kindischwerden,** *n.* the becoming childish, second childhood
**Kindlich,** *a.* childlike, becoming a child
**Kinds-** (in compds.), *vide* **Kindes-**
**Kinesiatrik,** *f.* medical gymnastics
**Kinesioneurosen,** *f.pl.* neuroses affecting muscles
**Kinesitherapie,** *f.* treatment by gymnastics or movement
**Kinesodisch,** *a.* kinesodic
**Kinetisch,** *a.* kinetic
**Kinetosen,** *f.pl.* functional changes brought about by kinetic influences that do not affect the cohesion of masses, *e.g.* sea-sickness (*Rosenbach*)
**Kinetotherapeutische Bäder,** *n.pl.* baths in which gymnastic exercises are performed
**Kinn,** *n.* chin
**Kinn-** (in compds.), mental, maxillary
**Kinn-arterie,** *f.* mental artery
**Kinnbacken,** *m.* jaw, maxilla
**Kinnbacken-arterie,** *f.* maxillary artery
**Kinnbacken-bein,** *n.* maxillary bone
**Kinnbacken-drüse,** *f.* sub-maxillary gland
**Kinnbacken-gicht,** *f.* gout affecting the jaw
**Kinnbacken-grube,** *f.* maxillary fossa
**Kinnbacken-höhle,** *f.* antrum of Highmore
**Kinnbacken-höhlenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
**Kinnbacken-höhlenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
**Kinnbacken-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Kinnbacken-krampf,** *m.* trismus, lockjaw
**Kinnbacken-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kinnbacken-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kinnbacken-schmerz,** *m.* neuralgia in the jaw
**Kinnbacken-zahn,** *m.* molar tooth
**Kinnbacken-zwang,** *m.* = **-krampf**
**Kinn-bart,** *m.* beard (imperial)
**Kinn-binde,** *f.* chin bandage
**Kinn-condylialdreieck,** *n.* mento-condylar triangle
**Kinn-coronialdreieck,** *n.* mento-coronal triangle
**Kinn-flechte,** *f.* mentagra, sycosis
**Kinn-gebiet,** *n.* or **-gegend,** *f.* mental region
**Kinn-gonialdreieck,** *n.* mento-gonial triangle
**Kinn-grübchen,** *n.* or **-grube,** *f.* dimple in chin
**Kinn-hinterhaupthalter,** *m.* jury-mast for spinal affection
**Kinn-höcker,** *m.* maxillary tuberosity
**Kinn-laden,** *m.* jaw, maxilla
**Kinn-ladenast,** *m.* ramus of jaw
**Kinn-lippenfurche,** *f.* mento-labial furrow
**Kinn-lippenlinie,** *f.* mento-labial line
**Kinn-loch,** *n.* mental foramen
**Kinn-naht,** *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
**Kinn-nerv,** *m.* mental nerve
**Kinn-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kinn-punkt,** *m.* mental point
**Kinn-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kinn-teil,** *m.* portion of chin
**Kinn-tuch,** *n.* jaw bandage or cloth
**Kinn-winkel,** *m.* mental angle
**Kinn-zitzenspitzendreieck,** *n.* mento-mastoid triangle
**Kinn-zungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* genio-hyoid muscle
**Kinn-zungenmuskel,** *m.* genio-glossus muscle
**Kino,** *n.* kino
**Kino-gerbsäure,** *f.* kino-tannic acid
**Kinoplasma** *f.* protoplasm
**Kino-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of kino
**Kionitis,** *f.* inflammation of uvula
**Kiotom,** *n.* instrument for removing tonsils or uvula
**Kirschlorbeer,** *m.* cherry-laurel
**Kirschlorbeer-blätter,** *n.pl.* cherry-laurel leaves
**Kirschlorbeer-wasser,** *n.* cherry-laurel water
**Kirschnernaht,** *f.* glover's suture
**Kirsche,** *f.* cherry
**Kirsch-saft,** *m.* or **-sirup,** *m.* Syrupus cerasorum, *Ph. G.*
**Kirsch-wasser,** *n.* Aqua amygdalarum amarum, *Ph. G.*
**Kitt,** *m.* cement
**Kitt-leiste,** *f.* cement edge
**Kitt-masse,** *f.* cement substance, intercellular substance
**Kitt-substanz,** *f.* cement substance
**Kitt-verband,** *m.* obsolete bandage stiffened with casein and potassium silicate
**Kitzel,** *m.* tickling, titillation; itching
**Kitzel-empfindung,** *f.* or **-gefühl,** *n.* tickling or itching sensation
**Kitzel-husten,** *m.* tickling cough
**Kitzelig,** *a.* ticklish
**Kitzeln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to tickle, to titillate; to itch
**Kitzeln,** *n.* = **Kitzelung**
**Kitzelung,** *f.* tickling, titillation
**Kitzler,** *m.* clitoris
**Kitzler-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of clitoris
**Kitzler-arterie,** *f.* artery of clitoris
**Kitzler-bändchen,** *n.* frenulum of clitoris
**Kitzler-blutader,** *f.* vein of clitoris

**Kitzler-eichel,** *f.* glans clitoridis
**Kitzler-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of clitoris
**Kitzler-muskel,** *n.* erector clitoridis
**Kitzler-nerv,** *m.* nerve of clitoris
**Kitzler-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kitzler-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kitzler-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of clitoris
**Kitzler-schwellkörper,** *m.* corpus cavernosum clitoridis
**Kitzler-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Kitzler-spalte,** *f.* fissure of clitoris
**Kitzler-vorhaut,** *f.* prepuce of clitoris
**Klaffen,** *v.i.* to gape, to chap
**Klaffend,** *a.* gaping, open, yawning
**Klage,** *f.* complaint
**Klagen,** *v.i.* to complain, to be indisposed
**Klamm,** *a.* tight (especially of breathing)
**Klammer,** *f.* clamp
**Klammer-behandlung,** *f.* treatment by clamp
**Klammer-naht,** *f.* clamp suture
**Klammer-schiene,** *f.* interrupted splint
**Klang,** *m.* sound, tone, timbre
**Klang-empfindung,** *f.* perception of sound
**Klang-farbe,** *f.* timbre, tone-colour
**Klang-feld,** *n.* tone-field
**Klang-los,** *a.* toneless
**Klang-losigkeit,** *f.* soundlessness, tonelessness
**Klang-messer,** *m.* phonometer
**Klang-stab,** *m.* sound-rod
**Klang-stab,** *m.* (**der Rautengrube**), striæ acusticæ
**Klang-welle,** *f.* sound-wave
**Klappdeckel,** *m.* operculum
**Klappe,** *f.* valve
  **dreizipflige** —, tricuspid
  **halbmondförmige** —, semilunar
  **mützenförmige** —, mitral
**Klappe, zweizipflige,** *m.* mitral valve
**Klappen,** *v.i.* to clap, to flap, to close like a valve
**Klappen-** (in compds.), valvular
**Klappen-aneurysma,** *n.* valvular aneurysm
**Klappen-apparat,** *m.* valvular apparatus
**Klappen-artig,** *a.* valvular, valvate
**Klappen-durchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of a valve
**Klappen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a valve
**Klappen-erkrankung,** *f.* valvular affection
**Klappen-fehler,** *m.* valvular defect or insufficiency
**Klappen-fläche,** *f.* surface of a valve
**Klappen-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Klappen-führend,** *a.* possessing valves, valved
**Klappen-geräusch,** *n.* valvular murmur
**Klappen-gewebe,** *n.* valvular tissue
**Klappen-haltig,** *a.* = **-führend**
**Klappen-hämatom,** *n.* hæmatoma or apoplexy of a valve
**Klappen-insufficienz,** *f.* valvular insufficiency
**Klappen-krankheit,** *f.* valvular disease
**Klappen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Klappen-los,** *a.* without valves
**Klappen-missbildung,** *f.* malformation of valves
**Klappen-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Klappen-ring,** *m.* the ring of a valve
**Klappen-saum,** *m.* edge of a valve
**Klappen-schluss,** *m.* closure of a valve
**Klappen-schrumpfung,** *f.* shrinking or crumpling of a valve
**Klappen-segel,** *n.* segment or flap of a valve
**Klappen-spiel,** *n.* play or mechanism of a valve
**Klappen-stoss,** *m.* diastolic shock
**Klappen-ton,** *m.* valvular tone or sound
**Klappen-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of a valve
**Klappen-verkalkung,** *f.* calcification of a valve
**Klappen-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of a valve
**Klappen-verkürzung,** *f.* shortening of a valve
**Klappen-verschrumpfung,** *f.* **-schrumpfung**
**Klappen-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of a valve
**Klappen-wulst,** *m.* tuber valvulæ; commissura brevis
**Klappen-zerreissung,** *f.* tearing or rupture of a valve
**Klappen-zipfel,** *m.* = **-segel**
**Klaproth'sche Stahltropfen,** *m.pl.* Tinct. ferri acet. æth.
**Klar,** *a.* clear transparent
**Klären,** *v.t.* to clear, to clarify
**Klarheit,** *f.* clearness
**Klarifizieren,** *v.t.* to clarify
**Klärung,** *f.* clarification
**Klasmatocyten,** *f.pl.* according to Ranvier, connective tissue cells formed from leucocytes
**Klassisch,** *a.* classic, typical
**Klatschen,** *v.t.* to slap (massage)
**Klatschpräparat,** *n.* squeeze preparation (bacter.)
**Klatschrosen,** *f.pl.* the flowers of Papaver rhœas
**Klatschrosensaft,** *m.* Syrupus rhœados, *Ph. G.*
**Klatschung,** *f.* slapping (massage)
**Klaue,** *f.* claw
**Klauen-fett,** *n.* neat's-foot oil
**Klauen-förmig,** *a.* claw-shaped
**Klauen-hand,** *f.* claw-hand
**Klauen-öl,** *n.* = **-fett**

**Klauen-pinzette,** *f.* hooked forceps
**Klauen-seuche,** *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
**Klausner'sche Reaction,** *f.* precipitate on mixing equal parts of distilled water and fresh serum, especially in syphilis
**Klaustrophobie,** *f.* fear of being shut up in a room with closed doors and windows
**Klavierspielerkrampf,** *m.* pianoforte-players' cramp
**Kleb-** (in compds.), adhesive
**Kleb-äther,** *m.* collodion
**Kleben,** *v.i.* to adhere, to cling to, to stick
**Klebend,** *a.* adhesive, adherent
**Kleber,** *m.* gluten
**Kleber-brot,** *n.* gluten bread
**Kleber-gries,** *m.* gluten grits
**Kleber-leim,** *m.* gluten glue (for fixed bandages)
**Kleb-kraft,** *f.* adhesive power
**Kleb-mittel,** *n.* an agglutinant
**Kleb-pflaster,** *n.* adhesive plaster
**Klebricht,** *a.* = **Klebrig**
**Klebrig,** *a.* adhesive, sticky, viscous, viscid, glutinous, ropy
**Klebrigkeit,** *f.* adhesiveness, stickiness, viscosity, glutinousness
**Kleb-taffet,** *m.* or **-taft,** *m.* court plaster
**Klee,** *m.* clover
**Klee-krebs,** *m.* a disease of clover due to peziza
**Klee-salz,** *n.* acid potassium oxalate
**Klee-sauer,** *a.* oxalate, oxalic
**Klee-säure,** *f.* oxalic acid
**Klee-säurevergiftung,** *f.* oxalic acid poisoning
**Klei,** *m.* clay, mud
**Kleiderlaus,** *f.* pediculus vestimenti
**Kleidotomie,** *f.* cutting through a clavicle
**Kleie,** *f.* bran
**Kleien-artig,** *a.* branny, furfuraceous
**Kleien-ausschlag,** *m.* = **-flechte**
**Kleien-bad,** *n.* bran-bath
**Kleien-brot,** *n.* bran-bread
**Kleien-flechte,** *f.* pityriasis
**Kleien-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Kleien-grind,** *m.* = **-flechte**
**Kleien-sucht,** *f.* pityriasis
**Kleien-wasser,** *n.* bran-water
**Klein,** *a.* small, little, diminutive, short, minute, minor, lesser
**Klein-äugigkeit,** *f.* microphthalmia
**Klein-becken,** *n.* true pelvis
**Kleinfinger,** *f.* little finger
**Kleinfinger-abzieher,** *m.* abductor of little finger
**Kleinfinger-ballen,** *m.* hypothenar eminence
**Kleinfinger-beuger,** *m.* flexor of little finger
**Kleinfinger-fläche,** *f.* ulnar surface
**Kleinfinger-gegend,** *f.* region of little finger
**Kleinfinger-nagel,** *m.* nail of little finger
**Kleinfinger-rand,** *m.* ulnar border
**Kleinheit,** *f.* smallness, minuteness
**Kleinheitswahn,** *m.* micromania
**Kleinhirn,** *n.* cerebellum
**Kleinhirn-** (in compds.), cerebellar
**Kleinhirn-arm,** *m.* = **-stiel**
**Kleinhirn-arterie,** *f.* cerebellar artery
**Kleinhirn-bahn,** *f.* cerebellar tract
**Kleinhirn-bläschen,** *n.* cerebellar vesicle
**Kleinhirn-brückenbahn,** *f.* ponto-cerebellar tract
**Kleinhirn-bündel,** *m.* cerebellar fasciculus
**Kleinhirn-commissur,** *f.* cerebellar commissure
**Kleinhirn-einschnitt,** *m.* fissure of cerebellum
**Kleinhirn-grau,** *n.* grey matter of cerebellum
**Kleinhirn-hälfte,** *f.* or **-hemisphäre,** *f.* cerebellar hemisphere
**Kleinhirn-innere,** *n.* medullary portion of cerebellum
**Kleinhirn-kreuzung,** *f.* decussation of cerebellum
**Kleinhirn-lappen,** *m.* cerebellar lobe
**Kleinhirn-mandel,** *f.* amygdala cerebelli
**Kleinhirn-markleiste,** *f.* medullary lamina of cerebellum
**Kleinhirn-oberfläche,** *f.* cerebellar surface
**Kleinhirn-querfurche,** *f.* sulcus horizontalis Reilii
**Kleinhirn-rinde,** *f.* cortex cerebelli
**Kleinhirn-schädelgrube,** *f.* cerebellar fossa
**Kleinhirn-schenkel,** *m.* crus cerebelli
**Kleinhirn-seitenstrangbahn,** *f.* lateral cerebellar tract
**Kleinhirn-sichel,** *f.* falx cerebelli
**Kleinhirn-stiel,** *m.* peduncle of cerebellum
**Kleinhirn-vorderstrang Bahn,** *f.* tract of fibres from bulb to cerebellum via the lateral fillet or the superior peduncle
**Kleinhirn-windung,** *f.* cerebellar convolution
**Kleinhirn-wurm,** *m.* vermiform process
**Kleinhirn-zelt,** *n.* tentorium cerebelli
**Klein-kammerig,** *a.* minutely cystic, loculated
**Klein-kinderbewahranstalt,** *f.* asylum for infants, *crèche*
**Klein-kinderpflege,** *f.* the nursing of infants
**Klein-köpfig,** *a.* micro-cephalic
**Klein-lebewesen,** *n.* micro-organism
**Klein-papulös,** *a.* minutely papular
**Klein-warzig,** *a.* minutely verrucose
**Klein-zehe,** *f.* little toe

**Klein-zehenabzieher,** *m.* abductor of little toe
**Klein-zehenballen,** *m.* plantar eminence beneath little toe
**Klein-zehenbeuger,** *m.* flexor of little toe
**Klein-zehennagel,** *m.* nail of little toe
**Klein-zellensarkom,** *n.* small-celled sarcoma
**Klein-zellig,** *a.* small-celled
**Kleisagra,** *n.* gout of the clavicular region
**Kleister,** *m.* starch paste, size
**Kleister-älchen,** *n.pl.* anguillulæ glutinis
**Kleister-binde,** *f.* starch bandage
**Kleister-schicht,** *f.* layer of starch paste
**Kleister-verband,** *m.* dressing with dressing-bandages
**Klemme,** *f.* = **Klemmer**
**Klemmen,** *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze; to jam
**Klemmer,** *m.* clamp
**Klemm-naht,** *f.* union by means of metal braces
**Klemm-pinzette,** *f.* or **-zange,** *f.* clamp forceps, vulsellum forceps
**Kleptomane,** *m.* a kleptomaniac
**Kleptomanie,** *f.* kleptomania
**Kleptophobie,** *f.* fear of being robbed or of robbing others
**Klettenwurzel,** *f.* Radix bardanæ, *Ph. G.*
**Klettenwurzel-öl,** *n.* name given to a kind of hair-oil
**Kletter-puls,** *m.* step-like increase in pulse frequency
**Klima,** *n.* climate
**Klima-fieber,** *n.* climatic or endemic fever
**Klimakterisch,** *a.* climacteric
**Klima-kur,** *f.* treatment by change of climate
**Klimatisch,** *a.* climatic
**Klimatologie,** *f.* climatology
**Klimatotherapie,** *f.* treatment by climate
**Klimax,** *m.* climacteric
**Klinge,** *f.* blade
**Klingend,** *a.* ringing, tympanitic, metallic tinkling
**Klinik,** *f.* clinic
— **ambulatorische,** out-patient clinic
— **städtische,** the visiting of patients in their own homes by the professor and students
— **stationäre,** or **stehende,** the instruction of medical students in the hospital at the bedside
**Kliniker,** *m.* the teacher or medical student in the clinic
**Klinikum,** *n.* = **Klinik**
**Klinisch,** *a.* clinical
**Klinizist,** *n.* auditor at clinical lecture
**Klinodaktylie,** *f.* congenital abnormal position of fingers and toes
**Klinologie,** *f.* management of the sick-bed
**Klinokephalus,** *m.* saddle-shaped head
**Klinoskop,** *n.* table for radiological purposes
**Klinotherapie,** *f.* treatment by rest in bed
**Klirrender Schall,** *m.* clinking or cracked-pot sound
**Klisiometer,** *m.* pelvimeter
**Klithrophobie,** *f.* = **Klaustrophobie**
**Klitoridektomie,** *f.* excision of clitoris
**Klitrophobie,** *f.* claustrophobia
**Kloake,** *f.* cloaca; sewer
**Kloaken-bildung,** *f.* formation of cloaca
**Kloaken-gas,** *n.* sewer-gas
**Kloaken-gasvergiftung,** *f.* sewer-gas poisoning
**Kloaken-grube,** *f.* cloacal cavity or sinus
**Kloaken-höcker,** *m.* eminence of the cloaca
**Kloaken-mündung,** *f.* orifice of cloaca
**Kloasma,** *n.* chloasma, macula hepatica
**Klonisch,** *a.* clonic
**Klonismus,** *m.* clonus, spasm, convulsion
**Klonograph,** *m.* apparatus for indicating clonic spasms and tendon reflexes
**Klopemanie,** *f.* kleptomania
**Klopfen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate, to pulsate
**Klopfen,** *n.* beating, throbbing, pulsation, palpitation, *tapotement*
**Klopf-phänomen,** *n.* cough and expectoration on percussion over cavities
**Klopfung,** *f. tapotement; vide also* **Klopfen**
**Klosett,** *n.* water-closet
**Klüftung,** *f.* segmentation
**Klüftungs-prozess,** *m.* or **-vorgang,** *m.* segmentation process
**Kluge-Jacquemier'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen,** *n.* wine-lees discoloration of the vaginal mucosa in pregnancy
**Klump-** (in compds.), club-
**Klumpenniere,** *f.* union of the kidneys in an irregular mass
**Klumpe'sche Lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the lower roots of the brachial plexus
**Klump-fuss,** *m.* club-foot, talipes
**Klump-füssig,** *a.* club-footed
**Klump-fussmaschine,** *f.* apparatus for club-foot
**Klump-fussstiefel,** *m.* boot for club-foot
**Klump-hand,** *f.* club-hand
**Klump-händig,** *a.* club-handed
**Kluppzange,** *f.* small forceps
**Klysma,** *n.* clyster, enema
**Klysopompe,** *f.* syringe for rectal irrigation, enema
**Klystier,** *n.* enema
**Klystieren,** *v.t.* to give an enema
**Klystier-röhre,** *f.* enema-tube or -nozzle
**Klystier-schlauch,** *m.* enema-tube or -syphon
**Klystier-spritze,** *f.* enema syringe

**Knabe,** *m.* boy
**Knaben-alter,** *n.* boyhood
**Knaben-beschneidung,** *f.* circumcision
**Knaben-geburt,** *f.* birth of male child
**Knaben-liebe,** *f.* pederasty
**Knaben-schänder,** *m.* pederast
**Knaben-schändung,** *f.* = **-liebe**
**Knaben-überschuss,** *m.* excess of male births
**Knacken,** *v.t.* & *i.* to crack; to crepitate
**Knacken,** *n.* cracking; crepitation
**Knallend,** *a.* fulminating, fulminant
**Knall-gold,** *n.* gold fulminate
**Knall-quecksilber,** *n.* mercury fulminate
**Knall-säure,** *f.* fulminic acid
**Knall-silber,** *n.* silver fulminate
**Knapp,** *a.* close, narrow
**Knappe Diät,** *f.* low regimen
**Knarren,** *v.i.* to creak, to crackle, to crepitate
**Knarrend,** *a.* crackling; crepitating
**Knäuel,** *n.* coil, convolution, glomerule, ball
**Knäuelchen,** *n.* a small coil; *vide also* **Knäuel**
**Knäueldrüse,** *f.* coil gland, sweat-gland
**Knäueldrüsen-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Sehweissdrüsen-**
**Knäueldrüsen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
**Knäueldrüsen-fett,** *n.* fat of sweat-glands
**Knäueldrüsen-gang,** *m.* sweat-duct
**Knäueldrüsen-veränderung,** *f.* changes in the sweat-glands
**Knäuel-förmig,** *a.* convoluted
**Knäuel-schicht,** *f.* glomerular layer
**Knäuel-zelle,** *f.* seminal cell
**Knebelbart,** *m.* moustache
**Knebeltourniquet,** *m.* extemporised tourniquet
**Kneifen,** *v.t.* = **Kneipen**
**Kneipen,** *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze; to gripe
**Kneipen,** *n.* pain in bowels, colic
**Kneipreflex,** *m.* reflex excited by pinching
**Kneipzange,** *f.* pincers
**Kneten,** *v.t.* to knead
**Kneten,** *n.* = **Knetung**
**Knetung,** *f.* kneading, *massage à pression, pétrissage*
**Knetverfahren,** *n.* process or method of kneading
**Knickbein,** *n.* knock-knee
**Knickbeinig,** *a.* knock-kneed
**Knickbruch,** *m.* incomplete or green-stick fracture
**Knicken,** *v.t.* & *i.* to bend, to crack, to kink, to flex; to be weak in the knees; to break partially
**Knick-fuss,** *m.* incomplete flat-foot
**Knickung,** *f.* bending, cracking, flexion; kinking; partial or green-stick fracture; inflexion
**Knickungs-stelle,** *f.* place of inflexion
**Knickungs-stenose,** *f.* stenosis due to bending or kinking
**Knickungs-winkel,** *m.* angle of bending or inflexion
**Knie,** *n.* knee, genu
**Knie-band,** *n.* ligament of knee
**Knie-beuge,** *f.* bend of knee, popliteal space
**Knie-beugemuskel,** *m.* hamstring muscle
**Knie-biege,** *f.* = **-beuge**
**Knie-binde,** *f.* knee-cap or bandage
**Knie-blatt,** *n.* commissura baseos alba
**Knie-brustlage,** *f.* genu-pectoral position
**Knie-bug,** *m.* = **-beuge**
**Knie-bügel,** *m.* = **-binde**
**Knie-einstellung,** *f.* knee presentation
**Knie-ellenbogenlage,** *f.* knee-elbow position
**Knie-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of knee
**Knie-förmig,** *a.* geniculate
**Knie-ganglion,** *m.* geniculate ganglion
**Knie-geburt,** *f.* knee birth
**Kniegelenk,** *n.* knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-arterie,** *f.* artery to the knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-band,** *n.* ligament of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-beuger,** *m.* flexor of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-beugung,** *f.* flexion of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-bewegung,** *f.* movement of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-fläche,** *f.* surface of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-gegend,** *f.* region of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-kapsel,** *f.* capsule of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-kapselspanner,** *m.* subcrureus muscle
**Kniegelenk-maus,** *f.* loose body in knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-netz,** *n.* plexus of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-pulsader,** *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kniegelenk-streckung,** *f.* extension of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-verletzung,** *f.* injury of knee-joint
**Kniegelenk-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of knee-joint
**Knie-geschwulst,** *f.* swelling of knee
**Knie-gicht,** *f.* gout of the knee
**Knie-gichtig,** *a.* gonagrous
**Knie-grube,** *f.* = **-kehle**

**Knie-hackenversuch,** *m.* the attempt to place the heel on the opposite knee
**Knie-handlage,** *f.* knee-hand position
**Knie-höcker,** *m.* geniculate body
**Knie-höckerbündel,** *n.* fasciculus bigemino-genicularis
**Knie-kappe,** *f.* knee-cap
**Knie-kapsel,** *f.* capsule of knee
**Kniekehle,** *f.* popliteal space
**Kniekehlen-** (in compds.), popliteal
**Kniekehlen-ader,** *f.* popliteal vein
**Kniekehlen-arterie,** *f.* popliteal artery
**Kniekehlen-band,** *n.* popliteal ligament
**Kniekehlen-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Kniekehlen-blutgefäss,** *n.* popliteal blood-vessel
**Kniekehlen-dreieck,** *n.* popliteal triangle or space
**Kniekehlen-drüse,** *f.* popliteal gland
**Kniekehlen-gefäss,** *n.* popliteal vessel
**Kniekehlen-gegend,** *f.* popliteal region
**Kniekehlen-grube,** *f.* popliteal space
**Kniekehlen-muskel,** *m.* popliteus muscle
**Kniekehlen-nerv,** *m.* popliteal nerve
**Kniekehlen-pulsader,** *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kniekehlen-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Knie-knochen,** *m.* bone of the knee
**Knie-knoten,** *m.* geniculate ganglion
**Knie-lage,** *f.* knee presentation
**Knie-phänomen,** *n.* patella reflex; knee-jerk
**Kniescheibe,** *f.* patella
**Kniescheiben-abreissung,** *f.* rupture of patellar ligament
**Kniescheiben-band,** *n.* ligament of patella
**Kniescheiben-bandbeklopfung,** *f.* percussion of patellar ligament
**Kniescheiben-bruch,** *m.* fracture of patella
**Kniescheiben-gelenkfläche,** *f.* articular surface of patella
**Kniescheiben-hygrom,** *n.* house-maid's knee
**Kniescheiben-muskel,** *m.* muscle attached to patella
**Kniescheiben-phänomen,** *n.* patellar clonus
**Kniescheiben-schleimbeutel,** *m.* bursa patellæ
**Kniescheiben-verletzung,** *f.* injury of patella
**Kniescheiben-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of patella
**Knie-schere,** *f.* bent or angular scissors
**Knie-schiene,** *f.* knee-splint
**Knie-schmerz,** *m.* pain in knee
**Knie-schulterlage,** *f.* knee-shoulder position
**Knie-schwamm,** *m.* white swelling of knee; fungus genu
**Knie-streckmaschiene,** *f.* extension apparatus for knee
**Knie-stützmaschiene,** *f.* supporting apparatus for knee
**Knie-verletzung,** *f.* injury to knee
**Knie-vorlagerung,** *f.* knee presentation
**Knie-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Knie-winkelstellung,** *f.* angular position of knee—*e.g.* genu valgum
**Knirschen,** *v.i.* to crack, to crackle, to grate, to gnash, to crepitate
**Kirschen,** *n.* cracking, crackling, grating, gnashing, crepitation
**Knister-geräusch,** *n.* or **-rasseln,** *n.* crepitation
**Knistern,** *v.i.* to crackle, to crepitate
**Knistern,** *n.* crackling, crepitation
**Knisternd,** *a.* crackling, crepitating
**Knittern,** *v.i.* = **Knistern**
**Knoblauch,** *m.* garlic
**Knöchel,** *m.* knuckle, knuckle-joint; malleolus
**Knöchel-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of ankle
**Knöckel-arterie,** *f.* artery to the ankle-joint
**Knöchel-band,** *n.* ligament of ankle
**Knöchel-bein,** *n.* a bone of the ankle
**Knöchelchen,** *n.* ossicle, small bone
**Knöchel-gegend,** *f.* region of ankle
**Knöchel-gelenk,** *n.* ankle-joint
**Knöchel-gelenkband,** *n.* = **-band**
**Knöchel-netz,** *n.* ankle plexus
**Knöchel-pulsader,** *f.* or **-schalgader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Knöchel-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Knöchel-verletzung,** *f.* injury of ankle-joint
**Knochen,** *m.* bone
**Knochen-** (in compds.), bone-, bony, osseous, osteo-
**Knochen-abblätterung,** *f.* exfoliation of bone
**Knochen-abmagerung,** *f.* atrophy of bone, thinning of bone
**Knochen-abscess,** *m.* an abscess in bone
**Knochen-abschilferung,** *f.* = **-abblätterung**
**Knochen-abschleifung,** *f.* wearing away of bone by friction
**Knochen-abschnitt,** *m.* section or part of a bone
**Knochen-absplitterung,** *f.* splintering of bone
**Knochen-achse,** *f.* bone axis
**Knochen-ähnlich,** *a.* bony, bone-like, osseous
**Knochen-anbildung,** *f.* new formation of bone
**Knochen-aneurysma,** *n.* aneurysm of bone
**Knochen-ansatz,** *m.* epiphysis of a bone
**Knochen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of bone
**Knochen-arterie,** *f.* nutrient artery of a bone

**Knochen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Knochen-asche,** *f.* bone-ash
**Knochen-auflagerung,** *f.* bone thickening owing to deposit of new bone from the surface
**Knochen-auflockerung,** *f.* osteoporosis
**Knochen-auflösung,** *f.* dissolution and absorption of bone
**Knochen-aufsaugung,** *f.* absorption of bone
**Knochen-auftreibung,** *f.* swelling or tumescence of bone
**Knochen-ausschlag,** *m.* bone check or stop (limiting the natural movements of a joint)
**Knochen-auswuchs,** *m.* exostosis
**Knochen-bälkchen,** *n.* or **-balken,** *m.* trabecula or spicule of bone
**Knochen-band,** *n.* ligament
**Knochen-bandentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a ligament
**Knochen-bau,** *m.* structure of bone
**Knocken-beschreiber,** *m.* osteologist
**Knochen-beschreibung,** *f.* osteology
**Knochen-biegsamkeit,** *f.* flexibility of bone
**Knochen-biegung,** *f.* incomplete or green-stick fracture of a bone
**Knochen-bildend,** *a.* bone-forming
**Knochen-bildner,** *m.* bone-former or bone-producer
**Knochen-bildung,** *f.* bone formation
**Knochen-bildungselement,** *n.* bone-formative element
**Knochen-blatt,** *n.* = **-platte**
**Knochen-blätterung,** *f.* = **-abblätterung**
**Knochen-blutader,** *f.* vein of a bone
**Knochen-blutgefäss,** *n.* blood-vessel of a bone
**Knochen-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from bone
**Knochen-bohrer,** *m.* bone-drill or -perforator
**Knochen-brand,** *m.* necrosis of bone
**Knochen-brandig,** *a.* necrotic
**Knochen-brecher,** *m.* osteoclast
**Knochen-brechung,** *f.* osteoclasis
**Knochen-bruch,** *m.* fracture of a bone
**Knochen-brüchigkeit,** *f.* brittleness of bone
**Knochen-brücke,** *f.* bridge of bone
**Knochen-caries,** *f.* caries of bone
**Knochen-dicke,** *f.* thickness of bone
**Knochen-drain,** *m.* decalcified bone drainage-tube
**Knochen-durchsägung,** *f.* sawing through of a bone
**Knochen-durchtrennung,** *f.* osteotomy, division of a bone
**Knochen-einrichter,** *m.* bone-setter
**Knochen-einrichtung,** *f.* setting of a bone
**Knochen-eiter,** *m.* pus in bone
**Knochen-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of bone
**Knochen-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of a bone
**Knochen-entfernung,** *f.* removal of bone
**Knochen-entstehung,** *f.* ossification of a bone
**Knochen-entwickelung,** *f.* development of a bone
**Knochen-entzündung,** *f.* osteitis, inflammation of a bone
**Knochen-erde,** *f.* bone-earth, earthy phosphates of bone
**Knochen-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of bone
**Knochen-ernährung,** *f.* nutrition of a bone
**Knochen-erweichung,** *f.* osteomalacia
**Knochen-erzeugend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Knochen-erzeugung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Knochen-faserung,** *f.* fibrillation of bone
**Knochen-fäule,** *f.* or **-fäulnis,** *f.* caries of bone
**Knochen-feile,** *f.* raspatory
**Knochen-fett,** *n.* yellow marrow of a bone, bone-fat
**Knochen-fistel,** *f.* cloaca in necrosis of bone, or aperture of a sinus in a bone
**Knochen-fissur,** *f.* fissure of bone
**Knochen-fläche,** *f.* surface of bone
**Knochen-fleischgeschwulst,** *f.* sarcoma of bone
**Knochen-fortsatz,** *m.* bony process
**Knochen-fragilität,** *f.* = **-brüchigkeit**
**Knochen-fragment,** *n.* fragment of bone
**Knochen-frass,** *m.* caries of bone
**Knochen-fuge,** *f.* or **-fügung,** *f.* approximation or junction of bony surfaces, symphysis
**Knochen-gebäude,** *n.* skeleton
**Knochen-gebilde,** *n.* bone-formation
**Knochen-gefäss,** *n.* blood- or lymphatic vessel of a bone
**Knochen-gefüge,** *n.* = **-bau**
**Knochen-gelenk,** *n.* articulation or joint
**Knochen-gelenkband,** *n.* ligament
**Knochen-gelenkfläche,** *f.* articular surface of bone
**Knochen-gelenktrennung,** *f.* separation of the articular surfaces of a joint
**Knochen-gerippe,** *n.* skeleton
**Knochen-gerüst,** *n.* = **-gerippe**
**Knochen-geschwulst,** *f.* exostosis, osteoma
**Knochen-geschwür,** *n.* caries of bone
**Knochen-gestalt,** *f.* shape of a bone
**Knochen-gewächs,** *n.* osteophyte, bony growth
**Knochen-gewebe,** *n.* bony tissue
**Knochen-gewebseinschmelzung,** *f.* breaking down or softening of a bone
**Knochen-gewebseiterung,** *f.* suppuration in bone
**Knochen-gewebsernährung,** *f.* nutrition of a bone
**Knochen-gewebsschwund,** *m.* atrophy of bone

**Knochen-grundgewebe,** *n.* matrix of bone
**Knochen-grundsubstanz,** *f.* = **-grundgewebe**
**Knochen-haft,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Knochen-haken,** *m.* bone hook
**Knochen-härte,** *f.* hardness of bone, bony hardness
**Knochenhaut,** *f.* periosteum
**Knochenhaut-** (in compds.), periosteal
**Knochenhaut-ablösung,** *f.* separation or detachment of periosteum
**Knochenhaut-auftreibung,** *f.* swelling of periosteum, hyperostosis
**Knochenhaut-eiterung,** *f.* periosteal suppuration
**Knochenhaut-entzündung,** *f.* periosteitis
**Knochenhaut-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of periosteum
**Knochenhaut-geschwulst,** *f.* periosteal tumour
**Knochenhaut-lamelle,** *f.* periosteal layer
**Knochenhaut-leiden,** *n.* = **-erkrankung**
**Knochenhaut-messer,** *n.* periosteal knife
**Knochenhaut-quetschung,** *f.* contusion of periosteum
**Knochenhaut-schwiele,** *f.* localised thickening of periosteum
**Knochenhaut-verdickung,** *f.* = **-auftreibung**
**Knochenhaut-verletzung,** *f.* injury to periosteum
**Knochenhaut-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of periosteum
**Knochenhaut-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of periosteum
**Knochen-hebel,** *m.* bone elevator
**Knochen-hemmung,** *f.* obstruction to movement by contact of bone
**Knochen-höckerchen,** *n.* bony tubercle
**Knochen-höhle,** *f.* bone cavity
**Knochen-innenfläche,** *f.* inner surface of a hollow bone
**Knochen-jauche,** *f.* sanious discharge from a bone
**Knochen-kanal,** *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* canaliculus of a bone
**Knochen-kapsel,** *f.* covering consisting of osseous tissue
**Knochen-kenner,** *m.* osteologist
**Knochen-kenntnis,** *f.* osteology
**Knochen-kern,** *m.* centre of ossification
**Knochen-knickung,** *f.* green-stick fracture of a bone
**Knochen-knorpel,** *m.* primitive cartilage from which a bone is developed
**Knochen-knoten,** *m.* bony prominence
**Knochen-kohle,** *f.* animal charcoal
**Knochen-kopf,** *m.* head of a bone
**Knochen-körperchen,** *n.* bone-corpuscle
**Knochen-krankheit,** *f.* bone disease
**Knochen-krankheitenlehre,** *f.* science of bone diseases
**Knochen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of bone
**Knochen-kunde,** *f.* osteology
**Knochen-kundige,** *m.* osteologist
**Knochen-lade,** *f.* case of new bone formed after necrosis, involucrum
**Knochen-lage,** *f.* layer of bone
**Knochen-lamelle,** *f.* bone lamella
**Knochen-längenwachstum,** *n.* longitudinal growth of bone
**Knochen-längsachse,** *f.* long axis of a bone
**Knochen-lehre,** *f.* = **-kunde**
**Knochen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Knochen-leim,** *m.* animal matrix of bone; gelatine
**Knochen-leiste,** *f.* ridge of bone
**Knochen-leitung,** *f.* bone conduction
**Knochen-los,** *a.* boneless
**Knochen-mantel,** *m.* covering of bone
**Knochen-mark,** *n.* bone-marrow
**Knochen-markentartung,** *f.* degeneration of bone-marrow
**Knochen-markentzündung,** *f.* osteomyelitis
**Knochen-markschwamm,** *m.* fungating tumour of bone-marrow
**Knochen-markveränderung,** *f.* change in medulla of a bone
**Knochen-masse,** *f.* osseous substance
**Knochen-mehl,** *n.* bone-meal, bone-dust
**Knochen-messung,** *f.* measurement of bones, osteometry
**Knochen-metastase,** *f.* metastasis of bone
**Knochen-missbildung,** *f.* malformation of bone, bony deformity
**Knochen-mürbigkeit,** *f.* = **-brüchigkeit**
**Knochen-nadel,** *f.* spicule of bone
**Knochen-naht,** *f.* bone suture
**Knochen-narbe,** *f.* callus
**Knochen-nekrose,** *f.* necrosis of bone
**Knochen-neubildung,** *f.* new growth of bone
**Knochen-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Knochen-öl,** *n.* neat's-foot oil
**Knochen-partikelchen,** *n.* particle of bone
**Knochen-pfanne,** *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity; bone cup
**Knochen-pfeiler,** *m.* column of bone
**Knochen-plättchen,** *n.* or **-platte,** *f.* lamella of bone; bone-plate
**Knochen-plombierung,** *f.* the filling of cavities in bone with hard material
**Knochen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Knochen-punkt,** *m.* centre of ossification
**Knochen-rand,** *m.* margin of bone
**Knochen-riesenzelle,** *f.* giant-cell in bone
**Knochen-rinde,** *f.* cortex of bone
**Knochen-rinne,** *f.* bony furrow or groove
**Knochen-riss,** *m.* or **-ritze,** *f.* fissure of bone
**Knochen-röhre,** *f.* osseous tube
**Knochen-säge,** *f.* bone-saw
**Knochen-salze,** *n.pl.* inorganic matter of bone

**Knochen-sarkom,** *n.* sarcoma of bone
**Knochen-säure,** *f.* phosphoric acid
**Knochen-schaber,** *m.* bone-scraper, raspatory
**Knochen-schale,** *f.* osseous envelope
**Knochen-schere,** *f.* bone-forceps; bone-scissors
**Knochen-schicht,** *f.* layer of bone
**Knochen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Knochen-schmerz,** *m.* pain in a bone
**Knochen-schneidewerkzeug,** *n.* osteotome
**Knochen-schnitt,** *m.* section of bone
**Knochen-schwamm,** *m.* fungating tumour of bone
**Knochen-schwarz,** *n.* bone-black
**Knochen-schwiele,** *f.* callus
**Knochen-schwindsucht,** *f.* osteoporosis, bony atrophy
**Knochen-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of bone
**Knochen-spalte,** *f.* or **-spaltung,** *f.* fissure in bone
**Knochen-spange,** *f.* bone spicule
**Knochen-spat,** *m.* bone-spavin
**Knochen-speckgeschwulst,** *f.* lipoma of bone
**Knochen-splitter,** *m.* splinter of bone
**Knochen-splitterzange,** *f.* bone forceps
**Knochen-stück,** *n.* fragment of bone
**Knochen-stumpf,** *m.* stump of a bone
**Knochen-substanz,** *f.* bone tissue or substance
**Knochen-system,** *n.* osseous system
**Knochen-tafel,** *f.* plate or table of bone
**Knochen-teil,** *m.* portion of bone
**Knochen-teilchen,** *n.* particle of bone
**Knochen-transplantation,** *f.* bone transplantation
**Knochen-trennung,** *f.* separation of bone
**Knochen-tuberkel,** *m.* tubercle of bone
**Knochen-typhus,** *m.* osteomyelitis
**Knochen-übernährung,** *f.* hypertrophy of bone; hyperostosis
**Knochen-überpflanzung,** *f.* = **-transplantation**
**Knochen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Knochen-veränderung,** *f.* bone change; change in bone
**Knochen-verbiegung,** *f.* bending of bone; green-stick fracture
**Knochen-verbildung,** *f.* malformation of bone
**Knochen-verbindung,** *f.* articulation of bones; joint
**Knochen-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of bone
**Knochen-vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration in bone
**Knochen-verhärtung,** *f.* osteosclerosis
**Knochen-verjauchung,** *f.* sanious suppuration in bone
**Knochen-verkrümmung,** *f.* curvature of a bone
**Knochen-verkümmerung,** *f.* arrested development in a bone
**Knochen-verletzung,** *f.* injury to a bone
**Knochen-verpflanzung,** *f.* = **-transplantation**
**Knochen-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of a bone
**Knochen-verschiebung,** *f.* displacement of a bone
**Knochen-verschwärung.** *f.* ulceration of bone
**Knochen-vertiefung,** *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity; bone cup
**Knochen-verwachsung,** *f.* union of bone
**Knochen-vorsprung,** *m.* bony prominence
**Knochen-wachstum,** *n.* growth of bone
**Knochen-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* osseous wall
**Knochen-weh,** *m* = **-schmerz**
**Knochen-weiche,** *f.* or **-weichheit,** *f.* = **-erweichung**
**Knochen-winkel,** *m.* angle of a bone
**Knochen-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of bone
**Knochen-wuchs,** *m.* = **-wachstum**
**Knochen-wulst,** *m.* bony prominence or tuberosity
**Knochen-wunde,** *f.* wound of bone
**Knochen-wundhöhle,** *f.* wound cavity in a bone
**Knochen-wundspalte,** *f.* cleft in a bone due to injury
**Knochen-wurm,** *m.* spina ventosa
**Knochen-zange,** *f.* bone-forceps
**Knochen-zapfen,** *m.* tab-shaped piece of bone
**Knochen-zelle,** *f.* bone-cell or -corpuscle
**Knochen-zerbrechlichkeit,** *f.* = **-brüchigkeit**
**Knochen-zermalmung,** *f.* or **-zerschmetterung,** *f.* crushing of bone
**Knochen-zersplitterung,** *f.* splintering or comminution of bone
**Knochen-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of bone
**Knochen-zwischenraum,** *m.* interosseous space
**Knöchern,** *a.* bony; osseous, made of bone
**Knochig,** *a.* = **Knöchern**
**Knöchlein,** *n.* ossicle, small bone
**Knollen,** *m.* lump, protuberance, nodule, tubercle
**Knollen-aussatz,** *m.* lepra nodosa
**Knollen-bein,** *n.* elephantiasis of leg
**Knollen-blätterschwamm,** *m.* Agaricus phalloides, *Fr.*
**Knollen-fuss,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Knollen-hand,** *f.* elephantiasis of hand
**Knollen-krankheit,** *f.* elephantiasis
**Knollen-krebs,** *m.* keloid
**Knollig,** *a.* knotty
**Knollsucht,** *f.* elephantiasis

**Knopf,** *m.* button, knob, head, knot
**Knopf-bistouri,** *n.* blunt-pointed bistoury
**Knopf-bougie,** *f. bougie à boule*
**Knöpfchen,** *n.* a little knob; *vide also* **Knopf**
**Knopf-förmig,** *a.* button-shaped, knob-bed
**Knopf-fortsatz,** *m.* condyloid process
**Knopf-lochsöffnung,** *f.* button-hole opening
**Knopf-lochsoperation,** *f. boutonnière* operation
**Knopf-messer,** *n.* blunt-pointed knife; lenticular knife
**Knopf-naht,** *f.* button suture, interrupted suture
**Knopf-sonde,** *f.* olive-pointed or bulb-headed sound or probe
**Knorpel,** *m.* cartilage
**Knorpel-ablagerung,** *f.* deposit of cartilage
**Knorpel-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling cartilage, cartilaginous
**Knorpel-anlage,** *f.* cartilaginous rudiment or element
**Knorpel-ansatz,** *m.* cartilaginous epiphysis
**Knorpel-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Knorpel-auswuchs,** *m.* cartilaginous outgrowth, enchondrosis
**Knorpel-band,** *n.* synchondrosis, fibro-cartilage
**Knorpel-beinfügung,** *f.* = **-band**
**Knorpel-belag,** *m.* or **-beleg,** *m.* cartilaginous covering
**Knorpel-beschreibung,** *f.* description of cartilage
**Knorpel-bildung,** *f.* formation of cartilage, chondrosis
**Knorpel-blättchen,** *n.* cartilaginous plate or lamina
**Knorpel-bruch,** *m.* fracture or rupture of cartilage
**Knorpel-caries,** *f.* caries of cartilage
**Knorpel-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of cartilage
**Knorpel-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of cartilage
**Knorpel-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cartilage
**Knorpel-ernährung,** *f.* nutrition of cartilage
**Knorpel-fleischbruch,** *m.* chondrocele
**Knorpel-fuge,** *f.* symphysis, cartilaginous joint
**Knorpel-gelenk,** *n.* synchondrosis
**Knorpel-gerüst,** *n.* cartilaginous framework
**Knorpel-geschwulst,** *f.* enchondroma
**Knorpel-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of cartilage
**Knorpel-gewächs,** *n.* cartilaginous growth
**Knorpel-gewebe,** *n.* cartilaginous tissue
**Knorpel-gewebsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cartilaginous tissue
**Knorpel-haft,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Knorpel-haken,** *m.* hook-shaped cartilage (in Eustachian tube)
**Knorpel-haut,** *f.* perichondrium
**Knorpel-hautentzündung,** *f.* perichondritis
**Knorpel-höhle,** *f.* cavity in cartilage
**Knorpelig,** *a.* = **Knorplich**
**Knorpel-insel,** *f.* island or nodule of cartilage
**Knorpel-kern,** *m.* nucleus of cartilage
**Knorpel-knochen,** *m.* bone developed from cartilage
**Knorpel-körperchen,** *n.* cartilage-corpuscle
**Knorpel-lage,** *f.* layer of cartilage
**Knorpel-lehre,** *f.* chondrology
**Knorpel-leim,** *m.* chondrin
**Knorpel-leiste,** *f.* margin, ridge or border of cartilage
**Knorpel-lippe,** *f.* = **-leiste**
**Knorpel-markzelle,** *f.* medullary cartilage-cell
**Knorpel-masse,** *f.* cartilaginous substance
**Knorpel-massenverknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of cartilaginous substance
**Knorpel-messer,** *n.* cartilage-knife
**Knorpel-nekrose,** *f.* necrosis of cartilage
**Knorpel-neubildung,** *f.* new-growth or new-formation of cartilage
**Knorpel-plättchen,** *n.* = **-platte**
**Knorpel-platte,** *f.* cartilaginous plate
**Knorpel-regeneration,** *f.* regeneration of cartilage
**Knorpel-reste,** *m.pl.* remains of primitive cartilage
**Knorpel-ring,** *m.* cartilaginous ring; annular cartilage
**Knorpel-sarkom,** *n.* chondrosarcoma
**Knorpel-scheibe,** *f.* cartilaginous disc
**Knorpel-scheibenzelle,** *f.* cell of cartilaginous disc
**Knorpel-schicht,** *f.* = **-lage**
**Knorpel-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of cartilage
**Knorpel-skelet,** *n.* cartilaginous skeleton
**Knorpel-spange,** *f.* tongue of cartilage
**Knorpel-streif,** *m.* band or strip of cartilage
**Knorpel-stück,** *m.* piece of cartilage
**Knorpel-system,** *n.* cartilaginous system
**Knorpel-tang,** *m.* Carrageen moss
**Knorpel-überzug,** *m.* cartilaginous covering
**Knorpel-uhne,** *f.* = **-schwund**
**Knorpelung,** *f.* chondrification, chondrosis
**Knorpel-verbindung,** *f.* synchondrosis
**Knorpel-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of cartilage
**Knorpel-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**

**Knorpel-verkalkung,** *f.* calcification of cartilage
**Knorpel-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of cartilage
**Knorpel-verletzung,** *f.* injury of cartilage
**Knorpel-wirbel,** *m.* cartilaginous vertebra
**Knorpel-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of cartilage
**Knorpel-zelle,** *f.* cartilage-cell
**Knorpel-zellkapsel,** *f.* capsule of cartilage-cell
**Knorpel-zerlegung,** *f.* cartilage dissection
**Knorpel-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of cartilage
**Knorpel-zucker,** *m.* cartilage-sugar
**Knorpel-zungenmuskel,** *m.* chondroglossus muscle
**Knorplich,** *a.* cartilaginous
**Knorplich-häutig,** *a.* perichondral
**Knorren,** *m.* protuberance, tuberosity, excrescence, condyle
**Knorren-muskel,** *m.* anconeus muscle
**Knospe,** *f.* bud
**Knospen,** *v.i.* to bud
**Knospen-artig,** *a.* budlike
**Knospen-bildung,** *f.* budding, gemmation
**Knospen-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Knospen-tragend,** *a.* gemmiferous
**Knospung,** *f.* gemmation
**Knötchen,** *n.* little knot, nodule, papule, tubercle
**Knötchen-ausschlag,** *m.* papular eruption
**Knötchen-bildung,** *f.* formation of papules or nodules
**Knötchen-flechte,** *f.* lichen
**Knötchen-kratze,** *f.* prurigo
**Knötchen-rotz,** *m.* nodular glanders
**Knötchen-syphilid,** *n.* syphiloderma papulosum
**Knötchen-xanthom,** *n.* xanthoma tuberculosum
**Knoten,** *v.t.* to knot, to tie a knot
**Knoten,** *m.* knot, knob, nodule, tubercle, ganglion
**Knoten-ablagerung,** *f.* nodular deposit
**Knoten-ader,** *f.* sciatic vein
**Knoten-aussatz,** *m.* tubercular leprosy
**Knoten-ausschlag,** *m.* molluscum
**Knoten-beule,** *f.* scirrhus
**Knoten-blidung,** *f.* formation of nodes or nodules; formation of noose (in bowels); tuberculisation
**Knoten-binde,** *f.* star-bandage
**Knoten-flechte,** *f.* lichen
**Knoten-förmig,** *a.* nodular, nodose, knotty, tubercular, gangliform
**Knoten-geflecht,** *n.* ganglion of trunk
**Knoten-geschwulst,** *f.* nodular tumour
**Knoten-gicht,** *f.* arthritis nodosa
**Knoten-mal,** *n.* nævus verrucosus
**Knoten-naht,** *f.* reef-knot suture
**Knoten-punkt,** *m.* nodal point
**Knoten-schliesser,** *m.* *serre-nœud*
**Knoten-skorbut,** *m.* nodular or button scurvy
**Knoten-strang,** *m.* sympathetic nerve
**Knoten-syphilid,** *n.* nodular dermatosyphilide
**Knoten-zieher,** *m.* = **-schliesser**
**Knotig,** *a.* knotty, nodular, nodose, tubercular
**Koagulabilität,** *f.* coagulability
**Koagulations-nekrose,** *f.* coagulation necrosis
**Koagulierbar,** *a.* coagulable
**Koagulierbarkeit,** *f.* coagulability
**Koagulieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to coagulate; to coagulate
**Kobalt,** *m.* cobalt
**Kobalt-blau,** *n.* cobalt blue
**Kobalt-vitriol,** *m.* sulphate of cobalt
**Kochen,** *v.t.* to cook
**Kochsalz,** *n.* common salt
**Kochsalz-bad,** *n.* common salt bath
**Kochsalz-quelle,** *f.* salt spring
**Kochsalz-säure,** *f.* hydrochloric acid
**Kochsalz-wässer,** *n.pl.* saline waters
**Kockelskörner,** *n.pl.* = **Kokkelskörner**
**Kodein,** *n.* codeia
**Kodöl,** *n.* cod-liver oil
**Kohl,** *m.* cabbage
**Kohle,** *f.* coal, charcoal
**Kohlen-beule,** *f.* carbuncle
**Kohlen-dioxyd,** *n.* carbonic acid, carbon dioxide
**Kohlen-disulfid,** *n.* carbon disulphide
**Kohlen-dunst,** *m.* charcoal fume
**Kohlen-dunstvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by charcoal fumes
**Kohlen-filter,** *n.* charcoal filter
**Kohlen-gas,** *n.* coal-gas
**Kohlen-haltig,** *a.* carboniferous
**Kohlen-hydrat,** *n.* carbohydrate
**Kohlen-lunge,** *f.* coal-miners' lung
**Kohlen-ölsäure,** *f.* phenol, carbolic acid
**Kohlen-oxychlorid,** *n.* carbon oxychloride
**Kohlen-oxyd,** *n.* carbonic oxide, carbon monoxide
**Kohlen-oxydgas,** *n.* carbonic oxide
**Kohlen-oxydgasvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by carbonic oxide
**Kohlen-oxydhämoglobin,** *n.* compound of carbonic oxide with hæmoglobin
**Kohlen-oxydkalium,** *n.* potassium carboxide
**Kohlen-oxysulfid,** *n.* carbon oxysulphide
**Kohlen-papier,** *n.* carbon paper
**Kohlen-pulver,** *n.* charcoal powder
**Kohlen-sauer,** *a.* carbonic, carbonate
**Kohlensäure,** *f.* carbonic acid
**Kohlensäure-anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of carbonic acid
**Kohlensäure-anhydrid,** *n.* carbonic anhydride

**Kohlensäure-ausscheidung,** *f.* excretion of carbonic acid
**Kohlensäure-bad,** *n.* carbonic-acid bath
**Kohlensäure-bildung,** *f.* formation of carbonic acid
**Kohlensäure-gehalt,** *m.* contained amount of carbonic acid
**Kohlensäure-haltig,** *a.* containing carbonic acid
**Kohlensäure-quelle,** *f.* mineral spring charged with carbonic acid
**Kohlen-saurer Kalk,** *m.* carbonate of lime
**Kohlen-saures Ammonium,** *n.* carbonate of ammonium
**Kohlen-saures Barium,** *n.* carbonate of barium
**Kohlen-saures Kali,** *n.* carbonate of potash
**Kohlen-saures Kupferoxyd,** *n.* carbonate of copper
**Kohlen-saures Lithion,** *n.* carbonate of lithium
**Kohlen-saures Natron,** *n.* carbonate of soda
**Kohlen-saures Salz,** *n.* carbonate
**Kohlensäure-vergiftung,** *f.* carbonic-acid poisoning
**Kohlensäure-wasser,** *n.* carbonic-acid water
**Kohlen-staub,** *m.* coal-dust
**Kohlen-staublunge,** *f.* anthracasis
**Kohlen-stickstoff,** *m.* cyanogen
**Kohlen-stickstoffsäure,** *f.* picric acid
**Kohlenstoff,** *m.* carbon
**Kohlenstoff-chlorid,** *n.* carbon chloride
**Kohlenstoff-entziehung,** *f.* decarbonisation
**Kohlenstoff-gehalt,** *m.* contained amount of carbon
**Kohlenstoff-haltig,** *a.* containing carbon
**Kohlenstoff-kern,** *m.* carbon nucleus
**Kohlenstoff-kette,** *f.* carbon chain
**Kohlenstoff-oxychlorid,** *n.* carbon oxychloride
**Kohlenstoff-sulfid,** *n.* carbon bisulphide
**Kohlenstoff-tetrachlorid,** *n.* carbon tetrachloride
**Kohlenstoff-verbindung,** *f.* carbon compound
**Kohlen-sucht,** *f.* coal-miners' phthisis
**Kohlen-sulfid,** *n.* carbon sulphide
**Kohlen-teer,** *m.* coal-tar
**Kohlen-umschlag,** *m.* charcoal poultice
**Kohlen-wasserstoff,** *m.* hydrocarbon
**Kohlen-wasserstoffgas,** *n.* carburetted hydrogen
**Kohlen-wasserstoffverbindung,** *f.* compound containing carbon and hydrogen
**Kohlhernie,** *f.* Plasmodiophora brassicæ
**Koilonychie,** *f.* eczema with distortion of nails
**Koininophobie,** *f.* morbid dread of being in overcrowded rooms
**Koka-** (in compds.), coca
**Koka-blätter,** *n.pl.* coca leaves
**Koka-pflanze,** *f.* or **-strauch,** *m.* coca plant
**Kokardenflechte,** *f.* herbes iris
**Kokkelskörner,** *n.pl.* cocculus indicus
**Kokken,** *pl.* cocci
**Kokken-kette,** *f.* chain of cocci
**Kokos-** (in compds.), cocoa
**Kokos-butter,** *m.* cocoa butter
**Kokos-fett,** *n.* = **-öl**
**Kokos-nussöl,** *n.* = **-öl**
**Kokos-öl,** *n.* cocoanut-oil
**Kolanuss,** *f.* kola-nut
**Kolatur,** *f.* filtered fluid
**Kolben,** *m.* club, knob; alembic, retort
**Kolben-finger,** *m.* drum-stick finger
**Kolben-förmig,** *a.* club-shaped, pyriform
**Kolben-körperchen,** *n.* end-bulb of Krause, Pacinian corpuscle
**Kolben-schicht,** *f.* layer of clubs (actinomycosis)
**Kolben-schimmel,** *m.* aspergillus
**Koleocele,** *f.* hernia vaginalis
**Koleoptose,** *f.* prolapse of the vagina
**Koleostegnose,** *f.* narrowness of the vagina
**Kolieren,** *v.t.* to filter, to strain
**Kolik,** *f.* colic
**Kolik-anfall,** *m.* attack of colic
**Kolik-erscheinung,** *f.* symptoms or phenomenon of colic
**Kolik-schmerz,** *m.* colicky pain
**Kolik-ursache,** *f.* cause of colic
**Kolik-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Kollapieren,** *v.i.* to collapse
**Kollaps,** *m.* collapse
**Kollaps-erscheinung,** *f.* signs or phenomena of collapse
**Kollaps-zustand,** *m.* condition of collapse
**Kollateral,** *a.* collateral
**Kollateral-bahn,** *f.* collateral or indirect root or course
**Kollateral-furche,** *f.* collateral fissure
**Kollateral-gefäss,** *n.* collateral vessel
**Kollateral-kreislauf,** *m.* collateral circulation
**Kollektiv-glas,** *n.* or **-linse,** *f.* convex lens
**Kollern,** *v.i.* to rumble
**Kollern,** *n.* rumbling sound, borborygmus
**Kolliquation,** *f.* colliquation, liquefaction of tissue
**Kolliquationsbläschen,** *n.* vesicle of colliquation
**Kolliquativ,** *a.* colliquative
**Kolliquescent,** *a.* becoming liquid
**Kolliquescenz,** *f.* liquefaction
**Kolliqueszieren,** *v.i.* to liquefy
**Kollodium,** *n.* collodion
  **blasenziehendes —,** blistering collodion

**elastisches** or **englisches** —, flexible collodion
**Kolloid,** *n.* colloid
**Kolloid-balg,** *m.* colloid cyst
**Kolloid-bildung,** *f.* colloid formation
**Kolloid-entartung,** *f.* colloid degeneration
**Kolloid-geschwulst,** *f.* colloid tumour or swelling
**Kolloid-knarren,** *n.* colloid creaking
**Kolloid-knittern,** *n.* colloid crepitation
**Kolloid-krebs,** *m.* colloid cancer
**Kolloid-umwandlung,** *f.* colloid metamorphosis
**Koloboma,** *n.* coloboma
**Kolombowurzel,** *f.* calumba root
**Kolophonium,** *n.* colophony, violin-resin
**Koloquinten-** (in compds.), colocynth
**Koloquinten-äpfel,** *m.pl.* colocynth fruit
**Koloquinten-bitter,** *n.* colocynthin
**Koloquinten-mark,** *n.* colocynth pulp
**Koloquinten-pille,** *f.* colocynth pill
**Koloquinten-pulver,** *n.* colocynth powder
**Koloquinten-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of colocynth
**Kolostralmilch,** *f.* colostrum
**Kolostrumkörperchen,** *n.* colostrum corpuscle or globule
**Kolotomie,** *f.* colotomy
**Kolpeurynter,** *m.* appliance for plugging vagina, appliance for dilating os uteri
**Kolpitis,** *f.* inflammation of vagina
**Kolpocele,** *n.* vaginal hernia
**Kolpocelotomie,** *f.* celiotomy per vaginam
**Kolpocystotomie,** *f.* opening of the bladder by way of the vagina
**Kolpohysterektomie,** *f.* vaginal hysterectomy
**Kolpohysteropexie,** *f.* vaginal fixation of the uterus
**Kolpokleisis,** *f.* closure of vagina by suturing
**Kolpoperineorrhaphie,** *f.* = **Kolpoperineoplastik,** *f.* colpoperineorrhaphy
**Kolpoptose,** *f.* prolapse of vagina
**Kolpopyrostigmie,** *f.* use of Paquelin's cautery in vaginal operations
**Kolporrhaphie,** *f.* narrowing of vagina by operation
**Kolporrhexis,** *f.* tearing of vagina
**Kolposkop,** *n.* vaginal speculum
**Kolpotomie,** *f.* colpotomy
**Kolpymie,** *f.* = **Kolpopyrostigmie**
**Kolumbowurzel,** *f.* calumba root
**Kombinationsgeschwulst,** *f.* mixed tumour
**Kombustion,** *f.* combustion; a burn, burning
**Kometenpupille,** *f.* coloboma of iris
**Kommabacillen,** *m.pl.* comma bacilli
**Kommandeurbalsam,** *m.* compound tincture of benzoin
**Komminutivbruch,** *m.* comminuted fracture
**Kommisnr,** *f.* commissure
**Kommisur-faser,** *f.* commissural fibre
**Kommotion,** *f.* concussion
**Kommunikationsfistel,** *f.* communication fistula
**Kompensation,** *f.* compensation
**Kompensations-krümmung,** *f.* compensatory curve
**Kompensations-lordose,** *f.* compensatory lordosis
**Kompensations-störung,** *f.* compensatory disturbance
**Komplementär,** *a.* complementary
**Komplementär-farbe,** *f.* complementary colour
**Komplementär-mittel,** *n.* complementary remedy
**Komplementär-raum,** *m.* complementary space
**Komplementen,** *n.pl.* complements (*Ehrlich*)
**Komplikation,** *f.* complication
**Komplizieren,** *v.t.* to complicate
**Kompliziert,** *a.* complicated; compound
**Kompresse,** *f.* compress
**Kompressibilität,** *f.* compressibility
**Kompression,** *f.* compression
**Kompressions-atelektase,** *f.* compression atelectasis
**Kompressions-geräusch,** *n.* compression or pressure murmur
**Kompressions-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis due to pressure
**Kompressions-pumpe,** *f.* insufflator
**Kompressions-stenose,** *f.* pressure stenosis
**Kompressions-verband,** *m.* compression bandage, bandaging to exercise pressure
**Kompressivverband,** *m.* = **Kompressions-verband**
**Kompressorium,** *n.* apparatus for exercising continuous pressure
**Komprimireen,** *v.t.* to compress
**Kondensieren,** *v.t.* to condense
**Kondensiert,** *a.* condensed
**Kondurango-rinde,** *f.* condurango bark
**Kondurango-wein,** *m.* condurango wine
**Kondylom,** *n.* condyloma
**Kongelation,** *f.* congelation, frost-bite
**Kongelation (der Zähne),** setting on edge (the teeth)
**Kongelieren,** *v.i.* to congeal, to freeze; to coagulate
**Kongestion,** *f.* congestion
**Kongestioniert,** *a.* congested
**Kongestions-abscess,** *m.* congestive or burrowing abscess
**Kongestions-atelektase,** *f.* atelectasis of lung (acquired)
**Kongestions-schwellung,** *f.* swelling due to congestion

**Konglutination,** *f.* agglutination
**Koniferengeist,** *m.* solution of pine-oil or other ethereal oils in alcohol
**Königs-ader,** *f.* basilic vein
**Königs-chinarinde,** *f.* Cortex cinchonæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
**Königs-elixir,** *n.* liquorice-juice elixir
**Königs-kerzenblumen,** *f.pl.* Flores verbasci, *Ph. G.*
**Königs-krankheit,** *f.* king's evil
**Königs-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum basilicum, *Ph. G.*
**Königs-übel,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Königs-wasser,** *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid, aqua regia
**Konjunktival-** (in compds.), *vide* **Bindehaut**
**Konkav,** *a.* concave
**Konkav-brille,** *f.* concave spectacles
**Konkav-glas,** *n.* = **-brille**
**Konkav-linse,** *f.* concave lens
**Konkomitierend,** *a.* concomitant
**Konkrement,** *n.* concretion
**Konkrement-bildung,** *f.* formation of concretion
**Konkrescenz,** *f.* the growing together of parts
**Konkrescieren,** *v.i.* to grow together, to become dense by coagulation
**Konkretion,** *f.* concretion, congenital adhesion of parts
**Konkurrenz,** *f.* competition (between bacteria for predominance in the same nutritive base)
**Konsanguinität,** *f.* consanguinity
**Konservationsbrille,** *f.* preserving-spectacles
**Konservieren,** *v.t.* to preserve
**Konservierung,** *f.* preservation
**Konservierungs-flüssigkeit,** *f.* preservative fluid
**Konservierungs-mittel,** *n.* preservative substance
**Konsiliarius,** *m.* consultant
**Konstipieren,** *v.t.* to constipate
**Konstipierend,** *a.* constipating
**Konstitution,** *f.* constitution
  **endemische** —, condition of atmosphere favouring endemic disease
  **epidemische** —, atmospheric condition favouring spread of epidemics
**Konstitutions-anomalie,** *f.* congenital predisposition to disease
**Konstitutions-art,** *f.* sort or kind of constitution
**Konstitutions-krankheit,** *f.* constitutional disease
**Konstrikteur,** *m.* apparatus for tightening the loop of a snare or *écraseur*
**Konstriktion,** *f.* constriction; removal of tumours by strangulation
**Konstriktionsbinde,** *f.* constricting bandage
**Konsultierend,** *a.* consulting
**Konsumtion,** *f.* decrease, phthisis, consumption
**Konsumtionsfieber,** *n.* hectic fever
**Kontabescenz,** *f.* consumption
**Kontagiös,** *a.* contagious
**Kontagiosität,** *f.* contagiousness
**Kontakt,** *m.* contact
**Kontakt-elektricität,** *f.* galvanism
**Kontakt-wirkung,** *f.* effect of contact; catalysis
**Kontentivverband,** *m.* immovable dressing
**Kontinuierlich,** *a.* continuous, continued
**Kontinuität,** *f.* continuity
**Kontinuitäts-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation by direct continuity
**Kontinuitäts-trennung,** *f.* solution of continuity
**Kontinuitäts-unterbindung,** *f.* ligation in continuity
**Kontinuitäts-unterbrechung,** *f.* solution of continuity
**Kontinuitäts-verletzung,** *f.* injury to continuity
**Kontorquieren,** *v.t.* to dislocate; to contort
**Kontorsion,** *f.* dislocation, contortion
**Kontraextension,** *f.* counter-extension
**Kontraindikation,** *f.* contra-indication
**Kontraindiziert,** *a.* contra-indicated
**Kontrakt,** *a.* contracted
**Kontraktil,** *a.* contractile
**Kontraktilität,** *f.* contractility
**Kontraktion,** *f.* contraction
**Kontraktions-fähigkeit,** *f.* contractile capacity
**Kontraktions-kraft,** *f.* contractile power
**Kontraktions-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Kontraktions-welle,** *f.* wave of contraction (of muscle)
**Kontraktions-zustand,** *m.* state or condition of contraction
**Kontraktur,** *f.* contracture, contraction
**Konträre Sexualempfindung,** *f.* sexual inversion
**Kontrastfarben,** *f.pl.* contrast colours
**Kontrastfärbung,** *f.* contrast staining
**Kontrastimulismus,** *m.* counter-irritant or stimulus
**Kontrektationstrieb,** *m.* morbid desire to embrace women (*Moll*)
**Kontrolltier,** *n.* control animal
**Kontrollversuch,** *m.* control test or experiment
**Kontumaz,** *f.* quarantine
**Konturlinien,** *f.pl.* contour lines, incremental lines (dentine)
**Konturschuss,** *m.* bullet-wound in which the ball has travelled round some part of the body
**Konvergenz,** *f.* convergence
**Konvergenz-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of

nerve centre controlling convergence of eyes
**Konvergenz-stellung,** *f.* convergent position
**Konvex,** *a.* convex
**Konvex-brille,** *f.* convex spectacles
**Konvex-glas,** *n.* = **-brille**
**Konvexität,** *f.* convexity
**Konvexitätsmeningitis,** *f.* meningitis on the convexity of the brain
**Konvex-linse,** *f.* convex lens
**Konvulsililität,** *f.* liability to convulsions
**Konvulsion,** *f.* convulsion
**Konvulsivisch,** *a.* convulsive
**Konzeption,** *f.* conception (pregnancy); comprehension
**Konzeptionsvermögen,** *n.* apprehensive faculty
**Konzipieren,** *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant
**Koordination,** *f.* co-ordination
**Koordinations-centrum,** *n.* co-ordination centre
**Koordinations-störung,** *f.* disturbance of co-ordination
**Koordiniert,** *a.* co-ordinated
**Kopaiva-** (in compds.), copaiba
**Kopaiva-balsam,** *m.* balsam of copaiba
**Kopaiva-öl,** *n.* oil of copaiba
**Kopaiva-säure,** *f.* an acid contained in copaiba
**Kopaubalsam,** *m.* copaiba balsam
**Kopf,** *m.* head
**Kopf-** (in compds.), cephalic
**Kopf-abscess,** *m.* abscess of or in the head
**Kopf-abschneiden,** *n.* decapitation
**Kopf-ader,** *f.* a vein of the head
**Kopf-adergeflecht,** *n.* carotid plexus; venous plexus of head
**Kopf-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of head
**Kopf-arm-** (in compds.), brachiocephalic
**Kopf-arterie,** *f.* an artery of the head; carotid artery
**Kopf-arteriengeflecht,** *n.* carotid plexus
**Kopf-artig,** *a.* cephalic, resembling a head, globular
**Kopf-ausbildung,** *f.* growth and development of the head
**Kopf-ausschlag,** *m.* an eruption on the head
**Kopf-bad,** *n.* head-bath
**Kopf-band,** *n.* head-bandage
**Kopf-bau,** *m.* structure of the head
**Kopf-bauchplatte,** *f.* cephalic ventral plate
**Kopf-bedeckung,** *f.* scalp; any covering of the head
**Kopf-bein,** *n.* os magnum
**Kopf-beschwerde,** *f.* head troubles
**Kopf-beuge,** *f.* cephalic flexure, parietal curve
**Kopf-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of the head
**Kopf-bewegung,** *f.* movement of the head
**Kopf-bildung,** *f.* formation of the head
**Kopf-binde,** *f.* head-bandage or -binder
**Kopf-bläschen,** *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* cephalic vesicle
**Kopf-blättchen,** *n.* fontanelle
**Kopf-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Kopf-blutgeschwulst,** *f.* cephalhæmatoma
**Kopf-bohrer,** *m.* trephine
**Kopf-bruch,** *m.* cerebral hernia
**Köpfchen,** *n.* a small head, capitulum
**Köpfchen-bakterien,** *f.pl.* schizomycetes
**Kopf-contour,** *f.* contour of head
**Kopf-darm,** *m.* upper part of foregut
**Kopf-darmhöhle,** *f.* cephalenteric cavity
**Kopf-decke,** *f.* scalp
**Kopf-druck,** *m.* intracranial pressure
**Kopf-drüse,** *f.* cephalic gland
**Kopf-durchmesser,** *m.* diameter of the head
**Kopf-eingeweide,** *n.* cephalic viscera
**Kopf-einstellung,** *f.* head presentation
**Kopf-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration in the head
**Kopf-endeinstellung,** *f.* presentation of cephalic pole
**Kopf-endlage,** *f.* = **-endeinstellung**
**Kopf-entwickelung,** *f.* head development
**Kopf-erysipel,** *n.* erysipelas of the head
**Kopf-falte,** *f.* cephalic fold
**Kopf-fieber,** *n.* brain fever
**Kopf-fluss,** *m.* catarrhal discharge from head
**Kopf-form,** *f.* shape of head
**Kopf-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Kopf-fortsatz,** *m.* cephalic prolongation or process
**Kopf-führer,** *m.* obstetric forceps for the head
**Kopf-geburt,** *f.* head delivery
**Kopf-gefäss,** *n.* a vessel of the head
**Kopf-gefässnerv,** *m.* a nerve supplying vessel of head
**Kopf-gelenk,** *n.* articulation of skull with spine
**Kopf-gelenkband,** *n.* occipito-vertebral ligament
**Kopf-genickkrampf,** *m.* cerebro-spinal meningitis
**Kopf-geräusch,** *n.* cranial murmur or souffle
**Kopf-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour or swelling of the head; caput succedaneum
**Kopf-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the head
**Kopf-gestalt,** *f.* = **-form**
**Kopf-gicht,** *f.* rheumatic or gouty headache
**Kopf-grind,** *m.* eczema impetiginosum of the head
**Kopf-grösse,** *f.* size of the head
**Kopf-haar,** *n.* hair of the head

**Kopf-halsganglion,** *m.* superior cervical ganglion
**Kopf-halter,** *m.* head-holder or support
**Kopf-haltung,** *f.* position or way of holding the head
**Kopf-haube,** *f.* (**sehnige**), occipito-frontalis aponeurosis
**Kopf-haut,** *f.* scalp
**Kopf-häutchen,** *n.* membrane of fœtal head
**Kopf-hautkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the scalp
**Kopf-hautreizung,** *f.* irritation of the scalp
**Kopf-höhe,** *f.* vertical height of skull
**Kopf-höhle,** *f.* head- or cranial-cavity
**Kopf-kappe,** *f.* head-fold of embryo
**Kopf-keilbein,** *n.* sphenoid bone
**Kopf-kleie,** *f.* dandruff
**Kopf-knochen,** *m.* bone of the head
**Kopf-knochenleitung,** *f.* conduction (of sound) by cranial bones
**Kopf-kongestion,** *f.* cerebral congestion
**Kopf-kontur,** *f.* contour of the head
**Kopf-krankheit,** *f.* affection of the head
**Kopf-krümmung,** *f.* cephalic flexure or curve
**Kopf-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Kopf-lappen,** *m.* cephalic lappet
**Kopf-laus,** *f.* pediculus capitis
**Kopf-lehne,** *f.* head-support
**Kopf-leiden,** *n.* **-krankheit**
**Kopf-linie,** *f.* cephalic line
**Kopf-los,** *a.* headless
**Kopf-losigkeit,** *f.* acephaly
**Kopf-mass,** *n.* head measure
**Kopf-messer,** *m.* cephalometer, craniometer
**Kopf-messung,** *f.* cephalometry, craniometry
**Kopf-missbildung,** *f.* malformation of the head
**Kopf-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the head
**Kopf-mütze,** *f.* cap (as worn by students)
**Kopf-naht,** *f.* cranial suture
**Kopf-neiger,** *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **-nicker**
**Kopf-nerv,** *m.* cranial nerve
**Kopf-nervenschmerz,** *m.* neuralgic pains in the head
**Kopf-nervenschwäche,** *f.* neurasthenia cerebralis
**Kopf-nicken,** *n.* nodding
**Kopf-nicker,** *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
**Kopf-nickeransatz,** *m.* insertion of sterno-cleido-mastoid
**Kopf-nickerkrampf,** *m.* spasm of sterno-cleido-mastoid
**Kopf-nickermuskel,** *m.* = **-nicker**
**Kopf-nickersehne,** *f.* tendon of sterno-cleido-mastoid
**Kopf-nickerzweig,** *m.* branch to the sterno-cleido-mastoid
**Kopf-niere,** *f.* head-kidney of Balfour and Sedgwick, pronephos
**Kopf-oberfläche,** *f.* surface of head
**Kopf-platte,** *f.* head- or cephalic-plate
**Kopf-pein,** *f.* = **Kopf-gicht**
**Kopf-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kopf-quetschung,** *f.* contusion of the head
**Kopf-räude,** *f.* = **-grind**
**Kopf-reinigend,** *a.* cleansing the scalp
**Kopf-rheumatismus,** *m.* rheumatic headache
**Kopf-riemenmuskel,** *m.* splenius capitis muscle
**Kopf-rose,** *f.* erysipelas of the head
**Kopf-säge,** *f.* skull-saw
**Kopf-scheibe,** *f.* cephalic disc
**Kopf-scheide,** *f.* cephalic sheath
**Kopf-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kopfschmerz,** *m.* headache
  **anämischer** —, headache from anæmia
  **einseitiger** —, hemicrania, migraine
  **gastrischer** —, headache caused by gastric disturbance
  **halbseitiger** —, = **-einseitiger**
  **idiopatischer** —, idiopathic headache
**Kopfschmerz, kongestiver,** *m.* congestive headache
  **nervöser** or **neurasthenischer** —, nervous or neurasthenic headache
  **rheumatischer** —, rheumatic headache
  **sympathischer** or **symptomatischer** —, sympathetic headache
  **toxischer** —, toxic headache
**Kopf-schimmel,** *m.* mucor
**Kopf-schnupfen,** *m.* coryza
**Kopf-schuppen,** *f.pl.* scurf or dandruff of scalp
**Kopf-schütteln,** *n.* shaking or jerking of the head
**Kopf-schwarte,** *f.* scalp
**Kopf-schwebe,** *f.* head-suspension apparatus; jury-mast
**Kopf-schwindel,** *m.* cerebral vertigo
**Kopf-skelet,** *n.* skeleton of head, the skull
**Kopf-spalt,** *m.* cleft in skull, schistocephalus
**Kopf-stärkend,** *a.* head tonic
**Kopf-stärkung,** *f.* strengthening the head
**Kopf-stimme,** *f.* falsetto or head-voice
**Kopf-tetanus,** *m.* cranial tetanus
**Kopf-ton,** *m.* falsetto sound, head-note
**Kopf-träger,** *m.* atlas
**Kopf-tuch,** *n.* head-bandage or -cloth
**Kopf-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Kopf-verband,** *m.* head-bandage or -dressing
**Kopf-verbildung,** *f.* = **-misbildung**
**Kopf-verletzung,** *f.* head injury

**Kopf-verrenkung,** *f.* luxation or dislocation of the head
**Kopf-vorlagerung,** *f.* head presentation
**Kopf-wachstum,** *n.* growth of the head
**Kopf-wackeln,** *n.* swaying of the head, head-nodding
**Kopf-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrocephalus
**Kopf-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Kopf-windgeschwulst,** *f.* emphysema of the head
**Kopf-wirbel,** *m.* atlas, cephalic vertebra
**Kopf-wuchs,** *m.* = **-wachstum**
**Kopf-wunde,** *f.* wound of the head
**Kopf-zange,** *f.* midwifery or head forceps
**Kopf-zerlegung,** *f.* dissection of the head
**Kopf-zieher,** *m.* forceps, obstetric-hook, -crotchet or head-extractor
**Kophosis,** *f.* deafness
**Kopiopie,** *f.* weakness or exhaustion of the eyes
**Koplik'sches Zeichen,** *n.* Koplik's prodromal sign in measles
**Kopragogie,** *f.* removal of fæces
**Koprakratie,** *f.* involuntary defæcation
**Koprämie,** *f.* copræmia
**Kopremesis,** *f.* fæcal vomiting
**Koprolagnie,** *f.* sexual excitement the result of perceiving fæces, etc
**Koprolalie,** *f.* coprolalia
**Koprophagie,** *f.* eating fæcal matter
**Koprostase,** *f.* constipation, fæcal accumulation
**Kopulation,** *f.* copulation
**Kopulieren,** *v.t.* to copulate
**Korb,** *m.* basket
**Korbscheiden,** *f.pl.* apparent divisions in the medullary sheath of nerve fibres
**Koredialysis,** *f.* formation of pupil through extirpation of the iris
**Korektenie,** *f.* enlarging of the pupil
**Korektomie,** *f.* iridectomy
**Korektopie,** *f.* displacement or deformity of the pupil
**Korelyse,** *f.* breaking down of adhesions between iris and lens capsule
**Korametamorphosis,** *f.* irregularity of the pupils
**Koremorphosis,** *f.* formation of an artificial pupil
**Korestenoma,** *n.* congenital narrowing of the pupil
**Koretomie,** *f.* iridotomy
**Koriandersamen,** *m.* coriander-seed
**Korinthenprobe,** *f.* in motor sufficiency of the stomach, absence of corinth from the stomach in the morning after the ingestion of a teaspoonful the evening before
**Kork,** *m.* cork
**Kork-ähnlich,** *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* cork-like
**Kork-säure,** *f.* suberic acid
**Korn,** *n.* grain, corn, seed, granule
**Korn-ährenbinde,** *f.* spica bandage
**Korn-brand,** *m.* smut in grain
**Korn-branntwein,** *m.* spirit made from grain, malt spirit
**Korn-fäule,** *f.* = **-brand**
**Korn-fuselöl,** *n.* fusel-oil of malt spirit
**Korn-staupe,** *f.* ergotism
**Korn-zange,** *f.* dressing forceps
**Körnchen,** *n.* granule, little grain
**Körnchen-ähnlich,** *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* granular
**Körnchen-kreis,** *m.* granular sphere
**Körnchen-kugel,** *f.* granular globule
**Körnchen-zelle,** *f.* granular cell
**Körnchen-zone,** *f.* granular zone
**Kornealherpes,** *f.* herpes of cornea
**Körnelung,** *f.* granulation
**Kornelkirsche,** *f.* Cornus mas
**Körnen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to granulate, to granulate
**Körner-** (in compds.), granular
**Körner-ähnlich,** *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* granular
**Körner-formation,** *f.* granule formation or layer
**Körner-haufen,** *m.* accumulation of granules
**Körner-krankheit,** *f.* trachoma
**Körner-lage,** *f.* layer of granules
**Körner-membran,** *f.* granular membrane
**Körner-plasma,** *n.* granular plasma
**Körner-schicht,** *f.* granular-cell layer; nuclear layer
**Körner-zelle,** *f.* granule-cell, granular cell
**Körner-zellenlage,** *f.* or **-zellenschicht,** *f.* granular-cell layer
**Körner-zone,** *f.* granular zone
**Körnig,** *a.* granular, miliary
**Kornrade,** *f.* Agrostemma githago
**Kornstaupe,** *f.* convulsive ergotism
**Kornzange,** *f.* dressing forceps
**Kornzapfen,** *m.* secale cornutum
**Koromorphosis,** *f.* = **Koremorphosis**
**Korparelkyse,** *f.* formation of a pupil (through iridectomy)
**Körper,** *m.* body; substance; belly (of muscle)
  **gelber** —, corpus luteum
  **strangförmiger** —, restiform body
**Körper-** (in compds.), body, physical, corporal
**Körper-abhärtung,** *f.* hardening or inuring the body
**Körper-abkühlung,** *f.* cooling of the body
**Körper-abmagerung,** *f.* emaciation of the body
**Körper-abreibung,** *f.* rubbing down of the body
**Körper-achse,** *f.* axis of the body
**Körper-anlage,** *f.* temperament
**Körper-anstrengung,** *f.* physical or bodily exertion
**Körper-arterie,** *f.* (grosse), the aorta
**Körper-aufregung,** *f.* bodily excitement

**Körper-aussenfläche,** *f.* external-surface of body
**Körper-bau,** *m.* structure or frame of the body; build, make, conformation of the body
**Körper-beben,** *n.* body tremor
**Körper-belastung,** *f.* bodily overstrain
**Körper-beschaffenheit,** *f.* condition or conformation of body, constitution, disposition
**Körper-bestandteil,** *m.* component part of body
**Körper-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of body
**Körper-bewegung,** *f.* physical exercise; body movement
**Körper-bildung,** *f.* shape or configuration of body
**Körper-bindegewebe,** *n.* connective tissue of the body
**Körper-blut,** *n.* blood contained in the body
**Körper-blutmasse,** *f.* amount of blood in the body
**Körperchen,** *n.* corpuscle
**Körperchen, Pacinische,** or **Vater'sche,** Pacinian body
**Körper-eigentümlichkeit,** *f.* bodily characteristic
**Körper-eiweiss,** *n.* albumin contained in body
**Körper-entwickelung,** *f.* development of body
**Körper-ernährung,** *f.* nutrition of the body
**Körper-fett,** *n.* body-fat
**Körper-fläche,** *f.* surface of the body
**Körper-flüssigkeit,** *f.* fluids of the body
**Körper-form,** *f.* shape or form of body
**Körper-fülle,** *f.* corpulence, stoutness
**Körper-gebiet,** *n.* or **-gegend,** *f.* portion or region of the body
**Körper-gestalt,** *f.* = **-bau**
**Körper-gewebe,** *n.* = **-bindegewebe**
**Körper-gewicht,** *n.* body-weight
**Körper-glied,** *n.* any limb or member of the body
**Körper-grösse,** *f.* size of the body, stature
**Körper-hälfte,** *f.* half or one side of the body
**Körper-haltung,** *f.* deportment, carriage, attitude
**Körper-herz,** *n.* the left side of the heart
**Körper-höhle,** *f.* or **-höhlung,** *f.* any cavity in the body
**Körper-konstitution,** *f.* constitution of the body
**Körper-kraft,** *f.* physical strength
**Körper-kräftigung,** *f.* the strengthening of the body
**Körper-kreislauf,** *m.* circulation of the body
**Körper-lage,** *f.* position of the body
**Körper-länge,** *f.* length of the body
**Körper-längsachse,** *f.* longitudinal axis of the body
**Körper-laus,** *f.* body louse
**Körper-lehre,** *f.* somatology
**Körper-lich,** *a.* bodily, corporal, corporeal, corpuscular
**Körper-mass,** *n.* measure of the body
**Körper-masse,** *n.pl.* measures of capacity
**Körper-messung,** *f.* anthropometry
**Körper-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of the body
**Körper-nabel,** *m.* umbilicus
**Körper-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Körper-öffnung,** *f.* any orifice of the body
**Körper-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Körper-saft,** *m.* fluid of the body
**Körper-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Körper-schmerz,** *m.* bodily pain
**Körper-schwäche,** *f.* bodily weakness, debility
**Körper-schwere,** *f.* weight of body
**Körper-seite,** *f.* side of the body
**Körper-stärke,** *f.* = **-kraft**
**Körper-stellung,** *f.* attitude or posture of the body
**Körper-stimmung,** *f.* constitution, temperament, mode
**Körper-stoff,** *m.* organic matter
**Körper-teil,** *m.* part or portion of the body
**Körper-überanstrengung,** *f.* physical or bodily over-exertion
**Körper-überhitzung,** *f.* or **-überwärmung,** *f.* overheating of the body
**Körper-übung,** *f.* physical or bodily exercise
**Körper-umfang,** *m.* circumference of the body
**Körper-vene,** *f.* a vein of the body or trunk
**Körper-venenblutstrom,** *m.* blood-stream in veins of the trunk
**Körper-verbildung,** *f.* bodily malformation
**Körper-verkrümmung,** *f.* deformity of the body
**Körper-verletzung,** *f.* injury of the body
**Körper-verstümmelung,** *f.* mutilation of the body
**Körper-wachstum,** *n.* growth of the body
**Körper-wärme,** *f.* body heat, animal heat, body temperature
**Körper-wuchs,** *m.* = **-wachstum**
**Körper-zelle,** *f.* body or parenchymatous cell
**Körper-zerrüttung,** *f.* shattered or broken-down physique
**Körper-zittern,** *n.* body tremor
**Körper-zunahme,** *f.* increase in size of body
**Körper-zustand,** *m.* bodily condition
**Korpsgeneralarzt,** *m.* surgeon-general of an army corps

**Korpulenz,** *f.* corpulence
**Korrektions-brille,** *f.* or **-glas,** *n.* test or trial glass
**Korrektiv,** *a.* corrective
**Korrektivmittel,** *n.* corrigent
**Korridorsystem,** *n.* corridor system
**Korrodieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to corrode
**Korrosionspräparat,** *n.* anatomical preparation in which maceration has been effected by means of acids or alkalies
**Korrosiv,** *a.* corrosive
**Korsakow'sche Psychose,** *f.* Korsakow's syndrome complicating alcoholic or infectious polyneuritis
**Korsakow'sche Syndrom,** *f.* forgetfulness of recent events with tendency to fabrication
**Korsett,** *n.* stays, corset, jacket
**Korshewnikow'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Epilepsia partialis
**Korund,** *m.* corundum
**Korynebakterien,** *n.pl.* club-shaped bacteria
**Kosmetisch,** *a.* cosmetic
**Koso-** and **Kosso-,** *vide* **Kusso**
**Kost** *f.* diet, food, regimen, fare
**Kostal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Rippen-**
**Kostalgie,** *f.* costal pain
**Kosten,** *v.t.* to taste
**Kostklasse,** *f.* class or kind of diet
**Kot,** *m.* fæces
**Kot-** (in compds.), fæcal
**Kot-abfluss,** *m.* discharge of liquid fæces
**Kot-abfuhr,** *f.* or **-abführung,** *f.* removal of fæces
**Kot-abgang,** *m.* defæcation
**Kot-absatz,** *m.* defæcation (of animal)
**Kot-abscess,** *m.* fæcal abscess
**Kot-abzucht,** *f.* sewer, sink, drain
**Kot-anhäufung,** *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of fæces
**Kot-anschoppung,** *f.* impaction of fæces
**Kot-artig,** *a.* fæcal, fæculent, stercoraceous
**Kot-ausführend,** *a.* or **-ausleerend,** *a.* purgative, aperient
**Kot-ausleerung,** *f.* evacuation of fæces
**Kot-ausscheidung,** *f.* excretion of fæces
**Kot-austritt,** *m.* passage of fæces
**Kot-ballen,** *m.* fæcal ball
**Kot-beschwerde,** *f.* trouble in defæcation
**Kot-bildung,** *f.* formation of fæces
**Kot-brechen,** *n.* stercoraceous vomiting
**Kot-bröckel,** *n.* or **-bröckelchen,** *n.pl.* scybala
**Kot-einklemmung,** *f.* impaction of fæces
**Kot-eiterfistel,** *f.* suppurating fæcal fistula
**Kot-entleerung,** *f.* = **-ausleerung**
**Kot-erbrechen,** *n.* = **-brechen**
**Kot-essen,** *n.* eating fæces
**Kot-farbe,** *f.* colour of fæces
**Kot-fistel,** *f.* fæcal fistula
**Kot-geruch,** *m.* odour of fæces
**Kot-geschwulst,** *f.* fæcal tumour
**Kotig,** *a.* fæcal, stercoraceous
**Kot-kloake,** *f.* fæcal cloaca
**Kot-klümpchen,** *n.* = **-bröckel**
**Kot-klumpen,** *m.* lump of fæces
**Kot-knollen,** *m.* = **-ballen**
**Kot-masse,** *f.* fæcal substance
**Kot-massenanhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of fæces
**Kot-menge,** *f.* amount of fæces
**Kot-pfropf,** *m.* plug of fæces
**Kot-säule,** *f.* column of fæces
**Kot-stauung,** *f.* stoppage and accumulation of fæces, fæcal impaction
**Kot-stein,** *m.* fæcal concretion, enterolith
**Kot-stockung,** *f.* = **-stauung**
**Kot-strang,** *m.* **-säule**
**Kot-verhaltung,** *f.* retention of fæces
**Kot-verhärtung,** *f.* hardening of fæces
**Kotyledon,** *n.* cotyledon
**Kotzen** (vulgar), *v.i.* to spew, to cough
**Kot-zurückhaltung,** *f.* = **-verhaltung**
**Krabbeln,** *v.i.* to itch
**Krachen,** *v.i.* to crash, to crack, to crackle, to crepitate
**Krachen,** *n.* crackling, crepitation
**Krachengeräusch,** *n.* crackling sound
**Krachung,** *f.* = **Krachen**
**Kraft,** *f.* force, power, strength, vigour, energy, virtue, efficacy, sanative power
**Kraft-anstrengung,** *f.* exertion of force or strength
**Kraft-arznei,** *f.* powerful medicine; corroborant, tonic
**Kraft-aufwand,** *m.* expenditure of force or strength
**Kraft-äusserung,** *f.* manifestation of force or energy
**Kraft-brühe,** *f.* strong broth, *consommé*
**Kräfte-gefühl,** *n.* feeling of strength or energy
**Kraft-einheit,** *f.* unit of force, dyne
**Kräfte-verfall,** *m.* loss or breaking down of strength
**Kräfte-verhältnis,** *n.* relation or condition of strength
**Kräfte-zustand,** *m.* condition of strength
**Kraft-gefühl,** *n.* feeling of strength or energy
**Kräftig,** *a.* strong, powerful, robust, vigorous, energetic, efficacious, nourishing
**Kräftigen,** *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to nourish
**Kräftigung,** *f.* strengthening, invigoration
**Kräftigungsmittel,** *n.* strengthening remedy
**Kraft-lähmung,** *f.* loss of power or strength
**Kraft-lehre,** *f.* dynamics
**Kraft-los,** *a.* powerless, weak, impotent, atonic, nerveless, invalid, infirm, faint, prostrate

**Kraft-losigkeit,** *f.* weakness, infirmity, faintness, debility, powerlessness, prostration
**Kraft-mangel,** *m.* = **-losigkeit**
**Kraft-material,** *n.* force-producing material, reserve material
**Kraft-mehl,** *n.* wheat starch
**Kraft-messer,** *m.* dynamometer
**Kraft-mittel,** *n.* tonic remedy
**Kraft-sinn,** *m.* muscle-sense, muscular sense
**Kraft-suppe,** *f.* = **-brühe**
**Kraft-voll,** *a.* full of strength, vigorous, strong
**Kragen,** *m.* collar
spanischer —, paraphimosis
**Krähenauge,** *n.* corn; *also* nux vomica bean
**Krähenaugen-extrakt,** *n.* extract of nux vomica
**Krähenaugen-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of nux vomica
**Krähenschnabel;** *vide* **Rabenschnabel**
**Kralle,** *f.* claw
**Krallen-fuss,** *m.* claw-foot
**Krallen-hand,** *f.* claw-hand
**Krallen-nagel,** *m.* claw-nail
**Krallen-pinzette,** *f.* hooked forceps, vulsellum
**Krallen-stellung,** *f.* (**der Hand**), *la main en griffe*
**Kramperlthee,** *m.* Lichen islandicus in dried condition
**Krampf,** *m.* cramp, spasm; convulsion; fits (popular)
**Krampf-** (in compds.), spasmodic, convulsive
**Krampf-ader,** *f.* varix, varicose vein
**Krampf-aderausschneidung,** *f.* excision of varicose vein
**Krampf-aderbruch,** *m.* varicocele
**Krampf-aderentfernung,** *f.* = **-ausschneidung**
**Krampf-aderig,** *a.* varicose
**Krampf-aderknoten,** *m.* node or knot of varicose veins
**Krampf-aderschnitt,** *m.* = **-ausschneidung**
**Krampf-aderunterbindung,** *f.* ligaturing a varicose vein
**Krampf-ähnlich,** *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
**Krampf-anfall,** *m.* attack of spasm or convulsion
**Krampf-anlage,** *f.* predisposition to cramp or spasm
**Krampf-art,** *f.* kind or character of cramp or spasm
**Krampf-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Krampf-arznei,** *f.* antispasmodic
**Krampf-asthma,** *n.* spasmodic asthma
**Krampf-bewegung,** *f.* spasmodic or convulsive movement
**Krampf-centrum,** *n.* convulsion centre
**Krampf-disposition,** *f.* = **-anlage**
**Krampf-erscheinung,** *f.* spasmodic or convulsive phenomenon
**Krampf-erzeugend,** *a.* exciting spasm or convulsion
**Krampf-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Krampf-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Krampf-gift,** *n.* poison producing spasm or convulsion
**Krampf-haft,** *a.* spasmodic, convulsive, spastic
**Krampf-haftigkeit,** *f.* spasmodic or convulsive condition
**Krampf-husten,** *m.* spasmodic or convulsive cough
**Krampf-ig,** *a.* = **-haft**
**Krampf-kolik,** *f.* colic
**Krampf-krankheit,** *f.* spasmodic or convulsive affection
**Krampf-lachen,** *n.* spasmodic laughter; sardonic laugh
**Krampf-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Krampf-lindernd,** *a.* antispasmodic
**Krampf-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Krampf-myopie,** *f.* spasmodic myopia
**Krampf-stillend,** *a.* = **-lindernd**
**Krampf-sucht,** *f.* epilepsy; convulsive ergotism
**Krampf-tropfen,** *m.pl.* (**braune**), Tinctura valerianæ ætherea, *Ph. G.*
**Krampf-tropfen,** *m.pl.* (**weisse**), Spiritus valerianæ, *Ph. G.*
**Krampf-übel,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Krampf-ursache,** *f.* cause of spasm or convulsion
**Krampf-wehen,** *f.pl.* spasmodic labour pains
**Krampf-wurzel,** *f.* valerian root
**Krampf-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Krampf-zustand,** *m.* spasmodic or convulsive state or condition
**Kranichschnabel,** *m.* or **-zange,** *f.* crane's-bill forceps
**Kraniektomie,** *f.* craniectomy
**Kranio-** (in compds.), cranio-, cephalo-
**Kranio-klasie,** *f.* cephalotripsy
**Kranio-klast,** *m.* cranioclast, cephalotribe
**Kranio-log,** *m.* craniologist
**Kranio-logie,** *f.* craniology
**Kranio-logisch,** *a.* craniological
**Kranio-malakie,** *f.* craniotabes
**Kranio-metrie,** *f.* craniometry
**Kranioneuralgie,** *f.* neuralgia of the cutaneous nerves of the scalp
**Kranio-pagus,** *m.* double monster with adherent heads
**Kranio-pathie,** *f.* craniopathy
**Kranio(rachi)schisis,** *f.* congenital fission of the cranial (and spinal) cavities
**Kranio-skopie,** *f.* cranioscopy, phrenology
**Kraniostosis,** *f.* premature ossification of the sutures of the skull

**Kranio-tomie,** *f.* craniotomy
**Kraniotonoskopie,** *f.* examination of the skull, also phrenology
**Kraniotripsotom,** *n.* instrument for crushing head of fœtus
**Kranio-tympanale Leitung,** *f.* bone conduction (of sounds)
**Krank,** *a.* ill, sick, infirm, diseased, ailing suffering, afflicted
**Kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a patient, an invalid
**Kränkelei,** *f.* sickliness
**Kränkeln,** *v.i.* to be in bad health, or ailing
**Kränkeln,** *v.i.* to be sickly, poorly
**Kranken,** *v.i.* to be ill, to suffer from
**Kranken-abteilung,** *f.* sick-ward
**Kranken-anhäufung,** *f.* overcrowding of patients
**Kranken-anmeldung,** *f.* notification of disease
**Kranken-anstalt,** *f.* hospital, infirmary
**Kranken-attest,** *m.* sick certificate
**Kranken-aufsicht,** *f.* tending or supervision of the sick
**Kranken-bahre,** *f.* stretcher
**Kranken-baracke,** *f.* hospital on the barrack system
**Kranken-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of the sick
**Kranken-beobachtung,** *f.* observation of the sick
**Kranken-bericht,** *m.* sick report
**Kranken-bestand,** *m.* number of patients
**Kranken-besuch,** *m.* visit to a patient
**Kranken-besucher,** *m.* one who visits the sick
**Kranken-bett,** *n.* sick-bed
**Kranken-betteinrichtung,** *f.* the arrangement and fitting up of a sick-bed
**Kranken-bewegung,** *f.* the variation in numbers of patients
**Kranken-diarium,** *n.* medical visiting-book or diary
**Kranken-diät,** *f.* sick-diet
**Kranken-dienst,** *m.* attendance on the sick
**Kranken-examen,** *n.* examination of patients
**Kranken-fahrstuhl,** *m.* Bath-chair
**Kranken-geld,** *n.* sick-money, sick-pay
**Kranken-geschichte,** *f.* history of a patient
**Kranken-gymnastik,** *f.* gymnastic medical treatment
**Kranken-haus,** *n.* hospital, infirmary
**Kranken-hausbau,** *m.* hospital construction
**Kranken-hausverwaltung,** *f.* hospital administration
**Kranken-hauswesen,** *n.* all affairs relating to hospitals
**Kranken-heber,** *m.* arrangement for lifting a patient in bed
**Kranken-heilanstalt,** *f.* institution for the medical treatment of the sick
**Kranken-hof** *m.* = **-haus**
**Kranken-isolierung,** *f.* isolation of the sick
**Kranken-journal,** *n.* case-book, visiting-book
**Kranken-kasse,** *f.* sick-club or -fund
**Kranken-kassenverband,** *m.* sick-club association or union
**Kranken-korb,** *m.* sick-litter or -pannier
**Kranken-kost,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Kranken-lager,** *n.* sick-bed
**Kranken-laus,** *f.* clothes- or body-louse
**Kranken-leder,** *n.* waterproof-sheet
**Kranken-liste,** *f.* sick-list
**Kranken-mutter,** *f.* matron in charge of sick, nurse
**Kranken-nahrung,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Kranken-pflege,** *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
**Kranken-pfleger,** *m.* male nurse or sick-attendant
**Kranken-pflegerin,** *f.* nurse
**Kranken-raum,** *m.* sick-ward or place for the sick
**Kranken-saal,** *m.* ward
**Kranken-sänfte,** *f.* litter
**Kranken-schiff,** *n.* hospital-ship
**Kranken-sessel,** *m.* invalid-chair
**Kranken-speise,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Kranken-spital,** *n.* = **-haus**
**Kranken-stube,** *f.* sick-room
**Kranken-stuhl,** *m.* invalid-chair
**Kranken-stuhlwagen,** *m.* = **fahrstuhl**
**Kranken-thermometer,** *m.* clinical thermometer
**Kranken-tisch,** *m.* bed-table
**Kranken-trage,** *f.* chair for carrying invalids, stretcher
**Kranken-träger,** *m.* stretcher-bearer
**Kranken-transport,** *m.* transport of the sick and wounded
**Kranken-transportwagen,** *m.* ambulance-waggon or -truck
**Kranken-unterbringung,** *f.* = **-unterkunft**
**Kranken-unterkunft,** *f.* sheltering of sick and wounded
**Kranken-unterkunftsraum,** *m.* shelter for the sick and wounded
**Kranken-unterstützung,** *f.* assistance to the sick poor
**Kranken-untersuchung,** *f.* = **-examen**
**Kranken-verein,** *m.* sick-society or -club
**Kranken-verschlag,** *m.* cockpit
**Kranken-versicherung,** *f.* insurance against sickness
**Kranken-versicherungsgesetz,** *n.* law relating to insurance against sickness
**Kranken-verzeichniss,** *n.* = **-liste**
**Kranken-vorstellung,** *f.* exhibition of a patient

**Kranken-wagen,** *m.* invalid-carriage, hospital-waggon, Bath-chair
**Kranken-wärter,** *m.* = **-pfleger**
**Kranken-wärterin,** *f.* = **-pflegerin**
**Kranken-wärterkorps,** *n.* army hospital corps
**Kranken-wartung,** *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
**Kranken-wäsche,** *f.* body-linen and bed-linen of the sick
**Kranken-wesen,** *n.* all affairs relating to management of the sick
**Kranken-zelt,** *n.* hospital or ambulance tent
**Kranken-zerstreuung,** *f.* distribution of the sick and wounded in war
**Kranken-zettel,** *m.* = **-bericht**
**Kranken-zimmer,** *n.* = **-stube**
**Kränkerlei,** *f.* sickliness
**Krankhaft,** *a.* diseased, distempered; morbid, irregular, abnormal
**Krankhaftigkeit,** *f.* diseased state, morbidity, abnormality
**Krankheit,** *f.* illness, disease, sickness, complaint, malady, indisposition
  **einheimische** or **endemische** —, endemic disease
  **englische** —, rickets
**Krankheits-ablauf,** *m.* course or termination of a disease
**Krankheits-abnahme,** *f.* decline of a disease
**Krankheits-anfall,** *m.* attack of illness
**Krankheits-anlage,** *f.* predisposition to a disease
**Krankheits-(an)zeichen,** *n.* symptom
**Krankheits-art,** *f.* kind or variety of disease
**Krankheits-ausbildung,** *f.* development of a disease
**Krankheits-ausbreitung,** *f.* spread or extension of disease
**Krankheits-ausbruch,** *m.* outbreak of disease
**Krankheits-ausgang,** *m.* result or termination of a disease
**Krankheits-äusserung,** *f.* manifestation of disease
**Krankheits-bakterien,** *n.pl.* bacteria of disease
**Krankheits-befund,** *m.* diagnosis of disease
**Krankheits-bericht,** *m.* medical report or bulletin
**Krankheits-beschreibung,** *f.* description of disease
**Krankheits-bewusstsein,** *n.* the consciousness of being ill
**Krankheits-bild,** *n.* aspect of a disease
**Krankheits-charackter,** *m.* character or type of illness
**Krankheits-dauer,** *f.* duration of a disease
**Krankheits-disposition,** *f.* = **-anlage**
**Krankheits-entscheidung,** *f.* crisis of a disease
**Krankheits-entstehung,** *f.* etiology of disease
**Krankheits-entstehungslehre,** *f.* science of etiology of disease
**Krankheits-erregend,** *a.* exciting disease
**Krankheits-erreger,** *m.* excitant of disease
**Krankheits-erscheinung,** *f.* symptom or phenomenon of a disease
**Krankheits-erwerbung,** *f.* the act of acquiring or contracting disease
**Krankheits-fall,** *m.* case of illness or disease
**Krankheits-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Krankheits-forscher,** *m.* pathologist
**Krankheits-gefühl,** *n.* the sensation of being ill
**Krankheits-genius,** *m.* = **-charakter**
**Krankheits-geschichte,** *f.* history of a disease
**Krankheits-gift,** *n.* virus of disease
**Krankheits-grad,** *m.* stage or degree of disease
**Krankheits-gruppe,** *f.* group of diseases
**Krankheits-herd,** *m.* focus or centre of disease
**Krankheits-keim,** *m.* 1. beginning of a disease; 2. germ causing a disease
**Krankheits-kenner,** *m.* = **-lehrer**
**Krankheits-kunde,** *f.* pathology
**Krankheits-lehre,** *f.* pathology
**Krankheits-lehrer,** *m.* pathologist
**Krankheits-marasmus,** *m.* marasmus or wasting due to disease
**Krankheits-name,** *m.* name of a disease
**Krankheits-process,** *m.* process or course of a disease
**Krankheits-schilderung,** *f.* = **beschreibung**
**Krankheits-sitz,** *m.* seat of a disease
**Krankheits-steigerung,** *f.* exacerbation of a disease
**Krankheits-stimmung,** *f.* phase of a disease
**Krankheits-stoff,** *m.* morbid matter
**Krankheits-symptom,** *n.* symptom of a disease
**Krankheits-träger,** *m.* vehicle of disease
**Krankheits-übertragung,** *f.* transference of disease
**Krankheits-ursache,** *f.* cause of disease
**Krankheits-ursachenlehre,** *f.* = **entstehungslehre**
**Krankheits-verbreitung,** *f.* spreading of a disease
**Krankheits-vererbung,** *f.* the inheriting or transmitting of a disease
**Krankheits-verhütung,** *f.* the prevention of disease
**Krankheits-verlauf,** *m.* course of a disease

**Krankheits-verschleppung,** *f.* transmission of a disease
**Krankheits-verschlimmerung,** *f.* exacerbation of a disease
**Krankheits-vorgang,** *m.* process or course of a disease
**Krankheits-wechsel,** *m.* crisis of a disease
**Krankheits-wesen,** *n.* nature of a disease
**Krankheits-zeichen,** *n.* sign or symptom of a disease
**Krankheits-zeichenlehre,** *f.* symptomatology
**Krankheits-zeichnend,** *a.* pathognomonic
**Krankheits-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Krankheits-zunahme,** *f.* = **-verschlimmerung**
**Krankheits-zustand,** *m.* condition or state of disease
**Kränklich,** *a.* weak in health, sickly, ailing
**Kränklichkeit,** *f.* sickliness, weakness of health, infirmity
**Krankmachend,** *a.* causing disease
**Kranksein,** *n.* the being ill
**Krankwerden,** *n.* the becoming ill
**Kranz,** *m.* wreath, crown, corona, areola
**Kranz-** (in compds.), coronary
**Kranz-ader,** *f.* coronary vein
**Kranz-arterie,** *f.* coronary artery; circumflex artery
**Kranz-arterienast,** *m.* branch of coronary or circumflex artery
**Kranz-arterienerkrankung,** *f.* disease of coronary artery
**Kranz-arterienverengung,** *f.* stenosis of coronary artery
**Kranz-arterienverschluss,** *m.* occlusion of coronary artery
**Kranz-band,** *n.* coronary ligament
**Kranz-bein,** *n.* coronal bone
**Kranz-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Kranz-blutleiter,** *m.* coronary sinus
**Kranz-electrode,** *f,* ring-shaped electrode bent with points
**Kranz-förmig,** *a.* coronary, coronoid, circumflex
**Kranz-furche,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular furrow
**Kranz-gefäss,** *n.* coronary vessel
**Kranz-geflecht,** *n.* coronary plexus
**Kranz-naht,** *f.* coronary suture
**Kranz-nerv,** *m.* circumflex nerve
**Kranz-pulsader,** *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kranz-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Krapp,** *m.* madder
**Krappwurzel,** root of Rubia tinctorum
**Krapula,** *f.* ennui
**Krase,** *f.* humour
**Krasenlehre,** *f.* the study of constitution and temperament
**Kraske'sche Operation,** *f.* sacral resection of rectum
**Krätz-artig,** *a.* resembling itch, pruriginous
**Krätz-ausschlag,** *m.* eruption of scabies
**Krätze,** *f.* scabies, itch
**Kratzen,** *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
**Kratzend,** *a.* scratching
**Kratzer,** *m.pl.* acanthocephali
**Krätz-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Krätz-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer caused by itch
**Krätzig,** *a.* scabious, scabbed, itchy, mangy
**Krätz-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of scabies
**Krätz-krankheit,** *f.* scabies, itch
**Krätz-kur,** *f.* treatment for scabies
**Krätz-milbe,** *f.* acarus scabiei, sarcoptes hominis
**Krätz-milbengang,** *m.* track or burrow of scabies insect
**Krätz-mittel,** *n.* remedy for scabies
**Krätz-ofen,** *m.* disinfecting oven
**Krätz-pustel,** *f.* pustel of scabies
**Kratzwunde,** *f.* wound caused by scratching
**Kraus,** *a.* crisp, curly, curled, corrugated, crispate
**Kräuselung,** *f.* curling, crispation
**Krauseminz-blätter,** *n.pl.* Folia menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
**Krauseminze,** *f.* crisped mint
**Krauseminz-öl,** *n.* Oleum menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
**Krauseminz-sirup,** *m.* Syrupus menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
**Krauseminz-wasser,** *n.* Aqua menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
**Krause'sche Drüsen,** *f.pl.* acino-tubular glands of eyelid (of Krause)
**Krause'sche Endkolben,** *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause
**Kraut,** *n.* herb, plant, vegetable
**Kräuter,** *n.pl.* herbs
  **aromatische** —, aromatic herbs
  **erweichende** —, emollient herbs
  **Lieber'sche** —. Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
**Kräuter-abkochung,** *f.* decoction of herbs
**Kräuter-absud,** *m.* = **-abkochung**
**Kräuter-arznei,** *f.* herb medicine, medicine prepared from simples
**Kräuter-aufguss,** *m.* infusion of herbs
**Kräuter-auszug,** *m.* extract of herbs
**Kräuter-bad,** *n.* bath medicated with aromatic herbs
**Kräuter-bier,** *n.* herb-beer
**Kräuter-dampfbad,** *n.* vapour-bath medicated with aromatic herbs
**Kräuter-essig,** *m.* aromatic vinegar
**Kräuter-kissen,** *n.* herb-bag for fomentation, etc., sachet
**Kräuter-kur,** *f.* = **-saftkur**
**Kräuter-mittel,** *n.* vegetable remedy

**Kräuter-pflaster,** *n.* poultice made of herbs
**Kräuter-pulver,** *n.* powdered herbs
**Kräuter-säckchen,** *n.* = **-kissen**
**Kräuter-saft,** *m.* juice of herbs
**Kräuter-saftkur,** *f.* treatment by herb extracts
**Kräuter-thee,** *m.* herb-tea
**Kräuter-trank,** *m.* decoction of herbs or simples
**Kräuter-umschlag,** *m.* herb poultice
**Kräuter-wein,** *m.* medicated or aromatic wine
**Kräuter-zucker,** *m.* conserve, confection, electuary
**Krebs,** *m.* cancer, carcinoma; crab
**Krebs-** (in compds.), cancerous, carcinomatous
**Krebs-ähnlich,** *a.* cancerlike, cancerous, carcinomatous
**Krebs-alveole,** *f.* cancer alveolus
**Krebs-art,** *f.* kind or variety of cancer
**Krebs-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Krebs-artigkeit,** *f.* cancerousness, malignancy
**Krebs-auge,** *n.* crab's eye, concretion found in crayfish
**Krebs-auslösung,** *f.* or **-ausrottung,** *f.* extirpation or removal of cancer
**Krebs-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of cancer
**Krebs-beschwerde,** *f.* troubles due to cancer
**Krebs-bildung,** *f.* cancer formation
**Krebs-delle,** *f.* cancer depression or umbilication; central depression often seen in cancer
**Krebs-entwickelung,** *f.* development of cancer
**Krebs-erkrankung,** *f.* cancerous affection
**Krebs-fall,** *m.* case of cancer
**Krebs-farbe,** *f.* or **-färbung,** *f.* cancerous complexion or colour
**Krebs-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Krebs-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Krebs-gerüst,** *n.* cancer stroma
**Krebs-geschwulst,** *f.* cancerous tumour
**Krebs-geschwür,** *n.* cancerous ulcer
**Krebs-gewebe,** *n.* cancer tissue
**Krebs-haft,** *a.* cancerous
**Krebs-herd,** *m.* cancer focus
**Krebs-ig,** *a.* cancerous
**Krebs-jauche,** *f.* ichorous discharge from breaking-down cancerous material
**Krebs-kachexie,** *f.* cancer cachexia
**Krebs-keim,** *m.* cancer-germ
**Krebs-knollen,** *m.* = **-knoten**
**Krebs-knötchen,** *n.* or **-knoten,** *m.* cancer-nodule
**Krebs-körper,** *m.* cancer body or mass; cancer body or cell of Waldeyer
**Krebs-körperchen,** *n.* cancer corpuscle or cell
**Krebs-krank,** *a.* suffering from cancer
**Kreb -kranke,** *m.& f.* a subject ot cancer
**Krebs-krankheit,** *f.* cancerous affection
**Krebs-kropf,** *m.* malignant goître
**Krebs-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Krebs-marasmus,** *m.* cancer marasmus or wasting
**Krebs-masse,** *f.* cancer substance
**Krebs-metastase,** *f.* metastasis of cancer
**Krebs-milch,** *f.* = **-saft**
**Krebs-nabel,** *m.* = **-delle**
**Krebs-narbe,** *f.* cancerous cicatrix
**Krebs-neubildung,** *f.* cancerous new growth
**Krebs-saft,** *m.* cancer juice
**Krebs-schaden,** *m.* = **-krankheit**
**Krebs-schmerz,** *m.* cancer pain
**Krebs-stein,** *m.* = **-auge**
**Krebs-ursache,** *f.* cause of cancer
**Krebs-warze,** *f.* cancerous wart
**Krebs-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy or proliferation of cancer
**Krebs-zapfen,** *m.* prolongation or process of cancer
**Krebs-zelle,** *f.* cancer-cell
**Krebs-zellennest,** *n.* cancer-cell nest
**Kreide,** *f.* chalk; carbonate of lime
**Spanische —,** talc
**Kreide-artig,** *a.* cretaceous; resembling chalk
**Kreide-haltig,** *a.* containing chalk
**Kreide-stein,** *m.* chalk-stone; tophus
**Kreidig,** *a.* cretaceous, chalky
**Kreis,** *m.* circle, district, sphere, ring, areola, zone, orbit
**Kreis-arzt,** *m.* district medical officer
**Kreischend,** *a.* creaking, screeching
**Kreiselgeräusch,** *n.* *bruit de diable*, venous hum
**Kreisen,** *v.i.* to circulate, to revolve
**Kreis-faser,** *f.* circular fibre
**Kreis-faserschicht,** *f.* layer of circular fibres
**Kreis-förmig,** *a.* circular, oribicular, round
**Kreislauf,** *m.* circulation, circular motion, periodical return
**Kreislauf-bahn,** *f.* course of circulation
**Kreislauf-beschleunigung,** *f.* acceleration of circulation
**Kreislauf-hindernis,** *n.* impediment to circulation
**Kreislauf-störung,** *f.* disturbance of circulation
**Kreislauf-verlangsamung,** *f.* slowing of circulation
**Kreislauf-zeit,** *f.* time of one complete round of blood-circulation
**Kreis-medizinalbeamter,** *m.* district medical officer
**Kreis-muskel,** *n.* circular muscle
**Kreis-muskelbündel,** *m.* bundle of circular muscle fibres

**Kreis-muskelfaser,** *m.* circular muscle fibre
**Kreis-muskelschicht,** *f.* layer of circular muscle
**Kreis-physikus,** *m.* district medical officer
**Kreis-säge,** *f.* circular saw
**Kreissbett,** *n.* lying-in couch
**Kreis-schneidemesser,** *n.* circular knife
**Kreis-schnitt,** *m.* circular incision, circular incision
**Kreissen,** *v.i.* to be in labour, to labour in childbirth
**Kreissend,** *a.* parturient
**Kreissende,** *f.* a woman in labour
**Kreissstuhl,** obstetric chair
**Kreisszimmer,** *n.* lying-in room
**Kreis-tierarzt,** *m.* district veterinary surgeon
**Kreis-tour,** *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
**Kreis-wundarzt,** *m.* district medical officer (surgeon)
**Kremnophobie,** *f.* nervousness on looking down a slope
**Krempe,** *f.* brim, flap
**Kreosot,** *n.* creosote
**Kreosot-dampf,** *m.* creosote-vapour
**Kreosot-wasser,** *n.* creosote-water
**Krepiren,** *v.i.* to die
**Krepitation,** *f.* crepitation
**Krepitieren,** *v.i.* to crepitate
**Krepitierend,** *a.* crepitant
**Kresol,** *n.* = **Kresylsäure**
**Kresotinsäure,** *f.* cresotinic acid
**Kresyl-alkohol,** *m.* or **-säure,** *f.* kresol, methyl-phenol
**Kresse,** *f.* cress
**Kretin,** *m.* cretin
**Kretine,** *f.* female cretin
**Kretinen-anstalt,** *f.* institution for cretins
**Kretinen-artig,** *a.* cretinous, cretinoid
**Kretinen-haft,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Kretinen-schädel,** *m.* skull of cretin
**Kretinismus,** *m.* cretinism
**Kretinöse,** *m.* & *f.* a cretin
**Kreuz,** *n.* cross; decussation, sacral region, loins
**Kreuz-** (in compds.), sacral, crucial
**Kreuz-band,** *n.* crucial ligament
**Kreuz-beere,** *f.*; *vide* **Kreuzdornbeere**
**Kreuzbein,** *n.* os sacrum
**Kreuzbein-** (in compds.), relating to the os sacrum
**Kreuzbein-arterie,** *f.* sacral artery
**Kreuzbein-aushöhlung,** *f.* hollow of the sacrum
**Kreuzbein-blutader,** *f.* sacral vein
**Kreuzbein-drüse,** *f.* sacral gland
**Kreuzbein-fläche,** *f.* surface of the sacrum
**Kreuzbein-flügel,** *m.* ala of the sacrum
**Kreuzbein-gegend,** *f.* sacral region
**Kreuzbein-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the sacrum
**Kreuzbein-höckerband,** *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
**Kreuzbein-höhlung,** *f.* = **-aushöhlung**
**Kreuzbein-horn,** *n.* sacral cornu
**Kreuzbein-hüftbeinband,** *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
**Kreuzbein-kanal,** *m.* sacral canal
**Kreuzbein-krümmung,** *f.* sacral flexure
**Kreuzbein-lendenmuskel,** *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
**Kreuzbein-loch,** *n.* sacral foramen
**Kreuzbein-neigung,** *f.* inclination of the sacrum
**Kreuzbein-nerv,** *m.* sacral nerve
**Kreuzbein-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Kreuzbein-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kreuzbein-rauhigkeit,** *f.* tuberosity of the sacrum
**Kreuzbein-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Kreuzbein-schlitz,** *m.* hiatus of the sacrum
**Kreuzbein-spitze,** *f.* apex of the sacrum
**Kreuzbein-stachelband,** *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament
**Kreuzbein-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Kreuzbein-wirbel,** *m.* sacral vertebra
**Kreuz-blumenkraut,** *n.* Herba polygalæ amaræ, *Ph. G.*
**Kreuz-darmbein-** (in compds.), sacro-iliac
**Kreuz-darmbeinband,** *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
**Kreuz-darmbeinfuge,** *f.* or **-darmbeingelenk,** *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
**Kreuz-dornbeeren,** *f.pl.* buckthorn berries
**Kreuz-dornbeerensaft,** *m.* buckthorn berry juice
**Kreuz-dornbeerensirup,** *m.* syrup of buckthorn
**Kreuz-förmig,** *a.* cruciform, crucial
**Kreuz-geflecht,** *n.* sacral plexus
**Kreuz-gegend,** *n.* sacral region
**Kreuz-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Kreuz-knorrenband,** *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
**Kreuz-knoten,** *m.* sacral ganglion
**Kreuz-kopf,** *m.* skull in which frontal suture remains open
**Kreuz-lendenmuskel,** *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
**Kreuz-muskel,** *m.* a muscle attached to sacrum
**Kreuz-nerv,** *m.* sacral nerve
**Kreuz-otter,** *f.* Pelias berus
**Kreuz-pulsader,** *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* sacral artery
**Kreuz-schmerz,** *m.* lumbago
**Kreuz-schnitt,** *m.* crucial incision
**Kreuz-sitzbeinband,** *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
**Kreuz-spinne,** *f.* Eperia diadema
**Kreuz-stachelband,** *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament

**Kreuz-steissband,** *n.* sacro-coccygeal ligament
**Kreuz-steissbein-** (in compds.), sacro-coccygeal
**Kreuz-steissbeinband,** *n.* sacro-coccygeal ligament
**Kreuz-steissbeingegend,** *f.* sacro-coccygeal region
**Kreuz-steissbeingelenk,** *n.* or **-steissbein-verbindung,** *f.* sacro-coccygeal articulation
**Kreuzung,** *f.* decussation; crossing, cross-breeding; intermarriage
**Kreuzungs-kommissur,** *f.* commissure, especially of cerebellum and spinal cord
**Kreuzungs-punkt,** *m.* point of decussation
**Kreuz-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Kreuz-wirbel,** *m.* sacral vertebra
**Kreysig'sches Zeichen,** *n.* systolic retraction of the intercostal spaces in symphysis cardiaca
**Kribbeln-;** *vide* **Kriebeln**
**Kriebel-gefühl,** *n.* sensation of itching, formication, etc.
**Kreibel-krankheit,** *f.* ergotism
**Kreibel-mücke,** *f.* simulia reptans
**Kriebeln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to tickle, to prickle, to itch, to irritate, to tingle
**Kriebeln,** *n.* tickling, itching, formication, irritation, tingling
**Kriebel-sucht,** *f.* = **-krankheit,** *f.*
**Kriechverfahren,** *n.* methodic creeping exercises in treatment of scoliosis
**Krieg,** *m.* (in compds.), relatimg to war, military; *vide* for compds. *also* **Militar-** and **Armee-**
**Kriegs-arzneikunde,** *f.* military medicine
**Kriegs-chirurg,** *m.* military surgeon
**Kriegs-chirurgie,** *f.* military surgery
**Kriegs-heilkunde,** *f.* = **-arzneikunde**
**Kriegs-hospital,** *n.* = **-lazarett**
**Kriegs-krankenpflege,** *f.* care of sick and wounded in war
**Kriegs-lazarett,** *n.* military hospital
**Kriegs-lazarettpersonal,** *n.* the personnel of a military hospital
**Kriegs-pest,** *f.* = **-typhus**
**Kriegs-sanitätsdienst,** *m.* military sanitary service
**Kriegs-sanitätsordnung,** *f.* military sanitary regulation
**Kriegs-sanitätswesen,** *n.* military sanitary affairs
**Kriegs-seuche,** *f.* an epidemic due to war
**Kriegs-typhus,** *m.* typhus
**Krikotracheotomie,** *f.* laryngo-tracheotomy
**Kriminalanthropologie,** *f.* criminal anthropology
**Kriminalpsychologie,** *f.* criminal pyschology
**Krimm'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Crimean leprosy
**Krinös,** *a.* hairy
**Krinösität,** *f.* hairiness
**Krippe,** *f.* *crèche*
**Krippenanstalt,** *f.* *crèche*
**Krippenwesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with *crèches*
**Krise,** *f.* crisis
**Krispieren,** *v.t.* to twist (a divided vessel)
**Kristall,** *m.* *vide.* **Krystall**
**Kristeller'sches Verfahren,** *n.* expression of the fœtus by pressure over the fundus uteri
**Kritisch,** *a.* critical
**Krokonsäure,** *f.* croconic acid, $C_5H_2O_5$
**Kron-** (in compds.), *vide* **Kronen-;** *vide* for compds. *also* **Kranz-**
**Kronbohrer,** *m.* trephine, modiolus
**Krone,** *f.* crown, corona
**Kronen-artig,** *a.* coronary, coronoid
**Kronen-band,** *n.* coronary ligament
**Kronen-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Kronen-fortsatz,** *m.* coronoid process
**Kronen-naht,** *f.* coronal suture
**Kronglas,** *n.* crown glass
**Krönung,** *f.* crowning
  **in der — stehen,** to be tipsy or "elevated"
**Kronzahn,** *m.* eyetooth
**Kropf,** *m.* goître, Derbyshire neck, bronchocele; struma; crop (of birds)
  **gelatinöser** or **lymphatischer —,** struma lymphatica
**Kropf-abtragung,** *f.* extirpation of goître
**Kropf-art,** *f.* kind of goître
**Kropf-artig,** *a.* goîtrous
**Kropf-ausschläung,** *f.* enucleation or extirpation of goître
**Kropf-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of goître
**Kropf-drüse,** *f.* thyroid gland; goître
**Kropf-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Kropf-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Kropf-gegend,** *f.* goîtrous locality
**Kropf-geschwulst,** *f.* goître, bronchocele
**Kropf-herz,** *n.* cardio-vascular symptoms in goître
**Kropf-ig,** *a.* goîtrous
**Kropf-igkeit,** *f.* goîtrous state or condition
**Kropf-knoten,** *m.* goîtrous nodule
**Kropf-mittel,** *n.* a remedy for goître
**Kropf-quelle,** *f.* spring the water of which is said to cause goître
**Kropf-salbe,** *f.* iodide of potash ointment
**Kropf-stenose,** *f.* stenosis of air-passages due to pressure of goître
**Kropf-stimme,** *f.* goîtrous voice
**Kropf-tod,** *m.* sudden death associated with enlargement or disease of thyroid

**Kropf-ursache,** *f.* cause of goître
**Kropf-verkleinernd,** *a.* reducing goître
**Kropf-vertreibend,** *a.* anti-goître
**Kröte,** *f.* toad, ranula
**Krötenkopf,** *m.* anencephalus
**Kroton-** (in compds.), croton
**Kroton-öl,** *n.* croton-oil
**Kroton-samen,** *m.* croton-seed
**Kroton-säure,** *f.* crotonic acid
**Krücke,** *f.* crutch
**Krückenlähmung,** *f.* crutch paralysis
**Krückenzange,** *f.* crutch-shaped forceps
**Krug-** (in compds.), amphoric
**Krug-artiger Schall,** *m.* amphoric sound
**Krug-atmen,** *n.* amphoric respiration
**Krug-stimme,** *f.* amphoric voice
**Krüllgaze,** *f.* crumpled gauze
**Krümelzucker,** *m.* grape-sugar
**Krumm,** *a.* crooked, curved, bent, wry, tortuous
**Krumm-bein,** *n.* bandy-leg; bow-leg
**Krumm-beinig,** *a.* bandy-legged; bow-legged
**Krumm-darm,** *m.* ileum
**Krumm-darmentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of ileum
**Krumm-darmschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of ileum
**Krumm-darmschlinge,** *f.* loop of ileum
**Krümme,** *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend
**Krümmen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to crook, to curve, to bend, to writhe
**Krumm-füssig,** *a.* = **-beinig**
**Krumm-hals,** *m.* wry-neck
**Krumm-halsig,** *a.* wry-necked
**Krummholzkeifer,** *m.* Pinus montana
**Krumm-knie,** *n.* knock-knee
**Krumm-sehen,** *n.* metamorphopsia, distorted vision
**Krümmung,** *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend, curve, sinuosity
**Krümmungs-halbmesser,** *m.* radius of curvature
**Krümmungs-hypermetropie,** *f.* hypermetropia from diminished refractive power of ocular media
**Krümmungs-myopie,** *f.* myopia from excessive refractive power of ocular media
**Krümmungs-radius,** *m.* = **-halbmesser**
**Krümmungs-winkel,** *m.* (**der Hinterhauptschuppe**), occipital angle
**Krümmungs-winkel,** *m.* (**des Scheitelbeins**), parietal angle (*Lissauer*)
**Krümmungs-winkel,** *m.* (**des Stirnbeins**), frontal angle
**Krumm-werden,** *n.* to become crooked (scoliosis)
**Krumm-zange,** *f.* curved forceps
**Krupp,** *m.* croup
**Krupp-anfall,** *m.* attack of croup
**Krupp-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of croup
**Krüppel,** *m.* cripple
**Krüppel-haft,** *a.* crippled, maimed stunted
**Krüppel-haftigkeit,** *f.* crippled condition
**Krüppelig,** *a.* = **Krüppelhaft**
**Krupp-häute,** *f.pl.* croup membrane
**Krupp-husten,** *m.* croupy cough
**Kruppös,** *a.* croupy
**Krural,** *a.* crural
**Kruralneuralgie,** *f.* neuralgia in the thigh
**Kruspel,** *m.* = **Knorpel**
**Kruste,** *f.* crust, scab, scurf, eschar
**Krusten-bildung,** *f.* formation of crust, etc.
**Krusten-flechte,** *f.* impetigo
**Krusten-mensch,** *m.* porcupine man
**Krusten-tiere,** *n.pl.* crustaceous animals
**Krymästhesie,** *f.* special sensitiveness to cold
**Krymotherapie,** *f.* therapeutic use of cold
**Kryoskopie,** *f.* cryoscopy
**Kryptocephalus,** *m.* monster in which the head cannot be seen
**Kryptogenetisch,** *a.* caused by fungi
**Kryptolith,** *m.* stone found in atheromatous cyst
**Kryptophthalmus,** *m.* congenital union of eyelids
**Kryptorchid,** *m.* a subject of undescended testicles
**Kryptorchidie,** *f.* congenital displacement of testicles
**Kryptorchie,** *f.* = **Kryptorchidie**
**Kryptorchismus,** *m.* = **Kryptorchidie**
**Krystall,** *m.* crystal
**Krystall-ähnlich,** *a.* like crystal, crystalline
**Krystall-bar,** *a.* crystallisable
**Krystall-bildung,** *f.* formation of crystals
**Krystall-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* crystalline humour
**Krystall-friesel,** *m.* miliary fever, sudamina
**Krystallinisch,** *a.* crystalline
**Krystallisch,** *a.* crystalline
**Krystallisieren,** *v.t.*, *i.* and *r.* to crystallise
**Krystallisierung,** *f.* crystallisation
**Krystall-isirabar,** *a.* crystallisable
**Krystallographie,** *f.* crystallography
**Krystalloluminesenz,** *f.* luminescence on crystallisation
**Krystalloptik,** *f.* study of the optical characteristics of crystals
**Krystallophobie,** *f.* fear of glass splinters
**Krystall-kapsel,** *f.* = **-linsenkapsel**
**Krystall-linse,** *f.* crystalline lens
**Krystall-linsenentfernung,** *f.* removal of crystalline lens
**Krystall-linsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens

**Krystall-linsenkapsel,** *f.* capsule of crystalline lens
**Krystall-star,** *m.* lenticular cataract
**Krystallwasser,** *n.* water of crystallisation
**Krystall-wulst,** *m.* thickening of periphery of capsule after operation for cataract
**Krystaloidsubstanz,** *f.* crystalloid
**Krytophansäure,** *f.* cryptophanic acid
**Kubeben-** (and compds.), *vide* **Cubeben**
**Kubisagari,** a disease endemic in Japan similar to vertige paralysant
**Kuboideisch,** *a.* cuboid, cuboidal
**Kuboidisch,** *a.* = **Kuboideisch**
**Kubomanie,** *f.* gambling mania
**Küche,** *f.* kitchen
**Kuchen,** *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Mutterkuchen** and **Nachgeburt,** a cake
**Kuchenniere,** *f.* fusion of the kidneys to form a round or discoid mass
**Küchenschelle,** *f.* pulsatilla
**Kuchenzwiebel,** *f.* allium, onion
**Kuckucksbein,** *n.* coccyx
**Kugel,** *f.* sphere, globe, ball, bulb-head, globule, bullet
  **hysterische —,** globus hystericus
**Kugel-auszieher,** *m.* bullet-extractor
**Kugel-bacterium,** *n.* micrococcus, sphero-bacterium
**Kugel-bohrer,** *m.* = **-auszieher**
**Kügelchen,** *n.* molecule
**Kugel-feile,** *f.* osteotribe
**Kugel-finder,** *m.* bullet-probe
**Kugel-form,** *f.* globular form
**Kugel-förmig,** *a.* spherical, globular
**Kugel-gelenk,** *n.* ball-and-socket joint, enarthrosis, arthrodia
**Kugel-hefe,** *f.* hyphæ of mucor racemosus
**Kugel-kern,** *m.* spheroidal nucleus
**Kugel-lochpilz,** *m.* shot-hole fungus
**Kugel-löffel,** *m.* bullet-scoop
**Kugel-sucher,** *m.* = **-finder**
**Kugel-thrombe,** *f.* ball-thrombus
**Kugel-tierchen,** *n.* volvox globator
**Kugel-trephine,** *f.* bullet-trephine
**Kugel-zange,** *f.* ball- or bullet-forceps
**Kugel-zieher,** *m.* = **-auszieher**
**Kuhblattern-**; *vide* **Kuhpocken**
**Kühl,** *a.* cool, fresh
**Kühl-apparat,** *m.* refrigerator, cooling apparatus
**Kühl-decke,** *f. a* cooling or refrigerating covering
**Kühlen,** *v.t.* to cool, to refrigerate, to refresh
**Kühlend,** *a.* cooling, refrigerant, refreshing
**Kühl-gefäss,** *n.* = **-apparat**
**Kühl-kompresse,** *f.* cold compress
**Kühl-mittel,** *n. a* refrigerant
**Kühl-röhre,** *f.* cooling powder
**Kühl-pulver,** *n.* cooling tube
**Kühl-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum plumbi, *Ph. G.*
**Kühl-salz,** *n.* refrigerating salt
**Kühl-schlange,** *f.* = **-schlinge**
**Kühl-schlinge,** *f.* cooling coil
**Kühl-sonde,** *f.* a double-current irrigator for cooling the urethra
**Kühlung,** *f.* cooling, refrigeration
**Kühl-wasser,** *n.* lead-water
**Kuhlymphe,** *f.* cow-lymph (for vaccination
**Kuhmilch,** *f.* cow's milk
**Kuhpocken,** *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
**Kuhpocken-bläschen,** *n.* vaccine vesicle
**Kupocken-gift,** *n.* vaccine virus
**Kuhpocken-impfung,** *f.* vaccination
**Kuhpocken-lymphe,** *f.* vaccine lymph
**Kuhpocken-materie,** *f.* = **-lymphe**
**Kuhpocken-stoff,** *m.* = **-lymphe**
**Kulilawanöl,** *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from Cinnamonum culilawan (*Nees.*)
**Kultur,** *f.* culture, cultivation; civilisation
**Kultur-lösung,** *f.* cultivation-solution
**Kultur-versuch,** *m.* cultivation experiment
**Kumiss,** *m.*; *vide* **Kumys**
**Kümmel,** *m.* caraway
**Kümmel-öl,** *n.* Oleum carui
**Kümmel-samen,** *m.* caraway-seed
**Kumulation,** *f.* accumulation
**Kumulativ,** *a.* cumulative
**Kumulieren,** *v.i.* to accumulate
**Kumulierung,** *f.* accumulation
**Kumys,** *m.* koumiss
**Kumyskur,** *f.* treatment by koumiss
**Kunst,** *f.* art; skill
**Kunst-** (in compds.), artificial, technical
**Kunst-ausdruck,** *m.* technical term
**Kunst-butter,** *f.* artificial butter, margarine
**Kunst-eis,** *n.* artificial ice
**Kunst-fehler,** *m.* malpraxis
**Kunst-gerecht,** *a.* secundum artem
**Kunst-geschwür,** *n.* an issue
**Kunst-heilmittel,** *n.* artificial (or synthetic) therapeutic agent
**Kunst-heilung,** *f.* cure by treatment
**Kunst-hülfe,** *f.* medical or surgical aid or help
**Künstlich,** *a.* artificial; ingenious
**Kupfer,** *n.* copper
  **essigsaures —,** copper acetate
**Kupfer-acetat,** *n.* copper acetate
**Kupfer-alaun,** *m.* cuprum aluminatum, lapis divinus
**Kupfer-ammonium,** *n.* cupr-ammonium
**Kupfer-ausschlag,** *m.* acne rosacea
**Kupfer-borat,** *n.* copper borate
**Kupfer-chlorid,** *n.* cupric chloride
**Kupfer-chlorür,** *n.* cuprous chloride
**Kupfer-chromat,** *n.* copper chromate
**Kupfer-drahtpessar,** *n.* copper-wire pessary

**Kupfer-finne,** *f.* = **-ausschlag**
**Kupfer-gefäss,** *n.* copper utensil
**Kupfer-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained copper
**Kupfer-geschirr,** *n.* = **-gefäss**
**Kupfer-grün,** *n.* verdigris
**Kupfer-haltig,** *a.* containing copper
**Kupferig,** *a.* copperlike, coppery
**Kupfer-jodür,** *n.* cuprous iodide
**Kupfer-kolik,** *f.* colic of chronic copper poisoning
**Kupfer-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis produced by working in copper
**Kupfern,** *a.* of copper
**Kupfer-nase,** *f.* acne rosacea of nose
**Kupfer-nitrat,** *n.* copper nitrate
**Kupfer-oxychlorid,** *n.* copper oxychloride
**Kupfer-oxyd,** *n.* copper oxide
**Kupfer-oxydammoniak,** *n.* ammonio-copper solution
**Kupfer-oxydhydrat,** *n.* cupric hydroxide
**Kupfer-oxydsalz,** *n.* cupric salt
**Kupfer-oxydul,** *n.* cuprous oxide
**Kupfer-oxydulsalz,** *n.* cuprous salt
**Kupfer-präparat,** *n.* a preparation of copper
**Kupfer-rose,** *f.* = **-nase**
**Kupfer-salmiak,** *m.* cuprum sulphuricum ammoniatum
**Kupfer-sulfat,** *n.* copper sulphate, bluestone
**Kupfer-sulfür,** *n.* copper sulphide
**Kupfer-vergiftung,** *f.* copper poisoning
**Kupfer-vitriol,** *m.* = **-sulfat**
**Kupfer-wasser,** *n.* commercial ferrous sulphate
**Kupfrig,** *a.* = **Kupferig**
**Kuppe,** *f.* top, head, summit, tip
**Kuppel,** *f.* cupola
**Kuppel-blindsack,** *m.* blind sac of the cupola
**Kuppel-raum,** *m.* recessus epitympanicus
**Kur,** *f.* treatment, cure, course of treatment
**Kur-arzt,** *m.* physician at a watering-place
**Kürbis,** *m.* gourd, pumpkin
**Kürbisbandwurm,** *m.* tænia solium
**Kurella'sches Brust Pulver,** *n.* Pulv. liquiritiæ co., *Ph. G.*
**Kur-erfolg,** *m.* result of treatment
**Kur-gast,** *m.* patient at a health resort
**Kur-gemäss,** *a.* = **-mässig**
**Kur-haus,** *n.* pump-room, bathing establishment
**Kurieren,** *v.t.* to treat; to cure
**Kurkuma,** *f.* Radix curcumæ, *Ph. G.*
**Kur-mässig,** *a.* according to the prescribed treatment or diet
**Kur-methode,** *f.* method of treatment
**Kur-ort,** *m.* health-resort, watering-place
**Kur-pfuscher,** *m.* quack
**Kur-pfuscherei,** *f.* quackery
**Kurs,** *m.* course (especially of lectures)
**Kürschnernaht,** *f.* glover's suture
**Kurve,** *f.* curve
**Kur-verfahren,** *n.* = **-methode**
**Kurz,** *a.* short; brevis
**Kurz-atmig,** *a.* short-breathed, asthmatic
**Kurz-atmigkeit,** *f.* shortness of breath, dyspnœa
**Kurz-kopf,** *m.* brachycephalus
**Kurz-köpfig,** *a.* brachycephalous
**Kurz-köpfigkeit,** *f.* brachycephaly
**Kurz-sichtig,** *a.* short-sighted, myopic
**Kurz-sichtigkeit,** *f.* short-sightedness, myopia
**Kurz-stäbchen,** *n.* bacillus
**Kur-zweck,** *m.* aim or purpose of treatment
**Kussmaul'sche Atmung,** *f.* rapid and deep breathing in diabetic coma
**Kussmaul'sche Koma,** *f.* diabetic coma associated with characteristic breathing
**Kussmaul'scher Puls,** *m.* pulsus paradoxus
**Kusso-blumen,** *f.pl.* or **-blüten,** *f.pl.* cusso flowers
**Küstenfieber,** *n.* coast fever, intermittent fever
**Küstenklima,** *n.* seaside or coast climate
**Kutikularbildung,** *f.* formation of epithelium, especially of horny layer
**Kyanose,** *f.* cyanosis
**Kyllopodie,** *f.* club-foot
**Kymographion,** *n.* instrument for measuring and recording arterial pressure, kymograph
**Kynurensäure,** *f.* kynuric acid
**Kyphose,** *f.* kyphosis
**Kyphoskoliose,** *f.* posterior and lateral spinal curvature
**Kyphotisch,** *a.* kyphotic
**Kyste,** *f.* cyst
**Kysten-** (and compds.), *vide* **Cysten**
**Kystom,** *n.* cyst, cystoma
**Kystometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring the bladder
**Kystoplegie,** *f.* paralysis of the bladder
**Kystospasmus,** *m.* spasm of the bladder

# L

**Lab,** *n.* rennet
**Lab-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling rennet
**Lab-drüse,** *f.* peptic gland, digestive gland in fundus of stomach
**Laben,** *v.t.* to curdle with rennet
**Laberdan,** *m.* salted cod-fish
**Lab-essenz,** *f.* Liquor seriparus, *Ph. G.*; extract of rennet
**Lab-ferment,** *n.* active principle of gland
**Labial,** *a.* labial; *vide* for compds. *also* **Lippen**
**Labialhernie,** *f.* labial hernia
**Labidometer,** *m.* = **Labimeter**
**Labil,** *a.* labile
**Labimeter,** *m.* instrument for measuring distance apart of blades of forceps applied to child's head
**Labitom,** *n.* cutting-forceps
**Lab-kraut,** *n.* Galium verum
**Lab-lösung,** *f.* solution of rennet
**Lab-magen,** *m.* abomasum, fourth stomach of ruminants
**Lab-magenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of abomasum
**Laborant,** *m.* chemist
**Laborationstaxe,** *f.* special tax upon chemists
**Laboratorium,** *n.* laboratory
**Laborde'sches Verfahren,** *n.* rhythmic traction of the tongue in cases of apparent drowning
**Lab-pulver,** *n.* rennet powder
**Labradorthee,** *m.* dried leaves of Ledum latifolium
**Lab-tabletten,** *f.pl.* rennet tabloids
**Lab-wirkung,** *f.* effect of rennet
**Labyrinth,** *n.* labyrinth (of inner ear)
  **häutiges** —, membranous labyrinth
  **knöchernes** —, osseous labyrinth
**Labyrinth-anhang,** *m.* ductus endolymphaticus
**Labyrinth-bläschen,** *n.* auditory or otic vessel
**Labyrinth-fenster,** *n.* fenestra of labyrinth
**Labyrinth-innenfläche,** *f.* inner surface of labyrinth
**Labyrinth-kapsel,** *f.* capsule from which internal ear is formed
**Labyrinth-oberfläche,** *f.* surface of labyrinth
**Labyrinth-säckchen,** *n.* saccule
**Labyrinth-vorhof,** *m.* vestibule of labyrinth
**Labyrinth-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of labyrinth
**Labyrinth-wasser,** *n.* fluid of labyrinth
**Lab-zelle,** *f.* peptic cell
**Lac . . .,** *vide* **Lak . . .** and **Laz . . .**
**Lach-bewegung,** *f.* muscular movements of laughter
**Lächeln,** *v.i.* to smile
**Lachen,** *v.i.* to laugh
**Lachen,** *n.* laughter, laughing
**Lachen-erregend,** *a.* exciting laughter
**Lach-gas,** *n.* laughing-gas
**Lach-grübchen,** *n.* dimple formed in cheeks during laughter
**Lach-krampf,** *m.* spasmodic or hysterical laughing
**Lach-muskel,** *m.* risorius muscle
**Lach-schlag,** *m.* short loss of consciousness due to laughter
**Lach-schwindel,** *m.* = **Lach-schlag**
**Lach-zwang,** *m.* irresistible impulse to laugh
**Lack,** *m.* lac, lake
**Lackfarbe,** *f.* lac-colour, lac-dye
**Lackfarbiges Blut,** *n.* laked blood
**Lackmus,** *m.* litmus
**Lackmus-kraut,** *n.* Croton tinctorium, *L.*
**Lackmus-papier,** *n.* litmus paper
**Lackmus-tinktur,** *f.* litmus tincture
**Lack-schildlaus,** *f.* Coccus lacca
**Lack-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning to the inhalations of the vapour of fresh varnish
**Lact . . .,** *vide* **Lakt . .**
**Lade,** *f.* box, case; society or guild meeting
**Laden,** *m.* shop, store
**Lädieren,** *v.t.* to hurt, to injure
**Ladrerie,** *f.* 1. leprosy, or institution for lepers; 2. Cysticercus cellulosæ
**Ladungsflasche,** *f.* Leyden jar
**Laennec'scher Infarkt,** *m.* hæmorrhagic pulmonary infarct
**Lage,** *f.* site, position, posture, attitude; state, condition; layer, stratum; presentation (obstetrics)
**Lage-abweichung,** *f.* deviation, malposition, abnormal position
**Lage-anomalie,** *f.* anomaly of position
**Lage-berichtigung,** *f.* rectification of position
**Lager,** *n.* bed, couch; stratum, layer; camp
**Lager-fieber,** *n.* camp fever, typhus
**Lager-haft,** *a.* bedridden
**Lager-ruhr,** *f.* dysentery
**Lager-seuche,** *f.* infectious camp disorder
**Lager-sucht,** *f.* = **-fieber**

**Lagerung,** *f.* lying down; stratification
**Lagerungsschiene,** *f.* hollow splint for maintaining fixed position
**Lage-veränderung,** *f.* change of position displacement
**Lage-verkehrung,** *f.* perversion of position
**Lage-wechsel,** *m.* change of position or presentation
**Lage-weise,** *a.* in layers, stratified
**Lagochilie,** *f.* harelip
**Lagophthalmus,** *m.* widening of the palpebral fissure
**Lagoponus,** *m.* stitch in the side
**Lagostoma,** *n.* harelip
**Lahm,** *a.* lame
**Lahmen,** *v.i.* to become lame
**Lähmen,** *v.i.* to make lame, to paralyse
**Lähmend,** *a.* laming, paralysing
**Lahm-gehen,** *n.* walking lame
**Lahm-heit,** *f.* lameness
**Lähmung,** *f.* lameness, paralysis
  **allgemeine** —, general paralysis
  **Bell'sche** —, Bell's paralysis
  **centrale** —, central paralysis
  **essentielle** —, essential paralysis
  **halbseitige** —, hemiplegia
  **myopathische** —, myopathic paralysis
  **neuropathische** —, neuropathic paralysis
  **peripherische** —, peripheral paralysis
  **quere** —, paraplegia
  **schlaffe** —, flaccid paralysis
  **sensible** —, anesthesia
  **spastische** —, spastic paralysis
  **übers Kreuz** —, cross paralysis
  **unvollständige** —, imcomplete paralysis, paresis
  **vollständige** —, complete paralysis
**Lähmungs-anfall,** *m.* attack of paralysis
**Lähmungs-art,** *f.* kind or variety of paralysis
**Lähmungs-artig,** *a.* resembling paralysis
**Lähmungs-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon or sign of paralysis
**Lähmungs-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Lähmungs-hyperämie,** *f.* hyperæmia accompanying paralysis
**Lähmungs-ursache,** *f.* cause of paralysis
**Lähmungs-widrig,** *a.* antiparalytic
**Lähmungs-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Lähmungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of paralysis
**Laken,** *n.* a cloth, pack
**Laken-bad,** *n.* wet-packing
**Laken-einwickelung,** *f.* wrapping in wet-pack
**Lakritze,** *f.* = **Lakritzensaft**
**Lakritzen-saft,** *m.* liqourice
**Lakritzen-sirup,** *m.* syrup of liquorice
**Lakritzen-wurzel,** *f.* liquorice root
**Laktagoga,** *n.pl.* galactagogues
**Laktate,** *n.pl.* lactates
**Laktation,** *f.* suckling; lactation
**Lacktationsirresein,** *n.* insanity during lactation
**Laktens,** *m.* a suckling
**Lakticämie,** *f.* autointoxication by lactic-acid
**Lakto-** (in compds.), relating to milk-sugar
**Lakto-biose,** *f.* lacto-biose, milk-sugar
**Lakto-butyrometer,** *m.* butyrometer
**Lakto-densimeter,** *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of milk
**Lakto-krit,** *f.* instrument for estimating the fat of milk
**Lakto-se,** *f.* lactose, milk-sugar
**Lakto-skop,** *n.* lactometer
**Lakto-surie,** *f.* the occurrence of milk-sugar in urine
**Laktucismus,** *m.* poisoning with Lactuca virosa
**Laktylsäure,** *f.* lactic anhydride
**Lällen,** *v.i.* = **Lallen**
**Lallen,** *v.i.* to stammer, to babble, to speak imperfectly, to stutter
**Lalopathieen,** *f.pl.* disturbances of speaking
**Lalophobie,** *f.* neurotic disturbance of speech
**Lamda-förmig,** *a.* lambdoid
**Lamda-naht,** *f.* lambdoid suture
**Lamelle,** *f.* layer, stratum
**Laminaria-meissel,** *m.* laminaria tent
**Laminaria-sonde,** *f.* laminaria sound
**Laminaria-stengel,** *m.* = **-meissel**
**Laminaria-stift,** *m.* = **-meissel**
**Laminektomie,** *f.* laminectomy
**Laminert,** *a.* laminated
**Lämostenosis,** *f.* œsophageal stenosis
**Lampenruss,** *m.* lampblack
**Lamprophonie,** *f.* very loud speech
**Land,** *n.* land, country
**Land-arzt,** *m.* country doctor
**Landesmedizinalkollegium,** *n.* state medical college
**Landerer'sche Methode,** *f.* treatment of tuberculosis by injection of cinnamylic acid
**Land-fieber,** *n.* endemic fever
**Land-kartenzunge,** *f.* geographical tongue
**Land-krankheit,** *f.* endemic disease
**Landolfische Aetzpaste,** *f.* Landolfi's caustic
**Landouzy-Déjérine'scher Typus,** *m.* facio-scapulo-humeral type of progressive muscular atrophy
**Landouzy-Grasset'sches Gesetz,** *n.* conjugate deviation of the eyes and head will be toward the affected side when there are muscular spasms, toward the side of the cortical lesion when there is paralysis
**Landouzy'sche Krankheit,** *f.* = **Weil'sche Krankheit**

**Land-physikus,** *m.* = **-arzt**
**Land-quarantäne,** *f.* quarantine on land
**Land-ruhr,** *f.* endemic dysentery
**Landry'sche Paralyse,** *f.* Landry's paralysis
**Land-seuche,** *f.* epidemic
**Land-skorbut,** *m.* false scurvy, purpura hæmorrhagica
**Land-walnussöl,** *n.* oil obtained from Aleurites triloba
**Land-zunge,** leukoplakia
**Lang,** *a.* long, longus
**Länge,** *f.* length
**Längen-** (in compds.), longitudinal; *vide* for all compds. **Längs-**
**Langenbreitenindex,** *m.* one hundred times the width of a skull divided by its length
**Langerhans'sche Inseln,** *f.pl.* Islands of Langerhana
**Langerhans'sche Schicht,** *f.* stratum granulosum
**Langerhans'sche Zellen,** *f.pl.* Langerhan's cells (of the epidermis)
**Langer'scher Achselbogen,** *m.* processus falciformis axillaris
**Langhans'sche Schicht,** *f.* the fœtal epithelium of the chorionic villi
**Langhans'sche Zellen,** *pl.* tubercular giant-cells
**Lang kopf,** *m.* dolichocephalus
**Lang-köpfig,** *a.* dolichocephalous
**Lang-lebig,** *a.* long-lived
**Lang-lebigkeit,** *f.* longevity
**Länglich,** *a.* longitudinal
**Lang-öhrig,** *a.* long-eared
**Längs,** *prep.* along
**Längs-** (in compds.), longitudinal
**Längs-achse,** *f.* longitudinal axis
**Längs-achsendrehung,** *f.* rotation or displacement in vertical axis
**Längs-ausdehnung,** *f.* longitudinal extent
**Langsam,** *a.* slow
**Lang-same Verbrennung,** *f.* combustion
**Längs-band,** *n.* longitudinal ligament
**Längs-blutleiter,** *m.* longitudinal sinus
**Längs-bruch,** *m.* longitudinal fracture
**Längs-bündel,** *m.* longitudinal bundle
**Längs-disparates Punktpaar,** *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding vertical lines of demarcation on the retinas, but upon disparate horizontals
**Längs-disparation,** *f.* longitudinal disparation
**Längs-durchmesser,** *m.* longitudinal diameter
**Längs-durchschnitt,** *m.* longitudinal section
**Längs-ebene des Sehraums,** *f.* **(mittlere),** central longitudinal plane of visual space
**Längs-ebenen,** *f.pl.* longitudinal planes
**Längs-einschnitt,** *m.* longitudinal incision
**Längs-falte,** *f.* longitudinal fold
**Längs-faser,** *f.* longitudinal fibre
**Längs-faserhaut,** *f.* longitudinal fibrous membrane
**Längs-faserschicht,** *f.* layer of longitudinal fibres
**Längs-furche,** *f.* longitudinal furrow or sulcus
**Längs-furchung,** *f.* longitudinal segmentation or cleavage
**Längs-geschwür,** *n.* longitudinal ulcer
**Längs-höhenindex,** *m.* vertical index
**Längs-horopter,** *m.* longitudinal horopter
**Lang-sichtig,** *a.* long-sighted, hypermetropic
**Lang-sichtigkeit,** *f.* long-sightedness, hypermetropia
**Längs-kopflage,** *f.* longitudinal head presentation
**Längs-lage,** *f.* longitudinal position or presentation
**Längsleiste,** *f.* longitudinal ridge
**Längs-mittellinie,** *f.* **(des Sehfeldes),** longitudinal medial line of field of vision
**Längs-muskelfaser,** *f.* longitudinal muscular fibre
**Längs-muskelschicht,** *f.* layer of longitudinal muscles
**Längs-muskulatur,** *f.* longitudinal muscular apparatus
**Längs-riss,** *m.* longitudinal rent or rupture
**Längs-scheidewand,** *f.* mediastinum
**Längs-schicht,** *f.* longitudinal layer
**Längs-schnitt,** *m.* longitudinal incision
**Längs-schnittebene,** *f.* = **-ebenen**
**Längs-spalte,** *f.* longitudinal cleft or fissure
**Längs-spannung,** *f.* longitudinal tension
**Lang-stäbchen,** *n.pl.* bacilli
**Längs-streifen,** *m.pl.* striæ longitudinales
**Längs-streifig,** *a.* longitudinally striated
**Längs-teilung,** *f.* longitudinal division
**Längs-umfang,** *m.* longitudinal circumference
**Längs-wachstum,** *n.* longitudinal growth
**Languettiernaht,** *f.* a variety of glovers' suture
**Langwierig,** *a.* protracted
**Lanugo-haarbalg,** *m.* lanugo hair-follicle
**Lanugo-härchen,** *n.* lanugo, fine hair
**Lanze,** *f.* lance
**Lanzen-egel,** *m.* distoma lanceolatum
**Lanzen-messer,** *n.* lance-shaped or double-edged knife; iridectomy-knife
**Lanzen-nadel,** *f.* lance-pointed needle
**Lanzen-nadelspritze,** *f.* syringe with lance-pointed needle
**Lanzette,** *f.* lancet
**Lanzetten-besteck,** *n.* case of lancets
**Lanzetten-futteral,** *n.* lancet-case
**Lanzinierend,** *a.* lancinating
**Lapagmus,** *m.* purgation

**Lapaktisch,** *a.* gently laxative
**Laparo-** (in compds.), relating to abdomen
**Laparo-catarrhus,** *m.* intestinal catarrh
**Laparo-cele,** *n.* abdominal hernia
**Laparo-colotomie,** *f.* iliac colotomy
**Laparo-electrotomie,** *f.* = **Laparo-kolpotomie**
**Laparo-enterotomie,** *f.* laparo-enterotomy
**Laparo-hysterektomie,** *f.* abdominal hysterectomy
**Laparo-hysterotomie,** *f.* laparo-hysterotomy, Cæsarean section
**Laparo-ileotomie,** *f.* laparo-ileotomy
**Laparo-klyse,** *f.* washing out of peritoneal sac
**Laparo-kolpohysterotomie,** *f.* incision into uterus and forceps extraction of child through lateral abdominal incision
**Laparo-kolpotomie,** *f.* a modification of Cæsarean section in which the vagina is incised instead of the uterus
**Laparo-monodidymus,** *m.* twins united at the abdomen
**Laparo-myitis,** *f.* inflammation of abdominal muscles
**Laparo-myomotomie,** *f.* removal of uterine myomata by the abdomen
**Laparo-rrhaphie,** *f.* sewing up of abdomen
**Laparo-salpingotomie,** *f.* incision of Fallopian tube after laparotomy
**Laparo-skopie,** *f.* examination of abdomen
**Loparo-splenectomie,** *f.* extirpation of the spleen through an abdominal incision
**Laparo-tomie,** *f.* laparotomy
**Laparo-typhlotomie,** *f* laparotomy in cæcal region
**Laparo-zoster,** *m.* herpes of the abdomen
**Lapisträger,** *m.* caustic-holder
**Läppchen,** *n.* lobule, lobe, a small piece of linen or cloth
**Läppchen-bronchien,** *pl.* bronchioles
**Lappen,** *m.* lobe, lobule; flap; a piece of linen or cloth
**Lappen-amputation,** *f.* = **-schnitt**
**Lappen-bildung,** *f.* making a flap
**Lappen-elephantiasis,** *f.* elephantiasis mollis
**Lappen-extraktion,** *f.* extraction (of cataract) by flap-operation
**Lappen-messer,** *n.* knife for cutting flap, amputation-knife
**Lappen-schnitt,** *m.* flap-amputation
**Lappen-wunde,** *f.* wound in which a flap is nearly separated
**Lappig,** *a.* flabby, flabbid; lobate, lobulated
**Lappung,** *f.* lobulation
**Lärche,** *f.* larch
**Lärchen-manna,** *f.* manna from the larch
**Lärchen-schwamm,** *m.* Fungus laricis, *Ph. G.*
**Lärchen-terpentin,** *m.* Venetian turpentine
**Larvenbildung,** *f.* formation of larva
**Larvenorgan,** *n.* rudimentary organ
**Larviert,** *a.* masked
**Laryngeal-atmung,** *f.* breathing heard over the larynx
**Laryngektomie,** *f.* laryngectomy, excision of larynx
**Laryngismus,** *m.* spasm of the glottis
**Laryngo-** (in compds.), relating to the larynx
**Laryngo-cele,** *n.* air-containing cyst in region of larynx
**Laryngo-fissur,** *f.* the operative opening of larynx
**Laryngo-logie,** *f.* laryngology
**Laryngo-paralyse,** *f.* motor paralysis of larynx
**Laryngo-phthise,** *f.* laryngeal phthisis
**Laryngo-rrhagia,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the larynx
**Laryngo-skop,** *n.* laryngoscope
**Laryngo-skopieren,** *v.t.* to examine the larynx with the laryngoscope
**Laryngo-skopisch,** *a.* laryngoscopic
**Laryngo-spasmopsellismus,** *m.* spasmodic laryngeal stammering
**Laryngo-spasmus,** *m.* spasm of glottis
**Laryngo-spastisch,** *a.* pertaining to laryngeal spasm
**Laryngo-stenose,** *f.* stenosis of larynx
**Laryngo-tom,** *n.* laryngotomy-knife
**Laryngo-tracheotomie,** *f.* crico-tracheotomy
**Laryngo-typhus,** *m.* laryngeal complications due to typhoid or typhus
**Larynx-** (in compds.), *vide* **Kehlkopf**
**Läsion,** *f.* lesion
**Lassar'sche Schälpaste,** *f.* paste causing the skin to peel off; contains naphthol, sulphur, lanolin, and green soap
**Lassar'sche Zinkpaste,** *f.* equal quantities of zinc oxide and starch, with double the amount of vaseline
**Lassen, Blut,** *v.t.* to let blood
**Lasszeug,** *n.* case of blood-letting instruments
**Latenz,** *f.* latency, incubation (of fever)
**Latenz-stadium,** *n.* latent stage
**Lateralcolotomie,** *f.* lateral colotomy
**Lateralsklerosis,** *f.* lateral sclerosis
**Laterocele,** *n.* = **Laparocele**
**Lathyrismus,** *m.* lathyrism
**Latsche,** *f.* Pinus pumilio
**Latschenkeifer,** *f.* Pinus montana (*Mill.*)
**Latschenkiefer-extrakt,** *n.* extract of Pinus montana
**Latschenkeifer-öl,** *n,* ethereal oil obtained from Pinus montana

**Lattich,** *m.* lettuce
**Latwerge,** *f.* electuary
**Lau,** *a.* lukewarm, tepid; mild
**Laub,** *n.* leaf
**Lau-bad,** *n.* tepid bath
**Laub-bad,** *n.* leaf-bath
**Laub-fleck,** *m.* pimple
**Lauf,** *m.* course, track, path, current; flow, stream; progress
**Laufen,** *v.i.* to run, to move, to flow, to trickle
**Lauf-knoten,** *m.* running centre (situated near the middle of ventricular surface of caudate nucleus)
**Lauf-krampf,** *m.* runners' cramp
**Lauge,** *f.* lye, solution of caustic soda or potash
**Laugen-artig,** *a.* alkaline
**Laugen-bad,** *n.* alkaline-bath
**Laugen-essenz,** *f.* solution of caustic soda or potash
**Laugen-haft,** *a.* resembling lye, alkaline
**Laugen-messer,** *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of lyes, acids, etc.
**Laugensaltz (ätzendes),** potassa fusa
**Laugensalz,** *n.* **(flüchtiges),** carbonate of ammonium
**Laugensalz (geschwefeltes),** *n.* potassium sulphide
**Laugensalz, (mineralisches),** *n.* sodium carbonate
**Laugensalz (vegetabilisches),** *n.* potassium carbonate
**Laugen-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by lye
**Laugen-wage,** *f.* = **-messer**
**Laugen-wasser,** *n.* lye
**Laugier'sche Hernie,** *f.* hernia through the bands of Gimbernat's ligament
**Laune,** *f.* humour, temper, ill-humour, caprice, whim, mood
**Launenhaftigkeit,** *f.* capriciousness, whimsicality
**Launisch,** *a.* ill-humoured, capricious, whimsical
**Laurinfett,** *n.* = **Laurostearin**
**Laurinsäure,** *f.* lauric acid
**Laurinsenkampfer,** *m.* common camphor
**Laurostearin,** *n.* the glyceride of lauric acid
**Laus,** *f.* louse
**Läuse-körner,** *n.pl.* a popular term applied to cocculus indicus, cevadilla seed, etc.
**Läuse-krankheit,** *f.* = **-sucht**
**Läuse-pulver,** *n.* insect powder
**Läuse-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum pediculorum
**Läuse-samen,** *m.* = **-körner**
**Läuse-sucht,** *f.* phthiriasis
**Lausig,** *a.* lousy
**Laut,** *a.* loud, audible, distinct
**Laut,** *m.* sound, tone, note
**Laut-bar,** *a.* audible
**Laut-barkeit,** *f.* audibility
**Laut-bild,** *n.* phonic image, auditory spectrum
**Laut-bildung,** *f.* formation of sounds
**Lauten,** *v.i.* to sound
**Lauterstall,** *m.* polyuria in animals
**Laut-gebärde,** *f.* sound-gesture
**Laut-gesetz,** *n.* phonetic law
**Lauth'sche Violett,** *n.* thionin chloride
**Laut-klaviatur,** *f.* sound-keyboard
**Laut-los,** *a.* soundless, silent, mute
**Laut-mechanik,** *f.* mechanism of articulate phonation
**Laut-nachahmung,** *f.* sound mimicry, onomatopoiesis
**Laut-sprache,** *f.* phonetic speech
**Laut-worte,** *n.pl.* spoken words
**Lauwarm,** *a.* lukewarm, tepid
**Lavamentum,** *n.* enema
**Lavature,** *f.* a washing out
**Lavendel,** *m.* lavender
**Lavendel-blüten,** *f.pl.* lavender flowers
**Lavendel-geist,** *m.* spirits of lavender
**Lavendel-öl,** *n.* oil of lavender
**Lavendel-wasser,** *n.* lavender-water
**Laveran'sche Körperchen,** *n.pl.* plasmodium malariæ
**Laville'sche Mittel,** *f.* Laville's remedy (for gout)
**Lävogyr,** *a.* lævorotatory
**Lävulinsäure,** *f.* lævulinic acid, monobasic
**Lävulose,** *f.* levulose, fruit-sugar
**Laxans,** *n.* purgative
**Laxieren,** *v.t. & i.* to purge, to open the bowels; to be purged
**Laxier-kur,** *f.* treatment by purgatives
**Laxier-latwerge,** *f.* senna electuary
**Laxier-mittel,** *n.* purgative
**Laxier-salz,** *n.* **(englisches),** magnesium sulphate
**Laxier-trank,** *n.* Infus. sennæ co.
**Laxier-zucker,** *m.* variety of sugar obtained from Larix europæa.
**Laxität,** *f.* looseness, relaxation
**Lazarett,** *n.* hospital, infirmary, military hospital; *vide* for compounds *also* **Hospital-** and **Krankenhaus-**
**Lazarett-baracke,** *f.* hospital pavilion
**Lazarett-einrichtung,** *f.* internal arrangements of a hospital
**Lazarett-fieber,** *n.* typhus
**Lazarett-gehilfe,** *m.* hospital attendant, hospital orderly
**Lazarett-schiff,** *n.* hospital-ship
**Lazarett-typhus,** *m.* = **-fieber**
**Lazarett-wesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with military hospitals
**Lazarett-zug,** *m.* military hospital railway trains
**Lazerieren,** *v.t.* to lacerate
**Leben,** *v.i.*, to live
**Leben,** *n.* life, vitality
**Lebend,** *a.* living

**Lebendig,** *a.* living, alive, lively, active
**Lebendig-gebärend,** *a.* viviparous
**Lebens-** (in compds.), relating to life, vital
**Lebens-abschnitt,** *m.* period or part of life
**Lebens-alter,** *n.* period of life, age
**Lebens-art,** *f.* manner or mode of life
**Lebens-assekuranz,** *f.* life insurance
**Lebens-äusserung,** *f.* manifestation of life
**Lebens-balsam,** *m.* (**Hoffmann'scher**), Mistura oleoso-balsamica, *Ph. G.*
**Lebens-baum,** *m.* arbor vitæ (in cerebellum); thuja, arbor vitæ
**Lebens-baumtinktur,** *f.* tincture of thuja
**Lebens-bedingung,** *f.* vital condition
**Lebens-bedröhend,** *a.* threatening life
**Lebens-bedürfnisse,** *n.pl.* necessaries of life
**Lebens-dauer,** *f.* duration of life
**Lebens-eigenschaft,** *f.* attribute of life
**Lebens-elexir,** *n.* compound tincture of aloes
**Lebens-erhaltung,** *f.* preservation of life
**Lebens-erhaltungstrieb,** *m.* instinctive desire to live
**Lebens-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of life
**Lebens-erwartung,** *f.* probable duration of life
**Lebens-essenz,** *f.* = **-elexir**
**Lebens-fähig,** *a.* capable of life, viable
**Lebens-fähigkeit,** *f.* viability, vitality
**Lebens-feuer,** *n.* vital energy
**Lebens-flüssigkeit,** *f.* vital fluid, the blood
**Lebens-frische,** *f.* prime of life
**Lebens-fülle,** *f.* energy, fulness of life
**Lebens-funken,** *m.* vital spark
**Lebens-gang,** *m.* vital process or function
**Lebens-gefahr,** *f.* danger to life
**Lebens-gefährlich,** *a.* dangerous to life
**Lebens-gefährlichkeit,** *f.* danger to life
**Lebens-geist,** *m.* vital spirit
**Lebens-genuss,** *m.* enjoyment of life
**Lebens-gesetz,** *n.* vital law
**Lebens-gewohnheit,** *f.* habit of life
**Lebens-hauch,** *m.* breath of life
**Lebens-jahr,** *n.* year of life
**Lebens-knoten,** *m.* respiratory centre, *nœud vital*
**Lebens-kraft,** *f.* vital power, vigour, vitality, energy
**Lebens-kräftig,** *a.* vital, vigorous, full of life
**Lebens-länge,** *f.* length of life
**Lebens-lehre,** *f.* biology
**Lebens-linie,** *f.* line of life, sulcus pollicis
**Lebens-luft,** *f.* oxygen
**Lebens-luftmesser,** *m.* eudiometer
**Lebens-lust,** *f.* love or enjoyment of life
**Lebens-magnetismus,** *m,* animal magnetism
**Lebens-merkur,** *m.* antimony oxychloride
**Lebens-mittel,** *n.* victuals, provisions
**Lebens-monat,** *m.* month of life
**Lebens-müde,** *a.* weary of life
**Lebens-müdigkeit,** *f.* weariness of life
**Lebens-mut,** *m.* vital energy.
**Lebens-mutig,** *a.* full of energy
**Lebens-öl,** *n.* = **-balsam**
**Lebens-ordnung,** *f.* diet, regimen
**Lebens-ordnungslehre,** *f.* dietetics
**Lebens-prinzip,** *n.* vital principle, the soul
**Lebens-prozess,** *m.* process of life, vital phenomenon or function
**Lebens-regel,** *f.* rule or maxim of life
**Lebens-saft,** *m.* vital fluid or humour
**Lebens-satt,** *a.* = **-müde**
**Lebens-schwäche,** *f.* defective vitality, debility
**Lebens-stufe,** *f.* period or stage of life
**Lebens-teil,** *m.* vital part
**Lebens-thätigkeit,** *f.* vital energy, vitality
**Lebens-tinktur,** *f.* Tinct. aloes co.
**Lebens-trieb,** *m.* vitality, vital impulse
**Lebens-tropfen,** *m.pl.* life-drops (name of patent medicine)
**Lebens-überdruss,** *m.* satiety or disgust of life
**Lebens-überdrüssig,** *a.* tired of life
**Lebens-unfähig,** *a.* incapable of living, non-viable
**Lebens-unfähigkeit,** *f.* incapability of living, non-viability
**Lebens-verhältnis,** *n.* condition of life
**Lebens-verkürzung,** *f.* shortening of life
**Lebens-verlängerung,** *f.* prolongation of life
**Lebens-verlängerungskunst,** *f.* the art of prolonging life
**Lebens-vermögen,** *n.* vital faculty
**Lebens-verrichtung,** *f.* function of life
**Lebens-versicherung,** *f.* life insurance
**Lebens-versicherungsvertrag,** *m.* life insurance policy or contract
**Lebens-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Lebens-wahrscheinlichkeit,** *f.* probability or expectancy of life
**Lebens-wärme,** *f.* animal or vital heat
**Lebens-wecker,** *m.* instrument used in Baunscheidtism
**Lebens-weise,** *f.* = **-art**
**Lebens-wichtig,** *a.* vital, of vital importance
**Lebens-zeichen,** *n.* sign of life
**Lebens-zeit,** *f.* lifetime
**Leber,** *f.* liver
**Leber-** (in compds.), hepatic
**Leber-abscess,** *m.* hepatic abscess
**Leber-ader,** *f.* = **-vene**
**Leber-ähnlich,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Leber-aloe,** *f.* Barbadoes aloes
**Leber-anämie,** *f.* hepatic anæmia
**Leber-anschoppung,** *f.* hepatic engorgement

**Leber-anschwellung,** *f.* enlargement or swelling of liver
**Leber-arterie,** *f.* hepatic artery
**Leber-arterienast,** *m.* branch of hepatic artery
**Leber-arterienstamm,** *m.* trunk of hepatic artery
**Leber-arterienzweig,** *m.* = **-arterienast**
**Leber-artig,** *a.* hepatic, hepatised
**Leber-atrophie,** *f.* atrophy of liver
**Leber-aufhängeband,** *n.* suspensory ligament of liver
**Leber-ausführungsgang,** *m.* excretory duct of liver
**Leber-band,** *n.* hepatic ligament
**Leber-beschreibung,** *f.* description of liver
**Leber-beschwerde,** *f.* liver troubles, liver complaint
**Leber-bezirk,** *m.* hepatic region
**Leber-blasengang,** *m.* bile duct, cystic duct
**Leber-blasenkanal,** *m.* = **-blasengang**
**Leber-blut,** *n.* blood contained in liver
**Leber-blutader,** *f.* = **-vene**
**Leber-blutgefäss,** *n.* hepatic blood-vessel
**Leber-blutgeschwulst,** *f.* blood-cyst of liver
**Leber-blutüberfüllung,** *f.* hyperæmia of liver
**Leber-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage of liver
**Leber-braun,** *a.* liver-brown
**Leber-bruch,** *m.* hepatocele
**Leber-carcinom,** *n.* cancer of liver
**Leber-cirkulationsstörung,** *f.* disturbance of hepatic circulation
**Leber-cirrhose,** *f.* cirrhosis of liver
**Leber-colik,** *f.* gall-stone colic
**Leber-cylinder,** *m.* primary tube of the embryonic liver
**Leber-dämpfung,** *f.* hepatic dulness
**Leber-dickdarmband,** *n.* hepatico-colic ligament
**Leber-drüse,** *f.* hepatic gland, lymph gland in hepatico-duodenal ligament
**Leber-echinokokkus,** *m.* hydatid of liver
**Leber-egel,** *m.* liver fluke, distoma hepaticum
**Leber-egelkrankheit,** *f.* distomatosis
**Leber-egelseuche,** *f.* = **-egelkrankheit**
**Leber-einschnitt,** *m.* = **-furche**
**Leber-eiter,** *m.* pus from liver
**Leber-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of liver
**Leber-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of liver
**Leber-entzündung,** *f.* hepatitis
**Leber-erkrankung,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Leber-erscheinung,** *f.* liver phenomenon
**Leber-farbe,** *f.* liver colour, colour of liver
**Leber-fäule,** *f.* = **-egelkrankheit**
**Leber-fettsucht,** *f.* = **-verfettung**
**Leber-fieber,** *n.* hepatic fever
**Leber-fistel,** *f.* hepatic fistula
**Leber-fläche,** *f.* surface of liver
**Leber-fleck,** *m.* = **-flecken**
**Leber-flecken,** *m.* liver-spot, chloasma
**Leber-fluss,** *m.* hepatic flux
**Leber-furche,** *f.* fissure of liver, hepatic notch
**Leber-galle,** *f.* hepatic bile
**Leber-gallenblasengang,** *m.* = **-blasengang**
**Leber-gallengang,** *m.* hepatic duct
**Leber-gang,** *m.* = **-gallengang**
**Leber-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Leber-geflecht,** *n.* hepatic plexus
**Leber-gegend,** *f.* hepatic region
**Leber-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of liver
**Leber-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of liver
**Leber-gewebe,** *n.* hepatic tissue
**Leber-gewebsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of liver-tissue
**Leber-grube,** *f.* fossa of liver
**Leber-haargefäss,** *n.* hepatic capillary
**Leber-haut,** *f.* = **-hülle**
**Leber-hülle,** *f.* Glisson's capsule
**Leber-hülse,** *f.* = **-hülle**
**Leber-husten,** *m.* liver cough, cough attributed to liver trouble
**Leber-hydatiden,** *pl.* = **-echinokokkus**
**Leber-hydatidengeschwulst,** *f.* hydatid tumour of liver
**Leber-hyperämie,** *f.* hepatic hyperæmia
**Leber-hypertrophie,** *f.* hypertrophy of liver
**Leber-ikterus,** *m.* hepatic jaundice
**Leber-insel,** *f.* hepatic lobule
**Leber-inselchen,** *n.* = **-insel**
**Leber-kapsel,** *f.* Glisson's capsule
**Leber-klette,** *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
**Leber-kolik,** *f.* hepatic colic
**Leber-krank,** *a.* suffering from liver affection
**Leber-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
**Leber-krankheit,** *f.* liver disease
**Leber-kraut,** *n.* liverwort, Asarum europæum, *L.*
**Leber-krautwurzel,** *f.* root of liverwort
**Leber-krebs,** *m.* cancer of liver
**Leber-kreislauf,** *m.* hepatic circulation
**Leber-krümmung,** *f.* hepatic flexure
**Leber-läppchen,** *n.* = **-insel**
**Leberlappen,** *m.* lobe of liver
  **hinterer** —, Spigelian lobe of liver
  **linker** —, left lobe of liver
  **rechter** —, right lobe of liver
  **Spigel'scher** —, Spigelian lobe of liver
  **unterer** —, lower lobe of liver
  **viereckiger** —, quadrate lobe of liver
**Leber-lehre,** *f.* hepatology
**Leber-leiden,** *n.* liver affection
**Leber-leidend,** *a.* suffering from liver affection
**Leber-leidende,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
**Leber-melanose,** *f.* hepatic melanosis

**Leber-mittel,** *n.* a remedy for liver complaint
**Leber-nabelbruch,** *m.* omphalo-hepatic hernia
**Leber-nerv,** *m.* hepatic nerve
**Leber-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Leber-pforte,** *f.* porta of liver
**Leber-probe,** *f.* the liver test
**Leber-puls,** *m.* hepatic pulsation
**Leber-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Leber-pulsation,** *f.* pulsation of liver
**Leber-querfurche,** *f.* transverse fissure of liver
**Leber-rand,** *m.* margin or border of liver
**Leber-rinne,** *f.* = **-furche**
**Leber-schall,** *m.* hepatic sound
**Leber-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Leber-schlauch,** *m.* diverticulum from duodenum around which embryonic liver is formed
**Leber-schmerz,** *m.* hepatic pain
**Leber-schrumpfung,** *f.* atrophy or shrinking of liver
**Leber-schuss,** *m.* gunshot wound of liver
**Leber-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Leber-schwindsucht,** *f.* wasting through liver disease
**Leber-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of liver
**Leber-sekret,** *n.* secretion of liver
**Leber-stärke,** *f.* glycogen
**Leber-stein,** *m.* biliary calculus, gall-stone
**Leber-steinkrankheit,** *f.* gall-stone disease
**Leber-substanz,** *f.* hepatic substance
**Leber-sucht,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Leber-süchtig,** *a.* = **-krank**
**Leber-syphilis,** *f.* syphilis of liver
**Leber-thätigkeit,** *f.* liver function
**Leber-thran,** *m.* cod-liver oil
**Leber-tran,** *m.* = **Leber-thran**
**Leber-übel,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Leber-umhüllung,** *f.* = **-hülle**
**Leber-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of liver
**Leber-vene,** *f.* hepatic vein
**Leber-venenblut,** *n.* blood of hepatic veins
**Leber-veränderung,** *f.* hepatic change
**Leber-vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of liver
**Leber-verfettung,** *f.* fatty degeneration of liver
**Leber-vergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement of liver
**Leber-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of liver
**Leber-verjauchung,** *f.* ichorous suppuration of liver
**Leber-verkleinerung,** *f.* = **-atrophie**
**Leber-verletzung,** *f.* injury to liver
**Leber-verstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of liver
**Leber-wahrsagerei,** *f.* hepatoscopy
**Leber-wulst,** *m.* the mass of cells from which the embryonic liver is formed
**Leber-wunde,** *f.* wound of liver
**Leber-wurm,** *m.* = **-egel**
**Leber-zelle,** *f.* liver-cell
**Leber-zellenbälkchen,** *n.* = **-zellenbalken**
**Leber-zellenbalken,** *m.* liver-cell trabecula
**Leber-zellenentartung,** *f.* degeneration of liver-cells
**Leber-zellennetz,** *n.* network of liver-cells
**Leber-zellenschlauch,** *m.* channel formed by liver-cells
**Leber-zergliederung,** *f.* hepatotomy
**Leber-zerreissung,** *f.* laceration or rupture of liver
**Leber-zirrhose,** *f.* = **-cirrhose**
**Leber-zucker,** *m.* liver-sugar
**Lebetomie,** *f.* pubiotomy
**Lebetostenose,** *f.* contracted pelvis
**Lebewesen,** *n.* organism
**Lebhaft,** *a.* lively, active
**Lebhaftigkeit,** *f.* liveliness, activity
**Leblos,** *a.* lifeless, inanimate
**Leblosigkeit,** *f.* lifelessness, want of spirit or animation, dulness
**Lebzeiten,** *pl.* lifetime
**Lecanorsaure,** *f.* orsellic acid
**Lechopyra,** *f.* puerperal fever
**Lecksaft,** *m.* linctus, any solution applied by a brush
**Leder,** *n.* leather
**Lederhaut,** *f.* true skin, corium; sclerotic
**Lederhaut-blutgefäss,** *n.* blood-vessel of the corium; blood-vessel of the sclerotic
**Lederhaut-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the corium or sclerotic
**Lederhaut-gefäss,** *n.* vessel of the corium or sclerotic
**Lederhaut-gewebe,** *n.* tissue of the corium or sclerotic
**Lederhaut-oberfläche,** *f.* surface of corium or sclerotic
**Lederhaut-schichte,** *f.* layer of corium
**Lederhaut-schwiele,** *f.* callosity of corium
**Lederhaut-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of corium
**Leder-kind,** *n.* lithopædion
**Leder-knarren,** *n.* leather-creaking sound, as in pleurisy
**Leder-zucker,** *m.* (**brauner**), liquorice lozenge
**Leder-zucker,** *m.* (**weisser**), pasta althææ
**Leer,** *a.* empty; — **er Schall,** *m.* dull sound
**Leer-darm,** *m.* jejunum
**Leer-darmentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of jejunum
**Leer-darmschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of jejunum
**Leere,** *f.* emptiness, vacuum
**Leeren,** *v.t.* to empty, to void, to evacuate, to drain

**Leer-heit,** *f.* emptiness
**Leer-schlucken,** *n.* involuntary movement of deglutition
**Lefze,** *f.* = **Lippe,** *f.* lip; margin; *vide* for all compds. **Lippen-**
**Legal'sche Probe,** *f.* sodium nitroprusside test for acetonuria
**Legalsection,** *f.* autopsy for medicolegal purposes
**Legen,** *v.t. & refl.* to lay, to put, to place; to lie down, to take to one's bed; to abate
**Legeröhre,** *f.* Terebra
**Legitim,** *a.* legitimate
**Legitimität,** *f.* legitimacy
**Leguminosen-mehl,** *n.* flour made from legumes
**Leguminosen-suppe,** *f.* soup made of peas or other legumes
**Lehm,** *m.* mud, clay
**Lehmfarbig,** *a.* clay-coloured
**Lehre,** *f.* doctrine, science, theory, system
**Lehr-gebäude,** *n.* system
**Lehr-satz,** *m.* rule, precept, doctrine
**Leib,** *m.* body; belly, abdomen; womb
**Leib-arzt,** *m.* physician or surgeon in ordinary
**Leib-binde,** *f.* body-bandage
**Leib-chirurg,** *m.* surgeon in ordinary
**Leibes-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Körper-**
**Leibes-auftreibung,** *f.* distension of abdomen
**Leibes-beschaffenheit,** *f.* constitution
**Leibes-beschwerde,** *f.* bodily infirmity, ailment
**Leibes-bewegung,** *f.* bodily exercise
**Leibes-bürde,** *f.* = **frucht**
**Leibes-dicke,** *f.* corpulence
**Leibes-fehler,** *m.* bodily defect or deformity
**Leibes-frucht,** *f.* the fœtus
**Leibes-fruchtabtreibung,** *f.* inducing abortion
**Leibes-gaben,** *f.pl.* physical endowments
**Leibes-gebrechen,** *n.* bodily infirmity or deformity
**Leibes-gefahr,** *f.* danger to life
**Leibes-gestalt,** *f.* figure, shape
**Leibes-grösse,** *f.* stature
**Leibes-gürtel,** *m.* abdominal belt or bandage
**Leibes-höhe,** *f.* stature
**Leibes-höhle,** *f.* body-cavity, cœlom
**Leibes-kraft,** *f.* bodily strength
**Leibes-länge,** *f.* body length
**Leibes-nahrung,** *f.* food
**Leibes-öffnung,** *f.* motion, opening of the bowels
**Leibes-pflege,** *f.* care of the body
**Leibes-schwäche,** *f.* bodily weakness
**Leibes-stärke,** *f.* = **-kraft**
**Leibes-stellung,** *f.* posture, attitude
**Leibes-übung,** *f.* bodily exercise
**Leibes-umfang,** *m.* girth
**Leibes-verstopfung,** *f.* constipation
**Leibes-wand,** *f.* wall of chest or abdomen
**Leib-grimmen,** *n.* colic, gripes
**Leib-gürtel,** *m.* waist-belt, abdominal belt
**Leib-kollern,** *n.* borborygmus
**Leib-laus,** *f.* body-louse
**Leib-lich,** *a.* material, corporeal
**Leib-medicus,** *m.* = **-arzt**
**Leib-schaden,** *m.* bodily infirmity or defect; rupture
**Leib-schmerz,** *m.* colic, abdominal or griping pain
**Leib-schneiden,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Leib-schüssel,** *f.* bed-pan
**Leib-stuhl,** *m.* close-stool
**Leib-wäsche,** *f.* body linen
**Leib-wasser,** *n.* serum of dropsy
**Leib-wassersucht,** *f.* ascites
**Leib-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Leib-wundarzt,** *m.* = **-chirurg**
**Leib-zwang,** *m.* constipation; tenesmus
**Leichdorn,** *m.* = **Hühnerauge,** *n.* corn; *vide* for compds. **Hühneraugen-**
**Leiche,** *f.* corpse, cadaver
**Leichen-** (in compds.), relating to cadavers, cadaveric, cadaverous; *vide* for compds. *also* **Toten-**
**Leichen-ähnlich,** *a.* cadaverous
**Leichen-alkaloid,** *n.* ptomaine
**Leichen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Leichen-ausgrabung,** *f.* exhumation, disinterment
**Leichen-basen,** *f.pl.* ptomaines
**Leichen-beerdigung,** *f.* interment
**Leichen-befund,** *m.* post-mortem appearance, result of post-mortem
**Leichen-begräbnis,** *n.* = **-beerdigung**
**Leichen-beschauer,** *m.* official medical inquirer into and certifier of deaths
**Leichen-besichtigung,** *f.* = **-schau**
**Leichen-bestatter,** *m.* undertaker
**Leichen-bestattung,** *f.* = **-beerdigung**
**Leichen-blass,** *a.* pale as death, livid
**Lichen-blässe,** *f.* death-like pallor, pallor of death
**Leichen-blut,** *n.* post-mortem blood
**Leichen-dunst,** *m.* cadaveric odour or exhalation
**Leichen-dust,** *m.* cadaverous smell
**Leichen-eröffnung,** *f.* post-mortem autopsy
**Leichen-erscheinung,** *f.* post-mortem appearance
**Leichen-farbe,** *f.* cadaveric hue or colour
**Leichen-fäulnis,** *f.* post-mortem decomposition
**Leichen-feier,** *f.* obsequies
**Leichen-fest,** *n.* obsequies
**Leichen-fett,** *n.* adipocere
**Leichen-fleck,** *m.* death-spot

**Leichen-frau,** *f.* female layer-out
**Leichen-geburt,** *f.* post-mortem delivery
**Leichen-gerinnsel,** *n.* post-mortem thrombus
**Leichen-geruch,** *m.* cadaveric odour
**Leichen-gift,** *n.* ptomaine, postmortem virus
**Leichen-haft,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Leichen-halle,** *f.* dead-house, mortuary
**Leichen-haus,** *n.* = **-halle**
**Leichen-haut,** *f.* skin of cadaver
**Leichen-hypostase,** *f.* post-mortem hypostasis
**Leichen-infektionspustel,** *f.* verruca necrogenica
**Leichen-injektion,** *f.* injection of cadaver or subject
**Leichen-kammer,** *f.* dead-room
**Leichen-kasse,** *f.* burial club
**Leichen-material,** *n.* specimen from an autopsy
**Leichen-molluscum,** *n.* post-mortem wart
**Leichen-naht,** *f.* post-mortem suture
**Leichen-öffner,** *m.* necroscopist
**Leichen-öffnung,** *f.* = **-eröffnung**
**Leichen-pass,** *m.* death certificate
**Leichen-pustel,** *f.* pustule due to cadaveric poison
**Leichen-schändung,** *f.* coitus with a corpse
**Leichen-schau,** *f.* official inspection of cadaver, inquest, post-mortem examination
**Leichen-schauarzt,** *m.* = **-beschauer**
**Leichen-schauer,** *m.* = **-beschauer**
**Leichen-schauhaus,** *n.* *morgue*
**Leichen-sektion,** *f.* = **-eröffnung**
**Leichen-starre,** *f.* rigor mortis
**Leichen-stellung,** *f.* position of a part in the cadaver
**Leichen-teil,** *m.* part of a cadaver
**Leichen-tisch,** *m.* post-mortem table
**Leichen-tuberkel,** *f.* post-mortem tubercle, dissecting-porters' wart
**Leichen-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of a corpse
**Leichen-veränderung,** *f.* post-mortem change
**Leichen-verbrennung,** *f.* cremation
**Leichen-verbrennungsanstalt,** *f.* crematorium
**Leichen-verbrennungsofen,** *m.* cremation furnace
**Leichen-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by ptomaines
**Leichen-versuch,** *m.* experiment on cadaver
**Leichen-wachs,** *n.* = **-fett**
**Leichen-wärter,** *m.* watchmen in mortuary
**Leichen-wesen,** *n.* all affairs relating to the disposal of the dead, registration, etc.
**Leichen-wurm,** *m.* sarcophaga mortuorum
**Leichnam,** *m.* cadaver, corpse
**Leicht,** *a.* light, slight, easy, mild
**Leicht-flüssig,** *a.* easily liquefied or fused, limpid, of low density
**Leicht-verdaulich,** *a.* easily digestible
**Leiden,** *v.t.* & *i.* to suffer, to endure, to support, to bear, to tolerate
**Leiden,** *n.* suffering, affliction, ailment, malady, complaint, affection, disease, pain
**Leidend,** *a*, suffering, sickly, ailing
**Leidende,** *m.* & *f.* a sick person, patient, sufferer
**Leim,** *m.* glue, gelatine
  **weisser —,** gelatine
**Leim-bad,** *n.* gelatinous bath
**Leim-bereitung,** *f.* preparation of glue or gelatine
**Leim-blättchen,** *n.* gelatine disc
**Leim-dampf,** *m.* vapour from glue
**Leimend,** *a.* adhesive, agglutinative
**Leim-gebend,** *a.* yielding gelatine
**Leim-gut,** *n.* the constituent of tissues that yields gelatine on boiling
**Leim-pepton,** *n.* *peptone de colle*
**Leim-stoff,** *m.* gluten
**Leim-süss,** *n.* glycocoll
**Leim-verband,** *m.* glue or gelatine dressing
**Leim-zucker,** *m.* = **-süss**
**Lein,** *m.* flax; linseed
**Leinen,** *n.* linen
**Lein-kraut,** *n.* Linaria vulgaris
**Lein-krautsalbe,** *f.* Unguentum linariæ, *Ph. G.*
**Lein-kuchen,** *m.* linseed cake
**Lein-mehl,** *m.* linseed meal
**Lein-öl,** *n.* linseed-oil
**Lein-öl (geschwefeltes),** Oleum lini sulphuratum
**Lein-ölliniment,** *n.* **(flüssiges),** linseed-oil liniment
**Lein-ölsäure,** *f.* linoleic acid
**Lein-samen,** *m.* linseed
**Lein-samenmehl,** *n.* linseed-meal
**Lein-samenöl,** *n.* linseed-oil
**Lein-samenthee,** *m.* linseed-tea
**Lein-samenumschlag,** *m.* linseed poultice
**Lein-wand,** *f.* linen
**Lein-wandbinde,** *f.* linen bandage
**Lein-wandkompresse,** *f.* linen compress
**Leiste,** *f.* ledge, border, ridge, crest, groin; helix; inguinal region
  **äussere —,** helix
  **innere —,** anti-helix
**Leisten-** (in compds.), inguinal
**Leisten-abscess,** *m.* inguinal abscess
**Leisten-ähnlich,** *a.* ledge-like, crested
**Leisten-arterien,** *f.pl.* inguinal arteries
**Leisten-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Leisten-band,** *n.* Poupart's ligament

**Leisten-bandschenkel,** *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
**Leisten-bein,** *n.* os innominatum, pubo-ischiatic bone
**Leisten-beuge,** *f.* the flexure of the groin
**Leisten-beule,** *f.* bubo
**Leisten-binde,** *f.* inguinal fascia
**Leisten-bruch,** *m.* inguinal hernia
**Leisten-bruchband,** *n.* truss for inguinal hernia
**Leisten-brust,** *f.* inguinal mamma
**Leisten-bug,** *m.* = **-beuge**
**Leisten-canal,** *m.* inguinal canal
**Leisten-drüse,** *f.* inguinal gland
**Leisten-drüsenanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of inguinal gland
**Leisten-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of inguinal glands, bubo
**Leisten-drüsengeschwulst,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Leisten-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Leisten-furche,** *f.* inguinal furrow
**Leisten-geflecht,** *n.* inguinal plexus
**Leisten-gegend,** *f.* inguinal region
**Leisten-geschwulst,** *f.* inguinal tumour
**Leisten-grube,** *f.* inguinal fossa
**Leisten-hernie,** *f.* = **-bruch**
**Leisten-hoden,** *m.* testicle retained in inguinal canal
**Leisten-kanal,** *m.* inguinal canal
**Leisten-lymphdrüse,** *f.* inguinal lymph-gland
**Leisten-muskel,** *m.* **(grosser)**, musculus helicis major
**Leisten-muskel,** *m.* **(kleiner)**, musculus helicis minor
**Leisten-nerv,** *m.* inguinal nerve
**Leisten-öffnung,** *f.* inguinal orifice or aperture
**Leisten-pfeiler,** *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
**Leisten-pulsadern,** *pl.* = **-arterien**
**Leisten-reflex,** *m.* in women, reflex corresponding to the cremasteric in men
**Leisten-ring,** *m.* inguinal ring
**Leisten-ringpfeiler,** *m.* = **-pfeiler**
**Leisten-ringschenkel,** *m.* = **-pfeiler**
**Leisten-schamlippenbruch,** *m.* inguino-labial hernia
**Leisten-schlagadern,** *f.pl.* = **-arterien**
**Leisten-schmerz,** *m.* pain in the groin
**Leisten-verband,** *m.* inguinal dressing, spica
**Leistung,** *f.* performance, execution, ability
**Leistungs-fähig,** *a.* functionally capable
**Leistungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* functional capacity
**Leistungs-kraft,** *f.* functional power
**Leistungs-unfähigkeit,** *f.* functional incapacity
**Leistungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-kraft**
**Leit-** (in compds.), conducting
**Leit-apparat,** *m.* conducting apparatus
**Leit-band,** *n.* gubernaculum testis
**Leiten,** *v.t.* to conduct
**Leitend,** *a.* conducting
**Leiter,** *m.* conductor
**Leiter'sche Röhren,** *pl.* Leiter's tubes
**Leit-sonde,** *f.* director, grooved sound
**Leitung,** *f.* conduction; conduit
**Leitungs-anästhesie,** *f.* anæsthesia due to loss of nerve conduction
**Leitungs-aphasie,** *f.* aphasia due to disturbance in the conduction paths between the sensory and motor speech centres
**Leitungs-bahn,** *f.* path of conduction: nerve tract
**Leitungs-dysarthrie,** *f.* dysarthry of conduction
**Leitungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* conducting capacity
**Leitungs-hindernis,** *n.* obstacle to conduction
**Leitungs-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of conduction
**Leitungs-sonde,** *f.*; *vide* **Leitsonde**
**Leitungs-stäbchen,** *n.* stylet
**Leitungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Leitungs-widerstand,** *m.* resistance to conduction
**Leit-zelle,** *f.* conducting cell
**Lema,** *n.* secretion of Meibomian glands
**Lembert'sche Darmnaht,** *f.* Lembert's suture
**Lemma,** *n.* scale, flake
**Lemongrasöl,** *n.* ethereal oil obtained from Andropogon nardus and Andropogon citriodora
**Lende,** *f.* loin, hip
**Lenden-** (in compds.), lumbar
**Lenden-abscess,** *m.* abscess in lumbar region
**Lenden-ader,** *f.* lumbar vein
**Lenden-after,** *m.* artificial anus in the loin
**Lenden-anschwellung,** *f.* lumbar enlargement
**Lenden-arterie,** *f.* lumbar artery
**Lenden-ausbiegung,** *f.* lumbar curve
**Lenden-bauchbruch,** *m.* lumbar hernia
**Lenden-bauchdarmschnitt,** *m.* lumbar colotomy or enterotomy
**Lenden-bauchgebärmutterschnitt,** *m.* laparo-elytrotomy or Thomas' operation
**Lenden-bauchschnitt,** *m.* laparotomy in lumbar region
**Lenden-bezirk,** *m.* lumbar region
**Lenden-blut,** *n.* anthrax (of animals)
**Lenden-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Lenden-bruch,** *m.* lumbar hernia
**Lenden-darmbeinband,** *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
**Lenden-darmbeinmuskel,** *m.* ilio-psoas muscle

**Lenden-drüse,** *f.* lumbar gland
**Lenden-geflecht,** *n.* lumbar plexus
**Lenden-gegend,** *f.* lumbar region
**Lenden-gicht,** *f.* lumbago
**Lenden-gries,** *m.* renal gravel
**Lenden-knochen,** *m.* ischium
**Lenden-knoten,** *m.* lumbar ganglion
**Lenden-krankheit,** *f.* lumbar affection
**Lenden-krebs,** *m.* lumbar cancer
**Lenden-kreuz-** (in compds.), lumbo-sacral
**Lenden-kreuzgeflecht,** *n.* lumbo-sacral plexus
**Lenden-kreuzgegend,** *f.* lumbo-sacral region
**Lenden-krümmung,** *f.* lumbar curvature
**Lenden-lahm,** *a.* lame or weak in the loins
**Lenden-lähmung,** *f.* lumbago
**Lenden-leistennerv,** *m.* lumbo-inguinal nerve
**Lenden-mark,** *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
**Lenden-muskel,** *m.* (grosser), psoas muscle
**Lenden-muskelentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of psoas muscle
**Lenden-muskelsehnenscheide,** *f.* sheath of tendon of psoas muscle
**Lenden-nerv,** *m.* lumbar nerve
**Lenden-nierenschnitt,** *m.* lumbar nephrotomy
**Lenden-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Lenden-rippen,** *f.pl.* lumbar ribs
**Lenden-rippenband,** *n.* external arcuate ligament
**Lenden-rückenmuskel,** *m.* ilio-costalis muscle
**Lenden-schenkel,** *m.pl.* crura of the diaphragm
**Lenden-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Lenden-schmerz,** *m.* pain in the loins, lumbago
**Lenden-schnitt,** *m.* lumbar incision
**Lenden-stamm,** *m.* lumbar (lymphatic) trunk
**Lenden-stein,** *m.* renal calculus
**Lenden-stich,** *m.* lumbar puncture
**Lenden-strang,** *m.* lumbar cord (of sympathetic)
**Lenden-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Lenden-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Lenden-wirbel,** *m.* lumbar vertebra
**Lenden-wirbelgegend,** *f.* lumbar spinal region
**Lenden-wirbelgelenkfortsatz,** *m.* articular process of lumbar vertebra
**Lenden-wirbelsäule,** *f.* lumbar portion of spine
**Lenden-wirbelverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of lumbar vertebra
**Lenden-zwischenwirbelscheibe,** *f.* lumbar intervertebral discs
**Lenitivmittel,** *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive
**Lentescierend,** *a.* running a protracted course
**Lentikular-** (in compds.), *vide* **Linsen-**
**Lentitis,** *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
**Leontiasis,** *f.* leontine aspect of the face of lepers
**Lepidosis,** *f.* ichthyosis
**Lepra-bacille,** *f.* lepra bacillus
**Lepra-knoten,** *n.* lepra nodules
**Lepra-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a leper
**Lepra-zelle,** *f.* leprosy cell
**Lepriasis,** *f.* leprosy
**Lepricus,** *a.* pertaining to leprosy
**Leprodes,** *a.* leprous
**Leproides,** *a.* leprosy-like
**Leprös,** *a.* leprous
**Lepröse,** *m.* & *f.* a leper
**Leproserie,** *f.* leper-house; leper colony
**Leprosis,** *f.* = **Leprositas,** *f.* leprosy
**Leprosorium,** *n.* = **Leproserie**
**Lepsis,** *f.* attack of a disease
**Lepto-** (in compds.), small, thin, narrow
**Leptokephalus,** *m.* microcephaly
**Lepto-phonie,** *f.* thin weak voice
**Lepto-prosop,** *a.* dolichofacial
**Lepto-prosopie,** *f.* dolichofacial condition
**Leptynsis,** *f.* = **Leptysmus,** *m.* wasting
**Lerche,** *f.* Alanda, lark, larch
**Lesbische Liebe,** *f.* Lesbian love, tribadism
**Letal,** *a.* lethal, fatal
**Letalität,** *f.* lethality, fatality, deadliness; mortality
**Lethargie,** *f.* lethargy
**Lethargisch,** *a.* lethargic
**Leuchämie,** *f.* leucæmia
**Leuchämisch,** *a.* leucæmia
**Leuchhaemorrhoiden,** *pl.* mucous piles
**Leuchtgas,** *n.* coal-gas, ordinary gas
**Leuchtgas-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by coal-gas
**Leuchtwürmchen,** *n.* Lampyris, glow-worm
**Leukämie,** *f.* = **Leuchämie**
**Leukämisch,** *a.* = **Leuchämisch**
**Leukäthiopie,** *f.* albinism
**Leukäthiops,** *m.* albino negro
**Leuke,** *f.* white leprosy
**Leukismus,** *m.* albinism
**Leuko-** (in compds.), leuco-, white
**Leuko-cyten,** *pl.* white blood-corpuscles
**Leuko-cythämie,** *f.* leucocythæmia
**Leuko-cytosen,** *f.pl.* diseases characterised by relative increase of white blood-corpuscles
**Leuko-derma,** *f.* = **-dermie.**
**Leuko-dermie,** *f.* albinism; leucodermia
**Leukokeratosis,** *f.* leucoplakia
**Leuko-lyse,** *f.* breaking down of white corpuscles
**Leuko-maine,** *pl.* leucomaines

**Leuko-matorrhoë,** *f.* leucorrhœa
**Leukomatosis,** *f.* formation of white spots
**Leukomegalie,** *f.* the opposite of erythromelalgia
**Leuko-nekrosis,** *f.* white gangrene
**Leukonychie,** *f.* whitish colouration of the nails
**Leuko-pathie,** *f.* albinism
**Leuko-penie,** *f.* diminution in number of white corpuscles
**Leuko-phlegmasie,** *f.* phlegmasia alba
**Leuko-phlegmatisch,** *a.* leucophlegmatic
**Leuko-plakie,** *f.* leucoplasia, psoriasis buccalis, ichthyosis linguæ, smokers' patch
**Leukoplasie,** *f.* whitish streaks and patches affecting epithelium of a mucous membrane
**Leukoplast,** *n.* a white rubber adhesive plaster
**Leuko-rrhoë,** *f.* leucorrhœa, whites
**Leuko-sis,** *f.* leucoma; albinic defect of pigment in the eye
**Leukotaxis,** *f.* chemotaxis of the leucocytes
**Leuko-trichie,** *f.* whitening of hair
**Leuko-uresis,** *f.* passage of milky urine
**Leuko-verbindungen,** *f.pl.* colorless combinations formed from dye-stuffs by reduction, that on oxidation reconvert to the dye-stuff
**Leuma,** *f.* any epidemic disease of horses, especially horse influenza.
**Leutoxine,** *n. pl.* aggressins or leucocidins
**Levatorspalt,** *m.* gap between the bilateral levatores ani
**Levatorwulst,** *m.* eminence caused by contraction of levator palati
**Lexipyreticus,** *a.* fever-quelling
**Lexis,** *f.* abatement of a disease
**v. Leyden'sche Ataxie,** *f.* pseudotabes
**Licenz,** *f.* license
**Lichenismus,** *m.* symbiosis of lichens
**Licht,** *a.* light, pale, luminous, lucid, clear, bright
**Licht,** *n.* light
**Licht-ablenkung,** *f.* aberration of light
**Licht-art,** *f.* kind or variety of light
**Licht-äther,** *m.* the luminiferous ether, ether of space
**Licht-ausstrahlung,** *f.* radiation of light
**Licht-brechend,** *a.* light-refracting
**Licht-brechung,** *f.* refraction of light
**Licht-brechungsvermögen,** *n.* refractile power
**Licht-chaos,** *n.* light-chaos, light-dust
**Licht-eindruck,** *m.* impression or influence of light
**Licht-einwirkung,** *f.* effect of light
**Licht-empfindend,** *a.* perceiving light
**Licht-empfindlich,** *a.* sensitive to light
**Licht-empfindung,** *f.* perception of light
**Licht-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of light
**Licht-katzenjammer,** *m.* nausea due to excessive light
**Licht-kegel,** *m.* cone of light or rays
**Licht-loch,** *n.* pupil
**Licht-luftbad,** *n.* exposure to sunlight and fresh air
**Licht-menge,** *f.* amount of light
**Licht-messer,** *m.* photometer
**Licht-messung,** *f.* photometry
**Licht-mühle,** *f.* radiometer
**Licht-punkt,** *m.* luminous point; focus
**Licht-quelle,** *f.* source of light
**Licht-reiz,** *m.* stimulation or irritation of light
**Licht-richtung,** *f.* line of direction
**Licht-richtungsknoten,** *m.pl.* points of decussation of lines of direction
**Licht-scheu,** *a.* photophobic
**Licht-scheue,** *f.* photophobia
**Licht-schwingung,** *f.* vibration of light
**Licht-sehen,** *n.* photopsy, subjective sensation of light
**Licht-sinn,** *m.* sense or perception of light
**Licht-sinnmesser,** *m.* = **-messer**
**Licht-stärke,** *f.* strength or intensity of light
**Licht-starre,** *f.* Argyll-Robertson pupil
**Licht-staub,** *m.* = **-chaos**
**Licht-strahl,** *m.* ray of light
**Licht-strahlenbrechung,** *f.* refraction of light
**Licht-strahlenmesser,** *m.* actinometer
**Lichtung,** *f.* lumen
**Licht-wahrnehmung,** *f.* perception of light
**Licht-welle,** *f.* wave of light
**Licht-wirkung,** *f.* = **-einwirkung**
**Licht-zelle,** *f.* visual cell
**Licht-zerstreuung,** *f.* dispersion or diffusion of light
**Lid,** *n.* = **Augenlid,** *n.* eyelid; *vide* for compds. **Augenlid-**
**Liebäugelmuskel,** *m.* superior oblique muscle
**Lieberkühn'sche Drüsen,** *f.pl.* glands or crypts of Lieberkühn
**Liebersche Kräuter,** *n.pl.* Herba galeopsides, *Ph. G.*
**Liebesseuche,** *f.* venereal disease
**Liebestrank,** *m.* love potion; philtre
**Liebeswahnsinn,** *m.* erotomania
**Liebeswuth,** *f.* erotomania
**Liebstöckelwurzel,** *f.* Radix levistici, *Ph. G.*
**Lienomalacie,** *f.* softening of the spleen
**Lienterisch,** *a.* lienteric
**Ligatur,** *f.* ligature
**Ligatur-faden,** *m.* ligature thread
**Ligatur-nadel,** *f.* ligature-needle
**Ligatur-schnürer,** *m.* ligature-fastener
**Ligatur-stäbchen,** *n.pl.* rods for ligatures
**Ligatur-trokart,** *m.* = **-nadel**
**Ligieren,** *v.t.* to ligature

**Lignocerinsäure,** *f.* acid contained in beechwood tar
**Lignosulfit,** *n.* inhalation fluid produced by the action of calcium sulphite upon firwood
**Limakologie,** *f.* study of snails
**Limetteöl,** *n.* oil of Citrus limetta and Citrus limoniam
**Limnomephitis,** *f.* marsh miasma
**Limonadenpulver** *n.* lemonade powder
**Limongrasöl,** *n.* = **Lemongrasöl**
**Limonöl,** *n.* = **Limetteöl**
**Limophthisis,** *f.* emaciation due to starvation
**Limosis,** *f.* ravenous hunger
**Limotherapie,** *f.* hunger treatment
**Linde,** *f.* linden (tree), lime (tree)
**Lindenblüten,** *f.pl.* lime-tree flowers
**Lindenblüten-kohle,** *f.* wood-charcoal
**Lindenblüten-thee,** *m.* tea made from lime-tree flowers
**Lindenblüten-wasser,** *n.* lime-tree flower water
**Lindern,** *v.t.* to alleviate, to allay, to soften, to soothe, to ease, to relieve, to mitigate
**Lindernd,** *a.* soothing, palliative, lenitive, mitigating
**Linderung,** *f.* palliation, relief, soothing, alleviation, mitigation
**Linderungs-kur,** *f.* palliative treatment
**Linderungs-mittel,** *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive, palliative
**Linderungs-salbe,** *f.* soothing salve
**Linear-extraktion,** *f.* linear extraction (cataract)
**Linear-messer,** *n.* linear-knife
**Lingual-** (in compds.), *vide* **Zungen-**
**Linie,** *f.* line; feature
  **rauhe —,** linea aspera (of femur)
  **weisse —,** linea alba
**Linien-förmig,** *a.* linear, striated
**Linien-horopter,** *m.* horopter of lines
**Liniment,** *n.* (**flüchtiges**), ammonia liniment
**Links,** *a.* left
**Links-drehend,** *a.* rotating to the left
**Links-händig,** *a.* left-handed
**Links-händigkeit,** *f.* left-handedness
**Links-hirnigkeit,** *f.* left-brainedness
**Links-milchsäure,** *f.* lævolactic acid
**Links-weinsäure,** *f.* antitartaric acid, lævotartaric acid
**Linolsäure,** *f.* = **Leinölsäure,** *f.*
**Linse,** *f.* lens; lentil
**Linsen-** (in compds.), lenticular
**Linsen-ähnlich,** *a.* lenticular, lens-shaped; of the size of a lentil
**Linsen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Linsen-auflösung,** *f.* solution of the lens
**Linsen-bein,** *n.* sesamoid bone
**Linsen-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of the lens
**Linsen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the lens
**Linsen-erweichung,** *f.* softening of the lens
**Linsen-faser,** *f.* fibre of the lens
**Linsen-fleck,** *m.* lentigo, freckle
**Linsen-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Linsen-ganglion,** *n.* lenticular ganglion
**Linsen-glas,** *n.* lens
**Linsen-gross,** *a.* the size of a lentil
**Linsen-häkchen,** *n.* = **-haken**
**Linsen-haken,** *m.* cataract-hook
**Linsen-haut,** *f.* = **-kapsel**
**Linsen-kapsel,** *f.* capsule of lens
**Linsen-kapselentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of capsule of lens
**Linsen-kapselschwund,** *m.* atrophy of capsule of lens
**Linsen-kapselstar,** *m.* capsular cataract
**Linsen-kern,** *m.* lenticular nucleus
**Linsen-kernschlinge,** *f.* ansa lenticularis
**Linsen-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Linsen-knoten,** *m.* = **-ganglion**
**Linsen-körper,** *m.* body of the lens
**Linsen-mal,** *n.* = **-fleck**
**Linsen-messer,** *n.* lentil-shaped knife used in trephining
**Linsen-nähte,** *f.pl.* radii lentis, radiating fibres of lens
**Linsen-nervenknoten,** *m.* = **-ganglion**
**Linsen-säckchen,** *n.* primitive saccule forming the embryonic lens
**Linsen-scheitel,** *m.* vertex of the lens
**Linsen-star,** *m.* lenticular cataract
**Linsen-stern** *m.* star-shaped figure formed by radiating fibres of lens
**Linsen-substanz,** *f.* substance of lens
**Linsen-trübung,** *f.* opacity of lens
**Linsen-verhärtung,** *f.* hardening of lens
**Linsen-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of lens
**Linsen-wirbel,** *m.* vortex lentis
**Liodermie,** *f.* atrophy of the skin; glossy skin
**Lipacidämie,** *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the blood
**Lipacidurie,** *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the urine
**Lipämie,** *f.* excess of fat in the blood
**Liparocele,** *n.* fatty tumour simulating abdominal hernia
**Liparodyspnoë,** *f.* dyspnœa due to accumulation of fat
**Liparomphalus,** *m.* fatty tumour of navel
**Liphämie,** *f.* poorness of blood
**Lipodermie,** *f.* lack of foreskin, also phimosis
**Lipolyse,** *f.* decomposition of fat by ferments
**Lipolytisch,** *a.* lipolytic, fat-splitting
**Lipom,** *n.* lipoma
**Lipomatös,** *a.* lipomatous
**Lipomerie,** *f.* congenital absence of limbs

**Lipopsychie,** *f.* fainting fit, syncope
**Liposphyxie,** *f.* pulselessness
**Lipothymie,** *f.* = **Lipopsychie**
**Lipoxysmus,** *m.* poisoning with fatty acids
**Lippe,** *f.* lip, labium; edge, crest, border
**Lippen-** (in compds.), labial
**Lippen-abscess,** *m.* labial abscess
**Lippen-ader,** *f.* labial vein
**Lippen-anschwellung,** *f.* labial swelling
**Lippen-arterie,** *f.* labial artery
**Lippen-aufheber,** *m.* levator labii
**Lippen-aufspringen,** *n.* chapping or cracking of lip
**Lippen-ausfahren,** *n.* = **-ausschlag**
**Lippen-ausschlag,** *m.* herpes labialis
**Lippen-band,** *n.* frænum of lip
**Lippen-bändchen,** *n.* = **-band**
**Lippen-blüter,** *f.pl.* Labiatæ
**Lippen-bewegung,** *f.* movement of lips
**Lippen-bildung,** *f.* plastic formation of lip, cheiloplasty
**Lippen-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Lippen-blutgefäss,** *n.* blood-vessel of the lip
**Lippen-blutung,** *f.* labial hæmorrhage
**Lippen-brand,** *m.* **(der Kinder)**, noma, cancrum oris
**Lippen-drüse,** *f.* labial gland
**Lippen-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of lip
**Lippen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of lip
**Lippen-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of the lip
**Lippen-fläche,** *f.* surface of lip
**Lippen-flechte,** *f.* = **-ausschlag**
**Lippen-förmig,** *a.* labiate
**Lippen-geschwulst,** *f.* labial tumour
**Lippen-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of lip
**Lippen-halter,** *m.* lip-holder
**Lippen-herpes,** *m.* = **-ausschlag**
**Lippen-krankheit,** *f.* = **-erkrankung**
**Lippen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of lip
**Lippen-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of lip
**Lippen-laut,** *m.* labial sound
**Lippen-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Lippen-phänomen,** *n.* in tetanus, snout-like forward extension of lips on percussing the musculature of the mouth
**Lippen-pomade,** *f.* = **-salbe**
**Lippen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Lippen-rot,** *n.* the red portion of the lip
**Lippen-röte,** *f.* redness of the lip
**Lippen-rotnaht,** *f.* suture of the red portion of the lip
**Lippen-salbe,** *f.* lip salve
**Lippen-saum,** *m.* the seam or margin of the lip
**Lippen-saumbildung,** *f.* plastic formation of a margin to the lip
**Lippen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Lippen-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of the lip
**Lippen-schrunde,** *f.* crack or chap of lip
**Lippen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Lippen-spalte,** *f.* harelip
**Lippen-taster,** *m.* small feeler on the lips of insects
**Lippen-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Lippen-verletzung,** *f.* injury of the lip
**Lippen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of lip
**Lippen-wangenspalte,** *f.* congenital fissure of the face involving upper lip and cheek
**Lippen-winkel,** *m.* angle or corner of the mouth
**Lippen-wunde,** *f.* wound of the lip
**Lippen-zug,** *m.* labial line or feature
**Lipsotrichie,** *f.* baldness
**Lipurie,** *f.* excretion of fat in urine
**Liqueszieren,** *v.i.* to liquefy, to melt
**Lisfranc'sches Gelenk,** *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint
**Lispeln,** *v.i.* to lisp; to whisper
**Lispeln,** *n.* lisping
**Lispelnd,** *a.* lisping; whispering
**Lithagogon,** *n.* remedy for expelling stone
**Lithämie,** *f.* condition of the blood tending to form gouty deposits
**Lithensäure,** *f.* lithic or uric acid
**Lithiasis,** *f.* the formation or discharge of urinary concretions
**Lithion,** *n.* lithia
  **kohlensaures —,** carbonate of lithium
**Lithion-karmin,** *m.* carmine dissolved in aqueous solution of lithium carbonate
**Lithion-wasser,** *n.* lithia-water
**Lithium,** *n.* lithium
**Lithium-benzoat,** *n.* lithium benzoate
**Lithium-bromid,** *n.* lithium bromide
**Lithium-carbonat,** *n.* lithium carbonate
**Lithium-citrat,** *n.* lithium citrate
**Lithium-oxyd,** *n.* lithium oxide
**Lithium-salicylat,** *n.* lithium salicylate
**Litho-** (in compds.), litho-
**Lithocenosis,** *f.* evacuation of fragments after lithotrity
**Lithodyspnoë,** *f.* dyspnœa due to the presence of concretions in the air-passages
**Litho-kelyphopaedion,** *n.* lithopædion fused with calcified membranes
**Lithokelyphos,** *m.* calcification of the fœtal membranes
**Litho-klast,** *m.* lithotrite
**Litho-labe,** *f.* lithotomy forceps
**Litho-lapaxie,** *f.* lithotrity with removal of fragments by suction
**Litho-logie,** *f.* description of calculi
**Litho-lyse,** *f.* dissolution of a calculus
**Litho-metra,** *f.* calcification of the uterus
**Litho-nephrose,** *f.* formation or presence of renal calculus

**Litho-phthisis,** *f.* phthisis with pulmonary calcareous concretions
**Litho-thlibie,** *f.* operation in which a stone is expressed by means of a finger in the rectum and a catheter in the bladder
**Litho-tomie,** *f.* lithotomy
**Litho-tresis,** *f.* perforation of a calculus
**Litho-tripsie,** *f.* lithotrity
**Litho-triptica,** *n.pl.* remedies causing the disintegration of calculi
**Litho-tritie,** *f.* lithotrity
**Lithurese,** *f.* the passage of gravel
**Litré'sche Drüsen,** *f.pl.* Littré's glands
**Lividität,** *f.* lividity
**Lobär,** *a.* lobar
**Lobelien-kraut,** *n.* lobelia
**Lobelien-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of lobelia
**Lobulär,** *a.* lobular
**Loch,** *n.* hole; foramen
  **eirundes —,** obturator foramen
  **ovales —,** foramen ovale
**Loch-brille,** *f.* **(stenopäische),** glasses admitting light through a narrow aperture
**Loch-bruch,** *m.* obturator hernia
**Loch-ebene,** *f.* plane of aperture or foramen
**Loch-eisenzange,** *f.* punch forceps
**Löcherig,** *a.* full of holes, perforated; porous
**Lochien,** *pl.* lochia
**Lochien-fluss,** *m.* lochial discharge
**Lochiorrhagie,** *f.* great increase of lochia
**Lochiorrhoë,** *f.* free flow of lochia
**Lochioschesis,** *f.* suppression of lochia
**Loch-kultur,** *f.* stab culture
**Lochodochmium,** *n.* lying-in hospital
**Lochometra,** *f.* accumulation of lochia in uterus
**Lochometritis,** *f.* puerperal metritis
**Loch-würmer,** *m.pl.* trematodes
**Locker,** *a.* loose, incompact, not solid, slack, spongy
**Locherung,** *f.* loosening, looseness
**Lockpfeifingeräusch,** *n. bruit de frou-frou*
**Loco-kraut,** *n.* loco-weed
**Löffel,** *m.* spoon, scoop, curette
**Löffel-förmig,** *a.* spoon-shaped
**Löffel-haken,** *m.* scoop
**Löffel-kraut,** *n.* cochlearia, scury-grass
**Löffel-krautspiritus,** *m.* spirit of cochlearia
**Löffel-spiegel,** *m.* spoon-shaped speculum
**Löffel-zange,** *f.* scoop-forceps
**Logo-** (in compds.), relating to speech
**Logo-kophosis,** *f.* word-deafness
**Logo-manie,** *f.* morbid talkativeness
**Logo-monomanie,** *f.* = **-manie**
**Logo-neurosen,** *f.pl.* disordered speech caused by defective thought-formation
**Logo-pathien,** *f.pl.* = **-neurosen**
**Logo-rrhoë,** *f.* excessive or morbid volubility of speech
**Lohbad,** *n.* tan-bath
**Loh-blüte,** *f.* Fuligo septica
**Lohe,** *f.* tan
**Loimia,** *f.* plague
**Lokal,** *a.* local
**Lokal-erkrankung,** *f.* local disease; endemic disease
**Lokal-erscheinung,** *f.* = **-zeichen**
**Lokal-leiden,** *n.* = **-erkrankung**
**Lokal-wirkung,** *f.* local effect
**Lokal-zeichen,** *n.* local sign or symptom
**Lokalisation,** *f.* localisation
**Lokalisieren,** *v.t.* to localise
**Lolismus,** *m.* darnel poisoning
**Longävitat,** *f.* longevity
**Longuette,** *f.* long compress
**Lorbeer-blätter,** *n.pl.* laurel leaves
**Lorbeer-blätteröl,** *n.* oil of laurel
**Lorbeeren,** *f.pl.* laurel berries
**Lorbeer-kampfer,** *m.* laurin, laurel camphor
**Loorbeer-öl,** *n.* oil of laurel
**Lorche,** *f.* larch (tree)
**Loröl,** *n.* = **Lorbeeröl**
**Lordose,** *f.* lordosis
**Lordoskoliose,** *f.* scoliolordosis
**Lösbar,** *a.* = **Löslich**
**Lösbarkeit,** *f.* = **Löslichkeit**
**Lösemittel,** *n.* = **Lösungsmittel**
**Lösen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to loosen, to untie, to relax, to dissolve
**Lösend,** *a.* solvent; expectorant, purgative, relaxing
**Löserdürre,** *f.* cattle plague
**Löslich,** *a.* soluble
**Löslichkeit,** *f.* solubility
**Lospräparieren,** *v.t.* to remove or detach by dissection
**Losreissen,** *v.t.* to tear off, to remove by avulsion
**Losreissung,** *f.* avulsion
**Losstossen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cast off, to expel, to shed, to desquamate
**Losstossung,** *f.* casting off, expulsion, shedding, desquamation
**Lösung,** *f.* loosening, solution; separation lysis (of fever)
**Lösungs-mittel,** *n.* a solvent
**Lösungs-wärme,** *f.* heat of solution
**Lötrohr,** *n.* blow-pipe
**Lötrohr-analyse,** *f.* blow-pipe analysis or test
**Lötrohr-probe,** *f.* = **-analyse**
**Lötung,** *f.* adhesion, agglutination
**Lötungsgewebe,** *n.* adhesion-tissue
**Loxarthrosis,** *f.* joint-deformity
**Löwen-aussatz,** *m.* or **-krankheit,** *f.* leontiasis in leprosy
**Löwenzahn,** *m.* dandelion
**Löwenzahn-extrakt,** *m.* dandelion extract
**Löwenzahn-wurzel,** *f.* dandelion root

**Löwenzange,** *f.* lion forceps
**Loxarinde,** *f.* loxa bark
**Lücke,** *f.* gap, lacuna, hiatus, breach, space, interstice
**Lückenreaktion,** *f.* break reaction (*Benedikt*)
**Luetiker,** *m.* a subject of syphilis
**Luetisch,** *a.* syphilitic
**Luffaschwamm,** *m.* loofah
**Luft,** *f.* air, atmosphere; gas
  **alkalinische** —, ammonia
  **brennbare** —, oxygen
  **fixe** —, carbonic acid
  **hepatische** —, hydrogen sulphide
**Luft-** (in compds.), air-, pneumo-
**Luft-abschluss,** *m.* exclusion of air
**Luft-abzug,** *m.* air-exhauster
**Luft-ader,** *f.* artery
**Luft-ähnlich,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Luft-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of air
**Luft-art,** *f.* kind or variety of air or gas
**Luft-artig,** *a.* gaseous, aeriform
**Luft-auftreibung,** *f.* distension or swelling due to air or gas
**Luft-bad,** *n.* drying-oven, air-bath
**Luft-bauch,** *m.* abdominal distension due to gas
**Luft-behälter,** *m.* the lungs
**Luft-beschaffenheit,** *f.* state, condition, or temperature of the air
**Luft-bett,** *n.* air-bed
**Luft-bewegung,** *f.* movement or current of air
**Luft-bläschen,** *n.* = **-blase**
**Luft-blase,** *f.* air-vesicle, pulmonary vesicle
**Luft-bruch,** *m.* hernia containing gas
**Luft-brust,** *f.* pneumothorax
**Lüftchen,** *n.* aura epileptica
**Luft-cubus,** *m.* smallest allowance of air for one person
**Luft-dicht,** *a.* hermetical, airtight
**Luft-dichtigkeit,** *f.* atmospheric density
**Luft-dichtigkeitsmesser,** *m.* manometer
**Luft-douche,** *f.* air-douche, air-enema
**Luft-druck,** *m.* atmospheric pressure
**Luft-dusche,** *f.* blowing of air into Eustachian tube
**Luft-einblasen,** *n.* = **-einblasung**
**Luft-einblasung,** *f.* blowing in of air, insufflation
**Luft-eintritt,** *m.* entrance of air
**Lüften,** *v.t.* to air, to ventilate, to expose to the air
**Luft-embolie,** *f.* embolism caused by entrance of air
**Luft-erguss,** *m.* escape or effusion of air
**Luft-erneuerung,** *f.* renewal or replacement of air, ventilation
**Luft-erschütterung,** *f.* air concussion
**Luft-fang,** *m.* ventilator
**Luft-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* atmospheric humidity
**Luft-feuchtigkeitsmesser,** *m.* hygrometer
**Luft-filter,** *m.* air-filter
**Luft-fistel,** *f.* fistula opening into air-passages; aerial fistula
**Luft-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Luft-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Luft-führend,** *a.* air-carrying, containing air
**Luft-gefäss,** *n.* air-vessel or -tube
**Luft-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained air or gas
**Luft-geschwulst,** *f.* emphysema, air-tumour
**Luft-güte,** *f.* quality of air
**Luft-gütemesser,** *m.* eudiometer
**Luft-gütemessung,** *f.* eudiometry
**Luft-haltig,** *a.* containing air
**Luft-haltigkeit,** *f.* the condition of containing air
**Luft-heilkunde,** *f.* treatment by air or vapours, atmiatrics
**Luft-heizung,** *f.* hot-air heating
**Luft-hunger,** *m.* air-hunger, distress and longing for more air
**Luft-hungrig,** *a.* feeling short of breath or air
**Luft-injektion,** *f.* = **-klystier**
**Luft-kanal,** *m.* air-passage; air-flue
**Luft-keim,** *m.* air-carried micro-organism
**Luft-kissen,** *n.* air-cushion
**Luft-kissenverband,** *m.* dressing with air-pads or -cushion
**Luft-klappe,** *f.* air-valve, ventilator
**Luft-klystier,** *n.* air-enema
**Luft-kontagium,** *n.* air-conveyed contagium
**Luft-kreis,** *m.* atmosphere
**Luft-kropf,** *m.* swelling of neck due to emphysema
**Luft-kuchen,** *m.* peppermint drops
**Luft-kunde,** *f.* = **-lehre**
**Luft-kur,** *f.* treatment by change of air or climate
**Luft-kurort,** *m.* climatic health-resort
**Luft-leer,** *a.* airless, void of air
**Luft-leere,** *f.* vacuum, exhaustion of air
**Luft-lehre,** *f.* study of the air
**Luft-leiter,** *m.* air-passage
**Luft-mangel,** *m.* absence or want of air
**Luft-messer,** *m.* aerometer
**Luft-messkunst,** *f.* aerometry
**Luft-messungskunde,** *f.* = **-messkunst**
**Luft-pessar,** *n.* air-pessary
**Luft-polster,** *m.* air-cushion
**Luft-prüfer,** *m.* instrument for testing quality of air
**Luft-prüfung,** *f.* testing quality of air
**Luft-pumpe,** *f.* air-pump
**Luft-raum,** *m.* air-space, atmosphere
**Luft-reinigend,** *a.* purifying the air, disinfecting
**Luft-reinigung,** *f.* purification of air, ventilation

**Luftröhre,** *f.* trachea
**Luftröhren-** (in compds.), tracheal; bronchial; *vide* for compds. *also* **Tracheal-**
**Luftröhren-ader,** *f.* tracheal or bronchial vein
**Luftröhren-arterie,** *f.* tracheal or bronchial artery
**Luftröhren-ast,** *m.* bronchus
**Luftröhren-baum,** *m.* bronchial arborification or tree
**Luftröhren-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Luftröhren-blutung,** *f.* tracheal hæmorrhage
**Luftröhren-brand,** *m.* gangrene of trachea
**Luftröhren-bräune,** *f.* tracheal phlegmon
**Luftröhren-bruch,** *m.* tracheocele; bronchocele
**Luftröhren-deckel,** *m.* epiglottis
**Luftröhren-drüse,** *f.* trachea or bronchial glands
**Luftröhren-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of trachea
**Luftröhren-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of trachea or bronchi
**Luftröhren-erkrankung,** *f.* tracheal affection
**Luftröhren-eröffnung,** *f.* tracheotomy
**Luftröhren-erweiterung,** *f.* bronchiectasis
**Luftröhren-fistel,** *f.* tracheal fistula
**Luftröhren-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Luftröhren-gefäss,** *n.* tracheal vessel
**Luftröhren-gegend,** *f.* tracheal region
**Luftröhren-geschwür,** *n.* tracheal ulcer
**Luftröhren-katarrh,** *m.* tracheal or bronchial catarrh
**Luftröhren-knorpel,** *m.* tracheal cartilage
**Luftröhren-kopf,** *m.* larynx
**Luftröhren-krampf,** *m.* bronchial asthma
**Luftröhren-krankheit,** *f.* tracheal or bronchial disease
**Luftröhren-krebs,** *m.* cancer of trachea
**Luftröhren-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Luftröhren-nerv,** *m.* tracheal nerve
**Luftröhren-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Luftröhren-rasseln,** *n.* tracheal rattling
**Luftröhren-ring,** *m.* tracheal or bronchial ring
**Luftröhren-schall,** *m.* tracheal sound; tubular or amphoric resonance
**Luftröhren-schaum,** *m.* frothy mucus in trachea
**Luftröhren-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Luftröhren-schleimhaut,** *f.* tracheal or bronchial mucous membrane
**Luftröhren-schleimhautgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane of trachea or bronchus
**Luftröhren-schnitt,** *m.* tracheotomy
**Luftröhren-schwindsucht,** *f.* laryngeal or bronchial phthisis
**Luftröhren-spalte,** *f.* rima glottidis
**Luftröhern-stein,** *m.* tracheal or bronchial concretion
**Luftröhren-ton,** *m.* = **-schall**
**Luftröhren-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Luftröhren-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eitering**
**Luftröhren-verengung,** *f.* tracheal or bronchial stenosis
**Luftröhren-verschwärung,** *f.* tracheal ulceration
**Luftröhren-verzweigung,** *f.* ramification of bronchi
**Luftröhren-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of trachea
**Luftröhren-wurm,** *m.* syngamus trachealis
**Luftröhren-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Luft-sackmilbe,** *f.* cystoleichus sarcoptoides
**Luft-sauerstoff,** *m.* oxygen of the air
**Luft-säule,** *f.* air-column
**Luft-säure,** *f.* carbonic acid
**Luft-schallraum,** *m.* tympanitic air-space
**Luft-scheu,** *a.* afraid of fresh air
**Luft-schicht,** *f.* layer or stratum of air
**Luft-schöpfen,** *n.* respiration
**Luft-schwere,** *f.* specific gravity of air
**Luft-schwingung,** *f.* vibration of air
**Luft-schwitzbad,** *n.* hot-air bath
**Luft-spannung,** *f.* tension due to air or gas
**Luft-speiseröhrenfistel,** *f.* laryngo-œsophageal fistula
**Luft-streifschuss,** *m.* contusion from a spent or ricochet ball; supposed contusion from a ball passing closely
**Luft-spiegelung,** *f.* fata morgana, mirage
**Luft-strom,** *m.* current of air
**Luft-strömung,** *f.* = **-strom**
**Luft-temperatur,** *f.* temperature of the air
**Luft-thermometer,** *m.* air-thermometer
**Luft-tragend,** *a.* = **-führend**
**Luft-tumor,** *m.* **-geschwulst**
**Luft-übertragung,** *f.* conveyance (of disease) by air
**Lüftung,** *f.* airing, ventilation
**Lüftungs-anlage,** *f.* apparatus for ventilation
**Lüftungs-verrichtung,** *f.* = **-anlage**
**Luft-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of air
**Luft-veränderung,** *f.* change of air
**Luft-verbesserung,** *f.* improvement of air
**Luft-verderbnis,** *f.* vitiation of air
**Luft-verdichtung,** *f.* increasing the density of air
**Luft-verdünnung,** *f.* rarefaction of air
**Luft-verschlechterung,** *f.* vitiation or fouling of air
**Luft-verunreinigung,** *f.* rendering the air impure
**Luft-wage,** *f.* aerometer
**Luft-wägekunst,** *f.* aerostatics

**Luft-wasserschall,** *m.* splashing sound, *son hydroaërique*
**Luft-wechsel,** *m.* change of air
**Luft-weg,** *m.* air-passage
**Luft-wegeröffnung,** *f.* opening of air-passage; tracheotomy
**Luft-wegverengung,** *f.* narrowing of air-passage
**Luft-wegverstopfung,** *f.* blocking or obstruction of air-passage
**Luft-zelle,** *f.* air-cell, alveolus of lung
**Luft-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of air
**Luft-zug,** *m.* draught or current of air
**Luft-zugerzeuger,** *m.* ventilator
**Luft-zutritt,** *m.* entrance of air, access of air
**Lugol'sche Iodlösung,** *f.* Lugol's iodine solution
**Lumbal,** *a.* lumbar; *vide* for compds. *also* **Lenden-**
**Lumbal-mark,** *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
**Lumbal-neuralgie,** *f.* lumbar neuralgia
**Lumbalpunktion,** *f.* lumbar puncture
**Lumbal-wirbel,** *m.* lumbar vertebra
**Lumbar-** (in compds.), *vide* **Lenden-**
**Lumen,** *n.* lumen, cavity
**Lumpensammlerkrankheit,** *f.* rag-sorters' disease
**Lumpensortiererkrankheit,** *f.* = **Lumpensammlerkrankheit**
**Lunatisch,** *a.* somnambulistic
**Lunatismus,** *m.* somnambulism
**Lunge,** *f.* lung
**Lungen-** (in compds.), pulmonary
**Lungen-abscess,** *m.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
**Lungen-abschnitt,** *m.* part or section of lung
**Lungen-ader,** *f.* = **-vene**
**Lungen-affektion,** *f.* = **-erkrankung**
**Lungen-alveole,** *f.* pulmonary alveolus
**Lungen-aplasie,** *f.* deformity and atrophy of lungs due to pressure
**Lungen-apoplexie,** *f.* pulmonary apoplexy
**Lungenarterie,** *f.* pulmonary artery
**Lungenarterien-ast,** *m.* branch of pulmonary artery
**Lungenarterien-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of pulmonary artery
**Lungenarterien-klappe,** *f.* valve of pulmonary artery
**Lungenarterien-stamm,** *m.* trunk of pulmonary artery
**Lungenarterien-verengung,** *f.* narrowing of pulmonary artery
**Lungenarterien-verzweigung,** *f.* ramification of pulmonary artery
**Lungen-arznei,** *f.* remedy for lung affections
**Lungen-ast,** *m.* pulmonary branch
**Lungen-atelektase,** *f.* atelectasis of lung
**Lungen-atmung,** *f.* pulmonary respiration
**Lungen-atmungsgeräusch,** *n.* pulmonary respiratory sound
**Lungen-atrophie,** *f.* atrophy of lung
**Lungen-aufblähung,** *f.* = **-blähung**
**Lungen-ausdünstung,** *f.* evaporation from lungs
**Lungen-auswurf,** *m.* pulmonary sputum
**Lungen-band,** *n.* pulmonary ligament
**Lungen-beschreibung,** *f.* description of lung
**Lungen-beschwerde,** *f.* pulmonary affection
**Lungen-blähung,** *f.* abnormal inflation of lung; emphysema of lung
**Lungen-blaschen,** *n.* pulmonrry air vesicle, pulmonary alveolus
**Lungen-blase,** *f.* = **-bläschen**
**Lungen-blatt,** *n.* = **-lappen**
**Lungen-blausucht,** *f.* cyanosis of pulmonary origin
**Lungen-blut,** *n.* blood contained in lungs
**Lungen-blutader,** *f.* = **-vene**
**Lungen-blutfluss,** *m.* = **-blutung**
**Lungen-blutsturz,** *m.* violent hæmoptysis
**Lungen-blutüberfüllung,** *f.* hyperæmia of lungs
**Lungen-blutung,** *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
**Lungen-brand,** *m.* gangrene of lung
**Lungen-bruch,** *m.* pneumocele, hernia of lung
**Lungen-brustfellentzündung,** *f.* pleuropneumonia
**Lungen-capacität,** *f.* pulmonary capacity
**Lungen-carcinom,** *n.* cancer of lung
**Lungen-caverne,** *f.* = **-kaverne**
**Lungen-chirurgie,** *f.* pulmonary surgery
**Lungen-cirrhose,** *f.* cirrhosis of lung
**Lungen-drüse,** *f.* bronchial gland
**Lungen-einschnitt,** *m.* fissure of lung
**Lungen-eiterung,** *f.* pulmonary suppuration
**Lungen-emphysem,** *n.* pulmonary emphysema
**Lungen-entartung,** *f.* pulmonary degeneration
**Lungen-entfaltung,** *f.* respiratory expansion of the lungs
**Lungen-entzündung,** *f.* pneumonia
**Lungen-erkrankung,** *f.* pulmonary affection
**Lungen-erscheinung,** *f.* pulmonary phenomenon or symptom
**Lungen-erweichung,** *f.* pulmonary softening
**Lungen-erweiterung,** *f.* = **-emphysem**
**Lungen-fadenwurm,** *m.* strongylus (pulmonis)
**Lungen-fäule,** *f.* gangrene of lung
**Lungen-fell,** *n.* pleura pulmonalis

**Lungen-fellentzündung,** *f.* pulmonary pleurisy
**Lungen-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* moisture from lungs
**Lungen-fieber,** *n.* pulmonary fever
**Lungen-fistel,** *f.* pulmonary fistula
**Lungen-fläche,** *f.* surface of lung
**Lungen-flügel,** *m.* = **-lappen**
**Lungen-furche,** *f.* groove of lung
**Lungen-gangrän,** *f.* = **-brand**
**Lungen-gefäss,** *n.* pulmonary vessel
**Lungen-geflecht,** *n.* pulmonary plexus
**Lungen-geräusch,** *n,* pulmonary sound or murmur
**Lungen-gerüst,** *n.* lung stroma
**Lungen-geschwulst,** *f.* pulmonary tumour
**Lungen-geschwür,** *n.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
**Lungen-gewebe,** *n.* pulmonary tissue
**Lungen-gewebsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of pulmonary tissue
**Lungen-gewebsverdickung,** *f.* thickening of lung tissue
**Lungen-gewebsverhärtung,** *f.* induration of lung tissue
**Lungen-grund,** *m.* base of lung
**Lungen-haargefäss,** *n.* pulmonary capillary
**Lungen-harrwurm,** *m.* pseudalius capillaris
**Lungen-haut,** *f.* = **-fell**
**Lungen-herd,** *m.* pulmonary focus or centre
**Lungen-hernie,** *f.* hernia of lung
**Lungen-herz,** *n.* right side of heart
**Lungen-herzkammer,** *f.* right ventricle
**Lungen-höhle,** *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
**Lungen-hyperämie,** *f.* hyperæmia of lung
**Lungen-hypostase,** *f.* hypostatic congestion of lung
**Lungen-induration,** *f.* induration of lung
**Lungen-infarkt,** *m.* pulmonary infarct
**Lungen-infiltrat,** *n.* pulmonary infiltration
**Lungen-kammer,** *f.* = **herzkammer**
**Lungen-kapillaren,** *pl.* pulmonary cap illaries
**Lungen-katarrh,** *m.* pulmonary catarrh, capillary bronchitis
**Lungen-kaverne,** *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
**Lungen-kongestion,** *f.* pulmonary congestion
**Lungen-krampf,** *m.* pulmonary spasm, asthma
**Lungen-krank,** *a.* affected with pulmonary disease
**Lungen-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from lung disease
**Lungen-krankheit,** *f.* pulmonary disease
**Lungen-kraut,** *n.* Pulmonaria officinalis, *L.*
**Lungen-krebs,** *m.* pulmonary cancer
**Lungen-kreislauf,** *m.* pulmonary circulation
**Lungen-kreislaufstörung,** *f.* disturbance of pulmonary circulation
**Lungen-lähmung,** *f.* œdema of lung; paralysis of lung
**Lungen-läppchen,** *n.* lobule of lung
**Lungen-lappen,** *m.* lobe of lung
**Lungen-lappenentzündung,** *f.* lobar inflammation of lungs
**Lungen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Lungen-leidend,** *a.* = **-krank**
**Lungen-leidende,** *m.* & *f.* = **-kranke**
**Lungen-luft,** *f.* air contained in lungs
**Lungen-lüftung,** *f.* aeration of the lungs
**Lungen-magennerv,** *m.* pneumogastric nerve
**Lungen-markschwamm,** *m.* medullary cancer of lung
**Lungen-melanose,** *f.* melanosis of lung
**Lungen-messer,** *m.* spirometer
**Lungen-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznie**
**Lungen-moos,** *n.* Iceland moss
**Lungen-nerv,** *m.* pulmonary nerve
**Lungen-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Lungen-ödem,** *n.* pulmonary œdema
**Lungen-perkussionsschall,** *m.* pulmonary percussion sound
**Lungen-pforte,** *f.* hilus pulmonis
**Lungen-pigment,** *n.* lung-pigment
**Lungen-pigmentierunig,** *f.* pigmentation of lung
**Lungen-probe,** *f.* lung test; *vide also* **Lungenschwimmprobe**
**Lungen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Lungen-rand,** *m.* margin of lung
**Lungen-rotz,** *m.* glanders affecting lungs
**Lungen-saugkraft,** *f.* pulmonary inspiratory power
**Lungen-sausen,** *n.* pulmonary murmur or hum
**Lungen-schall,** *m.* pulmonary sound
**Lungen-schlag,** *m.* pulmonary apoplexy; pulmonary œdema
**Lungen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Lungen-schlagfluss,** *m.* rapidly fatal œdema of lungs
**Lungen-schleimhaut,** *f.* pulmonary mucous membrane
**Lungen-schmerz,** *m.* pain in lung
**Lungen-schnitt,** *m.* resection of lung; incision into lung
**Lungen-schrumpfung,** *f.* contraction or shrinking of lung
**Lungen-schusswunde,** *f.* gunshot-wound of lung
**Lungen-schwarz,** *n.* black pigment deposited in lung
**Lungen-schwiele,** *f.* pulmonary callosity
**Lungen-schwimmprobe,** *f.* testing in

water the lungs of a newly born child as to whether they float of not
**Lungen-schwindsucht,** *f.* pulmonary phthisis
**Lungen-seuche,** *f.* pleuropneumonia
**Lungen-seucheimpfung,** *f.* inoculation for pleuropneumonia
**Lungen-seuchelymphe,** *f.* protective lymph for pleuropneumonia
**Lungen-speckgeschwulst,** *f.* lardaceous disease of lung
**Lungen-spitze,** *f.* apex of lung
**Lungen-spitzenkatarrh,** *m.* apex pulmonary catarrh
**Lungen-splenisation,** *f.* splenisation of lung
**Lungen-starrheit,** *f.* diminished expansibility of lungs from cardiac congestion
**Lungen-stein,** *m.* pulmonary concretion
**Lungen-steinbildung,** *f.* formation of pulmonary concretion
**Lungen-stichwunde,** *f.* punctured wound of lung
**Lungen-sucht,** *f.* pulmonary consumption
**Lungen-süchtig,** *a.* consumptive
**Lungen-süchtige,** *m.* & *f.* a consumptive person
**Lungen-teil,** *m.* portion or part of lung
**Lungen-thätigkeit,** *f.* functions of lung
**Lungen-tonus,** *m.* spasm of bronchial muscles
**Lungen-trichter,** *m.* pulmonary infundiculum
**Lungen-tuberkel,** *f.* tubercle of lung
**Lungen-tuberkulose,** *f.* pulmonary tuberculosis
**Lungen-überfüllung,** *f.* pulmonary congestion
**Lungen-vene,** *f.* pulmonary vein
**Lungen-venenblut,** *n.* pulmonary venous blood
**Lungen-venensack,** *m.* left auricle (of heart)
**Lungen-venensinus,** *m.* = **-venensack**
**Lungen-ventilation,** *f.* ventilation of lungs
**Lungen-veränderung,** *f.* pulmonary change
**Lungen-verdichtung,** *f.* induration of lung
**Lungen-vereiterung,** *f.* pulmonary suppuration
**Lungen-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of lung
**Lungen-verkalkung,** *f.* calcification of lung
**Lungen-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of lung
**Lungen-verletzung,** *f.* injury to lung
**Lungen-verödung,** *f.* obliteration of lung; atrophy of lung
**Lungen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of lung
**Lungen-verstopfung,** *f.* pulmonary obstruction or blocking
**Lungen-verwachsung,** *f.* pulmonary adhesion
**Lungen-vorfall,** *m.* protrusion of lung
**Lungen-wachstum,** *n.* growth of lung
**Lungeu-wassersucht,** *f.* pulmonary œdema
**Lungen-würmer,** *m.pl.* worms found in lungs (of animals), *e.g.* strongylus filaria, strongylus paradoxus
**Lungen-wurmseuche,** *f.* disease due to worms in lungs (of ruminants)
**Lungen-wurzel,** *f.* root of lung
**Lungen-zellchen,** *n.* pulmonary air-cell or -vesicle
**Lungen-zelle,** *f.* = **-zellchen**
**Lungen-zellgewebe,** *n.* pulmonary cellular tissue
**Lungen-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of lung
**Lupinen Krankheit,** *f.* = **Lupinose**
**Lupinose,** *f.* inflammation of liver in sheep due to ingestion of lupinotoxin
**Lupom,** *n.* lupus nodule
**Lupotom,** *n.* a knife for scarification of lesions of lupus
**Lupös,** *a.* lupous, lupoid
**Lupulinsäure,** *f.* lupulinic acid
**Lupus,** *m.* lupus
— **abschilfernder,** exfoliative lupus
— **fressender,** lupus exedens, ulcerating lupus
— **hypertrophischer,** lupus hypertrophicus
— **nichtverschwärender,** lupus non-exedens, non-ulcerating lupus
— **verschwärender,** = **-fressender**
— **wuchernder,** = **-hypertrophischer**
**Lupus-ausschälung,** *f.* scraping or scooping out of lupus
**Lupus-gewebe,** *n.* lupous tissue
**Lupus-herd,** *m.* focus or centre of lupus
**Lupus-karcinom,** *n.* carcinoma developing upon lupus
**Lupus-knötchen,** *n.* or **-knoten,** *m.* lupous nodule
**Lupus-löffel,** *m.* lupus-spoon
**Lupus-narbe,** *f.* scar of lupus
**Lupus-nest,** *n.* = **-herd**
**Luschka'sche Drüse,** *f.* coccygeal gland
**Lust,** *f.* pleasure; inclination, desire; lust
**Lust-dirne,** *f.* prostitute
**Lüstern,** *a.* longing, desirous; lascivious, libidinous
**Lüsternheit,** *f.* lasciviousness, lustfulness
**Lust-gas,** *n.* laughing-gas
**Lust-gefühl,** *n.* pleasurable sensation; sense of pleasure
**Lust-mord,** *m.* lust murder—*i.e.* murder committed under the influence of depraved sexual desire
**Lust-seuche,** *f.* syphilis; venereal disease

**Lust-siech,** *a.* venereal, syphilitic
**Lutschbeutel,** *m.* sucking-bag
**Luxationslähmung,** *f.* paralysis due to pressure of dislocated bone on nerves
**Luxieren,** *v.t.* to dislocate
**Luxusatmung,** *f.* respiration in excess of vital requirement
**Luxuskonsumption,** *f.* excess of metabolism
**Lykanthropie,** *f.* or **Lykomanie,** *f.* delusion of being transformed into a wolf
**Lykorexie,** *f.* fierce hunger
**Lymph-** (in compds.), lymphatic
**Lymph-abfluss,** *m.* outflow of lymph
**Lymph-absonderung,** *f.* secretion of lymph
**Lymph-adenie,** *f.* lymphadenoma
**Lymphadenom,** *n.* tumour of lymphatic gland
**Lymphagoga,** *n.pl.* lymphagogues
**Lymph-ähnlich,** *a.* lymphoid
**Lymph-ämie,** *f.* lymphæmia
**Lymph-angiektasie,** *f.* lymphangiectasis
**Lymph-anstalt,** *f.* institution for supplying lymph
**Lymph-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Lymph-atisch,** *a.* lymphatic
**Lymphatischer Rachenring,** *m.* lingual tonsil plus faucial tonsils plus tabular tonsils plus pharangeal tonsils
**Lymph-ausfluss,** *m.* = **-abfluss**
**Lymphbahn,** *f.* lymph track or channel
**Lymphbahn-anlage,** *f.* rudimentary lymph track
**Lymphbahn-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of lymph track
**Lymphbahn-störung,** *f.* changes in lymph tracks
**Lymph-behälter,** *m.* lymph reservoir
**Lymph-bewegung,** *f.* movement of lymph
**Lymph-bildung,** *f.* formation of lymph
**Lymph-bläschen,** *n.* lymph-vesicle
**Lymph-capillaren,** *pl.* lymph-capillaries
**Lymphdrüse,** *f.* lymphatic gland
**Lymphdrüsen-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling a lymphatic gland
**Lymphdrüsen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of a lymphatic gland
**Lymphdrüsen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Lymphdrüsen-eiter,** *m.* pus from lymph-glands
**Lymphdrüsen-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of lymph-gland
**Lymphdrüsen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of lymph-gland
**Lymphdrüsen-erweichung,** *f.* softening of lymph-gland
**Lymphdrüsen-geschwulst,** *f.* swelling of a lymph-gland. lymphoma
**Lymphdrüsen-gewebe,** *n.* tissue of lymph-gland
**Lymphdrüsen-haufen,** *m.* group or packet of lymph-glands
**Lymphdrüsen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of lymph-glands
**Lymphdrüsen-schrumpfung,** *f.* atrophy of lymph-gland
**Lymphdrüsen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Lymphdrüsen-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of lymph-gland
**Lymphdrüsen-system,** *n.* lymphatic-gland system
**Lymphdrüsen-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Lymphdrüsen-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of lymph-glands
**Lymphe,** *f.* lymph
**Lymph-eurysma,** *n.* local dilatation of lymphatics
**Lymph-fistel,** *f.* lymphatic fistula
**Lymph-fluss,** *m.* lymphorrhœa
**Lymph-follikelentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of lymph-follicles
**Lymph-führend,** *a.* carrying lymph
**Lymph-ganglion,** *n.* = **Lymph-knötchen**
**Lymphgefäss,** *n.* lymphatic vessel
**Lymphgefäss-beschreibung,** *f.* description of lymphatics
**Lymphgefäss-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of lymphatic vessel
**Lymphgefäss-entzündung,** *f.* lymphangitis
**Lymphgefäss-erweiterung,** *f.* lymphangiectasis
**Lymphgefäss-fistel,** *f.* lymphatic fistula
**Lymphgefäss-geflecht,** *n.* plexus of lymphatics
**Lymphgefäss-geschwulst,** *f.* lymphangioma
**Lymphgefäss-knickung,** *f.* kinking of lymphatic vessel
**Lymphgefäss-lehre,** *f.* physiology and anatomy of the lymphatics
**Lymphgefäss-netz,** *n.* = **-geflecht**
**Lymphgefäss-stamm,** *m.* lymphatic trunk
**Lymphgefäss-system,** *n.* lymphatic system
**Lymphgefäss-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Lymphgefäss-verengung,** *f.* narrowing of lymphatic vessels
**Lymphgefäss-verlängerung,** *f.* prolongation or elongation of lymph-vessels
**Lymphgefäss-verschliessung,** *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of lymph-vessels
**Lymphgefäss-verstopfung,** *f.* plugging of lymphatic vessel
**Lymphgefäss-verzweigung,** *f.* ramification of lymphatic vessel
**Lymphgefäss-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of lymphatic vessel
**Lymphgefäss-wundernetz,** *n.* lymphatic rete mirabile
**Lymphgefäss-zergliederung,** *f.* dissection of lymphatic vessels
**Lymph-geschwulst,** *f.* lymphoma
**Lymph-herz,** *n.* lymph-heart
**Lymph-kapillaren,** *pl.* lymph-capillaries

**Lymph-knötchen,** *n.* small lymph-follicle (as in intestines)
**Lymph-knoten,** *m.* lymphatic gland
**Lymph-körnchen,** *n.* lymph-granule
**Lymph-körper,** *m.* or **-körperchen,** *n.* lymph-corpuscle
**Lymph-kuchen,** *m.* lymph-coagulum
**Lymph-kugel,** *f.* or **-kügelchen,** *n.* lymph-corpuscle
**Lymphocyte,** *f.* lymphocyte
**Lymphocyten-sturz,** *m.* sudden decrease of lymphocytes in blood
**Lymphocytose,** *f.* lymphocytosis
**Lymphoglandula,** *f.* lymphatic gland
**Lymphoidzelle,** *f.* lymphoid-cell
**Lymphom,** *n.* lymphoma, glandular swelling
**Lymphorrhagie,** *f.* lymphorrhœa
**Lymphorrhoë,** *f.* = **Lymphorrhagie**
**Lymphosarkom,** *n.* lympho-sarcoma
**Lymphose,** *f.* the formation of lymph in lymphatic vessels
**Lymphostase,** *f.* lymph stasis
**Lymph-raum,** *m.* = **-spalte**
**Lymph-röhrchen,** *n.* or **-röhre,** *f.* lymph-tube or -channel
**Lymph-sack,** *m.* lymph-sac
**Lymph-scheide,** *f.* lymph-sheath
**Lymph-schlauch,** *m.* lymph-tube or -channel
**Lymph-see,** *m.* large lymph space
**Lymph-serum,** *n.* lymph serum
**Lymph-spalte,** *f.* lymph space
**Lymph-spaltenerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of a lymph space
**Lymph-stamm,** *m.* or **-stämmchen,** *n.* lymphatic trunk
**Lymph-stauung,** *f.* lymph stasis
**Lymph-strang,** *m.* lymphatic vessel thickened by inflammation
**Lymph-strom,** *m.* lymph-stream
**Lymph-verlust,** *m.* loss of lymph
**Lymph-verteilung,** *f.* lymph distribution
**Lymph-weg,** *m.* lymph passage
**Lymph-zelle,** *f.* lymph-cell, lymphocyte
**Lymph-zufuhr,** *f.* lymph supply
**Lypemanie,** *f.* = **Lypothymie,** *f.* melancholia
**Lyse,** *f.* lysis
**Lyssa,** *f.* rabies
**Lyssophobie,** *f.* fear of rabies
**Lytisch,** *a.* lytic

# M

**Maal,** *n.* spot, mole
**Mac . . .,** *vide also* **Mak . . .**
**Macerationsaufguss,** *m.* cold infusion
**Macerationsdekokt,** *n.* dedoction made after prolonged maceration
**Macerationspräparat,** *n.* anatomical specimen prepared by maceration
**Macerieren,** *v.t.* to macerate
**Maceriert,** *a.* macerated
**Macerierung,** *f.* maceration
**Machtlos,** *a.* powerless, impotant, feeble
**Machtlosigkeit,** *f.* powerlessness, impotence, feebleness
**Macis,** *f.* mace
**Macis-öl,** *n.* oil of mace
**Mackaybohnen,** *f.pl.* the beans of Entada Pursætha, *DC*
**Macquibeeren,** *f.pl.* fruit of Aristolelia Macqui (*Ther.*)
**Macrotinum,** *n.* macrotin obtained from Macrotys racemosa
**Madarosis,** *f.* loss of hair, especially of eyelashes and eyebrows
**Mädchen,** *n.* girl
**Mädchen-alter,** *n.* girlhood (age)
**Madelung'scher Fetthals,** *m.* adénolipomatose symmétrique
**Madelung'sches Zeichen,** *n.* increase of difference between axillary and rectal temperature in peritonitis
**Madenwurm,** *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
**Madesis,** *f.* = **Madarosis**
**Madiaöl,** *n.* Madia oil
**Madreporenplatte,** *f.* a calcareous plate of the echinoderms
**Madurabein,** *n.* Madura foot or leg, fungus-foot of India
**Madurafuss,** *m.* = **Madurabein**
**Madurakrankheit,** *f.* = **Madurabein**
**Mäeutik,** *f.* obstetrics
**Mäeutisch,** *a.* obstetrical
**Magen,** *m.* stomach
  **verdorbener —,** disordered stomach, biliousness
**Magen-** (in compds.), gastric, gastro-
**Magen-abkühlung,** *f.* chilling of stomach
**Magen-abscess,** *m.* gastric abscess
**Magen-abschnitt,** *m.* part or section of stomach
**Magen-ader,** *f.* gastric vein
**Magen-anfüllung,** *f.* filling of stomach
**Magen-arterie,** *f.* gastric artery
**Magen-arteriengeflecht,** *n.* gastric arterial plexus
**Magen-arznei,** *f.* a stomachic
**Magen-atonie,** *f.* atony of stomach
**Magen-aufschlag,** *m.* = **-umschlag**
**Magen-auftreibung,** *f.* distension of stomach
**Magen-ausdehnung,** *f.* distension or stretching of stomach
**Magen-ausgang,** *m.* outlet of stomach, pylorus
**Magen-auspumpung,** *f.* pumping out of stomach
**Magen-ausspülung,** *f.* washing out of stomach
**Magen-auswaschung,** *f.* = **-ausspülung**
**Magen-bauchwandfistel,** *f.* gastric fistula opening through abdominal wall
**Magen-belastung,** *f.* the loading of the stomach
**Magen-beleuchtung,** *f.* illumination of the stomach
**Magen-beschwerde,** *f.* gastric trouble or disorder
**Magen-bewegung,** *f.* gastric movement
**Magen-biesfliege,** *f.* gastrophilus
**Magen-blähung,** *f.* gastric flatulence
**Magen-blase,** *f.* the upper segment of the stomach as seen in X-ray pictures
**Magen-blindsack,** *m.* *cul de sac* of stomach
**Magen-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Magen-blutgefäss,** *n.* gastric blood vessel
**Magen-blutung,** *f.* gastric hæmorrhage
**Magen-brei,** *m.* chyme
**Magen-bremse,** *f.* = **-biesfliege**
**Magen-brennen,** *n.* pyrosis, heart-burn
**Magen-bruch,** *m.* gastrocele
**Magen-bürste,** *f.* stomach-brush
**Magen-darm-** (in compds.), gastro-intestinal
**Magen-darmblutung,** *f.* gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage
**Magen-darmentzündung,** *f.* gastro-enteritis
**Magen-darmkanal,** *m.* gastro-intestinal canal
**Magen-darmkatarrh,** *m.* gastro-intestinal catarrh
**Magen-darmprobe,** *f.* = **-darmschwimmprobe**
**Magen-darmreizung,** *f.* gastro-intestinal irritation
**Magen-darmschnitt,** *m.* gastro-enterotomy
**Magen-darmschwimmprobe,** *f.* hydrostatic test of stomach and intestines (in a dead newly-born child)
**Magen-dickdarmband,** *n.* great omentum
**Magendie'sche Schielstellung,** *f.* vertical deviation of the bulbi oculi
**Magen-douche,** *f.* gastric douche

**Magen-druck,** *m.* pressure exerted by the stomach; *vide also* **-drücken**
**Magen-drücken,** *n.* sense of pain or pressure in stomach
**Magen-drüse,** *f.* gastric gland, peptic gland
**Magen-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of gastric glands
**Magen-dünndarmfistel,** *f.* gastro-enteric fistula
**Magen-durchbohrung,** *f.* = **-durchlöcherung**
**Magen-durchfall,** *m.* diarrhœa due to undigested food passing into intestines
**Magen-durchlöcherung,** *f.* perforation of stomach
**Magen-eingang,** *m.* inlet of stomach, œsophageal orifice of stomach
**Magen-elixir,** *n.* **Hoffmann'sches,** Elixir aurantii compositum. *Ph. G.*
**Magen-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of stomach
**Magen-entleerung,** *f.* emptying of stomach
**Magen-entzündung,** *f.* gastritis
**Magen-epitheldecke,** *f.* epithelial lining of stomach
**Magen-erkrankung,** *f.* gastric affection
**Magen-eröffnung,** *f.* gastrotomy
**Magen-erweichung,** *f.* softening of stomach
**Magen-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of stomach
**Magen-essenz,** *f.* stomach-drop
**Magen-fieber,** *n.* gastric fever
**Magen-fistel,** *f.* gastric fistula
**Magen-flüssigkeit,** *f.* gastric fluid
**Magen-füllung,** *f.* = **-anfüllung**
**Magen-gärung,** *f.* stomach fermentation
**Magen-gas,** *n.* gas or wind in stomach
**Magen-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Magen-gefäss,** *n.* gastric vessel
**Magen-geflecht,** *n.* gastric plexus
**Magen-gegend,** *f.* gastric region
**Magen-gekröse,** *n.* meso-gaster
**Magen-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of stomach
**Magen-geschwür,** *n.* gastric ulcer
**Magen-gicht,** *f.* gout of stomach
**Magen-grimmdarmnetz,** *n.* gastro-colic omentum
**Magen-grübchen,** *n.pl.* depressions or pits on surface of gastric mucous membrane
**Magen-grube,** *f.* scrobiculus cordis, pit of stomach
**Magen-grund,** *m.* fundus of the stomach
**Magen-haut,** *f.* coat of stomach
**Magen-hautentartung,** *f.* degeneration of coat of stomach
**Magen-heber,** *m.* stomach-pump or syphon
**Magen-höhle,** *f.* cavity of stomach
**Magen-husten,** *m.* stomach-cough
**Magen-infarkt,** *n.* infarct of stomach
**Magen-inhalt,** *m.* contents of stomach
**Magen-insufficienz,** *f.* atony of stomach
**Magen-katarrh,** *m.* gastric catarrh
**Magen-kneipen,** *n.* griping pain in stomach
**Magen-knurren,** *n.* rumbling niose in intestines
**Magen-krampf,** *m.* cramp or spasm in stomach
**Magen-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from gastric complaint
**Magen-krankheit,** *f.* gastric disease
**Magen-kranz-** (in compds.), coronary of stomach
**Magen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of stomach
**Magen-krümmung,** *f.* curvature of stomach
**Magen-küchlein,** *n.* stomachic lozenge
**Magen-labdrüse,** *f.* gastric peptic gland
**Magen-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of stomach
**Magen-latwerge,** *f.* stomachic electuary
**Magen-leber-** (in compds.), gastro-hepatic
**Magen-leberarterie,** *f.* gastro-hepatic artery
**Magen-leberband,** *n.* gastro-hepatic ligament
**Magen-lebernetz,** *n.* gastro-hepatic omentum
**Magen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Magen-leidend,** *a.* suffering from stomach
**Magen-liqueur,** *m.* liqueur for gastric troubles
**Magen-luft,** *f.* air contained in stomach
**Magen-lymphdrüse,** *f.* gastric lymphatic gland
**Magen-lymphgefäss,** *n.* gastric lymph-vessel
**Magen-milzband,** *n.* gastro-splenic ligament
**Magen-mittel,** *n.* a stomachic
**Magen-morsellen,** *f.pl.* stomachic lozenges
**Magen-mund,** *m.* œsophageal orifice of stomach
**Magen-muskelhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of stomach
**Magen-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of stomach
**Magen-naht,** *f.* suturing of stomach
**Magen-nerv,** *m.* gastric nerve
**Magen-nervenschwäche,** *f.* dyspepsia nervosa
**Magen-netz-** (in compds.), gastro-epiploic
**Magen-netzarterie,** *f.* gastro-epiploic artery
**Magen-netzdrüse,** *f.* gastro-epiploic gland
**Magen-pastillen,** *f.pl.* stomachic pastilles

**Magen-pflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum aromaticum, *Ph. G.*
**Magenpförtner,** *m.* pylorus
**Magenpförtner-** (in compds.), pyloric
**Magenpförtner-drüse,** *f.* pyloric gland
**Magenpförtner-enge,** *f.* pyloric stenosis
**Magenpförtner-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of pylorus
**Magenpförtner-gegend,** *f.* pyloric region
**Magenpförtner-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of pylorus
**Magenpförtner-klappe,** *f.* pyloric sphincter or valve
**Magenpförtner-krebs,** *m.* cancer of pylorus
**Magenpförtner-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of pylorus
**Magenpförtner-vene,** *f.* pyloric vein
**Magenpförtner-verengung,** *f.* = **-enge**
**Magenpförtner-verschliessung,** *f.* occlusion of pylorus
**Magenpförtner-verschluss,** *m.* = **-verschliessung**
**Magen-phlegmone,** *f.* phlegmonous gastritis
**Magen-pille,** *f.* stomach or digestive pill
**Magen-polyp,** *m.* gastric polypus
**Magen-pulsader,** *f.* = **arterie**
**Magen-pulver,** *m.* stomach powder
**Magen-pumpe,** *f.* stomach-pump
**Magen-rand,** *m.* margin of stomach
**Magen-reiz,** *m.* = **-reizung**
**Magen-reizung,** *f.* gastric irritation
**Magen-resektion,** *f.* gastrectomy
**Magen-ruhr,** *f.* gastrorrhœa; lientery
**Magen-saft,** *m.* gastric juice
**Magen-saftabsonderung,** *f.* secretion of gastric juice
**Magen-saftdrüse,** *f.* gastric peptic gland
**Magen-safteinwirkung,** *f.* effect of gastric juice
**Magen-saftfluss,** *m.* hypersecretion of gastric juice
**Magen-saftsäure,** *f.* acid of gastric juice
**Magen-sarcine,** *f.* sarcinæ in stomach
**Magen-säure,** *f.* acidity of stomach
**Magen-schall,** *m.* stomach note, gastric resonance
**Magen-schärfe,** *f.* = **-säure**
**Magen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Magen-schlauch,** *m.* = **-sonde**
**Magen-schleim,** *m.* gastric mucus
**Magen-schleimdrüse,** *f.* gastric mucous gland
**Magen-schleimfluss,** *m.* gastric catarrh
**Magen-schleimhaut,** *f.* gastric mucous membrane
**Magen-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of gastric mucous membrane
**Magen-schleimhauterweichung,** *f.* softening of gastric mucous membrane
**Magen-schleimhautreizung,** *f.* irritation of gastric mucous membrane
**Magen-schleimhautveränderung,** *f.* change in gastric mucous membrane
**Magen-schlund,** *m.* œsophagus
**Magen-schmerz,** *m.* gastralgia
**Magen-schnitt,** *m.* gastrotomy
**Magen-schusswunde,** *f.* gunshot-wound of stomach
**Magen-schwach,** *a.* dyspeptic
**Magen-schwäche,** *f.* dyspepsia, feeble stomach
**Magen-schwindel,** *m.* gastric vertigo
**Magen-schwindsucht,** *f.* gastric phthisis
**Magen-sonde,** *f.* stomach-sound or -probe
**Magen-spannung,** *f.* tension of stomach
**Magen-spiegel,** *m.* gastroscope
**Magen-spritze,** *f.* = **-pumpe**
**Magen-stärkend,** *a.* stomachic
**Magen-stärkung,** *f.* the giving of tone to stomach
**Magen-stärkungsmittel,** *n.* stomachic
**Magen-steifung,** *f.* hard, board-like contraction of the stomach-wall
**Magen-stein,** *m.* gastric concretion
**Magen-stichverletzung,** *f.* punctured wound of stomach
**Magen-störung,** *f.* gastric disturbance
**Magentarot,** *n.* fuchsin
**Magen-tetanie,** *f.* tetany accompanying gastric dilatation
**Magen-thätigkeit,** *f.* gastric function
**Magen-ton,** *m.* stomach-sound or -note
**Magen-trommelsucht,** *f.* gastric tympanites
**Magen-tropfen,** *m.pl.* stomach-drops
**Magen-tuberkulose,** *f.* tuberculosis of stomach
**Magen-übel,** *n.* stomach trouble
**Magen-überanstrengung,** *f.* overtaxing the stomach
**Magen-überfüllung,** *f.* overloading the stomach, surfeit
**Magen-überladung,** *f.* = **überfüllung**
**Magen-überschlag,** *m.* = **-umschlag**
**Magen-umschlag,** *m.* stomach poultice or fermentation
**Magen-unruhe,** *f.* morbid peristalsis of empty stomach
**Magen-unterschleimhautgewebe,** *n.* submucous tissue of stomach
**Magen-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of stomach
**Magen-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Magen-veränderung,** *f.* stomach change
**Magen-verdauung,** *f.* gastric digestion
**Magen-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach
**Magen-verengung,** *f.* contraction or stenosis of stomach
**Magen-verhärtung,** *f.* thickening or induration of the walls of the stomach
**Magen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of stomach
**Magen-verstimmung,** *f.* gastric disorder

**Magen-wand,** *f.* wall or coat of stomach
**Magen-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Magen-wandverdickung,** *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach
**Magen-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Magen-wunde,** *f.* wound of stomach
**Magen-wurmseuche,** *f.* disease of sheep and goats due to strongylus contortus (*Rud.*)
**Magen-zelle,** *f.* gastric or peptic cell
**Magen-zerreissung,** *f.* laceration or rupture of stomach
**Magen-zwölffingerdarm-** (in compds.), gastro-duodenal
**Magen-zwölffingerdarmarterie,** *f.* gastro-duodenal artery
**Magen-zwölffingerdarmentzündung,** *f.* gastro-duodenitis
**Mager,** *a.* lean, thin, slender, emaciated
**Mager-keit,** *f.* leanness, thinness, slenderness, emaciation
**Mager-machend,** *a.* reducing obesity
**Mager-milch,** *f.* skim-milk
**Magern,** *v.i.* to become lean or emaciated
**Magistralformel,** *f.* non-officinal formula
**Magma,** *n.* a doughy mass
**Magnesia,** *f.* magnesia
— **citronensaure,** magnesium citrate
— **gebrannte,** magnesia usta
— **kohlensaure,** magnesium carbonate
— **milchsaure,** magnesium lactate
— **phosphorsaure,** magnesium phosphate
— **pyrophosphorsaure,** magnesium pyrophosphate
— **salzsaure,** magnesium chloride
— **schwefelsaure,** magnesium sulphate
— **weisse,** carbonate of magnesia
**Magnesia-brauselimonade,** *f.* effervescent lemonade containing citrate of magnesia
**Magnesia-hydrat,** *n.* magnesium hydrate
**Magnesia-lösung,** *f.* solution of magnesia
**Magnesia-milch,** *f.* magnesia suspended in water
**Magnesia-mixtur,** *f.* = **-lösung**
**Magnesia-salz,** *n.* salt of magnesium
**Magnesium,** *n.* magnesium
**Magnesium-bromid,** *n.* magnesium bromide
**Magnesium-carbonat,** *n.* magnesium carbonate
**Magnesium-chlorid,** *n.* magnesium chloride
**Magnesium-citrat,** *n.* magnesium citrate
**Magnesium-hydrocarbonat,** *n.* magnesium hydrocarbonate
**Magnesium-laktat,** *n.* magnesium lactate
**Magnesium-oxyd,** *n.* magnesia usta, magnesium oxide
**Magnesium-oxydhydrat,** *n.* magnesium hydroxide
**Magnesium-phosphat,** *n.* magnesium phosphate
**Magnesium-salz,** *n.* salt of magnesium
**Magnesium-sulfat,** *n.* magnesium sulphate
**Magnesium-sulfit,** *n.* magnesium sulphite
**Magnetisch,** *a.* magnetic
**Magnetisches Schlafwachen,** *n.* magnetic clairvoyance
**Magnetisieren,** *v.t.* to magnetise, to mesmerise
**Magnetisierung,** *f.* magnetisation
**Magnetismus,** *m.* magnetism
**Magnetostriction,** *f.* relation between magnetism and elastic forces
**Magnetotherapie,** *f.* treatment of diseases by animal magnetism
**Mahagonibaum,** *m.* mahogany tree
**Mahler'sches Zeichen,** *n.* step-like increase of pulse-rate with temperature remaining the same, in thrombophlebitis
**Mahlzahn,** *m.* molar tooth
**Mährenflechte,** *f.* plica polonica
**Maidismus,** *m.* pellagra
**Mailändische Rose,** *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica
**Mais,** *m.* maize, Indian corn
**Mais-brand,** *m.* smut of Indian corn due to Ustilago maidis (*Tul.*)
**Mais-krankheit,** *f.* pellagra
**Mais-psychosen,** *f.pl.* psychoses connected with pellagra
**Maissiat'scher Streifen,** *m.* ilio-tibial band
**Mais-stärke,** *f.* starch from Indian corn
**Maiwurm,** *m.* Meloë
**Maixner'sche Lebercirrhose,** *f.* cirrhosis of the liver with enlargement of the liver and spleen, without meteorism, ascites, or diarrhœa
**Maizena,** *f.* fine maize flour
**Majoran,** *m.* marjoram
**Majoran-butter,** *m.* marjoram ointment
**Majoran-kampfer,** *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram
**Majoran-öl,** *n.* oil of marjoram
**Majöran-salbe,** *f.* = **butter**
**Majoran-wurzel,** *f.* marjoram-root
**Majorenn,** *a.* of full age
**Majorennität,** *f.* majority, full age
**Makassaröl,** *n.* oil obtained from the seed of Scheichera trijuga (*Willd.*); macassar-oil
**Makrele,** *f.* mackerel
**Makrencephalie,** *f.* hypertrophy of brain
**Makro-** (in compds.), macro-
**Makro-ästhesie,** *f.* disturbance of sensation in which objects feel abnormally large
**Makro-biotik,** *f.* the art of living long
**Makro-biotisch,** *a.* macrobiotic
**Makrocephalie,** *f.* macrocephalus
**Makro-chilie,** *f.* hypertrophy of lip

**Makro-chirie,** *f.* congenital excessive development of the hand
**Makro-cornea,** *f.* globular cornea
**Makro-cyte,** *f.* abnormally large blood-corpuscle
**Makro-cythämie,** *f.* the presence of abnormally large blood-corpuscles in the blood
**Makro-daktylie,** *f.* congenital hypertrophy of fingers
**Makro-gaster,** *m.* acarus folliculorum
**Makro-glossie,** *f.* macroglossia
**Makro-kephalen,** *m.pl.* artificially deformed elongated skulls, large-headed
**Makro-kephalie,** *f.* macrocephaly, enlargement of skull
**Makro-kephalisch,** *a.* macrocephalic
**Makro-kokken,** *m.pl.* large cocci
**Makro-nosie,** *f.* chronic disease
**Makro-parasiten,** *pl.* macroscopically visible parasites
**Makro-phage,** *f.* macrophage, especially large hyaline lymphocytes and fixed cells
**Makrophthalmus,** *m.* megalophthalmus
**Makro-plasie,** *f.* overgrowth of body parts
**Makro-podie,** *f.* congenital hypertrophy of foot
**Makro-prosopie,** *f.* excessive development of the face
**Makropsie,** *f.* macropsia
**Makro-skelie,** *f.* overgrowth of the legs
**Makro-skop,** *n.* macroscope
**Makro-skopisch,** *a.* macroscopic
**Makro-somie,** *f.* gaint growth of whole body
**Makro-sporen,** *pl.* macrospores
**Makro-stomie,** *f.* fissura buccalis congenita
**Makrotie,** *f.* congenital enlargement of outer ear
**Mal,** *n.* mole, mark, spot, stain
**Malabargeschwür,** *n.* a form of tropical phagedæna
**Malabargummi,** *m.* gum obtained from Bombax malabaricum
**Malabartalg,** *m.* vegetable fat obtained from Vateria indica
**Malachitgrün,** *n.* malachite green
**Malacie,** *f.* malacia, softening
**Malagma,** *n.* poultice
**Malakologie,** *f.* study of the mollusks
**Malakomeningitis,** *f.* leptomeningitis
**Malakosarcosis,** *f.* relaxation of muscle
**Malakosteon,** *n.* osteomalacia
**Malakozoologie,** *f.* = **Malakologie**
**Malandria,** *f.* malanders, glanders
**Malar-breite,** *f.* bimalar diameter
**Malaria-** (in compds.), malarial, malarious
**Malaria-erkrankung,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Malaria-fieber,** *n.* malarial fever, ague
**Malaria-gegend,** *f.* malarious district
**Malaria-gift,** *n.* malarial virus
**Malaria-kachexie,** *f.* malarial cachexia
**Malaria-krankheit,** *f.* disease due to malaria
**Malaria-siechtum,** *n.* malarial malaise
**Malaria-typhoid,** *n.* intermittent or remittent fever with typhoid symptoms
**Malar-punktbreite,** *f.* = **-breite**
**Malassez'sche Krankheit,** *f.* cystic degeneration of the testicle
**Malaxieren,** *v.t.* to soften
**Maleinsäure,** *f.* maleic acid
**Malerkolik,** *f.* = **Malerkrankheit**
**Malerkrankheit,** *f.* painters' colic, plumbism
**Maliasmus,** *m.* glanders
**Malign,** *a.* malignant
**Malignität,** *f.* malignancy
**Malleolar-** (in compds.), *vide* **Knöchel-**
**Malonsäure,** *f.* malonic acid
**Malonylharnstoff,** *m.* malonyl urea
**Malpighisch,** *a.* Malpighian
**Malpighische Gefässknäuel,** *m.pl.* Malpighian glomeruli
**Malpighische Knäulchen,** *n.pl.* or **Körperchen,** *n.pl.* Malpighian corpuscles
**Malpighische Pyramiden,** *pl.* Malpighian pyramids
**Malpighischer Glomerulus,** *m.* Malpighian glomerulus
**Malpighisches Netz,** *n.* or **Schleimnetz,** *n.* rete mucosum, prickle-cell layer
**Maltafieber,** *n.* Malta fever
**Malthusianismus,** *m.* the Malthusian doctrine
**Maltobiose,** *f.* maltose
**Maltonsäure,** *f.* gluconic acid
**Malve,** *f.* mallow
**Malven-blätter,** *n.pl.* Foliæ malvæ, *Ph. G.*
**Malven-blüten,** *f.pl.* Flores malvæ, *Ph. G.*
**Malz,** *n.* malt
**Malz-abkochung,** *f.* decoction of malt
**Malz-bad,** *n.* malt-bath
**Malz-bonbons,** *pl.* malt sweets, malt cough-drops
**Malz-essig,** *m.* malt vinegar
**Malz-extrakt,** *n.* extract of malt
**Malz-extrakt,** *n.* (**eisenhaltiges**), extract of malt with iron
**Malz-kaffee,** *m.* roasted grain, a substitute for coffee
**Malz-sirup,** *m.* syrup containing malt
**Malz-zucker,** *m.* maltose; malt-sugar drops
**Mamillarlinie,** *f.* vertical line through middle of nipple
**Mamillarreflex,** *m.* erection of the nipple on irritation of the areola
**Mammar-** (in compds.), *vide* **Brustdrüsen-**
**Mämme,** *f.* nipple, teat
**Mammillarlinie,** *f.* nipple-line
**Manchette,** *f.* cuff
**Mandarinöl,** *n.* an ethereal oil prepared

from Citrus bigaradia myrtifolia and sinensis
**Mandel,** *f.* almond; tonsil; amygdala (brain)
—**bittere,** bitter almond
—**des Kleinhirns,** amygdala cerebelli
—**geschwollene,** tonsillitis
—**süsse,** sweet almond
**Mandel-abscess,** *m.* abscess of tonsil
**Mandel-abtragung,** *f.* removal of tonsil
**Mandel-anschwellung,** *f.* enlarged tonsil
**Mandel-arterie,** *f.* tonsillar artery
**Mandel-artig,** *a.* amygdaloid
**Mandel-belag,** *m.* coating of tonsil (pathological)
**Mandel-benzoe,** *f.* benzoë amygdaloides
**Mandel-bräune,** *f.* tonsillitis
**Mandel-bräune,** *f.* (**bösartige, brandige,** or **epidemische**), diphtheria
**Mandel-brot,** *n.* almond bread
**Mandel-drüse,** *f.* the tonsil
**Mandel-eitergeschwulst,** *f.* = **-abscess**
**Mandel-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of tonsil
**Mandel-emulsion,** *f.* almond emulsion
**Mandel-entfernung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Mandel-entzündung,** *f.* tonsillitis, mumps
**Mandel-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of tonsil
**Mandel-geschwulst,** *f.* enlarged tonsil
**Mandel-haken,** *m.* tonsil-hook
**Mandel-hypertrophie,** *f.* enlarged or hypertrophied tonsil
**Mandel-kern,** *m.* amygdaloid tubercle, nucleus amygdalæ
**Mandel-kleie,** *f.* almond-bran
**Mandel-messer,** *n.* tonsil-knife
**Mandel-milch,** *f.* milk or emulsion of almonds
**Mandel-nerv,** *m.* nerve supplying the tonsil
**Mandel-oberfläche,** *f.* tonsillar surface
**Mandel-öl,** *n.* almond-oil
**Mandel-säure,** *f.* mandelic acid
**Mandel-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Mandel-sirup,** *m.* syrup of almonds
**Mandel-stein,** *m.* tonsillar calculus
**Mandel-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Mandel-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of tonsil
**Mandioccamehl,** *n.* Cassava starch-flour
**Manduktion,** *f.* mastication
**Manegebewegung,** *f.* circus movement
**Mangan,** *n.* manganese
**Manganiverbindung,** *f.* manganic compound
**Mangano-chlorid,** *n.* manganous chloride
**Mangano-karbonat,** *n.* manganous carbonate
**Mangano-saures Salz,** *n.* manganate
**Mangano-sulfat,** *n.* manganous sulphate
**Mangano-superoxyd,** *n.* manganese dioxide
**Mangano-verbindung,** *f.* manganous compound
**Mangan-säure,** *f.* manganic acid
**Mangan-superoxyd,** *n.* manganese dioxide
**Mangel,** *m.* want, deficiency, fault, defect, absence
**Mangelhaft,** *a.* defective, deficient, imperfect
**Maniakalisch,** *a.* maniacal
**Manie,** *f.* mania
**Manisch-depressives Irresein,** *n.* manic-depressive insanity
**Mann,** *m.* man
**Manna,** *f.* manna
**Manna-esche,** *f.* Fraxinus ornus
**Manna-flechte,** *f.* Lecanora escalenta
**Manna-klee,** *m.* Alhagi, Manrorum, Papilionaceæ
**Manna-saft,** *m.* Syrupus mannæ, *Ph. G.*
**Manna-sirup,** *m.* = **-saft**
**Manna-stoff,** *m.* = **-zucker**
**Manna-zucker,** *m.* mannite
**Mannbar,** *a.* marriageable, pubescent, virile, nubile
**Mannbarkeit,** *f.* manhood, maturity, puberty, virility
**Männerscheu,** *f.* dread of man (on the part of women)
**Mannes-alter,** *n.* the age of manhood
**Mannes-reife,** *f.* puberty
**Mannes-schwäche,** *f.* impotence (of male)
**Mannheit,** *f.* manhood, virility
**Mannitgährung,** *f.* mucous fermentation
**Mannitzucker,** *m.* mannite
**Mannjungfer,** *f.* *vide* **Mannjungfrauschaft**
**Mannjungfrauschaft,** *f.* deviation in sexual development in consequence of which a female assumes a masculine appearance
**Mannkopf'sches Zeichen,** *n.* acceleration of pulse in hysteria when pressure is made upon sensitive spots
**Männlich,** *a.* male, masculine, manly
**Männlichkeit,** *f.* manhood, virility; manliness
**Mannonsäure,** *f.* mannonic acid
**Mannscheu,** *f.* dread of men
**Mannssucht,** *f.* = **Mannstollheit**
**Mannstollheit,** *f.* nymphomania
**Mannswut,** *f.* nymphomania
**Mannweib,** *n.* *vide* **Mannjungfrauschaft**
**Manometrie,** *f.* manometry
**Manschette,** *f.* flap, cuff
**Manschinellenbaum,** *m.* Hippomane mancinella
**Mantel,** *m.* mantle
**Mantel-herz,** *n.* cor villosum
**Mantel-kante,** *f.* the edge where any two surfaces of the cerebral hemispheres are in contact
**Mantel-schicht,** *f.* protective or covering layer
**Mantel-spalte,** *f.* great longitudinal fissure

**Mantel-tasche,** *f.* **(hintere),** posterior transverse cerebral fissure
**Mantel-tiere,** *n.pl.* Tunicata
**Manustuprieren,** *v.i.* to masturbate
**Manzanillabaum,** *m.* Hippomane mancinella
**Maracaiborinde,** *f.* bark of Cinchona cordifolia mutis
**Marantastärke,** *f.* arrowroot
**Marantisch,** *a.* marantic
**Marastisch,** *a.* marasmic
**Marckwald'sche Operation,** *f.* plastic operation for stenosis of the os uteri
**Marder,** *m.* mustela
**Margarin,** *n.* margarin
**Margarine,** *f.* artificial butter
**Margarin-fett,** *n.* margarin
**Margarin-kristall,** *m.* fat crystal
**Margarin-nadel,** *f.* = **-kristall**
**Margarin-sauer,** *a.* margarate
**Margarin-säure,** *f.* margaric acid
**Margarin-(säure) nadeln,** *f.pl.* needles composed of stearin and palmatin
**Margaritid,** *n.* = **Margaritom,** *n.* margaritoma, pearly tumour
**Marginoplastik,** *f.* plastic operation on the eyelids
**Margosaöl,** *n.* ethereal oil obtained from the bark of Melia Azedarach, *L.*
**Marienbad,** *n.* water-bath
**Marienglas,** *n.* mica
**Marienkäfer,** *m.* Coccinella
**Marie'sche Krankheit,** *f.* acromegaly; hereditary cerebellar ataxy
**Marie'sches Zeichen,** *n.* tremor in Graves' disease
**Mark,** *n.* marrow; pulp; medulla
— **verlängertes,** medulla oblongata
**Mark-** (in compds.), medullary
**Mark-arterie,** *f.* medullary artery
**Mark-ausstrahlung,** *f.* radiation of medullary fibres
**Mark-baum,** *m.* arbor vitæ (of medulla)
**Mark-blatt,** *n.* medullary lamina
**Mark-blättchen,** *n.* = **-blatt**
**Mark-bogen,** *m.* fornix
**Mark-brücke Waldeyer's,** *f.* Lissauer's border zone
**Mark-bündel,** *n.* medullary fasciculus
**Mark-flüssigkeit,** *f.* spinal fluid
**Mark-fortsatz,** *m.* peduncle of cerebellum
**Mark-gefäss,** *n.* medullary vessel
**Mark-geschwulst,** *f.* medullary tumour
**Mark-gewebe,** *n.* medullary tissue
**Mark-haltig,** *a.* medullated, medullary; containing marrow
**Mark-haut,** *f.* endosteum
**Mark-höhle,** *f.* medullary cavity
**Mark-hügel,** *m.* corpus mammillare
**Markicht,** *a.* = **Markig**
**Markig,** *a.* medullary, marrowy, marrow-like
**Mark-kanal,** *m.* medullary canal
**Mark-kanälchen,** *n.* Haversian canal
**Mark-karcinom,** *n.* medullary carcinoma
**Mark-kegel,** *m.* = **-pyramide**
**Mark-kern,** *m.* medullary nucleus
**Mark-knollen,** *m.* = **-kopf**
**Mark-kopf,** *m.* medulla oblongata
**Mark-kopfschenkel,** *m.* inferior peduncle of cerebellum
**Mark-körper,** *m.* medullary body or substance
**Mark-krebs,** *m.* medullary cancer
**Mark-kügelchen,** *n.pl.* corpora albicantia
**Mark-lager,** *n.* medullary layer
**Mark-lager,** *n.* **(grosses),** principal medullary layer
**Mark-lager,** *n.* **(sagittales),** sagittal, medullary layer
**Mark-lamelle,** *f.* = **-blatt**
**Mark-leiste,** *f.* medullary ridge or lamina (cerebellar)
**Mark-los,** *a.* without marrow; non-medullated
**Mark-lücke,** *f.* = **-raum**
**Mark-mantel,** *m.* white substance of spinal cord
**Mark-masse,** *f.* medullary substance
**Mark-plättchen,** *n.pl.* myeloplaxes, giant-cells of bone-marrow
**Mark-platte,** *f.* = **-blatt**
**Mark-pyramide,** *f.* pyramid of medulla oblongata
**Mark-raum,** *m.* medullary space
**Mark-rohr,** *n.* = **-röhre**
**Mark-röhre,** *f.* medullary tube or canal
**Mark-sarkom,** *n.* medullary sarcoma
**Mark-scheide,** *f.* medullary sheath
**Mark-schicht,** *f.* = **-lager**
**Mark-schlauch,** *m.* = **-röhre**
**Mark-schwamm,** *m.* medullary cancer
**Mark-segel,** *n.* medullary velum
**Mark-stamm,** *m.* brain stem
**Mark-stoff,** *m.* = **-masse**
**Mark-strahlen,** *f.pl.* pyramids of Ferrein
**Mark-strahlung,** *f.* = **-ausstrahlung**
**Mark-strang,** *m.* medullary fasciculus
**Mark-streifen,** *m.pl.* medullary striæ
**Mark-substanz,** *f.* = **-masse**
**Mark-weiss,** *n.* white substance of spinal cord
**Mark-wulst,** *m.* medullary eminence
**Mark-zapfen,** *m.* = **-pyramide**
**Mark-zelle,** *f.* medullary cell; myelocyte; osteoblast
**Mark-zwiebel,** *m.* bulb, medulla oblongata
**Marsch,** *f.* marsh, fen, moor
**Marsch-fieber,** *n.* marsh fever, ague
**Marsch-krankheit,** *f.* malarial disease
**Marsupialisation,** *f.* union of the edges of an opened ovarian cyst with the abdominal wall
**Martialis,** *a.* containing iron, ferruginous
**Maschaliatrie,** *a.* axillary induction
**Masche,** *f.* mesh

**Maschen-förmig,** *a.* retiform, reticular
**Maschen-gerüst,** *n.* meshwork, network
**Maschen-gewebe,** *n.* retiform tissue
**Maschen-raum,** *m.* retiform space
**Maschen-werk,** *n.* = **-gerüst**
**Maschig,** *a* netted, reticulated, retiform, cancellated
**Maschinennäherinnenaffektion,** *f.* a neurosis affecting those working much with sewing-machines
**Maschinenverband,** *m.* machine bandage
**Maschinenverletzung,** *f.* injury due to machinery
**Masel,** *f.* scar, mark, rash, eruption, efflorescence
**Masel-sucht,** *f.* leprosy
**Masel-suchtig,** *a.* leprous
**Maser,** *f.* speckle, spot, mark
**Maserig,** *a.* speckled, streaked, mottled, spotted; measly
**Masern,** *f.pl.* measles
**Masern-diphtherie,** *f.* membranous pharyngitis during attack of measles
**Masern-krankheit,** *f.* = **Masern**
**Maske,** *f.* mask
**Maske,** *f.* (**der Schwangeren**), uterine mask, chloasma gravidarum
**Maskiert,** *a.* masked, disguised, concealed
**Masochismus,** *m.* sexual perversion in which gratification is obtained by flagellation, etc., in presence of a woman
**Mass,** *n.* measure; moderation
**Massage,** *f.* massage
**Massai-krankheit,** *f.* disease of negroes of east-Africa, probably due to Filiaria Kilimaræ
**Mass-analyse,** *f.* quantitative analysis, volumetric analysis
**Masse,** *f.* quantity, bulk, substance; heap
**Massen-abnahme,** *f.* atrophy
**Massen-einwanderung,** *f.* immigration of swarms of parasites
**Massen-erkrankung,** *f.* disease attacking a large number of people
**Massen-impfung,** *f.* vaccinating great numbers at a time
**Massen-klystier,** *n.* a copious enema
**Massen-kultur,** *f.* cultivation of bacteria in great quantities
**Massen-ligatur,** *f.* ligature *en masse*
**Massen-quartier,** *n.* crowded quarter
**Massen-teilchen,** *n.* molecule
**Massen-vergiftung,** *f.* simultaneous poisoning of many people
**Massen-verminderung,** *f.* = **-abnahme**
**Massen-wachstum,** *n.* hypertrophy
**Massen-zunahme,** *f.* = **-wachstum**
**Masserle,** *f.* common maple (tree)
**Massflasche,** *f.* Lane's jar for measuring electricity
**Mass-formel,** *f.* standard formula
**Massicot,** *n.* lead oxide in the form of a yellow amorphous powder
**Massieren,** *v.t.* to employ massage
**Mass-röhre,** *f.* burette, graduated tube for standard tests
**Mastadenitis,** *f.* mastitis
**Mastader,** *f,* hæmorrhoidal vein
**Mastaderfluss,** *m.* bleeding piles
**Mastaderstocking** *f.* blind piles
**Mastalgie,** *f.* pain in mamma
**Mastatrophie,** *f.* atrophy of mammary gland
**Mastdarm,** *m.* rectum
**Mastdarm-** (in compds.), rectal, recto-
**Mastdarm-ader,** *f.* and compds. = **-blutader**
**Mastdarm-arterie,** *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
**Mastdarm-ausspritzung,** *f.* washing out of rectum
**Mastdarm-ausspülung,** *f.* = **-ausspritzung**
**Mastdarm-ausstülpung,** *f.* protrusion of rectum
**Mastdarm-bildungsfehler,** *m.* congenital malformation of rectum
**Mastdarm-blasen-** (in compds.), recto-vesical
**Mastdarm-blasenfistel,** *f.* recto-vesical fistula
**Mastdarm-blasenscheidenfistel,** *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
**Mastdarm-blasenschnitt,** *m.* or **-blasenstich,** *m.* recto-vesical lithotomy
**Mastdarm-blutader,** *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
**Mastdarm-blutaderentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of hæmorrhoidal veins
**Mastdarm-blutadergeflecht,** *n.* hæmorrhoidal venous plexus
**Mastdarm-bluafluss,** *m.* = **-blutung**
**Mastdarm-blutgefäss,** *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
**Mastdarm-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhoids; hæmorrhage from rectum
**Mastdarm-bruch,** *m.* rectal hernia
**Mastdarm-dammfistel,** *f.* recto-perineal fistula
**Mastdarm-dammriss,** *m.* rupture of perineum into rectum
**Mastdarm-douche,** *f.* rectal douche
**Mastdarm-durchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of rectum
**Mastdarm-einspritzung,** *f.* rectal injection
**Mastdarm-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of rectum
**Mastdarm-entleerung,** *f.* emptying of rectum
**Mastdarm-entzündung,** *f.* proctitis
**Mastdarm-erkältung,** *f.* chilling or catching cold in rectum
**Mastdarm-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of rectum

**Mastdarm-ernährung,** *f.* administering nutrient enemata
**Mastdarm-falten,** *f.pl.* plicæ recti, rectal folds
**Mastdarm-fissur,** *f.* = **-schrunde**
**Mastdarm-fistel,** *f.* rectal fistula
**Mastdarm-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Mastdarm-gefäss,** *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
**Mastdarm-geflecht,** *n.* hæmorrhoidal plexus
**Mastdarm-gegend,** *f.* rectal region
**Mastdarm-gekröse,** *n.* meso-rectum
**Mastdarm-geschwür,** *n.* rectal ulcer
**Mastdarm-harnblasenscheidenfistel,** *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
**Mastdarm-harnröhrenfistel,** *f.* recto-urethral fistula
**Mastdarm-häute,** *f.pl.* rectal coats or membranes
**Mastdarm-heber,** *m.* levator ani
**Mastdarm-katarrh,** *m.* rectal catarrh
**Mastdarm-knoten,** *m.* clump of piles, hæmorrhoids
**Mastdarm-krampf,** *m.* rectal spasm
**Mastdarm-krankheit,** *f.* disease of rectum
**Mastdarm-krebs,** *m.* cancer of rectum
**Mastdarm-kühler,** *m.* rectal cooler
**Mastdarm-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of rectum
**Mastdarm-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Mastdarm-lichtung,** *f.* lumen of rectum
**Mastdarm-lymphgefäss,** *n.* lymph vessel of rectum
**Mastdarm-naht,** *f.* rectal suture
**Mastdarm-nerv,** *m.* hæmorrhoidal nerve
**Mastdarm-neubildung,** *f.* new-growth in rectum
**Mastdarm-öffnung,** *f.* the anus
**Mastdarm-polyp,** *m.* rectal polypus
**Mastdarm-polypenklammer,** *f.* clamp for rectal polypi
**Mastdarm-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Mastdarm-rohr,** *n.* rectal tube, rectal lumen
**Mastdarm-scheiden-** (in compds.), recto-vaginal
**Mastdarm-scheidenbruch,** *m.* recto-vaginal hernia
**Mastdarm-scheidenfistel,** *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
**Mastdarm-scheidenwand,** *f.* recto-vaginal wall or septum
**Mastdarm-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Mastdarm-schleimfluss,** *m.* rectal catarrh
**Mastdarm-schleimhaut,** *f.* rectal mucous membrane
**Mastdarm-schleimhauteiterung,** *f.* suppuration of rectal mucous membrane
**Mastdarm-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* proctitis
**Mastdarm-schleimhautverletzung,** *f.* injury to rectal mucous membrane
**Mastdarm-schnitt,** *m.* proctotomy
**Mastdarm-schnürer,** *m.* sphincter ani
**Mastdarm-schrunde,** *f.* fissure of rectum or anus
**Mastdarm-sitzbeingrube,** *f.* ischio-rectal fossa
**Mastdarm-sonde,** *f.* rectal bougie or sound
**Mastdarm-spiegel,** *m.* rectal speculum
**Mastdarm-spülung,** *f.* = **-ausspülung**
**Mastdarm-tripper,** *m.* gonorrhœa of rectum
**Mastdarm-umstülpung,** *f.* inversion of rectum
**Mastdarm-untersuchung,** *f.* rectal examination
**Mastdarm-vene,** *f.* (and compds.) = **-blutader**
**Mastdarm-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Mastdarm-verengung,** *f.* stricture, stenosis or narrowing of rectum
**Mastdarm-verletzung,** *f.* injury to rectum
**Mastdarm-verschliessung,** *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* atresia or occlusion of rectum
**Mastdarm-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of rectum
**Mastdarm-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of rectum
**Mastdarm-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* rectal wall
**Mastdarm-wurm,** *m.* ascaris vermicularis
**Mastdarm-zerreissung,** *f.* laceration of rectum
**Mastdarm-zwang,** *m.* inability of animals to void fæces
**Masten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to fatten; to grow fat
**Mastfettherz,** *n.* fatty degenerntion of cardiac muscular tissue
**Mastikation,** *f.* mastication
**Mastikatorisch,** *a.* masticatory
**Mastix,** *m.* or **-harz,** *n.* mastich
**Mastkur,** *f.* Weir-Mitchell's treatment, forced alimentation
**Mastodynie,** *f.* mastodynia
**Mastomenie,** *f.* monthly flow of blood from the breasts
**Mastopexie,** *f.* suturing of the mammary glands
**Mastorrhagie,** *f.* bleeding from the mammary gland
**Mästung,** *f.* fattening; obesity
**Mastupration,** *f.* onanism, masturbation
**Mastzelle,** *f.* mast cell, peculiar granular cell first described by Ehrlich
**Mastzellenkörnung,** *f.* mast-cell granulation
**Materialist,** *m.* druggist
**Materialware,** *f.* drugs
**Materie,** *f.* matter, stuff; pus, discharge
**Materiell,** *a.* material, real
**Materieren,** *v.i.* to suppurate
**Mathematisch,** *a.* mathematical
**Mathieu'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Matheiu's or Weil's disease
**Matiko,** *n.* folia matico; leaves of Piper angustifolia (*R. et P.*)

**Matiko-kampfer,** *m.* the crystallisable part of the ethereal oil obtained from matico
**Matiko-öl,** *n.* ethereal oil obtained from matico
**Matratze,** *f.* mattress
**Matrazennaht,** *f.* mattress suture
**Matrone,** *f.* matron
**Matronenalter,** *n.* age of matronhood
**Matsch,** *m.* pulp
**Matt,** *a.* exhausted, faint, feeble, languid, weak; lustreless, dim (eyes); faint (voice); dull
**Mattherzig,** *a.* languid, faint-hearted
**Mattigkeit,** *f.* faintness, debility, weakness, languor, exhaustion
**Mattschall,** *m.* dull sound
**Matze,** *f.* unleavened bread
**Mauer-pfeffer,** *m.* Sedum
**Mauer-salpeter,** *m.* saltpeter formed on walls
**Mauer-schwamm,** *m.* Merulius lacrimans
**Mauke,** *f.* name given to various skin diseases of horses and cattle
**Maul,** *n.* mouth; *vide* for compds. *also* **Mund-**
**Maulbeer-ähnlich,** *a.* mulberry-like, mulberry shaped
**Maulbeer-baum,** *m.* mulberry-tree
**Maulbeere,** *f.* mulberry
**Maulbeer-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Maulbeer-geschwulst,** *f.* mulberry growth or tumour
**Maulbeer-gewächs,** *n.* growth resembling a mulberry
**Maulbeer-keim,** *m.* morula
**Maulbeer-kugel,** *f.* morula, ovum in that stage of development when the segmentation has produced a spheroidal mass of small rounded cells
**Maulbeer-mal,** *n.* mulberry mark or nævus
**Maulbeer-saft,** *m.* mulberry juice
**Maulbeer-sirup,** *m.* mulberry syrup
**Maulbeer-stein,** *m.* mulberry calculus
**Maulbeer-warze,** *f.* mulberry wart
**Maul-esel,** *n.* hinny
**Maul-fäule,** *f.* flap (*Vet.*)
**Maul-klemme,** *f.* = **-sperre**
**Maul-seuche,** *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
**Maul-sperre,** *f.* trismus, lock-jaw
**Maul-tier,** *n.* mule
**Maul-wurf,** *m.* Talpa
**Maurerkrätze,** *f.* bricklayers' itch
**Maus,** *f.* mouse; muscular part of thumb; a hairy mole
**Maüsesepticämie,** *f.* mouse septicemia
**Maüse-typhus,** *m.* infectious disease of mice due to bacillus typhi
**Mäuschen,** *n.* "funny bone" (ulnar nerve at elbow-joint)
**Mäusefell,** *n.* **-fleck,** *m.* hairy mole
**Mauser,** *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis (of the blood)
**Mausern,** *v.i.* to cast the skin, moult; (of the voice) to break
**Mauserschlacke,** *f.* waste products of metamorphosis of body
**Mauserung,** *f.* moulting
**Mäusetyphus,** *m.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia produced in mice by injecting typhoid bacilli
**Maxillar,** *a.* maxillary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kiefer-**
**Mäxillarbreite,** *f.* maxillary diameter
**Maximal,** *a.* maximal, maximum
**Maximal-dosis,** *f.* maxinum dose
**Maximal-empfindung,** *f.* highest degree of sensation
**Maximal-gabe,** *f.* = **-dosis**
**Maximal-reiz,** *m.* highest potential stimulus
**Mays,** *m.* Zea mais
**Maz . . . ,** *vide* **Mac . . .**
**Meatotom,** *n.* internal urethrotomy-knife
**Mechanisch,** *a.* mechanical
**Mechanismus,** *m.* mechanism
**Mechanodiagnostik,** *f.* diagnostic use of massage and gymnastics
**Mechanotherapie,** *f.* treatment by mechanical means
**Mechanurgie,** *f.* bloodless surgery
**Meckel'scher Knorpel,** *m.* Meckel's cartilage
**Meckernde Sprache,** *f.* = **Meckerstimme**
**Meckerstimme,** *f.* ægophony
**Meconismus,** *m.* opium poisoning
**Meconkörper,** *m.* peculiar corpuscle found in meconium
**Meconsäure,** *f.* meconic acid
**Medial,** *a.* medial, median, mesial
**Mediales Feld,** *n.* anterior area (of medulla oblongata)
**Median,** *a.* median, medio-
**Median-bilateralschnitt,** *m.* medio-bilateral lithotomy
**Median-ebene,** *f.* median plane
**Median-furche,** *f.* sulcus medialis
**Median-linie,** *f.* median line
**Median-lithotomie,** *f.* median lithotomy
**Median-nerv,** *m.* median nerve
**Median-schnitt,** *m.* median incision, median lithotomy
**Median-steinschnitt,** *m.* = **-lithotomie**
**Median-umfang,** *m.* (**des Schädels**), sagittal circumference of skull
**Medianuslähmung,** *f.* paralysis of parts supplied by median nerve
**Medianusphänomen,** *n.* in tetany, spasm on pressure of the vessels and nerves in the bicipital sulcus
**Medianwärts,** *adv.* toward the middle line
**Mediastinal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Mittelfell-**
**Medikamentös,** *a.* medicinal
**Medikaster,** *m.* quack
**Medikasterei,** *f.* quackery

**Medikation,** *f.* medication, method of treatment
**Medikomechanische Heilmethode,** *pl.* medical gymnastics
**Medinawurm,** *m.* Dracunculus medinensis, *L.*
**Medizin,** *f.* medicine, physic; science of medicine
**Medizinal,** *a.* medical, relating to medicine or the profession
**Medizinal-abteilung,** *f.* medical department
**Medizinal-angelegenheit,** *f.* medical affairs
**Medizinal-anstalt,** *f.* sanitary establishment
**Medizinal-beamter,** *m.* medical officer, health officer
**Medizinal-behörde,** *f.* medical authority
**Medizinal-department,** *n.* = **-abteilung**
**Medizinal-dienstpersonal,** *n.* the non-medical *personnel* of the public health department
**Medizinal-gesetz,** *n.* law referring to medical matters
**Medizinal-gewicht,** *n.* apothecary's weight
**Medizinal-kollegium,** *n.* medical college; board of health
**Medizinal-ordnung,** *f.* medical regulation
**Medizinal-person,** *f.* anybody entitled to practise as a medical man, veterinary surgeon, or mid-wife
**Medizinal-pflanze,** *f.* medicinal or officinal plant
**Medizinal-pfund,** *m.* a pound (apothecary's weight)
**Medizinal-pfuscherei,** *f.* quackery
**Medizinal-polizei,** *f.* sanitary police
**Medizinal-polizeilich,** *a.* relating to sanitary police
**Medizinal-praktikant,** *m.* young physician during his "practical year"
**Medizinal-rat,** *m.* medical counsellor (an honorary title); in Prussia a title of medical members of Government colleges
**Medizinal-rechtswissenschaft,** *f.* medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine
**Medizinal-rinde,** *f.* officinal bark
**Medizinal-taxe,** *f.* the fee to which a medical man is entitled for services rendered to the State; also prices of medicines and drugs fixed by law
**Medizinal-verfassung,** *f.* code of sanitary regulations
**Medizinal-vergehen,** *n.* offence against public sanitary laws
**Medizinal-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by medicines or drugs
**Medizinal-verordnung,** *f.* medical or sanitary regulation
**Medizinal-wagen,** *m.* ambulance-waggon
**Medizinal-ware,** *f.* medicinal drugs, etc.
**Medizinal-wein,** *m.* medicated wine
**Medizinal-wesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with medical matters
**Mediziner,** *m.* medical man, physician; medical student
**Medizin-glas,** *n.* medicine-glass
**Medizinieren,** *v.i.* to take medicine or physic
**Mediziniert,** *a.* medicated
**Medizinisch,** *a.* medicinal, medical
**Medizinische Jurisprudenz,** *f.* forensic medicine
**Medizin-karren,** *m.* military cart for medical appliances
**Medizin-kasten,** *m.* medicine-chest
**Medizin-pfuscher,** *m.* quack
**Medizin-wagen,** *m.* = **-karren**
**Medullar,** *a.* medullary (spinal)
**Medullar-anästhesie,** *f.* spinal anæsthesia
**Medullar-arterie,** *f.* medullary or spinal artery
**Medullaa-blutader,** *f.* medullary or spinal vein
**Medullar-furche,** *f.* medullary groove
**Medullar-gefäss,** *n.* medullary or spinal vessel
**Medullar-grube,** *f.* = **-furche**
**Medullar-krebs,** *m.* medullary cancer
**Medullar-platte,** *f.* medullary plate or lamina
**Medullar-rinne,** *f.* embryonic medullary groove
**Medullar-rohr,** *n.* embryonic medullary tube
**Medullar-schwamm,** *m.* = **-krebs**
**Medullar-vene,** *f.* = blutader
**Medullar-wulst,** *m.* embryonic medullary eminence or ridge
**Medullös,** *a.* medullary, relating to bone-marrow
**Medusenhaupt,** *n.* caput medusæ
**Meer,** *n.* sea
**Meer-bad,** *n.* sea-bath
**Meer-lattich,** *m.* Ulva
**Meer-rettig,** *m.* = **-lattich**
**Meer-salat,** *m.* = **-lattich**
**Meer-schweinchen,** *n.* guinea-pig
**Meer-traube,** *f.* Ephedra
**Meer-wasser,** *n.* sea-water
**Meerzwiebel,** *m.* squill
**Meerzwiebel-essig,** *m.* acetum scillæ
**Meerzwiebel-extrakt,** *n.* extract of squills
**Meerzwiebel-honig,** *m.* oxymel of squills
**Meerzwiebel-sauerhonig,** *m.* = **-honig**
**Meerzwiebel-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of squills
**Megabakterium,** *n.* megalo-bacterium
**Magagastrie,** *f.* = **Megalogastrie**
**Megakokkus,** *m.* megalo-coccus
**Megalocornea,** *f.* globular cornea
**Megalodaktylie,** *f.* = **Makrodaktylie**
**Megalogastrie,** *f.* enlargement of stomach
**Megalokaryocyte,** *f.* large nucleated giant-cell

**Megalokephalie,** *f.* increase in size of skull
**Megalo-manie,** *f.* mania or delirium characterised by exaltation of ideas
**Megalophthalmus,** *n.* congenital abnormally large eye
**Megalopsie,** *f.* megalopia, macropsia
**Megalosplanchnie,** *f.* abnormal size of the abdominal viscera
**Mehl,** *n.* meal, flour
**Mehl-flechte,** *f.* branny or scurfy eruption
**Mehlig,** *a.* farinaceous, mealy
**Mehl-milbe,** *f.* Tyroglyphus farinæ (*Deg.*)
**Mehl-motten,** *f.pl.* Asopia farinalis and Esiphestia Kühnellia
**Mehl-mund,** *m.* thrush
**Mehl-speise,** *f.* flour meat, farinaceous food
**Mehl-taupilz,** *m.* Erysiphae
**Mehl-verfälschung,** *f.* adulteration of flour
**Mehl-würmer,** *m.pl.* larvæ of the Tenebrio molitor
**Mehr,** *a.* more, poly-, multi-
**Mehr-fach,** *a.* manifold, repeated
**Mehr-fächerig,** *a.* multilocular
**Mehr-fachsehen,** *n.* polyopia, double or multiple vision
**Mehr-gebärende,** *f.* multipara
**Mehr-geschwängerte,** *f.* a woman more than once pregnant, multipara
**Mehr-kammerig,** *a.* multilocular
**Mehr-kernig,** *a.* multinucleated
**Mehrphasenstrom,** *m.* a system of alternating currents, whose phases differ
**Mehr-schichtig,** *a.* many layered, in more than one stratum
**Mehr-zellig,** *a.* multicellular
**Mehrlingsgeburt,** *f.* twins or more at a birth
**Meibomisch,** *a.* Meibomian
**Meibomische Drüse,** *f.* Meibomian gland
**Meiokardie,** *f.* normal decrease in size of heart during systole
**Meiopragie,** *f.* diminution in activity
**Meiosis,** *f.* myosis
**Meiosphygmie,** *f.* condition in which number of pulse-beats is not equal to that of heat-beats (*Rosenbach*)
**Meiran,** *m.* marjoram
**Meiran-butter,** *f.* marjoram ointment
**Meiran-kampfer,** *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram
**Meiran-öl,** *n.* oil of marjoram
**Meiran-salbe,** *f.* = **-butter**
**Meiran-wurzel,** *f.* marjoram root
**Meissel,** *m.* & *f.* chisel; tent, pledget
**Meisselchen,** *n.* a small chisel; small tent or pledget
**Meissel-geräusch,** *n.* chisel-sound murmur
**Meissel-messer,** *n.* chisel-shaped periosteal knife
**Meissel-wunde,** *f.* wound from a chisel; wound dressed by a tent or pledget
**Meissner'sche Tastkörperchen,** *n.pl.* tactile corpucsles
**Meisterwurzel,** *f.* Radix imperatoriæ, *Ph. G.*
**Mekkabalsam,** *m.* balsam of Balsamodendron giliadense (*Kth.*)
**Mekographie,** *f.* graphic investigation of laws of growth in size, weight, etc.
**Mekonismus,** *n.* opium poisoning
**Mekonsäure,** *f.* meconic acid
**Mekonsaures Salz,** *n.* meconate
**Melagra,** *n.* pain in limbs
**Melanämie,** *f.* melanæmia
**Melanämisch,** *a.* melanæmic
**Melancholie,** *f.* melancholia
**Melancholiker,** *m.* a subject of melancholia
**Melancholisch,** *a.* melancholic
**Melanikterus,** *m.* black jaundice
**Melanocarcinom,** *n.* melanocarcinoma
**Melanodermie,** *f.* broad black specks on skin together with acne pustules after erythema
**Melanoleukämie,** *f.* leukæmia with much pigmentation of leucocytes
**Melanom,** *n.* melanoma, a darkly pigmented tumour
**Melanopathie,** *f.* melasma
**Melanosarkom,** *n.* melanotic sarcoma
**Melanose,** *f.* melanosis
**Melanosen,** *f.pl.* skin affections characterised by dark pigmentation
**Melanotisch,** *a.* melanotic
**Melanurie,** *f.* the passing of melanin in urine
**Melanurin,** *n.* black pigment found in urine
**Melasma,** *n.* extensive darkening of the skin
**Melasse,** *f.* molasses, treacle
**Melezitose,** *f.* a kind of sugar found in Briancon manna
**Melibiose,** *f.* a sugar produced by inversion of melitose
**Meliceris,** *f.* cyst with honey-like contents
**Meliloten-klee,** *m.* Herba meliloti, *Ph. G.*
**Meliloten-pflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum meliloti, *Ph. G.*
**Melilotsäure,** *f.* melilotic acid
**Melisse,** *f.* melissa officinalis
**Melissen-blätter,** *n.pl.* folia melissæ
**Melissen-geist,** *m.* spirit of melissæ
**Melissen-spiritus,** *m.* **(zusammen-gesetzter),** Spiritus melissæ comp., *Ph. G.*
**Melissen-thee,** *m.* tea made from melissa leaves
**Melissen-wasser,** *n.* aqua melissæ
**Melissinsäure,** *f.* an acid found in beeswax
**Melitagra,** *n.* = **Melagra**
**Melithämie,** *f.* melithæmia, glycohæmia

**Melitoptyalismus,** *m.* excretion of saliva containing sugar
**Melituria,** *f.* diabetes mellitus; glycosuria
**Melizitose,** *f.* = **Melezitose**
**Melkerkrampf,** *m.* milkers' or milkmaid's cramp
**Melliferisch,** *a.* producing honey
**Mellithsäure,** *f.* mellitic acid
**Melituria,** *f.* = **Melituria**
**Melomelus,** *m.* monster with accessory limb-rudiments
**Melonenbaum,** *m.* Carica Papaya
**Meloplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
**Meloschisis,** *f.* congenital fissure of cheek
**Meltan,** *m.* mildew
**Meltan-pilze,** *m.pl.* mildew fungi
**Membran,** *f.* membrane
**Membran-bildung,** *f.* formation of membrane
**Membranös,** *a.* membranous
**Mendacia unguium,** *n.pl.* white specks in the nails
**Menidrosis,** *f.* vicarious periodic sweating instead of menstruation
**Menière'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Menière's disease
**Meningeal,** *a.* meningeal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gehirnhaut-**
**Meningeal-apoplexie,** *f.* meningeal apoplexy
**Meningeal-blutung,** *f.* meningeal hæmor rhage
**Meningeal-gefäss,** *n.* meningeal vessel
**Meningeal-tuberkel,** *f.* meningeal tubercle
**Meningeal-tumor,** *m.* meningeal tumour
**Meningismus,** *m.* an hysterical condition simulating basal meningitis; pseudo-meningitis
**Meningocele,** *n.* meningeal hernia
**Meningosis,** *f.* menbranous union between bones
**Mennige,** *f.* red-lead, minium
**Mennige-pflaster,** *n.* **(rotes),** Emplastrum minii rubrum, *Ph. G.*
**Menorrhagie,** *f.* menorrhagia, excessive menstruation
**Menorrhöe,** *f.* menstruation
**Menostase,** *f.* morbid suppression of menses
**Mensch,** *m.* human being, man
**Menschen-affen,** *m.pl.* anthropoid apes
**Menschen-ähnlich,** *a.* anthropoid, human-like
**Menschen-alter,** *n.* generation, age
**Menschen-bandwurm,** *m.* tapeworm affecting man
**Menschen-biesfliege,** *f.* gadfly
**Menschen-blasenwurm,** *m.* ecchinococcus hominis
**Menschen-blattern,** *.pl.* = **-pocken**
**Menschen-blut,** *n.* human blood
**Menschen-dasselfliege,** *f.* = **-biesfliege**
**Menschen-feind,** *m.* misanthrope
**Menschen-floh,** *m.* pulex irritans, common flea
**Menschen-hass,** *m.* misanthropy
**Menschen-heilkunde,** *f.* medical treatment of the sick
**Menschen-knochen,** *m.* human bone
**Menschen-lymphe,** *f.* human (as distinguished from calf ) lymph
**Menschen-masslehre,** *f.* = **messung**
**Menschen-messung,** *f.* anthropometry
**Menschen-pocken,** *f.pl.* variola, smallpox
**Menschen-pockenimpfung,** *f.* smallpox inoculation
**Menschen-rasse,** *f.* human race
**Menschen-schädel,** *m.* human skull
**Menschen-scheu,** *f.* = **-hass**
**Menschlich,** *a.* human; humane
**Menstrual,** *a.* mentrual; *vide* for compds. *also* **Menstruations-** and **Perioden-**
**Menstrual-ausschlag,** *m.* cutaneous eruption connected with menstruation
**Menstrual-blut,** *n.* menstrual blood
**Menstrual-blutung,** *f.* menstrual hæmorrhage
**Menstrual-dyschymosen,** *f.pl.* vicarious menstruations
**Menstrual-exanthem,** *n.* = **-ausschlag**
**Menstrual-fleck,** *n.* livid spot on skin connected with suppression of menses
**Menstrual-flüssigkeit,** *f.* menstrual fluid or discharge
**Menstrual-geschwür,** *n.* menstrual ulcer
**Menstrual-kolik,** *f.* dysmenorrhœa
**Menstrual-psychose,** *f.* psychosis in association with menstruation
**Menstrual-schweiss,** *m.* perspiration (often peculiar as to odour, etc.) during menstruation
**Menstruatial-versetzung,** *f.* vicarious menstruation
**Menstruation,** *f.* menstruation; *vide* for compds. *also* **Menstrual-** and **Perioden-**
**Menstruations-befördernd,** *a.* emmenagogue
**Menstruations-eintritt,** *m.* commencement of menstruation
**Menstruations-ende,** *n.* end of menstruation
**Menstruations-fehler,** *m.* disorder of menstruation
**Menstruations-lehre,** *f.* the study of the phenomena of menstruation
**Menstruations-periode,** *f.* menstrual period
**Menstruations-schmerzen,** *m.pl.* pains due to menstruation
**Menstruations-störung,** *f.* menstrual disturbance
**Menstruations-unterdrückung,** *f.* suppression of menstruation
**Menstruations-zeit,** *f.* menstrual period
**Menstruieren,** *v.i.* to menstruate

**Mensurglas,** *n.* measuring-glass, graduated glass-measure
**Mentagra,** *n.* sycosis
**Mental,** *a.* mental (referring to the mind); *vide* for compds. **Geistes-;** mental (referring to chin); *vide* for compds. **Kinn-**
**Mentalbreite,** *f.* distance between the two mental foramina
**Menthakampfer,** *m.* menthol
**Mentholstift,** *m.* menthol pencil, cone, or crystal
**Mentulagra,** *n.* chancre, syphilis
**Mephitis,** *f.* affections due to inhaling poisonous gases
**Mephitisch,** *a.* mephitic
**Mephitismus,** *m.* illness due to inhalation of mephitic gases
**Mercaptursäure,** *f.* acid in urine of animals after feeding with benzol chloride
**Meridian,** *a.* meridian
**Meridiane,** *pl.* **(des Sehfeldes),** meridians of the visual field
**Meridian-ebene,** *f.* meridian plane
**Meridian-horopter,** *m.* meridian horopter
**Meridian-kreise,** *m.pl.* **(des Blickfeldes),** meridians of the field of vision
**Meridrosis,** *f.* partial sweating
**Merismatisch,** *a.* merismatic
**Merkfähigkeit,** *f.* attentiveness
**Merkmal,** *n.* a characteristic; mark, sign; indication
**Merkur,** *m.* mercury
**Merkuramalgam,** *n.* amalgam of mercury, aluminum, magnesium and chalk
**Merkuri-** (in compds.), mercuric
**Merkurial,** *a.* mercurial; *vide* for all compds. **Quecksilber-**
**Merkurialien,** *pl.* preparations of mercury
**Merkurialisch,** *a.* mercurial
**Merkurialismus,** *m.* mercurialism
**Merkurialismus,** *m.* mercury poisoning
**Merkurialmittel,** *n.* mercurial preparation or medicine
**Merkuri-nitrat,** *n.* mercuric nitrate
**Merkuri-nitratlösung,** *f.* solution of mercuric nitrate
**Merkuri-oxysulfat,** *n.* basic mercuric sulphate
**Merkuri-sulfat,** mercuric sulphate
**Merkuro-** (in compds.), mercurous
**Merkuro-nitrat,** *n.* mercurous nitrate
**Merkuro-nitratlösung,** *f.* solution of mercurous nitrate
**Merkuro-oxyd,** *n.* mercurous oxide
**Merle,** *f.* common maple (tree)
**Merocele,** *n.* femoral hernia
**Merocyte,** *f.* yolk-nucleus
**Merogonie,** *f.* the formation of an organism from a fructified egg, or a fructified egg minus nucleus
**Merorachischisis,** *f.* partial spina bifida
**Merycismus,** *m.* rumination
**Mesarteriitis,** *f.* mesarteritis, inflammation of middle coat of an artery
**Mesenchym-keime,** *m.pl.* mesenchyme germinal cells
**Mesenkephalisch,** *a.* mesencephalic
**Mesenteraisch,** *a.* mesenteric
**Mesenterial,** *a.* mesenteric; *vide* for compds. **Gekröse-**
**Mesenterisch,** *a.* mesenteric
**Mesitalkohol,** *m.* acetone
**Mesmerismus,** *m.* mesmerism
**Mesocardie,** *f.* heart directly in the median line
**Mesogastrisch,** *a.* mesogastric
**Mesogastrische Gegend,** *f.* umbilical region
**Mesogastrium,** *n.* mesogaster, umbilical region
**Mesokephalie,** *f.* the mesaticephalic condition
**Mesomphalion,** *n.* the navel as body-centre
**Mesoscelon,** *n.* perineum
**Mesostaphylinisch,** *a.* mesostaphylic
**Mesoweinsäure,** *f.* mesotartaric acid
**Mesoxalsäure,** *f.* mesoxalic acid, dioxymalonic acid
**Mesoxalylharnstoff,** *m.* mesoxalyl urea
**Messer,** *n.* knife, scalpel
**Messer-säge,** *f.* metacarpal saw, narrow-bladed saw
**Messung,** *f.* measurement
**Metaarsensäure,** *f.* metarsenic acid
**Metabolie,** *a.* metabolism
**Metabolisch,** *a.* metabolic
**Metabolismus,** *m.* metabolism
**Metaborsäure,** *f.* metaboric acid
**Metacarpalkanal,** *m.* metacarpal canal
**Metacarpophalangealgelenk,** *n.* metacarpophalangeal joint
**Metachromasie,** *f.* the property the various tissue constituents have of staining differently to the same chemical dye
**Metaferrihydrat,** *n.* ferrous metahydrate
**Metagenesis,** *f.* alternation of sexual and asexual generations
**Metakerastische Drüsen,** *f.pl.* ductless glands
**Metalbumin,** *n.* colloid substance in the ovarian juice
**Metall,** *n.* metal
**Metall-gift,** *n.* metallic poison
**Metallisch,** *a.* metallic
**Metall-klang,** *m.* metallic ring or tinkling
**Metall-mohr,** *m.* mercuric sulphide
**Metall-naht,** *f.* metal suture, wire suture
**Metallophobie,** *f.* morbid dread of touching metallic substances
**Metalloskopie,** *f.* diagnosis by metals applied to the body

**Metallotherapie,** *f.* treatment by local application of various metals
**Metall-röhrchen,** *n.* metal tube
**Metall-safran,** *m.* crocus metallorum
**Metall-salz,** *n.* a metallic salt
**Metall-schauer,** *m.* tremor due to chronic metallic poisoning
**Metall-staub,** *m.* metal dust
**Metallurgie,** *f.* metallurgy
**Metall-vergiftung,** *f.* metallic poisoning
**Metamerie,** *f.* metamerism
**Metamorphose,** *f.* metamorphosis
**Metamorphosie,** *f.* distorted vision
**Metamorphosierend,** *a.* metamorphosing (breathing)
**Metantimonsäure,** *f.* metantimonic acid
**Metanukleus,** *m.* metanucleus
**Metaphase,** *f.* metaphasis (in karyokinesis
**Metaphosphorsäure,** *f.* metaphosphoric acid
**Metaplasie,** *f.* metaplasia, change of one type of tissue into another
**Metaplastisch,** *a.* metaplastic
**Metapneumonisch,** *a.* metapneumonic
**Metastase,** *f.* metastasis
**Metastasenbildung,** *f.* metastatic formation
**Metastatisch,** *a.* metastatic
**Metastellung,** *f.* meta position (in the benzol ring)
**Metasynkritica,** *n.pl.* remedies bringing about a crisis in a disease
**Metatarsalgie,** *f.* Morton's disease
**Metatarsophalangealgelenk,** *n.* metatarsophalangeal joint
**Metavanadinsäure,** *f.* metavanadic acid
**Metazoen,** *pl.* metazoa
**Meteorisch,** *a.* meteoritic, tympanitic
**Meteorismus,** *m.* meteorism
**Meteorologie,** *f.* meteorology
**Meteorpapier,** *n.* so called "meteor paper" made from Œdogonium
**Meteorwasser,** *n.* water precipitated from the atmosphere
**Meterlinse,** *f.* meter-lens, diopter
**Meterwinkel,** *m.* meter-angle
**Methacrylsäure,** *f.* methacrylic acid
**Methämoglobinurie,** *f.* passing of methæmoglobin in urine
**Methen,** *n.* = **Methylen**
**Methenyltrijodid,** *n.* iodoform
**Methionsäure,** *f.* methionic acid
**Methyl,** *n.* methyl
**Methyal,** *m.* methylal
**Methyl-alkohol,** *m.* methylic alcohol
**Methylarsinsäure,** *f.* cacodylic acid
**Methyl-äther,** *m.* methylic ether
**Mrthyl-äthyläther,** *m.* methyl ethyl ether
**Methyl-carbinol,** *n.* methyl carbinol
**Methyl-chlorid,** *n.* methyl chloride
**Methyl-chlorür,** *n.* = **-chlorid**
**Methyl-cyanid,** *n.* methyl cyanide
**Methylen,** *n.* methylene
**Methylen-bichlorid,** *n.* methylene bichloride
**Methylen-blau,** *n.* methylene blue
**Methylen-blaufärbung,** *f.* methylene blue staining
**Methylen-bromid,** *n.* methylene bromide
**Methylen-chlorid,** *n.* methylene chloride
**Methylen-dimethyläther,** *m.* methylene dimethylic ether
**Methyl-grün,** *n.* methyl green
**Methyl-hydrür,** *n.* methane
**Methyl-jodid,** *n.* methyl iodide
**Methyl-kaffeesäure,** *f.* methyl-caffeic acid
**Methyl-oxyd,** *n.* methyl oxide
**Methyl-violett,** *n.* methyl violet
**Methyl-wasserstoff,** *m.* methane, marsh-gas
**Methystica,** *n.pl.* intoxicants
**Metopagie,** *f.* the condition in which a double monster is joined at the forehead
**Metopismus,** *m.* the condition of ununited frontal suture
**Metralgie,** *f.* uterine pain
**Metralgisch,** *a.* metralgic
**Metranoikter,** *m.* instrument for dilating the os uteri
**Metratonie,** *f.* atony or want of contractility of uterus
**Metratresie,** *f.* uterine atresia
**Metreurynter,** *m.* uterine dilator
**Metreurysma,** *n.* pathological dilation of uterus
**Metro-** (in compds.), relating to uterus
**Metro-blennorrhöe,** *f.* mucous discharge from uterus; leucorrhœa
**Metro-dynie,** *f.* uterine pain
**Metro-kampsis,** *f.* obliquity or flexion of uterus
**Metro-kolpocele,** *n.* utero-vaginal prolapse
**Metro-loxie,** *f.* obliquity of uterus
**Metro-manie,** *f.* metromania, nymphomania
**Metro-peritonitis,** *f.* puerperal inflammation of uterus and peritoneum
**Metro-phthisis,** *f.* uterine tuberculosis
**Metro-polyp,** *m.* uterine polypus
**Metro-ptose,** *f.* prolapse of uterus
**Metro-rrhagie,** *f.* uterine hæmorrhage
**Metro-rrhexis,** *f.* rupture of uterus
**Metro-skop,** *n.* uterine speculum
**Metro-tomie,** *f.* Cæsarean section
**Metzelsuppe,** *f.* meat-broth
**Mexikanisches Traubenkraut,** *n.* the herb of Chenopodium ambrosioides, *L.*
**Meynert'sche Haubenkreuzung,** *f.* fibers that pass from the roof of the Sylvian aqueduct, ventrally across the raphe
**Meynert'sche Kommissur,** *f.* small com-

missural tract running in association with the optic tracts
**Meynert'sches Bündel,** *n.* fasciculus retroflus
**Meynet'sche Knotchen,** *n.pl.* subcutaneous nodules in joint rheumatism
**Mianawanze,** *f.* argas persicus
**Miasmatisch,** *a.* miasmatic
**Mibelli'sche Krankheit,** *f.* pokokeratosis
**Micro . . .,** *vide* **Mikro . . .**
**Mieder,** *n.* corset
**Mienenkunde,** *f.* = **Mienenlehre,** *f* .physiognomy
**Mierenspiritus,** *m.* solution of formic acid in spirits, *i.e.* alcohol
**Miescher'sche Schläuche,** *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes; peculiar formations found in muscles of pigs, sheep, cattle, etc., generally classed with the psorosperms
**Miesmuschel,** *f.* mussel
**Miesmuschel-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by mussels
**Migräne,** *f.* migraine
**Migräne-pastillen,** *f.pl.* migraine pastilles
**Migräne-stift,** *m.* menthol pencil
**Migrationstheorie,** *f.* 1. theory of origin of species by migration of individuals to a new environment and their adaption to it; 2. theory of genesis of sympathetic ophthalmia by passage of organisms through the lymph-passages
**Migratorisch,** *a.* migratory
**Migroplastik,** *f.* mediate autoplasty
**Mikrenkephalie,** *f.* abnormal smallness of brain
**Mikro-** (in compds.), micro-
**Mikroben,** *f.pl.* microbes
**Mikrobenwucherung,** *f.* rapid multiplication of microbes
**Mikrobien,** *f.pl.* = **-ben**
**Mikro-biohämie,** *f.* disease due to micro-organisms getting into the blood
**Mikro-biologie,** *f.* bacteriology
**Mikro-blepharie,** *f.* smallness of eyelids, congenital or acquired
**Mikro-brachius,** *m.* congenital stunting of the arms
**Mikro-brenner,** *m.* fine-pointed cautery, minimal cautery (*Unna*)
**Mikro-chelie,** *f.* congenital smallness of lips
**Mikro-chemie,** *f.* microchemistry
**Mikro-coccus,** *m.* micrococcus
**Mikro-cornea,** *f.* abnormal smallness of cornea
**Mikro-cyten,** *f.pl.* microcytes, abnormally small blood-corpuscles
**Mikro-cythämie,** *f.* microcythæmia, presence of microcytes in blood
**Mikro-daktylie,** *f.* congenital stunting of a finger
**Mikro-gastric,** *f.*
**Mikro-glossie,** *f.* congenital smallness of tongue
**Mikro-gnathie,** *f.* congenital smallness and imperfect development of the jaws
**Mikro-gyrie,** *f.* abnormally small development of cerebral convolutions
**Mikro-kardie,** *f.* congenital smallness of heart
**Mikrokaulie,** *f.* congenital smallness of the penis
**Mikro-kephalie,** *f.* microcephaly
**Mikro-kephalisch,** *a.* microcephalic
**Mikro-kokkus,** *m.* micrococcus
**Mikro-korie,** *f.* smallness of the pupils
**Mikrokosmisches Salz,** *n.* secondary ammonium sodium phosphate
**Mikro-manie,** *f.* a form of melancholia characterised by self-belittlement
**Mikro-melie,** *f.* congenital smallness of extremities
**Mikro-myelie,** *f.* congenital smallness of spinal cord
**Mikro-organismen,** *pl.* micro-organisms
**Mikro-parasite,** *f.* microparasite
**Mikro-phage,** *f.* small phagocyte
**Mikro-phon,** *n.* microphone
**Mikrophthalmie,** microphthalmy
**Milkro-phyte,** *f.* vegetable microbe
**Mikropsie,** *f.* vision in which objects appear diminished in size
**Mikro-psychie,** *f.* despondency, faint-heartedness
**Mikro-pus,** *m.* monster with abnormally small feet
**Mikro-pyle,** *f.* micropyle
**Mikrorchidie,** *f.* congential smallness of testicles
**Mikro-refraktometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring index of refraction under the microscope
**Mikro-skop,** *n.* microscope
**Mikro-skopie,** *f.* microscopy
**Mikro-skopieren,** *v.t.* to examine microscopically
**Mikro-skopisch,** *a.* microscopic
**Mikro-somatie,** *f.* = **-somie**
**Mikro-somie,** *f.* congenital smallness of body
**Mikrosphygmie,** *f.* smallness of the pulse
**Mikrosphyxie,** *f.* weak pulse
**Mikrosporie,** *f.* alopecia due to microsporon (especially M. Andonini and M. lanosum)
**Mikro-sporinen,** *f.pl.* parasites belonging to the group Sporozoa
**Mikro-sporon,** *n.* microsporon
**Mikro-stomie,** *f.* congenital narrowing of the oral aperture
**Mikrotie,** *f.* congenital smallness of the external ear
**Mikro-tom,** *n.* microtome
**Mikro-zyma,** *n.* = **-sporon**

**Miktion,** *f.* micturition
**Mikulicz'sche Krankheit,** *f.* bilateral hypertrophy of the parotid, lachrymal and submaxillary glands
**Milbe,** *f.* mite; acarus
**Milben-art,** *f.* kind or variety of acarus
**Milben-gang,** *m.* burrow of acarus or itch-insect
**Milben-milbe,** *f.* acarus acarorum
**Milbem-tötend,** *a.* destroying the acarus, etc.
**Milch,** *f.* milk
**Milch-** (in compds.), milk-, galacto-, lacteal, lacto-
**Milch-asbcheidend,** *a.* = **-absondernd**
**Milch-abscheidung,** *f.* = **-absonderung**
**Milch-absondernd,** *a.* secreting milk
**Milch-absonderung,** *f.* milk secretion
**Milch-abtreibend,** *a* antigalactic
**Milch-ader,** *f.* lacteal vessel
**Milch-ähnlich,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Milch-art,** *f.* kind of milk
**Milch-artig,** *a.* resembling milk, milky, lacteal
**Milch-auge,** *n.* collection of milky fluid in eye
**Milch-ausschlag,** *m.* crusta lactea
**Milch-ausschwitzung,** *f.* milklike perspiration
**Milch-bachzahn,** *m.* deciduous molar tooth
**Milch-bad,** *n.* milk-bath
**Milch-behälter,** *m.* ampulla of lactiferous duct
**Milch-bereitung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Milch-bestandteil,** *m.* constituent of milk
**Milch-bildend,** *a.* milk-forming
**Milch-bildung,** *f.* milk formation
**Milch-blattern,** *f.pl.* cow-pox
**Milch-blatterschwamm.** *m.* Lactarius
**Milch-borke,** *f.* crusta lactea
**Milch-brei,** *m.* milk-pap or -porridge
**Milch-bruch,** *m.* galactocele, milk cyst
**Milch-bruder,** *m.* foster-brother
**Milch-brustgang,** *m.* thoracic duct
**Milch-cyste,** *f.* = **-bruch**
**Milch-cysterne,** *f.* = **-behälter**
**Milch-diät,** *f.* milk diet
**Milch-drüse,** *f.* lacteal gland; mammary gland
**Milch-drüsenarterie,** *f.* artery of mamma
**Milch-drüsenentartung,** *f.* degeneration of mammary gland
**Milch-drüsengang,** *m.* milk duct
**Milch-drüsenläppchen,** *n.* lobule of mammary gland
**Milch-drüsenschlagader,** *f.* = **-drüsenarterie**
**Milch-eischimmel,** *m.* oidium lactis
**Milch-enthaltend,** *a.* = **-führend**
**Milch-erzeugung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Milch-fälschung,** *f.* adulteration of milk
**Milch-farbe,** *f.* colour of milk
**Milch-fehler,** *m.* abnormal condition of milk rendering it more or less unfit for food or cheese-making
**Milch=fettgehalt,** *m.* amount of fat contained in milk
**Milch-fieber,** *n.* milk fever
**Milch-fistel,** *f.* mammary fistula; lacteal fistula
**Milch-fleck,** *m.* = **-flecken**
**Milch-flecken,** *m.* milk spot, macula lactea; white mucous patch or plaque, leucoplakia
**Milch-fleisch,** *n.* calf thymus
**Milch-fluss,** *m.* galactorrhœa
**Milch-fördernd,** *a.* increasing milk secretion
**Milch-friesel,** *m.* miliary fever
**Milch-führend,** *a.* lactiferous
**Milch-gang,** *m.* = **-kanal**
**Milch-gebend,** *a.* milk-yielding
**Milch-gebiss,** *n.* the set of milk-teeth
**Milch-gefäss,** *n.* lacteal vessel
**Milch-geruch,** *m.* odour of milk.
**Milch-geschmack,** *m.* taste of milk
**Milch-geschwulst,** *f.* galactocele, milk tumour
**Milch-glas,** *n.* breast-glass, breast-pump; opaque glass
**Milch-glasspekulum,** *n.* opaque glass speculum
**Milch-glasspiegel,** *m.* = **-glasspekulum**
**Milch-grad,** *m.* "milk degree"—indicating the specific gravity
**Milch-grind,** *m.* = **-borke**
**Milch-güte,** *f.* quality of milk
**Milch-gütemesser,** *m.* instrument for estimating quality of milk
**Milch-haar,** *n.* down
**Milch-haltig,** *a.* = **-führend**
**Milch-harn,** *m.* chlyous urine
**Milch-harnen,** *n.* chyluria
**Milch-harnfluss,** *m.* = **-harnen**
**Milch-kanal,** *m.* lactiferous duct
**Milch-kanälchen,** *n.* = **-kanal**
**Milch-kanalentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of lactiferous duct
**Milch-kasten,** *m.* lacteous sinus
**Milch-knoten,** *m.* = **-geschwulst**
**Milch-kochapparat,** *m.* cooking apparatus for milk
**Milch-konservierung,** *f.* preservation of milk
**Milch-konsum,** *m.* consumption of milk
**Milch-kontrol,** *f.* official supervision of milk-supply
**Milch-kost,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Milch-kot,** *m.* fæces of infants fed exclusively on milk
**Milch-kotbakterien,** *n.pl.* bacteria found in fæces of milk-fed infants
**Milch-kraut,** *n.* Glaux maritima, *L.*
**Milch-kügelchen,** *n.* milk globule or corpuscle
**Milch-kur,** *f.* treatment by milk

**Milch-kuranstalt,** *f.* establishment for milk treatment
**Milch-kyste,** *f.* = **-cyste**
**Milch-lab,** *n* rennet
**Milch-leitend,** *a.* milk-conducting
**Milch-leiter,** *m.* = **-kanal**
**Milch-machend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Milch-mangel,** *m.* deficiency or absence of milk
**Milch-menge,** *f.* amount of milk
**Milch-messer,** *m.* lactometer
**Milch-mittel,** *n.* remedy increasing milk secretion
**Milch-nahrung,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Milch-pilze,** *m.pl.* any fungi growing in milk
**Milch-pocken,** *f.pl.* = **-blattern**
**Milch-prüfer,** *m.* = **-messer**
**Milch-prüfung,** *f.* testing of milk
**Milch-pumpe,** *f.* breast-pump
**Milch-rahm,** *m.* cream
**Milch-röhrchen,** *n.* = **-kanal**
**Milch-ruhr,** *f.* infantile diarrhœa
**Milch-sack,** *m.* lacteal sinus
**Milch-säckchen,** *n.* = **-sack**
**Milch-saft,** *m.* = **-Chylus,** chyle; *vide* for compds. **Chylus-**
**Milch-saftbehälter,** *m.* receptaculum chyli
**Milch-saftig,** *a.* chylous
**Milch-sauer,** *a.* lactate, lactic
**Milch-sauger,** *m.* = **-pumpe**
**Milch-säure,** *f.* lactic acid
**Milch-säuregärung,** *f.* lactic-acid fermentation
**Milch-säuregärungpilz,** *m.* bacillus lacticus
**Milch-säurepilz,** *m.* = **-säuregärungpilz**
**Milch-saurer Kalk,** *m.* calcium lactate
**Milch-saures Eisenoxydul,** *n.* ferrous lactate
**Milch-saures Salz,** *n.* lactate
**Milch-schauer,** *m.* milk-fever
**Milch-schneidezahn,** *m.* deciduous incisor tooth
**Milch-schorf,** *m.* = **-borke**
**Milch-schweiss,** *m.* milk-like perspiration
**Milch-schwester,** *f.* foster-sister
**Milch-schwitzen,** *n.* sweat possessing characteristics of milk
**Milch-serum,** *n.* milk serum, whey
**Milch-speise,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Milch-spiegel,** *m.* opaque glass speculum
**Milch-star,** *m.* whitish cataract
**Milch-stauung,** *f.* retention of milk
**Milch-stein,** *m.* concretion in mammary duct
**Milch-steriliserung,** *f.* sterilisation of milk
**Milch-stockung,** *f.* arrest of secretion of milk
**Milch-suppe,** *f.* milk-soup
**Milch-treibend,** *a.* = **-fördernd**
**Milch-überfluss,** *m.* superabundance of milk
**Milch-unterdrückung,** *f.* suppression of milk
**Milch-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of milk
**Milch-verfälschung,** *f.* = **-fälschung**
**Milch-verhaltung,** *f.* retention of milk
**Milch-verlust,** *m.* loss of milk
**Milch-vermehrend,** *a.* galactagogue
**Milch-versetzung,** *f.* milk metastasis
**Milch-vertreibend,** *a.* antigalactic
**Milch-wage,** *f.* lactometer
**Milch-warm,** *a.* milk-warm
**Milch-warze,** *f.* nipple
**Milch-wasser,** *n.* = **-serum**
**Milch-wein,** *m.* (**moussierender**), kephir, koumiss
**Milch-zahn,** *m.* milk-tooth
**Milch-zahngebiss,** *n.* set of milk-teeth
**Milch-zahnperiode,** *f.* period of life from first to seventh year
**Milch-zieher,** *m.* = **-pumpe**
**Milch-zisterne,** *f.* = **-cysterne**
**Milch-zucker,** *m.* milk-sugar, lactose
**Milch-zuckerlösung,** *f.* solution of milk-sugar
**Milch-zuckersäure,** *f.* saccharolactic acid
**Milch-zurückhaltung,** *f.* retention of milk
**Milch-zusammensetzung,** *f.* composition of milk
**Milchicht,** *a.* = **Milchig**
**Milchig,** *a.* containing or resembling milk, milky, lacteal, lactic
**Mildern,** *v.t.* to mitigate, to alleviate, to moderate; to correct
**Mildernd,** *a.* mitigant, alleviating, demulcent
**Milderung,** *f.* mitigation, alleviation; correction
**Milderungsmittel,** *n.* mitigant, demulcent; corrective
**Miliar,** *a.* miliary
**Miliar-abscess,** *m.* miliary abscess
**Miliar-carcinose,** *f.* miliary secondary carcinoma
**Miliar-friesel,** *m.* miliaria
**Miliar-tuberkel,** *f.* miliary tubercle
**Miliar-tuberkulose,** *f.* miliary tuberculosis
**Militär-** (in compds.), relating to army military
**Militär-arzt,** *m.* army medical officer
**Militär-ärztlich,** *a.* army medical
**Militär-chirurgie,** *f.* military surgery
**Militär-fussstreupulver,** *n.* dusting powder for feet used in German army
**Militär-gesundheitspflege,** *f.* military sanitation
**Militär-heilanstalt,** *f.* military hospital or sanatorium
**Militär-krankenpflege,** *f.* care of the sick in the army

**Militär-krankenwärter,** *m.* military sick-attendant
**Militär-medizinalwesen,** *n.* military medicine
**Militär-medizinisch,** *a.* relating to military medicine
**Militär-oberarzt,** *m.* military senior medical officer
**Militär-pharmazeut,** *m.* army apothecary
**Miliätr-sanitätskomitee,** *n.* army sanitary council
**Militär-sanitätsstatistik,** *f.* military sanitary statistics
**Militär-sanitätswesen,** *n.* military hygiene
**Militär-spital,** *n.* military hospital
**Millard-Gubler'sche Lähmung,** *f.* hemiplegia alternans
**Millar'sches Asthma,** *n.* Millar's asthma laryngismus stridulus
**Milz,** *f.* spleen
**Milz-** (in compds.), splenic
**Milz-abscess,** *m.* splenic abscess
**Milz-ader,** *f.* splenic vein
**Milz-angle,** *f.* rudiment of spleen
**Milz-anschoppung,** *f.* congestion of spleen
**Milz-anschwellung,** *f.* splenic enlargement
**Milz-arterie,** *f.* splenic artery
**Milz-arznei,** *f.* = **-mittel**
**Milz-bälkchen,** *n.pl.* trabeculæ of spleen
**Milz-balken,** *m.* = **-bälkchen**
**Milz-band,** *n.* splenic ligament
**Milz-beschreibung,** *f.* description of spleen
**Milz-beschwerde,** *f.* splenic disorder
**Milz-bläschen,** *n.* Malpighian corpuscle of spleen
**Milz-blatter,** *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax
**Milz-blut,** *n.* blood of the spleen
**Milz-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Milz-blutfluss,** *m.* = blutung
**Milz-blutung,** *f.* splenic hæmorrhage
**Milzbrand,** *m.* anthrax, malignant pustule
**Milzbrand-angina,** *f.* angina of anthrax
**Milzbrand-bacillenhaltig,** *a.* containing anthrax bacilli
**Milzbrand-bacillus,** *m.* anthrax bacillus
**Milzbrand-beule,** *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax of skin
**Milzbrand-blatter,** *f.* = **-beule**
**Milzbrand-blutschlag,** *m.* rapidly fatal anthrax
**Milzbrand-bräune,** *f.* = **-angina**
**Milzbrand-erreger,** *m.* exciting cause of anthrax
**Milzbrand-fall,** *m.* case of anthrax
**Milzbrand-fieber,** *n.* anthrax, splenic fever, wool-sorters' disease, intermittent anthrax
**Milzbrand-form,** *f.* kind or variety
**Milzbrand-gegend,** *f.* district infected with anthrax
**Milzbrand-geschwulst,** *f.* a swelling or tumour due to anthrax
**Milzbrand-gift,** *n.* anthrax-virus
**Milzbrand-immunisierung,** *f.* immunisation against anthrax
**Milzbrand-karbunkle,** *m.* = **-beule**
**Milzbrand-keim,** *m.* anthrax germ
**Milzbrand-knoten,** *m.* anthrax nodule
**Milzbrand-krank,** *a.* infected with anthrax
**Milzbrand-krankheit,** *f.* the disease of anthrax
**Milzbrand-ödem,** *n.* œdema of anthrax
**Milzbrand-pustel,** *f.* = **-beule**
**Milzbrand-schutzimpfung,** *f.* protective inoculation against anthrax
**Milzbrand-stoff,** *m.* = **-gift**
**Milzbrand-übertragung,** *f.* transmission of anthrax
**Milzbrand-verdacht,** *m.* suspicion of anthrax
**Milz-bruch,** *m.* splenocele, splenic hernia
**Milz-dämpfung,** *f.* splenic dulness
**Milz-drüse,** *f.* the spleen
**Milz-drüsengewebe,** *n.* the tissue of the spleen
**Milz-entartung,** *f.* (**speckige**), sago spleen, lardaceous spleen
**Milz-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of spleen
**Milz-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of spleen
**Milz-farn,** *m.* spleenwort
**Milz-fasern,** *f.pl.* spindle-shaped cells found in teased preparations of the spleen
**Milz-follikel,** *f.* corpuscle of spleen
**Milz-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Milz-gefäss,** *n.* splenic vessel
**Milz-gefässrinne,** *f.* groove for splenic vessel
**Milz-geflecht,** *n.* splenic plexus
**Milz-gegend,** *f.* splenic region
**Milz-geschwulst,** *f.* enlargement or tumour of spleen
**Milz-gewebe,** *n.* splenic tissue
**Milz-gewicht,** *n.* weight of spleen
**Milz-hyperämie,** *f.* hyperæmia of spleen
**Milz-hypertrophie,** *f.* hypertrophy of spleen
**Milz-ig,** *a.* splenetic, hypochondriacal
**Milz-infarkt,** *m.* splenic infarct
**Milz-kapsel,** *f.* capsule of spleen
**Milz-kapselriss,** *m.* rupture of capsule of spleen
**Milz-karbunkel,** *m.* malignant pustule, anthrax
**Milz-knoten,** *m.* splenic nodule
**Milz-körperchen,** *n.* = **-follikel**
**Milz-krank,** *a.* suffering from splenic disease
**Milz-krankheit,** *f.* disease of the spleen
**Milz-krebs,** *m.* cancer of spleen

**Milz-krümmung,** *f.* splenic flexure
**Milz-lehre,** *f.* splenology
**Milz-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Milz-mittel,** *n.* remedy employed in splenic disease
**Milz-nerv,** *m.* splenic nerve
**Milz-pankreasdrüsen,** *f.pl.* the pancreatic and splenic glands
**Milz-pforte,** *f.* hilus of spleen
**Milz-pocke,** *f.* = **-blatter**
**Milz-pulpa,** *f.* splenic pulp
**Milz-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Milz-pustel,** *f.* = **-blatter**
**Milz-rand,** *m.* edge of spleen
**Milz-schall,** *m.* splenic note
**Milz-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Milz-schmerz,** *m.* pain in spleen
**Milz-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Milz-schwindsucht,** *f.* splenic phthisis
**Milz-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of spleen
**Milz-seuche,** *f.* = **-brand**
**Milz-stechen,** *n.* stitch in left side over spleen
**Milz-sucht,** *f.* hypochondriasis
**Milz-süchtig,** *a.* hypochondriacal
**Milz-tumor,** *m.* = **-geschwulst**
**Milz-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Milz-venenblut,** *n.* blood of splenic vein
**Milz-vergrösserung,** *f.* = **-hypertrophie**
**Milz-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of spleen
**Milz-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of spleen
**Milz-verletzung,** *f.* injury to spleen
**Milz-verstopfung,** *f.* engorgement of spleen from obstruction
**Milz-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of spleen
**Milz-wechselfieber,** *n.* intermittent fever
**Milz-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Milz-zelle,** *f.* splenic cell
**Milz-zergliederung,** *f.* dissection of spleen
**Milz-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture or laceration of spleen
**Mimik,** *f.* general term for movements of expression
**Mimisch,** *a.* mimic, mimetic, imitating, histrionic
**Mimische Gesichtslähmung,** *f.* histrionic paralysis
**Mimischer Gesichtskrampf,** *m.* spasmus facialis, *tic convulsif*
**Mimischer Nerv,** *m.* facial nerve
**Minderjährig,** *a.* minor, under twenty-one years of age
**Minderjährigkeit,** *f.* minority
**Minderwertigkeit, psychopathische,** *f.* feeble-mindedness
**Minderzahl,** *f.* minority
**Mine,** *f.* mine
**Minen-gas,** *n.* gas of mines, choke-damp fire-damp
**Minen-gasvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by choke-damp
**Minen-krankheit,** *f.* any affection of miners produced by blasting, especially carbon monoxide poisoning
**Mineral,** *n.* mineral
**Mineral-alkali,** *n.* soda
**Mineral-bad,** *n.* mineral-bath
**Mineral-chemie,** *f.* inorganic chemistry
**Mineral-farbe,** *f.* mineral colour
**Mineral-fett,** *n.* vaseline
**Mineral-giest,** *m.* old name for carbonic acid
**Mineral-grün,** *n.* Scheele's green
**Mineral-kermes,** *m.* red sulphide of antimony, hermes minerale
**Mineral-mohr,** *m.* mercury sulphide
**Mineral-moorbad,** *n.* mud- or bog-bath
**Mineral-öl,** *n.* mineral oil
**Mineral-pottasche,** *f.* carbonate of potash
**Mineral-quelle,** *f.* mineral spring
**Mineral-quellenlehre,** *f.* the science of mineral springs
**Mineral-säure,** *f.* mineral acid
**Mineral-säurebad,** *n.* mineral-acid bath
**Mineral-schwarz,** *n.* = **-mohr**
**Mineral-soda,** *f.* soda made from salt
**Mineral-wachs,** *n.* artificial bees-wax
**Mineral-wasser,** *n.* mineral water
**Mineuranämie,** *f.* ankylostomiasis among hill-workers
**Minimalbrenner,** *m.* fine-pointed cautery minimal cautery (*Unna*)
**Minimalempfindung,** *f.* just perceptible sensation
**Minorenn,** *a.* = **-Minderjährig**
**Minorennität,** *f.* = **Minderjährigkeit**
**Minze,** *f.* mint
**Miocän,** *a.* miocene
**Miosis,** *f.* myosis
**Miotica,** *n.pl.* myotics
**Mirbanessenz,** *f.* essence of mirbane
**Mirbanöl,** *n.* nitrobenzol
**Misandrie,** *f.* hatred of males
**Misanthrop,** *m.* misanthropist
**Misanthropie,** *f.* misanthropy
**Misanthropisch,** *a.* misanthropic
**Misch-** (in compds.), mixed
**Misch-farbe,** *f.* mixed or compound colour
**Misch-färbung,** *f.* mixed staining
**Misch-geschwulst,** *f.* mixed tumour
**Misch-infektion,** *f.* mixed infection
**Misch-tumor,** *n.* = **-geschwulst**
**Mischling,** *m.* hybrid, half-breed
**Mischlings-geburt,** *f.* birth of a half-breed
**Mischlings-kind,** *n.* a half-breed infant
**Mischung,** *f.* mixing, mixture; concoction; composition, combination, compound
**Mischungs-bestandteil,** *m.* a constituent
**Mischungs-verhältnis,** *n.* constituent proportion
**Mischungs-verschiedenheit,** *f.* difference of composition
**Miselsucht,** *f.* leprosy
**Miselsüchtig,** *a.* leprous

**Miserere,** *n.* volvulus
**Miso-** (in compds.), hate, dislike
**Miso-gamie,** *f.* dread of marriage
**Miso-genie,** *f.* misogyny
**Miso-gynie,** *f.* hatred of women
**Miso-neismus,** *m.* hatred of new ideas
**Miso-pädie,** *f.* hatred of children, especially of one's own
**Miso-psychie,** *f.* weariness of life
**Miss-** (in compds.), de-, dis-, mal-, mis-
**Miss-arten,** *v.i.* to degenerate
**Miss-artung,** *f.* degeneracy, degeneration
**Miss-bildung,** *f.* malformation deformity
**Miss-fall,** *m.* miscarriage
**Miss-farbig,** *a.* discoloured, dyschromatic
**Miss-färbung,** *f.* discoloration
**Miss-form,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Miss-förmig,** *a.* deformed, misshapen
**Miss-geartet,** *a.* degenerate
**Miss-gebären,** *v.i.* to miscarry
**Miss-gebären,** *n.* miscarriage
**Miss-gebilde,** *n.* = **-bildung,**
**Miss-geburt,** *f.* miscarriage; monster
**Miss-geschaffen,** *a.* deformed, misshapen
**Miss-geschöpf,** *n.* monster
**Miss-gestalt,** *f.* deformity, deformed being; monster
**Miss-gestaltet,** *a.* deformed, misshapen
**Miss-gestaltung,** *f.* = **-gestalt**
**Miss-handlung,** *f.* maltreatment
**Miss-mut,** *m.* ill-humour, peevishness
**Miss-verhältnis,** *n.* disproportion
**Mist,** *m.* manure; excrement
**Mistbad,** *n.* dung-bath
**Mistbacillus,** *m.* dung bacillus of Mœller
**Mitagglutination,** *f.* agglutination affecting bacilli related to that causing the illness
**Mitbewegung,** *f.* co-movement, associated movements
**Mitchell'sche Kur,** *f.* Weir Mitchell's treatment
**Mitella,** *f.* triangular arm-sling
**Mitempfindung,** *f.* co-sensation, irradiation of sensation, sympathy
**Miterkrankung,** *f.* sympathetic affection
**Mitesser,** *m.* comedo, acne punctata
**Mitgefühl,** *n.* sympathy
**Mitleidenheit,** *f.* sympathy
**Mitleidenschaft,** *f.* sympathy; **inziehen,** to affect sympathetically
**Mitleidungsnerv,** *m.* a sympathetic nerve
**Mitom,** *n.* the fibrillar framework of protoplasm
**Mitose,** *f.* mitosis, karyokinesis, the formation of peculiar figures by segmentation of cell-nuclei
**Mitotisch** *a.* karyokenetic, mitotic
**Mitpressen,** *n.* bearing down (of a woman in labour)
**Mitra Hippocratis,** *f.* a two-tailed head-bandage
**Mitral-insufficienz,** *f.* mitral insufficiency
**Mitral-klappe,** *f.* mitral valve
**Mitral-klappenfehler,** *m.* defect of mitral valve
**Mitral-stenose,** *f.* stenosis of mitral valve
**Mitschwingen,** *v.i.* to vibrate together
**Mitschwingung,** *f.* co-vibration
**Mittagsschläfchen,** *n.* midday nap
**Mittel,** *a.* middle, middling, median, medius
**Mittel,** *n.* medium, average; means, expedient; remedy
**Mittel-** (in compds.), median, middle, meso-, meta-
**Mittel-ader,** *f.* median vein
**Mittel-armblutader,** *f.* median vein of arm
**Mittel-armnerv,** *m.* median nerve
**Mittel-bar,** *a.* mediate
**Mittel-bauch-** (in compds,). mesogastric
**Mittel-bauchbruch,** *m.* ventral or umbilical hernia
**Mittel-bauchgegend,** *f.* mesogastric region
**Mittel-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Mittel-brustbein,** *n.* body of sternum
**Mittel-darm,** *m.* embryonic mid-gut; mesenteron
**Mittel-druck,** *m.* arithmetrical mean of the highest and lowest blood-pressure
**Mittelfell,** *n.* mediastinum
**Mittelfell-** (in compds.), mediastinal
**Mittelfell-arterie,** *f.* mediastinal artery
**Mittelfell-blatt,** *n.* lamina mediastina
**Mittelfell-drüse,** *f.* mediastinal gland
**Mittelfell-eiterung,** *f.* mediastinal abscess
**Mittelfell-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of mediastinum
**Mittelfell-geschwulst,** *f.* mediastinal tumour
**Mittelfell-höhle,** *f.* = **-raum**
**Mittelfell-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Mittelfell-raum,** *m.* mediastinal cavity
**Mittelfell-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Mittel-finger,** *m.* middle finger
**Mittel-fleisch,** *n.* = **Damm,** perineum; *vide* for all compds. **Damm-**
**Mittelfuss,** *m.* metatarsus
**Mittelfuss-** (in compds.), metatarsal
**Mittelfuss-arterie,** *f.* metatarsal artery
**Mittelfuss-band,** *n.* metatarsal ligament
**Mittelfuss-bein,** *n.* = **-knochen**
**Mittelfuss-gelenk,** *n.* metatarsal joint
**Mittelfuss-knochen,** *m.* metatarsal bone
**Mittelfuss-knochengelenk,** *n.* tarsometatarsal joint
**Mittelfuss-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Mittelfuss-rückenarterie,** *f.* metatarsal branch of dorsal artery of foot
**Mittelfuss-rückenband,** *n.* dorsal metatarsal ligament
**Mittelfuss-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**

**Mittelfuss-sohlenband,** *n.* metatarsal plantar ligament
**Mittel-gehirn,** *n.* = **-hirn**
**Mittel-gesichtshöhe,** *f.* mid-facial height
**Mittel-glied,** *n.* middle phalanx
**Mittelhand,** *f* metacarpus
**Mittelhand-** (in compds.), metacarpal
**Mittelhand-arterie,** *f.* metacarpal artery
**Mittelhand-band,** *n.* metacarpal ligament
**Mittelhand-bein,** *n.* = **-knochen**
**Mittelhand-gegend,** *f.* metacarpal region
**Mittelhand-gelenk,** *n.* metacarpal joint
**Mittelhand-knochen,** *m.* metacarpal bone
**Mittelhand-säge,** *f.* metacarpal saw
**Mittelhand-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Mittel-haut,** *f.* tunica media
**Mittel-hirn,** *n.* mid-brain, mesocephalon
**Mittel-hirnbläschen,** *n.* second or middle cerebral vesicle
**Mittel-keim,** *m.* mesoblast
**Mittel-kiefer,** *m.* premaxillary bone
**Mittel-kniegelenkarterie,** *f.* azygos artery
**Mittel-köpfe,** *m.pl.* mesocephalic heads
**Mittel-lage,** *f.* = **-stellung**
**Mittel-lappen,** *m.* middle lobe
**Mittel-linie,** *f.* median line
**Mittel-meerfieber,** *n.* Malta fever
**Mittel-nerv,** *m.* median nerve
**Mittel-ohr,** *n.* middle ear
**Mittel-ohreiterung,** *f.* suppuration of middle ear
**Mittel-ohrentzündung,** *f.* otitis media or interna
**Mittel-ohrkatarrh,** *m.* = **-ohrentzündung**
**Mittel-phalange,** *f.* middle phalanx
**Mittel-platte,** *f.* the place of union of the splanchnopleure and somatopleure in embryo; middle lamina or plate
**Mittel-pocken,** *f.pl.* varioloid
**Mittel-punkt,** *m.* centre
**Mittel-salz,** *n.* neutral salt
**Mittel-scheibe,** *f.* Hensen's disc of muscle fibre
**Mittel-schmerz,** *m.* intermenstrual pain
**Mittel-stellung,** *f.* middle position (*e.g.* of elbow flexed at a right angle)
**Mittel-streif,** *m.* central tract or streak
**Mittel-stück,** *n.* central portion
**Mittel-wand,** *f.* mediastinum
**Mittel-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Mittel-windung,** *f.* second turn of cochlea
**Mittel-zahn,** *m.* incisor tooth
**Mittel-zehe,** *f.* middle toe
**Mittel-zehenknochen,** *m.* middle phalanx of toe
**Mittel-zellen,** *f. pl.* middle-cells of Waldeyer, in grey matter of spinal cord
**Mittönen,** *v.i.* to sound synchronously with
**Mixoskopie,** *f.* form of sexual perversion in which gratification is only obtained by seeing the sexual act performed by others
**Mixtur,** *f.* mixture
**Mneme,** *f.* memory
**Mobilisieren,** *v.t.* to mobilize, make movable
**Mochlia,** *f.* reduction of dislocations by means of pulleys
**Mode-fieber,** *n.* influenza
**Mode-krankheit,** *f.* fashionable or prevalent disease
**Moder,** *m.* mould, putridity; decay, putrefaction
**Moder-geruch,** *m.* musty smell, cadaverous smell
**Modifizieren,** *v.t.* to modify, to qualify
**Modul,** *m.* modulus
**Mogi-** (in compds.), difficult
**Mogi-graphie,** *f.* writers' cramp
**Mogi-lalie,** *f.* difficulty of speech, stammering
**Mogi-phonie,** *f.* neurosis leading to rapid failure of voice
**Mohn,** *n.* poppy
**Mohn-blätter,** *n.pl.* poppy-leaves
**Mohn-kapseln,** *f.pl.* poppy-heads
**Mohn-köpfe,** *m.pl.* = **-kapseln**
**Mohn-öl,** *n.* poppy-seed oil
**Mohn-saft,** *m.* opium
**Mohn-samen,** *m.* poppy-seed
**Mohn-sirup,** *m.* syrup of poppies
**Mohr,** *m.* negro; student belonging to no corps
**Mohrenhirse,** *f.* Sorghum
**Mohrenzopf,** *m.* plica polonica
**Mohrrübe,** *f.* Daucus
**Mohr'sches Salz,** *n.* ferroammonium sulphate
**Molarzahn,** *m.* molar tooth
**Molche,** *f.* Salamandrina
**Mole,** *f.* mole
**Molekül,** *f.* molecule
**Molekular,** *a.* molecular
**Molekular-bewegung,** *f.* Brownian or molecular movement
**Molekular-formel,** *f.* molecular formula
**Molekular-gewicht,** *n.* molecular weight
**Molekular-grösse,** *f.* = **-gewicht**
**Molekular-körnchen,** *n.* molecular granule
**Molekular-körperchen,** *n.* molecular corpuscle
**Molekular-nekrose,** *f.* molecular necrosis
**Molekular-pathologie,** *f.* pathology based on the theory of living molecules
**Molekular-physiologie,** *f.* physiology based on the theory of living molecules
**Molekular-schicht,** *f.* molecular layer of cerebrum and cerebellum
**Molekular-verbindung,** *f.* molecular composition
**Molekular-wärme,** *f.* molecular heat
**Molekular-wirkung,** *f.* moelcular effect or action
**Moleküle,** *f.* = **Molekül**
**Molen-bildung,** *f.* formation of a mole

**Molen-schwangerschaft,** *f.* mole-pregnancy
**Molisierung,** *f.* the union of free positive and negative ions to form a neutral molecule
**Molke,** *f.* whey
  **saure —,** Serum lactis acidum, *Ph. G.*
**Molken-eiweiss,** *n.* hemialbumose
**Molken-essig,** *m.* vinegar prepared from whey
**Molken-kur,** *f.* whey cure
**Molken-kuranstalt,** *f.* establishment for the whey cure
**Molkicht,** *a.* wheyey, wheyish, whey-like
**Molkig,** *a.* = **Molkicht**
**Möller-Barlow'sche Krankheit,** *f.* infantile scurvy
**Möller'sche Zungenerkrankung,** *f.* a form of chronic superficial glossitis
**Moll'sche Drüsen,** *f.pl.* Moll's glands, small tubular glands in margin of eyelid
**Molluscumkörperchen,** *n.* molluscum contagiosum corpuscle
**Molybdän,** *n.* molybdium
**Molybdänsäure,** *f.* molybdic acid
**Moment,** *n.* momentum; factor, value, importance
**Monaden,** *f.pl.* monads
**Monadinen,** *f.pl.* = **Monaden**
**Monakow'sches Bündel,** *n.* rubrospinal tract
**Monarthritis,** *f.* articular rheumatism affecting one joint only
**Monat,** *m.* month
**Monatliche Reinigung,** *f.* = **Monatsfluss**
**Monats-fluss,** *m.* menstruation
**Monats-kind,** *n.* one month's fœtus
**Monats-klee,** *m.* Medicago sativa
**Monats-zeit,** *f.* menstrual period
**Monaureales Hören,** *n.* uniaural hearing
**Mönchskappenmuskel,** *m.* trapezius muscle
**Mond,** *m.* moon; lunula
**Mondamin,** *n.* fine maize flour
**Mond-bein,** *n.* semilunar bone
**Mond-blind,** *a.* moon-blind
**Mond-blindheit,** *f.* moon-blindness
**Möndchen,** *n.* lunula
**Mond-förmiges Bein,** *n.* = **-bein**
**Mond-kalb,** *n.* mole
**Mond-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Mond-sucht,** *f.* somnambulism
**Mond-süchtig,** *a.* somnambulistic
**Mond-süchtige,** *m.* & *f.* a somnambulist
**Monemerisch,** *a.* lasting but one day, ephemeral
**Moneren,** *f.pl.* monera
**Monesiarinde,** *f.* bark of Chrysophylum glycyphyleum
**Mongolen-fleck,** *n.* dark spot over coccyx, in Mongolians
**Mongolen-schädel,** *n.* mongolian (type of) skull
**Mongolismus,** *m.* mongolian type of skull with idocy
**Mono-** (in compds.), single, mono-
**Mono-brachie,** *f.* congenital absence of an arm
**Mono-bromkampfer,** *m.* monobromated camphor
**Mono-carbonsäure,** *f.* organic acid containing one carboxyl group
**Mono-chromatisch,** *a.* monochromatic
**Monoculus,** *m.* eye-bandage
**Mono-hydratisch,** *a.* monohydric
**Mono-kephalus,** *m.* double monster with completely fused head
**Mono-kokkus,** *m.* monococcus
**Monokrot,** *a* moncrotic
**Monokulares Sehen,** *n.* monocular vision
**Moon-mane,** *m.* a monomaniac
**Mono-manie,** *f.* monomania
**Monomphalus,** *m.* double monster united at the navel
**Mononucleär,** *a.* mononuclear
**Mono-oxybenzol,** *n.* phenol, carbolic acid
**Mono-phasie,** *f.* affection in which speech is reduced to a few reiterated words
**Mono-phobie,** *f.* morbid dread of being alone
**Monophthalmie,** *f.* congenital absence of one eye
**Monophthalmisch,** *a.* monocular
**Mono-phyletisch,** *a.* connected with the theory that all organisms are derived from a single primary form
**Mono-plastisch,** *a.* monoplastic
**Mono-plegie,** *f.* monoplegia
**Mono-plegisch,** *a.* monoplegia
**Mono-podie,** *f.* congenital adhesion or fusion of lower extremities
**Monopsie,** *f.* monopsia, cyclopia
**Mono-pus,** *m.* a monster with fused lower extremities
**Monorchide,** *m.* an individual having but one testicle
**Mono-somie,** *f.* double headedness
**Mono-spasmus,** *m.* spasm of single muscles or limbs
**Monospermie,** *f.* fructification by means of a single spermatozoon
**Monosymmetrisch,** *a.* monosymmetrical
**Monosymptomatisch,** *a.* monosymptomatic
**Monoton,** *a.* monotonous
**Monrosches Loch,** *n.* foramen of Monro
**Monstrosität,** *f.* monstrosity, monster
**Moor,** *n.* bog, fen
**Moor-bad,** *n.* bog- or mud-bath; peat-bath
**Moor-erde,** *f.* bog earth; peaty soil
**Moor-kataplasma,** *n.* bog, mud, or peat fomentation or poultice

**Moor-lauge,** *f.* mud-lees, liquid extract of bog or peat
**Moor-salz,** *n.* salt extracted from bog or peaty soil
**Moor-teilbad,** *n.* bog-, mud-, or peat-bath applied to a part of the body only
**Moor-umschlag,** *m.* = **-kataplasma**
**Moor-wasser,** *n.* boggy water
**Moos,** *n.* moss
  **entbittertes isländisches —,** decetratinised Iceland moss
  **irländisches —,** Carrageen moss
  **isländisches —,** Iceland moss
**Moos-brot,** *n.* (Iceland) moss-bread
**Moos-farn,** *m.* lycopodium
**Moos-gallerte,** *f.* **(irländische),** gelatine made from Carrageen moss
**Moos-gallerte,** *f.* **(isländische),** gelatine made from Iceland moss
**Moos-kissen,** *n.* moss-pillow
**Moos-pulver,** *n.* lycopodium-seed
**Moos-schokolade,** *f.* (Iceland) moss-chocolate
**Moos-torf,** *m.* peat moss, peat turf
**Moralblödsinn,** *m.* moral insanity
**Morbid,** *a.* morbid, pathological
**Morbidität,** *f.* morbidity, the relative proportion of the sick to the healthy in a community
**Morbilität,** *f.* = **Morbidität**
**Morbillen,** *f. pl.* measles
**Morbillös,** *a.* measly
**Morchel,** *f.* morel
**Mord,** *m.* murder
**Mordtrieb,** *m.* homicidal mania
**Morel'sches Ohr,** *n.* deformed ear (degeneration stigma)
**Morgagni'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Adam's-Stokes disease
**Morgagnischer Star,** *m.* Morgagnian cataract
**Morgagnische Tasche,** *f.* ventricle of the larynx
**Morgagnischer Ventrikel** *m.* = **Morgagnische Tasche**
**Morgenharn,** *m.* urine passed in the morning
**Morgenmessung,** *f.* taking morning temperature
**Moria,** *f.* childlike dementia
**Moringaöl,** *n.* oil from Moringa pterygosperma (Behen nut)
**Morokokken,** *m.pl.* apparent bacterial cause of eczema
**Morphäa,** *f.* morphœa, scleroderma
**Morphin,** *n.* morphine
  **essigsaure —,** acetate of morphia
  **salzsaures —,** hydrochlorate of morphia
  **schwefelsaures —,** sulphate of morphia
**Morphinismus,** *m.* = **Morphiumsucht**
**Morphinomanie,** *f.* = **Morphiumsucht**
**Morphium,** *n.* morphia
**Morphium-einspritzung,** *f.* morphia injection
**Morphium-esser,** *m.* a morphia-eater
**Morphium-gehalt,** *m.* amount of morphia contained
**Morphium-genuss,** *m.* the taking of morphia
**Morphium-haltig,** *a.* containing morphia
**Morphium-plätzchen,** *n.* morphia tabloids
**Morphium-salz,** *n.* a salt of morphia
**Morphium-spritze,** *f.* a morphia syringe
**Morphium-sucht,** *f.* the morphia habit
**Morphium-süchtige,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of the morphia habit
**Morphium-vergiftung,** *f.* morphia poisoning
**Morphium-wirkung,** *f.* effect of morphia
**Morphographie,** *f.* morphography
**Morphologie,** *f.* morphology
**Morphotisch,** *a.* morphotic, formed
**Morpionen,** *m.pl.* pediculi pubis
**Morselle,** *f.* lozenge, troche
**Morsuli,** *m.pl.* tablets of medicated sugar
**Mortalität,** *f.* mortality
**Mortalitäts-liste,** *f.* table of mortality
**Mortalitäts-tabelle,** *f.* = **-liste**
**Mortalitäts-tafel,** *f.* = **-liste**
**Mortalitäts-verhältnis,** *n.* ratio of mortality
**Mortalitäts-ziffer,** *f.* death-rate
**Morulit,** *n.* the great nucleolus of many protozoa
**Morvan'sche Chorea,** *f.* pseudochorea
**Morvan'sche Krankheit,** *f.* syringomyeloid affection, especially of the upper extremities
**Morve,** (*French*), *f.* glanders
**Moschus,** *m.* musk
**Moschus-körner,** *n.pl.* musk-seed
**Moschus-kraut,** *n.* Herba moschatellina
**Moschus-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of musk
**Moschus-wurzel,** *f.* sumbul root
**Most,** *m.* must
**Motilität,** *f.* mobility, capability of movement
**Motilitäts-neurose,** *f.* neurosis affecting locomotion
**Motilitäts-störung,** *f.* disturbance of power of locomotion
**Motorisch,** *a.* motor
**Motricité** (*French*), *f.* the property of the central nervous motor centres
**Moucheture,** (*French*), *f.* scarification by multiple puncture in subcutaneous œdema
**Moulage,** (*French*), *f.* waxy cast or model
**Moussenarinde,** *f.* bark of Acacia antithelminthica
**Moxe,** *f.* moxa

**Moxibustion,** *f.* cauterisation by moxas
**Muawin,** poisonous alkaloid from bark of the Muawa tree
**Much-Holzmann'sche Reaction,** *f.* inhibition of the action of cobra-venom on red blood cells by the serum of patients with manic-depressive insanity or dementia precox
**Mucinurie,** *f.* mucin in the urine
**Mücken,** *f.pl.* nematocera, gnats, mosquitoes
**Mücken-auge,** *n.* = **-kopf**
**Mücken-fangen,** *n.* carphology, picking the bed-clothes
**Mücken-kopf,** *m.* staphyloma iridis, myokephalon
**Mücken-köpfchen,** *n.* = **-kopf**
**Mücken-sehen,** *n.* muscæ volitantes
**Mücken-tanz,** *m.* = **-sehen**
**Mucocele,** *n.* mucus retention cyst
**Mudar-wurzel,** *f.* root of Calotropis gigantea
**Müde,** *a* tired, fatigued, weary
**Müdigkeit,** *f.* tiredness, fatigue, lassitude, weariness
**Muldenblatt,** *n.* Alveus, horn of Ammon
**Mullbinde,** *f.* mull or gauze bandage
**Müllerröhren,** *f.pl.* a kind of X-ray tube
**Müller'sche Fasern,** *pl.* fibres of Muller (in retina)
**Müller'sche Flüssigkeit,** *pl.* Muller's fluid
**Müller'sche Gänge,** *pl.* Muller's ducts
**Müller'sche Kapsel,** *f.* Bowman's capsule
**Müller'scher Muskel,** *m.* orbital muscle
**Müller'scher Versuch,** *m.* production of negative pulmonary pressure by an inspiratory act while the glottis is closed
**Müller'sches Zeichen,** *n.* rhythmic pulsation and redness of gums, tonsils, uvula, etc., in aortic regurgitation
**Multicellulär,** *a.* multicellular
**Multilobulär,** *a.* multilobular
**Multiloculäris,** *a.* multilocular
**Multinucleär,** *a.* multinuclear
**Multipartial,** *a,* polyvalent
**Mumie,** *f.* mummy
**Mumienbildung,** *f.* mummification
**Mumifikation,** *f.* = **Mumienbildung**
**Mumifizierung,** *f.* = **Mumienbildung**
**Mummeln,** *v.i.* to mumble
**Münchener Bierherz,** *n.* hypertrophic heart from excessive ingestion of beer
**Münchmeyer'sche Krankheit,** *f.* myositis ossificans progressiva
**Mund,** *m.* mouth; os; orifice, opening
**Mund-** (in compds.), oral
**Mund-atmen,** *n.* oral respiration, mouth-breathing
**Mund-atmung,** *f.* = **-atmen**
**Mund-aufsperren,** *n.* opening the mouth widely
**Mund-ausspülen,** *n.* rinsing out the mouth
**Mund-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of the mouth
**Mund-bewegung,** *f.* movement of the mouth
**Mund-bildung,** *f.* formation of the mouth
**Mund-bildungsfehler,** *m.* malformation of the mouth
**Mund-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
**Mund-boden,** *m.* floor of mouth
**Mund-brand,** *m.* noma
**Mund-bucht,** *f.* = **-grube**
**Mund-darm,** *m.* anterior portion of embryonic intestinal tract
**Mund-deckel,** *m.* mouth-cover or -protector
**Mund-drüse,** *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
**Münden,** *v.i.,* to discharge, open into
**Mund-entzündung,** *f.* stomatitis
**Mund-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of the mouth
**Mund-fäule,** *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
**Mund-fäulnis,** *f.* = **-fäule**
**Mund-flüssigkeit,** *f.* fluids of the mouth
**Mund-gegend,** *f.* oral region
**Mund-geruch,** *m* odour of the mouth
**Mund-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the mouth
**Mund-grube,** *f.* embryonic buccal cavity, oral diverticulum
**Mund-heilmittel,** *n.* = **-mittel**
**Mundhöhle,** *f.* oral cavity
**Mundhöhlen-ausspülung,** *f.* rinsing out the mouth
**Mundhöhlen-auswaschung,** *f.* = **-ausspülung**
**Mundhöhlen-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
**Mundhöhlen-boden,** *m.* floor of oral cavity
**Mundhöhlen-drüse,** *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
**Mundhöhlen-entzündung,** *f.* stomatitis
**Mundhöhlen-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of oral cavity
**Mundhöhlen-katarrh,** *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
**Mundhöhlen-neurose,** *f.* neurosis of oral cavity
**Mundhöhlen-puls,** *m.* pulsation of air in mouth during closure of glottis
**Mundhöhlen-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of oral cavity
**Mündig,** *a.* of age
**Mündigkeit,** *f.* full age, majority
**Mund-katarrh,** *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
**Mund-keuchen,** *n.* wheezing, sonorous breathing
**Mund-klammer,** *f.* mouth-dilator or -hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
**Mund-klemme,** *f.* trismus, lock-jaw

**Mund-krampf,** *m.* spasmodic distortion of facial muscles
**Mund-krankheit,** *f.* disease of the mouth
**Mund-krebs,** *m.* cancer of the mouth
**Mund-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Mund-mäuslein,** *n.* = **-muskel**
**Mund-missbildung,** *f.* malformation of the mouth
**Mund-mittel,** *n.* remedy for the mouth, a stomachic
**Mund-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the mouth
**Mund-öffnung,** *f.* the oral aperture
**Mund-pflege,** *f.* the care of the mouth
**Mund-pilze,** *m.pl.* fungi growing in the mouth
**Mund-rachenhöhle,** *f.* pharyngo-oral cavity
**Mund-ringmuskel,** *m.* orbicularis, oris
**Mund-saugnapf,** *m.* suctorial disc or pore
**Mund-scharbock,** *m.* scurvy affecting tne mouth
**Mund-schleim,** *m.* oral mucus
**Mund-schleimhaut,** *f.* oral mucous membrane
**Mund-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* stomatitis
**Mund-schleimhautreizung,** *f.* irritation of oral mucous membrane
**Mund-schleimhautrötung,** *f.* reddening of oral mucous membrane
**Mund-schleimhautschwellung,** *f.* swelling of oral mucous membrane
**Mund-schliesser,** *m.* = **-ringmuskel**
**Mund-schliessmuskel,** *m.* = **-ring-muskel**
**Mund-schlund,** *m.* fauces
**Mund-schmerz,** *m.* pain in mouth
**Mund-schraube,** *f.* mouth-gag
**Mund-schwamm,** *m.* = **-schwämmchen**
**Mund-schwämmchen,** *n.* aphtha, thrush
**Mund-segment,** *n.* oral segment
**Mund-seuche,** *f.* (foot and) mouth disease as occurring in man
**Mund-skorbut,** *m.* = **-scharbock**
**Mund-spalte,** *f.* fissura oris; congenital oral cleft
**Mund-spatel,** *f.* tongue spatula
**Mund-speichel,** *m.* saliva of mouth
**Mund-speicheldrüse,** *f.* salivary glands
**Mund-sperre,** *f.* = **-klemme**
**Mund-sperrer,** *m.* mouth-gag
**Mund-spiegel,** *m.* mouth speculum
**Mund-spülung,** *f.* rinsing out of the mouth
**Mund-spülwasser,** *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
**Mund-stellung,** *f.* position or attitude of the mouth
**Mund-ton,** *m.* oral sound
**Mündung,** *f.* orifice, mouth
**Müudungsstelle,** *f.* point or place of anastomosis
**Mund-verdauung,** *f.* oral digestion
**Mund-wasser,** *n.* gargle, mouth-wash
**Mund-winkel,** *m.* angle of the mouth
**Mund-winkelaufheber,** *m.* levator anguli oris
**Mund-winkelhalter,** *m.* mouth-dilator or hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
**Mund-winkelheber,** *m.* = **-aufheber**
**Mund-winkelniederzieher,** *m.* depressor anguli oris
**Munter,** *a.* brisk, cheerful
**Münze,** *f.* coin
**Münzen-ähnlich,** *a.* nummular
**Münzen-fänger,** *m.* coin-catcher, hook, or probang
**Münzen-förmig,** *a.* nummular
**Munzenformiges Sputum,** *n.* nummular sputum
**Münzenklirren,** *n.* cracked-pot sound
**Münzen-sucher,** *m.* coin-catcher
**Mürbe,** *a.* tender, soft
**Mürbrigkeit,** *f.* tenderness, softness
**Murexidprobe,** *f.* murexide test
**Muriatisch,** *a.* muriatic
**Muriatische Wasser,** *n.pl.* springs or waters containing chloride of sodium
**Mus,** *n.* any inspissated vegetable substance— *e.g.* black-currant paste, fruit basis
**Musartig,** *a.* pulpy, pappy, thick
**Muscardinepilz,** *m.* Botrytis bassiana (*Bals.*)
**Muschel,** *f.* bivalve, mussel; concha, turbinated bone
**Muschel-bein,** *n.* turbinated bone
**Muschel-gift,** *n.* any poison contained in bivalves or snails
**Muschel-höhle,** *f.* hollow of concha
**Muschel-knorpel,** *m.* cartilage of auricle
**Muschel-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by bivalves or snails
**Musennarinde,** *f.* the bark of Albizzia anthelmintica (*Brug.*)
**Musikalisches Geräusch,** *n.* musical murmur
**Musikantenknochen,** *m.* "funny bone"
**Muskarin,** *n.* muscarine
**Muskat-** (in compds.), relating to nutmeg or mace
**Muskat-balsam,** *m.* Blasamum micistæ, Ceratum myristicæ, *Ph. G.*
**Muskat-blüte,** *f.* mace
**Muskat=blütenol,** *n.* oil of mace
**Muskat-butter,** *f.* Oleum myristicæ
**Muskat-nuss,** *f.* nutmeg
**Muskat-nussartig,** *a.* nutmeg-like
**Muskat-nussbaum,** *m.* Myristica officinalis
**Muskat-nussfett,** *n.* myristicene
**Muskat-nussleber,** *f.* nutmeg liver
**Muskat-nussöl,** *n.* = **-butter**
**Muskat-öl,** *n.* = **-butter**
**Muskel,** *m.* muscle
  **animaler —.** striated or voluntary muscle
  **birnförmiger —,** pyriform muscle

**glatter** —, non-striated or involuntary muscle
**organischer** —, involuntary muscle
**quergestreifter** —, striated or voluntary muscle
**unwillkürlicher**—, involuntary muscle
**willkürlicher** —, voluntary muscle
**Muskel-** (in compds.), muscular, myo-
**Muskel-abspannung,** *f.* muscular relaxation
**Muskel-ansatz,** *m.* muscular insertion
**Muskel-anspannung,** *f.* stretching, contraction, or tension of muscle
**Muskel-anstrengung,** *f.* muscular exertion
**Muskel-arbeit,** *f.* muscular work
**Muskel-arterie,** *f.* artery supplying muscle
**Muskel-ast,** *m.* muscular branch
**Muskel-atrophie,** *f.* muscular atrophy
**Muskel-band,** *n.* muscle stripe
**Muskel-bau,** *m.* muscular structure
**Muskel-bauch,** *m.* belly of a muscle
**Muskel-beschreibung,** *f.* myology
**Muskel-bewegung,** *f.* action or movement of a muscle
**Muskel-binde,** *f.* fascia
**Muskel-blatt,** *n.* muscular layer
**Muskel-blutader,** *f.* vein of a muscle
**Muskel-blutung,** *f.* muscular hæmorrhage
**Muskel-brand,** *m.* gangrene of a muscle
**Muskel-bündel,** *n.* muscular fasciculus
**Muskel-bündelchen,** *n.* small muscular fasciculus
**Muskel-chen,** *n. a.* small muscle
**Muskel-dehnung,** *f.* stretching or tension of muscle
**Muskel-diabetes,** *f.* diabetes supposed to be due to faulty glycolytic function of the muscles
**Muskel-druck,** *m.* pressure on a muscle; muscular pressure
**Muskel-durchschneidung,** *f.* myotomy
**Muskel-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a muscle
**Muskel-eiweiss,** *n.* myosin
**Muskel-elektricität,** *f.* muscle electricity
**Muskel-empfindung,** *f.* = **-sinn**
**Muskel-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of a muscle
**Muskel-entzündung,** *f.* myositis
**Muskel-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of muscle
**Muskel-ermüdung,** *f.* muscular fatigue
**Muskel-erregbarkeit,** *f.* muscle irritability; excitability of a muscle
**Muskel-erregung,** *f.* muscular irritation
**Muskel-erschlaffung,** *f.* muscular relaxation
**Muskel-erschöpfung,** *f.* muscular exhaustion
**Muskel-erweichung,** *f.* softening of a muscle
**Muskel-faradisation,** *f.* faradisation of a muscle
**Muskel-farbstoff,** *m.* muscle-pigment
**Muskel-faser,** *f.* muscular fibre
**Muskel-fäserchen,** *n.* muscular fibrilla
**Muskel-fasererschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of muscular fibre
**Muskel-faserrichtung,** *f.* direction of muscular fibre
**Muskel-faserschicht,** *f.* layer of muscular fibre
**Muskel-faserzerreissung,** *f.* laceration of muscular fibre
**Muskel-faserzerzuckung,** *f.* twitching of muscular fibre
**Muskel-faserzug,** *m.* bundle or fasciculus of a muscle
**Muskel-fetzen,** *m.* shred of muscle
**Muskel-fiber,** *f.* = **-faser**
**Muskel-fibrille,** *f.* muscular fibril
**Muskel-fibrin,** *n.* muscle fibrin
**Muskel-fleisch,** *n.* muscular substance
**Muskel-flüssigkeit,** *f.* the fluid of muscle-tissue
**Muskel-fortsatz,** *m.* muscular process
**Muskel-furche,** *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
**Muskel-gefühl,** *n.* = **-sinn**
**Muskel-geräusch,** *n.* muscular murmur
**Muskel-geschwulst,** *f.* myoma
**Muskel-gewebe,** *n.* muscular tissue
**Muskel-gewebsbrand,** *m.* gangrene of muscular tissue
**Muskel-gewebseiterung,** *f.* suppuration of muscular tissue
**Muskel-gewebsentzündung,** *f.* myositis
**Muskel-gewebsschwund,** *m.* atrophy of muscular tissue
**Muskel-gewebsvereiterung,** *f.* = **-gewebseiterung**
**Muskel-gifte,** *n.pl.* poisons acting specially on muscles (*e.g.* curara)
**Muskel-gitter,** *n.* muscular network
**Muskel-gruppe,** *f.* group of muscles
**Muskel-haft,** *a.* muscular
**Muskel-haken,** *m.* dissecting-hook
**Muskel-haut,** *f.* muscular coat or sheath
**Muskel-hautnerv,** *m.* musculo-cutaneous nerve
**Muskel-hernie,** *f.* muscular hernia
**Muskel-hülle,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Muskel-ig,** *a.* muscular
**Muskel-irritabilität,** *f.* = **-erregbarkeit**
**Muskel-kästchen,** *n.* sarcomere
**Muskel-kern,** *m.* muscle nucleus
**Muskel-klopfer,** *m.* instrument for muscular *tapotage*
**Muskel-kontraktilität,** *f.* muscular contractility
**Muskel-kopf,** *m.* head of a muscle
**Muskel-körper,** *m.* body of a muscle
**Muskel-körperchen,** *n.* muscle corpuscle
**Muskel-kraft,** *f.* muscular force or power

**Muskel-kraftentwickelung,** *f.* development of muscular force
**Muskel-kräftig,** *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
**Muskel-kräftigkeit,** *f.* = **-kraft**
**Muskel-kraftmesser,** *m.* dynamometer
**Muskel-krampf,** *m.* muscle spasm, cramp
**Muskel-krankheit,** *f.* disease of muscles
**Muskel-kurve,** *f.* muscle curve
**Muskel-lage** *f.* = **-schicht**
**Muskel-lager,** *n* = **-schicht**
**Muskel-lagerschall,** *f.* percussion note of muscle
**Muskel-lähmend,** *a.* producing paralysis of muscle
**Muskel-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of muscle
**Muskel-lehre,** *f.* myology
**Muskel-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Muskel-masse,** *f.* muscular substance
**Muskel-narbe,** *f.* cicatrix of muscle
**Muskel-nerv,** *m.* nerve supplying a muscle
**Muskel-nervenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of muscular nerve
**Muskel-neubildung,** *f.* new-growth of muscle
**Muskel-plasma,** *n.* muscle-plasma
**Muskel-platte,** *f.* = **-blatt**
**Muskel-primitivbündel,** *n.* primitive muscular fibres
**Muskel-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Muskel-quetschung,** *f.* contusion of muscle
**Muskel-reiz,** *m.* a muscle irritant
**Muskel-reizbarkeit,** *f.* muscular irritability
**Muskel-reizung,** *f.* muscular irritation
**Muskel-rheumatismus,** *m.* muscular rheumatism
**Muskel-rigidität,** *f.* muscular rigidity
**Muskel-röhre,** *f.* muscular tube or canal
**Muskel-ruhe,** *f.* muscular inactivity or rest
**Muskel-saft,** *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
**Muskel-säulchen,** *n.* muscle fasciculus or bundle (*e.g.* columna carnea)
**Muskel-scheibe,** *f.* disc of muscle fibre
**Muskel-scheide,** *f.* sheath of a muscle
**Muskel-schicht,** *f.* muscular layer
**Muskel-schlaffheit,** *f.* flaccidity or relaxation of a muscle
**Muskel-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Muskel-schleimbeutel,** *m.* muscular bursa mucosa
**Muskel-schmerz,** *m.* muscular pain
**Muskel-schwach,** *a.* muscularly weak, myasthenic
**Muskel-schwäche,** *f.* muscular weakness, myasthenia
**Muskel-schwanz,** *m.* tail of muscle
**Muskel-schwiele,** *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
**Muskel-schwund,** *m.* = **-atrophie**
**Muskel-sehne,** *f.* tendon of a muscle
**Muskel-serum,** *n.* muscle serum
**Muskel-sinn,** *m.* muscular sense
**Muskel-sinnstörung,** *f.* disturbance of muscular sense
**Muskel-spalte,** *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
**Muskel-spaltraum,** *m.* space occupied by a muscle
**Muskel-spannung,** *f.* contraction or tension of a muscle
**Muskel-stark,** *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
**Muskel-stärke,** *f.* muscular force or power
**Muskel-starre,** *f.* muscular rigidity
**Muskel-stoff,** *m.* sarcosin
**Muskel-stoffwechsel,** *m.* metabolism of muscle
**Muskel-strom,** *m.* electrical current in a muscle
**Muskel-stück,** *n.* muscular portion
**Muskel-substanz,** *f.* muscle substance
**Muskel-substanzgerinnung,** *f.* myosin coagulation
**Muskel-synovialblase,** *f.* muscular synovial bursa
**Muskel-system,** *n.* muscular system
**Muskel-thätigkeit,** *f.* function or activity of a muscle
**Muskel-ton,** *m.* muscle sound or tone
**Muskel-tonus,** *m.* tonicity of muscle
**Muskel-trennung,** *f.* division or rupture of a muscle
**Muskel-trichine,** *f.* trichina spiralis
**Muskel-trieb,** *m.* muscular impulse or movement
**Muskel-überanstrengung,** *f.* muscular over-exertion
**Muskel-übung,** *f.* muscular exercise
**Muskel-umrahmung,** *f.* framework of muscles
**Muskel-unruhe,** *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
**Muskel-unthätigkeit,** *f.* muscular inactivity
**Muskel-ursprung,** *m.* origin of a muscle
**Muskel-veränderung,** *f.* muscular change
**Muskel-verdichtung,** *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
**Muskel-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Muskel-verfettung,** *f.* fatty degeneration of muscle
**Muskel-verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of muscle
**Muskel-verkürzung,** *f.* shortening or contraction of muscle
**Muskel-verletzung,** *f.* injury of muscle
**Muskel-wahnsinn,** *m. folie musculaire,* muscular inco-ordination
**Muskel-wand,** *f.* muscular wall
**Muskel-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Muskel-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Muskel-wirkung,** *f.* muscular action

**Muskel-wulst,** *m.* muscular prominence or elevation
**Muskel-zacke,** *f.* serration of a muscle
**Muskel-zelle,** *f.* muscle-cell
**Muskel-zergliederung,** *f.* dissection of a muscle
**Muskel-zerlegung,** *f.* = **-zergliederung**
**Muskel-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of a muscle
**Muskel-zerrung,** *f.* overstrain or spraining of muscle
**Muskel-zittern,** *n.* muscular tremor
**Muskel-zucker,** *m.* inosite
**Muskel-zuckung,** *f.* muscular spasm or contraction
**Muskel-zug,** *m.* muscular fasciculus; traction of a muscle
**Muskel-zusammenziehung,** *f.* contraction of a muscle
**Muskel-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Muskular,** *a.* relating to the muscles
**Muskulär,** *a.* having strong muscles
**Muskularität,** *f.* muscularity, muscular function
**Muskularunruhe,** *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
**Muskulatur,** *f.* the muscular apparatus
**Muskulatur-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of muscular apparatus
**Muskulatur-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of muscular apparatus
**Muskulatur-schwäche,** *f.* debility of muscular apparatus
**Muskulatur-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of muscular apparatus
**Muskulatur-zusammenziehung,** *f.* muscular contraction (general)
**Muskulös,** *a.* having strong muscles
**Muss,** *n.* pulp
**Musset'sches Zeichen,** *n.* pulsation of the entire head in aortic insufficiency
**Mussitation,** *f.* lisping movements of the lips in severe illness
**Mussitierendes Delirium,** *n.* muttering delirium
**Mut,** *m.* courage, pluck, vigour
**Mutacismus,** *m.* that form of stammering in which the labials "m," "b," "p," cannot be pronounced
**Mutation,** *f.* changing or "cracking" of the voice at puberty
**Mutationsgeschwülst,** *f.* change of one kind of tumour into another
**Mutationstheorie,** *f.* theory of the formation of new species by sudden mutations
**Mutieren,** *v.t.* to change; to change the voice at puberty
**Mutismus,** *m.* mutism
**Mut-los,** *a.* spiritless, disheartened, dejected
**Mut-losigkeit,** *f.* want of courage, dejection
**Mutter,** *f.* mother; matrix, womb, uterus
**Mutter-** (in compds.), mother-; uterine; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gebärmutter-**
**Mutter-ast,** *n.* uterine branch
**Mutter-balg,** *m.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst
**Mutter-band,** *n.* uterine ligament
**Mutter-band (breites),** broad ligament; **(rundes),** round ligament
**Mutter-banderschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
**Mutter-bandverkürzung,** *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
**Mutter-beschwerde,** *f.* hysterics, uterine disorder
**Mutter-bett,** *n.* childbed
**Mutter-blase,** *f.* = **-balg**
**Mutter-blut,** *n.* blood from the uterus
**Mutter-blutung,** *f.* uterine hæmorrhage, metrorrhagia
**Mutter-boden,** *m.* stroma, parent tissue
**Mutter-bruch,** *m.* uterine hernia
**Mutter-brust,** *f.* the mother's breast
**Mutter-cyste,** *f.* = **-balg**
**Mutter-drüse,** *f.* uterine cotyledon
**Mutter-eindruck,** *m.* maternal impression
**Mutter-ende,** *n.* fundus uteri
**Mutter-entzündung,** *f.* metritis
**Mutter-fieber,** *n.* puerperal fever
**Mutter-flecken,** *m.* chloasma uterinum
**Mutter-fluss,** *m.* a uterine discharge; **leucorrhœa**; lochia
**Mutter-gebilde,** *n.* matrix, stroma
**Mutter-gerste,** *f.* smut of barley; ergot
**Mutter-geschwulst,** *f.* uterine tumour
**Mutter-geschwür,** *n.* uterine ulcer; primary ulcer
**Mutter-gewächs,** *n.* a uterine growth, a mole
**Mutter-gewebe,** *n.* matrix; mother-tissue; uterine tissue
**Mutter-gicht,** *f.* uterine gout
**Mutter-grimmen,** *n.* uterine colic
**Mutter-grund,** *m.* fundus uteri
**Mutterhals,** *m.* cervix uteri
**Mutterhals-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of cervix uteri
**Muterrhals-kanal,** *m.* canal of cervix uteri
**Mutterhals-krebs,** *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
**Mutterhals-rinne,** *f.* = **-kanal**
**Mutterhals-riss,** *m.* rupture of cervix uteri
**Mutterhals-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of cervix uteri
**Mutterhals-tripper,** *m.* gonorrhœa affecting cervix uteri
**Mutterhals-verlängerung,** *f.* elongation of cervix uteri
**Mutterhals-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of cervix uteri
**Mutter-halter,** *m.* a uterine pessary, hysterophore
**Mutter-harz,** *n.* galbanum
**Mutter-haus,** *n.* lying-in hospital
**Mutter-horn,** *n.* cornu of uterus
**Mutter-husten,** *m.* hysterical cough

**Mutter-kalb,** *n.* uterine mole
**Mutter-katarrh,** *m.* uterine catarrh; leucorrhœa
**Mutter-kegel,** *m.* portio vaginalis of uterus
**Mutter-kern,** *m.* parent-nucleus
**Mutter-knäuel,** *m.* the skein of the nucleus before division
**Mutter-knorpel,** *m.* matrix of cartilage
**Mutter-knoten,** *m.* primary nodule or node
**Mutter-kolik,** *f.* uterine colic
**Mutterkorn,** *n.* ergot of rye
**Mutterkorn-brand,** *m.* gangrene from ergotism
**Mutterkorn-extrakt,** *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti, *Ph. G.*
**Mutterkorn-fluidextrakt,** *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti fluidum, *Ph. G.*
**Mutterkorn-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained ergot
**Mutterkorn-haltig,** *a.* containing ergot of rye
**Mutterkorn-krampf,** *m,* convulsion or spasm from ergot
**Mutterkorn-lösung,** *f.* solution of ergot
**Mutterkorn-öl,** *n.* oily substance contained in ergot
**Mutterkorn-pilz,** *m.* Claviceps purpurea (*Tulasne*)
**Mutterkorn-pulver,** *n.* powdered ergot
**Mutterkorn-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of ergot
**Mutterkorn-vergiftung,** *f* ergot poisoning
**Mutterkorn-wirkung,** *f.* effect of ergot
**Mutter-körper,** *m.* body of uterus
**Mutter-krampf,** *m.* uterine spasm
**Mutter-krankheit,** *f.* a uterine affection
**Mutter-kranz,** *m.* a ring-pessary
**Mutter-krebs,** *m.* uterine cancer; primary cancerous growth
**Mutterkuchen,** *m.* placenta; *vide* for compds. *also* **Nachgeburts-** and **Placentar-**
**Mutterkuchen-ausstossung,** *f.* expulsion of placenta
**Mutterkuchen-blutkreislauf,** *m.* placental circulation
**Mutterkuchen-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of placenta
**Mutterkuchen-entzündung,** *f.* placentitis
**Mutterkuchen-geräusch,** *n.* placental souffle or murmur
**Mutterkuchen-haftfläche,** *f.* maternal surface of placenta
**Mutterkuchen-kreislauf,** *m.* = **-blutkreislauf**
**Mutterkuchen-lösung,** *f.* separation of placenta
**Mutterkuchen-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of placenta
**Mutterkuchen-sitz,** *m.* position of placenta
**Mutterkuchen-trennung,** *f.* = **-lösung**
**Mutterkuchen-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of placenta
**Mutterkuchen-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of placenta
**Mutterkuchen-wassersucht,** *f.* chronic œdema of placenta
**Mutter-kümmel,** *m.* cumin
**Mutter-kyste,** *f.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst
**Mutter-lauge,** *f.* mother-liquor, lye
**Mutter-laugenbad,** *n.* mother-liquor or lye-bath
**Mutter-laugensalzbad,** *n.* lye-bath to which salts have been added
**Mutter-leib,** *m.* uterus, womb
**Mütterlich,** *a.* maternal; uterine
**Mutter-lippe,** *f.* uterine lip
**Mutter-mal,** *n.* birth-mark, nævus
**Mutter-meissel,** *f.* uterine tent
**Mutter-milch,** *f.* mother's milk
**Mutter-mittel,** *n.* uterine remedy
**Muttermund,** *m.* os uteri
**Muttermund-ausdehnung,** *f.* dilatation of os uteri
**Muttermund-einriss,** *m.* rent or rupture of os uteri
**Muttermund-eröffnung,** *f.* the act of dilating the os uteri
**Muttermund-erweiterung,** *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
**Muttermund-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of os uteri
**Muttermund-lippe.** *f.* lip of os uteri
**Muttermund-öffnung,** *f.* orifice of os uteri
**Muttermund-ring,** *m.* = **-öffnung**
**Muttermund-riss,** *m.* = **-einriss**
**Muttermund-saum,** *m.* = **-lippe**
**Muttermund-verhärtung,** *f.* hardening or sclerosis of os uteri
**Muttermund-verschliessung,** *f.* occlusion of os uteri
**Muttermund-verschluss,** *m.* = **-verschliessung**
**Mutter-nelken,** *f.pl.* mother-cloves, the immature fruit of the clove-tree
**Mutter-pech,** *n.* meconium
**Mutter-pflaster,** *n.* **(schwarzes),** Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
**Mutter-plage,** *f.* hysterics
**Mutter-polyp,** *m.* uterine polypus; primary polypus
**Mutter-polypenschere,** *f.* uterine polyp scissors
**Mutter-ring,** *m.* a ring-pessary
**Mutter-rohr,** *n.* uterine tube; nozzle of vaginal douche
**Mutter-röhre,** *f.* Fallopian tube
**Mutter-schaft,** *f.* motherhood, maternity
**Mutter-schaftzeichen,** *n.* sign of maternity
**Mutter-scheide,** *f.* vagina; *vide* for all compds. **Scheiden-**

**Mutter-schmerz,** *m.* uterine pain, hysteralgia; labour pains
**Mutter-schnitt,** *m.* hysterotomy
**Mutter-schoss,** *m.* womb
**Mutter-schwindel,** *m.* uterine vertigo
**Mutter-senkung,** *f.* descent of uterus
**Mutter-sonde,** *f.* uterine sound or probe
**Mutter-spiegel,** *m.* uterine or vaginal speculum
**Mutter-spritze,** *f.* uterine syringe
**Mutter-staupe,** *f.* hysteria
**Mutter-stein,** *m.* uterine concretion
**Mutter-steinbildung,** *f.* the forming of uterine concretions
**Mutter-stern,** *m.* the primary aster in karyokinesis
**Mutter-substanz,** *f.* matrix, stroma
**Mutter-sucht,** *f.* hysterics
**Mutter-träger,** *m.* a uterine support or pessary
**Mutter-trompete,** *f.* Fallopian tube; *vide* for all compds. **Tuben-**
**Mutter-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of uterus
**Mutter-wahn,** *m.* = **-wut**
**Mutter-wassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of uterus
**Mutter-weh,** *n.* labour pains; hysteria
**Mutter-wurm,** *m.* parent worm
**Mutter-wut,** *f.* nymphomania
**Mutter-zäpfchen,** *n.* a conical pessary
**Mutter-zapfen,** *m.* = **-zäzpfchen**
**Mutter-zeichen,** *n.* = **-mal**
**Mutter-zelle,** *f.* parent or mother cell
**Mutter-zimmt,** *m.* dried bark of the Cinnamonium Cassia
**Mutter-zufall,** *m.* attack of hysteria
**Mutualismus,** *m.* symbiosis
**Mützenförmig,** *a.* mitral, mitriform
**Mützenklappe,** *f.* mitral valve
**Myalgie,** *f.* muscular pain
**Myasis,** *f.* disease produced by flies
**Myasthenie,** *f.* muscular weakness
**Myasthenische Reaction,** *f.* ready electrical fatigability of muscles in myasthenia gravis
**Mycelien,** *n.pl.* mycelia
**Mycetienfaden,** *m.* mycelia, the filaments of mould fungi
**Mycetismus,** *m.* fungus poisoning
**Mycetologie,** *f.* mycology
**Mycetoma,** *n.* fungus foot of India
**Mydriatica,** *n.pl.* mydriatic remedies
**Myelämie,** *f.* presence of myelocytes in the blood
**Myelalgie,** *f.* spinal neuralgia
**Myelasthenie,** *f.* spinal neurasthenia
**Myelencephalitis,** *f.* inflammation of brain and spinal cord
**Myelinisch,** *a.* myelinic
**Myelinscheide,** *f.* medullary sheath
**Myelocele,** *n.* hernia of spinal cord
**Myelocyste,** *f.* marrow cyst; cyst of spinal cord
**Myelocystocele,** *n.* spina bifida with cystic dilatation of central canal
**Myelodelese,** *f.* traumatic cavity formation in the spinal cord
**Myelogen,** *a.* myelogenous
**Myelom,** *n.* myeloid tumour
**Myelo-malacie,** *f.* softening of spinal cord
**Myelo-meningitis,** *f.* spinal meningitis
**Myelo-meningocele,** *n.* hernia of spinal cord and meninges
**Myeloplastisch,** *a.* giant-celled
**Myelopathieen,** *f.pl.* general name for all spinal cord diseases
**Myelo-plaxen,** *pl.* giant-cells or myeloplaxes of Robin
**Myelo-sklerose,** *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
**Myiasis** = **Myasis**
**Myiocephalon,** *n.* prolapse of iris through perforated cornea
**Myiodesopsie,** *f.* seeing muscæ volitantes
**Myiopie,** *f.* = **Myiodesopsie**
**Myiosis,** *f.* = **Myasis**
**Myitis,** *f.* myositis
**Mykofibrom,** *n.* tumour due to micrococcus ascoformans
**Mykohämie,** *f.* blood disease produced by micro-organisms
**Mykologie,** *f.* mycology
**Mykose,** *f.* mycose; mycosis; disease due to mould fungi
**Mykosis,** *f.* mycosis
**Mykosozine,** *n.pl.* alexins
**Mykotherapie,** *f.* therapy with yeasts
**Mykotisch,** *a.* mycotic
**Myo-** (in compds.), relating to muscle, myo-
**Myo-chorditis,** *f.* inflammation of vocal cords
**Myoclonie,** *f.* muscle clonus
**Myodesopsie,** *f.* muscæ volitantes
**Myo-dynamometer,** *m.* dynamometer
**Myo-dynie,** *f.* muscular pain
**Myo-fibrom,** *n.* myofibroma
**Myo-gnathie,** *f.* double monster in which a second head hangs from the lower jaw of the principal individual
**Myo-graphie,** *f.* the description of muscles
**Myo-graphion,** *n.* myograph
**Myo-karditisch,** *a.* myocarditic
**Myo-klonie,** *f.* paramyoclonus multiplex
**Myo-klonus,** *m.* muscle clonus
**Myo-kymie,** *f.* fibrillary muscle contractions, often associated with sensory symptoms
**Myo-lemma,** *n.* sarcolemma
**Myo-logie,** *f.* myology
**Myom,** *n.* myoma
**Myo-malakie,** *f.* muscle softening
**Myomektomie,** *f.* myomectomy
**Myomotomie,** *f.* = **-mektomie**
**Myo-pachynsis,** *f.* muscular hypertrophy
**Myo-paralyse,** *f.* muscle paralysis
**Myo-pathie,** *f.* myopathy
**Myo-patisch,** *a.* myopathic

**Myo-phonie,** *f.* sound produced by muscular contraction
**Myopie,** *f.* myopia
**Myopisch,** *a.* myopic
**Myo-rrhexis,** *f.* rupture of a muscle
**Myo-sarkom,** *n.* myosarcoma
**Myosis,** *f.* abnormal contraction of the pupil
**Myo-sklerose,** *f.* induration of muscle
**Myo-spasie,** *f.* tic
**Myo-spasmus,** *m.* muscular cramp
**Myotalgie,** *f.* = **Myalgie**
**Myo-tatisch,** *a.* myotatic
**Myo-thermish,** *a.* myothermic
**Myotica,** *n.pl.* = **Miotica**
**Myotilität,** *f.* muscular contractility
**Myo-tomie,** *f.* myotomy
**Myo-tonie,** *f.* Thomsen's disease
**Myricylalkohol,** *n.* melissyl alcohol
**Myringektomie,** *f.* excision of (a portion of) the ear-drum
**Myringitis,** *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani
**Myringo-dektomie,** *f.* incision or excision of the membrana tympani
**Myringo-mykosis,** *f.* mould fungus disease of membrana tympani
**Myringo-plastik,** *f.* myringoplasty
**Myringo-tomie,** *f.* incision or puncture of membrana tympani
**Myrinx,** *f.* membrana tympani
**Myrmecie,** *f.* formication
**Myrmecismus,** *m.* = **Myrmecie**
**Myronsäure,** *f.* myronic acid
**Myrrhe,** *f.* myrrh
**Myrrhen-extrakt,** *n.* Extractum myrrhæ
**Myrrhen-harz,** *n.* myrrh
**Myrrhen-öl,** *n.* oil obtained by distillation of myrrh
**Myrrhen-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of myrrh
**Myrte,** *f.* myrtle
**Myrten-blatt,** *n.* = **-blattsonde**
**Myrten-blattsonde,** *f.* myrtle-leaf shaped probe or sound
**Myrten-förmig,** *a.* myrtiform
**Mysophobie,** *f.* morbid dread of uncleanliness
**Mytacismus,** *m.* substitution of "m" for other consonants (especially "b" and "p")
**Mytilotoxin,** *n.* the toxin found in poisonous mussels, etc.
**Mytilotoxismus,** *m.* mussel poisoning
**Myxödem,** *n.* myxœdema
**Myxofibrom,** *n.* myxofibroma
**Myxogasteres,** *pl.* = **Myxomyceten**
**Myxom,** *n.* myxoma
**Myxomyceten,** *pl.* myxomycetes
**Myxorrhöe,** *f.* mucous discharge

# N

**N,** symbol of nitrogen
**Nabel,** *m.* navel, umbilicus
**Nabel-** (in compds.), umbilical
**Nabel-ader,** *f.* umbilical blood-vessel
**Nabel-arterie,** *f.* umbilical artery
**Nabel-band,** *n.* round ligament of liver
**Nabel-bezirk,** *m.* = **-gegend**
**Nabel-binde,** *f.* umbilical bandage or binder
**Nabel-bläschen,** *n.* umbilical vesicle
**Nabel-bläschengang,** *m.* ductus vitello-intestinalis
**Nabel-bläschenkreislauf,** *m.* circulation of umbilical vesicle
**Nabel-blase,** *f.* = **-bläschen**
**Nabel-blutbruch,** *m.* hæmatomphalocele
**Nabel-blutader,** *f.* = **-vene**
**Nabel-blutung,** *f.* umbilical hæmorrhage
**Nabel-bruch,** *m.* umbilical hernia
**Nabel-bruchband,** *n.* truss for umbilical hernia
**Nabel-darmbruch,** *m.* umbilical enterocele
**Nabel-darmfistel,** *f.* omphalo-intestinal fistula
**Nabel-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of navel
**Nabel-erkrankung,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Nabel-fleischbruch,** *m.* sarcomphalocele
**Nabel-förmig,** *a.* omphalic, umbilicated
**Nabel-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Nabel-gefäss,** *n.* umbilical vessel
**Nabel-gegend,** *f.* umbilical region
**Nabel-gekrös-** (in compds.), omphalo-mesenteric
**Nabel-geschwulst,** *f.* umbilical tumour or swelling
**Nabel-geschwür,** *n.* umbilical ulcer
**Nabel-granulom,** *n.* = **Nabelschwamm**
**Nabel-grube,** *f.* umbilical fossa
**Nabel-hernie,** *f.* = **-bruch**
**Nabel-höhe,** *f.* level of navel
**Nabel-krankheit,** *f.* umbilical disease
**Nabel-läppchen,** *n.* = **-lappen**
**Nabel-lappen,** *m.* burnt rag for navel
**Nabel-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Nabel-loch,** *n.* = **-öffnung**
**Nabel-mitte,** *f.* umbilical region
**Nabeln,** *v.t.* to tie the cord
**Nabel-narbe,** *f.* umbilical cicatrix
**Nabel-öffnung,** *f.* umbilical aperture
**Nabel-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Nabel-ring,** *m.* umbilical ring
**Nabel-ringbruch,** *m.* umbilical hernia (acquired)
**Nabel-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Nabel-schnitt,** *m.* section of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur,** *f.* umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-abtrennung,** *f.* severing or separation of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-arterie,** *f.* umbilical artery
**Nabelschnur-bändchen,** *n.* thread or tape for tying umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-blutgefäss,** *n.* blood-vessel of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-bruch,** *m.* umbilical hernia (congenital)
**Nabelschnur-druck,** *m.* pressure from or upon umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-durschneidung,** *f.* section of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-durchschnitt,** *m.* = **-durchschneidung**
**Nabelschnur-durchtrennung,** *f.* = **-durchschneidung**
**Nabelschnur-gefäss,** *n.* vessel of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-geräusch,** *n.* umbilical souffle
**Nabelschnur-knoten,** *m.* knot formed by umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-lagerung,** *f.* position of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-länge,** *f.* length of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-repositeur,** *m.* instrument for replacing umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-rest,** *m.* = **-stumpf**
**Nabelschnur-scheide,** *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-schere,** *f.* umbilical-cord scissors
**Nabelschnur-stumpf,** *m.* stump of umbilical cord left on infant
**Nabelschnur-sulze,** *f.* Whartonian jelly
**Nabelschnur-umschlingung,** *f.* surrounding of a fœtal part by the cord
**Nabelschnur-unterbindung,** *f.* ligaturing umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-vene,** *f.* vein of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-verkürzung,** *f.* shortening of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-verlängerung,** *f.* lengthening of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-verletzung,** *f.* injury to umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-verschlingung,** *f.* entangling of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-verwickelung,** *f.* = **-verschlingung**
**Nabelschnur-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of umbilical cord

**Nabelschnur-wunde,** *f.* wound of umbilical cord
**Nabelschnur-zerreissung,** *f.* tearing of umbilical cord
**Nabel-schwamm,** *m.* fungating growth of umbilicus
**Nabel-strang,** *m.* and compds., *vide* **Nabelschnur**
**Nabel-tuch,** *n.* umbilical cloth
**Nabel-vene,** *f.* umbilical vein
**Nabel-venenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of umbilical vein
**Nabel-verband,** *m.* umbilical dressing
**Nabel-vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of navel
**Nabel-verheilung,** *f.* healing of navel
**Nabel-vernarbung,** *f.* cicatrisation of navel
**Nabel-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of navel
**Nabel-vorfall,** *m.* umbilical hernia
**Nabel-wasserbruch,** *m.* hydromphalos
**Nabel-wassergeschwulst,** *f.* umbilical œdema
**Nabel-wunde,** *f.* umbilical wound
**Nabothsbläschen,** *n.pl.* Nabothian glands
**Nabothseier,** *n.pl.* = **Nabothsbläschen**
**Nach-** (in compds.), after-, secondary, super-
**Nachäffung,** *f.* mimicry
**Nachahmen,** *v.t.* to imitate, to mimic
**Nachahmung,** *f.* imitation, mimicry
**Nachahmungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* imitative faculty
**Nachahmungs-gabe,** *f.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Nachahmungs-sucht,** *f.* imitative rage or insanity
**Nachahmungs-trieb,** *m.* imitative instinct or impulse
**Nachahmungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Nachbar,** *m.* neighbour
**Nachbar-gebilde,** *n.* adjoining formation
**Nachbar-gewebe,** *n.* neighbouring tissue
**Nachbar-schaft,** *f.* vicinity
**Nachbar-zelle,** *f.* adjoining cell
**Nach-behandlung,** *f.* after-treatment
**Nach-bild,** *n.* after-image, residual image
**Nach-bluten,** *v.i.* to have secondary hæmorrhage
**Nach-blutung,** *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
**Nach-eitern,** *v.i.* to have recurrence of suppuration
**Nach-eiterung,** *f.* secondary suppuration
**Nach-empfängnis,** *n.* superfœtation
**Nach-empfinden,** *v.i.* to experience after-sensations
**Nach-empfindung,** *f.* after-sensation
**Nachenförmig,** *a.* scaphoid, navicular
**Nach-färben,** *v.t.* to counter-stain, to stain a second time
**Nach-färbung,** *f.* secondary or counter-staining
**Nach-fieber,** *n.* secondary fever
**Nach-geborene,** *pl.* posthumous children
**Nachgeburt,** *f.* after-birth, placenta; *vide* for compds. *also* **Mutterkuchen-** and **Placentar-**
**Nachgeburts-** (in compds.), placental
**Nachgeburts-ausstossung,** *f.* expulsion of placenta
**Nachgeburts-austreibung,** *f.* = **-ausstossung**
**Nachgeburts-austritt,** *m.* the coming away of the after-birth
**Nachgeburts-blutung,** *f.* post-partum hæmorrhage
**Nachgeburts-entfernung,** *f.* removal of placenta
**Nachgeburts-entwickelung,** *f.* delivery of placenta
**Nachgeburts-lösung,** *f.* separation of placenta
**Nachgeburts-periode,** *f.* third stage of labour
**Nachgeburts-verzögerung,** *f.* delayed expulsion of placenta
**Nachgeburts-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of placenta
**Nachgeburts-wehen,** *f.pl.* after-pains (of labour)
**Nachgeburts-zange,** *f.* placental forceps
**Nachgeburts-zeit,** *f.* = **-periode**
**Nach-gefühl,** *n.* after- or secondary-sensation
**Nach-geschmack,** *m.* after-taste
**Nach-hirn,** *n.* after-brain, metencephalon
**Nach-impfen,** *v.t.* to revaccinate
**Nach-impfung,** *f.* revaccination, reinoculation
**Nach-klingen,** *n.* echo, after-resonance
**Nach-kränkeln,** *v.i.* = **-kranken**
**Nach-kranken,** *v.i.* to suffer from sequelæ, to continue ill
**Nach-krankheit,** *f.* sequela, consecutive or secondary disease
**Nach-kur,** *f.* after-treatment
**Nach-lass,** *m.* remission, abatement, relaxation, intermission
**Nach-lassen,** *v.i.* to remit, to abate, to relax, to intermit
**Nach-lassend,** *a.* remittent, intermittent
**Nach-pocken,** *f.pl.* secondary smallpox
**Nach-schmecken,** *v.i.* to leave a taste behind
**Nach-schub,** *m.* subsequent outbreak or outburst; relapse, recurrence
**Nach-sickern,** *v.i.* to ooze secondarily
**Nach-star,** *m.* secondary cataract
**Nacht,** *f.* night
**Nacht-blase,** *f.* = **-blatter**
**Nacht-blatter,** *f.* night rash
**Nacht-blind,** *a.* night-blind
**Nacht-blindheit,** *f.* night-blindness
**Nacht-dienst,** *m.* night service

**Nacht-fieber,** *n.* nocturnal fever
**Nacht-harn,** *m.* urine secreted during night
**Nach-teil,** *m.* disadvantage
**Nachtigall,** *f.* nightingale
**Nacht-mär,** *m.* nightmare
**Nacht-nebel,** *m.* hemeralopia, night-blindness
**Nach-tripper,** *m.* gleet
**Nacht-ruhe,** *f.* night rest
**Nacht-schatten,** *m.* deadly nightshade
**Nacht-schweiss,** *m.* night sweat
**Nacht-sehen,** *n.* nyctalopia, day-blindness
**Nacht-sichtigkeit,** *f.* day-blindness
**Nacht-stuhl,** *m.* night-stool
**Nacht-stuhlbecken,** *n.* night-stool pan
**Nacht-wandeln,** *n.* somnambulism
**Nacht-wandler,** *m.* somnambulist
**Nach-wasser,** *n.* residual fluid
**Nach-wehen,** *f.pl.* after-pains
**Nach-weisen,** *v.t.* to demonstrate, to prove
**Nach-weisung,** *f.* demonstration, proof
**Nach-weisungsmittel,** *n.* means of demonstration, test
**Nach-wirkung,** *f.* secondary or subsequent effect
**Nach-wuchs,** *m.* secondary or subsequent effect
**Nacken,** *m.* nape of the neck
**Nacken-** (in compds.), cervical
**Nacken-ader,** *f.* cervical blood-vessel
**Nacken-arterie,** *f.* cervical artery
**Nacken-ast,** *m.* cervical branch
**Nacken-band,** *n.* ligamentum nuchæ
**Nacken-beuge,** *f.* cervical bend, curvature, or flexure (embryonic)
**Nacken-binde,** *f.* nuchal fascia
**Nacken-blutader,** *f.* cervical vein
**Nacken-drüse,** *f.* cervical gland
**Nacken-fistel,** *f.* cervical fistula
**Nacken-geflecht,** *n.* cervical plexus
**Nacken-gegend,** *f.* cervical region
**Nacken-gicht,** *f.* gout in the neck
**Nacken-grube,** *f.* fovea nuchæ
**Nacken-höcker,** *m.* cervical eminence (embryonic)
**Nacken-keloid,** *n.* keloid of the neck
**Nacken-krümmung,** *f.* cervical bend, curvature or flexure (embryonic)
**Nacken-linien,** *f.pl.* curved lines of occipital bone
**Nacken-lymphdrüse,** *f.* cervical lymph-gland
**Nacken-mark,** *n.* cervical portion of spinal cord
**Nacken-muskel,** *m.* cervical muscle
**Nacken-muskelzusammenziehung,** *f.* spasm of cervical muscles
**Nacken-muskulatur,** *f.* cervical muscular apparatus
**Nacken-muskulaturkrampf,** *m.* spasm of cervical muscles
**Nacken-nerv,** *m.* cervical nerve
**Nacken-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Nacken-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Nacken-schmerz,** *m.* cervical pain
**Nacken-stamm,** *m.* cervical trunk
**Nacken-starre,** *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; rigidity of the neck
**Nacken-steifigkeit,** *f.* stiff-neck
**Nacken-stich,** *m.* puncture of diabetic area of medulla
**Nacken-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Nacken-warzenmuskel,** *m.* trachelomastoid muscle
**Nacken-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Nacken-wirbel,** *m.* cervical vertebra
**Nacken-zitzenmuskel,** *m.* = **-warzenmuskel**
**Nacken-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Nackt,** *a.* naked, bare
**Nadel,** *f.* needle; pin
  **dreieckige—,** trochar, triangular needle
  **Karlsbader —,** entomological needle, hare-lip pin
**Nadel-artig,** *a.* needle-shaped, acicular, spicular
**Nadel-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Nadel-halter,** *m.* needle-holder
**Nadel-hölzer,** *n.pl.* Coniferæ
**Nadel-öhr,** *n.* eye of a needle
**Nadel-punktierung,** *f.* acupuncture
**Nadel-sonde,** *f.* fine probe; exploration-needle
**Nadel-stechen,** *n.* = **-punktierung**
**Nadel-stich,** *m.* the puncture made by a pin or needle; acupuncture
**Nadel-trephine,** *f.* stout lance-shaped seton-needle
**Nagel,** *m.* nail; onyx of the cornea; **—eingewachsener,** in-growing nail; **—hysterischer,** clavus hystericus
**Nagel-abfall,** *m.* or **-ablösung,** *f.* shedding of nail
**Nagel-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of nail
**Nagel-bau,** *m.* structure of nail
**Nagel-beet,** *n.* nail-bed
**Nagel-beeterkrankung,** *f.* affection of nail-bed
**Nagel-beetentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of nail-bed; onychia
**Nagel-beethornschicht,** *f.* horny layer of nail-bed
**Nagel-beetvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of nail-bed
**Nagel-beetverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of nail-bed
**Nagel-bein,** *n.* lachrymal bone
**Nagel-bett,** *n.* and compds. = **-beet**
**Nagel-bildung,** *f.* formation of nail
**Nagel-blatt,** *n.* the nail
**Nagel-blüte,** *f.* white spot in nail
**Nagel-bluten,** *n.* or **-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage at the nail
**Nagel-brand,** *m.* a blight attacking wheat,

barley, etc., and due to Ustilago carbo
**Nagel-durchschnitt,** *m.* transverse section of nail
**Nagel-einwachsung,** *f.* in-growing of nail
**Nagel-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration about the nail
**Nagel-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of nail
**Nagel-erkrankung,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Nagel-falz,** *m.* the nail-groove or -furrow
**Nagel-fläche,** *f.* surface of nail
**Nagel-fleck,** *m.* lunula of nail
**Nagel-form,** *f.* shape of nail
**Nagel-förmig,** *a.* nail-shaped, unguiform
**Nagel-fügung,** *f.* gomphosis
**Nagel-gegend,** *f.* region of nail
**Nagel-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of or about the nail
**Nagel-geschwür,** *n.* onychia, whitlow
**Nagel-glied,** *n.* terminal or ungual phalanx
**Nagel-grind,** *m.* onycho-mycosis
**Nagel-keimschicht,** *f.* layer of cells from which nails are developed
**Nagel-knochen,** *m.* = **-glied**
**Nagel-kopf,** *m.* free edge of nail
**Nagel-körper,** *m.* body of nail
**Nagel-krankheit,** *f.* disease of nail
**Nagel-krümme,** *f.* or **-krümmung,** *f.* curvature of nail; curved nail (*e.g.* in phthisis)
**Nagel-kultur,** *f.* stab-cultivation of micro-organisms growing in the shape of a metal nail
**Nagel-kuppe,** *f.* finger-tip
**Nagel-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Nagel-matrix,** *f.* or **-mutter,** *f.* matrix of nail
**Nagel-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Nagel-phalange,** *f.* terminal phalanx
**Nagel-pilz,** *m.* fungus attacking nail
**Nagel-platte,** *f.* = **-blatt**
**Nagel-rand,** *m.* edge of nail
**Nagel-räude,** *f.* = **-grind**
**Nagel-reiniger,** *m.* nail-cleaner
**Nagel-reinigung,** *f.* cleansing the nails
**Nagel-schaden,** *m.* injury to nail
**Nagel-schicht,** *f.* stratum of nail
**Nagel-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of nail
**Nagel-spalte,** *f.* split in nail
**Nagel-spitze,** *f.* free end of nail
**Nagelung,** *f.* pegging, as applied to bones after excision of joint, etc.
**Nagel-unterlage,** *f.* substratum of nail
**Nagel-veränderung,** *f.* nail change
**Nagel-verbildung,** *f.* malformation of nail
**Nagel-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of nail
**Nagel-verdünnung,** *f.* thinning of nail
**Nagel-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Nagel-verletzung,** *f.* injury of the nail
**Nagel-verlust,** *m.* loss of nail
**Nagel-verunstaltung,** *f.* disfigurement of nail
**Nagel-wachstum,** *m.* growth of nail
**Nagel-wall,** *m.* edge of skin surrounding nail
**Nagel-weichheit,** *f.* softness of nail
**Nagel-wuchs,** *m.* = **-wachstum**
**Nagel-wurm,** *m.* tinea trichophytina unguium
**Nagel-wurzel,** *f.* root of nail
**Nagel-zelle,** *f.* nail-like
**Nagel-zwang,** *m.* in-growing nail
**Nagetiere,** *n.pl.* Rodentia
**Nähekrampf,** *m.* sewers' cramp
**Nähmaterial,** *n.* suture material
**Nahpunkt,** *m.* near-point
**Nähr-** (in compds.), nutritive, alimentary
**Nähr-äquivalent,** *n.* nutritive value
**Nähr-bedürfnis,** *n.* need of nutriment
**Nähr-boden,** *m.* nutrient medium
**Nähren,** *v.t.* to nourish
**Nährend,** *a.* nutritious
**Nähr-flüssigkeit,** *f.* nutrient fluid
**Nähr-gang,** *m.* nutrient duct
**Nähr-gelatine,** *f.* nutrient gelatine
**Nähr-geldwert,** *m.* cost of maintenance
**Nähr-geschäft,** *n.* nutrition
**Nahr-** (in compds.), nutritional
**Nahr-haft,** *a.* nutritious, nourishing
**Nahr-haftigkeit,** *f.* nutritiousness
**Nahr-haftlos,** *a.* non-nutritious
**Nahr-haftlosigkeit,** *f.* non-nutritiousness
**Nähr-klystier,** *n.* nutrient enema
**Nähr-kraft,** *f.* nutritive power
**Nähr-kräftig,** *a.* nutritious
**Nahr-los,** *a.* non-nutritious
**Nahr-losigkeit,** *f.* non-nutritiousness
**Nähr-lösung,** *f.* nutrient solution
**Nähr-medium,** *n.* nutrient medium
**Nähr-mutter,** *f.* foster-mother
**Nähr-pflanze,** *f.* host
**Nähr-präparat,** *n.* nutrient preparation
**Nähr-saft,** *m.* nutrient juice, chyle
**Nähr-salz,** *n.* salt required by the tissues
**Nähr-schäden,** *m.pl.* disturbances of nutrition in newly-born infants
**Nähr-stoff,** *m.* nutritive material; food; *vide* for compds. *also* **Nahrungsstoff**
**Nähr-stoffarm,** *a.* poor in food material
**Nähr-stoffgehalt,** *m.* food content
**Nähr-stoffreich,** *a.* rich in food material
**Nähr-stoffverhältnis,** *n.* relative nutritional value
**Nähr-substrat,** *n.* source of nourishment
**Nahrung,** *f.* nourishment, food
**Nahrungs-aufnahme,** *f.* absorption of food; meal
**Nahrungs-bedürfnis,** *n.* need of nourishment
**Nahrungs-bedürftig,** *a.* needing food
**Nahrungs-beschaffenheit,** *f.* constitution of nutriment
**Nahrungs-bestandteil,** *m.* nutritive ingredient

**Nahrungs-brei,** *m.* chyme
**Nahrungs-dotter,** *m.* food yolk, deutoplasm
**Nahrungs-enthaltung,** *f.* abstemiousness in feeding
**Nahrungs-entziehung,** *f.* withholding of nourishment
**Nahrungs-fett,** *n.* nutrient fat
**Nahrungs-flüssigkeit,** *f.* = **-saft**
**Nahrungs-kanal,** *m.* alimentary canal
**Nahrungs-klystier,** *n.* nutrient enema
**Nahrungs-mangel,** *m.* want of nutriment
**Nahrungs-menge,** *f.* amount of nutriment
**Nahrungs-milch,** *f.* = **-flüssigkeit**
**Nahrungs-mittel,** *n.* food, pabulum, provisions
**Nahrungs-mittelgesetz,** *n.* law of nutrition
**Nahrungs-mittelgesetzgebung,** *f.* prescription of nutritive laws
**Nahrungs-mittelkunde,** *f.* science of nutrition
**Nahrungs-mitteluntersuchung,** *f.* investigation of laws of nutrition
**Nahrungs-pflanze,** *f.* vegetable host
**Nahrungs-polizei,** *f.* police controlling food-supply
**Nahrungs-quelle,** *f.* source of nutriment
**Nahrungs-rohr,** *n.* alimentary canal
**Nahrungs-röhre,** *f.* = **-rohr**
**Nahrungs-saft,** *m.* chyle; *vide* for compds. **Chylus-**
**Nahrungs-scheu,** *f.* sitophobia
**Nahrungs-schlauch,** *m.* = **-kanal**
**Nahrungs-steigerung,** *f.* increase of nutriment
**Nahrungs-stoff,** *m.* nourishment, food
**Nahrungs-stoffaufsaugung,** *f.* suckling
**Nahrungs-stoffmenge,** *f.* amount of food
**Nahrungs-stoffverdauung,** *f.* digestion
**Nahrungs-teilchen,** *n.* nutritive element
**Nahrungs-trieb,** *m.* appetite
**Nahrungs-verweigerung,** *f.* sitophobia
**Nahrungs-vorschrift,** *f.* regimen
**Nahrungs-weg,** *m.* channel of nutrition
**Nahrungs-weise,** *f.* mode of nutrition
**Nahrungs-wert,** *m.* nutritive value
**Nahrungs-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of food
**Nahrungs-zusammensetzung,** *f.* composition of food
**Nahrungs-zustand,** *m.* condition as regards nutrition
**Nährwert,** *m.* nutritive value
**Nährwert-einheit,** *f.* nutritional unit
**Nährwert-verhältnis,** *n.* comparative nutritional value
**Naht,** *f.* suture; raphe
  **blutige —,** open suture
  **dreieckige —,** lambdoidal suture
  **fortlaufende —,** continuous suture
  **umschlungene —,** twisted suture
  **umwundene —,** = **-umschlungene**
  **unblutige —,** subcutaneous suture
**Naht-doppler,** *m.* Wormian bone
**Naht-knochen,** *m.* = **-doppler**
**Naht-knorpel,** *m.* interarticular cartilage
**Naht-neuralgie,** *f.* headache in region of cranial sutures
**Naht-schluss,** *m.* fastening of a suture (surgical); closure of a suture (anatomical)
**Naht-trennung,** *f.* separation or opening of sutures (anatomical)
**Naht-verband,** *m.* sewn bandage
**Naht-verbindung,** *f.* union by sutures (anatomical)
**Naht-verschluss,** *m.* = **-schluss**
**Naht-verwachsung,** *f.* growing together by suture (surgical); union by suture (anatomical)
**Naht-zacken,** *m.* = **-zahn**
**Naht-zahn,** *m.* toothed needle or suture
**Naht-zähnelung,** *f.* indented seam
**Namenzwang,** *m.* = **Onomatomanie**
**Nancysäure,** *f.* fermentation lactic acid
**Nanismus,** *m.* = **Nanosomie**
**Nano-** (in compds.), micro-, dwarfed
**Nano-kephalie,** *f.* microcephaly
**Nano-melie,** *f.* the condition of having a dwarfed limb
**Nano-somie,** *f.* dwarf-formation
**Nanus,** *a.* dwarfish
**Napht(h)alol,** *n.* betol
**Napht(h)ionsäure,** *f.* naphthionic acid
**Napht(h)oësäuren,** *f.pl.* naphthoic acids
**Napht(h)olsalol,** *n.* = **Naphthalol**
**Napht(h)ursäure,** *f.* naphthoic acid plus glycocoll minus water
**Närbchen,** *n.* a little scar
**Narbe,** *f.* scar, cicatrix
**Narben,** *v.i.* to scar, to form a scar, to cicatrise
**Narben-** (in compds.), cicatricial
**Narben-artig,** *a.* scar-like
**Narben-bildung,** *f.* cicatrisation
**Narben-bindegewebe,** *n.* cicatricial tissue
**Narben der Bauchhaut,** *pl.* white streaks on abdomen "silver lines"
**Narben-durchtrennung,** *f.* section or division of a cicatrix
**Narben-einziehung,** *f.* cicatricial contraction
**Narben-ektropium,** *n.* cicatricial ectropion
**Narben-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of scar tissue
**Narben-entropium,** *n.* cicatricial entropion
**Narben-erythema,** *n.* scar-producing erythema
**Narben-flechte,** *f.* vitiligo, cicatricial fungus
**Narben-fleck,** *m.* scar mark
**Narben-geschwulst,** *f.* scar tumour, keloid
**Narben-gewebe,** *n.* = **-bindegewebe**
**Narben-grube,** *f.* cicatricial depression, scar-pit

**Narben-keloid,** *n.* scar keloid
**Narben-knoten,** *m.* cicatricial nodule
**Narben-kontraktion,** *f.* cicatricial contraction
**Narben-kontraktur,** *f.* = **-kontraktion**
**Narben-krebs,** *m.* cancer of a scar
**Narben-los,** *a.* without a scar
**Narben-masse,** *f.* cicatricial substance
**Narben-pterygium,** *n.* pseudopterygium
**Narben-retraktion,** *f.* cicatricial retraction
**Narben-ring,** *m.* cicatricial ring
**Narben-sarkom,** *n.* sarcoma of a scar
**Narben-saum,** *m.* edge or margin of a scar
**Narben-schrumpfung,** *f.* cicatricial contraction or shrinking
**Narben-schwiele,** *f.* cicatricial callosity
**Narben-schwund,** *m.* absorption or atrophy of a scar
**Narben-strang,** *m.* cicatricial band
**Narben-streif,** *m.* cicatricial line or streak
**Narben-striktur,** *f.* stricture due to contracted cicatrix
**Narben-verengung,** *f.* cicatricial contraction
**Narben-verziehung,** *f.* disfigurement or deformity due to a scar
**Narben-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of a scar
**Narben-zug,** *m.* tension or traction produced by a scar
**Narben-zusammenziehung,** *f.* = **-kontraktion**
**Narbicht,** *a.* = **Narbig**
**Narbig,** *a.* scarred, cicatrised, marked, pitted
**Narbig-geschrumpft,** *a.* cicatricially contracted or shrunken
**Narcoticum,** *n.* a narcotic
**Narde,** *f.* lavandulus
**Nardenöl,** *f.* oil of nard
**Narkolepsie,** *f.* sudden irresistible desire to sleep
**Narkologie,** *f.* study of narcosis
**Narkomanie,** *f.* narcotic drug habit
**Narkose,** *f.* narcosis
**Narkosenlähmung,** *f.* pressure palsy occurring during narcosis
**Narkotisch,** *a.* narcotic
**Narkotisieren,** *v.t.* to narcotise
**Narkotisierung,** *f.* the act of narcotising
**Narkotismus,** *m.* = **Narkose**
**Narrenhaus,** *n.* madhouse
**Narrenturm,** *m.* madhouse
**Narrheit,** *f.* foolishness, idiocy
**Nasal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Nasen-**
**Nase,** *f.* nose
**Näseln,** *v.i.* to speak through the nose or with a nasal twang
**Näseln,** *n.* = **Näselstimme**
**Näselnd,** *a.* nasal (in sound)
**Näselstimme,** *f.* nasal voice; speaking through the nose
**Nasen-** (in compds.), nasal, naso-
**Nasen-ader,** *f.* nasal blood-vessel
**Nasen-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of nose
**Nasen-arterie,** *f.* nasal artery
**Nasen-ast,** *m.* nasal branch
**Nasen-atmen,** *n.* nasal breathing
**Nasen-atmung,** *f.* = **-atmen**
**Nasen-augenast,** *m.* naso-ciliary branch
**Nasen-augennerv,** *m.* naso-ciliary nerve
**Nasen-ausspülung,** *f.* nasal douching
**Nasen-bein,** *n.* nasal bone
**Nasen-bildung,** *f.* rhinoplasty
**Nasen-binde,** *f.* nasal bandage
**Nasen-blutader,** *f.* nasal vein
**Nasen-bluten,** *n.* bleeding from nose
**Nasen-bremse,** *f.* oestrus
**Nasen-dach,** *n.* roof of nares
**Nasen-damm,** *m.* agger nasi
**Nasen-douche,** *f.* nasal douche
**Nasen-eingang,** *m.* nasal orifice or vestibule
**Nasen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of nose
**Nasen-erkrankung,** *f.* nasal affection
**Nasen-erweiterer,** *m.* nasal dilator
**Nasen-feld,** *n.* embryonic nasal area
**Nasen-fläche,** *f.* nasal surface
**Nasen-flügel,** *m.* ala nasi
**Nasen-flügelaufheber,** *m.* levator alæ nasi
**Nasen-flügelheber,** *m.* = **-flügelaufheber**
**Nasen-flügelknorpel,** *m.* nasal alar cartilage
**Nasen-flügelniederzieher,** *m.* depressor alæ nasi
**Nasen-fontanellen,** (**untere** and **hintere**), *f.pl.* (*Zuckerkandl*), two membranous spots in the lateral wall of the middle meatus of the nose
**Nasen-fortsatz,** *m.* nasal process
**Nasen-furche,** *f.* nasal furrow
**Nasen-gang,** *m.* nasal duct
**Nasen-ganghaare,** *n.pl.* nasal vibrissæ
**Nasen-gaumen-** (in compds.), naso-palatine
**Nasen-gaumengang,** *m.* naso-palatine duct or canal
**Nasen-gaumengeflecht,** *n.* naso-palatine plexus
**Nasen-gaumenkanal,** *m.* = **-gaumengan**
**Nasen-gaumenknoten,** *m.* naso-palatine or Meckel's ganglion
**Nasen-gaumennerv,** *m.* naso-palatine nerve
**Nasen-gefäss,** *n.* nasal vessel
**Nasen-geschwulst der Tropen,** *f.* various tumours of the nose among West African negroes
**Nasen-geschwür,** *n.* nasal ulcer
**Nasen-gesichtschöhenindex,** *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to akanthion) compared with that of entire face as 100
**Nasen-gestalt,** *f.* shape or form of nose
**Nasen-gewächs,** *n.* nasal growth
**Nasen-grube,** *f.* nasal fossa

**Nasen-haare,** *n.pl.* = **-ganghaare**
**Nasen-haut,** *f.* skin of the nose; Schneiderian membrane
**Nasen-höhe,** *f.* nasal height
**Nasen-höhle,** *f.* nasal cavity
**Nasen-höhlenarterie,** *f.* posterior nasal artery
**Nasen-höhlenneubildung,** *f.* new-growth of nasal cavity
**Nasen-höhlenscheidewand,** *f.* nasal septum
**Nasen-höhlenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of nasal cavity
**Nasen-höhlenuntersuchung,** *f.* examination of nasal cavity
**Nasen-höhlenverschluss,** *m.* occlusion of nasal cavity
**Nasen-index,** *m.* cranial nasal index
**Nasen-inhalator,** *m.* nasal inhaler
**Nasen-innere,** *n.* interior of nose
**Nasen-jucken,** *n.* itching of the nose
**Nasen-kamm,** *m.* nasal crest
**Nasen-kanal,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Nasen-katarrh,** *m.* nasal catarrh
**Nasen-kitzel,** *m.* tickling sensation in the nose
**Nasen-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Nasen-knorpel,** *m.* nasal cartilage
**Nasen-knospe,** *f.* rosacea of nose
**Nasen-knoten,** *m.* spheno-palatine ganglion
**Nasen-koppe,** *f.* tip of the nose
**Nasen-krankheit,** *f.* affection of nose
**Nasen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of nose
**Nasen-kriebeln,** *n.* sense of formication or itching in the nose
**Nasen-kuppe,** *f.* = **-spitze**
**Nasen-länge,** *f.* length of nose; naso-subnasal line
**Nasen-lappen,** *m.* = **-flügel**
**Nasen-laut,** *m.* nasal tone or sound; nasal twang
**Nasen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Nasen-lippenfalte,** *f.* naso-labial fold
**Nasen-lippenfurche,** *f.* naso-labial furrow or groove
**Nasen-lippenlinie,** *f.* naso-labial line
**Nasen-loch,** *n.* nostril
**Nasen-lochverengung,** *f.* narrowing of nostril
**Nasen-lochverschluss,** *m.* occlusion of nostril
**Nascn-missbildung,** *f.* malformation of nose
**Nasen-mittel,** *n.* remedy for the nose; sternutatory
**Nasen-muschel,** *f.* turbinated bone, turbinal
**Nasen-muschelschwellung,** *f.* swelling of turbinal
**Nasen-muskel,** *m.* a nasal muscle
**Nasen-naht,** *f.* suture of the nose
**Nasen-nebenhöhle,** *f.* accessory nasal cavity
**Nasen-nerv,** *m.* a nasal nerve
**Nasen-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Nasen-obergesichtshöhenindex,** *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to akanthion) compared with that of upper face as 100
**Nasen-öffnung,** *f.* = **-loch**
**Nasen-öffnungsindex,** *m.* index of anterior nares; vertical height (rhinion to akanthion) compared with greatest breadth as 100
**Nasen-polyp,** *m.* nasal polypus
**Nasen-polypenpulver,** *n.* nasal polypus powder
**Nasen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Nasen-punkt,** *m.* **(oberer),** supranasal point
**Nasen-punkt,** *m.* **(unterer),** subnasal point
**Nasenrachen,** *m.* naso-pharynx
**Nasenrachen-** (in compds.), naso-pharyngeal
**Nasenrachen-gang,** *m.* naso-pharyngeal opening
**Nasenrachen-höhle,** *f.* naso-pharynx
**Nasenrachen-höhlen-** (in compds.), = **Nasenrachen-**
**Nasenrachen-katarrh,** *m.* naso-pharyngeal catarrh
**Nasenrachen-polyp,** *m.* naso-pharyngeal polypus
**Nasenrachen-raum,** *m.* naso-pharynx
**Nasenrachen-raumuntersuchung,** *f.* posterior rhinoscopy
**Nasenrachen-schere,** *f.* naso-pharyngeal scissors
**Nasenrachen-schleimhaut,** *f.* naso-pharyngeal mucous membrane
**Nasenrachen-sonde,** *f.* naso-pharyngeal probe
**Nasenrachen-spatel,** *f.* naso-pharyngeal spatula
**Nasenrachen-spiegel,** *m.* rhinoscope
**Nasenrachen-zange,** *f.* naso-pharyngeal forceps
**Nasen-rinne,** *f.* groove in centre of upper lip
**Nasen-rotz,** *m.* glanders in nose
**Nasen-rücken,** *m.* dorsum or bridge of nose
**Nasen-rückenarterie,** *f.* nasal branch of ophthalmic artery
**Nasen-rückenmuskel,** *m.* pyramidalis nasi
**Nasen-rückenschlagader,** *f.* = **-rückenarterie**
**Nasen-sattel,** *m.* bridge or "saddle" of nose
**Nasenscheidewand,** *f.* nasal septum
**Nasenscheidewand-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of nasal septum
**Nasenscheidewand-knorpel,** *m.* cartilage of nasal septum
**Nasenscheidewand-nerv,** *m.* nerve of nasal septum

**Nasenscheidewand-niederzieher,** *m.* naso-labialis muscle
**Nasenscheidewand-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of nasal septum
**Nasen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Nasen-schleim,** *m.* nasal mucus
**Nasen-schleimfluss,** *m.* nasal mucous discharge
**Nasen-schleimhaut,** *f.* nasal mucous membrane
**Nasen-schlund,** *m.* and compds. = **Nasenrachen**
**Nasen-schmerz,** *m.* pain in nose
**Nasen-spalte,** *f.* nasal cleft
**Nasen-spiegel,** *m.* nasal speculum; rhinoscope
**Nasen-spitze,** *f.* tip of nose; nasal spine
**Nasen-sprache,** *f.* speaking through the nose, nasal speech
**Nasen-spritze,** *f.* nasal syringe
**Nasen-stachel,** *m.* nasal spine, nasal process
**Nasen-stein,** *m.* rhinolith
**Nasen-stimme,** *f.* nasal voice or twang
**Nasen-stübergeräusch,** *n.* *bruit de chiquenaude*
**Nasen-stück,** *n.* = **-teil**
**Nasen-teil,** *m.* nasal portion
**Nasen-ton,** *m.* = **-laut**
**Nasen-trockenheit,** *f.* dryness of nose
**Nasen-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of nose
**Nasen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Nasen-verletzung,** *f.* injury of nose
**Nasen-verschluss,** *m.* nasal occlusion
**Nasen-verstopfung,** *f.* plugging up of the nose
**Nasen-verstümmelung,** *f.* mutilation of nose
**Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck,** *n.* **(laterales),** nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the lateral nasal points
**Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck,** *n.* **(mediales),** nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the central nasal point
**Nasen-wangenspalte,** *f.* naso-buccal cleft
**Nasen-winkel,** *m.* nasal angle, inner canthus
**Nasen-winkelabscess,** *m.* abscess of lachrymal sac or region
**Nasen-winkelgeschwulst,** *f.* swelling of lachrymal sac or region
**Nasen-winkelgeschwür,** *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
**Nasen-wunde,** *f.* wound of nose
**Nasen-wurzel,** *f.* root of nose
**Nasen-zug,** *m.* nasal line
**Nasen-zusammendrücker,** *m.* compressor nasi
**Nasen-zweig,** *m.* nasal branch
**Nasha-fieber,** *n.* acute febrile affection of India. Its symptoms are hyperæmia of the nasal mucous membrane, pains in the head and extremities, macular rash
**Nasion,** *n.* nasion, point of intersection of naso-frontal suture with middle line
**Nasion-dreieck-** (in compds.), triangle with apex at nasion

NOTE.—The following triangles, described by von Török, have their apices at the nasion. Their *bases* are accordingly alone given in the translation:

**Nasion-alveolardreieck,** *n.* base = greatest breadth of alveolar arch
**Nasion-gaumenpyramidendreieck,** *n.* base between two pyramidal processes of palate bone
**Nasion-gelenkgrubendreieck,** *n.* base between the two articular eminences in front of glenoid fossæ
**Nasion-goniondreieck,** *n.* base between the two gonia
**Nasion-hinterhauptgelenkdreieck,** *n.* base between posterior extremities of occipital condyles
**Nasion-interjugulardreieck,** *n.* base between the two interjugular processes
**Nasion-interorbitaldreieck,** *n.* base between the two antero-superior lachrymal points
**Nasion-jochbogendreieck,** *n.* base = greatest malar diameter
**Nasion-jochpunktdreieck,** *n.* base between the jugal points
**Nasion-jugulardreieck,** *n.* base between the two occipital processes of the occipital bone
**Nasion-keilendreieck,** *n.* base = minimum sphenoidal diameter
**Nasion-keilstachelfortsatzdreieck,** *n.* base between the spinous processes of sphenoid bone
**Nasion-kronenfortsatzdreieck,** *n.* base between the two coronia
**Nasion-nasenrückendreieck,** *n.* **(oberes),** base between the supero-external angles of the nasal bones
**Nasion-nasenrückendreieck,** *n.* **(unteres),** base between the infero-external angles of the nasal bones
**Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck,** *n.* **(oberes),** base between the two auricular points
**Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck,** *n.* **(unteres),** base between the two basal auricular points
**Nasion-schädelbreitendreieck,** *n.* base = minimum transverse diameter of the skull
**Nasion-unterkiefergelenkdreieck,** *n.* base between the two condylia
**Nasion-wangendreieck,** *n.* base between the two malar points
**Nasion-zitzendreieck,** *n.* base between the apices of the two mastoid processes
**Nasion-zwischerkieferdreieck,** *n.* base =

breadth of the two intermaxillary bones
**Nasion-zygomaxillardreieck,** *n.* base between the two zygo-maxillary points
**Nasociliar-** (in compds.), *vide* **Nasenaugen-**
**Nasopharyngeal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Nasenrachen-**
**Nass,** *a.* wet, moist, humid
**Nässe,** *f.* wetness, moisture, humidity
**Nässen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to wet, to moisten; to weep or ooze
**Nassend,** *a.* weeping, oozing running
**Nässende Flechte,** *f.* weeping eczema
**Nässender Grind,** *m.* scald-head
**Natracetessigester,** *m.* sodium aceto-acetic ether
**Natrium,** *n.* sodium
  **essigsaures** —, soduim acetate
  **schwefelsaures** —, sodium sulphate
**Natrium-acetat,** *n.* sodium acetate
**Natrium-aluminat,** *n.* sodium aluminate
**Natrium-ammoniumphosphat,** *n.* sodium ammonium phosphate
**Natrium-benzoat,** *n.* sodium benzoate
**Natrium-biborat,** *n.* sodium biborate, borax
**Natrium-bicarbonat,** *n.* sodium bicarbonate
**Natrium-bisulfat,** *n.* sodium bisulphate
**Natrium-bisulfit,** *n.* sodium bisulphite
**Natrium-carbonate,** *n.* sodium carbonate
**Natrium-chlorat,** *n.* sodium chlorate
**Natrium-chlorid,** *n.* sodium chloride
**Natrium-goldchlorid,** *n.* sodium gold chloride
**Natrium-hydrat,** *n.* sodium hydrate
**Natrium-hydroxid,** *n.* sodium hydroxide, caustic soda
**Natrium-hyposulfit,** *n.* sodium hyposulphite or thiosulphate
**Natrium-jodid,** *n.* sodium iodide
**Natrium-nitrat,** *n.* sodium nitrate
**Natrium-nitrit,** *n.* sodium nitrite
**Natrium-oxyd,** *n.* sodium oxide
**Natrium-oxydhydrat,** *n.* = **-hydroxid**
**Natrium-phosphat,** *n.* sodium phosphate
**Natrium-salicylat,** *n.* sodium salicylate
**Natrium-salze,** *n.pl.* sodium salts
**Natrium-seife,** *f.* hard soap
**Natrium-silikat,** *n.* sodium silicate
**Natrium-sulfat,** *n.* sodium sulphate
**Natrium-sulfid,** *n.* sodium sulphide
**Natrium-thiosulfat,** *n.* = **-hyposulfit**
**Natron,** *n.* soda
  **benzoesaures** —, sodium benzoate
  **borsaures** —, sodium borate, borax
  **chlorsaures** —, sodium chlorate
  **doppelkohlensaures** —, sodium bicarbonate
  **essigsaures** —, sodium acetate
  **kieselsaures** —, sodium silicate
  **kohlensaures** —, sodium carbonate
  **phosphorsaures** —, sodium phosphate
  **pyrophosphorsaures** —, sodium pyrophosphate
  **salicylsaures** —, sodium salicylate
  **salpetersaures** —, sodium nitrate
  **santoninsaures** —, sodium santonate
  **schwefelsaures** —, sodium sulphate
  **schwefligsaures** —, sodium sulphite
  **unterchlorigsaures** —, sodium hypochlorite
  **unterschwefligsaures** —, sodium hyposulphite
  **wolframsaures** —, sodium tungstate
**Natron-ätzlauge,** *f.* solution of caustic soda
**Natron-hydrat,** *n.* sodium hydrate, caustic soda
**Natron-lauge,** *f.* = **-ätzlauge**
**Natron-pastillen** *f.pl.* soda pastilles
**Natron-salpeter,** *m.* sodium nitrate, Chili saltpetre
**Natron-salz,** *n.* sodium salt
**Natron-wasserglas,** *n.* sodium silicate
**Natron-weinstein,** *m.* sodium tartrate
**Natur,** *f.* nature; constitution; disposition, temper, frame of mind
**Natur-anlage,** *f.* natural disposition, temperament
**Natur-arzt,** *m.* one who treats disease only by dietetics and cold water
**Natur-ärztlich,** *a.* relating to a **Naturarzt**
**Natur-beobachtung,** *f.* study of nature
**Natur-beschreiber,** *m.* writer of natural history
**Natur-fehler,** *m,* natural defect
**Natur-forscher,** *m.* natural philosopher, naturalist
**Natur-forschung,** *f.* natural philosophy
**Natur-gebrechen,** *n.* natural defect or infirmity
**Natur-gefühl,** *n.* natural feeling or sensation
**Natur-gemäss,** *a.* natural, conformable to nature
**Natur-geschichte,** *f.* natural history
**Natur-geschichtlich,** *a.* relating to natural history
**Natur-gesetz,** *n.* law of nature, physical law
**Natur-heilanstalt,** *f.* institute for treatment by dietetics and cold water
**Natur-heilkraft,** *f.* natural healing power
**Natur-heilkunde,** *f.* the system of treatment by dietetics and cold water
**Natur-heillehre,** *f.* = **-heilkunde**
**Natur-heilmittel,** *n.* nature's remedy
**Natur-heiltrieb,** *m.* spontaneous curative impulse
**Natur-heilung,** *f.* recovery without treatment, spontaneous cure
**Natur-heilungsprozess,** *m.* process of spontaneous cure

**Natur-heilungsvorgang,** *m.* = **-heilungsprozess**
**Natur-heilverfahren,** *n.* method of treatment by dietetics and cold water
**Natur-hülfe,** *f.* vis medicatrix naturæ
**Natur-kraft,** *f.* power or force of nature
**Natur-lehre,** *f.* natural philosophy; physics
**Natürlich,** *a.* natural, innate; illegitimate
**Natur-mensch,** *m.* man in a state of nature
**Natur-spiel,** *n.* lusus naturæ
**Natur-sprache,** *f.* natural speech or language
**Natur-trieb,** *m.* instinct
**Natur-widrig,** *a.* contrary to nature, abnormal
**Natur-wissenschaft,** *f.* natural science, natural philosophy
**Natur-wissenschaftlich,** *a.* pertaining to natural science
**Natur-zustand,** *m.* state of nature
**Naupathie,** *f.* sea-sickness
**Nearthrose,** *f.* a false or artificial joint new joint
**Nebel,** *m.* mist, fog; cloud; opacity
**Nebel-fleck,** *m.* nebula, opacity
**Nebelig,** *a.* misty, foggy, cloudy
**Nebel-sehen,** *n.* seeing as through a mist, clouded vision
**Neben-** (in compds.), accessory, secondary, collateral
**Neben-ader,** *f.* collateral or accessory blood-vessel
**Neben-arterie,** *f.* accessory anastomotic, or collateral artery
**Neben-ast,** *m.* accessory branch
**Neben-band,** *n.* accessory ligament
**Neben-bauchspeicheldrüse,** *f.* accessory pancreatic gland
**Neben-behandlung,** *f.* accessory or secondary treatment
**Neben-bestandteil,** *m.* secondary ingredient
**Neben-bläschen,** *n.* accessory vesicle
**Neben-blutader,** *f.* accessory of collateral vein
**Neben-dotter,** *m.* accessory yolk, parablast
**Neben-drüse,** *f.* accessory or collateral gland
**Neben-eierstock,** *m.* parovarium
**Neben-einanderschaltung,** *f.* (cells) in paralell
**Neben-erhabenheit,** *f.* accessory prominence
**Neben-faden,** *m.* accessory fibre or filament
**Neben-falte,** *f.* accessory fold
**Neben-farbe,** *f.* secondary colour
**Neben-flocken,** *f.pl.* accessory flocculus (of cerebellum)
**Neben-fortsatz,** *m.* accessory process
**Neben-geräusch,** *n.* accessory or secondary murmur or sound
**Neben-gewächs,** *n.* accessory or secondary growth
**Neben-gruppe,** *f.* accessory group
**Neben-häutchen,** *n.* accessory membrane
**Neben-herz,** *n.* accessory heart
**Neben-höcker,** *m.* accessory condyle or eminence
**Neben-hoden,** *m.* epididymis
**Neben-hodenentzündung,** *f.* epididymitis
**Neben-hodenkanal,** *m.* canal of epididymis
**Neben-hodenkopf,** *m.* globus major of epididymis
**Neben-hodenkörper,** *m.* body of epididymis
**Neben-hodenschwanz,** *m.* globus minor of epididymis
**Neben-hodenschweif,** *m.* = **-hodenschwanz**
**Neben-höhle,** *f.* accessory cavity
**Neben-horn,** *n.* accessory cornu; accessory pes hippocampus
**Neben-kammer,** *f.* auricle (of heart); accessory chamber or cavity
**Neben-keim,** *m.* parablast
**Neben-kern,** *m.* accessory nucleus; accessory (olivary) nucleus
**Neben-krankheit,** *f.* secondary or concurrent disease
**Neben-krempe,** *f.* anti-helix
**Neben-kuchen,** *m.* accessory placenta
**Neben-kur,** *f.* = **-behandlung**
**Neben-leber,** *f.* accessory liver
**Neben-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Neben-leiste,** *f.* accessory ridge; antihelix
**Neben-leitungsapparat,** *m.* accessory conducting apparatus
**Neben-milz,** *f.* accessory spleen
**Neben-muskel,** *m.* accessory muscle
**Neben-mutterkuchen,** *m.* = **-kuchen**
**Neben-nebenhoden,** *m.* parepididymis
**Neben-nebenniere,** *f.* accessory suprarenal capsule
**Neben-nerv,** *m.* accessory nerve
**Nebenniere,** *f.* suprarenal capsule
**Nebennieren-abtragung,** *f.* removal of suprarenal capsule
**Nebennieren-arterie,** *f.* suprarenal artery
**Nebennieren-blutader,** *f.* suprarenal vein
**Nebennieren-diabetes,** *m.* suprarenal diabetes
**Nebennieren-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of suprarenal capsule
**Nebennieren-entfernung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Nebennieren-erkrankung,** *f.* suprarenal disease; Addison's disease
**Nebennieren-geflecht,** *n.* suprarenal plexus

**Nebennieren-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour or enlargement of suprarenal capsule
**Nebennieren-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Nebennieren-schrumpfung,** *f.* atrophy of suprarenal capsule
**Neben-öffnung,** *f.* accessory orifice
**Neben-olive,** *f.* accessory olivary body
**Neben-olivenkern,** *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
**Neben-organ,** *n.* accessory organ
**Neben-pankreas,** *m.* = **-bauch-speichel-drüse**
**Neben-pocken,** *f. pl.* accessory or secondary small-pox
**Neben-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Neben-pyramide,** *f.* accessory lobule of the inferior cerebellar vermiform process
**Neben-scheibe,** *f.* accessory disc
**Neben-schilddrüse,** *f.* accessory thyroid
**Neben-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Neben-speicheldrüse,** *f.* accessory parotid or salivary gland
**Neben-teil** *m.* accessory part
**Neben-tränenbein,** *n.* accessory lachrymal bone
**Neben-trommelfell,** *n.* secondary or accessory membrana tympani
**Neben-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Neben-verletzung,** *f.* secondary or collateral injury
**Neben-windung,** *f.* second convoluted tubule (of kidney)
**Neben-wirkung,** *f.* secondary or collateral effect
**Neben-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Neckspielzeug,** *n.* (**der Indianer**), Indian puzzle (used in the reduction of dislocated fingers)
**Necro . . . ,** *vide* **Nekro . . .**
**Negationsdelirium,** *n.* a form of insanity in which the existence of objects is denied
**Negative Schwankung,** *f.* negative variation
**Negativismus,** *m.* insane resistance (*e.g.* to being fed)
**Neidnagel,** *m.* hang-nail
**Neigung,** *f.* inclination, propensity; version; declivity
**Neigungsstrom,** *m.* current produced by joining acute and obtuse angles of oblique section across a muscle
**Neigungswinkel,** *m.* angle of inclination
**Neisser-Wechsberg'sches Phenomen,** *n.* deviation of complement
**Neitnagel,** *m.* hang-nail
**Nekro-** (in compds.), necro-, post-mortem
**Nekro-biose,** *f.* necrobiosis
**Nekro-biotisch,** *a.* necrobiotic
**Nekro-dermitis,** *f.* cutaneous inflammation leading to necrosis
**Nekro-kaustie,** *f.* cremation
**Nekro-manie,** *f.* = **-philie**
**Nekro-phagen,** *f.pl.* scavenger plants saprophytes
**Nekro-philie,** *f.* coitus with a corpse
**Nekro-phobie,** *f.* morbid horror of dead bodies or of death
**Nekropsie,** *f.* post-mortem examination
**Nekrose,** *f.* necrosis
**Nekrosebacillus,** *m.* bacillus necrophorus
**Nekro-skopie,** *f.* = **-Nekropsie**
**Nekro-spermie,** *f.* evacuation of semen containing dead spermatozoa
**Nekro-tisieren,** *v.i.* to necrose
**Nekro-tisierend,** *a.* necrotic
**Nekro-tisierung,** *f.* the process of necrosis
**Nekro-tomie,** *f.* post-mortem examination; sequestrotomy
**Nelanane,** *f.* sleeping sickness
**Nelke,** *f.* clove
**Nelken-kassie,** *f.* = **-zimmt**
**Nelken-öl,** *n.* oil of cloves
**Nelken-pfeffer,** *m.* pimento
**Nelken-säure,** *f.* eugenol
**Nelken-wurz,** *f.* Geum urbanum
**Nelken-zimmt,** *m.* bark of Dicypellium caryophyllatum
**Nematoden,** *pl.* nematoid worms
**Neologismen,** *m.pl.* neologisms
**Neomalthusianismus,** *m.* movement to limit number of children by preventing conception
**Neophytisch,** *a.* tertiary
**Neoplasie,** *f.* heteroplasia
**Neoplasma,** *n.* neoplasm
**Neovitalismus,** *m.* later doctrine of vital forces
**Nephelium,** *n.* opacity of the cornea; white spots on nails; cloudiness of urine
**Nephemphraxis,** *f.* obstruction of kidneys
**Nephralgie,** *f.* renal colic, pain in kidneys
**Nephratonie,** *f.* atony of kidneys
**Nephrektomie,** *f.* nephrectomy
**Nephrhaemorrhagie,** *f.* renal hæmorrhage
**Nephritisch,** *a.* nephritic
**Nephrocapsektomie,** *f.* partial decapsulation of the kidney
**Nephrocele,** *n.* hernia containing a kidney
**Nephrodisch,** *a.* kidney-like
**Nephrolithotomie,** *f.* removal of renal calculus
**Nephrolysis,** *f.* freeing the kidney of adhesions
**Nephropexie,** *f.* nephropexy
**Nephrophthisis,** *f.* tuberculosis of the kidneys
**Nephroplegie,** *f.* suppression of urinary secretion
**Nephropyose,** *f.* suppuration of the kidney
**Nephrorhagie,** *f.* hemorrhage from the kidney

**Nephrorhaphie,** *f.* suture of a wound of the kidney
**Nephrose,** *f.* disease of the kidney
**Nephrostomie,** *f.* artificial formation of a kidney fistula
**Nephrotomie,** *f.* nephrotomy
**Nephrotyphus,** *m.* typhoid complicated by nephritis
**Nephrydrosis,** *f.* hydronephrosis
**Neptunsgürtel,** *m.* Neptune's girdle the abdominal bandage used in applying the "wet pack"
**Neroliöl,** *n.* oil of orange blossoms
**Nerv,** *m.* nerve
**Nerv-** (in compds.), *vide* **Nerven-**
— **dreigeteilter,** trigeminal nerve
— **herumschweifender,** vagus nerve
— **mimischer,** facial nerve
— **motorischer,** motor nerve
— **sekretorischer,** secretory nerve
— **sensibler,** afferent nerve of cutaneous sensation
— **sensorischer,** sensory nerve
— **sympatischer,** sympathetic nerve
— **trophischer,** trophic nerve
**Nerve,** *f.* nerve
**Nerven-** (in compds.), nerve-, neuro-
**Nerven-abschnitt,** *m.* section or part of a nerve
**Nerven-anfall,** *m.* nervous attack
**Nerven-anreizend,** *a.* nerve-stimulating
**Nerven-arm,** *a.* poorly supplied with nerves
**Nerven-artig,** *a.* nerve-like
**Nerven-arznei,** *f.* nervine remedy
**Nerven-arzt,** *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
**Nerven-ast,** *m.* nerve-branch
**Nerven-atrophie,** *f.* atrophy of a nerve
**Nerven-aufpfropfung,** *f.* nerve-grafting
**Nerven-aufregend,** *a.* nerve-exciting
**Nerven-aufregung,** *f.* nerve-excitation
**Nerven-ausbreitung,** *f.* nerve distribution
**Nerven-auslösung,** *f.* nerve severing
**Nerven-ausreissung,** *f.* evulsion of a nerve
**Nerven-aussatz,** *m.* lepra nervorum
**Nerven-bahn,** *f.* nerve track
**Nerven-bau,** *m.* nerve structure
**Nerven-baum,** *m.* nerve tree or arborification
**Nerven-belebend,** *a.* nerve reviving
**Nerven-beschreiber,** *m.* neurologist
**Nerven-beschreibung,** *f.* neurology
**Nerven-beschwerde,** *f.* nerve trouble
**Nerven-bezirk,** *m.* nerve region
**Nerven-bindegewebe,** *n.* nerve connective tissue
**Nerven-bindegewebsscheide,** *f.* = **-scheide**
**Nerven-bogen,** *m.* neural arch
**Nerven-bündel,** *n.* nerve fasciculus
**Nerven-büschel,** *m.* = **-bündel**
**Nerven-centralorgan,** *n.* central nerve organ
**Nerven-centrum,** *n.* nerve centre
**Nerve-dehnung,** *f.* nerve-stretching
**Nerven-dicke,** *f.* thickness of nerve
**Nerven-discission,** *f.* neurotomy
**Nerven-druck,** *m.* pressure by or upon a nerve; nerve compression
**Nerven-drücken,** *n.* = **-druck**
**Nerven-drüse,** *f.* "nerve gland," name given by Remak to suprarenal capsule
**Nerven-durchschneidung,** *f.* neurotomy
**Nerven-durchtrennung,** *f.* = **-durchschneidung**
**Nerven-einfluss,** *m.* nerve influence
**Nerven-einrichtung,** *f.* arrangement of nerves
**Nerven-elektricität,** *f.* nerve electricity
**Nerven-elongation,** *f.* = **-dehnung**
**Nerven-end,** *n.* nerve-ending or -termination
**Nerven-endaufsplitterung,** *f.* nerve-end arborification
**Nerven-endausbreitung,** *f.* nerve-end distribution
**Nerven-endhügel,** *m.* motorial end-plate
**Nerven-endigung,** *f.* = **-end**
**Nerven-endknospe,** *f.* terminal nerve-bulb
**Nerven-endkolben,** *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause
**Nerven-endplatte,** *f.* terminal nerve-plate
**Nerven-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of nerve
**Nerven-entzündung,** *f.* neuritis
**Nerven-erkrankung,** *f.* nerve disease
**Nerven-erregbarkeit,** *f.* nerve excitability
**Nerven-erregung,** *f.* nerve stimulation, nerve excitation
**Nervenerregungsvorgang,** *m.* process of nerve excitation
**Nerven-erscheinung,** *f.* nerve phenomenon
**Nerven-erschütterung,** *f.* nerve concussion
**Nerven-erweichung,** *f.* softening of nerve
**Nerven-essenz,** *f.* nerve essence, name of a patent medicine
**Nerven-evolution,** *f.* = **-extraktion,** *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
**Nerven-excision,** *f.* neurectomy
**Nerven-fädchen,** *n.* = **-faser**
**Nerven-faden,** *m.* = **-faser**
**Nerven-faser,** *f.* nerve fibre, nerve filament
**Nerven-faserbündel,** *n.* fasciculus of nerve fibres
**Nerven-fäserchen,** *n.* = **-faser**
**Nerven-faserendaufsplitterung,** *f.* arborification of ends of nerve fibres
**Nerven-faserkreuzung,** *f.* decussation of nerve fibers

**Nerven-faserlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of nerve fibres
**Nerven-fasernetz,** *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres
**Nerven-faserneubildung,** *f.* new formation of nerve fibres
**Nerven-faserschicht,** *f.* layer of nerve fibres
**Nerven-faserzerfall,** *m.* breaking down of nerve fibres
**Nerven-fett,** *n.* nerve fat
**Nerven-fibrille,** *f.* nerve fibre
**Nerven-fieber,** *n.* nervous fever
**Nerven-filz,** *m.* dendritic or synapsial plexus
**Nerven-fortsatz,** *m.* nerve process
**Nerven-freilegung,** *f.* laying bare of a nerve
**Nerven-furche,** *f.* furrow or groove for a nerve
**Nerven-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Nerven-geflecht,** *n.* nerve plexus
**Nerven-gefüge,** *n.* = **-bau**
**Nerven-gegend,** *f.* nerve region
**Nerven-geschwulst,** *f.* neuroma
**Nerven-gewebe,** *n.* nerve tissue
**Nerven-geweih,** *n.* Kühne's end-plate
**Nerven-gift,** *n.* nerve poison
**Nerven-gitter,** *n.* network of nerve fibres
**Nerven-grenzstrang,** *m.* sympathetic nerve chain
**Nerven-haut,** *f.* neurilemma
**Nerven-heilkunde,** *f.* nerve therapeutics
**Nerven-heilmittel,** *n.* nervine remedy
**Nerven-herabstimmung,** *f.* nervous depression
**Nerven-herd,** *m.* = **-centrum**
**Nerven-höhle,** *f.* primary nerve cavity
**Nerven-hügel,** *m.* nerve-ganglion
**Nerven-hülle,** *f.* nerve-sheath neurilemma
**Nerven-kanalbohrer,** *m.* dental nerve drill
**Nerven-kern,** *m.* nerve origin nucleus
**Nerven-kitt,** *m.* neuroglia
**Nerven-kittsubstanz,** *f.* = **-kitt**
**Nerven-knäuel,** *m.* nerve glomerule
**Nerven-knospe,** *f.* nerve bud
**Nerven-knoten,** *m.* nerve ganglion
**Nerven-knotig,** *a.* ganglionic
**Nerven-kompression,** *f.* compression of a nerve
**Nerven-kopfschmerz,** *m.* nervous headache
**Nerven-körper,** *m.* ganglionic nerve-cells (*Arndt*)
**Nerven-körperchen,** *n.* nerve corpuscle
**Nerven-kraft,** *f.* nerve force
**Nerven-kraftelexir,** *n.* name of patent medicine
**Nerven-kräftig,** *a.* possessing nerve strength
**Nerven-kräftigkeit,** *f.* = **-kraft**
**Nerven-krank,** *a.* suffering from the nerves, neuropathic
**Nerven-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from the nerves
**Nerven-krankheit,** *f.* nerve disease, neuropathy, neurosis
**Nerven-krankheitenlehre,** *f.* neuropathology
**Nerven-krebs,** *m.* cancer of a nerve
**Nerven-kreislauf,** *m.* circulation of nervous energy (*Rosenbach*)
**Nerven-kreuzung,** *f.* decussation of nerves
**Nerven-kristall,** *m.* menthol crystal or point
**Nerven-kugel,** *f.* = **-knoten**
**Nerven-kunde,** *f.* neurology
**Nerven-kundlich,** *a.* neurological
**Nerven-lähmung,** *f.* neuroparalysis
**Nerven-längsschnitt,** *m.* longitudinal section of nerve
**Nerven-lauf,** *m.* course of nerve
**Nerven-leben,** *n.* nerve-life
**Nerven-lehre,** *f.* neurology
**Nerven-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Nerven-leidende,** *m.* & *f.* = **-kranke**
**Nerven-leiste,** *f.* embryonic neural crest or ridge
**Nerven-leitung,** *f.* nerve conduction
**Nerven-leitungsunterbrechung,** *f.* interruption of nerve conduction
**Nerven-leitungsvermögen,** *n.* capability of nerve conduction
**Nerven-lepra,** *f.* nerve leprosy
**Nerven-los,** *a.* nerveless
**Nerven-losigkeit,** *f.* absence of nerve
**Nerven-mark,** *n.* nerve medulla
**Nerven-markerkrankung,** *f.* disease of nerve medulla
**Nerven-massage,** *f.* massage of the nerve trunks
**Nerven-masse,** *f.* nerve substance
**Nerven-mittel,** *n.* nervine remedy
**Nerven-naevus,** *m.* nævus of nerve distribution
**Nerven-naht,** *f.* suture of a nerve
**Nerven-narbe,** *f.* nerve scar
**Nerven-netz,** *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres; nerve plexus
**Nerven-paar,** *n.* pair of nerves
**Nerven-paarung,** *f.* division of nerves in pairs
**Nerven-papille,** *f.* nerve papilla
**Nerven-pfropfung,** *f.* union of a nerve-trunk to another nerve
**Nerven-plastik,** *f.* neuroplasty, plastic surgery of nerves
**Nerven-primitivfaser,** *f.* primitive nerve fibre
**Nerven-punkte,** *m.pl.* points of tenderness along nerve trunks
**Nerven-prozess,** *m.* nerve-process
**Nerven-querschnitt,** *m.* transverse section of nerve

**Nerven-quetschung,** *f.* contusion of a nerve
**Nerven-reflex,** *m.* nerve reflex
**Nerven-reich,** *a.* richly supplied with nerves
**Nerven-reiz,** *m.* nerve irritant, nerve stimulus
**Nerven-reizbarkeit,** *f.* nerve irritability
**Nerven-reizmittel,** *n.* a nervine excitant, nerve stimulus
**Nerven-reizung,** *f.* nerve irritation
**Nerven-resektion,** *f.* resection of a nerve
**Nerven-ring,** *m.* a ring or fillet of nerve fibres
**Nerven-röhre,** *f.* nerve fibre
**Nerven-salbe,** *f.* compound ointment of rosemary, *Ph. G.*
**Nerven-salz,** *n.* "nerve salt", a patent medicine
**Nerven-scheide,** *f.* nerve sheath, neurilemma
**Nerven-scheidenzelle,** *f.* cell of nerve sheath
**Nerven-schicht,** *f.* nerve layer
**Nerven-schlag,** *m.* apoplexy
**Nerven-schlagfluss,** *m.* = **-schlag**
**Nerven-schlinge,** *f.* nerve-loop
**Nerven-schmerz,** *m.* neuralgia, nerve pain
**Nerven-schnitt,** *m.* neurotomy
**Nerven-schwach,** *a.* neurasthenic, nervous
**Nerven-schwache,** *m.* & *f.* a neurasthenic subject
**Nerven-schwäche,** *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
**Nerven-schwächung,** *f.* weakening of the nervous system
**Nerven-shok,** *m.* nervous shock
**Nerven-sinnesblatt,** *n.* ectoderm
**Nerven-spannend,** *a.* = **-stärkend**
**Nerven-spannung,** *f.* nerve tonicity
**Nerven-spezialist,** *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
**Nerven-stamm,** *m.* nerve trunk
**Nerven-stammschwellung,** *f.* enlargement or swelling of nerve trunk
**Nerven-stärkend,** *a.* nervine
**Nerven-stärkung,** *f.* the strengthening of the nerves
**Nerven-stärkungsmittel,** *n.* nervine tonic
**Nerven-stich,** *m.* nerve puncture
**Nerven-stimmung,** *f.* nervous equilibrium
**Nerven-störung,** *f.* nerve disturbance
**Nerven-strang,** *m.* fasciculus of nerves
**Nerven-strom,** *m.* nerve current
**Nerven-stumpf,** *m.* nerve stump
**Nerven-substanz,** *f.* = **-masse**
**Nerven-sucht,** *f.* hysteria
**Nerven-system,** *n.* nervous system
**Nerven-systemüberreizung,** *f.* over-excitement of nervous system
**Nerven-thätigkeit,** *f.* nerve function
**Nerven-tube,** *f.* nerve fibre
**Nerven-übel,** *n* = **-krankheit**
**Nerven-überreizung,** *f.* excessive nervous excitement or irritation
**Nerven-umstimmung,** *f.* disturbance of nervous equilibrium
**Nerven-ursprung,** *m.* origin of nerve
**Nerven-veränderung,** *f.* nerve change
**Nerven-verästelung,** *f.* ramification of nerves
**Nerven-verbindung,** *f.* nerve connection or junction
**Nerven-verbreitung,** *f.* nerve distribution
**Nerven-verlauf,** *m.* course of a nerve
**Nerven-verletzung,** *f.* injury to a nerve
**Nerven-verstimmung,** *f.* nerve atony
**Nerven-verweigung,** *f.* = **-verästelung**
**Nerven-wärzchen,** *n.* = **-papille**
**Nerven-warze,** *f.* = **-papille**
**Nerven-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Nerven-werk,** *n.* = **-system**
**Nerven-wunde,** *f.* wound of a nerve
**Nerven-wurzel,** *f.* nerve-root
**Nerven-würzelchen,** *n.* = **-wurzel**
**Nerven-wurzelentartung,** *f.* degeneration of nerve-root
**Nerven-zelle,** *f.* nerve-cell
**Nerven-zellenfortsatz,** *m.* nerve-cell process
**Nerven-zellenlage,** *f.* nerve-cell layer; ganglionic cell layer
**Nerven-zellensäule,** *f.* nerve-cell column
**Nerven-zellenschicht,** *f.* = **-zellenlage**
**Nerven-zergliederung,** *f.* nerve dissection
**Nerven-zerrüttung,** *f.* shattering of the nerves
**Nerven-zerschneidung,** *f.* incision of a nerve
**Nerven-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of a nerve
**Nerven-zittern,** *n.* nervous twitching or tremor
**Nerven-zuckung,** *f.* nerve spasm or convulsion
**Nerven-zuckungsgesetz,** *n.* law of nerve spasm
**Nerven-zufall,** *m.* nervous attack
**Nerven-zusammenziehung,** *f.* contraction of a nerve
**Nerven-zweig,** *m.* nerve branch
**Nervig,** *a.* nervous; sinewy
**Nervinum,** *n.* a nerve tonic
**Nervmuskelpräparat,** *n.* nerve-muscle preparation
**Nervös,** *a.* relating to the nerves; suffering from nerves, nervous
**Nervosismus,** *m.* = **Nervosität**
**Nervosität,** *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
**Nervotabes,** *f.* pseudotabes
**Nessel,** *f.* nettle
**Nessel-ausschlag,** *m.* urticaria, nettle-rash
**Nessel-binde,** *f.* muslin bandage

**Nessel-fieber,** *n.* urticaria with high temperature
**Nessel-friesel,** *m.* urticaria papulosa
**Nessel-krankheit,** *f.* urticaria
**Nessel-mal,** *n.* wheal of urticaria
**Nessel-quaddel,** *f.* = **-mal**
**Nessel-sucht,** *f.* = **-ausschlag**
**Nessel-tiere,** *n.pl.* Cnidaria
**Nessel-tuch,** *n.* nettle-cloth; muslin
**Nest,** *n.* nest; nidus avis
**Nesterbildung,** *f.* formation of nest
**Netz,** *n.* net, reticulum, rete; omentum; plexus
**Netz-** (in compds.), omental, rete-
**Netz-ader,** *f.* omental blood-vessel
**Netz-ähnlich,** *a.* reticular; plexiform
**Netz-arterie,** *f.* omental artery
**Netz-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Netz-auge,** *f.* facet-eye (of insects)
**Netz-beutel,** *n.* bursa omentalis, sac of peritoneum
**Netz-blatt,** *n.* omental layer
**Netz-blutader,** *f.* omental vein
**Netz-bruch,** *m.* omental hernia
**Netz-chen,** *n.* a small net, reticulum
**Netz-darmbruch,** *m.* entero-epiplocele
**Netz-darmhodensackbruch,** *m.* scrotal hernia of omentum and intestine
**Netz-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of omentum
**Netz-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Netz-gefäss,** *n.* omental vessel
**Netz-gerüst,** *n.* reticular framework, network
**Netz-geschwulst,** *f.* omental tumour
**Netzhaut,** *f.* retina; — **des Ohres,** reticular membrane of the organ of Corti
**Netzhaut-** (in compds.), retinal
**Netzhaut-abhebung,** *f.* detachment of retina
**Netzhaut-ablösung,** *f.* = **-abhebung**
**Netzhaut-ader,** *f.* retinal blood-vessel
**Netzhaut-arterie,** *f.* retinal artery, arteria centralis retinæ
**Netzhaut-bild,** *n.* image formed in the retina
**Netzhaut-blutader,** *f.* retinal vein
**Netzhaut-blutung,** *f.* retinal hæmorrhage
**Netzhaut-centralarterie,** *f.* arteria centralis retinæ
**Netzhaut-ebene,** *f.* retinal plane
**Netzhaut-eindruck,** *m.* retinal impression
**Netzhaut-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of retina
**Netzhaut-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of retina
**Netzhaut-erregung,** *f.* retinal stimulation
**Netzhaut-erweichung,** *f.* softening of retina
**Netzhaut-gefäss,** *n.* retinal vessel
**Netzhaut-gefässwand,** *f.* wall of retinal vessel
**Netzhaut-gliom,** *n.* glioma of retina
**Netzhaut-grübchen,** *n.* fovea centralis retinæ
**Netzhaut-horizont,** *m.* central horizontal line of demarcation
**Netzhaut-inkongruenz,** *f.* incongruity of the retinæ
**Netzhaut-lähmung,** *f.* retinal paralysis
**Netzhaut-nervenfaser,** *f.* nerve fibre of retina
**Netzhaut-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Netzhaut-punkt,** *m.* (**identischer**), corresponding retinal point
**Netzhaut-schichte,** *f.* retinal layer
**Netzhaut-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Netzhaut-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of retina
**Netzhaut-spalte,** *f.* coloboma or cleft of the retina
**Netzhaut-spaltung,** *f.* = **-spalte**
**Netzhaut-stäbchen,** *n.pl.* rods of retina
**Netzhaut-trübung,** *f.* opacity of retina
**Netzhaut-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Netzhaut-veränderung,** *f.* retinal change
**Netzhaut-zapfen,** *m.* cones of retina
**Netz-knorpel,** *m.* fibrous or reticular cartilage
**Netz-leistenbruch,** *m.* inguinal hernia containing omentum
**Netz-magen,** *m.* second stomach of ruminants
**Netz-nabelbruch,** *m.* omental umbilical hernia
**Netz-nerv,** *m.* omental nerve
**Netz-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Netz-sack,** *m.* sac of lesser omentum
**Netz-schenkelbruch,** *m.* omental femoral hernia
**Netz-schlagader,** *f.* = **-pulsader**
**Netz-sehen,** *n.* reticular vision
**Netz-strang,** *m.* omental cord
**Netz-theorie,** *f.* reticular theory of formation of protoplasm
**Netz-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Netz-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of omentum
**Netz-vorfall,** *m.* protrusion or escape of omentum
**Netz-werk,** *n.* reticular framework, network
**Netz-zelle,** *f.* reticular cell
**Netz-zellensarkom,** *n.* reticular sarcoma
**Netz-zerreissung,** *f.* laceration of omentum
**Neu,** *a.* new, fresh, recent
**Neu-bildung,** *f.* new-growth, new formation, neoplasm; tumour
**Neu-bildungsvorgang,** *f.* process of new-growth
**Neu-entbundene,** *f.* newly delivered woman
**Neu-erzeugung,** *f.* re-formation, reproduction
**Neu-gebilde,** *n.* = **-bildung**
**Neu-gebildet,** *a.* neoplastic
**Neu-geboren,** *a.* newly born

**Neu-geborene,** *m.* & *f.* new-born child
**Neu-gewachsen,** *a.* newly grown
**Neu-ledergeräusch,** *n.* creaking sound as of new leather
**Neumann'sche Krankheit,** *f.* pemphigus vegetans
**Neuntägig,** *a.* every nine days
**Neuorleansfieber,** *n.* New Orleans fever
**Neuralgie,** *f.* neuralgia
**Neuralgisch,** *a.* neuralgic
**Neuralgisches Geschwür,** *n.* painful ulcer
**Neuralisch,** *a.* neural
**Neuralrohr,** *n.* medullary tube
**Neurämie,** *f.* = **Neurasthenie**
**Neurapophyse,** *f.* neurapophysis
**Neurasthenie,** *f.* neurasthenia
**Neurasthenisch,** *a.* neurasthenic
**Neuratodermatosen,** *f.pl.* cutaneous neuroses
**Neuraxon,** *n.* axis-cylinder process
**Neurektomie,** *f.* neurectomy
**Neurexärese,** *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
**Neurhypnologie,** *f.* (*French*), hypnotism
**Neurilem,** *n.* neurilemma
**Neuripilem,** *n.* plexus of nerve-fibrils
**Neurit,** *n.* nerve process
**Neuritikum,** *n.* a nerve remedy
**Neuritisch,** *a.* neurotic
**Neuro-** (in compds.), neuro-, nerve-
**Neuro-cyte,** *f.* nerve-cell
**Neuro-dermatosen,** *f.pl.* neuroses of the skin
**Neuro-dermitis,** *f.* circumscribed dermatitis of nervous origin
**Neuro-diktyitis,** *f.* neuroretinitis
**Neuro-dynie,** *f.* nerve-pain, neurodynia
**Neuro-epitheliom,** *n.* glioma of retina
**Neuro-epithelschicht,** *f.* epithelial layer of retina
**Neuro-fibrom,** *n.* neurofibroma
**Neuro-glie,** *f.* neuroglia
**Neuro-glieschicht,** *f.* molecular cortical layer
**Neuro-graphie,** *f.* neurography
**Neuro-kinesis,** *f.* alteration of nervous tissue on nerve stretching
**Neuro-kinet,** *n.* apparatus for mechanical stimulation of nerves
**Neuro-lemm,** *n.* neurolemma
**Neuro-logie,** *f.* neurology
**Neuro-logisch,** *a.* neurological
**Neuro-lyse,** *f.* loosening of a nerve from its envelopes
**Neuro-merie,** *f.* segmental structure of the nervous system
**Neuro-muskelzelle,** *f.* cell-forming nerve and muscle
**Neuro-myxom,** *n.* neuromyxoma
**Neuro-nophagic,** *f.* neuronophagia
**Neuro-paralytische Entzündung,** *f.* trophic inflammation
**Neuro-pathie,** *f.* neuropathy
**Neuro-pathiker,** *m.* a neuropathic subject
**Neuro-pathisch,** *a.* neuropathic
**Neuro-pathologie,** *f.* neuropathology
**Neuro-phonie,** *f.* cry produced by respiratory spasm
**Neuro-pilem,** *n.* synapsial feltwork nerves
**Neuro-plastik,** *f.* plastic operation on
**Neuro-psychosen,** *f.pl.* neuroses with psychical symptoms
**Neuro-ptisch,** *a.* pertaining to the optic nerves
**Neuro-retinitis,** *f.* inflammation of optic nerve and retina
**Neuro-rrhaphie,** *f.* suture of nerves
**Neuro-se,** *f.* neurosis
**Neuro-tabes,** *f.* pseudotabes
**Neuro-ticum,** *n.* a nerve stimulant
**Neuro-tisch,** *a.* neurotic
**Neuro-tomie,** *f.* neurotomy
**Neuro-tonie,** *f.* nerve stretching
**Neurotonische Reaction,** *f.* in hysteria and progressive muscular atrophy: the anodal opening contraction (over the nerve) appears rapidly; also the nerves show a disposition to manifest cathodal closing tetanus and anodal opening tetanus
**Neurotripsie,** *f.* bruising or crushing of a nerve
**Neurotrop,** *a.* affecting the nerves
**Neurotrophisch,** *a,* affecting nerve nutrition
**Neu-silber,** *n.* German silver
**Neutral,** *a.* neutral
**Neutral-fett,** *n.* neutral fat
**Neutralisations-analyse,** *f.* analysis by neutralisation; alkalimetry, acidimetry
**Neutralisations-wärme,** *f.* heat of neutralisation
**Neutralisieren,** *v.t.* to neutralise
**Neutralisierung,** *f.* neutralisation
**Neutralitätszone,** *f.* neutral zone
**Neutral-salz,** *n.* neutral salt
**Neutral-rot,** *n.* neutral red
**Neutuberkulin,** *n.* new tuberculin
**Nicht-** (in compds.), non-, not
**Nicht-ansteckend,** *a.* non-contagious, non-infectious
**Nicht-leiter,** *n.* non-conductor, insulator
**Nicht-nährend,** *a.* non nutritious
**Nicht-reduzierbar,** *a.* irreducible
**Nicht-uberimpfbar,** *a.* non-transferable by inoculation
**Nicht-überimpfbarkeit,** *f.* non-transferability by inoculation
**Nicht-zeugung,** *f.* sterility
**Nick-bewegung,** *f.* nodding movement
**Nickel,** *n.* nickel
**Nickel-bromür,** *n.* nickel bromide
**Nickel-chlorür,** *n.* nickel chloride
**Nickel-sulfat,** *n.* nickel sulphate
**Nicken,** *v.i.* to nod
**Nicken,** *n.* nodding, nictitation

**Nick-haut,** *f.* nictitating membrane
**Nick-krampf,** *m.* spasmus nutans, nodding spasm
**Nicotinismus,** *m.* tobacco poisoning
**Nieder,** *a.* low, nether, secondary
**Nieder-drücken,** *v.t.* to press down, to depress
**Nieder-drückend,** *a.* depressing, lowering
**Nieder-drücker,** *m.* depressor
**Nieder-drückung,** *f.* depression
**Niedere Chirurgie,** *f.* minor surgery
**Nieder-gedrückt,** *a.* depressed
**Nieder-geschlagen,** *a.* down-cast, depressed
**Nieder-kommen,** *v.i.* to be delivered, to lie in
**Nieder-kunft,** *f.* delivery, labour
**Nieder-schlag,** *m.* deposit, sediment; precipitate; precipitation
**Nieder-schlagbar,** *a.* precipitable
**Nieder-schlagen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to precipitate, to form a sediment
**Nieder-schlagend,** *a.* precipitant; sedative, quieting, depressant
**Nieder-schlagenheit,** *f.* prostration, depression
**Nieder-schlagmembran,** *f.* film formed by precipitation
**Nieder-schlagung,** *f.* precipitation
**Nieder-zieher,** *m.* depressor
**Nieder-ziehung,** *f.* depression
**Niedhaken,** *m.* = **Niednagel**
**Niednagel,** *m.* hang-nail
**Niere,** *f.* kidney
**Nieren-** (in compds.), renal, nephro-
**Nieren-abscess,** *m.* renal abscess
**Nieren-absonderung,** *f.* renal secretion, renal excretion
**Nieren-adenom,** *n.* adenoma of kidney
**Nieren-ader,** *f.* renal vessel
**Nieren-affektion,** *f.* renal affection
**Nieren-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of kidney
**Nieren-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of kidney
**Nieren-arterie,** *f.* renal artery
**Nieren-artig,** *a.* renal, kidney-like
**Nieren-atrophie,** *f.* renal atrophy
**Nieren-baum,** *m.* Anacardium
**Nieren-becher,** *m.* calyx of kidney
**Nierenbecken,** *n.* pelvis of kidney
**Nierenbecken-bauchfistel,** *f.* reno-pelvic-abdominal fistula
**Nierenbecken-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of pelvis of kidney
**Nierenbecken-erweiterung,** *f.* distension or dilatation of pelvis of kidney (hydronephrosis)
**Nierenbecken-fistel,** *f.* fistula of pelvis of kidney
**Nierenbecken-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of pelvis of kidney
**Nierenbecken-stein,** *m.* calculus in pelvis of kidney
**Nierenbecken-verengung,** *f.* narrowing or contraction of pelvis of kidney
**Nierenbecken-wassersucht,** *f.* hydronephrosis
**Nieren-beschreibung,** *f.* description of kidneys
**Nieren-beschwerde,** *f.* renal trouble or affection
**Nieren-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of kidney
**Nieren-bezirk,** *m.* renal region
**Nieren-blut,** *n.* blood contained in the kidneys
**Nieren-blutader,** *f.* renal vein
**Nieren-blutung,** *f.* renal hæmorrhage, hæmaturia of renal origin
**Nieren-bruch,** *m.* hernia of kidney
**Nieren-cirrhose,** *f.* cirrhosis of kidney
**Nieren-cyste,** *f.* renal cyst
**Nieren-defekt,** *m.* renal malformation or deficiency
**Nieren-diabetes,** *m.* kidney diabetes
**Nieren-drüse,** *f.* renal gland
**Nieren-einschnitt,** *m.* hilum of kidney
**Nieren-eiterung,** *f.* renal suppuration or abscess
**Nieren-embolie,** *f.* renal embolism
**Nieren-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of kidney
**Nieren-entfernung,** *f.* removal of kidney
**Nieren-entwickelung,** *f.* development of kidney
**Nieren-entzündung,** *f.* nephritis
**Nieren-erkrankung,** *f.* renal disease
**Nieren-erweichung,** *f.* softening of kidney
**Nieren-fett,** *n.* fat surrounding kidney
**Nieren-fistel,** *f.* renal fistula
**Nieren-fläche,** *f.* surface of kidney
**Nieren-formig,** *a.* reniform, kidney-shaped
**Nieren-gang,** *m.* primary tubular organ from which kidney is developed
**Nieren-gefäss,** *n.* renal vessel
**Nieren-gefässknäuel,** *m.* renal glomerulus
**Nieren-gefässverstopfung,** *f.* plugging of renal vessel
**Nieren-geflecht,** *n.* renal plexus
**Nieren-gegend,** *f.* renal region
**Nieren-geschwulst,** *f.* renal swelling or tumour
**Nieren-geschwür,** *n.* renal ulcer
**Nieren-gewebe,** *n.* renal tissue
**Nieren-gewebehaargefäss,** *n.* capillary vessel of renal tissue
**Nieren-gewicht,** *n.* weight of kidney
**Nieren-glaukom,** *n.* increase of pressure of the kidney substance within its capsule
**Nieren-gries,** *m.* renal gravel
**Nieren-grösse,** *f.* size of kidney
**Nieren-haut,** *f.* renal capsule
**Nieren-infarkt,** *n.* renal infarct
**Nieren-kanälchen,** *n.* uriniferous tubule

**Nieren-kapsel,** *f.* renal capsule
**Nieren-kegel,** *m.* renal pyramid
**Nieren-kelch,** *m.* calyx of kidney
**Nieren-kelchentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of calyx of kidney
**Nieren-kern,** *m.* = **-knäuel**
**Nieren-knäuel,** *m.* glomerulus of kidney
**Nieren-kolik,** *f.* renal colic
**Nieren-kortikalsubstanz,** *f.* cortical substance of kidney
**Nieren-krank,** *a.* suffering from renal disease
**Nieren-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of renal disease
**Nieren-krankheit,** *f.* kidney disease
**Nieren-krebs,** *m.* renal cancer
**Nieren-kyste,** *f.* = **-cyste**
**Nieren-lage,** *f.* position of kidney
**Nieren-lähmung,** *f.* renal paralysis
**Nieren-läppchen,** *n.* renal lobule
**Nieren-lappen,** *m.* renal lobe
**Nieren-lappung,** *f.* renal lobulation
**Nieren-lehre,** *f.* nephrology
**Nieren-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Nieren-lendenfistel,** *f.* renal fistula in the loins
**Nieren-mark,** *n.* medullary substance of kidney
**Nieren-marksubstanz,** *f.* = **-mark**
**Nieren-mittel,** *n.* renal remedy
**Nieren-nerv,** *m.* renal nerve
**Nieren-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Nieren-papille,** *f.* renal papilla
**Nieren-pfortader,** *f.* renal-portal vein
**Nieren-pfortadersystem,** *n.* renal-portal system
**Nieren-pforte,** *f.* hilus of kidney
**Nieren-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Nieren-pyramide,** *f.* renal pyramid
**Nieren-reizend,** *a.* irritating the kidney
**Nieren-reizung,** *f.* irritation of the kidney
**Nieren-rinde,** *f.* cortex of kidney
**Nieren-rindenfläche,** *f.* surface of cortex of kidney
**Nieren-rindensubstanz,** *f.* cortical substance of kidney
**Nieren-sand,** *m.* = **-gries**
**Nieren-sarkom,** *n.* renal sarcoma
**Nieren-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Nieren-schleimhaut,** *f.* renal mucous membrane
**Nieren-schmerz,** *m.* renal pain or colic
**Nieren-schnitt,** *m.* nephrotomy
**Nieren-schrumpfung,** *f.* contracted kidney
**Nieren-schwäche,** *f.* renal weakness or inadequacy
**Nieren-schwellung,** *f.* = **anschwellung**
**Nieren-schwund,** *m.* = **-atrophie**
**Nieren-sklerose,** *f.* granular contracted kidney
**Nieren-spalte,** *f.* hilus of kidney
**Nieren-stein,** *m.* renal calculus
**Nieren-steinbildung,** *f.* formation of renal calculus
**Nieren-steinchen,** *n.* small renal calculus
**Nieren-steinkolik,** *f.* renal colic caused by calculus
**Nieren-steinkrankheit,** *f.* calculus affection of kidney
**Nieren-steinleiden,** *n.* = **-steinkrankheit**
**Nieren-steinleidende,** *m.* a sufferer from renal calculus
**Nieren-steinschnitt,** *m.* nephrolithotomy
**Nieren-substanz,** *f.* renal substance
**Nieren-thätigkeit,** *f.* renal function
**Nieren-tricher,** *m.* funnel-shaped opening in the surface of the amphibian kidney
**Nieren-tuberkulose,** *f.* renal tuberculosis
**Nieren-tumour,** *m.* = **-geschwulst**
**Nieren-umgebung,** *f.* neighbourhood of kidney
**Nieren-vene,** *f.* renal vein
**Nieren-venenverengung,** *f.* narrowing of renal veins
**Nieren-venenverschluss,** *m.* occlusion of renal veins
**Nieren-veränderung,** *f.* renal change
**Nieren-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Nieren-verfettung,** *f.* fatty degeneration of kidney
**Nieren-vergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement or hypertrophy of kidney
**Nieren-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of kidney
**Nieren-verkleinerung,** *f.* = **-atrophie**
**Nieren-verletzung,** *f.* renal injury
**Nieren-verödung,** *f.* destruction or obliteration of kidney
**Nieren-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of kidney
**Nieren-verstopfung,** *f.* renal obstruction
**Nieren-wärzchen,** *n.* = **-papille**
**Nieren-warze,** *f.* = **-papille**
**Nieren-wassersucht,** *f.* hydronephrosis
**Nieren-wunde,** *f.* wound of kidney
**Nieren-zelle,** *f.* renal cell
**Niese-** (in compds.), relating to sneezing
**Niese-bewegung,** *f.* movement of sneezing
**Niese-fieber,** *n.* hay-fever
**Niese-mittel,** *n.* sternutatory
**Niesen,** *v.i.* to sneeze
**Niesen,** *n.* the act of sneezing
**Niesen-erregend,** *a.* sternutatory, causing sneezing
**Nies-kitzel,** *m.* tickling sensation in nose
**Nies-krampf,** *m.* spasmodic sneezing
**Nies-mittel** *n.* sternutatory
**Nies-pulver,** *n.* sternutatory powder
**Nies-wurz,** *f.* (**grüne**), root of green hellebore
**Nies-wurz,** *f.* (**weisse**), root of white hellebore

**Nies-wurztinktur,** *f.* Tinctura hellebori viridis, *Ph. G.*
**Nietnagel,** *m.* hang-nail
**Nigrismus,** *m.* dark pigmentation; melanodermia
**Nigrities,** *f.* = **Nigrismus**
**Nikolski'sches Symptom,** *n.* abnormal tendency to stripping off of epidermis (in pemphigus)
**Niktitation,** *f.* blinking; blepharospasm
**Nilbeule,** *f.* kind of Aleppo boil
**Nilhitze,** *f.* prickly heat
**Nilkrätze,** *f.* = **Nilhitze**
**Ninsiwurzel,** *f.* root of Sium ninsi
**Niphablepsie,** *f.* snow blindness
**Niobsäure,** *f.* niobic acid
**Nissen,** *f.pl.* nits
**Nitrieren,** *v.t.* to nitrify
**Nitrobacterien,** *pl.* nitrifying bacteria
**Nitroindolreaction,** *f.* Liebermann's reaction
**Nitroprussidnatrium** *n.* sodium nitroprusside
**Nitrokörper,** *m.pl.* bodies containing the $NO_2$ group
**Nitroleum,** *n.* nitroglycerine
**Nitrosylschwefelsäure,** *f.* nitrosulphonic acid
**Nitroxylchlorid,** *n.* = **Nitrylchlorid**
**Nitrylchlorid,** *n.* nitrylchloride
**Niveaudiagnose,** *f.* segment diagnosis
**Niveauflächen,** *f.pl.* planes of equal electrical potential
**Nobel'sches Sprengöl,** *n.* nitroglycerine
**Nocard'scher Bacillus,** *m.* cause of Psittacosis
**Noctambulismus,** *m.* somnambulism
**Nodosität,** *f.* nodosity
**Nodulodermitis,** *f.* dermatitis leading to the formation of nodules
**Nodus,** *m.* node
**Noktambulismus,** *m.* somnambulism
**Nona,** *f.* a mysterious epidemic disease, with fatal coma, which appeared in North Italy in 1890
**Nonne,** *f.* Ocneria monacha
**Nonnengeräusch,** *n.* venous hum or murmur
**Nonnensausen,** *n.* = **Nonnengeräusch**
**Nordhausen Vitriolöl,** *n.* Nordhausen sulphuric acid
**Normal,** *a.* normal, standard
**Normal-distanz,** *f.* standard distance
**Normal-elektroden,** *f.pl.* normal electrodes of 10 sq. cm. or 3 sq. cm. in area
**Normal-element,** *n.* galvanic cell of constant electromotive force
**Normal-gift,** *n.* solution of toxin 1 c.c. of which contains 100 lethal doses
**Normal-heilung,** *f.* natural or normal recovery
**Normal-kerze,** *f.* standard candle
**Normal-lösung,** *f.* standard solution
**Normal-schädel,** *m.* normal skull
**Normal-serum,** *n.* standard serum
**Normal-sichtig,** *a.* emmetropic
**Normal-sichtigkeit,** *f.* emmetropia
**Normal-stellung,** *f.* normal attitude or position
**Nosenkephalus,** *m.* monster with defective fronto-parietal region and rudimentary brain
**Noso-** (in compds.), relating to disease, noso-
**Noso-dochium,** *n.* a hospital
**Noso-genie,** *f.* nosogeny, origin of disease
**Noso-geographie,** *f.* the geography and climatology of disease
**Noso-graphie,** *f.* description of disease
**Noso-graphisch,** *a.* nosographical
**Noso-kromial,** *a.* nosocomial; *vide* for compds. **Hospital-**
**Noso-komialisch,** *a.* = **-komial**
**Noso-komie,** *f.* care of the sick
**Noso-komium,** *n.* a hospital
**Noso-logie,** *f.* nosology
**Noso-logisch,** *a.* nosological
**Noso-manie,** *f.* hypochondria with morbid belief that one is ill
**Noso-nomie,** *f.* nosonomy, doctrine of the laws of disease
**Noso-parasiten,** *pl.* microbes invading the body as the result of disease
**Noso-phobie,** *f.* = **-manie**
**Nosophore,** *m.* (*French*) an apparatus for lifting a bed patient
**Noso-phthorie,** *f.* the cure of disease
**Nostalgie,** *f.* home-sickness
**Nostalgisch,** *a.* home-sick, nostalgic
**Nostomanie,** *f.* excessive nostalgia
**Not,** *f.* need; labour
**Notalgie,** *f.* pain in back
**Notenkephalus,** *m.* monster in which the brain protrudes through a gap in the occipital region
**Notimpfung,** *f.* vaccination rendered necessary in face of an epidemic
**Notmastapparat,** *m.* jury-mast apparatus
**Notomelus,** *m.* monster with one or two rudimentary limb-masses on the back
**Notochord,** *m.* rod of cartilage under medullary groove of the embryo
**Notschlinge,** *f.* temporary ligature
**Notverband,** *m.* temporary dressing or bandaging
**Notwendigkeitstelle,** *f.* place of necessity
**Notzucht,** *f.* rape, stupration
**Notzüchtigen,** *v.t.* to commit a rape
**Notzüchtigung,** *f.* rape
**Notzüchtigungsversuch,** *m.* attempted rape
**Noxe,** *f.* noxa
**N-Strahlen,** *n.pl.* N-rays
**Nubilität,** *f.* nubility, marriageable age
**Nüchtern,** *a.* empty, fasting; on an empty stomach; sober, temperate, abstinent

**Nüchternheit,** *f.* sobriety, soberness, temperance, abstinence
**Nüchternwert,** *m.* result of a metabolism experiment the subject of which is fasting
**Nuclearlähmung,** *f.* nuclear paralysis
**Nucleinbasen,** *pl.* xanthin bases
**Nuel'sche Räume,** *m.pl.* small spaces between the external auditory cells and the basilar membrane
**Numerisch,** *a.* numerical
**Nuptiales Irresein,** *n.* psychosis due to marriage
**Nürnberger Pflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum *Ph. G.*
**Nuss,** *f.* nut
**Nussblätter,** *n.pl.* walnut leaves
**Nussgelenk,** *n.* enarthrosis
**Nussöl,** *n.* nut-oil
**Nüster,** *f.* nostril
**Nutrieren,** *v.i.* to nourish, to strengthen
**Nutrikation,** *f.* nutrition; suckling
**Nutrimentieren,** *v.t.* to nourish
**Nutritivkraft,** *f.* nutritive power
**Nutschbeutel,** *m.* sucking-bag (as used in Germany)
**Nutscheln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to suck
**Nutschkännchen,** *n.* sucking-bottle
**Nutschläppchen,** *n.* sucking-bag
**Nutzeffekt,** *m.* work expended in a given time
**Nyktalopie,** *f.* nyctalopia
**Nyktalops,** *m.* one who sees best at night
**Nyktophobie,** *f.* morbid dread of night or darkness
**Nymphen,** *f.pl.* nymphæ
**Nympho-** (in compds.), nympho-
**Nympho-manie,** *f.* nymphomania
**Nympho-manisch,** *a.* relating to or suffering from nymphomania
**Nympho-tomie,** *f.* excision of the nymphæ

# O

*For words beginning with the modified* **O, ö,** *see under* **Oe, oe.**

**O,** symbol for oxygen
**Obdormition,** *f.* going to sleep (of limbs)
**Obduktion,** *f.* sectio cadaveris; post-mortem examination of man or animals
**Obduktions-befund,** *m.* post-mortem result (of examination)
**Obduktions-bericht,** *m.* post-mortem report
**Obduktions-ergebnis,** *n.* = **-befund**
**Obduktions-protokoll,** *n.* = **-bericht**
**Obduktions-warze,** *f.* post-mortem or dissecting-porter's wart
**Obduzieren,** *v.t.* to conduct a sectio cadaveris; to coat (pills)
**O-bein,** *n.* knock-knee, genu valgum
**Oben,** *adv.* above, superficially
**Ober,** *a.* uper, supra-, super-, superior, chief
**Ober-aderhaut,** *f.* lamina supra-choroidea
**Ober-apotheker,** *m.* chief apothecary (army)
**Oberarm,** *m.* upper arm
**Oberarm-arterie,** *f.* brachial artery
**Oberarm-bein,** *n.* humerus
**Oberarm-beinbruch,** *m.* fracture of humerus
**Oberarm-beingelenk,** *n.* shoulder-joint
**Oberarm-beingelenkkopf,** *m.* = **-beinkopf**
**Oberarm-beingelenkrolle,** *f.* glenoid surface of humerus
**Oberarm-beinhals,** *m.* neck of humerus
**Oberarm-beinhalsbruch,** *m.* fracture of neck of humerus
**Oberarm-beinhöcker,** *m.* tuberosity of humerus
**Oberarm-beinknorren,** *n.* condyle of humerus
**Oberarm-beinkopf,** *m.* head of humerus
**Oberarm-beinköpfchen,** *n.* = **-beinkopf**
**Oberarm-binde,** *f.* bandage for upper arm
**Oberarm-dreieck,** *n.* brachial triangle
**Oberarm-gegend,** *f.* region of humerus
**Oberarm-gelenk,** *n.* shoulder-joint
**Oberarm-gelenkgrube,** *f.* glenoid fossa of scapula
**Oberarm-grube,** *f.* **(hintere),** olecranon fossa of humerus
**Oberarm-grube,** *f.* **(vordere),** coronoid fossa of humerus
**Oberarm-knochen,** *m.* and compds. = **-bein**
**Oberarm-knorren,** *m.* condyle of humerus
**Oberarm-kopf,** *m.* head of humerus
**Oberarm-muskel,** *m.* muscle of upper arm
**Oberarm-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Oberarm-rauhigkeit,** *f.* deltoid impression
**Oberarm-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Oberarm-typus,** *m.* humeral type of muscular paralysis
**Oberarm-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of humerus
**Oberarzt,** *m.* chief physician or medical officer
**Oberaugenhöhle,** *f.* supraorbital fossa
**Oberaugenhöhlen-** (in compds.), supraorbital
**Oberaugenhöhlen-arterie,** *f.* supraorbital artery
**Oberaugenhöhlen-nerv,** *m.* supraorbital nerve
**Oberaugenhöhlen-rand,** *m.* supraorbital arch
**Oberaugenhöhlen-schlagader,** *f.* supraorbital artery
**Oberaugenhöhlen-vene,** *f.* supraorbital vein
**Oberbauch,** *m.* epigastrium, upper part of abdomen
**Oberbauch-** (in compds.), epigastric
**Oberbauch-arterie,** *f.* superior epigastric artery
**Oberbauch-blutader,** *f.* epigastric vein
**Oberbauch-bruch,** *m.* epigastric hernia
**Oberbauch-gegend,** *f.* epigastric region
**Oberbauch-nervengeflecht,** *m.* epigastric nerve plexus
**Oberbauch-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Oberbauch-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Oberbauch-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Oberbewusstsein,** *n.* conscious self or being
**Oberbinde,** *f.* fillet
**Oberfläche,** *f.* surface
**Oberflächen-druck,** *m.* surface pressure
**Oberflächen-erkrankung,** *f.* superficial or surface affection (skin)
**Obreflächen-farbe,** *f.* colour by reflected light which is different from that by transmitted light
**Oberflächen-häutchen,** *n.* superficial membrane or pellicle
**Oberflächen-kultur,** *f.* surface cultivation
**Oberflächen-spannung,** *f* surface tension
**Oberflächen-verhornung,** *f.* surface cornification
**Ober-flächlich,** *a.* superficial, slight

**Ober-fuss,** *m.* instep
**Ober-gärung,** *f.* surface fermentation
**Ober-gesichtshöhe,** *f.* superior vertical facial diameter
**Ober-gesichtsindex,** *m.* superior facial index
**Ober-gräten-** (in compds.), supraspinous
**Ober-grätengrube,** *f.* supra-spinous fossa
**Ober-grätenmuskel,** *m.* supra-spinous muscle
**Ober-hand,** *f.* metacarpus; back of the hand
**Ober-haupt,** *n.* upper part of head; vertex
**Oberhaut,** *f.* epidermis
**Oberhaut-** (in compds.), epidermic
**Oberhaut-abhebung,** *f.* elevation of epidermis
**Oberhaut-abschuppung,** *f.* desquamation of the epidermis
**Oberhaut-abschürfung,** *f.* epidermic abrasion
**Oberhaut-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of epidermis
**Oberhaut-artig,** *a.* epidermoid, epithelioid
**Oberhaut-bläschen,** *n.* vesicle of epidermis
**Oberhaut-borke.** *f.* epidermic crust or scab
**Oberhäutchen,** *n.* epidermis, cuticle
**Oberhaut-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of epidermis
**Oberhaut-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of epidermis
**Oberhaut-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of epidermis
**Oberhaut-erweichung,** *f.* softening of epidermis
**Oberhaut-feld,** *n.* or **-felderung,** *f.* subdivision or cleavage of epidermis
**Oberhaut-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* moisture of epidermis
**Oberhaut-furche,** *f.* furrow or groove of epidermis
**Oberhaut-gebilde,** *n.* formation or system of epidermis
**Oberhaut-gewebe,** *n.* epidermic tissue, epithelium
**Oberhaut-leiste,** *f.* epidermic ridge
**Oberhaut-masche,** *f.* epithelial network
**Oberhaut-saftspalte,** *f.* epidermic lymph space
**Oberhaut-scheide,** *f.* epidermic sheath
**Oberhaut-schichte,** *f.* epidermic or endothelial layer
**Oberhaut-schmelzung,** *f.* softening or breaking down of epidermis
**Oberhaut-schuppe,** *f.* or **-schuppchen,** *n.* epidermic scales
**Oberhaut-schwellung,** *f.* swelling of epidermis
**Oberhaut-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Oberhaut-veränderung,** *f.* epidermic change
**Oberhaut-verdickung,** *f.* epidermic thickening
**Oberhaut-verdünnung,** *f.* epidermic thinning
**Oberhaut-wucherung,** *f.* epidermic hypertrophy
**Oberhaut-zelle,** *f.* epithelial cell
**Oberhaut-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of epidermis
**Ober-hüftgegend,** *f.* upper part of hip
**Ober-keim,** *m.* ectoderm
**Oberkiefer,** *m.* upper jaw, superior maxilla
**Oberkiefer-** (in compds.), supra-maxillary
**Oberkiefer-arterie,** *f.* superior dental artery
**Oberkiefer-ast,** *m.* supra-maxillary branch
**Oberkiefer-bein,** *n.* superior maxilla
**Oberkiefer-breite,** *f.* maxillary diameter
**Oberkiefer-breitenindex,** *m.* maxillary index
**Oberkiefer-fortsatz,** *m.* process of superior maxilla
**Oberkiefer-gaumenfortsatz,** *m.* palatine process of superior maxilla
**Oberkiefer-geflecht,** *n.* supra-maxillary plexus
**Oberkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex,** *m.* maxillo-facial index
**Oberkiefer-grube,** *f.* canine fossa
**Oberkiefer-höhle,** *f.* antrum of Highmore
**Oberkiefer-höhlenabscess,** *m.* abscess in antrum of Highmore
**Oberkiefer-knochen,** *m.* superior maxilla
**Oberkiefer-knoten,** *m.* Bochdalek's ganglion
**Oberkiefer-körper,** *m.* body of superior maxilla
**Oberkiefer-lappen,** *m.* superior maxillary process
**Oberkiefer-nerv,** *m.* supra-maxillary nerve
**Oberkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex,** *m.* maxillo-suprafacial index
**Oberkiefer-öffnung,** *f.* hiatus maxillaris
**Oberkiefer-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck,** *n.* (**oberes**), triangle with apex at akanthion and base line joining two zygomaxillary points
**Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck,** *n.* (**unteres**), triangle similar to above but with apex at prosthion
**Oberkiefer-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Oberkiefer-zahn,** *m.* an upper tooth
**Oberkiefer-zahnfortsatz,** *m.* alveolar process of superior maxilla
**Oberkiefer-zahnhöhlenfortsatz,** *m.* = **-zahnfortsatz**

**Ober-kinnbacken,** *m.* = **-kinnlade**
**Ober-kinnlade,** *f.* upper jaw, superior maxilla
**Ober-körper,** *m.* upper part of trunk
**Ober-krankenwärter,** *m.* head nurse
**Ober-lappen,** *m.* superior (parietal) lobe
**Ober-lefze,** *f.* = **-lippe**
**Ober-leib,** *m.* = **-körper**
**Ober-leistengegend,** *f.* supra-marginal region
**Oberlippe,** *f.* upper lip
**Oberlippen-bändchen,** *n.* frenulum of upper lip
**Oberlippen-fistel,** *f.* fistula of upper lip
**Oberlippen-heber,** *m.* levator labii superioris
**Oberlippen-muskel,** *m.* muscle of upper lip
**Oberlippen-nerv,** *m.* nerve of upper lip
**Oberlippen-spalte,** *f.* cleft of upper lip; hare-lip
**Oberlippen-spaltung,** *f.* = **-spalte**
**Ober-niere,** *f.* suprarenal capsule
**Ober-rist,** *m.* upper wrist
**Ober-rollnerv,** *m.* supratrochlear nerve
**Ober-schädelmuskel,** *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
**Oberschenkel,** *m.* thigh; *vide* for compds. *also* **Schenkel-**
**Oberschenkel-anzieher,** *m.* adductor femoris
**Oberschenkel-arterie,** *f.* femoral artery
**Oberschenkel-bein,** *n.* femur
**Oberschenkel-beinknorren,** *m.* = **-knorren**
**Oberschenkel-beinkopf,** *m.* head of femur
**Oberschenkel-beuger,** *m.* flexor of thigh
**Oberschenkel-binde,** *f.* fascia lata of thigh
**Oberschenkel-blutader,** *f.* femoral vein
**Oberschenkel-bruch,** *m.* fracture of femur; femoral hernia
**Oberschenkel-fläche,** *f.* surface of thigh
**Oberschenkel-gegend,** *f.* femoral region
**Oberschenkel-hals,** *m.* neck of femur
**Oberschenkel-halsbruch,** *m.* fracture of neck of femur
**Oberschenkel-hautnerv,** *m.* cutaneous nerve of thigh
**Oberschenkel-höcker,** *m.* condyle of femur
**Oberschenkel-kamm,** *m.* linea aspera
**Oberschenkel-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Oberschenkel-knochenhals,** *m.* = **-hals**
**Oberschenkel-knorren,** *m.* condyle of femur
**Oberschenkel-kopf,** *m.* head of femur
**Oberschenkel-muskel,** *m.* muscle of thigh
**Oberschenkel-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Oberschenkel-rollhügel,** *m.* trochanter of femur
**Oberschenkel-schlagader,** *f.* = **arterie**
**Oberschenkel-streckmuskel,** *m.* extensor muscle of thigh
**Oberschenkel-streckseite,** *f.* extensor surface of thigh
**Oberschenkel-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Oberschenkel-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of femur
**Oberschlüsselbein-** (in compds.), supraclavicular
**Oberschlüsselbein-geflecht,** *n.* supraclavicular plexus
**Oberschlüsselbein-grube,** *f.* supraclavicular fossa
**Oberschlüsselbein-nerv,** *m.* supraclavicular nerve
**Oberschulterblatt-** (in compds.), suprascapular
**Oberschulterblatt-arterie,** *f.* suprascapular artery
**Oberschulterblatt-blutader,** *f.* suprascapular vein
**Oberschulterblatt-gegend,** *f.* suprascapular region
**Oberschulterblatt-nerv,** *n.* suprascapular nerve
**Oberschulterblatt-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Oberschulterblatt-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Ober-schulterhakenschleimbeutel,** *m.* supra-acromial bursa
**Ober-spalte,** *f.* superior fissure or cleft
**Ober-stabsapotheker,** *m.* apothecary in chief (army)
**Ober-stabsarzt,** *m.* chief staff surgeon
**Ober-stimme,** *f.* soprano voice
**Ober-töne,** *m.pl.* overtones
**Ober-wundarzt,** *m.* chief surgeon (army)
**Ober-wurm,** *m.* superior vermiform process
**Ober-zahn,** *m.* upper tooth
**Obesität,** *f.* obesity
**Objekt-** (in compds.), object, referring to object
**Objekt-glas,** *n.* object-glass; preparation slide
**Objekt-gläschen,** *n.* = **-glas**
**Objekt-träger,** *m.* = **-glas**
**Objekt-trägerkultur,** *f.* slide preparation
**Objektiv,** *n.* objective, object-glass
**Objektiv-diopter,** *m.* diopter of objective
**Objektiv-glas,** *n.* objective, object-glass
**Objektiv-linse,** *f.* = **-glas**
**Objektiv-mikrometer,** *m.* stage micrometer
**Oblate,** *f.* wafer
**Oblatenkapsel,** *f.* wafer-capsule
**Obligat,** *a.* obligatory
**Obliquität,** *f.* obliquity
**Obliteration,** *f.* occlusion (of a vessel), obliteration
**Obliterieren,** *v.t.* to efface, tc obliterate
**Obsolescenz,** *f.* obsolescence, a passing into degeneration
**Obsolet,** *a.* obsolete
**Obst,** *n.* fruit
**Obst-essig,** *m.* fruit vinegar

**Obstetrik,** *f.* obstetrics, midwifery
**Obstetrisch,** *a.* obstetric, obstetrical
**Obstipation,** *f.* constipation
**Obstipieren,** *v.t.* to constipate
**Obst-kur,** *f.* fruit cure
**Obst-most,** *m.* cider
**Obst-mus,** *n.* jam, marmalade, etc.
**Obstruentia,** *n.pl.* constipating remedies
**Obstruieren,** *v.t.* to obstruct; to constipate
**Obstruktion,** *f.* constipation, obstruction
**Obstruktionsatelektasie,** *f.* atelectasis from obstruction to entry of air
**Obst-wein,** *m.* fruit-wine, cider, perry
**Obst-zucker,** *m.* fruit-sugar, levulose
**Obturator,** *m.* obturator, mechanical occluding apparatus
**Oc . . .,** *vide also* **Ok . . .**
**Occipital-** (in compds.), occipital; (*vide* for compds. *also* **Hinterhaupts**
**Occipital-bündel,** *n.* occipital fasciculus
**Occipital-furche,** *f.* occipital sulcus
**Occipital-grube,** *f.* occipital fossa
**Occipital-lappe,** *f.* occipital lobe
**Occipital-neuralgie,** *f.* occipital neuralgia
**Occipital-pol,** *m.* occipital pole
**Occipital-punkt,** *m.* occipital point
**Occipital-windung,** *f.* occipital convolution
**Occlusion,** *f.* occlusion, stoppage
**Occlusions-gipsverband,** *m.* protective dressing of plaster of Paris
**Occlusions-verband,** *m.* protective dressing
**Occlusiv-pessar,** *n.* check pessary
**Ochrodermie,** *f.* paleness of the skin
**Ochronose,** *f.* yellow discoloration of tissues due to altered hematin
**Ochropyra,** *f.* yellow fever
**Ochse,** *m.* ox
**Ochsen-auge,** *n.* megalophthalmus
**Ochsen-brechwurzel,** *f.* Radix Ononidis
**Ochsen-bremse,** *f.* ox-fly, œstrus bovis
**Ochsen-galle,** *f.* ox-gall
**Ochsen-herz,** *n.* dilated and hypertrophied heart, bullock heart
**Ochsen-hunger,** *m.* bulimia
**Ochsen-klauenfett,** *n.* neat's-foot oil
**Ochsen-kreuzpflaster,** *n.* emplast. oxycroceum
**Ochsen-mark,** *n.* beef marrow
**Ochsen-wurzel,** *f.* Alkanna root
**Octoborsäure,** *f.* octoboric acid
**Odaxesmus,** *m.* the pain of difficult dentition
**Odem,** *m.* = **Atem**
**Odermennig,** *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
**Odont-** (in compds.), relating to the teeth
**Odont-agra,** *n.* toothache
**Odont-algie,** *f.* toothache
**Odont-algisch,** *a.* odontalgic
**Odont-iatrie,** *f.* dentistry
**Odont-oblasten,** *pl.* odontoblasts
**Odontogenie,** *f.* formation of teeth
**Odont-oidisch,** *a.* odontoid
**Odont-ologie,** *f.* odontology
**Odont-om,** *n.* odontome
**Odont-ose,** *f.* tooth formation
**Odont-otechnie,** *f.* dentistry
**Odont-otechniker,** *m.* dentist
**Odont-otherapie,** *f.* dental therapeutics
**Odorimetrie,** *f.* olfactometry
**O'Dwyer'sches Verfahren,** *n.* intubation
**Odynophagie,** *f.* painfull swallowing
**Oecoia,** *n.* = **Oikoid**
**Oedem,** *n.* œdema
**Oedem-atisch,** *a.* œdematous
**Oedem-atisieren,** *v.i.* to become œdematous
**Oedem-atös,** *a.* = **-atisch**
**Oedem-flüssigkeit,** *f.* dropsical fluid
**Oeffnen,** *v.t.* to open, to lift; to dissect; to lay open
**Oeffnend,** *a.* deobstruent, aperient, laxative
**Oeffner,** *m.* opener
**Oeffnung,** *f.* opening, aperture; mouth, orifice; hole; dissection; evacuation, motion, stool; foramen
**Oeffnungs-mittel,** *n.* an aperient
**Oeffnungs-tetanus,** *m.* opening (electrical) tetanus
**Oeffnungs-winkel,** *m.* aperture (of a microscope)
**Oeffnungs-zuckung,** *f.* opening contraction (electrical)
**Oehl'sche Schicht,** *f.* stratum lucidum
**Oehr,** *n.* needle's eye
**Oehr-sonde,** *f.* eyed probe or sound
**Oekologie,** *f.* the study of the conditions of animal existence
**Oel,** *n.* oil
  **ätherisches —,** essential oil
  **brenzliches —,** an oil produced by dry distillation of organic substances
  **fettes —,** fatty oil
  **flüchtiges —,** volatile or essential oil
  **phosphorhaltiges —,** phosphorated oil
**Oel-baum,** *m.* olive-tree
**Oel-baumgummi,** *m.* elemi
**Oel-baumharz,** *n.* = **-baumgummi**
**Oel-bildend,** *a.* oil-forming
**Oel-bildendes Gas,** *n.* ethylene
**Oel-dämpfe,** *m.pl.* oil vapours
**Oel-einreibung,** *f.* inunction of oil
**Oel-emulsion,** *f.* emulsion of oil
**Oel-gallerte,** *f.* soft mass composed of oils and spermaceti
**Oel-harz,** *n.* oleo-resin
**Oelig,** *a.* oily
**Oel-immersionslinse,** *f.* oil immersion lens
**Oel-kugel,** *m.* oil-drop
**Oel-milch,** *f.* = **-emulsion**
**Oel-palme,** *f.* Elucis guineensis
**Oel-säure,** *f.* oleic acid

**Oel-seife,** *f.* Sapo oleaceus (*Ph.G.*), Venetian soap
**Oel-süss,** *n.* glycerine
**Oel-überschlag,** *m.* = **-umschlag**
**Oel-umschlag,** *m.* oil dressing
**Oel-zucker,** *m* Elæosaccharum, *Ph. G.*
**Oenanthäther,** *m.* œnanthic ether
**Oenanthsäure,** *f.* œnanthic acid
**Oenanthylsäure,** *f.* = **Oenanthsäure**
**Oenomanie,** *f.* delirium tremens
**Oertelkur,** *f.* Oertel's treatment of heart disease by graduated exercises
**Oertlich,** *a.* local, endemic, topical
**Oesophag-** (in compds.), relating to œsophagus; *vide* for compds. *also* **Speiseröhre-**
**Oesophagektomie,** *f.* excision of a portion of œsophagus
**Oesophagismus,** *m.* œsophageal spasm
**Oesophag-itis,** *f.* inflammation of œsophagus
**Oesophag-ocele,** *n.* œsophageal hernia
**Oesophag-odynie,** *f.* œsophageal pain
**Oesophago-jejunostomie,** *f.* the making of a union of the canals of the esophagus and jejunum
**Oesophag-omalacie,** *f.* softening of œsophagus
**Oesophag-opathie,** *f.* œsophageal disease
**Oesophag-oplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of œsophagus
**Oesophag-oskop,** *n.* œsophagoscope
**Oesophag-oskopie,** *f.* œsophagoscopy
**Oesophag-ospasmus,** *m.* œsophageal spasm
**Oesophag-ostomie,** *f.* œsophagostomy
**Oesophag-otomie,** *f.* œsophagotomy
**Oestromanie,** *f.* heightened sexual desire
**Offen,** *a.* open, vacant
**Offentürsystem,** *n.* system of allowing harmless insane patients the right of leaving an institution and returning ad libitum
**Offizin,** *f.* dispensary, apothecary's shop
**Offizinalform,** *f.* officinal formula, official formula
**Offizinell,** *a.* officinal
**Ohnmacht,** *f.* fainting fit, swoon; weakness; syncope
**Ohnmächtig,** *a.* fainting, faint, unconscious, swooning; weak
**Ohnmächtigkeit,** *f.* fainting state or condition
**Ohnmachts-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling a fainting fit
**Ohnmachts-anfall,** *m.* attack of faintness, swoon
**Ohnmachts-anwandlung,** *f.* = **-anfall**
**Ohnmachts-gefühl,** *n.* feeling of faintness
**Ohnmachts-niegung,** *f.* inclination to faint or swoon
**Ohnmachts-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Ohnmachts-zustand,** *m.* fainting condition
**Ohr,** *n.* ear; auricle
äusseres —, external ear
inneres —, labyrinth
**Ohr-** (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Ohren-**
**Ohr-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of ear
**Ohr-anzieher,** *m.* attrahens aurem
**Ohr-arterie,** *f.* an artery of the ear
**Ohr-ast,** *m.* auricular branch
**Ohr-aufheber,** *m.* attollens aurem
**Ohr-bad,** *n.* ear douche
**Ohr-band,** *n.* ligament of pinna
**Ohr-bezirk,** *m.* region of ear
**Ohr-bildung,** *f.* plastic ear surgery
**Ohr-bläschen,** *n.* otocyst
**Ohr-blatt,** *n.* pinna
**Ohr-blutader,** *f.* auricular vein
**Ohr-blutgeschwulst,** *f.* hæmatoma auris
**Ohr-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
**Ohr-bock,** *m.* tragus
**Ohr-bougie,** *f.* aural probe
**Ohr-brausen,** *n.* tinnitus aurium
**Ohr-drüse,** *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **Ohrspeicheldrüse-**
**Ohr-ecke,** *f.* (**hintere**), antitragus
**Ohr-ecke,** *f.* (**vordere**), tragus
**Ohr-einschnitt,** *m.* incisura intertragica
**Ohr-einstellung,** *f.* ear presentation
**Ohr-eiterung,** *f.* ear suppuration
**Ohren-** (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Ohr-**
**Ohren-arznei,** *f.* remedy for ear affection
**Ohren-arzt,** *m.* aurist
**Ohren-ärztlich,** *a.* relating to aurist
**Ohren-ausfluss,** *m.* = **-fluss**
**Ohren-beulen,** *f.pl.* mumps
**Ohren-breite,** *f* parietal diameter of skull taken in auricular region
**Ohren-douche,** *f.* ear douche
**Ohren-drüse,** *f.* and compds. *vide* **Ohrspeicheldrüse-**
**Ohren-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of ear
**Ohren-erkrankung,** *f.* ear affection
**Ohren-fluss,** *m.* discharge or running from the ear; otorrhœa
**Ohren-gicht,** *f.* gout of the ear
**Ohren-heilkunde,** *f.* otiatrics
**Ohren-katarrh,** *m.* aural catarrh
**Ohren-klingen,** *n.* tinnitus aurium
**Ohren-krankheit,** *f.* ear disease
**Ohren-mittel,** *n.* remedy for ear disease
**Ohren-läuten,** *n.* = **-klingen**
**Ohren-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit,** *f.*
**Ohren-nerv,** *m.* auditory nerve
**Ohren-pillen,** *f.pl.* "ear pills," name of patent medicine
**Ohren-probe,** *f.* examination of tympanic cavity of a dead newly-born child to prove whether it has breathed or not
**Ohren-reissen,** *n.* violent earache
**Ohren-sausen,** *n.* = **-klingen**
**Ohren-schleimfluss,** *m.* catarrhal otorrhœa
**Ohren-schmalz,** *n.* ear-wax, cerumen

**Ohren-schmalzabsonderung,** *f.* secretion of cerumen
**Ohren-schmalzbildung,** *f.* formation of cerumen
**Ohren-schmalzdrüse,** *f.* ceruminous gland
**Ohren-schmalzpfropf,** *m.* plug of cerumen
**Ohren-schmerz,** *m.* earache, otalgia
**Ohren-schwindel,** *m.* auditory vertigo
**Ohren-spalte,** *f.* fissure of the ear
**Ohren-spiegel,** *m.* ear speculum
**Ohren-spritze,** *f.* ear syringe
**Ohren-stein,** *m.* = **-steinchen**
**Ohren-steinchen,** *n.* otolith
**Ohren-tönen,** *n.* = **-klingen**
**Ohren-unrat,** *m.* dirty matter in the ear
**Ohren-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Ohren-zwang,** *m.* excessive otalgia, otagra
**Ohr-finger,** *m.* the little finger
**Ohr-fläche,** *f.* auricular surface
**Ohr-förmig,** *a.* auriform, auricular
**Ohr-fortsatz,** *m.* auditory process
**Ohr-furche,** *f.* incisura auris
**Ohr-gang,** *m.* auditory or auricular canal
**Ohr-gefäss,** *n.* a vessel of the ear
**Ohr-gefässentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the vessels of the ear
**Ohr-gegend,** *f.* region of the ear
**Ohr-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour or swelling of the ear
**Ohr-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the ear
**Ohr-heber,** *m.* attollens aurem
**Ohr-höhe,** *f.* auricular height
**Ohr-höhle,** *f.* aural cavity
**Ohr-husten,** *m.* reflex cough from aural irritation
**Ohr-index,** *m.* auricular index
**Ohr-kanal,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Ohr-katheter,** *m.* ear catheter
**Ohr-kiemenfistel,** *f.* congenital fissure of neck involving ear
**Ohr-kiemenspalte,** *f.* first branchial cleft
**Ohr-kissen,** *n.* "ear-cushion," appliance for improving hearing
**Ohr-klappe,** *f.* (**hintere**), antitragus
**Ohr-klappe,** *f.* (**vordere**), tragus
**Ohr-klemmer,** *m.* appliance for improving hearing; audiphone
**Ohr-knöchelchen,** *n.* auditory ossicle
**Ohr-knorpel,** *m.* auricular cartilage
**Ohr-knoten,** *n.* otic ganglion
**Ohr-krempe,** *f.* helix
**Ohr-kristall,** *m.* otolith
**Ohr-labyrinth,** *n.* labyrinth of ear
**Ohr-lage,** *f.* ear presentation
**Ohr-läppchen,** *n.* lobule of ear
**Ohr-läppchendurchlöcherung,** *f.* boring or perforation of ear lobule
**Ohr-leiste,** *f.* (**äussere**), helix
**Ohr-leiste,** *f.* (**innere**), antihelix
**Ohr-leistenmuskel,** *m.* helicis muscle
**Ohr-loch,** *n.* external auditory meatus
**Ohr-löffel,** *m.* ear scoop, ear spatula
**Ohr-mittel,** *n.* an ear remedy
**Ohrmuschel,** *f.* pinna, auricle
**Ohrmuschel-grube,** *f.* auricular fossa
**Ohrmuschel-heber,** *m.* attollens aurem muscle
**Ohrmuschel-leiste,** *f.* helix
**Ohrmuschel-rand,** *m.* = **-leiste**
**Ohrmuschel-rückwärtszieher,** *m.* retrahens aurem muscle
**Ohrmuschel-verkrüppelung,** *f.* deformity of auricle
**Ohrmuschel-vorwärtszieher,** *m.* attrahens aurem
**Ohrmuschel-zurückzieher,** *m.* = **-rückwärtszieher**
**Ohr-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the ear
**Ohr-nerv,** *m.* auricular nerve
**Ohr-oberfläche,** *f.* auricular surface
**Ohr-öffnung,** *f.* = **-loch**
**Ohr-pinsel,** *m.* ear-brush
**Ohr-polyp,** *m.* aural polypus
**Ohr-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Ohr-ring,** *m.* ear-ring
**Ohr-röhrchen,** *n.* ear-tube (for improving hearing)
**Ohr-rose,** *f.* erysipelas of ear
**Ohr-schläfennerv,** *m.* auriculo-temporal nerve
**Ohr-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Ohr-schnecke,** *f.* cochlea
**Ohr-specula,** *f.* = **Ohrenspiegel**
**Ohrspeicheldrüse,** *f.* parotid gland
**Ohrspeicheldrüsen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of parotid gland
**Ohrspeicheldrüsen-ausführungsgang,** *m.* Stenson's duct
**Ohrspeicheldrüsen-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of parotid gland
**Ohrspeicheldrüsen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of parotid gland
**Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gang,** *m.* = **-ausführungsgang**
**Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geflecht,** *n.* parotid plexus
**Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gegend,** *f.* parotid region
**Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour or swelling of parotid gland
**Ohrspeicheldrüsen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of parotid gland
**Ohrspeicheldrüsen-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of parotid gland
**Ohr-trichter,** *m.* funnel-shaped ear speculum; ear-trumpet
**Ohr-trommel,** *f.* drum of the ear
**Ohrtrompete,** *f.* Eustachian tube
**Ohrtrompeten-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of Eustachian tube
**Ohrtrompeten-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of Eustachian tube
**Ohrtrompeten-verengung,** *f.* narrowing of Eustachian tube
**Ohrtrompeten-verschwellung,** *f.* closure by swelling of Eustachian tube

**Ohrtrompeten-verstopfung,** *f.* plugging up of Eustachian tube
**Ohrtrompeten-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of Eustachian tube
**Ohrtrompeten-wand,** *f.* wall of Eustachian tube
**Ohr-tropfen,** *m.pl.* ear drops
**Ohr-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Ohr-vereiterung,** *f.* ear suppuration
**Ohr-wachs,** *n.* and compds. = **Ohrenschmalz**
**Ohr-wasser,** *n.* endolymph
**Ohr-wassersucht,** *f.* œdema of ear
**Ohr-wurm,** *m.* earwig
**Ohr-zehe,** *f.* little toe
**Ohr-zweig,** *m.* auricular branch
**Oikoid,** *n.* the colorless constituent of the red blood cell (*Brücke*)
**Oikophobie,** *f.* fear of domesticity
**Oinomanie,** *f.* dipsomania
**Ok . . .,** *vide also* **Oc . . .**
**Oktylalkohol,** *m.* octylalcohol
**Okular,** *a.* ocular; pertaining to the eye; *vide* for compds. *also* **Augen-**
**Okular,** *n.* the ocular lens
**Okular-glas,** *n.* the ocular lens
**Okular-inspektion,** *f.* ocular or macroscopic examination
**Okular-linse,** *f.* eye-piece
**Okular-mikrometer,** *m.* eye-piece micrometer
**Okular-untersuchung,** *f.* = **-inspektion**
**Okulist,** *m.* oculist
**Oleinsäure,** *f.* oleic acid
**Olekranarthrokake,** *f.* tuberculosis of elbow-joint
**Olfaktometrie,** *f.* testing the sense of smell
**Olfaktorisch,** *a.* olfactory
**Olfaktorius,** *m.* olfactory nerve
**Olfaktorius-knäuel,** *m.* olfactory glomerulus
**Olfaktorius-rinne,** *f.* olfactory sulcus of ethmoid
**Olfaktorius-schichte,** *f.* layer of olfactory nerve fibres
**Oligämie,** *f.* diminution of blood in quantity
**Oligo-** (in compds.), relating to decrease or deficiency
**Oligo-cardie,** *f.* bradycardia
**Oligo-cholie,** *f.* deficiency of bile
**Oligo-chromämie,** *f.* diminution of hæmoglobin in red blood-corpuscles
**Oligo-cythämie,** *f.* diminution in number of red corpuscles in the blood
**Oligo-dynamisch,** *a.* active in very small quantities
**Oligo-pionie,** *f.* emaciation
**Oligopnoë,** *f.* diminished frequency of respiration
**Oligo-psychie,** *f.* weak-mindedness
**Oligosialie,** *f.* diminished excretion of saliva
**Oligo-spermie,** *f.* deficiency of semen
**Oligosteatosis,** *f.* diminished secretion of sebum
**Oligo-trichie,** *f.* absence or thinness of hair
**Oligo-trophie,** *f.* defective nutrition
**Oligo-zoöspermie,** *f.* deficiency of spermatozoa in semen
**Oligurie,** *f.* deficiency in quantity of urine
**Olimente,** *n. pl.* liniments having an oily basis
**Olinsäure,** *f.* oleic acid
**Olive,** *f.* olive; — **des Hirns,** olivary body
**Oliven-artig,** *a.* olivary
**Oliven-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Oliven-kern,** *m.* olivary nucleus
**Oliven-kernbündel,** *n.* olivary fasciculus
**Oliven-kernstrang,** *m.* = **-kernbündel**
**Oliven-körper,** *m.* olivary body
**Oliven-nebenkern,** *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
**Oliven-öl,** *n.* olive-oil
**Oliven-strang,** *m.* = **-kernstrang**
**Oliven-zwischenschicht,** *f.* interolivary layer or tract
**Oliver-Cardarelli'sches Zeichen,** *n.* tracheal tugging
**Olophlyktis,** *f.* herpes vesicle
**Omakephalus,** *m.* monster with no head and deficient upper limbs
**Omagra,** *n.* gout in shoulder
**Omalgie,** *f.* pain in shoulder
**Omarthrokake,** *f.* carious inflammation of shoulder-joint
**Ombrometer,** *m.* rain-meter
**Ombrophor,** *m.* a kind of transportable douche
**Omental-** (in compds.), *vide* **Gekröse-**
**Omentofixaton,** *f.* omentopexy
**Omentopexie,** *f.* omentopexy
**Ominös,** *a.* ominous
**Omodynie,** *f.* pain in shoulder
**Omophag,** *m.* one who eats raw food, especially flesh
**Omophagie,** *f.* the eating of raw food, especially flesh
**Omotocia,** *f.* premature birth
**Omphalektomie,** *f.* radical cure of umbilical hernia
**Omphalisch,** *a.* omphalic
**Omphalocele,** *n.* umbilical hernia
**Omphalopagus,** *m.* double monster joined at navel
**Omphalophlegmone,** *f.* inflammation of umbilicus
**Omphaloproptosis,** *f.* prolapse of umbilical cord during labor
**Omphalorrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage from umbilicus
**Omphalotaxis,** *f.* reposition of the prolapsed cord
**Omphalotomie,** *f.* cutting of the cord

**Onanie,** *f.* masturbation, onanism
**Onanieren,** *v.i.* to masturbate
**Onanist,** *m.* masturbator
**Onanistisch,** *a.* relating to masturbation
**Oneirodynie,** *f.* painful and distressing dreaming
**Oneirogmus,** *m.* nocturnal emission
**Oniomanie,** *f.* mad impulse to buy everything
**Onkologie,** *f.* the science of morbid growths
**Onkometer,** *m.* phlethymograph applied to the kidney
**Onkotomie,** *f.* incision or excision of a tumour
**Onomatolalie,** *f.* forced echoing of words
**Onomatologie,** *f.* study of the meaning and formation of (scientific) terms
**Onomatomanie,** *f.* word-mania: search for forgotten words, forced persistence or echoing of words, feeling of anxiety on hearing or seeing certain words
**Ontogenie,** *f.* ontogeny
**Onychalgie,** *f.* hyperæsthesia of the nails
**Onychauxis,** *f.* growth of nail
**Onychie,** *f.* onychia
**Onycho-atrophie,** *f.* wasting of nail
**Onycho-gryphosis,** *f.* clawlike deformity of nails
**Onycho-kryptosis,** *f.* ingrowth of nail
**Onycho-mykosis,** *f.* fungous disease of nails, ringworm of nails
**Onycho-phagie,** *f.* eating of finger- and toe-nails
**Onycho-phyma,** *f.* tumour of the nails
**Onycho-rrhexis,** *f.* fragility of nail
**Oocyste,** *f.* stage in the development of sporozoa when macrogamete and microgamete have united
**Oogamie,** *f.* propagation by fructified eggs
**Oogonese,** *f.* formation of the egg
**Ookern,** *m.* nucleus of ovum
**Ookephalie,** *f.* trigonecephalus, a form of monster
**Ookinet,** *n.* the vermiform stage of the malarial parasite
**Oolemma,** *n.* zona pellucida
**Oophoralgie,** *f.* ovarian neuralgia
**Oophorektomie,** *f.* ovariotomy
**Oophorosalpingektomie,** *f.* removal of ovary and Fallopian tubes
**Oosphäre,** *f.* egg-cell
**Opak,** *a.* opaque
**Opalisieren,** *v.i.* to opalesce
**Operateur,** *m.* operating surgeon
**Operations-akt,** *m.* performance of operation
**Operations-dauer,** *f.* duration of operation
**Operations-ergebnis,** *n.* result of operation
**Operations-feld,** *n.* field or site of operation
**Operations-fläche,** *f.* surface of operation
**Operations-handschuh,** *m.* operating glove
**Operations-lager,** *n.* operating-table, -bed or -couch
**Operations-lehre,** *f.* the science of operations
**Operations-narbe,** *f.* cicatrix after operation
**Operations-raum,** *m.* operating-place or -room
**Operations-saal,** *m.* operating theatre
**Operations-schurz,** *m.* operating-apron
**Operations-stelle,** *f.* site or place of operation
**Operations-stuhl,** *m.* operating-chair
**Operations-tisch,** *m.* operating-table
**Operations-verfahren,** *n.* method of operation
**Operations-zeit,** *f.* time of operation
**Operations-zimmer,** *n.* operating-room
**Operativ,** *a.* surgical, operative
**Operativ-behandlung,** *f.* surgical or operative treatment
**Operierbar,** *a.* suitable or fit for operation
**Operierbarkeit,** *f.* suitability or fitness for operation
**Operieren,** *v.t.* to operate
**Operment,** *n.* orpiment
**Ophiasis,** *f.* loss of hair in serpiginous lines
**Ophidismus,** *m.* poisoning by serpent venom
**Ophthal-**(in compds.), relating to the eye
**Ophthal-malgie,** *f.* optic neuralgia
**Ophthal-miater,** *m.* oculist
**Ophthal-miatrik,** *f.* ophthalmology
**Ophthal-miatriker,** *m.* ophthalmologist
**Ophthal-miatrisch,** *a.* ophthalmiatric
**Ophthal-mie,** *f.* ophthalmia
**Ophthal-misch,** *a.* ophthalmic
**Ophthalmo-blennorrhoë,** *f.* purulent ophthalmia
**Ophthalmo-cele,** *n.* hernia of eyeball
**Ophthalmo-centese,** *f.* puncture of the eyeball
**Ophthalmo-dyamometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring strength of convergence of the eye
**Ophthalmo-dynie,** *f.* pain in eyeball
**Ophthalmo-graphie,** *f.* investigation of ocular movements
**Ophthalmokopia,** *f.* asthenopia
**Ophthalmo-log,** *m.* ophthalmologist
**Ophthalmo-logie,** *f.* ophthalmology
**Ophthalmo-logisch,** *a.* ophthalmological
**Ophthalmo-malacie,** *f.* softening or atrophy of eyeball
**Ophthalmo-melanin,** *n.* melanin or black pigment of eye
**Ophthalmo-mikroscop,** *n.* microscope

for examining the anterior parts of the eye
**Ophthalmo-nosologie,** *f.* the science of eye diseases
**Ophthalmo-phantom,** *n.* artificial eye for demonstrations; mask for the insertion of an animal's eye for practising operations
**Ophthalmophthsis** *f.* phthsis bulbi
**Ophthalmo-plegie,** *f.* ophthalmoplegia
**Ophthalmo-pleuroplegia,** *f.* paralysis of the conjugate lateral movements of the eyes
**Ophthalmo-ptosis,** *f.* prolapse of the eyeball
**Ophthalmo-reaction,** *f.* reaction of the conjunctivae to the instillation of various bacterial extracts
**Ophthalmo-rrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage from eye
**Ophthalmo-rrhexis,** *f.* rupture of the eyeball
**Ophthalmo-skop,** *n.* ophthalmoscope
**Ophthalmo-skopie,** *f.* ophthalmoscopy
**Ophthalmo-skopisch,** *a.* ophthalmoscopic
**Ophthalmo-stat,** *n.* apparatus for fixing the eyeball during operations
**Ophthalmo-statometrie,** *f.* the measuring of the position of the eyes
**Ophthalmosteresis,** *f.* rudimentary or absent eye at birth
**Ophthalmo-therapie,** *f.* the medical treatment of eye diseases
**Ophthalmo-tomie,** *f.* dissection, incision or excision of eye
**Ophthalmo-tonometer,** *m.* instrument for determining ocular tension
**Ophthalmo-tonometrie,** *f.* measurement of the rotary movements of the eyes
**Ophthalmo-trop,** *n.* instrument to illustrate action of muscles of eyeball
**Ophthalmo-tropometrie,** *f.* measurement of rotation of the eyeball
**Ophalmoxysis,** *f.* blepharoxysis
**Opianin,** *f.* narcotin
**Opiansäure,** *f.* opianic acid
**Opianyl,** *n.* meconin
**Opiat,** *n.* opiate
**Opiophag,** *m* opium-eater
**Opiophagie,** *f.* the opium habit
**Opisthocöl,** *a.* hollowed at posterior surface (as of vertebræ)
**Opisthognathie,** *f.* recession of lower jaw
**Opisthophalakrosis,** *f.* baldness of occipital region
**Opistorchiosis,** *f.* disease caused by distoma
**Opium,** *n.* opium
**Opium-alkaloid,** *n.* an opium alkaloid or base
**Opium-basen,** *f.pl.* opium bases or alkaloids
**Opium-esser,** *m.* opium-eater
**Opium-essig,** *m.* vinegar of opium
**Opium-extrakt,** *n.* extract of opium
**Opium-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained opium
**Opium-kuchen,** *m.* opium cake, crude opium
**Opium-kultur,** *f.* cultivation of opium
**Opium-missbrauch,** *m.* abuse of opium
**Opium-pflaster,** *n.* opium plaster
**Opium-präparat,** *n.* opium preparation or compound
**Opium-rauchen,** *m.* opium-smoking
**Opium-raucher,** *m.* opium-smoker
**Opium-salbe,** *f.* opium ointment
**Opium-sirup,** *m.* Syrupus opiatus, *Ph. G.*
**Opium-tinktur,** *f.* **(benzoesäurehaltige),** Tinctura opii benzoica, *Ph. G.*
**Opium-tinktur,** *f.* **(einfache),** tincture of opium (simple)
**Opium-tinktur,** *f.* **(safranhaltige),** Tinctura opii crocata, *Ph. G.*
**Opium-vergiftung,** *f.* opium poisoning
**Opium-wasser,** *n.* Aqua opii, *Ph. G.*
**Opium-wirkung,** *f.* effect of opium
**Opobalsam,** *m.* balm of Gilead
**Opodeldok,** *m.* Linimentum saponato-camphoratum
**flüssiger —.** Spiritus saponato-camphoratus, *Ph. G.*
**Opodymus,** *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly
**Opotherapie,** *f.* organotherapeutics
**Oppenheim'sches Zeichen,** *n.* dorsal flexion of the foot and toes on vigorous stroking of the inner side of the leg, in spastic conditions
**Oppressionsgefühl,** *n.* feeling of weight or oppression
**Opprimieren,** *v. t.* to oppress
**Opsigonie,** *f.* wisdom tooth
**Opsonintherapie,** *f.* opsonin therapy
**Opsonogen,** *n.* a staphylococcus vaccine
**Opticociliotomie,** *f.* optico-ciliary neurotomy
**Optik,** *f.* optics
**Optiker,** *m.* optician
**Optikus,** *m.* optician; optic nerve
**Optikus-** (in compds.), *vide* **Sehnerven-**
**Optisch,** *a.* optic, optical
**Optisch Erinnerungsfeld,** *n.* the portion of the psycho-optic centers the destruction of which produces mind blindness
**Optische Täuschungen,** *f. pl.* visual confusions
**Optisch Rindenfeld,** *n.* psycho-optic center
**Optodynanometer,** *m.* instrument for determining near point
**Optometrisch,** *a.* optometric
**Optotypi,** *m.pl.* tests of vision
**Opubalsam,** *n.* Tolu balsam
**Orange,** *f.* orange; *vide* for compds. *also* **Pomeranzen-**

**Orangen-blüten,** *f.pl.* orange blossoms or flowers
**Orangen-blütenöl,** *n.* essence of orange-blossoms
**Orangen-blütenwasser,** *n.* orange-flower water
**Orangen-schale,** *f.* orange-peel
**Orangen-schalenöl,** *n.* essence of orange-peel
**Orbital,** *a.* orbital; *vide* for compds. *also* **Augenhöhlen-**
**Orbital-filamente,** *n.pl.* orbital filaments
**Orbital-fläche,** *f.* orbital surface
**Orbital-flügel,** *m.* wing of sphenoid
**Orbital-höhe,** *f.* height of orbit
**Orbital-lappen,** *m.* orbital lobe
**Orbital-platte,** *f.* orbital plate
**Orbital-punkt,** *m.* orbital point
**Orbital-teil,** *m.* orbital portion
**Orbital-windung,** *f.* orbital convolution
**Orcheotomie,** *f.* removal of a testicle
**Orchialgie,** *f.* testicular neuralgia
**Orchichorie,** *f.* up-and-down movements of testicle within scrotum
**Orchideenöl,** *n.* essence obtained from Canauga odorata (*Hook*)
**Orchidomeningitis,** *f.* hydrocele
**Orchidopexie,** *f.* stitching up the testicle
**Orchidotherapie,** *f.* treatment by testicular extract
**Orch(i)ocele,** *n.* hernia testis; testicular tumour
**Orchotomie,** *f.* castration, section of testicle
**Ordinarius,** *m.* usual or ordinary medical attendant
**Organ,** *n.* organ
**Organ-abschnitt,** *m.* section or part of an organ
**Organdin,** *n.* mull, book-muslin
**Organdin-binde,** *f.* mull bandage
**Organdin-verband,** *m.* mull dressing
**Organdy,** *n.* = **Organdin**
**Organ-eiweiss,** *n.* albumin of an organ (as distinguished from that of the blood)
**Organ-erkrankung,** *f.* organic disease
**Organ-höhle,** *f.* cavity of an organ
**Organ-isiert,** *a.* organised
**Organisch,** *a.* organic
**Organische Belastung,** *f.* hereditary organic taint
**Organische Farbstoffe,** *m.pl* organic colouring matter
**Organische Verbindungen,** *f.pl.* organic compounds
**Organischer Fehler,** *m.* organic defect
**Organologie,** *f.* organology
**Organometalle,** *n. pl.* combinations of metals with alkalies
**Organopathie,** *f.* organic disease
**Organopathologie,** *f.* the study of organic disease
**Organotherapie,** *f.* organotherapeutics
**Organotrop,** *a.* having an affinity for the tissues of the organism.
**Organozoen,** *f.pl.* entozoa in the interior of organs
**Orgasmus,** *m.* orgasm
**Orgastisch,** *a.* orgastic, excited, turgid
**Orientalische Pest,** *f.* oriental plague
**Orientbeule,** *f.* = **Orientgeschwür**
**Orientgeschwür,** *n.* oriental boil or sore
**Orientierung,** *f.* orientation
**Orientierungssinn,** *m.* sense of localisation, localising sense
**Originär,** *a.* idiopathic
**Orleangelb,** *n.* Orlean yellow
**Ornithologie,** *f.* study of birds
**Ornithursäure,** *f.* benzoyl-ornithin
**Oroyafieber,** *n.* a febrile, usually fatal, form of verruca peruviana
**Orrodermatosen,** *f.pl.* dermatoses associated with serous exudation
**Orrorrhoë,** *f.* outflow of a serous liquid
**Orseilleflechte,** *f.* Roccella tinctoria
**Orsellsäure,** *f.* orsellic acid
**Ort,** *m.* place, spot, region, locality
**Ortho-** (in compds.), ortho-
**Ortho-amidobenzoesäure,** *f.* ortho-amidobenzoic acid
**Ortho-antimonsäure,** *f.* ortho-antimonic acid
**Ortho-biotik,** *f.* the art of living properly and regularly
**Ortho-borsäure,** *f.* ortho-boric acid
**Orthocentrisch,** *a.* orthocentric
**Orthochromatisch,** *a.* orthochromatic
**Orthodiagraph,** *n.* instrument for performing **"Orthoröntgenographie"**
**Orthodontie,** *f.* orthodontia
**Orthognath,** *a.* orthognathous
**Orthomorphie,** *f.* orthopedics
**Orthopercussion,** *f.* percussion in which the distal phalanx of the plessimeter finger is held perpendicularly to the chest-wall.
**Orthophorie,** *f.* orthophoria
**Ortho-kieselsäure,** *f.* ortho-silicic acid
**Ortho-morphie,** *f.* orthopædics
**Ortho-oxybenzoesäure,** *f.* salicylic acid
**Ortho-pädie,** *f.* orthopædics
**Ortho-pädisch,** *a.* orthopædic
**Ortho-phosphorsäure,** *f.* orthophosphoric acid
**Orthophotographie,** *f.* = **"Orthoröntgenographie,"** in which picture is projected
**Ortho-pnoë,** *f.* orthopnœa
**Ortho-skop,** *n.* orthoscope (*Czermak*)
**Orthosäuren,** *f.pl.* normal or ortho acids
**Orthoröntgenographie,** *f.* X-ray photography in its true size by special means
**Orthostatisch,** *a.* orthostatic
**Orthostellung,** *f.* ortho position in benzol ring
**Orthotisch,** *a.* orthostatic

**Orthoverbindungen,** *f.pl.* ortho compounds
**Orts-** (in compds.), local
**Orts-arzt,** *m.* local doctor
**Orts-bewusstsein,** *n.* consciousness of place or locality
**Orts-gesundheitsamt,** *n.* local board of health
**Orts-gesundheitsrat,** *m.* = **-gesundheitsamt**
**Orts-isomerie,** *f.* isomerism of place
**Orts-krankenkasse,** *f.* local sick-fund or club
**Orts-lazarett,** *n.* local hospital
**Orts-sinn,** *m.* sense of locality
**Oscheocele,** *n.* scrotal hernia
**Oscheoplastik,** *f.* repair of defects in scrotum
**Oscillation,** *f.* vibration; *vide* for compds. *also* **Schwingung-**
**Oscillations-geräusch,** *n.* vibratory murmur
**Oscillations-schall,** *m.* vibratory sound
**Oscillatorisch,** *a.* vibratory, oscillating
**Osler'sche Krankheit,** *f.* polycythæmia rubra megalosplenica
**Osmidrosis,** *f.* excretion of sweat of a peculiar odor
**Osmiumsäure,** *f.* osmic acid
**Osmologie,** *f.* the knowledge or study of odoriferants and the sense of smell
**Osmoregulierung,** *f.* regulation of the degree of hardness of a Roentgen tube by means of osmosis
**Osmo(so)logie,** *f.* study of osmosis
**Osmotisch,** *a.* osmotic
**Osmotaxis,** *f.* movements of micro-organisms due to osmosis
**Osphresiologie,** *f.* study of the sense of smell
**Osphresiometrie,** *f.* olfactometry
**Osphyalgie,** *f.* pain in the loins
**Ossifikation,** *f.* ossification
**Ossifikations-fähig,** *a.* capable of ossification
**Ossifikations-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of ossification
**Ossifikations-grube,** *f.* ossification notch or cup, *encoche d'ossification*
**Ossifikations-kern,** *m.* ossification nucleus
**Ossifikations-punkt,** *m.* point or centre of ossification
**Ossifikations-vorgang,** *m.* process of ossification
**Ossifizieren,** *v.i.* to ossify
**Ossin,** *n.* an oil-albuminate of cod-liver-oil
**Ostalgie,** *f.* ostalgia, pain in a bone
**Ostealgie,** *f.* = **Ostalgie**
**Osteitis,** *f.* ostitis
**Osteo-** (in compds.), osteo-, relating to bone
**Osteo-arthropathie,** *f.* osteoarthropathy
**Osteo-arthrotomie,** *f.* removal of a piece of bone in a joint
**Osteo-blasten,** *pl.* osteoblasts
**Osteo-carcinom,** *n.* cancer of bone, ossifying carcinoma
**Osteo-dynie,** *f.* pain in a bone
**Osteo-ektomie,** *f.* osteotomy, excision of a bone
**Osteo-fibrom,** *n.* osteofibroma
**Osteo-gen,** *a.* osteogenous
**Osteo-gangrän,** *f.* caries, necrosis or gangrene of a bone
**Osteo-genese,** *f.* osteogenesis
**Osteo-genie,** *f.* osteogeny
**Osteo-graphie,** *f.* osteography
**Osteoid,** *n.* bone-like tissue with deficiency of lime salts; osseous or bone-like new growth
**Osteoid-gewebe,** *f.* osteoid tissue
**Osteoidkrebs,** *m.* osteoid cancer
**Osteo-kampsis,** *f.* straightening of crooked bones (*Lorenz*)
**Osteo-karcinom,** *f.* osteocarcinoma
**Osteo-klasie,** *f.* forcible fracturing of a bone surgically
**Osteo-klasten,** *pl.* cells which dissolve or absorb bone or dental tissue
**Osteo-kop,** *a.* nocturnally painful (*e.g.* bones in syphilis)
**Osteo-log,** *m.* osteologist
**Osteo-logie,** *f.* osteology
**Osteo-logisch,** *a.* osteological
**Osteo-lyse,** *f.* dissolving up of bone tissue
**Osteo-malacie,** *f.* osteomalacia
**Osteo-metrie,** *f.* the measuring of bones
**Osteo-myelalgie,** *f.* pain in marrow
**Osteo-nekrose,** *f.* necrosis or gangrene of bone
**Osteo-pädion,** *n.* lithopædion
**Osteo-pathologie,** *f.* bone pathology
**Osteo-phagen,** *pl.* osteoclasts
**Osteophonie,** *f.* interpretation of sounds on auscultation of bones
**Osteo-phym,** *n.* a soft bony tumour
**Osteo-phyt,** *n.* osteophyte
**Osteo-plasten,** *pl.* osteoblasts
**Osteo-plastik,** *f.* osteoplastic surgery
**Osteo-plastisch,** *a.* osteoplastic
**Osteo-porose,** *f.* interstitial atrophy of bone, spongy condition of bone
**Osteo-psathyrose,** *f.* brittleness of bone due to disease or old age
**Osteo-sarkom,** *n.* osteosarcoma
**Osteo-sklerose,** *f.* induration of bone
**Osteo-steatom,** *n.* osteosteatoma
**Osteo-tomie,** *f.* osteotomy
**Ostien,** *n.pl.* (cardiac) orifices
**Ostien-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of a cardiac orifice
**Ostien-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
**Ostien-fehler,** *m.* defect of cardiac orifice
**Ostien-stenose,** *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
**Ostien-verengung,** *f.* = **-stenose**

**Ostrismus,** *m.* oyster poisoning
**Otagra,** *n.* excessive otalgia
**Otalgie,** *f.* pain in ear
**Otalgisch,** *a.* otalgic
**Otaphon,** *n.* instrument for pinching up the pinna, in deafness
**Othämatom,** *n.* hæmatoma of ear
**Otiater,** *m.* aurist
**Otiatrie,** *f.* aural surgery and therapeutics, otology
**Otiatrik,** *f.* = **Otiatrie**
**Oticodinose,** *f.* Menière's disease
**Oto-** (in compds.), relating to the ear
**Otobarfett,** *f.* fat from the fruits of Myristica otoba
**Oto-blenorrhoë,** *f.* aural suppuration
**Oto-cyste,** *f.* embryonic auditory vesicle
**Oto-dynie,** *f.* otodynia
**Otogen,** *a.* otogenous
**Oto-graphie,** *f.* otography
**Oto-kephalen,** *f.pl.* otocephali (monsters)
**Oto-logie,** *f.* otology
**Oto-mykosis,** *f.* mycosis of external auditory meatus
**Oto-phon,** *n.* an instrument for improving the hearing
**Oto-piesis,** *f.* increased pressure in the labyrinth
**Oto-plastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of the ear
**Oto-pyorrhoë,** *f.* otic suppuration
**Oto-rrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
**Oto-rrhoë,** *f.* otorrhœa
**Otosklerose,** *f.* chronic inflammatory middle ear disease
**Oto-skop,** *n.* otoscope, ear speculum
**Ototisch,** *a.* otogenous
**Oto-tomie,** *f.* dissection of the ear
**Ottawakrankheit,** *f.* a form of syphilis said to be endemic in Canada
**Otter,** *m.* otter
**Otter,** *f.* viper
**Ottergift,** *a.* viper's venom
**Ovalärschnitt,** *m.* oval incision or amputation
**Ovalschnitt,** *m* = **Ovalärschnitt**
**Ovarial-** (in compds.), *vide* **Eierstocks-**
**Ovarialgie,** *f.* ovarian neuralgia
**Ovarialschangerschaft,** *f.* ovarian pregnancy
**Ovarialtube,** *f.* union of a Fallopian tube with an ovarian cyst
**Ovarien-** (in compds.), *vide* **Eierstocks-**
**Ovariocele,** *n.* hernia containing an ovary
**Ovariocentese,** *f.* puncture of an ovarian cyst
**Ovario-epilepsie,** *f.* epilepsy of which the attacks are excited by ovarian trouble
**Ovariomanie,** *f.* mental disorder in ovarian disease; nymphomania
**Ovariotomie,** *f.* ovariotomy
**Ovine,** *n.* sheep-pox
**Ovocentrum,** *n.* the centrosome of the ovum during fertilisation
**Ovipar,** *a.* oviparous
**Ovocyten,** *f.pl.* the immediate progenitors of the ova
**Ovogal,** *n.* a proprietary cholagogue remedy
**Ovolutein,** *n.* the lutein of the yolk
**Ovomammalia,** *pl.* egg-bearing mammalia, monotremes
**Ovovivipar,** *a.* term applied to animals that lay eggs the embryos in which are far advanced in development
**Oxalämie,** *f.* accumulation of oxalic acid in the blood
**Oxaläther,** *m.* oxalic ether
**Oxalatstein,** *m.* oxalate calculus
**Oxalsauer,** *a.* oxalate
**Oxalsäure,** *f.* oxalic acid
**Oxalsaure Salze,** *n.pl.* oxalates
**Oxalsaures Ceroxydul,** *n.* cerium oxalate
**Oxalsaures Eisenoxydul,** *n.* ferrous oxalate
**Oxalurie,** *f.* oxaluria
**Oxalursäure,** *f.* oxaluric acid
**Oxalylharnstoff,** *m.* oxalyl urea
**Oxy-** (in compds.), sharp, acid; containing oxygen
**Oxy-akanthin,** *n.* oxyacanthine
**Oxy-äpfelsäure,** *f.* tartaric acid
**Oxy-ästhesie,** *f.* abnormally increased power of sensation
**Oxy-äthylsulfosäure,** *f.* oxyethylsulphonic acid, isethionic acid
**Oxy-benzoesäure,** *f.* salicylic acid
**Oxy-bernsteinsäure,** *f.* oxysuccinic acid, malic acid
**Oxychinolinsulfursäure,** *f.* orthoxychinolinmetasulphonic acid
**Oxy-chloride,** *n.pl.* oxychlorides
**Oxy-croceumpflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
**Oxyd,** *n.* oxide
**Oxydation,** *f.* oxidation
**Oxydations-hemmung,** *f.* arrest of oxidation
**Oxydations-mittel,** *n.* an oxidising agent
**Oxydations-vorgang,** *m.* process of oxidation
**Oxy-dieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to oxidise; to become oxidised
**Oxy-dimetrisch,** *a.* oxymetric or "by oxidation"
**Oxydul,** *n.* suboxide
**Oxydulhydrat,** *n.* combination of a suboxide with water
**Oxy-ekoia,** *f.* abnormal sharpness of hearing
**Oxy-essigsäure,** *f.* glycollic acid
**Oxygenasen,** *f.pl.* albuminous oxydases that carry oxygen from one body to another
**Oxy-genieren,** *v.t.* to oxygenise, to supply with oxygen
**Oxy-geniert,** *a.* oxygenated
**Oxy-genierung,** *f.* oxygenation

**Oxy-kinesie,** *f.* pain on movement
**Oxykrat,** *n.* mixture of vinegar with fluids containing sugar
**Oxymalonsäure,** *f.* tartronic acid
**Oxymel,** *n.* mixture of vinegar and honey
**Oxynaphthoësäuren,** *f.pl.* the naphtholocarbonic acids
**Oxy-opie,** *f.* abnormal acuteness of vision
**Oxyphil,** *a.* anyphilic
**Oxy-phonie,** *f.* abnormal shrillness of speech
**Oxy-propionsäure,** *f.* oxy-propionic acid
**Oxy-regmie,** *f.* pyrosis
**Oxy-salze,** *n.pl.* oxy-salts
**Oxy-säuren,** *f.pl.* oxy-acids
**Oxytoluyltropein,** *n.* homatropin
**Oxyverbindungen,** *f.pl.* 1. the oxides; 2. combinations containing the hydroxyl group
**Oxyzimmtsäure,** *f.* cumaric acid
**Ozäna,** *f.* ozæna
**Ozetbad,** *n.* a sparkling oxygen bath, made by adding to abcut 300 gm. sodium perbarate and 15 gm. manganese borate
**Ozon,** *n.* ozone
**Ozon-arm,** *a.* poor in ozone
**Ozon-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained ozone
**Ozon-haltig,** *a.* containing ozone
**Ozon-mangel,** *m.* absence of ozone
**Ozon-menge,** *f.* amount of ozone
**Ozon-reich,** *a.* rich in ozone
**Ozon-sauerstoff,** *n.* ozonised oxygen
**Ozonisieren,** *v.t.* to ozonise
**Ozonisierung,** *f.* ozonisation
**Ozonometerie,** *f.* determination of ozone
**Ozonoskopie,** *f.* determination of ozone

# P

**Paar,** *n.* pair, couple
**Paaren,** *v.i.* to pair, copulate
**Paar-hufer,** *m.* Arteodactyla
**Paarig,** *a.* paired; in couples; didelphian
**Paarung,** *f.* pairing, copulation
**Paar-zeher,** *m.* = **Paar-hufer**
**Pacchionisch,** *a.* Pacchionian
**Pacchionisches Grübchen,** *n. pl.* Pacchionian depressions
**Pachämie,** *f.* = **Pachyämie**
**Pachämisch,** *a.* = **Pachyämisch**
**Pachy-** (in compds.), thick, pachy-
**Pachy-akrie,** *f.* abnormal increase in thickness of phalanges
**Pachy-ämie,** *f.* thick-bloodedness
**Pachy-ämisch,** *a.* pachæmic, thick-blooded
**Pachy-blepharosis,** *f.* thickening of margins of eyelids in consequence of chronic inflammation
**Pachy-cholie,** *f.* the thickening or inspissation of bile
**Pachy-chymie,** *f.* thickening of chyme
**Pachy-dermatisch,** *a.* pachydermic
**Pachy-dermatocele,** *f.* Dermatolysis mollis
**Pachy-dermie,** *f.* pachydermia; elephantiasis Arabum
**Pachy-dermisch,** *a.* = **Pachydermatisch**
**Pachy-kephalie,** *f.* bradycephalus due to premature ossification of the lambdoid suture
**Pachy-meningitis,** *f.* inflammation of dura mater
**Pachy-meninx,** *f.* dura mater
**Pachy-somie,** *f.* abnormal thickening of the soft parts (in acromegaly)
**Pacini'sche Körperchen,** *n.pl.* Pacinian bodies or corpuscles
**Packetkokken,** *m.pl.* = **Packetspaltpilz**
**Packetpilz,** *m.* = **Packetspaltpilz**
**Packetspaltpilz,** *m.* sarcina
**Pädarthrokake,** *f.* fungous inflammation of joints in children (tubercular)
**Pädatrophie,** *f.* marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
**Päderast,** *m.* pæderast
**Päderastie,** *f.* pæderasty
**Päderastisch,** *a.* pæderastic
**Pädiater,** *m.* children's doctor
**Pädiatrie,** *f.* pediatrics
**Pädiatrik,** *f.* the study of children's diseases
**Pädiatrisch,** *a.* pediatric
**Pädicatio,** *f.* = **Päderastie**
**Pädiometer,** *m.* apparatus for measuring infants
**Pädogenese,** *f.* = **Pädogenie,** *f.* a variety of parthenogenesis, in which the propagated individual is already in the larval stage
**Pädophlysis bullosa,** *f.* pemphigus neonatorum
**Pädotrophie,** *f.* the feeding and rearing of children
**Pagenstecher'sche Salbe,** *f.* an eye ointment containing yellow oxide of mercury
**Pagoplexie,** *f.* frostbite; paralysis from cold
**Palä(o)anthropologie,** *f.* study of fossil men
**Paläontologie,** *f.* palaeontology
**Paläophytologie,** *f.* study of fossil plants
**Paläozoisch,** *a.* palaeozoic
**Paläozoologie,** *f.* study of fossil animals
**Palato-plastik,** *f.* palatoplasty
**Palato-schisis,** *f.* cleft palate
**Palindromie,** *f.* a relapse
**Palingenese,** *f.* palingenesis
**Palingenie,** *f.* = **Palingenese**
**Palipest,** *f.* plague pneumonia
**Palisanderholz,** *n.* Jacaranda
**Palissadenwurm,** *m.* eustrongylus gigas
**Pallanästhesie,** *f.* loss of sense of vibrations
**Pallästhesie,** *f.* sense of vibrations
**Palliativ,** *a.* palliative
**Palliativ-behandlung,** *f.* palliative treatment
**Palliativ-kur,** *f.* = **-behandlung**
**Palliativ-mittel,** *n.* a palliative
**Palliativ-punktion,** *f.* palliative paracentesis
**Pallidität,** *f.* paleness, pallor
**Pallisadenwurm,** *m.* strongylus
— **bewaffneter,** strongylus armatus
— **fadenförmiger,** strongylus filaria (*Rud.*)
— **kleinschwänziger,** strongylus micrurus (*Mehl.*)
— **seltsamer,** strongylus paradoxus (*Mehl.*)
**Palmarosaöl,** *n.* ethereal oil obtained from Pelargonium odoratissimum
**Palmbutter,** *f.* = **Palmöl**
**Palme,** *f.* palm-tree
**Palmfarne,** *f.* Cycadeæ
**Palmfett,** *n.* = **Palmöl**

**Palmidaktylie,** *f.* webbing of fingers or toes
**Palmitinsäure,** *f.* palmitic acid
**Palmkernöl,** *n.* oil obtained from the ends of the oil-palm
**Palmöl,** *n.* palm-oil
**Palmoplantarsymptom,** *n.* = **Filipowicz-'sches Zeichen**
**Palmoskopie,** *f.* observation of the beating of the heart or pulse
**Palmospasmus,** *m.* trembling spasm, clonic convulsion
**Palmstärke,** *f.* sago
**Palmwachs,** *n.* wax obtained from certain palms
**Palmzucker,** *m.* sugar obtained from certain palms
**Palpatorisch,** *a.* relating to palpation
**Palpitieren,** *v.i.* to palpitate, to beat
**Paludismus,** *m.* paludism, malaria
**Pamplegie,** *f.* general or complete paralysis
**Panacee,** *f.* panacea
**Panamalähmung,** *f.* beri-beri
**Panamarinde,** *f.* bark of Quillaia saponaria
**Panaritium,** *n.* whitlow
**Panarthritis,** *f.* inflammation of all the joints
**Panchrestum,** *n.* panacea
**Panchymagoga,** *n.pl.* laxatives
**Pandemie,** *f.* a general and widely spread epidemic
**Pandemisch,** *a.* pandemic
**Pander'scher Kern,** *m.* Pander's nucleus, minute nucleus on the germinal disc of the hen's egg
**Panhidrosis,** *f.* prolonged general sweating
**Pankreas,** *n.* pancreas
**Pankreas-** (in compds.), pancreatic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bauchspeicheldrüsen-**
**Pankreas-blutung,** *f.* pancreatic hæmorrhage
**Pankreas-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of pancreas
**Pankreas-geschwulst,** *f.* new growth of pancreas
**Pankreas-glycerinmischung,** *f.* glycerine pancreatic extract
**Pankreas-infus,** *n.* pancreatic infusion or emulsion
**Pankreas-krebs,** *m.* cancer of pancreas
**Pankreas-saft,** *m.* pancreatic juice
**Pankreas-stein,** *m.* pancreatic concretion
**Pankreas-steinkolik,** *f.* colic due to pancreatic calculus
**Pankreas-verdauung,** *f.* pancreatic digestion
**Pankreatalgie,** *f.* pancreatic pain or neuralgia
**Pankreatin,** *n.* pancreatin, trypsin
**Pankreatisch,** *a.* pancreatic
**Pankreatitis,** *f.* inflammation of pancreas
**Panmixie,** *f.* panmyxia
**Panneuritis endemica,** *f.* beri-beri
**Pannos,** *a.* pannous, felt-like
**Panophthalmie,** *f.* = **Panophthalmitis,** *f.* inflammation of all the eye-tissues
**Panostitis,** *f.* inflammation of all bone-forming tissues
**Panphagie,** *f.* = **Pantophagie**
**Panphobie,** *f.* = **Pantophobie**
**Panplegie,** *f.* = **Pamplegie**
**Pansen,** *m.* paunch, first stomach of ruminants
**Pantherschwamm,** *m.* Agaricus pantherinus, *DC.*
**Pantokom,** *n.* apparatus for moving bedridden patients
**Pantophagie,** *f.* omnivorousness, morbid desire to eat everything possible
**Pantophobie,** *f.* universal dread
**Pantoskopisch,** *a.* seeing both near and far objects
**Pantoskopische Brillen,** *f.pl.* composite spectacles arranged for both near and distant vision
**Pantoskopische Methoden,** *f.pl.* methods of coloring all the constituents of the blood
**Panzereidechsen,** *f.pl.* Crocodilia
**Panzerkrebs,** *m.* cancer *en cuirasse*
**Päonie,** *f.* pæony
**Papagei,** *m.* parrot
**Papagei-mykose,** *f.* fungoid disease of parrots due to streptococcus perniciosus
**Papagei-schnabel,** *m.* parrot-beak forceps (dentistry)
**Papel,** *f.* pimple, papule
**Papel-bildung,** *f.* formation of papules
**Papenblume,** *f.* dandelion
**Papier,** *n.* paper
**Papier-beinchen,** *n.* = **-platte**
**Papieren,** *n.* papyraceous
**Papier-filter,** *m.* paper filter
**Papier-knochen,** *m.* = **-platte**
**Papier-platte,** *f.* lamina papyracea c ethmoid bone
**Papier-scheibenträger,** *m.* dental disc-holder
**Papillar,** *a.* papillary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Papillen-**
**Papillar-blutbahn,** *f.* papillary blood-channel
**Papillar-gefäss,** *n.* papillary vessel
**Papillar-geschwulst,** *f.* papilloma, warty growth
**Papillar-gewebe,** *n.* papillary tissue
**Papillar-körper,** *m.* papillary body
**Papillar-linie,** *f.* nipple-line
**Papillar-muskel,** *m.* musculus papillaris, papillary muscle
**Papillar-schlinge,** *f.* papillary loop
**Papillar-schwellung,** *f.* papillary swelling or enlargement

**Papillar-sprossung,** *f.* papillary budding or outgrowth
**Papillar-wucherung,** *f.* papillary hypertrophy or proliferation
**Papille,** *f.* papilla, pimple; nipple
**Papillen-** (in compds.), papillary *vide* for compds. *also* **Papillar-**
**Papillen-bindegewebe,** *n.* papillary connective tissue
**Papillen-büschel,** *m.* papillary bundle or tuft
**Papillen-entzündung,** *f.* papillitis
**Papillen-furchung,** *f.* papillary furrowing or segmentation
**Papillen-haar,** *n.* papillary hair
**Papillen-schlinge,** *f.* papillary loop
**Papillen-stock,** *m.* primary or fundamental papilla
**Papillom,** *n.* papilloma
**Papillom-trümmer,** *n.pl.* remnants or fragments of papilloma
**Papilloretinitis,** *f.* neuroretinitis
**Papillös,** *a.* papillary
**Papin'scher Topf,** *m.* autoclave
**Papp-** (in compds ), relating to cardboard; relating to paste
**Pappatacifieber,** *n.* disease of dogs, transmitted by insects
**Papp-deckel,** *m.* millboard, cardboard, pasteboard
**Pappe,** *f.* pasteboard, millboard; paste, pap
**Pappel,** *f.* poplar
**Pappelblüten (wilde),** *f.pl.* Flores Malvae
**Pappelkaseblüten,** *f.pl.* Flores Malvae
**Pappel-knospen,** *m.pl.* poplar buds
**Pappelkraut,** *n.* Folia Malvae
**Pappel-pomade,** *f.* Unguentum populi, *Ph. G.*
**Pappelrose,** *f.* Althea rosea
**Pappel-salbe,** *f.* = **-pomade**
**Papp-schiene,** *f.* cardboard or millboard splint
**Papp-verband,** *m.* starch or paste dressing
**Papp-watteverband,** *m.* starch and wool dressing
**Papulös,** *a.* papular
**Paquelin'scher Brennapparat,** *n.* Paquelin's cautery
**Paquelin'scher Brenner,** *m.* Paquelin's cautery
**Paraanästhesie,** *f.* bilateral anæsthesia
**Parabansäure,** *f.* parabanic acid
**Parabiose,** *f.* surgical union of two animals
**Parabulie,** *f.* perversion of will-power
**Paracanthosis,** *f.* irregular growth of prickle-cell layer of skin
**Paracentese,** *f.* paracentesis
**Paracentesieren,** *v.t.* to tap, to puncture, to perform paracentesis
**Paracentrallappen,** *m.* paracentral lobule
**Paracholie,** *f.* form of jaundice in which the bile is carried into the blood *via* the liver lymph-spaces and thoracic duct
**Parachordknorpel,** *m.* cartilages at the base of the embryonal skull
**Parachromatoblepsie,** *f.* defective colour vision
**Parachromatosis,** *f.* abnormal pigmentation of the epidermis
**Paracolibacillen,** *m.pl.* paracolon bacilli
**Paracyesis,** *f.* extrauterine pregnancy
**Paracystitis,** *f.* inflammation of the connective tissue round the bladder
**Paradenitis,** *f.* inflammation of the tissues around a gland
**Paradiesapfel,** *m.* Lykopersicum, tomato
**Paradieskörner,** *n.pl.* grains of paradise
**Paradoxie,** *f.* paradoxia
**Paraffin,** *n.* paraffin
**Paraffin-akne,** *n.* acne due to paraffin
**Paraffine,** *n.pl.* the paraffins
**Paraffin-einbettung,** *f.* imbedding in paraffin
**Paraffin-krebs,** *m.* epithelioma excited by paraffin irritation
**Paraffin-öl,** *n.* paraffin oil
**Paraffinome,** *n.pl.* small tumours that form after the subcutaneous injection of paraffin
**Paraffin-salbe,** *f.* paraffin ointment
**Paragammacismus,** *m.* disturbance of speech in which "g" and "k" are replaced by "d" and "t"
**Paraganglin,** *n.* a suprarenal preparation
**Parageusie,** *f.* = **Parageustie,** *f.* perversion or abnormality of sense of taste
**Paragnathus,** *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the side of the jaw of the autosite
**Paragomphosis,** *f.* impaction of the child's head in the pelvis
**Paragonimiasis,** *f.* disease due to Distomum pulmone
**Paragraphie,** *f.* loss of power to write as usual, due to central nerve disease
**Paraguaythe,** *m.* leaves of Ilex paraguayienses
**Paraguaytinctur,** *f.* Spilanthes
**Parahidrosis,** *f.* excretion of an abnormal kind of sweat
**Parakeratosis,** *f.* deposition of horn in an abnormal situation
**Parakinese,** *f.* inco-ordination
**Parakolpion,** *n.* the connective tissue round the vagina
**Parakolpitis,** *f.* circumvaginal inflammation
**Parakresse,** *f.* herba spilanthis
**Parakusis,** *f.* disordered hearing
**Paralambdacimus,** *m.* substitution of other consonants for the letter "l" in speaking
**Paralexie,** *f.* paralexia, loss of capability

of reading written or printed characters, a form of aphasia with word-blindness
**Paralgesie,** *f.* lessened sensibility to pain
**Paralgie,** *f.* perverted feeling or sensibility to pain
**Paralipophobie,** *f.* impulsive ideas in neurasthenics, associated with fear
**Parallaktische Verschiebung,** *f.* relative change in position of an object when observed from different viewpoints
**Parallelfurche,** *f.* superior temporal groove or sulcus
**Parallelgesetz,** *n.* parallel law (*Fechner*)
**Parallelschatung,** *f.* arrangement of cells in parallel
**Paralogie,** *f.* talking insanely, wandering in speech, mild delirium
**Paralysatoren,** *m.pl.* anti-catalysing agents
**Paralyse,** *f.* paralysis
**Paralysieren,** *v.t.* to paralyse
**Paralysiert,** *a.* paralysed
**Paralytica,** *n.pl.* antispasmodics
**Paralytiker,** *m.* a sufferer from general paralysis
**Paralytisch,** *a.* paralytic
**Paralytischer Thorax,** *m.* phthiniod chest
**Paramagnetisch,** *a.* paramagnetic
**Parametran,** *a.* pertaining to the parametrium
**Paramilchsäure,** *f.* paralactic acid
**Paramimie,** *f.* disordered expression, the signs and gestures being not in accord with the words employed
**Paramnesie,** *f.* illusion of memory
**Paramusie,** *f.* the production of false notes and intervals in singing
**Paranästhesie,** *f.* = **Paraanästhesie**
**Parangi,** a disease of Ceylon, apparently yaws
**Paranoiker,** *m.* a sufferer from paranoia
**Paraparese,** *f.* slight paraplegia
**Parapedese,** *f.* taking up of bile into the blood-stream without biliary stasis
**Paraphasia,** *f.* paraphasia, a form of speech disturbance in which wrong words are used or the right words mispronounced
**Paraphemie,** *f.* = **Paraphasie**
**Paraphonie,** *f.* paraphonia, defective phonation, "cracking" of the voice
**Paraphrasie,** *f.* disordered or incoherent speech
**Paraphrenie,** *f.* developmental insanity
**Paraphrenitis,** *f.* inflammation of the diaphragmatic connective tissue
**Paraphrosyne,** *f.* delirium of fever
**Paraplasie,** *f.* anomalous, morbid formation
**Paraplasm,** *n.* interfilamentous part of protoplasm
**Paraplaste,** *f.* a plaster basis containing guttapercha, lanolin, colophonium and dammar resin, spread upon thick cotton-wool (*Unna*)
**Paraplegie,** *f.* paraplegia
**Paraplegisch,** *a.* paraplegic
**Parapneumonisch,** *a.* parapneumonic
**Parapophyse,** *f.* parapophysis, capitular process
**Parapoplexie,** *f.* slight apoplexy or apoplectic symptoms
**Parapraxie,** *f.* parapraxia
**Pararhotacismus,** *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "r"
**Pararhythmie,** *f.* transitory arrhythmia
**Parasecretion,** *f.* abnormal secretion, especially of the gastric juice
**Parasigmatismus,** *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "s"
**Parasinoidalräume,** *m.pl.* parasinoidal spaces
**Parasit,** *m.* parasite
**Parasitär,** *a.* parasitic
**Parasiten-kunde,** *f.* science or knowledge of parasites
**Parasiten-lehre,** *f.* = **-kunde**
**Parasiten-tötend,** *a.* parasiticide
**Parasitieren,** *v.i.* to be or live as a parasite
**Parasitisch,** *a.* parasitic
**Parasolschwamm,** *m.* Lepiota procera
**Paraspadie,** *f.* opening of the urethra at the side of the penis
**Parasteatosis,** *f.* sebaceous secretion in unusual situations
**Parastellung,** *f.* para position in benzol ring
**Parasternallinie,** *f.* line drawn parallel to and midway between the nipple and mid-sternal lines
**Parästhesie,** *f.* paræsthesia, abnormal or perverted sensation
**Parastruma,** gôitre proceeding from the parathyroids
**Parasyphilitisch,** *f.* parasyphilitic
**Paratinktur,** *f.* Tinctura spilanthis comp., *Ph. G*
**Paratonie,** *f.* abnormal or morbid tension, overstrain
**Paratrichosis,** *f.* development of hair in abnormal situations
**Paratriptisch,** *a.* paratryptic
**Paratrophie,** *f.* dystrophy, pseudo-hypertrophy
**Paratuberkulose,** *f.* tuberculides
**Paraverbindungen,** *f.pl.* para combinations
**Paraweinsäure,** *f.* para-tartaric acid, racemic acid
**Paregorica,** *n.pl.* sedatives
**Paregorisch,** *a.* paregoric
**Pareirawurzel,** *f.* Radix pareiræ bravæ
**Parekkrise,** *f.* a pathological secretion or excretion

**Parelektronamische Schicht,** *f.* electro-positive zone at the tendon-end of a muscle
**Paremptose,** *f.* the condition of invasion or being out of place (especially of blood)
**Parenchym,** *n.* parenchyma
**Parenchymatisch,** *a.* parenchymatous
**Parenchymatös,** *a.* = **Parenchymatisch**
**Parenchym-embolie,** *f.* embolus consisting of tissue-cells
**Parenchym-flüssigkeit,** *f.* parenchymatous fluid or lymph
**Parenchym-knorpel,** *m.* embryonic cartilage
**Parenchym-saft,** *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
**Paresis,** *f.* partial paralysis
**Paresoanalgesie,** *f.* analgesia with partial sensory paralysis
**Paretisch,** *a.* paretic
**Parfümerie,** *f.* perfumery
**Parfümieren,** *v.t.* to perfume
**Parhidrosis,** *f.* = **Parahidrosis**
**Parietal-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Scheitel-** and **Scheitelbein-**
**Parietal-blatt,** *n.* parietal layer
**Parietal-höhle,** *f.* pericardio-pleura cavity
**Parietal-lappen,** *m.* parietal lobe
**Parietal-punkt,** *m.* parietal point
**Parietal-thrombus,** *m.* thrombus attached to the wall of a vessel
**Parietal-viereck,** *n.* parietal quadrangle
**Parietal-windung,** *f.* parietal convolution
**Parietinsäure,** *f.* chrysophanic acid
**Pariser Pillen,** *pl.* Pil. ferri carb
**Parkinson'sche Krankheit,** *f.* paralysis agitans
**Paronychie,** *f.* paronychia
**Paronychosis,** *f.* nail formation in abnormal places
**Paropsie,** *f.* disturbance of vision
**Parorchidie,** *f.* abnormal situation of testicle
**Parorexie,** *f.* perverted appetite
**Parosmie,** *f.* disordered sense of smell
**Parostosis,** *f.* ossification external to the periosteum
**Parotiden-** (in compds.), *vide* **Ohrspeicheldrüse-**
**Parovariotomie,** *f.* removal of a diseased parovarium
**Paroxysmal,** *a.* or **Paroxysmell,** *a.* paroxysmal
**Paroxysmale Famillare Lähmung,** *f.* familial paroxysmal paralysis
**Paroxysmus,** *m.* paroxysm
**Parmesankäse,** *m.* Parmesan cheese
**Parrot'sche Krankheit,** *f.* pseudo-paralysis in congenital syphilas
**Parrot'sches Zeichen,** *n.* dilatation of the pupils when the skin is pinched
**Partiär,** *a.* partial
**Partikel,** *n.* particle
**Parulis,** *f.* inflammatory swelling of gums
**Pascha-churda,** Oriental boil
**Passagenimpfung,** *f.* inoculation from one animal to another
**Passionsblume,** *f.* passion flower, passiflora
**Passiv,** *a.* passive
**Passive Bettlage,** *f.* passive position in bed
**Passive Bewegungen,** *f. pl.* passive movements
**Paste,** *f.* pasta, paste
**Pastenstift,** *m.* point or stick of medicated paste
**Pasteten,** *f.pl.* pastry
**Pasteurisieren,** *v.t.* to pasteurise, to sterilise
**Pasteur'sche Impfung,** *f.* inoculation against hydrophobia
**Pasteur'scher Vibrio,** *m.* bacillus of malignant œdema
**Pastille,** *f.* pastil, troche, lozenge
**Pastoralmedizin,** *f.* medicina pastoralis, a sort of medical first-aid given by country clergymen
**Pastös,** *a.* pasty
**Patellarsehnenreflex,** *m.* patellar reflex
**Patella'sche Krankheit,** *f.* pyloric stenosis in the tuberculous
**Paternität,** *f.* paternity
**Paternitätsklage,** *f.* affiliation suit
**Paternosterbaum,** *m.* Melia Azedarach
**Paternostererbsen,** *f.pl.* semen Jequirity
**Paternosterwerkzeug,** *n.* snare composed of a loop passing through beads
**Pathetisch,** *a.* pathetic, sympathetic
**Patho-** (in compds.), relating to disease
**Patho-amine,** *pl.* ptomaines present in the urine of certain diseases
**Patho-gen,** *a.* pathogenic
**Patho-genese,** *f.* pathogenesis
**Patho-genie,** *f.* = **-genese**
**Patho-genisch,** *a.* = **Pathogen**
**Patho-gnomie,** *f.* the diagnosis of disease by pathognomonic signs
**Patho-gnomik,** *f.* = **-gnomie**
**Patho-gnomisch,** *a.* pathognomonic
**Patho-gnomonisch,** *a.* = **-gnomisch**
**Patho-gnostisch,** *a.* pathognostic
**Patho-graphie,** *f.* description of disease
**Patho-graphisch,** *a.* descriptive of disease
**Patho-log,** *m.* pathologist
**Patho-logie,** *a.* pathology
**Patho-logisch,** *a.* pathological
**Patho-phobie,** *f.* morbid fear of disease
**Paukarzt,** *m.* surgeon in attendance at a students' duel
**Pauke,** *f.* tympanum
**Pauken-** (in compds.), tympanic
**Pauken-bein,** *n.* tympanic bone
**Pauken-decke,** *f.* tegmen tympani
**Pauken-drüse,** *f.* glandula tympanica
**Paukenfell,** *n.* membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-auspannung,** *f.* tension of membrana tympani

**Paukenfell-ausschneidung,** *f.* excision of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-durchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-durchschneidung,** *f.* incision of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-erschlaffer,** *m.* laxator tympani muscle
**Paukenfell-erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-falz,** *m.* tympanic groove
**Paukenfell-fläche,** *f.* surface of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-nabel,** *m.* umbo of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-nerv,** *m.* chorda tympani
**Paukenfell-ring,** *m.* tympanic ring
**Paukenfell-riss,** *m.* rupture of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-rötung,** *f.* redness of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-saite,** *f.* chorda tympani
**Paukenfell-schwellung,** *f.* swelling of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-schwingung,** *f.* vibration of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-spanner,** *m.* tensor tympani muscle
**Paukenfell-spannmuskel,** *m.* = **-spanner**
**Paukenfell-spannung,** *f.* = **-auspannung**
**Paukenfell-tasche,** *f.* pouch formed by mucous membrane of the tympanum
**Paukenfell-trübung,** *f.* opacity of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of membrana tympani
**Paukenfell-zusammenziehung,** *f.* contraction of membrana tympani
**Pauken-fenster,** *n.* tympanic fenestra
**Pauken-gang,** *m.* tympanic canal
**Pauken-geflecht,** *n.* tympanic plexus
**Paukenhöhle,** *f.* tympanic cavity
**Paukenhöhlen-arterie,** *f.* tympanic artery
**Paukenhöhlen-boden,** *m.* floor of tympanic cavity
**Paukenhöhlen-dach,** *n.* roof of tympanum
**Paukenhöhlen-decke,** *f.* tegmen tympani
**Paukenhöhlen-enge,** *f.* isthmus of tympanum
**Paukenhöhlen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of tympanic cavity
**Paukenhöhlen-katarrh,** *m.* catarrh of tympanic cavity
**Paukenhöhlen-luft,** *f.* air contained in tympanic cavity
**Paukenhöhlen-platte,** *f.* tympanic portion of temporal bone
**Paukenhöhlen-probe,** *f.* a test for live birth; vigorous respiration disturbs or destroys the gelatinous contents of the tympanic cavity
**Paukenhöhlen-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of tympanic cavity
**Paukenhöhlen-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of tympanic cavity
**Paukenhöhlen-wand,** *f.* wall of tympanic cavity
**Paukenhöhlen-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Pauken-kiemendrüse,** *f.* glandula tympanica
**Pauken-lippe,** *f.* = **-rand**
**Pauken-mündung,** *f.* ostium tympanicum
**Pauken-nerv,** *m.* tympanic nerve
**Pauken-rand,** *m.* tympanic margin
**Pauken-ring,** *m.* tympanic ring
**Pauken-rinne,** *f.* tympanic groove
**Pauken-röhrchen,** *n.* Eustachian catheter
**Pauken-saite,** *f.* chorda tympani
**Pauken-saitenkanal,** *m.* canalis chordæ tympani
**Pauken-schlagader,** *f.* tympanic artery
**Pauken-teil,** *m.* tympanic portion (of temporal bone)
**Pauken-treppe,** *f.* scala tympani
**Pauken-wand,** *f.* tympanic wall
**Pauken-winkel,** *m* tympanic angle
**Pausbacke,** *f.* chubby-cheek
**Pausbackig,** *a.* chubby-cheeked
**Pause,** *f.* pause, stop, rest
**Pauzat'sche Krankheit,** *f.* osteoplastic periosteitis of the metatarsal bones
**Pavillon,** *m* pavilion
**Pavillon-baracke,** *f.* barracks on pavilion system
**Pavillon-system,** *n.* pavilion system
**Pavy'sche Krankheit,** *f.* functional albuminuria
**Pawlow'scher kleiner Magen,** *m.* portions of the stomach isolated in Pawlow's gastric fistula
**Pech,** *n.* pitch
**Pech-artig,** *a.* pitchy, bituminous
**Pech-baum,** *m.* pitch-fir
**Pech-erz,** *n.* uranium
**Pech-holz,** *n.* resinous wood
**Pech-kappe,** *f.* pitch-plaster cap
**Pech-kohle,** *f.* bituminous coal
**Pech-öl,** *n.* oil of tar
**Pech-pflaster,** *n.* pitch-plaster
**Pech-tanne,** *f.* pitch-pine
**Pectoralfremitus,** *m.* pectoral fremitus
**Pectoriloquie,** *f* pectoriloquy
**Pectoriloquie chevrotante** (*French*) *f.* ægophony
**Pedalganglien,** *n.pl.* ganglia in the feet of mollusks
**Pederastie,** *f.* pederasty

**Pedologie,** *f.* demography
**Pegu Katechu,** *n.* black catechu
**Pein,** *f.* pain, torment, torture, agony
**Peinigen,** *v.t.* to torment, to torture, to agonise
**Peinlich,** *a.* painful, tormenting, agonising
**Peinlichkeit,** *f.* painfulness
**Peinroll,** *a.* = **Peinlich**
**Peitschen (mit Messer),** *n.* urtication
**Peitschenwurm,** *m.* trichocephalus dispar
**Pektinstoffe,** *m.pl.* pectin substances
**Pektinzucker,** *m.* arabinose
**Pektoskop,** *n.* apparatus for determination of freeezing point
**Pelagisch,** *a.* pelagic
**Pelagisches Tierwelt,** *n.* pelagic animal world
**Pelargonsäure,** *f.* pelargonic acid
**Pelioma,** *n.* peliosis, petechial eruption
**Peliosis,** *f.* purpura rheumatica
**Pellagra,** *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica, *mal de la rosa*
**Pellagrös,** *a.* pellagrous
**Pellagrozein,** *n.* poisonous alkaloid in decayed maize
**Pellentia,** *n.pl.* abortefacients
**Pellucität,** *f.* pellucidness, transparency
**Peltschen,** *n.* Coronilla
**Pelvimetrie,** *f.* pelvimetry
**Pelzfresser,** *m.pl.* mallophaga
**Pelzigsein,** *n.* furry feeling or sensation (*e.g.* the "treading on cotton-wool" of tabetics)
**Pemphigusartig,** *a.* pemphigoid
**Pendjeseuche,** *f.* Penjdeh sore or boil, *clou de Biskra*
**Penetrabilität,** *f.* penetrability
**Penetrieren,** *v.t.* to penetrate
**Penetrierend,** *a.* penetrating
**Penitis,** *f.* inflammation of the penis
**Pentaborsäure,** *f.* pentaboric acid
**Pentosurie,** *f.* excretion of pentose in the urine
**Pepsin,** *n.* pepsine
**Pepsin-drüse,** *f.* peptic gland
**Pepsin-essenz,** *f.* essence of pepsine
**Pepsin-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained pepsine
**Pepsin-haltig,** *a.* containing pepsine
**Pepsin-präparat,** *n.* a preparation containing pepsine
**Pepsin-verdauung,** *f.* digestion by pepsine
**Pepsin-wein,** *m.* pepsine wine
**Pespin-wirkung,** *f.* effect of pepsine
**Peptisch,** *a.* peptic
**Pepton,** *n.* peptone
**Peptonisieren,** *v.t.* to peptonise
**Peptonisiert,** *a.* peptonised
**Peptonisierung,** *f.* the act of peptonising
**Peptonklystier,** *n.* peptone enema
**Peptonuria,** *f.* peptonuria
**Peracidität,** *f.* superacidity
**Peracut,** *a.* superacute
**Perceptibilität,** *f.* perceptibility
**Perchemplastra,** *n.pl.* guttapercha plaster bases
**Percutan,** *a.* percutaneous
**Percutanreaktion,** *f.* Moro's reaction
**Perforationsgeräusch,** *n.* whistling sound produced by forcing air through a perforated ear-drum
**Perforativtrepan,** *m.* = **Perforatorium**
**Perforatorium,** *n.* perforator
**Perforieren,** *v.t.* to perforate
**Perforiert,** *a.* perforated
**Pergament,** *n.* parchment
**Pergament-haut,** *f.* parchment-skin, xerodermia
**Pergament-knistern,** *n.* parchment crepitation
**Pergament-knittern,** *n.* = **-knistern**
**Pergament-papier,** *n.* parchment paper
**Perhydrasemilch,** *f.* germ-free milk, formed by addition of hydrogen peroxide and catalase to milk
**Periadenitis,** *f.* inflammation around a gland
**Perialgie,** *f.* violent radiating pain, perialgia
**Perialgisch,** *a.* perialgic
**Peribrosis,** *f.* inflammation of the margins of the eyelids
**Perical,** *n.* Madura foot
**Pericentese,** *f.* pericentesis
**Perichondrom,** *n.* chondroma arising from periosteum
**Perichoroidalraum,** *m.* perichoroidal space
**Peridektomie,** *f.* excision of a strip of conjunctiva for the cure of pannus
**Periherniär,** *a.* surrounding a hernia
**Perikardiotomie,** *f.* incision into the pericardial sac
**Perikardisch,** *a.* pericardial, pericardiac
**Perikarditisch,** *a.* pericarditic
**Perilymphe,** *f.* perilymph
**Perimetre,** *f.* perimetry
**Perimetrosalpingitis,** *f.* inflammation of the perimetrium and Fallopian tubes
**Perinäoauxesis,** *f.* a modification of colpoperineurrhaphy
**Perinäosynthesis,** *f.* restoration of a perineum
**Perineocele,** *n.* perineal hernia
**Perineorrhaphie,** *f.* perineorrhaphy
**Perineotomie,** *f.* perineal section
**Perinuklearstar,** *m.* perinuclear or lamellar cataract
**Periode,** *f.* period; menstruation; *vide* for compds. *also* **Menstrual-** and **Menstruation-**
**Perioden-binde,** *f.* menstrual diaper or bandage
**Perioden-eintritt,** *m.* onset of menstruation

**Perioden-kissen,** *n.* menstrual pad
**Periodicität,** *f.* periodicity
**Periodisch,** *a.* periodical, periodic
**Periophthalmie,** *f.* capsulitis
**Perioptometrie,** *f.* testing peripheral vision by means of a perimeter, perimetry
**Periost,** *n.* periosteum
**Periostal,** *a.* periosteal
**Periostealreflex,** *m.* reflex evoked by tapping the end of certain long bones (*e.g.* the radius)
**Periostose,** *f.* periostosis
**Peripherie,** *f.* periphery, circumference
**Peripheriewärts,** *adv.* towards the periphery, peripherally
**Peripherisch,** *a.* peripheral
**Peripneumonie,** *f.* pleuropneumonia
**Perirrigation,** *a.* the flushing out of an empyema cavity from before backwards
**Periskopisch,** *a.* periscopic, concavo-convex
**Peristaltisch,** *a.* peristaltic
**Perithel,** *n.* the cellular covering of the smallest blood-vessels
**Peritheliom,** *n.* hæmangiosarcoma
**Peritomie,** *f.* = **Peridektomie**
**Peritonäal,** *a.* = **Peritoneal**
**Peritonäisch,** *a.* peritoneal
**Peritonäum,** *n.* peritoneum
**Peritoneal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Bauchfell-,** peritoneal
**Peritoneotomie,** *f.* celiotomy
**Peritonismus,** *m.* pseudoperitonitis
**Peritubär,** *a.* surrounding the (Eustachian or Fallopian) tube
**Perivaskulär,** *a.* perivascular
**Perkussion,** *f.* percussion
**Perkussions-befund,** *m.* result of examination by percussion
**Perkussions-ergebnis,** *n.* = **-befund**
**Perkussions-erschütterung,** *f.* thrill or vibration produced by percussion
**Perkussions-hammer,** *m.* percussion hammer
**Perkussions-schall,** *m.* percussion note or sound
**Perkussions-schlag,** *m.* percussion stroke
**Perkussions-ton,** *m.* = **-schall**
**Perkussions-zeichen,** *n.* percussion indication
**Perkutieren,** *v.t.* to percuss
**Perlasche,** *f.* purified potash, pearl-ash
**Perle,** *f.* pearl; bead
**Perlen-artig,** *a.* pear-like, pearly, margaritaceous, margaritic
**Perlen-probe,** *f.* Einhorn's pearl test
**Perlen-schwamm,** *m.* agaricus rubescens
**Perl-friesel,** *m.* miliaria
**Perl-gerste,** *f.* pearl barley
**Perl-geschwulst,** *f.* cholesteatoma
**Perl-graupe,** *f.* = **-gerte**
**Perl-knoten,** *m.* pearl nodule (bovine tuberculosis)
**Perl-krebs,** *m.* cholesteatoma
**Perl-kugel,** *f.* pearly body (in epithelioma)
**Perl-moos,** *n.* **(irländisches),** Irish moss
**Perl-mutter,** *f.* mother-of-pearl
**Perl-mutterarbeitenkrankheit,** *f.* a disease of mother-of-pearl workers, characterised by osteitis and osteomyelitis
**Perl-naht,** *f.* shot- or bead-suture
**Perl-salz,** *n.* sodium phosphate
**Perl-sucht,** *f.* bovine tuberculosis
**Perl-süchtig,** *a.* affected with bovine tuberculosis
**Perl-tang,** *m.* Chondrus crispus
**Permanent-weiss,** *n.* barium sulphate
**Permeabel,** *a.* permeable
**Permeabilität,** *f.* permeability
**Permea-elektricität,** *f.* electromagnetic therapy
**Pernambukholz,** *n.* Cæsalpinia
**Perniciös,** *a.* pernicious, malignant
**Pernionen,** *m.pl.* chilblains
**Perobrachus,** *m.* congenital malformation of arm
**Perochirus,** *m.* monster with deformed hand
**Perocormus,** *m.* monster with deformed body
**Perodactylus,** *m.* monster with defective fingers
**Perodynie,** *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
**Perokephalus,** *m.* monster with defective head
**Peromelie,** *f.* congenital malformation of limbs
**Perone,** *f.* fibula
**Peropus,** *m.* monster with imperfect lower limbs
**Peroxyd,** *n.* peroxide
**Perschwelsäure,** *f.* persulphuric acid
**Perseveration,** *f.* senseless repetition of words or actions
**Persisches Feuer,** *n.* anthrax
**Persistieren,** *v.i.* to persist, last
**Personalität,** *f.* personality
**Persönlichkeit,** *f.* personality
**Perubalsam,** *m.* balsam of Peru
**Perubalsam-salbe,** *f.* ointment of Peruvian balsam
**Perubalsam-sirup,** *m.* syrup of Peruvian balsam
**Peruol,** *n.* 25 per cent solution of "peruscabin"
**Perusalpeter,** *m.* nitrate of soda
**Peruscabin,** *n.* phenylcarbonic acid, benzylester
**Pervers,** *a.* changed, abnormal
**Pessar,** *n.* pessary
**Pessarienzange,** *f.* pessary forceps
**Pessarium,** *n.* pessary
**Pest,** *f.* plague, pest; pestilence

**orientalische** —, oriental plague
**sibirische** —, anthrax
**Pest-ähnlich,** *a.* pestilential; infectious, contagious
**Pest-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Pest-artigkeit,** *f.* infectiousness, contagiousness
**Pest-arznei,** *f.* remedy against plague
**Pest-arzt,** *m.* physician employed during plague
**Pest-beule,** *f.* plague-sore or -boil
**Pest-blase,** *f.* = **-beule**
**Pest-blatter,** *f.* = **-beule**
**Pest-bubo,** *m.* = **-beule**
**Pest-dampf,** *m.* = **-dunst**
**Pest-drüse,** *f.* = **-beule**
**Pest-dunst,** *m.* pestilential vapour, miasm
**Pest-essig,** *m.* aromatic vinegar
**Pest-flecken,** *m.* plague spot
**Pest-gegend,** *f.* plague-infected district
**Pest-geruch,** *m.* pestilential odour
**Pest-geschwulst,** *f.* = **-beule**
**Pest-gesetz,** *n.* law relating to the plague
**Pest-gestank,** *m.* pestilential smell
**Pest-gift,** *n.* plague virus
**Pest-haft,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Pest-haus,** *n.* lazaretto, pest-house
**Pestilenz,** *f.* pestilence
**Pestilenzialisch,** *a.* pestilential
**Pest-isch,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Pestisch,** *a.* = **Pestähnlich**
**Pest-karbunkel,** *m.* plague-carbuncle or -boil
**Pest-kontagium,** *n.* plague virus
**Pest-krank,** *a.* ill with the plague
**Pest-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a person infected with the plague
**Pest-krankheit,** *f.* plague
**Pest-luft,** *f.* pestiferous air
**Pest-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Pest-ordnung,** *f.* plague regulation
**Pest-qualm,** *m.* = **-dunst**
**Pest-stoff,** *m.* = **-gift**
**Pest-widrig,** *a.* anti-plague
**Pest-zeit,** *f.* time of plague
**Petechial-fieber,** *n.* pectechial fever, typhus
**Petechial-typhus,** *m.* = **-fieber**
**Petechien,** *f.pl.* petechiæ
**Petersilie,** *f.* parsley
**Petersilien-kampfer,** *m.* apiol
**Petersilien-öl,** *n.* essential oil of parsley
**Petersilien-samen,** *m.* parsley
**Petersilien-wasser,** *n.* Aqua petroselini, *Ph. G.*
**Petri'sches Schälchen,** *n.* flat vessel for bacterial cultures
**Petrographie,** *f.* study of stones
**Petroläther,** *m.* = **Petroleumäther,** *m.* Æther petrolei (*Ph. G.*), benzine
**Petruschky'scher Nährboden,** *m.* whey colored violet with litmus
**Peyer'sche Drüsen,** *f.pl.* Peyer's glands
**Peyer'sche Drüsenhaufen,** *m.pl.* Peyer's patches
**Pfaffenhütchen,** *n.* Eoonymus europea
**Pfählungsverletzung,** *f.* injury due to a pointed instrument
**Pfanne,** *f.* pan; acetabulum, socket; shallow cavity
**Pfannen-** (in compds.), acetabular
**Pfannen-artig,** *a.* acetabular
**Pfannen-bau,** *m.* structure of acetabulum
**Pfannen-boden,** *m.* floor of acetabulum
**Pfannen-bruch,** *m.* fracture of acetabulum
**Pfannen-einschnitt,** *m.* cotyloid notch, notch of acetabulum
**Pfannen-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Pfannen-fügung,** *f.* acetabular symphysis
**Pfannen-gegend,** *f.* acetabular region
**Pfannen-gelenk,** *n.* enarthrosis
**Pfannen-grube,** *f.* acetabular fossa
**Pfannen-höhlung,** *f.* = **-grube**
**Pfannen-knorpel,** *m.* cartilage of acetabulum
**Pfannen-lippe,** *f.* cotyloid ligament
**Pfannen-rand,** *m.* acetabular or cotyloid margin
**Pfannen-ringband,** *n.* cotyloid ligament
**Pfannen-saum,** *m.* = **-rand**
**Pfebe,** *f.* pumpkin
**Pfeffer,** *m.* pepper
**spanischer** —, capsicum
**Pfefferminze,** *f.* peppermint
**Pfefferminz-essenz ,** *f.* **(englische),** Spiritus menthæ piperitæ anglicus, *Ph. G.*
**Pfefferminz-kampfer,** *m.* menthol
**Pfefferminz-kuchen,** *m.pl.* = **-plätzchen**
**Pfefferminz-öl,** *n.* oil of peppermint
**Pfefferminz-ölkampfer,** *m.* menthol
**Pfefferminz-ölzucker,** *m.* peppermint-oil sugar
**Pfefferminz-plätzchen,** *n.pl.* peppermint "drops" or lozenges
**Pfefferminz-sirup,** *m.* Syrupus menthæ piperitæ, *Ph. G.*
**Pfefferminz-spiritus,** *m.* peppermint spirit
**Pfefferminz-thee,** *m.* peppermint tea
**Pfefferminz-wasser,** *n.* aqua menthæ piperitæ
**Pfefferminz-wasser,** *n.* **(weingeistiges),** spirituous peppermint-water
**Pfeifen,** *v.i.* to whistle, to wheeze
**Pfeifen,** *n.* whistling, wheezing, sibilant râle
**Pfeiffer'scher Bacillus,** *m.* influenza bacillus; —**'sches Phänomenon,** *n.* agglutination
**Pfeil,** *m.* arrow
**Pfeil-** (in compds.), sagittal, arrow-
**Pfeiler,** *m.* pillar; crus
**Pfeiler-zelle,** *f.* rod-cell, rod of Corti
**Pfeil-gang,** *m.* sagittal sinus

**Pfeil-gift,** *n.* (**amerikanisches**), arrow poison curara
**Pfeil-höhle,** *f.* = **-gang**
**Pfeil-naht,** *f.* sagittal suture
**Pfeil-rand,** *m.* sagittal margin
**Pfeil-schwänze,** *f.* xiphosura
**Pfeil-sonde,** *f. sonde à dard,* winged retention catheter
**Pfeil-würmer,** *m.pl.* Chætognathi
**Pfeil-wurz,** *f.* arrowroot
**Pfeil-wurzelstärke,** *f.* arrowroot starch
**Pfeil-wurzmehl,** *n.* arrowroot flour
**Pferd,** *n.* horse
**Pferde-arzt,** *m.* veterinarian
**Pferde-egel,** *m.* horse-leech
**Pferde-fuss,** *m.* talipes equinus
**Pferde-haarling,** *m.* trichodectes pilosus
**Pferde-harnsäure,** *f.* hippuric acid
**Pferde-kraft,** *f.* horse-power
**Pferde-kümmel,** *m.* Oenanthe
**Pferde-pocke,** *f.* horse-pox
**Pferde-sattel,** *m.* sella turcica
**Pferde-schwamm,** *m.* the common bath-sponge
**Pferde-schweif,** *m.* cauda equina
**Pferde-spulwurm,** *m.* Ascaris megalocephala
**Pferde-staupe,** *f.* influenza of horses
**Pferde-sterbe, africanische,** *f.* malarial disease of horses, in Africa
**Pferde-typhus,** *f.* horse-typhus
**Pfifferling,** *m.* mushroom, toadstool
**Pfirsiche,** *f.* peach
**Pfispern,** *v.t.* and *i.* to whisper
**Pfitzner'sche Körnerlung,** *f.* the rows of small globules arranged on chromatin threads
**Pflanze,** *f.* plant, vegetable
**Pflanzen-** (in compds.), vegetable
**Pflanzen-abkochung,** *f.* vegetable decoction
**Pflanzen-anatomie,** *f.* botanical histology
**Pflanzen-asche,** *f.* vegetable ash
**Pflanzen-aufguss,** *m.* vegetable infusion
**Pflanzen-auszug,** *m.* vegetable extract
**Pflanzen-base,** *f.* vegetable base, alkaloid
**Pflanzen-bestandteil,** *m.* a constituent of a plant
**Pflanzen-diät,** *f.* vegetable diet
**Pflanzen-eiweiss,** *m.* vegetable albumin
**Pflanzen-essig,** *m.* vegetable or fruit vinegar
**Pflanzen-farbstoff,** *m.* vegetable colouring matter
**Pflanzen-faser,** *f.* vegetable fibre
**Pflanzen-fett,** *n.* vegetable fat
**Pflanzen-fibrin,** *n.* vegetable fibrin, gluten-fibrin
**Pflanzen-fressend,** *a.* herbivorous
**Pflanzen-fresser,** *m.* herbivorous animal
**Pflanzen-gallerte,** *f.* vegetable gelatine
**Pflanzen-gewebe,** *n.* vegetable tissue
**Pflanzen-gift,** *n.* vegetable poison
**Pflanzen-käsestoff,** *m.* vegetable casein, gluten-casein
**Pflanzen-kenntnis,** *f.* = **-kunde**
**Pflanzen-kost,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Pflanzen-krankheit,** *f.* disease of plants
**Pflanzen-kunde,** *f.* botany
**Pflanzen-laugensalz,** *n.* potash
**Pflanzen-läuse,** *f.pl.* plant lice
**Pflanzen-lehre,** *f.* = **-kunde**
**Pflanzen-mittel,** *n.* vegetable remedy
**Pflanzen-mus,** *n.* vegetable pulp (*e.g.* tamarind pulp)
**Pflanzen-nährstoff,** *m.* vegetable nutritive material
**Pflanzen-nahrung,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Pflanzen-öl,** *n.* vegetable oil
**Pflanzen-papier,** *n.* (**ostindisches**), fine vellum paper coated with gelatine, a substitute for court-plaster
**Pflanzen-paste,** *f.* vegetable paste
**Pflanzen-pulver,** *n.* vegetable powder
**Pflanzen-reich,** *n.* vegetable kingdom
**Pflanzen-saft,** *m.* vegetable juice, sap
**Pflanzen-säure,** *f.* vegetable acid
**Pflanzen-schleim,** *m.* vegetable mucus
**Pflanzen-schmalz,** *n.* cocoa-nut oil
**Pflanzen-speise,** *f.* vegetable food
**Pflanzen-stoff,** *m.* vegetable matter or substance
**Pflanzen-tiere,** *n.* Coelenterata
**Pflanzen-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by plants
**Pflanzen-wachs,** *n.* vegetable wax
**Pflanzen-wissenschaft,** *f.* = **-kunde**
**Pflanzen-zelle,** *f.* vegetable cell
**Pflanzen-zellenstoff,** *m.* cellulose
**Pflanzen-zellgewebe,** *n.* vegetable cellular tissue
**Pflanzlich,** *a.* vegetable
**Pflaster,** *n.* plaster; pavement
**Pflaster-epithel,** *n.* pavement epithelium
**Pflaster-epithelkrebs,** *m.* squamous epithelioma
**Pflaster-käfer,** *m.* Spanish fly
**Pflaster-kerze,** *f.* bougie (medicated)
**Pflaster-korb,** *m.* fenestrated plaster shield for limiting the action of caustics on the skin
**Pflaster-masse,** *f.* plaster substance
**Pflaster-mulle,** *f.* plaster basis containing guttapercha and laid upon waterproof tissue (*Unna*)
**Pflaster-schere,** *f.* plaster scissors
**Pflaster-spatel,** *f.* plaster spatula
**Pflaster-zelle,** *f.* flat or pavement cell
**Pflastern,** *v.t.* to plaster, to dress with plaster
**Pflaume,** *f.* plum, prune
**Pflege,** *f.* rearing, fostering; nursing; attendance
**Pflege-anstalt,** *f. crèche*
**Pflege-eltern,** *pl.* foster-parents
**Pflege-kind,** *n.* foster-child
**Pflege-mutter,** *f.* foster-mother, nurse

**Pflegen,** *v.t. refl.* to nurse, to tend; to take care of oneself
**Pfleger,** *m.* male nurse or attendant
**Pflegerin,** *f.* female nurse
**Pflege-vater,** *m.* foster-father
**Pflock,** *m.* plug; tampon; embolus
**Pflüger'sche Schläuche,** *m.pl.* Pflüger's tubes
**Pflugschar,** *f.* = **Pflugscharbein**
**Pflugschar-bein,** *n.* vomer
**Pflugschar-knochen,** *m.* vomer
**Pflugschar-knorpel,** *m.* cartilage of Jacobson
**Pflugschar-loch,** *n.* vomerine foramen
**Pfortader,** *f.* portal vein
**Pfortader-ast,** *m.* branch of portal vein
**Pfortader-blut,** *n.* portal blood
**Pfortader-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of portal vein
**Pfortader-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Pfortader-gegend,** *f.* portal region
**Pfortader-krebs,** *m.* cancer of portal vein
**Pfortader-kreislauf,** *m.* portal circulation
**Pfortader-leiden,** *n.* affection of portal vein
**Pfortader-stamm,** *m.* trunk of portal vein
**Pfortader-system,** *n.* portal venous system
**Pfortader-thrombose,** *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
**Pfortader-verschliessung,** *f.* = **-verschluss**
**Pfortader-verschluss,** *n.* occlusion of portal vein
**Pfortader-verstopfung,** *f.* = **-verschluss**
**Pfortader-verzweigung,** *f.* ramification of portal vein
**Pfortader-wurzel,** *f.* radicle of portal vein
**Pfortader-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Pforte,** *f.* orifice, opening, entrance, porta
**Pförtner,** *m.* pylorus; *vide* for compds. **Magenpförtner-**
**Pfriemenschwanz,** *m.* = **Pfriemenschwanzwurm,** *m.* Oxyuris vermicularis
**Pfropf,** *m.* cork, stopper; plug; embolus, thrombus; clot
**Pfropf-bildung,** *f.* formation of embolus, thrombus, or clot
**Pfropf-hebephrenie,** *f.* hebephrenia developing on the ground of a slight congenital feeblemindedness
**Pfropf-kern,** *m.* a nucleus in the white matter of the cerebellum, mesial to the dentate nucleus, nucleus emboliformis
**Pfuhl'sches Zeichen,** *n.* if a cannula connected with a manometer be plunged through the axilla into an abscess, the manometric pressure falls with expiration in subphrenic abscess, rises in empyema
**Pfundnase,** *f.* rhinophyma hypertrophic acne of nose
**Phagedäna,** *f.* phagedæna
**Phagedänisch,** *a.* phagedænic
**Phagedänismus tropicus,** *m.* cutaneous ulcerations common in tropical countries
**Phagocyten,** *pl.* phagocytes, scavenger-cells
**Phagocytisch,** *a.* phagocytic
**Phagocytische Zahl,** *f.* average number of bacteria in a phagocyte
**Phagocytose,** *f.* phagocytosis
**Phagolyse,** *f.* weakening or destruction of phagocytes
**Phakitis,** *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
**Phako-** (in compds.), relating to crystalline lens
**Phako-cele,** *n.* hernia of lens
**Phakoeidoskop,** *n.* instrument for determining alterations in the lens-pictures during accomodation
**Phakohydropsie,** *f.* hydrops of the lens
**Phakohymenitis,** *f.* inflammation of the capsule of the lens
**Phako-malacie,** *f.* softening of crystalline lens
**Phako-sklerose,** *f.* induration of crystalline lens
**Phako-skotom,** *n.* opacity of crystalline lens
**Phalakrosis,** *f.* baldness
**Phalange,** *f.* phalanx
**Phalangen-fortsatz,** *m.* phalangeal process
**Phalangen-messer,** *n.* finger-knife
**Phalangen-säge,** *f.* finger-saw
**Phalangette,** (*French*) *f.* terminal phalanx
**Phalangine,** (*French*) *f.* second phalanx
**Phalangosis,** *f.* trichiasis
**Phalloplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of penis
**Phaneroskopie,** *f.* examination of skin affections by concentrated light
**Phanokistoskop,** *n.* stroboscope
**Phänologie,** *f.* study of the changes in animals and plants during the course of the year
**Phänomenologie,** *f.* symptomatology
**Phantasie,** *f.* phantasy; imagination; caprice
**Phantasieren,** *v.i.* to muse, to meditate; to rave, to be delirious
**Phantasie-thätigkeit,** *f.* function or activity of imagination
**Phantasie-vorstellung,** *f.* conception or image of imagination
**Phantaskopie,** *f.* skiascopy
**Phantom,** *n.* phantom, vision; an anatomical model for teaching purposes
**Phantomgeschwulst,** *f.* phantom tumour
**Pharma-** (in compds.), relating to drugs
**Pharmaceutisch,** *a.* pharmaceutical
**Pharmacie,** *f.* pharmacy

**Pharmakodynamik,** *f.* action of drugs upon the organism
**Pharma-kognosie,** *f.* the knowledge of drugs
**Pharma-kokoniantron,** *n.* instrument for instilling powders into the tympanic cavity
**Pharma-kologie,** *f.* pharmacology
**Pharma-kopöe,** *f.* pharmacopœia
**Pharma-kosiderosis,** *f.* deposition of medicinally administered iron in the body
**Pharma-zeut,** *m.* pharmaceutist, apothecary
**Pharma-zeutik,** *f.* pharmaceutics
**Pharma-zeutisch,** *a.* pharmaceutical
**Pharma-zie,** *f.* pharmacy
**Pharynektomie,** *f.* excision of pharynx
**Pharyngismus,** *m.* spasm of muscles of deglutition
**Pharyngocele,** *n.* protusion of œsophageal diverticulum between the fibres of the constrictor muscles of the pharynx
**Pharyngomykosis,** *f.* growth of fungi in pharynx
**Pharyngoplastik,** *f.* plastic operations on fauces
**Pharyngorhinoskopie,** *f.* pharyngorhinoscopy
**Pharyngoskopie,** *f.* pharyngoscopy
**Pharyngotomia,** *f.* pharyngotomy
**Pharynx-** (in compds.), *vide* **Schlund-** and **Schlundkopf-**
**Phasenregel,** *m.* phase rule
**Phenacetursäure,** *f.* glycocoll united with phenylacetic acid
**Phengophobie,** *f.* photophobia
**Phengophobisch,** *a.* photophobic
**Phenol-** (and compds.), *vide* **Karbol-**
**Phenyl,** *n.* phenyl
**Phenyl-acetamid,** *n.* acetanilid, antifebrin
**Phenyl-acetsäure,** *f.* phenylacetic acid
**Phenyl-acrylsäure,** *f.* cinnamonic acid
**Phenyl-alkohol,** *m.* carbolic acid
**Phenyl-amin,** *n.* aniline
**Phenyl-cyanat,** *n.* phenyl cyanate
**Phenyl-dimethylpyrazolon,** *n.* antipyrine
**Phenyl-farbe,** *f.* phenyl colour
**Phenyl-glykolsäure,** *f.* phenyl-glycollic acid
**Phenyl-hydrazin,** *n.* phenyl-hydrazine
**Phenyl-isocyanat,** *n.* = **-cyanat**
**Phenyl-methylketon,** *n.* phenyl-methyl ketone
**Phenyl-propionsäure,** *f.* phenyl-propionic acid
**Phenyl-säure,** *f.* carbolic acid
**Phenyl-salicylat,** *n.* salol
**Phenyl-schwefelsäure,** *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
**Phenyl-schwefelsaures Natron,** *n.* sodium sulpho-carbolate
**Phenyl-urethan,** *n.* phenyl-urethane, euphorin
**Phimose,** *f.* phimosis
**Phimoseneinschnitt,** *m.* incision for phimosis
**Phlebarteriektasie,** *f.* varicose aneurism
**Phlebektasie,** *f.* dilatation of veins, varicosity
**Phlebographie,** *f.* sphymography of the venous pulse
**Phleboklyse,** *f.* intravenous injection
**Phlebologie,** *f.* study of the veins
**Phlebosklerose,** *f.* thickening and hardening of a vein
**Phlebotomie,** *f.* venesection
**Phlegmagoga,** *n.pl.* mucus-expelling remedies
**Phlegmasie,** *f.* phlegmasia, inflammation
**Phlegmatiker,** *m.* a phlegmatic person
**Phlegmatisch,** *a.* phlegmatic
**Phlegmatorrhoë,** *f.* flow of mucus, blenorrhœa
**Phlegmone,** *f.* phlegmon, cellulitis
**Phlegmonös,** *a.* phlegmonous
**Phlegmorrhoë,** *f.* gonorrhœa
**Phlogistisch,** *a.* phlogistic, inflammatory
**Phlogogen,** *a.* causing inflammation
**Phlori(d)zinprobe,** *f.* phloridzin test (for kidney function)
**Phlyktäne,** *f.* vesicle, vesicular eruption
**Phlyktänös,** *a.* phlyctenular
**Phlyktänosen,** *f.pl.* vesicular eruptions
**Phlyktänulös,** *a.* = **Phlyktänös**
**Phobien,** *f.pl.* sudden attacks of anxiety in hysteria, etc.
**Phobophobie,** *f.* fear of being alarmed
**Phokänsäure,** *f.* isovalerianic acid
**Phokomelie,** *f.* a monster in which well-developed hands and feet are attached to the trunk without arms or legs
**Phonation,** *f.* phonation
**Phonationsstellung,** *f.* position (of vocal cords) during phonation
**Phoneentallaxis,** *f.* confusion of vowels and diphthongs
**Phonendoskop,** *n.* phonendoscope
**Phonetisch,** *f.* phonetic
**Phönicinschwefelsäure,** *f.* phœnicin-sulphonic acid
**Phonisch,** *a.* phonic
**Phonische Lähmung,** *f.* loss of movement of the vocal cords during phonation
**Phonismen,** *m.pl.* secondary tone sensations
**Phonomanie,** *f.* desire to murder
**Phonometrie,** *f.* test of resonance by means of a tuning fork
**Phonophobie,** *f.* stuttering
**Phonoskop,** *n.* stethoscope with reinforcement
**Phorometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring divergence of optic axes in strabismus

**Phoronomie,** *f.* study of the laws of motion
**Phosgen,** *n.* phosgene
**Phosphat,** *n.* phosphate
**Phosphat-sediment,** *n.* phosphatic deposit
**Phosphat-stein,** *m.* phosphatic calculus
**Phosphat-urie,** *f.* excess of phosphates in urine
**Phosphene,** *pl.* subjective flashes of light due to retinal irritation
**Phosphine,** *pl.* phosphines
**Phosphite,** *pl.* phosphites
**Phosphonium,** *n.* phosphonium
**Phosphonium-basen,** *f.pl.* phosphonium bases
**Phosphonium-jodid,** *n.* phosphonium iodide
**Phosphor,** *m.* phosphorus
**Phosphor-bromid,** *n.* phosphorus bromide
**Phosphor-chlorid,** *n.* phosphorus chloride
**Phosphor-dämpfe,** *m.pl.* phosphorous vapours
**Phosphor-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation produced by phosphorus
**Phosphorescenz,** *f.* phosphorescence
**Phosphoreszieren,** *v.i.* to phosphoresce
**Phosphor-fleischsäure,** *f.* nucleon
**Phosphor-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained phosphorus
**Phosphor-haltig,** *a.* containing phosphorus
**Phosphorig,** *a.* phosphoric
**Phosphorige Säure,** *f.* phosphorous acid
**Phosphor-ismus,** *m.* phosphorus poisoning
**Phosphor-jodid,** *n.* phosphorus pentaiodide
**Phosphor-jodür,** *n.* phosphorus tri-iodide
**Phosphor-kiefernekrose,** *f.* = **-nekrose**
**Phosphor-latwerge,** *f.* mixture of phosphorus, flour, and water for rat-poison
**Phosphor-leber,** *f.* fatty degeneration due to phosphorus poisoning
**Phosphor-nekrose,** *f.* phosphorus necrosis of jaw
**Phosphor-öl,** *n.* Oleum *seu* linimentum phosphoratum, *Ph. G.*
**Phosphoroskop,** *n.* instrument for investing phosphorescence of very short duration
**Phosphor-oxybromid,** *n.* phosphorus oxybromide
**Phosphor-oxychlorid,** *n.* phosphorus oxychloride
**Phosphor-paste,** *f.* = **-latwerge**
**Phosphor-salz,** *n.* salt containing phosphorus
**Phosphor-sauer,** *a.* phosphate
**Phosphor-säure,** *f.* phosphoric acid
**Phosphor-saure Ammoniakmagnesia,** *f.* magnesium ammonium phosphate
**Phosphor-saurer Kalk,** *m.* calcium phosphate
**Phosphor-saures Natron,** *n* sodium phosphate
**Phosphor-saures Salz,** *n.* acid sodium phosphate (in urine)
**Phosphor-vergiftung,** *f.* phosphorus poisoning
**Phosphor-wasserstoff,** *m.* phosphoretted hydrogen
**Phosphor-zink,** *n.* zinc phosphide
**Photästhesin,** *n.* visual purple
**Photismen,** *m.pl.* secondary visual sensations
**Photo-** (in compds.), relating to light
**Photo-chemie,** *f.* photochemistry
**Photo-chromatische Therapie,** *f.* treatment by coloured light
**Photodynamisch,** *a.* photodynamic
**Photographie,** *f.* photography
**Photoluminescenz,** *f.* luminescence due to radiation
**Photo-metrisch,** *a.* photometric
**Photo-phobie,** *f.* photophobia
**Photo-phobisch,** *a.* photophobic
**Photophon,** *n.* instrument for transmitting sound by help of rays of light
**Photopie,** *f.* subjective sensation of light
**Photopsie,** *f.* = **-pie**
**Photosphäre,** *f.* the photosphere (of the sun)
**Phototaxis,** *f.* dependence of the position of animals and plants on light
**Photo-therapie,** *f.* light treatment
**Phototropie,** *f.* property of certain bodies of assuming a different color in light
**Phrenalgie,** *f.* neuralgic pain in diaphragm
**Phrenesie,** *f.* obsolete term for mental disturbances and inflammation of brain with delirium
**Phrenetisch,** *a.* phrenetic, frenzied
**Phrenitis,** *f.* inflammation of diaphragm
**Phrenocardie,** *f.* love-sickness
**Phrenogastrisch,** *a.* phreno-gastric
**Phrenograph,** *m.* apparatus for registration of diaphragm movements of animals
**Phrenokardie,** *f.* love-sickness
**Phrenolepsie,** *f.* imperative idea
**Phrenolog,** *m.* phrenologist
**Phrenologie,** *f.* phrenology
**Phrenologisch,** *a.* phrenologic
**Phrenopathie,** *f.* mental disease
**Phrenosin,** *n.* cerebrin
**Phthalsäure,** *f.* phthalic acid
**Phthisiker,** *m.* a subject of phthisis
**Phthisiologie,** *f.* knowledge or science of phthisis
**Phthisiophobie,** *f.* morbid dread of contracting phthisis
**Phthisiotherapie,** *f.* treatment of phthisis
**Phthisisch,** *a.* phthisical
**Phthisiurie,** *f.* diabetes

**Phykologie,** *f.* study of the algæ
**Phykomyceten,** *pl.* phycomycetes
**Phyllocyan (saüre),** *f.* phyllocyanic acid a constituent of chlorophyll
**Phylogenetisch,** *a.* phylogenetic
**Phylogenie,** *f.* the science of the development of the animal and vegetable world; zoogeny
**Phylogonie,** *f.* = **Phylogenie**
**Phyma,** *n.* granuloma
**Physagoga,** *n.pl.* carminatives
**Physema,** *n.* tympanites, distension with air or gas, emphysema
**Physiater,** *m.* a believer in the healing power of nature
**Physiatrie,** *f.* physiatrics
**Physik,** *f.* physics, natural philosophy
**Physikalisch,** *a.* physical
**Physiker,** *m.* physicist
**Physikus,** *m.* physicist; medical man holding official position
**Physio-** (in compds.), physio-
**Physiogenie,** *f.* study of the development of the organism and of its functions
**Physio-gnomik,** *f.* inference of character from physiognomy
**Physio-gnomonik,** *f.* = **-gnomik**
**Physiognosie,** *f.* knowledge of (corporeal) nature
**Physiographie,** *f.* description of nature
**Physio-log,** *m.* physiologist
**Physio-logie,** *f.* physiology
**Physio-logisch,** *a.* physiological
**Physisch,** *a.* physical
**Physkonie,** *f.* physconia, abdominal distension
**Physocele,** *n.* scrotal hernia distended with gas
**Physostigmin,** *n.* physostigmine
**salicylsaures** —, physostigmine salicylate
**Physostigminsalicylat,** *n.* = **Physostigmin (salicylsaures)**
**Phytalopecia,** *f.* herpes tonsurans
**Phyto-** (in compds.), phyto-, relating to a plant
**Phytobaryum,** *n.* jervin
**Phytognosie,** *f.* knowledge of plants
**Phyto-logie,** *f.* the science of plants, botany
**Phytonomie,** *f.* plant physiology
**Phyto-pathologie,** *f.* phytopathology
**Phytoteratologie,** *f.* study of plant malformations
**Phyto-tomie,** *f.* botanical histology, vegetable anatomy
**Pial-** (in compds.), relating to pia mater
**Pial-scheide,** *f.* sheath of pia mater
**Pial-trichter,** *m.* funnel-shaped opening by which blood-vessels enter the pia mater
**Pians,** *m.* = **Pian(dartre),** yaws, associated with yellowish spots; pian, frambœsia or yaws
**Piarrhämie,** *f.* lipæmia
**Piassarapalme,** *f.* Attelea funifera
**Pica,** *f.* perversion of appetite
**Picacismus,** *m.* 1. pica; 2. depilation by means of a pitch plaster
**Picardischer Schweiss,** *m.* miliary fever
**Pichurimbohnen,** *f.pl.* Pichurim beans, sassafras nuts
**Pickel,** *m.* pimple
**Pickelig,** *a.* pimpled
**Pick'sche Krankheit,** *f.* pseudo-cirrhosis of the liver
**Piedra,** *f.* trichomycosis nodosa
**Piepend,** *a.* cooing (in auscultation)
**Piezoelektricität,** *f.* electricity engendered by pressure (on certain crystals)
**Piezometer,** *m.* an instrument for measuring the compressibility of certain liquids
**Pigment,** *n.* pigment
**Pigment-** (in compds.), pigmented, pigmentary, pigmental
**Pigment-ablagerung,** *f.* deposit of pigment, pigmentation
**Pigment-amaurose,** *f.* amaurosis due to retinitis pigmentosa
**Pigment-anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of pigment
**Pigment-anordnung,** *f.* arrangement of pigment
**Pigmentarisch,** *a.* pigmentary
**Pigment-atrophie,** *f.* atrophy or disappearance of pigment
**Pigment-bakterien,** *n.pl.* pigment bacteria
**Pigment-bildung,** *f.* formation of pigment
**Pigment-einlagerung,** *f.* deposit of pigment
**Pigment-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of pigment
**Pigment-epithel,** *n.* pigmented epithelium
**Pigment-epithelschicht,** *f.* layer of pigmented epithelium
**Pigment-flechte,** *f.* tinea versicolor
**Pigment-flecken,** *m.* pigment spot
**Pigment-frei,** *a.* non-pigmented
**Pigment-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained pigment
**Pigment-gerinnung,** *f.* coagulation of pigment
**Pigment-gerinsel,** *n.* coagulum or deposit of pigment
**Pigment-geschwulst,** *f.* pigmented tumour
**Pigment-haltig,** *a.* containing pigment
**Pigment-hypertrophie,** *f.* excessive production of pigment
**Pigmentieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to colour or stain with pigment; to become pigmented

**Pigmentiert,** *a.* pigmented
**Pigmentierung,** *f.* pigmentation
**Pigment-induration,** *f.* pigmented induration of lungs
**Pigment-kern,** *m.* pigment nucleus
**Pigment-klümpchen,** *n.* or **-körnchen,** *n.* pigment granule
**Pigment-körnchenkugel,** *f.* large cell containing pigment granules
**Pigment-körnchenzelle,** *f.* granular pigment-cell
**Pigment-körperchen,** *n.* pigment-corpuscle
**Pigment-krebs,** *m.* pigmented or melanotic cancer
**Pigment-lage,** *f.* pigment layer
**Pigment-leberfleck,** *m.* liver-spot
**Pigment-los,** *a.* non-pigmented
**Pigment-mal,** *n.* pigmented nævus or mole
**Pigment-mangel,** *m.* absence or deficiency of pigment
**Pigment-masse,** *f.* pigment substance
**Pigment-metamorphose,** *f.* 1. change of tissue constituent to pigment; 2. any formation of pigment in the body
**Pigment-molekül,** *n.* pigment molecule
**Pigment-odermie,** *f.* any skin disease characterized by excessive formation of pigment
**Pigment-sarkom,** *n.* melanotic sarcoma
**Pigment-schicht,** *f.* or **-scholle,** *f.* pigment layer
**Pigment-schwund,** *m.* = **-atrophie**
**Pigment-stein,** *m.* pigmented calculus or concretion
**Pigment-warze,** *f.* pigmented wart
**Pigment-zelle,** *f.* pigment-cells
**Pikrinsäure,** *f.* picric acid
**Pikrinschwefelsäure,** *f.* sulpho-picric acid
**Pikrokarmin,** *m.* picro-carmine
**Pikrotoxinismus,** *m.* poisoning with picrotoxin or with cocculus indicus
**Pilgerdiarrhoë,** *f.* diarrhœa affecting pilgrims to Mecca
**Pilimictio,** *f.* passage of hairs in the urine
**Pille,** *f.* pill
**Pillen,** *fpl.* **(italienische),** Pilulæ aloeticæ ferratæ, *Ph. G.*
  **Valett'sche** —, Valett's pills, pills of carbonate of iron
**Pilocarpinhydrochlorid,** *n.* pilocarpine hydrochlorate
**Pilz,** *m.* fungus, myces; mushroom
**Pilz-ähnlich,** *a.* fungoid, fungiform
**Pilz-anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of fungi
**Pilz-ansiedelung,** *f.* fungus-colony
**Pilz-art,** *f.* kind or variety of fungus
**Pilz-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Pilz-befallen,** *a.* attacked by fungi; mouldy
**Pilz-besetzt,** *a.* covered by fungi
**Pilz-bildung,** *f.* fungus-formation, fungoid growth
**Pilz-dicht,** *a.* fungus-proof
**Pilz-durchsetzung,** *f.* permeated by fungi
**Pilz-erkrankung,** *f.* disease due to fungi
**Pliz-faden,** *m.* thread or mycelium of fungus, hypha
**Pilz-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Pilz-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Pilz-gift,** *n.* poison of mushrooms
**Pilz-herd,** *m.* centre or focus of fungus growth
**Pilz-keim,** *m.* fungus-germ
**Pilz-körper,** *m.* fungus-body
**Pilz-krankheit,** *f.* = **-erkrankung**
**Pilz-kunde,** *f.* mycology
**Pilz-lager,** *n.* mycelium
**Pilz-masse,** *f.* fungus substance
**Pilz-mutter,** *f.* = **-lager**
**Pilz-rasen,** *m.* layer or bed of fungus filaments
**Pilz-tiere,** *n.pl.* myxomycetes
**Pilz-tötend,** *a.* germicide, fungus-destroying
**Pilz-verband,** *m.* colony of fungi
**Pilz-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by mushrooms
**Pilz-wachstum,** *n.* growth of fungi
**Pilz-wucherung,** *f.* proliferation of fungi
**Pilz-zelle,** *f.* fungus-cell
**Pilzicht,** *a.* fungous, fungoid, spongy
**Pilzig,** *a.* = **Pilzicht**
**Pilzlich,** *a.* = **Pilzicht**
**Pimarsäure,** *f.* pimaric acid
**Pimelinsäure,** *f.* pimelic acid
**Pimelosis,** *f.* obesity, fatty degeneration
**Pimpernell** *f.* = **Pimpinelle**
**Pimpinelle,** *f.* pimpinella, *L.*
**Pimpinell-tinktur,** *f.* Tinctura pimpinellæ, *Ph. G.*
**Pimpinell-wurzel,** *f.* root of Pimpinella saxifraga, *L.*
**Pimpernuss,** *f.* pistachio-nut, filbert
**Pinangnuss,** *f.* arca-nut
**Pineal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Zirbeldrüse**
**Pinksalz,** *n.* double chloride of zinc and ammonium
**Pinkus'ches Zeichen,** *n.* relative lymphocytosis
**Pins'sches Zeichen,** *n.* in children especially, the disappearance of signs of pneumonia or pleurisy posteriorly, in large pericardial effusion, when a bending-forward or knee-elbow position is assumed
**Pinsel,** *m.* brush, hair-pencil, camel-hair brush
**Pinseln,** *v.t.* to apply with a brush, to paint
**Pinsel-saft,** *m.* solution applied by a brush
**Pinselschimmel,** *m.* Pencillium
**Pinselung,** *f.* the application with a brush, painting

**Pinsel-wasser,** *n.* = **-saft**
**Pinsel-zelle,** *f.* cell with striated border
**Pinulinsäure,** *f.* pimelic acid
**Pinzette,** *f.* small forceps, tweezers
**Pinzettenschere,** *f.* forceps-scissors
**Pionier Krankheit,** *f.* mine sickness
**Pioskop,** *n.* apparatus for determining the fat contents of milk
**Piperinsäure,** *f.* piperic acid
**Piperismus,** *m.* poisoning with pepper
**Pipihuacewurzel,** *f.* root of Perezia, family Compositæ
**Pipiwurzel,** *f.* root of Petitoeria hexaglochin
**v. Pirquet'sche Reaction,** *f.* reaction of the skin to vaccination with tuberculin
**Pisse,** *f.* urine
  **kalte —,** tenesmus of the bladder, especially after drinking imperfectly fermented beer
**Pissen,** *v.i.* to make water, to micturate
**Pistill,** *n.* pestle
**Pitres'sches Zeichen,** *n.* = **Cordeau'sches Zeichen**
**Pituitös,** *a.* pituitous, containing or resembling mucus
**Placentar,** *a.* placental; *vide* for compds. *also* **Mutterkuchen-** and **Nachgeburt-**
**Placentar-atmung,** *f.* placental respiration
**Placentar-blutkreislauf,** *m.* placental circulation
**Placentar-geräusch,** *n.* placental murmur or souffle
**Placentar-kreislauf,** *m.* = **-blutkreislauf**
**Placentar-reste,** *m.pl.* retained portions of placenta
**Placentar-stelle,** *f.* site of attachment of placenta
**Placentar-stück,** *n.* = **-reste**
**Placenta-zotte,** *f.* placental villus
**Placido'sche Scheibe,** *f.* Placido's disc
**Plage,** *f.* torment, plague
**Plänesucht,** *f.* insanity characterised by exaltation of ideas and ever changing schemes
**Planspiegel,** *m.* plane mirror
**Plantarreflex,** *m.* plantar reflex
**Plasma,** *n.* plasma
**Plasma-eiweiss,** *n.* plasma-albumin
**Plasma-strömung,** *f.* plasmatic current
**Plasmatisch,** *a.* plasmatic
**Plasma-zelle,** *f.* plasma-cell
**Plasmodien,** *pl.* plasmodia
**Plasmogonie,** *f.* spontaneous generation
**Plasmolyse,** *f.* plasmolysis
**Plasmom,** *n.* name applied by Unna to an isolated lupus nodule
**Plasmomatös,** *a.* of the nature of a fibrous tumour
**Plasmoptyse,** *f.* extrusion of the body substance from cells
**Plasmorrhexis,** *f.* breaking up of blood cells
**Plasmoschisis,** *f.* = **Plasmorrhexis**
**Plasodermatosen,** *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by new growth or hyperplasia
**Plasticität,** *f.* plasticity
**Plastisch,** *a.* plastic
**Plastogamie,** *f.* union of the cell bodies of protozoa without union of nuclei
**Platin,** *n.* platinum
**Platina,** *n.* = **Platin**
**Platin-chlorid,** *n.* platinic chloride
**Platin-draht,** *m.* platinum wire
**Platin-mohr,** *m.* platinum black
**Platin-säure,** *f.* platinic acid
**Platin-schwamm,** *m.* platinum sponge
**Platin-stift,** *m.* platinum pin
**Platt,** *a.* flat, plane
**Plättchen,** *n.* lamella, disc; fontanelle
**Plättchenthrombus,** *m.* thrombus consisting mainly of blood-plates
**Platte,** *f.* plate, lamina; bald head
  **fleischige —,** platysma myoides
**Platten-** (in compds.), squamous, lamellar
**Platten-epithel,** *n.* pavement epithelium
**Platten-epithelkrebs,** *m.* squamous-celled epithelioma
**Platten-förmig,** *a.* lamelliform
**Platten-gewebe,** *n.* lamellar tissue
**Platten-knochen,** *m.* a flat or lamellar bone
**Platten-kultur,** *f.* plate-culture
**Platten-naht,** *f.* leaden plate suture
**Platten-untersuchung,** *f.* investigation by plate-culture
**Platten-zelle,** *f.* pavement-cell
**Platt-erbse,** *f.* Lathyrus
**Platt-fische,** *m.* flat-fish, Pleuronectidae
**Plattfuss,** *m.* sole of the foot flat foot, talipes valgus
**Plattfuss-einlage,** *f.* pad or footplate for flat foot
**Plattfüssig,** *a.* flat-footed
**Plattfüssigkeit,** *f.* flat-footedness
**Plattfuss-schuh,** *m.* shoe or boot for flat foot
**Platt-hufer,** *m.pl.* Lamnungia
**Plattlaus,** *f.* crab-loose
**Plattwürmer,** *m.pl.* platodes or platyhelminthes
**Platyknemie,** *f.* sabre-shaped tibia (in primitive races)
**Platykorie,** *f.* mydriasis
**Platy-morphie,** *f.* flattening of the eyeball as in hypermetropia
**Platy-podie,** *f.* flat-footedness
**Platzangst,** *f.* agoraphobia
**Plätzchen,** *n.* lozenge, troche, tabella, tabloid
**Platzfurcht,** *f.* = **Platzangst**
**Platzschwindel,** *m.* = **Platzangst**
**Playfair'sche Kur,** *f.* diet cure

**Plegaphonie,** *f.* diagnosis by percussion of the larynx while the glottis is open
**Pleiochromer Ikterus,** *m.* jaundice due to increased bile secretion
**Pleiomastie,** *f.* multiplicity of nipples
**Pleochroismus,** *m.* the exhibiting a different colour when viewed at different standpoints
**Pleocytose,** *f.* cell multiplication
**Pleomorphie,** *f.* pleomorphism
**Plesche Fingerhaltung,** *f.* percussion on the first or second phalanx with the rest of the hand bent at right angle
**Plesiopsie,** *f.* a form of myopia due to excessive curvature of the lens
**Plessigraph,** *m.* special pleximeter
**Plessimeter,** *m.* pleximeter
**Plessimeterstäbchenpercussion,** *f.* percussion with an ivory or metal staff or the handle of the percussion-hammer
**Plessimetrie,** *f.* pleximetry
**Plethomelie,** *f.* the presence of supernumerary limbs
**Plethorisch,** *a.* plethoric
**Pleura-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Brustfell-**
**Pleura-blatt,** *n.* layer of pleura
**Pleura-exsudat,** *n.* pleural effusion
**Pleura-höhle,** *f.* pleural cavity
**Pleura-krebs,** *m.* cancer of pleura
**Pleura-kuppel,** *f.* dome of pleura
**Pleuralgie,** *f.* pleurodynia, intercostal neuralgia
**Pleurapophyse,** *f.* pleurapophysis
**Pleura-sack,** *m.* pleural sac
**Pleura-schnitt,** *m.* incision into pleura
**Pleura-schwarte,** *f.* pleural induration or callosity
**Pleura-verwachsung,** *f.* pleural adhesion
**Pleuresie,** *f.* pleurisy
**Pleuritiker,** *m.* a subject of pleurisy
**Pleuritis,** *f.* pleurisy
**Pleuritisch,** *a.* pleuritic
**Pleuro-** (in compds.), relating to pleura
**Pleuro-dynie,** *f.* pleurodynia
**Pleuro-klyse,** *f.* washing out pleural cavity
**Pleuro-peritonealhöhle,** *f.* cœlom
**Pleuro-plegie,** *f.* paralysis of conjugate deviation of eyes
**Pleuro-pneumonie,** *f.* pleuropneumonia
**Pleuro-rrhoea serosa,** *f.* hydrothorax
**Pleuroskopie,** *f.* view of the pleura by means of a mirror introduced from without
**Pleuro-soma,** *n.* monster with extensive eventration
**Pleuro-thotonus,** *m.* lateral tetanic spasm of body
**Pleuro-tomie,** *f.* incision into pleural cavity
**Pleuro-tonus,** *m.* = **-thotonus**
**Pleuro-typhus,** *m.* typhoid beginning with pleuritic symptoms
**Plexuslähmung,** *f.* paralysis due to injury to a nerve plexus
**Plicotomie,** *f.* incision of the ear-drum
**Plinken,** *n.* blinking, nictitation
**Plombe,** *f.* plug, filling (in dentistry)
**Plombieren,** *v.t.* to plug, to fill or stop (in dentistry)
**Plombier-hammer,** *m.* dental mallet
**Plombier-instrument,** *n.* dental plugger
**Pneuma-** (in compds.), relating to air and respiration
**Pneumathämie,** *f.* entrance of air into the blood-path
**Pneuma-ticität,** *f.* condition of containing air
**Pneuma-tisch,** *a.* pneumatic
**Pneuma-tische Kur,** *f.* air cure, treatment by compressed air
**Pneuma-tisches Bad,** *n.* air-bath
**Pneuma-tisches Bett,** *n.* air-bed
**Pneuma-tisches Kabinett,** *n.* closed chamber in which a patient can breathe compressed or rarefied air, oxygen, etc.
**Pneuma-tocele,** *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
**Pneuma-todisch,** *a.* pneumatodic, flatulent
**Pneuma-tograph,** *m.* a spirometer for registering respiratory curves
**Pneuma-togramm,** *n.* curve-tracing of respiratory movements
**Pneuma-tometrie,** *f.* pneumatometry
**Pneumatorexis,** *f.* air-hunger
**Pneuma-tose,** *f.* abnormal accumulation of gas in body
**Pneumatoskop,** *m.* 1. instrument for determining gases of the atmosphere; 2. instrument for transmitting chest sounds through the mouth of the patient
**Pneuma-totherapie,** *f.* treatment by air
**Pneuma-turie,** *f.* passage of gas in the urine
**Pneumektomie,** *f.* excision of a portion of lung
**Pneumergometer,** *m.* instrument for pneumatometry
**Pneumo-** (in compds.), relating to lungs, pneumo-
**Pneumo-biomantik,** *f.* lung test
**Pneumobronchotomie,** *f.* operative procedure on the lungs and bronchi
**Pneumo-graph,** *m.* = **Pneumatograph**
**Pneumographie,** *f.* graphic representation of breathing
**Pneumohämie,** *f.* = **Pneumathämie**
**Pneumo-kardiales Geräusch,** *n.* cardiopulmonary murmur
**Pneumo-kokken,** *pl.* pneumococci
**Pneumo-koniosen,** *pl.* = **Pneumonokoniosen**
**Pneumolyse,** *f.* extrathoracic thoraplasty
**Pneumometer,** *m.* pneumatometer

**Pneumo-mykosis,** *f.* fungous pulmonary disease
**Pneumo-nektasie,** *f.* pulmonary emphysema
**Pneumo-nie,** *f.* pneumonia
**Pneumo-nisch,** *a.* pneumonic
**Pneumo-nitis,** *f.* = **Pneumonie**
**Pneumono-gastrisch,** *a.* pneumo-gastric
**Pneumono-koniosen,** *pl.* lung diseases caused by inhaling dust
**Pneumono-logie,** *f.* science of lung disease
**Pneumono-malacie,** *f.* softening of the lung
**Pneumono-meter,** *m.* spirometer
**Pneumono-mykosis,** *f.* = **Pneumonmykosis**
**Pneumonopathie,** *f.* lung affection
**Pneumono-pathisch,** *a.* pertaining to lung affections
**Pneumo-perikardium,** *n.* air or gas in pericardium
**Pneumo-pyothorax,** *m.* pyopneumothorax
**Pneumo-rrhagie,** *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
**Pneumo-serothorax,** *m.* hydropneumothorax
**Pneumo-therapie,** *f.* air-therapy
**Pneumo-tomie,** *f.* pneumotomy
**Pneumo-typhus,** *m.* typhoid pneumonia
**Pochen,** *v.i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate
**Pochen,** *n.* beating, throbbing, palpitation
**Pocke,** *f.* pock
**Pocken,** *f.pl.* small-pox
  **amboinische** —, yaws, framboesia
  **falsche** —, chicken-pox
  **faulige** —, putrid or hæmorrhagic small-pox
  **fliegende** —, chicken-pox
  **hämorrhagischer** —, = **schwarze**
  **schwarze** —, black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
**Pocken-ähnlich,** *a.* varioloid, variolous
**Pocken-anfall,** *m.* attack of small-pox
**Pocken-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Pocken-ausbruch,** *m.* outbreak of small-pox
**Pocken-ausschlag,** *m.* small-pox eruption
**Pocken-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of small-pox
**Pocken-bildung,** *f.* development of the pock or pustule of small-pox
**Pocken-bläschen,** *n.* small-pox vesicle
**Pocken-boden,** *m.* floor or base of small-pox vesicle
**Pocken-delle,** *f.* umbilicus or central depression in small-pox pustule
**Pocken-efflorescenz,** *f.* small-pox eruption
**Pocken-eiter,** *m.* pus of variola
**Pocken-epidemie,** *f.* epidemic of small-pox
**Pocken-erkrankung,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Pocken-erreger,** *m.* exciting cause of small-pox
**Pocken-fieber,** *n.* variolous fever
**Pocken-flüssigkeit,** *f.* variolous serum
**Pocken-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Pocken-gift,** *n.* small-pox virus
**Pocken-grube,** *f.* = **-narbe**
**Pocken-grubig,** *a.* = **-narbig**
**Pocken-grund,** *m.* = **-boden**
**Pocken-haube,** *f.* pock-crust or -scab
**Pocken-haus,** *n.* small-pox hospital
**Pocken-höhle,** *f.* pock cavity
**Pocken-holz,** *n.* guaiacum wood
**Pocken-impfung,** *f.* vaccination
**Pocken-inhalt,** *m.* contents of small-pox vesicle
**Pocken-krank,** *a.* ill of small-pox
**Pocken-kranke,** *m.* & *f* a subject of small-pox
**Pocken-krankheit,** *f.* small-pox
**Pocken-kruste,** *f.* small-pox crust
**Pocken-lymphe,** *f.* vaccine lymph
**Pocken-mase,** *f.* = **-narbe**
**Pocken-masig,** *a.* = **-narbig**
**Pocken-nabel,** *m.* = **-delle**
**Pocken-narbe,** *f.* pock-mark
**Pocken-narbig,** *a.* marked or pitted by small-pox
**Pocken-pustel,** *f.* pustule of small-pox
**Pocken-salbe,** *f.* (**Autenrieth'sche**), tartrated antimony ointment
**Pocken-schorf,** *m.* = **-kruste**
**Pockholz,** *n.* guaiacum wood
**Podagra,** *n.* gout
**Podagra-anfall,** *m.* attack of gout
**Podagrisch,** *a.* gouty
**Podagrist,** *m.* a subject of gout
**Podagrös,** *a.* = **Podagrisch**
**Podalgie,** *f.* nerve-pain in foot
**Podarthrokake,** *f.* tuberculous arthritis of foot
**Podelkoma,** *n.* Madura foot
**Podenkephalus,** *m.* monster in which the brain lies outside the cranial cavity, with which it is connected by a stalk
**Podopompholix,** *m.* bulbous eruption on the feet
**Poikiloblasten,** *pl.* microcytes
**Poikilocyten,** *pl.* poikilocytes
**Poisseule'scher Raum,** *m.* plasmatic layer adjoining the walls of the capillaries
**Pol,** *m.* pole
**Polarisierung,** *f.* polarisation
**Polaristrobometer,** *m.* apparatus for estimating the power of rotating light of sugars and other bodies
**Polarität,** *f.* polarity
**Polarstar,** *m.* polar cataract
**Polcentralkörperchen,** *n.* centrosome
**Poleykraut,** *n.* Herba Pagelii
**Polfeld,** *n.* in karyokinesis, the portion of nucleus to which threads converge
**Poliklinik,** *f.* = **Polyklinik**
**Poliosis,** *f.* the turning grey of hair

**Polkafieber,** *n.* dengue fever
**Polkörper,** *m.* polar cell, polar body
**Polkörperchen,** *n.* = **Polkörper**
**Pollakiurie,** *f.* polyuria
**Pollution,** *f.* involuntary nocturnal emission of semen
**Pollutionsverhinderer,** *m.* an appliance for the prevention of nocturnal emission
**Polonychia,** *f.* increased growth of nails
**Polster,** *n.* cushion, bolster; compress; posterior tubercle of optic thalamus
**Polster-verband,** *m.* pad or compress dressing
**Polster-zelle,** *f.* cushion-cell
**Polstrahlung,** *f.* polar radiation (of nuclear threads)
**Poly-** (in compds.), increase of, excess, multiple
**Poly-adenie,** *f.* multiple inflammation of lymphatic glands
**Poly-ämie,** *f.* plethora
**Poly-ämisch,** *a.* plethoric
**Poly-arthritis,** *f.* multiple arthritis
**Poly-ästhesie,** *f.* polyæsthesia, reduplicated sensation of touch
**Poly-chlorurie,** *f.* increased excretion of chlorides in the urine
**Poly-cholie,** *f.* excessive secretion of bile
**Poly-chrestsalz,** *n.* (**Glaser'sches**), sulphate of potash; (**Seignette'sches**), Rochelle salt
**Poly-chromämie,** *f.* increased amount of hæmoglobin in the blood
**Poly-chromatophilie,** *f.* polychromatophilia
**Poly-chromatop(s)ie,** *f.* normal polychromatic vision
**Poly-chylie,** *f.* excess of chyle
**Poly-chylisch,** *a.* polychylic
**Poly-chymie,** *f.* excess of chyme
**Poly-cythämie,** *f.* excess of red blood-corpuscles
**Poly-daktylie,** *f.* the condition of having supernumerary digits
**Poly-dipsie,** *f.* excessive or morbid sense of thirst
**Poly-galaktie,** *f.* excessive secretion of milk
**Poly-galie,** *f.* = **-galaktie**
**Poly-hämie,** *f.* plethora
**Poly-hydramnisch,** *a.* having a large quantity of amniotic fluid
**Poly-karyocyten,** *pl.* multinuclear (giant) cells
**Poly-kephalisch,** *a.* having more than one head
**Poly-kieselsäure.** *f.* poly-silicic acid
**Poly-kladie,** *f.* increase in the twigs upon a normal steam
**Poly-klinik,** *f.* town clinic; out-patient department
**Poly-korie,** *f.* presence of two or more pupils in the same eye
**Poly-leptisch,** *a.* pertaining to several attacks
**Poly-mastie,** *f.* the condition of supernumerary mammæ
**Poly-melie,** *f.* presence of supernumerary members
**Poly-merismus,** *m.* polymerism, congenital existence of supernumerary organs
**Poly-morphie,** *f.* pleomorphism
**Poly-neuritis,** *f.* multiple neuritis
**Poly-opie,** *f.* multiple or double vision
**Poly-opsie,** *f.* = **-opie**
**Poly-orchidie,** *f.* multiplicity of testicles
**Poly-orrhymenitis,** *f.* simultaneous inflammation of many mucous membranes
**Poly-otie,** *f.* multiplicity of auricles
**Poly-panarthritis,** *f.* multiple or general arthritis
**Poly-papilloma tropicum,** *n.* frambœsia
**Polyp,** *m.* polypus
  **fester —,** hard or fibrous polypus
  **gallertartiger —,** = **weicher**
  **weicher —,** soft or gelatinous polypus
**Polypen-ähnlich,** *a.* polypoid
**Polypen-art,** *f.* kind or variety of polypus
**Polypen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Polypen-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Polypen-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Polypen-messer,** *n.* polyp-knife
**Polypen-quetscher,** *m.* polyp-*écraseur*
**Polypen-schere,** *f.* polyp-scissors
**Polypen-schnürer,** *m.* polyp-snare
**Polypen-zange,** *f.* polyp-forceps
**Polypös,** *a.* polypous
**Poly-phag,** *m.* omnivorous animal
**Poly-phagie,** *f.* morbid voracity, bulimia
**Poly-phrasie,** *f.* morbid loquacity
**Poly-pionie,** *f.* obesity
**Poly-plastisch,** *a.* polyplastic
**Poly-pnoë,** *f.* accelerated respiration
**Poly-pragmasie,** *f.* officiousness, the restless prescribing of varied remedies
**Poly-sarkie,** *f.* polysarcia
**Poly-säuren,** *f.pl.* poly acids
**Poly-siliciumsäure,** *f.* poly-silicic acid
**Poly-skop,** *n.* polyscope, instrument for lighting up the body cavities
**Polyspermie,** *f.* 1. fertilization by more than one spermatozoon; 2. spermatorrhœa
**Polystichiasis,** *f.* many rows of (eye) lashes
**Polythelie,** *f.* superfluous nipples
**Poly-thionsäure,** *f.* poly-thionic acid
**Polytomie,** *f.* numerous branching
**Poly-trichie,** *f.* excessive growth of hair
**Poly-trichosis,** *f.* = **-trichie**
**Poly-urie,** *f.* polyuria; diabetes insipidus
**Polyvalurie,** *f.* increase in the product

of the daily amount of urine by the depression in the freezing-point
**Polzelle,** *f.* polar cell
**Pomade,** *f.* pomade; ointment
**Pomadengrundlage,** *f.* base of pomade
**Pomeranzen,** *f.pl.* oranges
**unreife —,** Aurantia immatura *Ph. G.*
**Pomeranzen-blätter,** *n.pl.* folia aurantiæ
**Pomeranzen-blüten,** *f.pl.* orange blossoms
**Pomeranzen-blütenöl,** *n.* Oleum aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*
**Pomeranzen-blütensirup,** *m.* Syrupus aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*
**Pomeranzen-blütenwasser,** *n.* orange flower water
**Pomeranzen-elixir,** *n.* Stoughton's elixir
**Pomeranzen-schale,** *f.* cortex aurantii
**Pomeranzen-schalenöl,** *n.* Oleum aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*
**Pomeranzen-schalensirup,** *m.* Syrupus aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*
**Pomeranzen-schalentinktur,** *f.* Tinctura aurantii corticis
**Pomeranzen-tinktur,** *f.* Tinctura aurantii, *Ph. G.*
**Pommade,** *f.* = **Pomade**
**Pompholyx,** *m.* bleb; cheiro-pompholyx; dysidrosis; pemphigus
**Ponos,** *m.* a very fatal children's disease, endemic in the Greek Archipelago
**Populationistik,** *f.* demography
**Pore,** *f.* pore
**Poren-kanal,** *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* pore-canal, canaliculus
**Porenkephalie,** *f.* porencephaly
**Porges'sche Reaktion,** *f.* flocculation of luetic (and other) sera on action of lecithin or bile salts
**Poriomanie,** *f.* morbid desire to wander
**Pornographie,** *f.* writing of unchaste matter
**Porokeratosis,** *f.* warty growths originating at the outlet of the sweat-ducts
**Porokranie,** *f.* vesicular enlargement of the skull
**Porphyrisation,** *f.* trituration
**Porphyrmilz,** *f.* enlarged spleen with whitish-yellow cheesy inclusions
**Porphyrodermiten,** *f.pl.* skin affections characterized by red coloration
**Porös,** *a.* porous
**Porosis,** *f.* hardening
**Porosität,** *f.* porosity
**Porrissäure,** *f.* euxanthic acid
**Portugalöl,** *n.* = **Pomeranzenschalenöl**
**Porzellen,** *n.* porcelain
**Porzellan-ausschlag,** *m.* = **-friesel**
**Porzellan-brenner,** *m.* porcelain cautery-point
**Porzellan-brücke,** *f.* porcelain bridge-work (dentistry)
**Porzellan-fieber,** *n.* = **-friesel**
**Porzellan-friesel,** *m.* urticaria
**Porzellan-füllung,** *f.* porcelain filling (dentistry)
**Porzellan-krone,** *f.* porcelain crown (dentistry)
**Porzellan-sonde,** *f.* Nélaton's probe
**Posologie,** *f.* posology
**Posologisch,** *a.* posological
**Postepileptisch,** *a.* postepileptic
**Posthetomie,** *f.* circumcision
**Posthia,** *f.* stye
**Posthioplastik,** *f.* plastic operations on foreskin
**Posthitis,** *f.* inflammation of foreskin
**Potain'scher Apparat,** *m.* special aspiration apparatus for withdrawal of exudates
**Potain'sches Syndrom,** *n.* blood stasis in the right ventricle and lungs in painful stomach and liver affections
**Potamophobie,** *f.* fear of flowing water
**Potasche,** *f.* potash
**Potator,** *m.* drunkard
**Potenz,** *f.* generative power
**Potomanie,** *f.* dipsomania
**Pottasche,** *f.* = **Potasche**
**Pott'sches Uebel,** *n.* Pott's disease
**Poulet'sche Krankheit,** *f.* rheumatic osteopereosteitis
**Poupart'sches Band,** *n.* Poupart's ligament
**Präcipitat,** *f.* precipitate
**Präcipitieren,** *v.t.* to precipitate
**Präcipitine,** *n.pl.* precipitins
**Präcipitinogene,** *n.pl.* antigens that react with precipitins
**Präcisionsinstrumente,** *n.pl.* instruments of precision
**Präcisionswage,** *f.* chemical balance
**Präcordial-angst,** *f.* = **Präkordial-angst**
**Prädilektion,** *f.* predilection, preference
**Prädilektions-herd,** *m.* predilection centre or focus
**Prädilektions-ort,** *m.* predilection point or place, seat of election
**Prädilektions-sitz,** *m.* = **-ort**
**Prädilektions-stelle,** *f.* = **-ort**
**Prädilektionsstelle,** *f.* seat of predilection
**Prädisponieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to predispose
**Prädisposition,** *f.* predisposition
**Prager Handgriff,** *m.* Prague method of delivering the aftercoming head
**Prägnation,** *f.* impregnation
**Präkaution,** *f.* precaution
**Präkautionsimpfung,** *f.* precautionary or protective inoculation
**Präkocität,** *f.* precocity
**Präkordial,** *a.* præcordial
**Präkordial-angst,** *f.* sense of oppression in præcordial region
**Präkordien,** *pl.* region of the heart
**Praktikant,** *m.* student assisting a hospital physician at the bedside
**Praktizieren,** *v.t.* to practise
**Prall,** *a.* tense, stretched, tight

**Prall-elastisch,** *a.* tense and elastic
**Prall-gespannt,** *a.* tightly stretched, tense
**Prall-heit,** *f.* tension, tightness
**Prall-kraft,** *f.* elasticity
**Prall-schusswunde,** *f.* = **Prellschusswunde**
**Prämatur,** *a.* premature
**Prämonitorisch,** *a.* premonitory
**Prämortal,** *a.* ante-mortem, preceding death
**Präparat,** *n.* preparation
**Präparier-besteck,** *n.* dissecting-case
**Präparieren,** *v.t.* to prepare, to make a preparation of; to dissect
**Präparier-mikroskop,** *n.* dissecting-microscope
**Präparier-nadel,** *f.* anatomical or histological needle, teasing needle
**Präparier-saal,** *m.* dissecting- or pathological-room
**Präparier salz,** *n.* sodium stannate
**Präputial-** (in compds.), *vide* **Vorhaut**
**Präservesalz,** *n.* mixture of salts for preserving meat, etc.
**Präservieren,** *v.t.* to preserve
**Präservierung,** *f.* preservation, the preserving of
**Präservierungsmittel,** *n.* preservative
**Präsystolisch,** *a.* presystolic
**Pravaz'sche Spritze,** *f.* Pravaz's syringe
**Präventiv,** *a.* preventive
**Präventiv-behandlung,** *f.* preventive treatment
**Präventive Medizin,** *f.* hygiene
**Präventiv-impfung,** *f.* protective inoculation
**Präventiv-kur,** *f.* = **-behandlung**
**Präventiv-mittel,** *n.* preventive remedy
**Praxis,** *f.* practice
**Präzipitat,** *n.* precipitate
**Präzipitation,** *f.* precipitation
**Präzipitatsalbe,** *f.* precipitate ointment (white or red)
**Präzipitieren,** *v.t.* to precipitate
**Predigerhand,** *f.* claw hand combined with extension of the same
**Preisselbeere,** *f.* red-whortleberry
**Preisselbeerwein,** *m.* wine made from red-whortleberry
**Prellen,** *v.t.* to contuse
**Prellschusswunde,** *f.* wound or contusion produced by ricochet-bullet or -ball, without separation of soft parts
**Prellwunde,** *f.* contused wound
**Presbyophrenie,** *f.* a psychosis of old age akin to Korsakow's psychosis
**Presbyopie,** *f.* presbyopia
**Presbytie,** *f.* = **Presbyopie**
**Pressen,** *v.t.* to press, to squeeze, to pinch
**Press-luft,** *f.* compressed air
**Press-öl,** *n.* fixed oil
**Press-schwamm,** *m.* compressed sponge
**Press-schwammkegel,** *m.* cone-shaped compressed sponge, spongetent
**Press-strahl,** *m.* compressed jet
**Press-wehen,** *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
**Prestonsalz,** *n.* Preston salt
**Priapismus,** *m.* priapism
**Prickeln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to prick, to prickle, to itch, to tingle
**Prickelnd,** *a.* prickling, itching, tingling
**Priessnitz'scher Umschlag,** *m.* cold-water compress
**Primär,** *a.* primary, idiopathic
**Primär-ablenkung,** *f.* primary deviation (of eyes)
**Primär-affect,** *m.* the first manifestation of a disease
**Primär-arzt,** *m.* chief or senior physician
**Primär-batterie,** *f.* primary battery
**Primar-erkrankung,** *f.* primary or idiopathic affection or disease
**Primär-erscheinung,** *f.* primary or early sign or symptom
**Primär-falte,** *f.* primary fold
**Primär-furche,** *f.* primitive sulcus
**Primär-herd,** *m.* primary centre or focus
**Primarius,** *n.* chief physician
**Primär-keimblätter,** *n.pl.* ectoderm and entoderm
**Primar-kohlenstoffatome,** *n.pl.* atoms bound to only one other carbon atom
**Primär-krankheit,** *f.* = **-erkrankung**
**Primär-leiden,** *n.* = **-erkrankung**
**Primär-rolle,** *f.* primary coil
**Primär-stellung,** *f.* primary position (of eyes)
**Primär-veränderung,** *f.* primary or primitive change
**Primär-windung,** *f.* primary convolution
**Primär-wulst,** *m.* = **-windung**
**Primitiv,** *a.* primitive, primary
**Primitiv-band,** *n.* axis cylinder
**Primitrv-falte,** *f.*primitive foid
**Primitiv-faser,** *f.* primitive or primary fibre
**Primitiv-fibrillen,** *pl.* primitive fibrils of muscle or nerve
**Primitiv-lage,** *f.* primitive layer
**Primitiv-rinne,** *f.* primitive or primary groove
**Primitiv-scheide,** *f.* primitive sheath, neuro- or sarco-lemma
**Primitiv-schlauch,** *m.* primitive tube
**Primitiv-streif,** *m.* primitive streak
**Primitiv-streifen,** *m.* = **-streif**
**Primordial,** *a.* primordial
**Primordial-cranium,** *n.* the rudimentary cranium
**Primordial-delirien,** *pl.* primary or general forms of delirium
**Primordial-ei,** *n.* primordial ovum
**Primordial-knochen,** *m. pl.* bones of the skull that are developed from cartilage
**Primordial-niere,** *f.* primordial kidneys
**Primordial-schädel,** *m.* rudiment, first membranous, then cartilaginous, of the skull

**Primordial-schlauch,** *m.* circumferential protoplasm of vegetable cells
**Primordial-zelle,** *f.* primordial cell
**Prismatisch,** *a.* prismatic
**Prismenbrille,** *f.* prismatic spectacles
**Privat,** *a.* private
**Privat-dozent,** *m.* unsalaried lecturer or tutor at a university
**Privat-heilanstalt,** *f.* private hospital
**Privat-irrenanstalt,** *f.* private lunatic asylum
**Probe,** *f.* proof; experiment, test; specimen; sample
**Probe-buchstabe,** *m.* test type
**Probe-impfung,** *f.* experimental inoculation
**Probe-laparotomie,** *f.* exploratory laparotomy
**Probe-maas,** *n.* standard measure
**Probe-mahlzeit,** *f.* test meal
**Probe-papier,** *n.* test-paper
**Probe-punktion,** *f.* exploratory puncture
**Probe-röhrchen,** *n.* test-tube
**Probe-trokar,** *m.* exploratory trocar
**Probe-wage,** *f.* assay balance
**Probieren,** *v.t.* to test, try
**Probierglas,** *n.* test-tube
**Procöle Wirbel,** *m.pl.* procœlous vertebræ
**Prodromal,** *a.* prodromal, prodromic
**Prodromal-erscheinung,** *f.* sign or symptom preceding the outbreak of a disease
**Prodromal-fieber,** *n.* prodromal or initial rise of temperature
**Prodromal-symptom,** *n.* = **-erscheinung**
**Proenkephalus,** *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through an opening in the forehead
**Profil,** *n.* profile
**Profil-länge,** *f.* (**des Gesichts**), superior alveolar radius; basi-alveolar length
**Profil-linie,** *f.* profile line
**Profil-winkel,** *m.* facial angle
**Profus,** *a.* profuse
**Progenie,** *f.* = **Prognathie**
**Proglottiden,** *pl.* proglottides
**Prognathie,** *f.* prognathism
**Prognose,** *f.* prognosis
**Prognostik,** *f.* = **Prognose**
**Prognostisch,** *a.* prognostic
**Prognostizieren,** *v.t.* to prognosticate, to make a prognosis
**Progressiv,** *a.* progressive
**Projektion,** *f.* projection
**Projektions-fasern,** *f.pl.* projection-fibres (in the central nervous system)
**Projektions-fläche,** *f.* surface or plane of projection (vision)
**Projektions-gesetz,** *n.* law of projection
**Projektions-linie,** *f.* visual line
**Projektions-mass,** *n.* projection measurement
**Projektions-oculare,** *n.pl.* oculars for projection purposes
**Projektions-sphäre,** *f.* **-fläche**
**Projektions-systeme,** *n.pl.* system of projection fibers in nervous system
**Proktalgie,** *f.* pain in anus or rectum
**Proktitis,** *f.* proctitis
**Prokto-** (in compds.), relating to rectum or anus
**Prokto-cele,** *n.* rectal hernia; prolapsus ani
**Prokto-nous,** *m.* anal swelling or tumour
**Prokto-plastik,** *f.* artificial formation of anus
**Prokto-rrhagie,** *f.* anal or rectal hæmorrhage
**Prokto-rrhoë,** *f.* mucous discharge from rectum
**Proktoskop,** *n.* instrument for viewing the rectum
**Prokto-spasmus,** *m.* anal or rectal spasm
**Prokto-stenose,** *f.* stricture of rectum
**Prokto-tomie,** *f.* proctotomy
**Prolabieren,** *v.i.* to prolapse
**Prolepsis,** *f.* premature appearance of a sign of a disease
**Proleptisch,** *a.* proleptic
**Proliferationstheorie,** *f.* cell-theory
**Promorphologie,** *f.* study of the fundamental forms of animals and plants
**Promotion,** *f.* attainment of a degree (especially the doctorate)
**Pronatoren,** *m.pl.* pronators
**Pronukleus,** *m.* pronucleus, primary nucleus
**Propädeutik,** *f.* introduction (to a science)
**Propagieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to propagate
**Propargylsäure,** *f.* propiolic acid
**Propfung,** *f.* transplantation, grafting
**Prophase,** *f.* mother-coil and star in karyokinesis
**Prophylaktisch,** *a.* prophylactic
**Prophylaxe,** *f.* prophylaxis
**Propinsäure,** *f.* propiolic acid
**Proportionalitätsfaktor,** *m.* factor by which a general formula must be multiplied in a special case
**Propriolsäure,** *f.* propiolic acid
**Proprionsäure,** *f.* propionic acid
**Proptosis** *f.* prolapse
**Propyl,** *a.* propyl
**Propyl-aldehyd,** *n.* propylaldehyde
**Proypl-alkohol,** *m.* propylalcohol
**Propyl-amin,** *n.* propylamine
**Prosektor,** *m.* assistant to the professor of anatomy
**Prosopagus,** *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the orbit or cheek of the autosite
**Prosopalgie,** *f.* facial pain or neuralgia
**Prosopalgisch,** *a.* relating to facial pain
**Prosopodiplegie,** *f.* facial diplegia
**Prosopodysmorphie,** *f.* facial hemiatrophy
**Prosopoplegie,** *f.* facial paralysis
**Prosoposchisis,** *f.* congenital persistence of facial cleft

**Prosopospasmus,** *m.* facial spasm
**Prosopothoracogus,** *m.* a double monster united by the face, neck, and thorax
**Prosphysektomie,** *f.* removal of vermiform appendix
**Prostata-** (in compds), *vide* **Vorsteherdrüsen-**
**Prostatalgie,** *f.* pain in prostate
**Prostatektomie,** *f.* removal of (portion of) prostate
**Prostatisch,** *a.* prostatic
**Prostatorrhoë,** *f.* discharge of prostatic secretion in defæcation or micturition
**Prostatotomie,** *f.* incision into the prostate
**Prostituieren,** *v.refl.* to prostitute oneself
**Prostituierte,** *f.* a prostitute
**Prostitutions-haus,** *n.* a (registered) house for prostitutes
**Prostitutions-wesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with prostitution
**Proteïn,** *n* protein
**Proteïn-körper,** *m.* = **-stoff**
**Proteïn-stoff,** *m.* protein or albuminoid substance
**Proteïn-urie,** *f.* albuminuria
**Proteolyse,** *f.* proteolysis
**Prothese,** *f.* prothesis, the supplying of artificial parts (*e.g.* limbs, eyes, etc.)
**Prothesenlehre,** *f.* the science of prothesis
**Protokatechusäure,** *f.* protocatechuic acid
**Protokoll,** *n.* account of operation or autopsy
**Protopathisch,** *a.* idiopathic
**Protoplasma,** *n.* protoplasm
**Protoplasma-band,** *n.* band of protoplasm
**Protoplasma-färbung,** *f.* protoplasm staining
**Protoplasma-fortsatz,** *m.* protoplasmic process, dendrite
**Protoplasma-klümpchen,** *n.* small lump of protoplasm
**Protoplasma-masse,** *f.* protoplasmic substance
**Protoplasma-strömung,** *f.* movement or flow of protoplasm
**Protoplasmatisch,** *a.* protoplasmic
**Protospasmen,** *m. pl.* the earliest twitchings in Jacksonian epilepsy
**Protrahiert,** *a.* protracted
**Protuberanz,** *f.* protuberance, eminence
**Provenceröl,** *n.* Provence-oil, olive-oil
**Provisor,** *m.* qualified pharmaceutical assistant
**Prowazek'sche Körperchen,** *n.pl.* 1. bodies found in skin lesions of small-pox; 2. bodies found in trachoma and blenorrhœa
**Prozess,** *m.* process
**Prozesskrämerwahnsinn,** *m.* morbid litigiousness as a sign of insanity
**Prüfen,** *v.t.* to try, test
**Prüfung,** *f.* test, examination
**Prunus,** *m.* prune
**Pruirginös,** *a.* pruriginous
**Prurigobubonen,** *n.pl.* buboes in association with prurigo
**Psammom,** *n.* psammoma
**Psammotherapie,** *f.* sand therapy
**Psellismus,** *m.* stammering
**Pseudästhesien,** *pl.* perversions of sensation
**Pseudarthrosis,** *f.* false joint
**Pseudenkephalen,** *f.pl.* exencephalic monsters with a vascular tumour inside the brain
**Pseudo-** (in compds), pseudo-, false
**Pseudo-albuminurie,** *f.* pseudo-albuminuria
**Pseudo-appöplexieen,** *f.pl.* pseudo-apoplexies
**Pseudo-blepsie,** *f.* pseudoblepsia, false vision
**Pseudo-bulbärparalyse,** *f.* pseudo-bulbar-paralysis, myasthenia gravis
**Pseudo-chromästhesieen,** *f.pl.* conditions in which color sensations are produced by sounds
**Pseudo-cyesis,** *f.* false pregnancy
**Pseudo-dyspepie,** *f.* nervous dyspepsia
**Pseudo-genesis,** *f.* formation of the anus
**Pseudo-geusie,** *f.* false perception of taste
**Pseudo-hermaphrodismus,** *m.* pseudo-hermaphroditism
**Pseudo-hypertrophie,** *f.* pseudo-hypertrophy
**Pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln,** *f.pl.* figures and letters made up of different colours, that are undifferentiated by the colour-blind
**Pseudo-krise,** *f.* pseudocrisis
**Pseudo-krupp,** *m.* false croup
**Pseudo-leukämie,** *f.* Hodgkin's disease
**Pseudo-lichen,** lichen simplex chronicus
**Pseudo-melanose,** *f.* post-mortem black patches due to decomposition
**Pseudo-merie,** *f.* tautomerism.
**Pseudo-mnesie,** *f.* memorial error
**Pseudo-paraplegie,** *f.* pseudo-paraplegia, as in rickets
**Pseudo-parasitismus,** *m.* symbiosis
**Pseudo-pelade,** *f.* folliculitis associated with hair-atrophy and scar-formation
**Pseudo-photoästhesieen,** *f.pl.* condition is which color sensations are produced by sounds
**Pseudo-podien,** *pl.* pseudopodia
**Pseudo-rexie,** *f.* perverted appetite, bulimia
**Pseudo-sklerose,** *f.* hysteria simulating multiple sclerosis
**Pseudo-skop,** *n.* pseudoscope
**Pseudo-skopisch,** *a.* pseudoscopic
**Pseudo-stupor,** *f.* stupour in the insane

attended with mental activity, such as hallucinations
**Pseudo-tragan,** *f.* gum from Acacia leukophlœa
**Pseudo-tuberkulose,** *f.* pseudo-tuberculokosis
**Pseudo-variola,** *f.* varicella
**Psilosis,** *f.* loss of hair; sprue
**Psilothrisch,** *a.* depilatory
**Psilothrum,** *n.* a depilatory
**Psoa,** *f.* region of loins and kidneys
**Psoasabscess,** *m.* psoas abscess
**Psoitis,** *f.* inflammation of psoas muscles
**Psora,** *f.* scabies, itch
**Psorelytrie,** *f.* granular vaginitis
**Psorenterie,** (*French*), *f.* inflammation of the lymph-follicles of the intestines
**Psoriatisch,** *a.* relating to psoriasis
**Psorisch,** *a.* relating to scabies
**Psorophthalmie,** *f.* blepharadenitis
**Psorospermienschläuche,** *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes
**Psorospermose,** *f.* disease caused by psorosperms
**Psychagogisch,** *a.* psychagogic
**Psychalgie,** *f.* psychalgia, mental suffering
**Psychasthenie,** *f.* psychical degeneration
**Psyche,** *f.* soul, mind
**Psychiater,** *m.* alienist
**Psychiatrie,** *f.* psychiatry
**Psychiatrisch,** *a.* psychiatric
**Psychisch,** *a.* psychical, psychic, psychological
**Psychoalgetisches Centrum** *n.* place in the brain where tactile sensory impulses become conscious
**Psycohakustisches Centrum,** *n.* place in the brain where auditory nervous impulses become conscious
**Psychoanalyse,** *f.* psychoanalysis
**Psychoästhetisches Centrum,** *n.* centre for common sensibility
**Psychochromästhesie,** *f.* auditio colorata
**Psychogalvanischer Reflex,** *m.* electrical changes indicated by a galvanometer when a subject is stimulated, experiences emotional excitement, etc.
**Psychogeusisches Centrum,** *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of taste become conscious
**Psychoglossie,** *f.* stuttering
**Psychoinhibitorisches Centrum,** *n.* psychoinhibitory centre
**Psychooptisches Centrum,** *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of vision become conscious
**Psychoosmisches Centrum,** *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of smell become conscious
**Psychosensorielle Centren,** *n.pl.* psychosensorial centres
**Psychosensoriche Bahnen,** *n.pl.* psychosensory tracts
**Psychosomatischer Betrieb,** *m.* the whole physical and mental activities and the relations between the same
**Psycholog,** *m.* psychologist
**Psychologie,** *f.* psychology
**Psychologisch,** *a.* psychological
**Psychometrie,** *f.* measurement of psychical processes, especially reaction time
**Psychomotorische Bahnen,** *pl.* pyramidal tracts
**Psychoneurosis mäidica,** *f.* pellagra
**Psychopathologie,** *f.* the study of mental diseases
**Psychophysik,** *f.* psychophysics
**Psychophysisches Gesetz,** *n.* psychophysical law (*Weber's*)
**Psychose,** *f.* psychosis, mental disease without obvious anatomical change
**Psychotherapie,** *f* suggestion treatment
**Psychroalgie,** *f.* painful sensation of cold
**Psychroästhesie,** *f.* sensation for cold
**Psychrophor,** *m.* refrigerating or cooling double-current sound
**Psychrophos,** *n.* apparatus filled with phosphorescent material for illuminating various cavities of the body
**Psychrotherapie,** *f.* refrigeration treatment
**Ptaloektasie,** *f.* widening of Wharton's duct
**Ptarmica,** *n. pl.* sternutatories
**Pteridographie,** *f.* study of the ferns
**Pternalgie,** *f.* pain at a circumscribed spot of the inner heel due to bursitis
**Pterygoidisch,** *a.* pterygoid
**Ptilosis,** *f.* absence of eyelashes
**Ptisane,** *f.* tisane, demulcent drink
**Ptomain,** *n.* ptomain
**Ptomatropinismus,** *m.* poisoning with animal products, with symptoms resembling those of atropin poisoning
**Ptyalismus,** *m.* ptyalism, salivation
**Ptyalagoga,** *n.pl.* sialagogues
**Ptyalocele,** *n.* ranula due to rupture of Wharton's duct
**Ptyaloektasie,** *f.* dilatation of Wharton's duct
**Ptyalolith,** *m.* salivary calculus
**Pubertät,** *f.* puberty
**Pubertäts-chlorose,** *f.* chlorosis of puberty
**Pubeotomie,** *f.* = **Pubiotomie**
**Pubertäts-entwickelung,** *f.* development of puberty
**Pubertäts-irresein,** *n.* insanity of puberty
**Pubescenz,** *f.* pubescence
**Pudendagra,** *n.* chancre of female genitals
**Pueriles Atmen,** *n.* puerile breathing
**Puerperal-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Wochenbett-** and **Kindbett-**
**Puerperal-fieber,** *n.* puerperal fever

**Puerperal-geschwür,** *n.* puerperal ulcer (due to pressure during labour)
**Puerperal-krampf,** *m.* puerperal convulsion
**Puerperal-krankheit,** *f.* a puerperal affection or disease
**Puerperal-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Puerperal-process,** *m.* puerperal process
**Puerperal-runzeln,** *f.pl.* white lines on abdomen, lineæ albicantes
**Puerperal-scharlach,** *m.* puerperal scarlet fever
**Pulmonal-** (in compds.), pulmonary, pulmonic; *vide* for compds. **Lungen-**
**Pulmonar,** *a.* = **Pulmonal**
**Pulmonie,** *f.* pneumonia; pulmonary phthisis
**Pulmonisch,** *a.* = **Pulmonal**
**Pulpa,** *f.* pulp
**Pulpa-fortsatz,** *m.* process of pulp
**Pulpa-gewebe,** *n.* pulp-tissue (of spleen)
**Pulpa-höhle,** *f.* pulp-cavity
**Pulpa-strang,** *m.* trabecula of spleen
**Pulpitis,** *f.* inflammation of dental pulp
**Pulplos,** *a.* pulpless
**Pulpös,** *a.* pulpy
**Puls,** *m.* pulse
  **aussetzender** —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
  **dikrotischer** —, dicrotic pulse
  **doppelschlägiger** —, = **dikrotischer** —
  **erhabener** —, high pulse
  **fadenförmiger** —, thready pulse
  **fliegender** —, fluttering pulse
  **gespannter** —, tense pulse
  **grosser** —, large pulse
  **harter** —, hard pulse
  **häufiger** —, frequent pulse
  **hüpfender** —, irregular or jerky pulse
  **jagender** —, galloping pulse
  **kleiner** —, small pulse
  **langsamer** —, slow pulse
  **leerer** —, low-tension pulse
  **leicht zerdrückbarer** —, easily compressible pulse
  **rascher** —, quick pulse
  **regelmässiger** —, regular pulse
  **schnellender** —, = **hüpfender** —
  **schneller** —, = **rascher** —
  **schwacher** —, weak pulse
  **schwankender** —, undulating pulse
  **schwirrender** —, vibrating pulse
  **seltener** —, infrequent pulse
  **träger** —, slow pulse
  **unfühlbarer** —, imperceptible pulse
  **unregelmässiger** —, irregular pulse
  **unterbrochener** —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
  **verstärkter** —, stronger pulse
  **voller** —, full pulse
  **weicher** —, soft pulse
  **zweischlägiger** —, = **dikrotischer** —
**Puls-ader,** *f.* artery; *vide* for compds. **Arterien-**
**Puls-äderchen,** *n.* arteriole
**Puls-adergeschwulst,** *f.* aneurysm; varix
**Puls-ähnlich,** *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
**Puls-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Pulsatillenkampfer,** *m.* anemonine
**Pulsatorisch,** *a.* pulsatory
**Puls-beschaffenheit,** *f.* condition or character of pulse
**Puls-beschleunigung,** *f.* acceleration of pulse
**Puls-bild,** *n.* characteristic feature of pulse
**Pulsen,** *v.i.* = **Pulsieren**
**Puls-frequenz,** *f.* frequency of pulse
**Puls-geschwulst,** *f.* aneurysm, pulsating tumour
**Pulsieren,** *v.i.* to pulsate
**Pulsierend,** *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
**Pulsionsdivertikel,** *n.* diverticulum of mucous membrane due to pressure and dependent on defect in muscular coat
**Puls-kurve,** *f.* curve of a sphygmogram
**Puls-lehre,** *f.* sphygmology
**Puls-los,** *a.* pulseless
**Puls-losigkeit,** *f.* pulselessness
**Puls-messer,** *m.* sphygmograph, sphygmometer
**Puls-qualität,** *f.* quality of pulse
**Puls-schlag,** *m.* pulse-beat, pulsation
**Puls-schlagmesser,** *m.* = **-messer**
**Puls-schreiber,** *m.* = **-messer**
**Puls-spannung,** *f.* tension of pulse, arterial tension
**Puls-stillstand,** *m.* arrest of pulse
**Puls-stockung,** *f.* = **-stillstand**
**Puls-uhr,** *f.* instrument for measuring and registering chief characteristics of pulse
**Puls-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of pulse
**Puls-verlangsamung,** *f.* slowing of pulse
**Puls-volumen,** *n.* volume of pulse
**Puls-wage,** *f.* pulsimeter
**Puls-welle,** *f.* pulse-wave
**Puls-wellenzeichner,** *m.* = **-messer**
**Puls-zahl,** *f.* number of pulse
**Puls-zeichner,** *m.* = **-messer**
**Pulver,** *n.* powder
  **aromatisches** —, aromatic powder
  **Dover'sches** —, Dover's powder
  **kosmisches** —, Pulvis arsenicalis cosmi, *Ph. G.*
  **niederschlagendes** —, Pulvis refrigerans, *Ph. G.*
**Pulver-bläser,** *m.* powder-puff, insufflator
**Pulver-form,** *f.* in the form of powder
**Pulver-förmig,** *a.* like powder, in powder
**Pulverholzrinde,** *f.* Cortex Frangulæ
**Pulverisieren,** *v.t.* to pulverise, to powder
**Pulverisierung,** *f.* pulverisation
**Pulver-verband,** *m.* powder dressing
**Pumpe,** *f.* pump
**Pumpvorrichting,** *f.* pump arrangement

**Puña,** *f.* mountain-sickness in the Cordilleras
**Punaisie,** *f.* (*French*) ozena
**Punkt,** *m.* point, dot
**hüpfender —,** punctum saliens
**Punkt-horopter,** *m* horopter of points, total horopter
**Punktieren,** *v.t.* to point, to stipple.
**Punktiernadel,** *f.* acupuncture-needle
**Punktierung,** *f.* stippling, tattooing; tapping (massage)
**Punktion,** *f.* act of puncturing
**Punkt-star,** *m.* punctate cataract
**Punktur,** *f.* puncture
**Pupillar,** *a.* pupillary; *vide* for compds. **Pupillen-**
**Pupille,** *f.* pupil (of the eye)
**Pupillen-,** pupillo-, pupillary
**Pupillen-bildung (kunstliche),** *f.* iridectomy
**Pupillen-differenz,** *f.* difference in size of the two pupils
**Pupillen-erweiterung,** *f.* mydriasis
**Pupillen-haut,** *f.* or **-häutchen,** *n.* pupillary membrane
**Pupillen-membran,** = **-haut**
**Pupillen-rand,** *m.* pupillary border
**Pupillen-reactionen,** *f.pl.* pupil reactions
**Pupillen-reflex,** *m.* reaction of pupil to light
**Pupillen-sperre,** *f.* atresia of pupil
**Pupillen-starre (reflectorische),** *f.* loss of pupil-reflexes, especially to light
**Pupillen-verengerung,** *f.* myosis
**Pupillen-verschliessung,** *f.* occlusion of the pupil
**Pupillen-verschluss,** *m.* = **-verschliessung**
**Pupilloskopie,** *f* skiascopy
**Pupillostatometer,** *m.* apparatus for measuring distance between pupils
**Purganz,** *f.* purgative, purge
**Purgativ,** *a.* purgative
**Purgier-cassie,** *f.* Cassia fistula
**Purgieren,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to purge; to be purged
**Purgieren,** *n.* purgation
**Purgier-körner,** *n.pl.* seeds of Croton tiglium or of Ricinus communis
**Purgier-kraut,** *n.* Herba gratiolæ, *Ph. G.*
**Purgier-lein,** *n.* Linum catharticum
**Purgier-mittel,** *n.* a purgative
**Purgier-nuss,** *f.* seed of Curcas purgans
**Purgier-pille,** *f.* purging pill
**Purgier-pulver,** *n.* purging powder
**Purgier-salz,** *n.* purging salt
**Purgier-winde,** *f.* scammony
**Purifizieren,** *v.t.* to purify
**Purkinje'sche Fäden,** *m.pl.* Purkinje's fibres
**Purkinje'sche Linsenbilder,** *n.pl.* Purkinje's figures
**Purkinje'sche Zellen,** *f.pl.* Purkinje's cells
**Purkinje'sche Bläschen,** *n.* Purkinje's vesicle, nucleus of the animal ovum
**Purpeln,** *f.pl.* petechiæ
**Purpur,** *m.* purple
**Purpur-ausschlag,** *m.* purpuric rash, petechiæ
**Purpur-fieber,** *n.* purpura fever
**Purpur-friesel,** *m.* = **-ausschlag**
**Purpur-körner,** *n.pl.* berries of the Phytolacca decandra
**Purpur-rot,** *a.* purple, purple-red
**Purpur-säure,** *f.* purpuric acid, murexide
**Purpur-schwefelsäure,** *f.* purpuro-sulphonic acid
**Purulent,** *a.* purulent, suppurative
**Purulenz,** *f.* = **Purulescenz**
**Purulescenz,** *f.* suppuration
**Pustel,** *f.* pustule, pimple
**Pustel-ähnlich,** *a.* pustular, resembling a pustule
**Pustel-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Pustel-ausschlag,** *m.* pustular eruption
**Pustel-bildung,** *f.* pustule formation
**Pustel-eiter,** *m.* pus from pustule
**Pustel-flechte,** *f.* ecthyma, impetigo
**Pustel-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Pustel-geschwür,** *n.* pustular ulcer
**Pustel-salbe,** *f.* **(Autenrieth'sche),** artarated antimony ointment
**Pustulös,** *a.* pustular
**Putrefaktion,** *f.* putrefaction
**Putrefizieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to putrefy; to putrefy
**Putrescenz,** *f.* putrescence
**Putreszieren,** *v.i.* to putrefy
**Putride Infektion,** *f.* pyæmia
**Putrides Fieber,** *n.* = **Faulfieber**
**Putridität,** *f.* putridity, putrescence
**Pyämie,** *f.* pyæmia
**Pyämisch,** *a.* pyæmic
**Pyarthros,** *n.* suppuration of a joint
**Pyelographie,** *f.* X-ray picture of pelvis of kidney
**Pyelonephritis,** *f.* pyelitis
**Pygomelus,** *m.* parasitic monster united in the hypogastric region
**Pygopagus,** *m.* double monster united in the pelvic region
**Pyknocardie,** *f.* tachycardia
**Pyknopnoë,** *f.* accelerated respiration
**Pyknoskopie,** *f.* radioscopy
**Pyknotisch,** *a.* pyknotic
**Pylephlebektasie,** *f.* dilatation of portal vein
**Pylephlebitis,** *f.* inflammation of portal vein
**Pylethrombosis,** *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
**Pylorektomie,** *f.* pylorectomy
**Pylorisch,** *a.* pyloric
**Pylorismus,** *m.* spasm of pylorus
**Pylorospasmus,** *m.* pylorospasm
**Pylorus-** (in compds.), *vide* **Magenpförtner-**

**Pyoblennorrhoë,** *f.* muco-purulent discharge
**Pyocele,** *n.* accumulation of pus resembling a hernia
**Pyocephalus,** *m.* suppuration in the cranial cavity or cerebral ventricles
**Pyocyanin,** *n.* blue pigment in pus
**Pyocystis,** *f.* encysted pus
**Pyocyten,** *f.pl.* pus cells
**Pyodermiten,** *pl.* skin diseases associated with suppuration
**Pyogenie,** *f.* formation of pus
**Pyogenisch,** *a.* pyogenic
**Pyohämie,** *f.* pyæmia
**Pyokephalus,** *m.* suppuration inside the skull
**Pyoktanin,** *n.* watery solution of methyl violet
**Pyometra,** *f.* pus in uterus
**Pyon,** *n.* pus
**Pyonephrose,** *f.* suppuration of kidney
**Pyophthalmie,** *f.* suppurative ophthalmia
**Pyophthalmus,** *m.* suppuration of eyeball
**Pyoptyse,** *f.* the coughing up of pus
**Pyorrhoë,** *f.* suppurative catarrh
**Pyosepticämie,** *f.* septicæmia, pyæmia
**Pyosis,** *f.* suppuration
**Pyothorax,** *m.* empyema
**Pyramidalstar,** *m.* pyramidal cataract
**Pyramide,** *f.* pyramid
**Pyramiden-** (in compds.), pyramidal
**Pyramiden-bahn,** *f.* pyramidal tract
**Pyramiden-bein,** *n.* cuneiform bone
**Pyramiden-blutleiter,** *m.* petrosal sinus
**Pyramiden-bündel,** *n.* pyramidal fasciculus or tract
**Pyramiden-förmig,** *a.* pyramidal
**Pyramiden-fortsatz,** *m.* pyramidal process
**Pyramiden-kern,** *m.* nucleus of pyramid
**Pyramiden-kreuzung,** *f.* decussation of pyramids
**Pyramiden-muskel,** *m.* pyramidalis muscle
**Pyramiden-seitenstrangbahn,** *f.* lateral pyramidal tract
**Pyramiden-star,** *m.* pyramidal cataract
**Pyramiden-strang,** *m.* funiculus pyramidalis
**Pyramiden-vorderstrang,** *m.* direct pyramidal tract
**Pyramiden-vorderstrangbahn,** *f.* = **-vorderstrang**
**Pyramiden-zapfen,** *m.* upper portion of anterior pyramid of medulla oblongata
**Pyramiden-zelle,** *f.* pyramidal nerve-cells of the brain
**Pyramiden-zellenschicht,** *f.* pyramidal cell-layer
**Pyrantimonsäure,** *f.* pyrantimonic acid
**Pyretica,** *n.pl.* antipyretics
**Pyretolog,** *m.* an authority on fevers
**Pyretologie,** *f.* study of fever
**Pyrexie,** *f.* pyrexia
**Pyrheliometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring warmth of sun's rays
**Pyridinbasen,** *pl.* pyridine bases
**Pyrimidkern,** *m.* a ring similar to the purin ring
**Pyro-** (in compds.), pyro-, relating to heat or fever
**Pyro-arsensäure,** *f.* pyroarsenic acid
**Pyroelektricität,** *f.* electricity obtained by heating or cooling crystals
**Pyro-gallussäure,** *f.* pyrogallic acid
**Pyro-genie,** *f.* production of fever
**Pyro-genisch,** *a.* pyrogenic
**Pyro-katechin,** *n.* pyrocatechin
**Pyro-manie,** *f.* incendiary monomania
**Pyrometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring very high temperatures
**Pyrondicarbonsäure,** *f.* chelidonic acid
**Pyro-phobie,** *f.* fear of fire, matches, etc.
**Pyro-phosphorsäure,** *f.* pyrophosphoric acid
**Pyro-säure,** *f.* pyro-acid
**Pyro-schwefelsäure,** *f.* pyrosulphuric acid
**Pyro-sis,** *f.* pyrosis, waterbrash
**Pyro-tika,** *n.pl.* caustics
**Pyro-tisch,** *a.* caustic, pyrotic
**Pyro-verbindung,** *f,* pyro-compound
**Pythogen,** *a.* saprogenic
**Pyurie,** *f.* passing pus in urine

# Q

**Quacksalber,** *m.* quack
**Quacksalber-arznei,** *f.* quack medicine or remedy
**Quacksalberei,** *f.* quackery
**Quacksalber-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Quacksalbern,** *v.i.* to practise quackery
**Quackversuch,** *m.* croaking experiment (*Goltz*)
**Quaddel,** *f.* pomphus, wheal
**Quaddel-ähnlich,** *a.* pomphus or wheal-like
**Quaddel-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Quadranthemiopsie,** *f.* partial hemopia
**Quadrantoxyde,** *n. pl.* oxides in which four atoms of a metal are found with one of oxygen
**Quadratbein,** *n.* the short proximal piece of the first visceral arch
**Quadricepssehne,** *f.* quadriceps tendon or ligamentum patellæ
**Quadriplegie,** *f.* paralysis of all four limbs
**Quadoxalas Potassii,** *n.* a superacid potassium oxalate
**Qual,** *f.* torment, torture, agony, pain, grief
**Quälen,** *v.t.* to torment, to agonise
**Qualitativ,** *a.* qualitative
**Qualm,** *m.* vapour, qualm
**Qualmbad,** *n.* vapour-bath
**Quantitativ,** *a.* quantitative
**Quantivalenz,** *f.* quantivalence
**Quarantän-anstalt,** *f.* quarantine station or establishment
**Quarantän-beamter,** *m.* quarantine officer
**Quarantäne,** *f.* quarantine
**Quarantän-flagge,** *f.* quarantine flag
**Quarantän-gesetz,** *n.* quarantine law or regulation
**Quarantän-haus,** *n.* = **-anstalt**
**Quarantänieren,** *v.t.* to put in quarantine
**Quarantänierung,** *f.* the putting in quarantine
**Quarantän-ordnung,** *f.* = **-gesetz**
**Quarantän-reglement,** *n.* = **-gesetz**
**Quarantän-verordnung,** *f.* = **-gesetz**
**Quarantän-wesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with quarantine
**Quark,** *m.* curd
**Quartalsäufer,** *m.* drunkard
**Quartanfieber,** *n.* quartan fever
**Quartanparasit,** *m.* parasite of quartan malaria
**Quärulant . . .,** *vide* **Querulant . . .**
**Quarzlampe,** *f.* tube of quartz in which glow vapours of mercury
**Quassiabecher,** *m.* cup made of quassia wood for making fluids bitter
**Quassiaextrakt,** *m.* extract of quassia
**Quatrefages'scher Winkel,** *m.* angle between two lines drawn on each side of the face from the most anterior point of the malar bone to the parieto-frontal suture
**Quassienholz,** *n.* quassia
**Quastenartig,** *a.* tuft-like
**Quastengeflecht,** *n.* pampiniform plexus
**Quebrachoholz,** *m.* wood of Loxopterygium Lorentzii (*Griseb.*)
**Quebrachorinde,** *f.* bark of aspidosperma, Cortex quebrancho blanco
**Quecke,** *f.* **(rote),** Rhizoma caricis, *Ph. G.*
**Quecken-extrakt,** *m.* extract of Triticum repens
**Quecken-wurzel,** *f.* Rhizoma graminis, *Ph. G.*
**Quecksilber,** *n.* quicksilver, mercury **essigsaures —,** mercury acetate
**Quecksilber-acetat,** *n.* mercury acetate
**Quecksilber-albuminat,** *n.* albuminate of mercury
**Quecksilber-ausschlag,** *m.* mercurial rash
**Quecksilber-behandlung,** *f.* mercurial treatment
**Quecksilber-bogenlampe,** *f.* = **Quarzlampe**
**Quecksilber-bromid,** *n.* bromide of mercury
**Quecksilber-carbolat,** *n.* mercuric carbolate
**Quecksilber-chlorid,** *n.* **(ätzendes),** corrosive sublimate
**Quecksilber-chloridbad,** *n.* perchloride of mercury bath
**Quecksilber-chloridlösung,** *f.* solution of perchloride of mercury
**Quecksilber-chlorür,** *n.* calomel
**Quecksilber-cyanid,** *n.* cyanide of mercury
**Quecksilber-dämpfe,** *m.pl.* mercurial vapours
**Quecksilber-dünste,** *m.pl.* = **-dämpfe**
**Quecksilber-einreibung,** *f.* mercurial inunction
**Quecksilber-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained mercury
**Quecksilber-haltig,** *a.* containing mercury
**Quecksilber-jodid,** *n.* mercuric iodide
**Quecksilber-jodür,** *n.* mercurous iodide
**Quecksilber-krankheit,** *f.* mercurialism
**Quecksilber-kur,** *f.* = **-behandlung**
**Queeksilber-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Quecksilber-luftpumpe,** *f.* mercurial air-pump
**Quecksilber-mittel,** *n.* a mercurial

**Quecksilber-mohr,** *n.* = **-sulfid**
**Quecksilber-nitrat,** *n.* nitrate of mercury
**Quecksilber-nitratsalbe,** *f.* ointment of nitrate of mercury
**Quecksilber-oxychlorid,** *n.* mercury oxychloride
**Quecksilber-oxycyanid,** *n.* mercury oxycyanide
**Quecksilber-oxyd,** *n.* **(präzipitiertes),** yellow oxide of mercury
**Quecksilber-oxydacetat,** *n.* mercuric acetate
**Quecksilber-oxydsulfat,** *n.* mercuric sulphate
**Quecksilber-oxydul,** *n.* **(flüssiges salpetersaures),** Liquor hydrargyri nitrici oxydulati, *Ph. G.*
**Quecksilber-oxydul,** *n.* **(salpetersaures),** nitrate of mercury
**Quecksilber-oxydulacetat,** *n.* mercurous acetate
**Quecksilber-peptonat,** *n.* mercury peptonate
**Quecksilber-pflaster,** *n.* mercurial plaster
**Quecksilber-pille,** *f.* blue pill
**Quecksilber-präparat,** *n.* mercurial preparation
**Quecksilber-präzipitat,** *n.* **(rotes),** red precipitate
**Quecksilber-präzipitat,** *n.* **(weisses),** white precipitate
**Quecksilber-rhodanür,** *n.* mercury sulphocyanide
**Quecksilber-salbe,** *f.* mercurial ointment
**Quecksilber-salbenseife,** *f.* mercurial ointment soap
**Quecksilber-sonde,** *f.* stomach sound filled with mercury
**Quecksilber-strahlunterbrecher,** *m.* mercury interrupter
**Quecksilber-sublimat,** *n.* corrosive sublimate
**Quecksilber-sulfat,** *n.* sulphate of mercury
**Quecksilber-sulfid,** *n.* mercuric sulphide, cinnabar
**Quecksilber-tannat,** *n.* mercurous tannate
**Quecksilber-verbindung,** *f.* a compound of mercury
**Quecksilber-vergiftung,** *f.* mercurial poisoning
**Quecksilber-vitriol,** *m.* = **-oxydsulfat**
**Quecksilber-wirkung,** *f.* effect of mercury
**Quecksilber-zittern,** *n.* mercurial tremor
**Quelle,** *f.* source, spring, well; authority
  **indifferente —,** spring excessively poor in salts
**Quellen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to spring, to gush, to flow; to swell; to soak, to steep
**Quell-bougie,** *f.* = **-kegel**
**Quell-kegel,** *m.* conical dilator or tent
**Quell-meissel,** *m.* = **-kegel**
**Quell-mittel,** *n.* dilating medium or material
**Quell-säure,** *f.* an acid obtained from humus
**Quell-sonde,** *f.* = **-kegel**
**Quellung,** *f.* swelling out
**Quellungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of swelling out
**Quellungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of swelling out
**Quellungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Quellungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of swelling out
**Quellungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of swelling out
**Quell-wasser,** *n.* spring water
**Quendel,** *m.* Herba serpylli (*Ph. G.*), wild thyme
  **römischer —,** garden thyme
**Quendelspiritus,** *m.* spirit of wild thyme
**Quendel-warze,** *f.* thyme
**Quer,** *a.* transverse, cross, diagonal
**Quer-achse,** *f.* transverse axis
**Quer-band,** *n.* transverse ligament
**Quer-bauchmuskel,** *m.* transversalis abdominis
**Quer-bett,** *n.* slanting couch
**Quer-bettlage,** *f.* lithotomy position (in labour)
**Quer-binde,** *f,* transverse bandage or band
**Quer-blutleiter,** *m.* transverse or lateral sinus
**Quer-bruch,** *m.* transverse fracture
**Quer-colon,** *n.* transverse colon
**Quer-dickdarm,** *m.* = **-colon**
**Quer-disparates Punktpaar,** *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding horizontal lines of demarcation but upon disparate verticals
**Quer-durchmesser,** *m.* transverse diameter
**Quer-durchschnitt,** *m.* transverse section
**Quere,** *f.* diagonal or cross direction
**Quer-ebene,** *f.* transverse or horizontal plane
**Quer-einstellung,** *f.* transverse presentation
**Quer-falte,** *f.* transverse fold
**Quer-faser,** *f.* transverse fibre
**Quer-faserhaut,** *f.* transeverse fibrous membrane
**Quer-faserschicht,** *f.* transverse fibrous layer
**Quer-faserzug,** *m.* fasciculus of transverse fibres
**Quer-fell,** *n.* diaphragm
**Quer-fortsatz,** *m.* transverse process
**Quer-furche,** *f.* transverse sulcus (brain); coronal sulcus (heart)
**Quer-gestreift,** *a.* transversely striated
**Quer-grimmdarm,** *m.* = **-colon**
**Quer-grimmdarmgekröse,** *n.* transverse mesocolon

**Quer-horopter,** *m.* horopter of horizontals
**Quer-krümmung,** *f.* transverse curvature
**Quer-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Quer-lähmung,** *f.* paraplegia
**Quer-leiste,** *f.* transverse ridge or crest
**Quer-linie,** *f.* transverse line
**Quer-mäuler,** *n.pl.* Plagiostomata
**Quer-muskel,** *m.* transverse muscle
**Quer-naht,** *f.* transverse suture
**Quer-oval,** *a.* oval in transverse or horizontal direction
**Quer-riegel,** *m.* cradle pessary (*Fritsch*)
**Quer-riss,** *m.* transverse tear
**Quer-scheibe,** *f.* transverse disc
**Quer-scheidewand,** *f.* transverse septum
**Quer-schiene,** *f.* transverse splint
**Quer-schlag,** *m.* = **-lähmung**
**Quer-schlitz,** *m.* transverse fissure
**Quer-schnitt,** *m.* transverse incision or section; horizontal line of demarcation
**Quer-schnittebene,** *f.* = **-ebene**
**Quer-schnittsmyelitis,** *f.* transverse myelitis
**Quer-schwingung,** *f.* transverse vibration
**Quer-spalte,** *f.* transverse cleft or fissure
**Quer-spannung,** *f.* transverse tension
**Quer-stand,** *m.* transverse position or presentation
**Quer-streifung,** *f.* transverse striation
**Quer-teilung,** *f.* transverse segmentation
**Quérulant,** *m.* a litigious, contentious person
**Querulantenwahnsinn,** *m.* litigation mania
**Quer-umfang,** *m.* lateral or horizontal circumference
**Quer-verengt,** *a.* transversely contracted
**Quer-wand,** *f.* transverse wall or septum
**Quer-wunde,** *f.* transverse wound
**Quese,** *f.* blister due to pressure and friction; cœnurus cerebralis
**Quesen-bandwurm,** *m.* tænia cœnurus (*Siebold*)
**Quesen-krankheit,** *f.* staggers
**Quetschen,** *v.t.* to bruise, to crush, to contuse
**Quetsch-hahn,** *m.* pinch-cock
**Quetsch-keratitis,** *f.* keratitis due to contusion
**Quetsch-präparat,** *n.* crush preparation
**Quetschung,** *f.* crushing; bruise, contusion
**Quetschungs-beule,** *f.* swelling due to contusion
**Quetschungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of contusion
**Quetschungs-herd,** *m.* focus or centre of contusion
**Quetschungs-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis due to contusion
**Quetsch-wunde,** *f.* contused wound
**Quetsch-zange,** *f.* crushing forceps
**Quick,** *n.* = **Quecksilber**
**Quietschend,** *a.* squeaking, squealing
**Quillajarinde,** *f.* bark of Quillaia saponaria
**Quillajasäure,** *f.* an acid found in Quillaia saponaria
**Quinquard'sches Zeichen,** *n.* tremor of the fingers detected by having the patient arrange his outspread fingers perpendicularly in contact with the fingers of the observer
**Quintanfieber,** *n.* quintan fever
**Quintusstränge,** *m.pl.* ascending and descending roots of fifth nerve
**Quintuswurzel,** *f.* root of fifth nerve
**Quitte,** *f.* quince
**Quitten-äther,** *m.* essence of quince
**Quitten-essenz,** *f.* = **-äther**
**Quitten-kerne,** *m.pl.* quince-seeds
**Quitten-körner,** *n.pl.* = **-kerne**
**Quitten-saft,** *m.* quince-juice
**Quitten-samen,** *m.* = **-kerne**
**Quitten-samenschleim,** *m.* = **-schleim**
**Quitten-schleim,** *m.* Mucilago cydoniæ *Ph. G.*
**Quotidianfieber,** *n.* quotidian fever

# R

**Rabelaisin,** *n.* poisonous alkaloid from Rabelaisia philippensis
**Raben-** (in compds.) *vide* **Rabenschnabel-**
**Rabenschnabel-** (in compds.), coracoid, coraco.
**Rabenschnabel-armmuskel,** *m.* coraco-brachialis muscle
**Rabenschnabel-förmig,** *a.* coracoid
**Rabenschnabel-fortsatz,** *m.* coracoid process
**Rabenschnabel-muskel,** *m.* = **-armmuskel**
**Rabenschnabel-oberarmmuskel,** *m.* = **-armmuskel**
**Rabenschnabel-zange,** *f.* lower molar forceps
**Racemate,** *n.pl.* salts of racemic acid; racemates
**Racemisch,** *a.* racemic
**Racemös,** *a.* racemose
**Rachen,** *m.* pharynx, fauces; throat; cavity of the mouth
**Rachen-** (in compds.), pharyngeal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Schlund-**
**Rachen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of pharynx
**Rachen-bad,** *n.* pharyngeal douche
**Rachen-bein,** *n.* inferior maxilla
**Rachen-blutung,** *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
**Rachen-bräune,** *f.* angina faucium
**Rachen-bräune,** *f.* (**bösartige, brandige,** or **epidemische**), diphtheria
**Rachen-bremsen,** *f.pl.* cephenomyia
**Rachen-dach,** *n.* that part of the base of the skull which covers the naso-pharynx
**Rachen-eingang,** *m.* = **-enge**
**Rachen-enge,** *f.* isthmus of fauces
**Rachen-entzündung,** *f.* pharyngitis
**Rachen-erkrankung,** *f.* pharyngeal affection
**Rachen-geschwulst,** *f.* pharyngeal swelling or tumour
**Rachen-geschwür,** *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
**Rachen-haut,** *f.* pharyngeal membrane
**Rachen-höhle,** *f.* pharyngeal cavity
**Rachen-höhlenfläche,** *f.* surface of pharyngeal cavity
**Rachen-katarrh,** *m.* pharyngitis
**Rachen-krankheit,** *f.* disease of pharynx
**Rachen-krupp,** *m.* pharyngeal croup
**Rachen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Rachen-mandel,** *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
**Rachen-mandelvergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement of pharyngeal tonsil
**Rachen-mündung,** *f.* = **-enge**
**Rachen-muskel,** *m.* pharyngeal muscle
**Rachen-muskelkrampf,** *m.* spasm of pharyngal muscle
**Rachen-muskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
**Rachen-öffnung,** *f.* = **-enge**
**Rachen-pinsel,** *m.* throat-brush
**Rachen-polyp,** *m.* pharyngeal polypus
**Rachen-polypenschnürer,** *m.* snare for pharyngeal polypus
**Rachen-raum,** *m.* pharyngeal space
**Rachen-reflex,** *m.* pharyngeal reflex
**Rachen-schleimhaut,** *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
**Rachen-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* pharyngitis
**Rachen-schnürer,** *m.* constrictor of pharynx
**Rachen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Rachen-spalte,** *f.* = **-enge**
**Rachen-spiegel,** *m.* pharyngeal mirror
**Rachen-tonsille,** *f.* = **-mandel**
**Rachen-verschwärung,** *f.* pharyngeal ulceration
**Rachen-verschwellung,** *f.* swelling up of pharynx
**Rachen-wand,** *f.* pharyngeal wall
**Rachen-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Raddrehung,** *f.* torsion, rotation (of eyeball)
**Raddrehungswinkel,** *m.* angle of torsion
**Rade,** *f.* Agrostemma githago
**Radenkrankheit,** *f.* disease of wheat caused by Tylenchus tricite
**Rädertiere,** *n.pl.* rotatoria, rotifera
**Radesyge,** *pl.* endemic Norwegian skin diseases, mainly syphilitic
**Radgelenk,** *n.* pivot-joint
**Radial,** *a.* radial; *vide* for compds. *also* **Speichen-**
**Radial-faser,** *f.* radial fibre
**Radial-faserkegel,** *m.* cone of radial fibres
**Radial-gegend,** *f.* radial region
**Radialislähmung,** *f.* paralysis of radial nerve
**Radial-nerv,** *m.* radial nerve
**Radial-seite,** *f.* radial side
**Radiär,** *a.* radiate
**Radies,** *m.* radish
**Radiieren,** *v.i.* to radiate
**Radikal,** *a.* radical
**Radikal-behandlung,** *f.* radical treatment
**Radikal-essig,** *m.* glacial acetic acid
**Radikal-formel,** *f.* radical formula
**Radikal-heilung,** *f.* radical cure
**Radikal-kur,** = **-behandlung**
**Radikal-operation,** *f.* radical operation, extirpation

**Radikal-theorie,** *f.* theory of radicles
**Radikulär,** *a.* radicular
**Radioactiv,** *a.* radioactive
**Radiocarpalgelenk,** *n.* radiocarpal joint
**Radiographie,** *f.* radiography
**Radiologie,** *f.* study of X-rays
**Radioskopie,** *f.* radioscopy
**Radiotherapie,** *f.* Röntgen-ray treatment
**Radireisen,** *n.* raspatory
**Radiren,** *v.t.* to scalp, scrape
**Radius-** (in compds.), *vide* **Speichen-**
**Raffinieren,** *v.t.* to refine
**Raffiniert,** *a.* refined
**Rahm,** *m.* cream
**Rahm-ähnlich,** *a.* cream-like, cream
**Rahm-artig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Rahm-gemenge,** *n.* "cream mixture," a food-mixture for infants
**Rahm-messer,** *n.* lactometer
**Rainey'sche Schläuche,** *m.pl.* Rainey's tubes (in muscle)
**Rainfarn,** *m.* tansy, Tanacetum vulgare
**Raketenschnitt,** *m.* racket incision
**Ramifikationsgebiet,** *n.* region of ramification
**Ramifizieren,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to ramify
**Ramifizierung,** *f.* ramification
**Rand,** *m.* edge, rim, border, margin, ledge, lip
**Rand-** (in compds.), marginal
**Rand-bläschen,** *n.* marginal vesicle
**Rand-bogen,** *m.* marginal arch (primitive brain)
**Rand-kerbe,** *f.* marginal notch
**Rand-körperchen,** *n.* marginal corpuscles
**Rand-naht,** *f.* marginal suture
**Rand-schicht,** *f.* marginal or peripheral layer
**Rand-schlingennetz,** *n.* capillary loops at corneo-sclerotic junction
**Rand-sinus,** *m.* marginal sinus
**Rand-spalte,** *f.* marginal fissure
**Rand-ständig,** *a.* marginal, terminal, intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
**Rand-strahlen,** *m.pl.* marginal rays
**Rand-vene,** *f.* marginal vein
**Rand-wachstum,** *n.* marginal growth
**Rand-wulst,** *m.* marginal eminence or elevation
**Rand-zelle,** *f.* marginal cell
**Rand-zone,** *f.* marginal zone
**Ranken-** (in compds.), plexiform
**Ranken-aneurysma,** *n.* cirsoid aneurysm
**Ranken-angiom,** *n.* cirsoid aneurysm
**Ranken-arterie,** *f.* helicine artery
**Ranken-artig,** *a.* cirral, tuft-like
**Ranken-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Ranken-füsser,** *m.pl.* Cirripedia
**Ranken-gefäss,** *n.* helicine artery
**Ranken-geflecht,** *n.* pampiniform plexus
**Ranken-neurom,** *n.* neuroma plexiforme
**Rankkorn,** *n.* anthrax
**Ranvier'sche Einsehnurungen,** *f.pl.* Ranvier's nodes
**Ranzig,** *a.* rancid
**Ranzigkeit,** *f.* rancidity, rancidness
**Rapontikawurzel,** *f.* root of Pontine or Siberian rhubarb
**Raphe,** *f.* raphe
**Raps,** *m.* rape
**Raps-öl,** *n.* rape-oil
**Raps-verberder,** *m.* Polydesmus exitiosus (*Mont.*)
**Rapuntikawurzel,** *f.* = **Rapontikawurzel**
**Rarefacteur,** *m.* (*French*) apparatus for rarefying air in outer ear, for removing secretion, and making mobile the tympanic membrane
**Rarefaktion,** *f.* rarefaction
**Rasen,** *m.* turf
**Rasen,** *v.i.* to rave, to be delirious
**Rasen,** *n.* raving, delirium
**Rasend,** *a.* raving, delirious
**Rasende,** *m.* & *f.* maniac, mad person
**Rasenmeister,** *m.* knacker
**Raserei,** *f.* rage, frenzy, raving, madness
**Rasieren,** *v.t.* to shave
**Rasier-flechte,** *f.* herpes tonsurans
**Rasier-messer,** *n.* a razor
**Rasorismus,** *m.* contrast stimulation
**Raspelgeräusch,** *n.* rasping sound
**Rasse,** *f.* race, breed
**Rasselfremitus,** *m.* rhonchal fremitus
**Rasselgeräusch,** *n.* rhonchus, râle
  **feinblasiges** —, fine râle
  **feuchtes** —, moist râle
  **grossblasiges** —, coarse râle
**Rasselgeräusch, kleinblasiges,** *n.* = **feinblasiges** —
  **knisterndes** —, crepitant râle
  **metallisches** —, metallic tinkling
  **mittelgrossblasiges** —, medium râle
  **pfeiffendes** —, sibilant râle
  **schwirrendes** —, sonorous rhonchus
  **sonores** —, = **schwirrendes** —
  **trockenes**—, dry or musical rhonchus
**Rasseln,** *v.i.* to rattle
**Rasseln,** *n.* rattling, rhonchus, râle
**Rasselnd,** *a.* rattling
**Rasselschall,** *m.* = **Rasselgeräusch**
**Ratanhia-** (in compds.), rhatany
**Ratanhia-abkochung,** *f.* decoction of rhatany
**Ratanhia-extrakt,** *m.* extract of rhatany
**Ratanhia-gerbsäure,** *f.* rhatanio-tannic acid
**Ratanhia-rot,** *n.* rhatany red
**Ratanhia-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of rhatany
**Ratanhia-wurzel,** *f.* rhatany root
**Rath,** *m.* counsel, advice, consultation
**Rationelle Formel,** *f.* rational formula
**Ratte,** *f.* rat
**Rattenbisskrankheit,** *f.* disease in Japan due to rat-bite
**Rattengift,** *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
**Räuberessig,** *m.* aromatic vinegar

**Rauber'sche Schicht,** *f.* Rauber's layer
**Raubtier,** *n.* beast of prey
**Raubvogel,** *m.* bird of prey
**Rauch,** *m.* smoke, fume, vapour
**Rauch,** *a.* hairy, shaggy
**Rauch-atmen,** *n.* the inhaling of smoke
**Rauch-bad,** *n.* smoke-bath
**Rauchen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to smoke, to fume, to reek, fumigate
**Rauchend,** *a.* smoking; fuming
**Rauchende Salpetersaure,** *f.* fuming nitric acid
**Rauchende Schwefelsäure,** *f.* fuming sulphuric acid
**Raucher,** *m.* smoker
**Räucher-** (in compds.), aromatic, fumigating
**Räucher-essenz,** *f.* aromatic essence
**Räucher-essig,** *m.* aromatic vinegar
**Räucher-kerzchen,** *n.* pastille
**Räucher-kur,** *f.* treatment by fumigation
**Räucher-lack,** *m.* aromatic gum lac
**Räuchern,** *v.t.* to fumigate
**Räucher-papier,** *n.* fumigating paper, medicated paper for producing vapour for inhalations
**Räucher-pulver,** *n.* fumigating powder
**Räucherung,** *f.* fumigation
**Räucherungskasten,** *m.* fumigation cabinet
**Rauch-glasbrille,** *f.* smoked-glass spectacles
**Rauch-papier,** *n.* = **Räucherpapier**
**Räude,** *f.* mange, scab
**Räudemilbe,** *f.* psoroptes communis (*Fürst*)
**Räudig,** *a.* scabbed, scabby, mangy
**Räudigkeit,** *f.* scabbedness; manginess
**Rauh,** *a.* rough, rugged; hoarse; hairy; sore
**Rauh-haarig,** *a.* rough-haired
**Rauh-haarigkeit,** *f.* roughness of hair
**Rauh-heit,** *f.* roughness, rawness; hoarseness
**Rauh-igkeit,** *f.* = **-heit**
**Raum,** *m.* space, room; cavity
**Räumen,** *v.t.* to empty, evacuate, clean
**Raum-gefühl,** *n.* space feeling
**Raum-nerv,** *m.* space-nerve
**Raum-orientierungssinn,** *m.* localising sense
**Raum-schwelle,** *f.* threshold of perception of space
**Raum-sinn,** *m.* sense of space or locality
**Raum-sinneseindruck,** *m.* impression produced by sense of space
**Raum-vorstellung,** *f.* conception or appreciation of space
**Raunen,** *v.t.* to whisper
**Raupe,** *f.* caterpillar
**Rausch,** *m.* drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication
**Rauschbrand,** *m.* symptomatic anthrax
**Rauschbrand-geschwulst,** *f.* swelling or tumour in symptomatic anthrax
**Rauschbrand-gift,** *n.* virus of symptomatic anthrax
**Rauschbrand-impfung,** *f.* inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
**Rauschbrand-krank,** *a.* affected with symptomatic anthrax
**Rauschbrand-schutzimpfung,** *f.* protective inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
**Räuschchen,** *n.* slight intoxication
**Rauschen,** *v.i.* to murmur
**Rauschgelb,** *n.* orpiment
**Rauschpfeffer,** *n.* Kawa-Kawa, Piper myristicum
**Rauschzustand,** *m.* condition of drunkenness
**Räuspern,** *v.i.* & *refl.* to hawk, to hem and haw; to clear one's throat
**Räuspern,** *n.* hawking, clearing one's throat
**Raute,** *f.* rue; rhomb
**Rauten-blätter,** *n.pl.* Folia rutæ, *Ph. G.*
**Rauten-förmig,** *a.* rhomboid, rhombic
**Rauten-grube,** *f.* rhomboid fossa, fourth ventricle
**Rauten-grubendach,** *n.* roof of fourth ventricle
**Rauten-hirn,** *n.* that part of the embryonic brain from which the medulla oblongata and cerebellum are developed
**Rauten-muskel,** *m.* rhomboideus muscle
**Rauten-öl,** *n.* oil of rue
**Reagens,** *n.* a reagent
**Reagentien,** *n. pl.* reagents
**Reagenz-glas,** *n.* test-tube
**Reagenz-gläschen,** *n.* = **-glas**
**Reagenz-glaskultur,** *f.* test-tube cultivation
**Reagenz-papier,** *n.* litmus paper
**Reagenz-röhrchen,** *n.* = **-glas**
**Reagenz-röhre,** *f.* = **-glas**
**Reagier-** (in compds.), *vide* **Reagenz**
**Reagieren,** *v.i.* to react
**Reaktion,** *f.* reaction
**Reaktions-fähig,** *a.* capable of reaction
**Reaktions-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of reaction
**Reactions-mittel,** *n.* a reagent
**Rebenähnlich,** *a.* pampiniform
**Rebendolde,** *f.* dropwort
**Rebhuhn,** *n.* partridge
**Reblaus,** *f.* phylloxera vastatrix
**Rec . . .,** *vide also* **Rek . . .**
**Recept,** *n.* (and compds.), *vide* **Rezept**
**Receptaculum,** *n.* receptacle
**Receptivität,** *f.* receptivity
**Receptoren,** *pl.* receptors, susceptible molecular groups (*Ehrlich*)
**Receptur,** *f.* preparation of drugs according to prescription
**Rechts,** *a.* right
**Rechts-drehend,** *a.* dextrorotatory

**Rechts-händig,** *a.* right-handed
**Rechts-händigkeit,** *f.* right-handedness
**Rechts-milchsäure,** *f.* dextro-lactic acid
**Rechute,** *f.* (*French*) relapse without new infection
**Recidiv,** *n.* relapse, recurrence
**Recidiv-fähig,** *a.* capable of relapse or return
**Recidiv-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of relapse or return
**Recidiv-frei,** *a.* free from relapse
**Recidiv-freiheit,** *f.* freedom from relapse
**Recidivieren,** *v.i.* to relapse, to recur
**Reciprok,** *a.* reciprocal
**Recken,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to stretch; to stretch one's limbs
**Recklinghausen'sche Krankheit,** *f.* 1. neurofibromatosis; 2. tumour-forming osteitis deformans
**Reclus'sche Krankheit,** *f.* the formation of benign cysts in the female breast
**Reconvalescenz,** *f.* convalescence
**Recrudescenz,** *f.* recrudescence, relapse
**Rectalreflex,** *m.* rectal reflex
**Rectocele,** *n.* rectal hernia; prolapse of rectum
**Rectococcygopexie,** *f.* fastening of the posterior rectal wall to the surface of the coccyx
**Rectoperineorrhapie,** *f.* perinorrhaphy for prolapse of rectum
**Rectoplastik,** *f.* vertical incision into rectum with transverse suture, for stenosis
**Rectoromanoskopie,** *f.* the visual examination of the sigmoid flexure per rectum
**Rectoskopie,** *f.* examination of rectum
**Rectotomie,** *f.* incision into rectum
**Rectum-** (in compds.), *vide* **Mastdarm-**
**Recurrens-** (in compds.), recurrent, relapsing
**Recurrens-fieber,** *n.* relapsing fever
**Recurrens-fieber,** *n.* **africanisches,** Ixodiasis
**Recurrens-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve
**Recurrens-nephritis,** *f.* nephritis of relapsing fever
**Recurrens-stamm,** *m.* trunk of recurrent laryngeal nerve
**Recurrens-typhus,** *m.* = **-fieber**
**Recurrierend,** *a.* recurrent
**Rede,** *f.* speech, language
**Rede-bereitschaft,** *f.* readiness of speech
**Rede-sucht,** *f.* morbid loquacity
**Redressieren,** *v.t.* to set (a fracture); to reduce (dislocation)
**Reduktion,** *f.* reduction
**Reduktionsmittel,** *n.* reducing agent
**Reduzier-bar,** *a.* reducible
**Reduzier-barkeit,** *f.* reducibility
**Reduzieren,** *v.t.* to reduce
**Reduzier-salz,** *n.* reducing salt
**Reell,** *a.* true (image)
**Reflectieren,** *v.i.* to reflect
**Reflectorisch,** *a.* reflex
**Reflex-** (in compds.), reflex
**Reflex-akt,** *n.* reflex action
**Reflex-aphasie,** *f.* aphthongia
**Reflex-bahn,** *f.* reflex tract
**Reflex-bewegung,** *f.* reflex movement
**Reflex-centrum,** *n.* reflex centre
**Reflex-erkrankung,** *f.* a reflex affection or disease
**Reflex-erregbarkeit,** *f.* reflex excitability
**Reflex-erreger,** *m.* exciter of reflex
**Reflex-erscheinung,** *f.* reflex phenomenon
**Reflex-hallucination,** *f.* reflex hallucination
**Reflex-hemmung,** *f.* reflex inhibition
**Reflexion,** *f.* reflection
**Reflexions-ebene,** *f.* plane of reflection
**Reflexions-empfindung,** *f.* reflex sensation
**Reflexions-gesetz,** *n.* law of reflection
**Reflexions-kreis,** *m.* reflex arc
**Reflexions-thätigkeit,** *f.* reflection act
**Reflexions-vermögen,** *n.* power of reflection
**Reflexions-winkel,** *m.* angle of reflection
**Reflex-krampf,** *m.* reflex spasm
**Reflex-krankheit,** *f.* = **erkrankung**
**Reflex-lähmung,** *f.* reflex paralysis
**Reflex-leiden,** *n.* = **erkrankung**
**Reflex-mechanik,** *f.* reflex mechanism
**Reflex-multiplicator,** *n.* apparatus for registration of tendon reflexes
**Reflex-ograph,** *n.* apparatus for recording tendon reflexes (*Bechterew*)
**Reflex-reizbarkeit,** *f.* = **-erregbarkeit**
**Reflex-spiegel,** *m.* reflector
**Reflex-thätigkeit,** *f.* reflex action
**Reflex-vorgang,** *m.* reflex process
**Reflex-wirkung,** *f.* reflex effect
**Reflex-zuckung,** *f.* reflex convulsion or twitching
**Refraktär,** *a.* refractory; non-inoculable
**Refraktion,** *f.* refraction,
**Refraktions-anomalie,** *f.* anomaly of refraction
**Refraktions-bestimmung,** *f.* estimation of refraction
**Refraktions-gesetz,** *n.* law of refraction
**Refraktions-myopie,** *f.* myopia
**Refraktions-ophthalmoskop,** *n.* direct method ophthalmoscope
**Refraktions-winkel,** *m.* angle of refraction
**Refraktions-zustand,** *m.* condition of refraction
**Refraktometer,** *m.* refractometer
**Refrigerationslähmung,** *f.* paralysis due to cold
**Refrigerieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to refrigerate; to freeze
**Regel,** *f.* rule; precept, principle, standard, direction; menstruation

**Regel-los,** *a.* irregular, anomalous
**Regel-losigkeit,** *f.* irregularity
**Regel-mässig,** *a.* regular
**Regel-widrig,** *a.* abnormal, irregular
**Regel-widrigkeit,** *f.* abnormality, irregularity
**Regen,** *m.* rain
**Regen-bad,** *n.* shower-bath
**Regen-bogen,** *m.* rainbow
**Regen-bogenfarben,** *f.pl.* colours of the rainbow, prismatic colours
**Regen-bogenfarbensehen,** *n.* = **-bogensehen**
**Regen-bogenflechte,** *f.* herpes iris
**Regen-bogenhaut,** *f.* iris; *vide* for all compds. **Iris-**
**Regen-bogensehen,** *n.* seeing all the colours of the rainbow, chromatopsia
**Regen-douche,** *f.* = **-bad**
**Regen-menge,** *f.* amount of rainfall
**Regen-messer,** *m.* rain-gauge
**Regen-wasser,** *n.* rain-water
**Regen-wurmmuskel,** *m.* lumbricalis muscle
**Regenerationsvermögen,** *n.* capacity of reproduction of fresh growth
**Regenerativbrenner,** *m.* gas-burner for obtaining higher lighting effect
**Regenerieren,** *v.t.* to regenerate
**Regenwurm,** *m.* earthworm
**Regimentsartz,** *m.* regimental surgeon
**Regionär,** *a.* regional
**Registrierapparate,** *m.pl.* registration apparati
**Reglisse,** *f.* (**weisse**), white liquorice jujubes, *pâte de guimauve*
**Regressiv,** *a.* degenerative
**Regung,** *f.* motion; agitation
**Regurgitieren,** *v.i.* to regurgitate
**Regurgitierung,** *f.* regurgitation
**Reh-farbe,** *f.* fawn-color
**Reibegeräusch,** *n.* = **Reibungsgeräusch**
**Reiben,** *v.t.* to rub, to grate, to pulverise; to chafe, to fret
**Reiben,** *n.* friction, rubbing
  **perikarditisches —,** pericarditic friction
  **pleuritisches —,** pleuritic friction
**Reibend,** *a.* rubbing, grating
**Reibung,** *f.* friction, rubbing
**Reibungs-elektricität,** *f.* frictional electricity
**Reibungs-fläche,** *f.* surface of contact
**Reibungs-fremitus,** *m.* friction fremitus
**Reibungs-geräusch,** *n.* friction sound
**Reibungs-koefficient,** *f.* coefficient of friction
**Reibungs-linien,** *f.pl.* lines of pressure of friction
**Reibungs-schallzeichen,** *n.* friction sound indication
**Reichmann'sche Krankheit,** *f.* gastrorrhœa
**Reichsgesundheitsamt,** *n.* imperial board
**Reichsvieseuchengesetz,** *n.* imperial law relating to cattle epidemics
**Reif** *a.* ripe, mature
**Reife,** *f.* ripeness, maturity; puberty
**Reifen,** *v.i.* to ripen, to mature
**Reifenbahre,** *f.* hooped bed-cradle
**Reihe,** *f.* order, series
**Reihenfolge,** *f.* course
**Reihenquese,** *f.* cœnurus serialis
**Reil'sche Insel,** *f.* the island of Reil
**Reil'sche Linien,** *f.pl.* ridges on nail
**Reinfarren,** *m.* Herba tanaceti, *Ph. G.*
**Reinigen,** *v.t.* to clean, to cleanse, to purge, to purify, to refine, to rectify, to disinfect
**Reinigend,** *a.* cleansing, purging, purifying
**Reinigung,** *f.* cleaning, purification, rectification; purging
  **monatliche—,** menstruation
**Reinigungs-bad,** *n.* cleansing-bath
**Reinigungs-mittel,** *n.* cleansing remedy, purgative
**Reinigungs-weg,** *m.* excretory outlet or duct
**Rein-kultivierung,** *f.* pure cultivation
**Rein-kultur,** *f.* = **-kultivierung**
**Reinversion,** *f.* reposition
**Reinzüchtung,** *f.* = **-kultivierung**
**Reis,** *m.* rice
**Reise-apotheke,** *f.* portable medicine-chest
**Reise-brille,** *f.* protective goggles
**Reise-urinflasche,** *f.* portable urinal
**Reis-körper,** *m.* rice body, melon-seed body
**Reis-körperbildung,** *f.* formation of rice bodies
**Reis-körpererguss,** *m.* escape of rice bodies
**Reis-körperhaltig,** *a.* containing rice bodies
**Reis-mehl,** *n.* rice-flour
**Reis-schleim,** *m.* rice-water
**Reissen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to tear, to pull, to drag; to ache
**Reissen,** *n.* tearing, pulling; acute pain; rheumatics; colic
**Reissend,** *a.* tearing, pulling
**Reissner'sche Haut,** *f.* or **— Membran,** *f.* membrane of Reissner
**Reis-stärke,** *f.* rice-starch
**Reisszahn,** *m.* canine tooth
**Reis-wasser,** *n.* rice-water
**Reis-wasserstuhl,** *m.* rice-water stool
**Reitbahnbewegung,** *f.* circus movement, Brownian movement
**Reithosenanästhesie,** *f.* anæsthesia of the parts surrounding the anus in lesions of the cauda equina
**Reitknochen,** *m.* rider's bone
**Reiz,** *m.* irritant, irritation, stimulus
**Reiz-bar,** *a.* irritable, nervous; inflammable; sensitive

**Reiz-bare Schwäche,** *f.* neurasthenia
**Reiz-barkeit,** *f.* irritability; sensitiveness
**Reiz-bewegung,** *f.* movement resulting from irritation
**Reiz-einwirkung,** *f.* effect of irritation or stimulation
**Reiz-elektrode,** *f.* small electrode on which current is concentrated
**Reiz-empfänglichkeit,** *f.* receptivity of stimulus
**Reiz-empfindlichkeit,** *f.* susceptibility of stimulus
**Reizen,** *v.t.* to stimulate, to irritate, to excite
**Reizend,** *a.* stimulant, stimulating, irritant
**Reiz-erscheinung,** *f.* sign or phenomenon of irritation
**Reiz-fieber,** *n,* inflammatory or irritative fever
**Reiz-geschwür,** *n.* irritable ulcer
**Reiz-gift,** *n.* irritant poison
**Reiz-höhe,** *f.* point of maximum stimulation
**Reiz-husten,** *n.* irritative cough
**Reiz-leitungssystem,** *n.* **(des Herzens),** His' bundle
**Reiz-los,** *a.* non-stimulating
**Reiz-losigkeit,** *f.* absence of excitability or stimulating
**Reiz-mildernd,** *a.* lessening irritation, soothing
**Reiz-mittel,** *n.* a stimulant, an irritant
**Reiz-moment,** *n.* stimulating or irritant factor
**Reiz-schreiber,** *m.* stimulus indicator
**Reiz-schwelle,** *f.* stimulus-threshold
**Reiz-umfang,** *m.* stimulus scope
**Reizung,** *f.* irritation, stimulation; *vide* for all compds. **Reiz-**
**Reiz-unterschied,** *m.* stimulus difference
**Reiz-ursache,** *f.* cause or factor of irritation
**Reiz-wert,** *m.* stimulus value
**Reiz-wirkung,** *f.* effect of stimulus or irritant
**Reiz-zustand,** *m.* condition of stimulation or irritation
**Reklinieren,** *v.t.* to couch (a cataract)
**Rekonvalescent,** *m.* a convalescent
**Rekonvalescenten-haus,** *n.* convalescent home
**Rekonvalescenten-pflege,** *f.* nursing and supervision of convalescents
**Rekonvalescenz,** *f.* convalescence
**Rekonvaleszieren,** *v.i.* to convalesce
**Rekrudescenz,** *f.* recrudescence, relapse
**Rektifizieren,** *v.t.* to rectify
**Rektifiziert,** *a.* rectified
**Rektifizierung,** *f.* rectification
**Rektitis,** *f.* inflammation of rectum
**Rektocele,** *n.* prolapse of rectum
**Rektoskop,** *n.* rectal speculum
**Relaps,** *m.* abatement; relapse
**Relativ,** *a.* relative, proportional
**Relaxantia,** *n.pl.* laxatives
**Relaxieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to loosen, relax, mitigate; to abate
**Remak'sche Faser,** *f.* non-medullated nerve-fibre
**Rmak'sche Kernteilung,** *f.* direct nuclear division
**Remak'scher Femoralreflex,** *m.* cutaneous reflex obtained in lesions of the dorsal cord
**Remak'sches Band,** *n.* axis cylinder
**Remak'sches Zeichen,** *n.* unequal affection of sensibility to touch and pain in tabes and multiple neuritis
**Remanenter Magnetismus,** *m.* residual magnetism
**Remediabel,** *a.* curable
**Remittens,** *a.* remittent
**Remittierend,** *a.* remittent
**Renal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Nieren-**
**Renken,** *v.t.* to bend, turn, twist, wrench
**Renoform,** *n.* snuff-powder containing adrenalin
**Renorenaler Reflex,** *m.* painfulness of one kidney in disease of the other
**Renotyphus,** *m.* typhoid with renal complications
**Reparationspannus,** *m.* pannus formed by penetration of new blood vessels into a corneal tumour
**Repellentia,** *n.pl.* remedies which allay cutaneous inflammations or swellings
**Reperception,** *f.* hypothetical psychical process underlying hallucinations
**Reponierbar,** *a.* replaceable, reducible
**Reponierbarkeit,** *f.* reducibility
**Reponieren,** *v.t.* to replace, to reduce, to reset
**Reposition,** *f.* replacement or reduction
**Repositions-hindernis,** *n.* obstacle to replacement or reduction
**Repositions-verfahren,** *n.* method of replacement or reduction
**Repositions-versuch,** *m.* attempt at reduction
**Reproduktion,** *f.* reproduction
**Reproduktions-kraft,** *f.* reproductive force or power
**Reproduktions-vermögen,** *n.* = **-kraft**
**Resektion,** *f.* resection; excision
**Resektions-säge,** *f.* resection-saw, frame-saw
**Resektions-schiene,** *f.* resection-splint
**Reservelazarett,** *n.* fixed, inland reserve military hospital
**Reserveluft,** *f.* reserve air
**Residualharn,** *n.* residual urine
**Residualluft,** *f.* residual air
**Resinate,** *n.pl.* resinous soaps
**Resistenz,** *f.* resistance
**Resistenz-gefühl,** *n.* sense of resistance

**Resolventia,** *n.pl.* remedies furthering resolution
**Resonanz,** *f.* resonance
**Resorbentia,** *n.pl.* remedies promoting absorption
**Resorbieren,** *v.t.* to absorb, to reabsorb
**Resorbierend,** *a.* absorbent
**Resorcin,** *n.* resorcin
**Resorcin-dunstumschlag,** *m.* wet pack with resorcin
**Resorcin-paste,** *f.* resorcin paste
**Resorcin-pastenstift,** *m.* resorcin-pencil, -point, or -stick
**Resorcin-pflastermull,** *m.* resorcin plaster-mull
**Resorcin-phthaleïn,** *n.* fluorescin
**Resorcin-salbe,** *f.* resorcin ointment
**Resorcin-salbenstift,** *m.* stick of resorcin ointment
**Resorcin-salicylpflastermull,** *m.* plaster-mull containing salicylic acid and resorcin
**Resorcin-schälkur,** *f.* treatment by producing desquamation with resorcin
**Resorption,** *f.* resorption, absorption
**Resorptions-fähig,** *a.* capable of absorption
**Resorptions-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of absorption
**Resorptions-fieber,** *n.* resorptive fever
**Resorptions-icterus,** *m.* hepatogenous jaundice
**Resorptions-kraft,** *f.* power of absorption
**Resorptions-vermögen,** *n.* = **-kraft**
**Respirabel,** *a.* respirable
**Respirabilität,** *f.* respirability
**Respiration,** *f.* respiration; *vide* for compds. *also* **Atmungs-** and **Atem-**
**Respirations-apparat,** *m.* respiratory apparatus (for physiological purposes); respiratory organs
**Respirations-behinderung,** *f.* obstruction to respiration
**Respirations-beschwerde,** *f.* respiratory troubles
**Respirations-bündel,** *n.* solitary fasciculus (in medulla)
**Respirations-frequenz,** *f.* frequency of respiration
**Respirations-geräusch,** *n.* respiratory murmur
**Respirations-gift,** *n.* respiratory poison
**Respirations-kern,** *m.* respiratory centre or nucleus
**Respirations-kraft,** *f.* force or strength of respiration
**Respirations-krankheit,** *f.* respiratory affection
**Respirations-luft,** *f.* respired air
**Respirations-muskel,** *m.* respiratory muscle
**Respirations-muskelkrampf,** *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle
**Respirations-nahrungsmittel,** *n.* heat-producing food
**Respirations-stellung,** *f.* respiratory or normal position (of vocal cords)
**Respirations-störung,** *f.* respiratory disturbance
**Respirations-weg,** *m.* respiratory passage
**Respiratorisch,** *a.* respiratory
**Respirieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to respire, to breathe
**Restbacillus,** *n.* tubercle bacillus freed of certain toxic substances
**Rest-stickstoff,** *n.* residual oxygen (of the blood)
**Retention,** *f.* retention
**Retentions-cyste,** *f.* retention cyst
**Retentions-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon or sign of retention
**Retentions-erschöpfung,** *f.* aprosexia
**Retentions-geschwulst,** *f.* retention tumour
**Retentions-hypothese,** *f.* retention theory of immunity
**Retikulär,** *a.* reticular
**Retinal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Netzhaut**
**Retinochorioiditis,** *f.* retinochoroiditis
**Retinoskiaskopie,** *f.* retinoscopy, skiascopy
**Retortenkohle,** *f.* coal for production of gas
**Retrognathie,** *f.* recession of jaw
**Retrovaccination,** *f.* the vaccination of calves with humanized lymph
**Rettung,** *f.* rescue, recovery, preservation
**Rettungs-los,** *a.* beyond recovery or help
**Rettungs-losigkeit,** *f.* state of being past recovery or help
**Rettungs-mittel,** *n.* remedy, expedient, resource
**Rettungs-versuch,** *m.* attempt to save or rescue
**Revaccinieren,** *v.t.* to revaccinate
**Revaccinierung,** *f.* revaccination
**Reversibel,** *a.* reversible
**Revolver,** *m.* nose-piece (of microscope)
**Revulsivisch,** *a.* revulsive
**Rezept,** *n.* prescription, recipe
**Rezept-buch,** *n.* prescription-book
**Rezept-formel,** *f.* prescription formula
**Rezeptieren,** *v.t.* to prescribe
**Rezeptierkunst,** *f.* the art of prescribing
**Rezept-sammlung,** *f.* collection of prescriptions
**Rezept-taschenbuch,** *n.* prescription pocket-book
**Rezeptur,** *f.* the preparation or putting up of medicines prescribed, dispensing
**Rhabarber,** *f.* & *m.* rhubarb
  **schwarzer —,** radix jalapæ
**Rhabarber-extrakt,** *m.* (**zusammengesetzer**), Extractum rhei compositum *Ph. G.*

**Rhabarber-saft,** *m.* Syrupus rhei, *Ph. G.*
**Rhabarber-sirup,** *m.* = **-saft**
**Rhabarber-tinktur,** *f.* (**wässerige**), Tinctura rhei, *Ph. G.*
**Rhabarber-tinktur,** *f.* (**weinige**), = **-wein -wein**
**Rhabarber-wein,** *m.* Vinum rhei, *Ph. G.*
**Rhabarber-wurzel,** *f.* rhubarb-root
**Rhabdomyom,** *n.* rhabdomyoma
**Rhabdonemiasis,** *f.* presence of strongyloides stercoralis in the body
**Rhachialgie,** *f.* spinal pain
**Rhachianästhesie,** *f.* spinal anesthesia
**Rhachidynie,** *f.* spinal pain
**Rhachio-kyphosis,** *f.* spinal kyphosis
**Rhachio-lordosis,** *f.* spinal lordosis
**Rhachio-myelophthise,** *f.* tabes dorsalis
**Rhachio-pagus,** *m.* double monster joined by the vertebræ
**Rhachio-paralysie,** *f.* spinal paralysis
**Rhachio-plegie,** *f.* = **-paralysie**
**Rhachio-tomie,** *f.* cutting through of the vertebral column
**Rhachisagra,** *n.* gout of the spine
**Rhachischisis,** *f.* spina bifida
**Rhachitis,** *f.* rickets
**Rhachitisch,** *a.* rickety, rhachitic
**Rhachitismus,** *m.* rickets
**Rhachitomie,** *f.* = **Rhachiotomie**
**Rhagaden,** *pl.* rhagades
**Rhaphanie,** *f.* rhaphania, ergotism
**Rhaphe,** *f.* raphe
**Rheinsäure,** *f.* chrysophanic acid
**Rheuma,** *n.* rheumatism
**Rheuma-papiere,** *n.pl.* antirheumatic paper-plasters
**Rheumarthritis,** *f.* rheumatic arthritis
**Rheumatalgie,** *f.* rheumatic pain
**Rheumatiker,** *m.* a subject of rheumatism
**Rheumatisch,** *a.* rheumatic
**Rheumatische Schwielen,** *f.pl.* fibrous thickenings in muscle, of rheumatic origin
**Rheumatismuskette,** *f.* antirheumatic chain-belt
**Rheumatokelis,** *f.* purpura hæmorrhagica
**Rhinalgie,** *f.* nasal pain
**Rhineurynter,** *m.* nasal dilator or plugger
**Rhinhaematom,** *n.* hæmorrhage in nasal cartilages
**Rhiniatrik,** *f.* rhinology
**Rhino-** (in compds.), relating to the nose
**Rhino-blenorrhoë,** *f.* mucopurulent nasal catarrh
**Rhino-chirurgie,** *f.* nasal surgery
**Rhino-diaphanoskopie,** *f.* illumination of the antrum through the mouth
**Rhino-karzinom,** *n.* nasal cancer
**Rhino-lalie,** *f.* nasal voice
**Rhino-logie,** *f.* rhinology
**Rhino-mycosis,** *f.* growth of larger fungi in the nose
**Rhino-pathologisch,** *a.* rhinopathological
**Rhino-phonie,** *f.* = **-lalie**
**Rhino-phyma,** *n.* rhinophyma, hammer-nose
**Rhino-plastik,** *f.* rhinoplasty
**Rhino-plastisch,** *a.* rhinoplastic
**Rhino-rrhagie,** *f.* epistaxis
**Rhino-rrhaphie,** *f.* rhinorrhaphy, nasal suturing
**Rhino-rrhoë,** *f.* nasal discharge, coryza
**Rhino-sklerom,** *n.* rhinoscleroma
**Rhino-sklerombacillus,** *m.* bacillus of rhinoscleroma
**Rhino-skop,** *n.* rhinoscope
**Rhino-skopie,** *f.* rhinoscopy
**Rhino-skopisch,** *a.* rhinoscopic
**Rhodanate,** *n.pl.* = **Rhodanside,** *n.pl* salts of sulphocyanic acid
**Rhodan-ammonium,** *n.* ammonium sulphocyanide
**Rhodan-kalium,** *n.* potassium sulphocyanide
**Rhodan(wassertoff)säure** *f.* sulphocyanic acid
**Rhodizerholz,** *n.* perennial root of Convolvulus scoparius
**Rhodizonsäure,** *f.* rhodizonic acid
**Rhonchofremitus,** *m.* rhonchal fremitus
**Rhophetica,** *n.pl.* absorbent remedies
**Rhotacismus,** *m.* defective enunciation of the letter "r"
**Rhusma,** *n.* = **Rusma**
**Rhypia,** *f.* rupia
**Rhytidosis,** *f.* 1. crumpling of cornea or of skin of face; 2. trophic disturbance of the skin in young persons
**Ribkes Kinderpulver,** *n.* Pulvis magnesiæ cum rheo, *Ph. G.*
**Richtkreis,** *m.* circle of direction
**Richtlinien,** *f.pl.* = **Richtungslinien**
**Richtung,** *f.* direction, course
**Richtungs-bläschen,** *n.* directing or polar globule or body
**Richtungs-gefühl,** *n.* direction-feeling
**Richtungs-körper,** *m.* = **-bläschen**
**Richtungs-körperchen,** *n.* = **-bläschen**
**Richtungs-linie,** *f.* line of direction; axis, axial line
**Richtungs-spindel,** *f.* nuclear spindle in ovum during formation of polar globule
**Richtungs-strahl,** *m.* ray or line of direction
**Richtungs-wert,** *m.* direction worth or value
**Ricinismus,** *m.* poisoning with castor-oil seeds or ricin
**Ricinölsäure,** *f.* = **Ricinusölsäure**
**Ricinus-** (in compds.), relating to castor-oil
**Ricinus-öl,** *n.* castor-oil
**Ricinus-ölsäure,** *f.* ricinoleic acid
**Ricinus-samen,** *m.* castor-oil seed
**Ricochetschuss,** *m.* a hit with a ricochet-bullet or -ball

**Riech-** (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. *also* **Geruchs-**
**Riechbein,** *n.* ethmoid
**Riechbein-arterie,** *f.* ethmoidal artery
**Riechbein-ausschnitt,** *m.* ethmoidal recess
**Riechbein-höhle,** *f.* ethmoidal cavity
**Riechbein-labyrinth,** *n.* ethmoidal labyrinth
**Riechbein-loch,** *n.* ethmoidal foramen
**Riechbein-muschel,** *f.* ethmoidal turbinate bone
**Riechbein-naht,** *f.* ethmoidal suture
**Riechbein-nerv,** *m.* ethmoidal nerve
**Riechbein-platte,** *f.* cribriform plate of ethmoid
**Riechbein-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Riechbein-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Riechbein-zelle,** *f.* ethmoidal cell
**Riech-bezirk,** *m.* olfactory region
**Riech-bündel des Ammonshorn,** *n.* olfactory bundle of cornu ammonis
**Riech-centrum,** *n.* olfactory centre
**Riech-chiasma,** *n.* olfactory chiasma
**Riechen,** *v.t. & i.* to smell; to have an odour
**Riechen,** *n.* smelling
**Riechend,** *a.* smelling, redolent; high (of meat)
**Riech-essig,** *m.* aromatic vinegar
**Riech-faden,** *m.* filum olfactorium
**Riech-fläschchen,** *n.* smelling-bottle
**Riech-furche,** *f.* olfactory sulcus
**Riech-gegend,** *f.* olfactory region
**Riech-grübchen,** *n.* = **-grube**
**Riech-grube,** *f.* olfactory fossa
**Riech-haar,** *n.* cilium of olfactory mucous membrane
**Riech-härchen,** *n.* = **-haar**
**Riech-haut,** *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
**Riech-hügel,** *m.* pulvinar of nasal nerve
**Riech-kissen,** *n.* scent-bag
**Riech-kolben,** *m.* olfactory bulb
**Riech-lappen,** *m.* olfactory lobe
**Riech-lehre,** *f.* the study of olfactics
**Riech-mittel,** *n.* scent
**Riech-nerv,** *m.* olfactory nerve
**Riech-nervendreieck,** *n.* olfactory triangle
**Riech-nervenfaser,** *f.* olfactory nerve fibre
**Riech-nervenfurche,** *f.* sulcus rectus
**Riech-nervenschicht,** *f.* layer of olfactory nerve-fibres
**Riech-organ,** *n.* olfactory organ
**Riech-säckchen,** *n.* olfactory saccule
**Riech-salz,** *n.* smelling-salts
**Riech-salzfläschchen,** *n.* smelling-salts bottle
**Riech-schleimhaut,** *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
**Riech-spalte,** *f.* olfactory fissure
**Riech-sphäre,** *f.* olfactory area of cortex
**Riech-stelle,** *f.* = **-gegend**
**Riech-stoffe,** *m.pl.* odoriferous substances
**Riech-streifen,** *m.* olfactory roots
**Riech-wasser,** *n.* scented water
**Riech-werkzeug,** *n.* olfactory organ
**Riech-windung,** *f.* olfactory convolution
**Riech-zelle,** *f.* olfactory cell
**Riedel Fortsatz,** *n.* Riedel's process (of the liver)
**Rieder'sche Mahlzeit,** *f.* bismuth subnitrate with food for X-ray purposes
**Riedgras,** *n.* Carex
**Riegel,** *m.* obex (fourth ventricle)
**Riegel'scher Symptomcomplex,** *m.* tachycardia with asthmatic disturbances
**Riemchen,** *m.* ligula (fourth ventricle)
**Riemen,** *m.* ligula; strap, brace
**Riemenmuskel,** *m.* splenius muscle
**Riementang,** *m.* Laminaria
**Riemenwurm,** *m.* Ligula, kind of worm
**Riese,** *m.* giant
**Rieselfeld,** *n.* sewage irrigation field
**Rieseljauche,** *f.* sewage for irrigation
**Rieseln,** *v.i.* to trickle, to gush
**Riesen-becken,** *n.* giant pelvis
**Riesen-bildung,** *f.* giant formation or growth
**Riesen-kratzer,** *m.* echinorrhynchus gigas
**Riesen-kropf,** *m.* enormous goître
**Riesen-mässig,** *a.* giant-like, gigantic
**Riesen-pyramidenzelle,** *f.* giant pyramida cell
**Riesen-urtikaria,** *f.* giant urticaria
**Riesen-wuchs,** *m.* giant growth, gigantism
**Riesen-zelle,** *f.* giant-cell
**Riesen-zellensarkom,** *n.* giant-cell sarcoma
**Riesen-zellentuberkel,** *f.* giant-celled tubercle
**Riester,** *m.* wrist; instep
**Riffelfortsatz,** *m.* process of prickle-cell
**Riffelzelle,** *f.* prickle-cell, crenated cell
**Riffzelle,** *f.* = **Riffelzelle**
**Riga'sche Krankheit,** *f.* ulceration of frænum of tongue in whooping-cough, etc.
**Rigg'sche Krankheit,** *f.* pyorrhœa alveolaris
**Rinde,** *f.* rind, bark; cortex
**Rinden-** (in compds.), cortical
**Rinden-artig,** *a.* cortical
**Rinden-ataxie,** *f.* ataxia due to cortical cerebral lesion
**Rinden-blätter,** *n.pl.* **(hintere) des Hirnschenkels,** temporo-occipital tract of crusta
**Rinden-blätter,** *n.pl.* **(vordere) des Hirnschenkels,** frontal tract of crusta
**Rinden-blindheit,** *f.* cortical blindness
**Rinden- epilepsie,** *f.* epilepsy of cortical region, Jacksonian epilepsy
**Rinden-faser,** *f.* fibre of cortex
**Rinden-feld,** *n.* cortical area or field

**Rinden-fläche,** *f.* surface of cortex
**Rinden-furche,** *f.* cortical sulcus
**Rinden-gebiet,** *n.* region of cortex
**Rinden-gewebe,** *n.* cortical tissue
**Rinden-grau,** *n.* grey matter of cortex
**Rinden-körperchen,** *n.* cortical corpuscle; glomerulus of cortex
**Rinden-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis dependent of lesion of cortex
**Rinden-netz,** *n.* cortical plexus or reticulum
**Rinden-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Rinden-schicht,** *f.* cortical layer
**Rinden-star,** *m.* cortical cataract
**Rinden-substanz,** *f.* cortical substance
**Rinden-taubheit,** *f.* cortical deafness
**Rinden-zelle,** *f.* cortical cell
**Rinder-** (in compds.), relating to cattle
**Rinder-bandwurm,** *m.* tænia mediocanellata
**Rinder-braten,** *m.* roast-beef
**Rinder-haarling,** *m.* trichodectes scalaris
**Rinder-malaria,** *f.* disease of cattle, due to Babesia, Texas fever
**Rinder-pest,** *f.* cattle plague
**Rinder-pestausbruch,** *m.* outbreak of cattle plague
**Rinder-pestgesetz,** *n.* law relating to cattle plague
**Rinder-pestverhütung,** *f.* prevention of cattle plague
**Rindfleisch,** *n.* boiled beef
**Rinds-** (in compds.), relating to cattle
**Rinds-auge,** *n.* buphthalmos
**Rinds-braten,** *m.* = **Rinder-braten**
**Rinds-finne,** *f.* cysticercus inermis
**Rinds-finnenbandwurm,** *m.* tænia mediocanellata
**Rinds-galle,** *f.* ox-gall
**Rinds-klauenfett,** *n.* neat's-foot oil
**Ring,** *m.* ring, circle; areola
**Ring-ähnlich,** *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
**Ring-artig,** *a.* = **ähnlich**
**Ring-band,** *n.* annular ligament
**Ring-commissur,** *f.* annular commissure (substantia gelatinosa)
**Ringel-blume,** *f.* Calendula
**Ringel-echsen,** *f.pl.* Annulata
**Ringel-flechte,** *f.* Herpes torsurans
**Ringel-haare,** *n.pl.* Pili annulata, a disease of the hair
**Ringel-krebse,** *m.pl.* Arthrostraca
**Ringel-natter,** *f.* Tropidonotus nathrix
**Ringel-würmer,** *n.pl.* Annelides
**Ringen-blume,** *f.* Calendula officinalis
**Ringen-flechte,** *f.* ringworm
**Ringen-haare,** *n.pl.* leucotrichia, ringed hair
**Ringen-rose,** *f.* = **-blume**
**Ringen-schuss,** *m.* bullet-wound in which the missile is deflected so as to pass round the body
**Ringen-würmer,** *m.pl.* annelides
**Ring-faser,** *f.* annular fibre
**Ring-faserhaut,** *f.* tunica vasculosa media
**Ring-faserschicht,** *f.* circular fibre layer
**Ring-finger,** *m.* ring-finger
**Ring-flechte,** *f.* herpes iris
**Ring-förmig,** *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
**Ring-furche,** *f.* coronal or circular sulcus
**Ring-giessbeckenmuskel,** *m.* crico-arytenoid muscle
**Ring-giesskannenmuskel,** *m.* = **-giessbeckenmuskel**
**Ringknorpel,** *m.* cricoid cartilage
**Ringknorpel-durchschneidung,** *f.* cricotracheotomy
**Ringknorpel-gelenk,** *n.* cricoid articulation
**Ringknorpel-giessbeckenknorpelband,** *n.* crico-arytenoid ligament
**Ringknorpel-geissbeckenknorpelmuskel,** *m.* crico-arytenoid muscle
**Ringknorpel-luftröhrenband,** *n.* cricotrachea ligament
**Ringknorpel-platte,** *f.* plate or lamina of cricoid cartilage
**Ringknorpel-schildknorpelmuskel,** *m.* crico-thyroid muscle
**Ring-kommissur,** *f.* annular commissure (substantia gelatinosa)
**Ring-lappen,** *m.* circular lobe surrounding island of Reil
**Ring-messer,** *n.* ring-shaped knife or curette for adenoids (*Gottstein*)
**Ring-muskel,** *m.* annular or circular muscle
**Ring-muskulatur,** *f.* annular muscular apparatus
**Ring-pinzette,** *f.* ring-forceps
**Ring-probe,** *f.* 1. ring test for albumin; 2. Fornet's reaction, test for precipitins
**Ring-schicht,** *f.* annular layer
**Ring-schildknorpelband,** *n.* cricothyroid ligament
**Ring-schildknorpelmuskel,** *m.* cricothyroid muscle
**Ring-sinus,** *m.* circular sinus
**Ring-staphylom,** *n.* staphyloma extending along base of cornea
**Ring-windung'** *f.* circular or primary convolution
**Ring-wulst,** *m.* annulus tendinosus
**Ring-wurm,** *m.* ringworm
**Rinnäugig,** *a.* blear-eyed
**Rinne,** *f.* groove, furrow; sinus; channel; suclus; fossa
**Rinnen-bandwurm,** *m.* tænia mediocanellata
**Rinnen-schiene,** *f.* hallowed or trough splint
**Rinnen-spekulum,** *n.* grooved or duckbill speculum
**Rippe,** *f.* rib
**Rippen-** (in compds.), costal, costo-

**Rippen-abdruck,** *m.* mark of impress of ribs; cast of ribs
**Rippen-abschnitt,** *m.* part or section of ribs
**Rippen-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of rib
**Rippen-arterie,** *f.* costal or intercostal artery
**Rippen-atmen,** *n.* = **-atmung**
**Rippen-atmung,** *f.* costal breathing
**Rippen-blutader,** *f.* costal or intercostal vein
**Rippen-bogen,** *m.* costal arch
**Rippen-bruch,** *m.* fracture of a rib
**Rippen-brustbeingelenk,** *n.* sternocostal articulation
**Rippen-buckel,** *m.* bending foward of the chest in scoliosis
**Rippen-eindruck,** *m.* mark or impress of ribs
**Rippen-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of a rib
**Rippen-fell,** *n.* costal pleura
**Rippen-fellentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of costal pleura, costal pleurisy
**Rippen-fellverdickung,** *f.* thickening of costal pleura
**Rippen-fellverwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of costal pleura
**Rippen-fläche,** *f.* costal surface
**Rippen-furche,** *f.* costal groove or furrow
**Rippen-gegend,** *f.* costal region
**Rippen-hals,** *m.* neck of a rib
**Rippen-halsband,** *n.* superior costo-transverse ligament
**Rippen-halter,** *m.* scalenus muscle
**Rippen-haut,** *f.* = **-fell**
**Rippen-heber,** *m.* levator costæ
**Rippen-höcker,** *m.* tubercle of a rib
**Rippen-höckerchen,** *n.* = **-höcker**
**Rippen-höckergelenk,** *n.* costo-transverse articulation
**Rippen-innenfläche,** *f.* inner surface of a rib
**Rippen-knochen,** *m.* the osseous portion of a rib
**Rippen-knochenbruch,** *m.* fracture of a rib
**Rippen-knorpel,** *m.* costal cartilage
**Rippen-knorpelgegend,** *f.* region of costal cartilage
**Rippen-knorpelverknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of costal cartilage
**Rippen-knorpelwinkel,** *m.* angle of costal cartilage
**Rippen-kopfband,** *n.* = **-halsband**
**Rippen-köpfchen,** *n.* head of rib
**Rippen-köpfchengelenk,** *n.* articulation of head of rib
**Rippen-krankheit,** *f.* disease of a rib
**Rippen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Rippen-nackenarterie,** *f.* superior intercostal artery
**Rippen-nackenstamm,** *m.* costo-cervical trunk
**Rippen-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Rippen-pfanne,** *f.* costal fossa
**Rippen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Rippen-quallen,** *f.pl.* Ktenophora
**Rippen-schere,** *f.* rib-scissors or -nippers
**Rippen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Rippen-schlüsselbeinband,** *n.* costo-clavicular ligament
**Rippen-schmerz,** *m.* pleurodynia, costal pain
**Rippen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Rippen-verbindung,** *f.* costal articulation
**Rippen-verletzung,** *f.* costal injury
**Rippen-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of a rib
**Rippen-wand,** *f.* wall formed of ribs, costal wall
**Rippen-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Rippen-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Rippen-weiche,** *f.* hypochondriac region
**Rippen-winkel,** *m.* angle of rib
**Rippen-wirbel,** *m.* a costal vertebra
**Rippen-wirbelbein,** *n.* = **-wirbel**
**Rippen-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of rib
**Rippen-zwerchfell-** (in compds.), costo-phrenic
**Rippen-zwischenraum,** *m.* intercostal space
**Risigallum,** *n.* realgar
**Risipola lombardica,** *f.* pellagra
**Rispenfarne,** *m.pl.* Osmundaceæ
**Riss,** *m.* rent, tear, cleft, fissure; crack; flaw; laceration
**Riss-fraktur,** *f.* fracture in which the ligaments instead of giving way tear off fragments of bone
**Riss-geschwür,** *n.* fissured or linear ulcer
**Rissig,** *a.* torn, fissured, cracked, lacerated
**Riss-wunde,** *f.* lacerated wound
**Ritteln,** *pl.* = **Röteln**
**Rittersporn,** *m.* larkspur
**Rittgen'scher Handgriff,** *m.* expression of fœtal head by finger in rectum
**Ritz,** *m.* slit, cleft, fissure, crack, chap, scratch
**Ritze,** *f.* = **Ritz**
**Ritzen,** *v.t.* to crack, to scratch, to graze
**Ritzenschorf,** *m.* fissure scab
**Ritzig,** *a.* scratched, chapped
**Ritzmesser,** *n.* scarifier, lancet
**Rivatta'sche Eiweisskörper,** *m.pl.* albuminous bodies in exudates, precipitated by very dilute acetic acid
**Rivatta'sche Krankheit,** *f.* actinomycosis
**River'scher Trank,** *m.* Potio Riveri, *Ph. G.*
**Roborantien,** *pl.* tonics
**Roborierend,** *a.* roborant, strengthening
**Rochellesalz,** *n.* Rochelle salt
**Röcheln,** *v.i.* to rattle in the throat
**Röcheln,** *n.* rattling in the throat, stertor
**Röchelnd,** *a.* rattling, stertorous
**Rochentran,** *m.* ray-oil
**Roger'sche Krankheit,** *f.* morbus cœruleus
**Roggen,** *m.* rye

**Roggen-brot,** *n.* rye-bread
**Roggen-katarrh,** *m.* hay fever
**Roggen-kornbrand,** *m.* smut
**Roggen-mehl,** *n.* rye-flour
**Roggen-pilz,** *m.* tilletia secalis
**Roggen-stengelbrand,** *m.* disease of rye due to Urocystis occulta (*Rabenh.*)
**Roh,** *a.* raw, sore, rough, crude
**Rohheit,** *f.* rawness, crudity
**Rohr,** *n.* reed, cane; tube, pipe; *vide* for compds. *also* **Röhren-**
**Röhrchen,** *n.* tubule, cannula
**Röhre,** *f.* pipe, tube; channel, duct; nozzle; reed; lumen; funnel
**Röhren-artig,** *a.* tubular; fistular
**Röhren-atmen,** *n.* tubular breathing
**Röhren-cassia,** *f.* Cassia fistula
**Röhren-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Röhren-geschwulst,** *f.* cylindroma
**Röhren-geschwür,** *n.* fistulous ulcer
**Röhren-grau,** *n.* central grey matter
**Röhren-knochen,** *n.* long, tubular or medullated bone
**Röhren-knochenhöhle,** *f.* medullary cavity of bone
**Röhren-manna,** *f.* Manna canellata
**Röhren-pilz,** *m.* boletus
**Rohren-quallen,** *f.pl.* Siphonophora
**Röhren-stimme,** *f.* bronchophony
**Röhren-substanz,** *f.* medullary or tubular substance
**Röhren-zähner,** *pl.* Solenoglypha
**Rohrpfeifenstimme,** *f.* *voix de mirliton*
**Rohrzucker,** *m.* cane sugar
**Rohspiritus,** *m.* raw or crude spirit
**Roll-** (in compds.), relating to rotation
**Roll-bein,** *n.* trochlea
**Roll-bewegung,** *f.* rolling, rotatory or turning movement
**Roll-binde,** *f.* roller-bandage
**Roll-binde,** *f.* (**doppelte**), double-headed roller-bandage
**Rolle,** *f.* roller; pulley; trochlea
**Rollen,** *v.t. & i.* to roll, to roll up; to rotate
**Rollen,** *n.* rolling; rotation
**Rollenabstand,** *m.* distance between the coils of an induction apparatus
**Rollen-artig,** *a.* or **-förmig,** *a.* cylindrical; trochlear
**Roller,** *m.* = **Roll-muskel**
**Rollet'sche Stroma,** *f.* the colorless stroma of red blood cells
**Roll-gelenk,** *n.* pivot-joint
**Roll-grube,** *f.* trochlear fossa
**Roll-höcker,** *m.* = **-hügel**
**Roll-hügel,** *m.* trochanter
**Roll-hügelarterie,** *f.* arteria trochanterica
**Roll-hügelgrube,** *f.* trochanteric fossa
**Roll-hügellinien,** *f.pl.* intertrochanteric lines
**Roll-muskel,** *m.* rotator muscle
**Roll-muskelnerv,** *m.* trochlear nerve
**Roll-nerv,** *m.* = **Roll-muskelnerv**
**Roll-plattencultur,** *f.* culture on gelatine lining a cylinder
**Roll-scheibe,** *f.* patella
**Rollungswinkel,** *m.* angle of torsion
**Romanoskopie,** *f.* = **Rectoromanoskopie**
**Romberg-Howship'sches Symptom,** *n.* sway when eyes are closed, especially when feet are together
**Romberg'sche Krankheit,** *f.* facial hemiatrophy
**Römische Kamille,** *f.* garden camomile
**Römisches Bad,** *n.* Roman bath
**Röntgenröhre,** *f.* Crookes' tube
**Röntgenstrahlen,** *m.pl.* X-rays
**Röntgographie,** *f.* X-ray photography
**Röntgoskopie,** *f.* X-ray examination
**Röntgotherapie,** *f.* X-ray treatment
**Roosbeen von Surinam,** Elephantiasis Arabum
**Röschen,** *n.* roseola
**Rose,** *f.* rose; erysipelas
  **mailändische —,** lepra lombardica
**Rosen-ader,** *f.* saphena vein
**Rosen-ähnlich,** *a.* erysipelatous
**Rosen-artig,** *a.* = **-ahnlich**
**Rosenbach'sches Zeichen,** *n.* inability of neurasthenics to close their eyes immediately on command
**Rosen-blätter,** *n.pl.* rose-leaves
**Rosen-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Rosen-fleckfieber,** *n.* roseola with fever
**Rosen-holzöl,** *n.* ethereal oil from perennial root of Convolvulus scoparius
**Rosen-honig,** *m.* Mel rosatum, *Ph. G.*
**Rosen-kranz,** *m.* (**rhachitischer**), rickety rosary
**Rosen-kranzbruch,** *m.* hernial sac with multiple strictures
**Rosen-kranzförmig,** *a.* rosary-like
**Rosen-kranzinstrument,** *n.* snare with handle formed of small beads
**Rosen-kranzkette,** *f.* rickety rosary
**Rosen-nerv,** *m.* saphena nerve
**Rosen-öl,** *n.* attar of roses
**Rosen-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum rosatum, *Ph. G.*
**Rosen-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Rosen-wasser,** *n.* rose-water
**Roseolen,** *pl.* roseola
**Roser-Braun'sches Zeichen** *n.* failure of pulsation of dura mater over underlying lesion
**Rose's Kopftetanus,** *m.* tetanus— usually with facial palsy—from injuries in region of twelfth cranial nerve
**Rosmarin,** *m.* rosemary
**Rosmarin-blätter,** *n.pl.* rosemary-leaves
**Rosmarin-geist,** *m.* Spiritus rosmarini
**Rosmarin-öl,** *n.* oil of rosemary
**Rosmarin-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum rosmarini comp., *Ph. G.*
**Rosmarin-spiritus,** *m.* = **-geist**
**Rosolsäure,** *f.* rosolic acid
**Ross,** *n.* horse

**Ross-aloe,** *f.* fœtid aloes
**Ross-arzt,** *m.* veterinary surgeon (army)
**Ross-hufblätter,** *n.pl.* Folia Farforæ
**Ross-kastanie,** *f.* horse-chestnut
**Ross-kümmel,** *m.* Oenathe aquaticum
**Ross-schwefel,** *m.* sulphur caballinum
**Rost,** *m.* rust; mildew; smut
**Rost-farbig,** *a.* rust-coloured
**Röstgummi,** *n.* dextrin
**Röstgummistärke,** *f.* dextrin
**Rost-krankheit,** *f.* a disease of plant due to uredineæ
**Rost-pendel,** *n.* compensation pendulum
**Rost-pilze,** *m.pl.* uredineæ
**Rot,** *a.* red
**rote Quecksilbersalbe,** *f.* Ung. hydrarg. rubr.
**Rot,** *n.* redness
**Rotation,** *f.* rotation
**Rotations-gelenk,** *n.* pivot-joint
**Rotations-dispersion,** *f.* dispersion due to rotation of plane of polarisation
**Rotations-luxation,** *f.* luxation (of knee) in which the tibia is rotated
**Rotations-polarisation,** *f.* turning of plane of polarization
**Rotations-verfahren,** *n.* reduction of a luxation by rotation
**Rotatoren,** *m.pl.* rotators
**Rot-äugig,** *a.* red-eyed
**Rot-bäckig,** *a.* ruddy-cheeked
**Rot-bärtig,** *a.* red-bearded
**Rot-blind,** *a.* red-blind
**Rot-blindheit,** *f.* red-blindness
**Rot-blütig,** *a.* red-blooded
**Rot-braun,** *a.* red-brown
**Rot-buche,** *f.* Fagus
**Röte,** *f.* redness, blush, flush
**Röteln,** *pl.* German measles
**Rötend,** *a.* rubefacient
**Roter Hund,** *m.* prickly heat, lichen tropicus
**Roter Kern,** *m.* red nucleus
**Rote Ruhr,** *f.* dysentery with bloody discharge
**Rot-fäule,** *f.* (**des Holzes**), a disease of coniferæ due to Trametes radiciperda (*Hart.*)
**Rot-fuss,** *m.* boletus erythropus
**Rot-glühend,** *a.* red-hot
**Rot-glühhitze,** *f.* red-heat
**Rot-grünblind,** *a.* red-green blind
**Rot-grünblindheit,** *f.* red-green blindness
**Rot-grünsichtigkeit,** *f.* yellow-blue blindness
**Roth-Bernhardt'sche Krankheit,** *f.* metalgia paræsthetica
**Rot-lauf,** *m.* erysipelas
**Rot-lauf,** *m.* (**der Schweine**), swine erysipelas
**Rot-laufartig,** *a.* erysipelas
**Rot-lauffieber,** *n.* the fever of erysipelas
**Rot-laufgürtel,** *m.* herpes zoster
**Rot-laufseuche,** *f.* influenza erysipelatosa of pigs and horses
**Rötlich,** *a.* reddish
**Rot-machend,** *a.* rubefacient
**Rot-nasig,** *a.* red-nosed
**Rot-salz,** *n.* acetate of soda made from wood vinegar
**Rot-sehen,** *n.* red vision
**Rottange,** *m.pl.* Florideæ
**Rottanne,** *f.* Abies, red
**Rot-wasserbaum,** *m.* red-water tree
**Rot-wein,** *m.* red wine
**Rotz,** *m.* glanders; nasal mucus
**Rotz-ausbruch,** *m.* outbreak of glanders
**Rotz-ausschlag,** *m.* eruption of glanders
**Rotz-bacillus,** *m.* bacillus of glanders, bacillus mallei
**Rotz-bakterien,** *n.pl.* bacteria of glanders
**Rotz-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of glanders
**Rotzen,** *v.i.* to suffer from glanders
**Rotz-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of glanders
**Rotz-erkrankung,** *f.* glanders
**Rotz-fall,** *m.* case of glanders
**Rotz-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of glanders
**Rotz-gewächs,** *n.* growth or formation due to glanders
**Rotz-gift,** *n.* virus of glanders
**Rotz-herd,** *n.* centre or focus of glanders
**Rotzig,** *a.* glandered; mucous
**Rotz-jauche,** *f.* sanies of glanders
**Rotz-karbunkel,** *m.* carbuncle of glanders
**Rotz-kaverne,** *f.* cavity formed by glanders
**Rotz-knötchen,** *n.* = **-knoten**
**Rotz-knoten,** *m.* nodule or tubercle of glanders
**Rotz-krank,** *a.* affected with glanders
**Rotz-krankheit,** *f.* glanders
**Rotz-pilz,** *m.* = **bacillus**
**Rotz-pustel,** *f.* pustule or boil of glanders
**Rübe,** *f.* rape; beetroot
**Rubefacientia,** *n.pl.* rubefacients
**Rüben-älchen,** *n.* = **-nematode**
**Rüben-nematode,** *f.* heterodera Schachtii (*Schmidt*)
**Rüben-öl,** *n.* rape-oil
**Rüben-samen,** *m.* rape-seed
**Rüben-wurm,** *m.* = **-nematode**
**Rüben-zucker,** *m.* beetroot-sugar
**Ruberythrinsäure,** *f.* a glucoside ($C_{26}H_{28}O_{14}$) contained in Rubia tinctorum
**Rubeolen,** *pl.* German measels, rötheln
**Rubiginöses Sputum,** *n.* rusty sputum
**Rubinschwefel,** *m.* realgar
**Rübsen,** *m.* Brassica rapa oleifera, rape-seed
**Rück-** (in compds.), re-, retro-
**Rückbilden,** *v.refl.* to undergo involution
**Rückbildung-,** *f.* involution, retrogressive metamorphosis

**Rückbildungs-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of involution
**Rückbildungs-periode,** *f.* period of involution
**Rückbildungs-prozess,** *m.* process of involution
**Rückbildungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Rücken,** *m.* back, dorsum
**Rücken-** (in compds.), dorsal
**Rücken-ader,** *f.* dorsal blood-vessel
**Rücken-arterie,** *f.* dorsal artery
**Rücken-ast,** *m.* dorsal branch
**Rücken-bein,** *n.* backbone, spine
**Rücken-binde,** *f.* dorsal or vertebral fascia
**Rücken-blut,** *n.* anthrax
**Rücken-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Rücken-bruch,** *m.* fracture of spine
**Rücken-darre,** *f.* tabes dorsalis
**Rücken-dreher,** *m.* spinal rotator
**Rücken-fläche,** *f.* dorsal surface
**Rücken-furche,** *f.* dorsal furrow, medullary groove
**Rücken-gefäss,** *n.* dorsal vessel
**Rucken-gegend,** *f.* dorsal region
**Rücken-gelenk,** *n.* vertebral articulation
**Rücken-halbdornmuskel,** *m.* semispinalis muscle
**Rücken-haut,** *f.* skin of the back
**Rücken-krampf,** *m.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
**Rücken-kreuz,** *n.* lumbar region
**Rücken-lage,** *f.* dorsal position
**Rücken-lendenbinde,** *f.* lumbo-dorsal fascia
**Rücken-lendengegend,** *f.* lumbo-dorsal region
**Rückenmark,** *n.* spinal cord
**verlängertes** —, medulla oblongata
**Rückenmarks-** (in compds.), spinal
**Rückenmarks-ader,** *f.* spinal blood-vessel
**Rückenmarks-anämie,** *f.* anæmia of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-arterie,** *f.* spinal artery
**Rückenmarks-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Rückenmarks-blutschlag,** *m.* spinal apoplexy
**Rückenmarks-darre,** *f.* tabes dorsalis
**Rückenmarks-entartung,** *f.* spinal degeneration
**Rückenmarks-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-erscheinung,** *f.* spinal cord phenomenon
**Rückenmarks-erschütterung,** *f.* concussion of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-erweichung,** *f.* softening of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-fläche,** *f.* surface of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-funktion,** *f.* function of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-gefäss,** *n.* spinal blood-vessel
**Rückenmarks-gegenk,** *f.* region of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-gift,** *n.* poison acting especially on spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-grau,** *n.* grey matter of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-haut,** *f.* membrane of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-hautentzündung,** *f.* spinal meningitis
**Rückenmarks-hörner,** *pl.* cornea of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-hülle,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Rückenmarks-hyperämie,** *f.* hyperæmia of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-kanal,** *m.* central canal of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-kompression,** *f.* compression of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-krampf,** *m.* spastic affection of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-krank,** *a.* suffering from affection of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-krankheit,** *f.* disease of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-lähmung,** *f.* spinal paralysis
**Rückenmarks-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Rückenmarks-leidende,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from disease of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-loch,** *n.* vertebral foramen
**Rückenmarks-messer,** *n.* spinal cord knife
**Rückenmarks-nerv,** *m.* spinal nerve
**Rückenmarks-nervenast,** *m.* branch of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-nervengeflecht,** *n.* spinal nerve plexus
**Rückenmarks-nervenlähmung,** *f.* spinal nerve paralysis
**Rückenmarks-nervenpaar,** *n.* pair of spinal nerves
**Rückenmarks-nervenschwäche,** *f* spinal neurasthenia
**Rückenmarks-nervenstamm,** *m.* trunk of spinal nerve
**Rückenmarks-nervenverzweigung,** *f.* ramification of spinal nerves
**Rückenmarks-nervenwurzel,** *f.* root of spinal nerve
**Rückenmarks-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Rückenmarks-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Rückenmarks-quetschung,** *f.* contusion of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-reizung,** *f.* irritation or excitation of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-rinde,** *f.* cortex of spinal cord

**Rückenmarks-säule,** *pl.* columns of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-schlag,** *m.* spinal paralysis or apoplexy
**Rückenmarks-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Rückenmarks-schläuche,** *m.pl.* Chapman's spinal ice-bottle
**Rückenmarks-schmerz,** *m.* pain in spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-schwäche,** *f.* spinal weakness
**Rückenmarks-schwindsucht,** *f.* tabes dorsalis
**Rückenmarks-schwund,** *m.* spinal atrophy
**Rückenmarks-seele,** *f.* the supposed faculty of conscious volition in the spinal cord of lower vertebrates (*Pflüger*)
**Rückenmarks-segmente,** *n.pl.* segments of the spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-sklerose,** *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-spalte,** *f.* spina bifida, cogenital cleft of cord
**Rückenmarks-strang,** *m.* tract of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-strangentartung,** *f.* system-degeneration of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-substanz,** *f.* substance of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Ruckenmarks-veränderung,** *f.* change in spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-verhärtung,** *f.* = **-sklerosis**
**Ruckenmarks-verletzung,** *f.* injury of spinal cord
**Rückenmarks-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrorrhachis
**Rückenmarks-wurzeln,** *f.pl.* roots of the spinal neves
**Rückenmarks-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of spinal cord
**Rücken-muskel,** *m.* muscle of the back or spine
**Rücken-muskel,** *m.* **(breiter),** latissimus dorsi
**Rücken-muskel,** *m.* **(langer),** longissimus dorsi
**Rücken-muskelschnitt,** *m.* section of a dorsal muscle
**Rücken-muskulatur,** *f.* dorsal muscular apparatus
**Rücken-nerv,** *m.* dorsal nerve
**Rücken-netz,** *n.* rete dorsale
**Rücken-platte,** *f.* dorsal plate
**Rücken-pulsader,** *f.* dorsal artery
**Rücken-rohr,** *m.* medullary canal
**Rücken-saite,** *f.* chorda dorsalis
**Rücken-säule,** *f.* vertebral column
**Rücken-schlagader,** *f.* = **-pulsader**
**Rücken-schmerz,** *m.* pain in back
**Rücken-spalte,** *f.* spina bifida
**Rucken-starre,** *f.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
**Rücken-strang,** *m.* = **-saite**
**Rücken-strecker,** *m.* = **-streck-muskel**
**Rücken-streckmuskel,** *m.* erector spinæ
**Rücken-teil,** *m.* dorsal portion
**Rücken-weh,** *n.* lumbago
**Rücken-wirbel,** *m.* dorsal vertebra
**Rucken-wirbelbein,** *n.* = **-wirbel**
**Rücken-wulst,** *m.* medullary ridge, dorsal eminence
**Rücken-zweig,** *m.* dorsal branch
**Rück-fall,** *m.* relapse
**Rück-fallfieber,** *n.* relapsing fever
**Rück-fällig,** *a.* relapsing
**Rück-fälligkeit,** *f.* = **-fall**
**Rück-falltyphus,** *m.* = **-fallfieber**
**Rück-fluss,** *m.* reflux, regurgitation
**Rück-führend,** *a.* conveying or carrying back
**Rück-gang,** *m.* retrogression, relapse, return
**Rück-gängig,** *a.* retrograde, retrogressive
**Rückgrat,** *m.* spine, vertebral column
**Rückgrats-** (in compds.), spinal, vertebral; *vide* for compds. *also* **Rückenmark-, Spinal-,** and **Wirbelsäule-**
**Rückgrats-band,** *n.* spinal or vertebral ligament
**Rückgrats-entzündnng,** *f.* spondylitis
**Rückgrats-gegend,** *f.* spinal region
**Rückgrats-gelenk,** *n.* spinal articulation
**Rückgrats-gicht,** *f.* gout of spine
**Rückgrats-höhle,** *f.* = **-kanal**
**Rückgrats-kanal,** *m.* vertebral canal
**Rückgrats-krankheit,** *f.* spinal disease
**Rückgrats-krümmung,** *f.* curvature of spine
**Rückgrats-muskel,** *m.* spinal muscle
**Rückgrats-nerv,** *m.* spinal nerve
**Rückgrats-schmerz,** *m.* spinal pain
**Rückgrats-spalte,** *f.* spina bifida
**Rückgrats-strecker,** *m.* = **-streckmuskel**
**Rückgrats-streckmuskel,** *m.* erector spinæ
**Rückgrats-verbiegung,** *f.* = **-krümmung**
**Rückgrats-verkrümmung,** *f.* = **-krümmung**
**Rückgrats-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrorrhachis
**Rückgrats-wirbel,** *m.* spinal vertebra
**Rück-impfbar,** *a.* retro-inoculable
**Rück-impfbarkeit,** *f.* retro-inoculability
**Rück-impfen,** *v.t.* to retro-vaccinate
**Rück-impfung,** *f.* retro-vaccination, retro-inoculation
**Rück-lagerung,** *f.* a setting or putting back
**Rück-laufend,** *a.* recurrent
**Rück-läufig,** *a.* = **-laufend**
**Rück-lings,** *adv.* backwards
**Rück-saugung,** *f.* reabsorption
**Rück-schlag,** *m.* back-stroke, recoil, reverberation; "throwing back" in breeding; atavism

**Rück-schlagsbildung,** *f.* atavistic formation
**Rück-schreitend,** *a.* retrogressive, retrograde
**Rück-schritt,** *m.* retrogression; relapse
**Rücksprung,** *m.* resiliency
**Rück-stand,** *m.* residue
**Rück-stauen,** *v.t.* to congest by obstruction
**Rück-stauung,** *f.* passive congestion, regurgitation
**Rückst-höhle,** *f.* = **-kanal**
**Rück-stoss,** *m.* back-stroke, recoil
**Rück-stosselevation,** *f.* dicrotic wave
**Rück-stülpung,** *f.* reduction
**Ruck-übertragung,** *f.* retroaction
**Rückwärts,** *adv.* backwards, retro-
**Rückwärts-beugen,** *v.t.* = **-biegen**
**Rückwärts-beuger,** *m.* supinator muscle
**Rückwärts-beugung,** *f.* = **-biegung**
**Rückwärts-biegen,** *v.t.* to bend backwards, to retroflex, to retrovert
**Rückwärts-biegung,** *f.* a bending backwards, retroflexion, retroversion
**Rückwärts-drehen,** *v.t.* to supinate
**Rückwärts-dreher,** *m.* = **-zieher**
**Rückwärts-drehung,** *f.* supination
**Rückwärts-gekrümmt,** *a.* bent backwards
**Rückwärts-knickung,** *f.* retroflexion
**Rückwärts-lage,** *f.* dorsal position
**Rückwärts-liegen,** *n.* = **-lage**
**Rückwärts-neigen,** *v.refl.* to retrovert
**Rückwärts-neigung,** *f.* retroversion
**Rückwärts-wender,** *m.* = **-zieher**
**Rückwärts-zieher,** *m.* supinator muscle
**Rück-wirken,** *v.i.* to react
**Rudimentär,** *a.* rudimentary
**Rufigallussäure,** *f.* rufigallic acid
**Rugosität,** *f.* rugosity
**Ruhe,** *f.* rest, repose
**Ruhe-los,** *a.* restless
**Ruhe-losigkeit,** *f.* restlessness, want of rest
**Ruhen,** *v.i.* to rest, repose
**Ruhe-pulver,** *n.* sedative powder
**Ruhe-punkt,** *m.* 1. point of distant vision; 2. centre of gravity
**Ruhe-schiene,** *f.* fixation splint
**Ruhe-strom,** *m.* the current of rest
**Ruhe-verband,** *m.* fixed or immovable dressing
**Ruhig,** *a.* calm, quiet
**Ruhr,** *f.* dysentery
**Ruhr-ähnlich,** *a.* dysenteric
**Ruhr-anfall,** *m.* attack of dysentery
**Ruhr-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Ruhr-keim,** *m.* germ of dysentery
**Ruhr-krank,** *a.* suffering from dysentery
**Ruhr-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from dysentery
**Ruhr-kraut,** *n.* Gnaphalium
**Ruhr-mittel,** *n.* remedy for dysentery
**Ruhr-rinde,** *f.* bark of root of Simaruba officinalis
**Ruhr-tabescenz,** *f.* wasting from chronic dysentery
**Ruhr-widrig,** *a.* anti-dysenteric
**Ruhr-wurzel,** *f.* Rhizoma tormentillæ, *Ph. G.;* also ipecacuanha-root and colombo-root
**Rülpsen,** *v.i.* to belch, to eructate
**Rülpsen,** *n.* belching, eructation
**Rumäther,** *m.* formic ether, ethyl formate
**Rumicin,** *n.* chrysophanic acid
**Rumpelnd,** *a.* rumbling
**Rumpf,** *m.* trunk, body
**Rumpf-einstellung,** *f.* trunk presentation
**Rumpf-fläche,** *f.* surface of trunk
**Rumpf-gegend,** *f.* region of trunk
**Rumpf-gürtelmuskeln,** *m.pl.* muscles of circumference of trunk
**Rumpf-haut,** *f.* skin of trunk
**Rumpf-hinterfläche,** *f.* dorsal surface of trunk
**Rumpf-höhle,** *f.* cavity of trunk
**Rumpf-knochen,** *m.pl.* the bones of the trunk
**Rumpf-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Rumpf-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the trunk
**Rumpf-länge,** *f.* length of trunk
**Rumpf-muskeln,** *m.pl.* muscles of the trunk
**Rumpf-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of trunk
**Rumpf-nervensystem,** *n.* sympathetic nerve system
**Rumpf-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Rumpf-plexus,** *m.* **(oberer),** the cervicobrachial plexus
**Rumpf-plexus,** *m.* **(unterer),** lumbosacral plexus
**Rumpf-röhre,** *f.* tube formed by trunk walls of embryo
**Rumpf-schenkeldruck,** *m.* pressure exercised by trunk and thigh
**Rumpf-strecker,** *m.* = **-streckmuskel**
**Rumpf-streckmuskel,** *m.* erector spinæ
**Rumpf-vorderfläche,** *f.* anterior surface of trunk
**Rumpf-wand,** *f.* body wall
**Rund,** *a.* round, circular, spherical
**Rund-hohl,** *a.* concave
**Rund-kopf,** *m.* trochocephalus
**Rund-spinnen,** *f.pl.* Sphærogastres
**Rund-würmer,** *m.pl.* round worms
**Rund-zelle,** *f.* round cell
**Rund-zellenknötchen,** *n.* nodule of round cells
**Rund-zellennest,** *n.* nest of round cells
**Rund-zellensarkom,** *n.* round-celled sarcoma
**Rund-zellig,** *a.* round-celled
**Runkelrübe,** *f.* red beet
**Runzel,** *f.* wrinkle, fold, ruga
**Runzel-haut,** *f.* wrinkled skin

**Runzel-häutig,** *a.* wrinkled
**Runzelig,** *a.* wrinkled, rugose
**Runzeln,** *v.t.* to wrinkle, to corrugate, to frown
**Runzeln,** *n.* wrinkling; frowning; corrugation
**Runzel-säulen,** *f.pl.* columnæ rugarum
**Runzler,** *m.* corrugator muscle
**Rupfzange,** *f.* tweezers
**Ruptur,** *f.* rupture
**Rusma,** *n.* an Oriental depilatory
**Russ,** *m.* soot
**Russ-ablagerung,** *f.* deposition of soot
**Russ-brand,** *m.* ustilago
**Rüsselegel,** *m.pl.* leeches
**Russeltiere,** *n.pl.* Proboscideæ
**Russischer Katarrh,** *m.* influenza
**Russisches Bad,** *n.* Russian or vapour bath
**Russ-krebs,** *m.* chimney-sweeper's cancer
**Russ-taupilz,** *m.* fumago (*Tul.*)
**Russ-warze,** *f.* epidermal thickening preliminary to cancer in chimney-sweeps
**Rüster,** *f.* elm (tree)
**Rute,** *f.* penis
**Ruten-ader,** *f.* blood-vessel of penis
**Ruten-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of penis
**Ruten-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of penis
**Ruten-arterie,** *f.* artery of penis
**Ruten-aufhäugeband,** *n.* suspensory ligament of penis
**Ruten-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Ruten-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from penis
**Ruten-eichel,** *f.* glans penis
**Ruten-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of penis
**Ruten-gefäss,** *n.* blood-vessel of penis
**Ruten-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of penis
**Ruten-kopf,** *m.* = **-eichel**
**Ruten-krampf,** *m.* priapism
**Ruten-krebs,** *m.* cancer of penis
**Ruten-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of penis
**Ruten-nerv,** *m.* nerve of penis
**Ruten-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Ruten-schaft,** *m.* body of penis
**Ruten-schenkel,** *m.* crus penis
**Ruten-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Ruten-schwammkörper,** *m.* = **-schwellkörper**
**Ruten-schwellkörper,** *m.* corpus cavernosum of penis
**Ruten-schwellkörperentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum of penis
**Ruten-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Ruten-spalte,** *f.* epispadias, fissure of penis
**Ruten-steifer,** *m.* erector penis
**Ruten-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Ruten-verletzung,** *f.* injury of penis
**Ruten-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of penis
**Ruten-wassersucht,** *f.* œdema of penis
**Ruten-zellkörper,** *m.* = **-schwellkörper**
**Rutschpulver,** *n.* talc
**Rypia,** *f.* rupia

# S

**Sabadillsamen,** *m.* cevadilla seed
**Säbelbein,** *n.* bow-leg, genu varum
**Säbelbeinig,** *a.* bow-legged
**Säbelfortsatz,** *m.* ensiform process
**Säbelfuss,** *m.* crooked leg or foot
**Sabin(er)baum,** *m.* savin
**Sabinismus,** *m.* savin poisoning
**Saburra,** *f.* sordes
**Saburral,** *a.* relating to saburra or sordes
**Saburralamaurose,** *f.* amaurosis due to the presence of saburra
**Saburral-fieber,** *n.* saburral fever
**Sac . . .,** *vide also* **Sak . . .**
**Saccadiert,** *a.* jerking, interrupted
**Saccharifikation,** *f.* chemical transformation into sugar
**Saccharobiose,** *f.* saccharose
**Saccharomyceten,** *pl.* saccharomyces
**Saccharomykose,** *f.* infection with saccharomycetes
**Saccharosen,** *pl.* saccharoses
**Sacharimetrie,** *f.* saccharimetry
**Sache,** *f.* thing, matter
**Sachs'sche Krankheit,** *f.* amaurotic family idiocy
**Sachverständige(r),** *m.* an expert
**Sack,** *m.* sac; cyst; pouch
**Sack-abscess,** *m.* encysted abscess
**Sack-artig,** *a.* cyst-like, cystic, pouch-like, baggy
**Säckchen,** *n.* small sac, cyst or pouch
  **längliches —,** utricle
  **rundes —,** saccule
**Sack-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Sack-geschwulst,** *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
**Sackig,** *a.* = **Sackartig**
**Sack-niere,** *f.* cystic kidney
**Sack-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* cyst or sac-wall
**Sack-wassersucht,** *f.* encysted dropsy, spurious dropsy from retention
**Sacrocoxalgie,** *f.* sacro-iliac disease
**Sacrodynie,** *f.* sacral neuralgia
**Sadebaum,** *m.* savin
**Sadebaum-extrakt,** *m.* extract of savin
**Sadebaum-kraut,** *n.* savin-leaves
**Sadebaum-öl,** *n.* savin-oil
**Sadebaum-salbe,** *f.* savin ointment
**Sadebaum-spitzen,** *f.pl.* = **-zweige**
**Sadebaum-zweige,** *m.pl.* savin tops
**Sadismus,** *m.* sadism
**Saemisches Geschwür,** *n.* creeping ulcer o the cornea
**Sa(f)flor,** *m.* safflower
**Safran,** *m.* saffron
**Safran-haltige Opiumtinktur,** *f.* Sydenham's laudanum
**Safran-leber,** *f.* liver rendered reddish-yellow by accumulated bile-pigments
**Safran-öl,** *n.* saffron-oil
**Safran-pflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
**Safran-sirup,** *m.* syrupus croci, *Ph. G.*
**Safran-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of saffron
**Saft,** *m.* sap, juice, fluid, liquor, moisture, syrup; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* **Säfte**
**Saft-bahn,** *f.* juice- or lymph-track
**Säft-chen,** *n.* syrup
**Säfte,** *m.pl.* fluids; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* **Saft**
**Säfte-andrang,** *m.* congestion of fluids of body
**Säfte-anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of fluids of body
**Säfte-entmischung,** *f.* decomposition of fluids of body
**Säfte-masse,** *f.* the bulk of fluids of body
**Säfte-mischung,** *f.* mixture of fluids of body
**Säfte-reichtum,** *m.* abundance of lymph or chyle
**Säfte-reinigend,** *a.* purifying the fluids of body
**Säfte-strom,** *m.* lymph stream
**Säfte-strömung,** *f.* flow of lymph
**Säfte-verderbnis,** *f.* vitiation of the fluids of body
**Säfte-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of the fluids of body
**Säfte-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning of the fluids of body
**Säfte-verlust,** *m.* loss of body-fluids
**Säfte-zufluss,** *m.* supply of body-fluids
**Säfte-zufuhr,** *f.* = **-zufluss**
**Saft-fülle,** *f.* = **-reichtum**
**Saft-gang,** *m.* = **-bahn**
**Saft-gefäss,** *n.* lymph or lacteal vessel
**Saft-kanal,** *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* lymph canal
**Saft-los,** *a.* devoid of juice, chyle, or lymph
**Saft-lücke,** *f.* = **-spalte**
**Saft-mangel,** *m.* deficiency of juice, chyle, or lymph
**Saft-mus,** *n.* marmalade, sirup
**Saft-reich,** *a.* juicy; well supplied with chyle or lymph
**Saft-reichtum,** *m.* abundance of juice, chyle, or lymph
**Saft-schwellung,** *f.* œdematous swelling
**Saft-spalte,** *f.* lymph space
**Saft-spaltenerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of lymph spaces

**Saft-spaltensystem,** *n.* system of lymph spaces
**Saft-strom,** *m.* lymph stream
**Saft-strömung,** *f.* flow of lymph
**Saft-voll,** *a.* juicy, succulent
**Saft-zeit,** *f.* springtime
**Saft-zelle,** *f.* lymph-cell
**Säge,** *f.* saw
**Säge-artig,** *a.* serrated, serratus
**Säge-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Säge-fortsatz,** *m.* serrated process
**Säge-geräusch,** *n.* sawing-sound
**Säge-mehl,** *n.* sawdust
**Säge-muskel,** *m.* serratus muscle
**Sägen,** *v.t.* to saw
**Säge-späne,** *m.pl.* = **-mehl**
**Säge-zähnig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Sägittal-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Pfeil**
**Sagittal-ebene,** *f.* sagittal plane
**Sagittal-linie,** *f.* sagittal line
**Sagittal-naht,** *f.* sagittal suture
**Sagittal-schnitt,** *m.* sagittal section
**Sagittal-umfang,** *m.* sagittal circumference
**Sagomilz,** *f.* sago spleen
**Sago (weisser),** *m.* tapioca
**Sagradarinde,** *f.* cascara sagrada
**Sagradawein,** *m.* cascara sagrada wine
**Saharageschwür,** *n.* Aleppo boil
**Sahne,** *f.* cream; *vide also* for compds. **Rahm**
**Saint-Germain Thee,** *m.* Species laxantes St. Germain, *Ph. G.*
**Saisonkur,** *f.* climatic treatment
**Saite,** *f.* catgut; cord, chorda
**Sakral,** *a.* sacral; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kreuz**
**Sakral-geschwulst,** *f.* congenital sacral tumour
**Sakral-kern,** *m.* sacral nucleus (Stilling's)
**Sakral-mark,** *n.* sacral cord
**Sakral-nerv,** *m.* sacral nerve
**Sakral-rippe,** *f.* sacral rib
**Sakral-wirbel,** *m.* sacral vertebra
**Saktosalpinx,** *f.* distension of Fallopian tube
**Salaamkonvulsionen,** *f.pl.* salaam convulsions
**Salaamkrampf,** *m.* = **Salaamkonvulsionen**
**Salat,** *m.* lettuce, salad
**Salbader,** *m.* quack
**Salbe,** *f.* ointment, salve
  **Hellmunds narkotisch-balsamische —,** Unguentum narcotico-balsamicum Hellmundi, *Ph. G.*
  **oxygenierte —,** Unguentum oxygenatum, *Ph. G.*
  **scharfe —,** Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
**Salbei,** *m.* sage
**Salbei-abkochung,** *f.* decoction of sage
**Salbei-blätter,** *n.pl.* sage-leaves
**Salbei-wasser,** *m.* sage-water
**Salben,** *v.t.* to apply ointment
**Salben-grundlage,** *f.* ointment base
**Salben-mull,** *m.* salve mull
**Salben-reaction,** *f.* Moro's reaction in tuberculosis
**Salben-sonde,** *f.* medicated sound
**Salben-spritze,** *f.* ointment-injector
**Salben-stift,** *m.* salve-stick or -point
**Salben-verband,** *m.* salve- or ointment-dressing
**Salbicht,** *a.* greasy, oily, unctuous
**Salep,** *m.* salep
**Salep-abkochung,** *f.* decoction of salep
**Salep-schleim,** *m.* salep mucilage
**Salicyl-** (in compds.), salicylic
**Salicyl-aldehyd,** *n.* salicylic aldehyde
**Salicyl-borwasser,** *n.* solution of boro-salicylic acid
**Salicyliert,** *a.* salicylated
**Salicylige Säure,** *f.* salicylic aldehyde
**Salicyl-ismus,** *m.* salicyl poisoning
**Salicyl-sauer,** *a.* salicylic
**Salicyl-säure,** *f.* salicylic acid
**Salicyl-säurepflaster,** *n.* salicylic-acid plaster
**Salicyl-streupulver,** *n.* salicylic dusting-powder
**Salicyl-taubheit,** *f.* deafness due to salicylates
**Salicyl-talg,** *m.* Sebum salicylatum, *Ph.G.*
**Salicyl-tropein,** *n.* salicyltropine
**Salicyl-ursäure,** *f.* salicyluric acid
**Salicyl-watte,** *f.* salicylated cotton-wool or -wadding
**Salicyl-wattebausch,** *m.* salicylated cotton-wool compress
**Salinisch,** *a.* saline
**Salivantia,** *n.pl.* sialagogues
**Salivieren,** *v.t.* to salivat
**Salivierung,** *f.* salivation
**Salm,** *m.* salmon
**Salmiak,** *m.* chloride of ammonium
**Salmiak-eisen,** *n.* ammonio-chloride of iron
**Salmiak-element,** *n.* sal-ammoniac cell or battery
**Salmiak-geist,** *m.* liquor ammoniæ
**Salmiak-lakritze,** *f.* pastilles of liquorice and ammonia
**Salmiak-pastillen,** *f.pl.* = **-lakritze**
**Salolismus,** *m.* salol poisoning
**Salomon'sche Probe,** *f.* intense floccular cloudiness of stomach contents washed out with salt solution after the exhibition of albumin-free fluid diet for a day, in ulcerated carcinoma of the stomach
**Salpeter,** *m.* saltpetre, nitre
**Salpeter-alaun,** *m.* nitrous alum
**Salpeter-artig,** *a.* nitrous
**Salpeter-äther,** *m.* nitric ether
**Salpeter-ätherweingeist,** *m.* spirits of nitric ether
**Salpeter-bakterien,** *pl.* bacteria that

change ammonia to nitrous and nitric acid
**Salpeter-bildung,** *f.* nitrification
**Salpeter-blumen,** *f.pl.* flowers of nitre
**Salpeter-dampf,** *m.* = **-dunst**
**Salpeter-dunst,** *m.* nitrous fumes or vapour
**Salpeter-erde,** *f.* nitrous earth
**Salpeter-frass,** *m.* saltpetre on walls
**Salpeter-gas,** *n.* nitric oxide
**Salpeter-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained nitre
**Salpeter-geist,** *m.* **(versüsster),** sweet spirit of nitre
**Salpeter-haltig,** *a.* containing nitre
**Salpeter-lösung,** *f.* solution of nitre
**Salpeter-luft,** *f.* nitrogen
**Salpeter-naphtha,** *f.* nitrite of ethyl
**Salpeter-papier,** *n.* nitre papers
**Salpeter-räucherung,** *f.* fumigation with nitre
**Salpeter-salzsäure,** *f.* nitro-hydrochloric acid
**Salpeter-sauer,** *a.* nitrate
**Salpeter-säure,** *f.* nitric acid
**Salpeter-säureanhydrid,** *n.* nitric anhydride
**Salpeter-säuremethylester,** *m.* methyl nitrate
**Salpeter-saures Salz,** *n.* nitrate
**Salpeter-stoff,** *m.* nitrogen
**Salpeter-verbindung,** *f.* nitrate
**Salpeter-wasser,** *n.* nitrous water
**Salpeter-zeltlein,** *n.* saltpetre lozenge
**Salpetrig,** *a.* nitrous
**Salpetrige Säure,** *f.* nitrous acid
**Salpetrigsaure,** *a.* nitrite
**Salpetrigsäure,** *f.* nitrous acid
**Salpetrigsäureaether,** *m.* ethyl nitrite
**Salpetrigsäureamyläther,** *m.* nitrite of amyl
**Salpetrigsäureester,** *m.* ethyl nitrite, nitrous ether
**Salpetrigsaures Salz,** *n.* nitrite
**Salpingektomie,** *f.* excision of Fallopian tube
**Salpingo-oophorektomie,** *f.* removal of ovary and Fallopian tube
**Salpingostomie,** *f.* the making of a more or less permanent artificial opening into a Fallopian tube
**Salpingotomie,** *f.* incision of Fallopian tube
**Saltatorischer Reflexkrampf,** *m.* clonic spasm of lower limbs in attempting to rise
**Salubrität,** *f.* salubrity
**Salvatellader,** *f.* vena salvatella
**Salz,** *n.* salt
**alkalisches —,** alkaline salt
**antimonsaures —,** antimoniate
**arseniksaures —,** arseniate
**basisches —,** basic salt
**basisch kohlensaures,** subcarbonate
**borsaures —,** borate
**chlorigsaures —,** chlorite
**chlorsaures —,** chlorate
**chromsaures —,** chromate
**cyansaures —,** cyanate
**doppelt chromsaures —,** bichromate
**doppelt kohlensaures —,** bicarbonate
**essigsaures —,** acetate
**goldsaures —,** aurate
**kieselsaures —,** silicate
**kohlensaures —,** carbonate
**mangansaures —,** manganate
**metaphosphorsaures —,** metaphosphate
**neutrales —,** neutral salt
**oxalsaures —,** oxalate
**phosphorigsaures —,** phosphite
**phosphorsaures —,** phosphate
**salpetersaures —,** nitrate
**salpetrigsaures —,** nitrite
**schwefelsaures —,** sulphate
**schwefligsaures —,** sulphite
**überchlorsaures —,** perchlorate
**unterchlorsaures —,** hypochlorate
**unterphosphorigsaures —,** hypophosphite
**unterschwefligsaures —,** hyposulphite
**weinsteinsaures —,** tartrate
**zweifach schwefelsaures —,** bisulphate
**Salz-artig,** *a.* saline
**Salz-äther,** *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati
**Salz-bad,** *n.* salt-bath
**Salz-base,** *f.* salifiable base
**Salz-bildner,** *m.* salt-former, halogen
**Salz-bildung,** *f.* salification
**Salz-blumen,** *f.pl.* flowers of salt
**Salz-brunnen,** *m.* = **-quelle**
**Salz-fieber,** *n.* fever after the injection or oral administration of salt solution
**Salz-fluss,** *m.* eczema rubrum
**Salz-frosch,** *m.* frog into whose vascular system salt solution has been instilled after thorough bleeding
**Salz-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained salt
**Salz-geist,** *m.* **(versüsster),** Spiritus ætheris chlorati
**Salz-haltig,** *a.* containing salt, saliferous
**Salzicht,** *a.* = **Salzig,** *a.* salty
**Salz-quelle,** *f.* saline spring
**Salz-sauer,** *a.* hydrochlorate
**Salz-säure,** *f.* hydrochloric acid
**Salz-säuredeficit,** *n.* amount of hydrochloric acid to be added to unit of gastric contents to obtain reaction for free hydrochloric acid
**Salz-saure Morphinlösung,** *f.* solution of hydrochlorate of morphia
**Salz-saurer Kalk,** *m.* calcium chloride
**Salz-saures Kupferoxyd,** *n.* copper chloride

**Salz-saures Morphin,** *n.* hydrochlorate of morphia
**Salz-sole,** *f.* brine
**Salz-wasser,** *n.* salt-water
**Salz-wirkung,** *f.* effect of salt
**Samariterverein,** *m.* first-aid society
**Samen,** *m.* semen; seed
**Samen-** (in compds.), spermatic, seminal
**Samen-abfluss,** *m.* = **-fluss**
**Samen-abführungsgang,** *m.* = **-leiter**
**Samen-abgang,** *m.* discharge of semen
**Samen-absonderung,** *f.* secretion of semen
**Samen-ader,** *f.* spermatic vein
**Samen-adergeflecht,** *n.* spermatic venous plexus
**Samen-adergeschwulst,** *f.* varicocele
**Samen-aderschnur,** *f.* = **-strang**
**Samen-ähnlich,** *a.* seed-like
**Samen-ampullen,** *f.pl.* ampullæ of seminiferous tubules
**Samen-arterie,** *f.* spermatic artery
**Samen-ausbildungszelle,** *f.* a cell which forms semen
**Samen-behälter,** *m.* seminal vesicle
**Samen-bereitend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Samen-bereitung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Samen-bildend,** *a.* semen-producing
**Samen-bildung,** *f.* production of semen
**Samen-bläschen,** *n.* seminal vesicle
**Samen-bläschenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of seminal vesicle
**Samen-bläue,** *f.* blueness of semen
**Samen-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Samen-bruch,** *m.* spermatocele
**Samen-cyste,** *f.* seminal cyst
**Samen-drüse,** *f.* the testicle
**Samen-dunst,** *m.* seminal odour
**Samen-eintrittstelle,** *f.* place of entrance of spermatozoa
**Samen-element,** *n.* spermatic element
**Samen-emulsion,** *f.* seminal emulsion
**Samen-entleerung,** *f.* = **-erguss**
**Samen-ergiessung,** *f.* = **-erguss**
**Samen-erguss,** *m.* emission of semen
**Samen-erzeugend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Samen-erzeugung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Samen-faden,** *m.* spermatozoon
**Samen-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* = **-flüssigkeit**
**Samen-fistel,** *f.* seminal fistula
**Samen-flecken,** *m.* seminal spot; mark or stain produced by semen
**Samen-fluss,** *m.* spermatorrhœa
**Samen-flüssigkeit,** *f.* seminal fluid
**Samen-führend,** *a.* seminiferous
**Samen-gang,** *m.* = **-leiter**
**Samen-gefäss,** *n.* spermatic vessel
**Samen-gefässbruch,** *m.* varicocele
**Samen-geflecht,** *n.* spermatic plexus
**Samen-hügel,** *m.* colliculus seminalis
**Samen-kanal,** *m.* = **-kanälchen**
**Samen-kanälchen,** *n.* seminal tubule
**Samen-kegel,** *m.* conus vasculosus
**Samen-keim,** *m.* seminal germ
**Samen-keimzelle,** *f.* seminal germ-cell
**Samen-kern,** *m.* spermatic nucleus, sperm-cell
**Samen-kopf,** *m.* head of spermatozoon
**Samen-körnchen,** *n.* seminal cell or granule
**Samen-körper,** *m.* = **-körperchen**
**Samen-körperchen,** *n.* body of spermatozoon
**Samen-kugel,** *f.* seminal globule
**Samen-kunde,** *f.* = **-lehre**
**Samen-lehre,** *f.* spermatology
**Samen-leiden,** *n.* spermatic affection
**Samen-leiter,** *m.* spermatic duct, vas deferens
**Samen-leiterschlagader,** *f.* artery of vas
**Samen-los,** *a.* without semen
**Samen-losigkeit,** *f.* = **-mangel**
**Samen-mangel,** *m.* absence of semen
**Samen-milch,** *f.* emulsion
**Samen-mutterzelle,** *f.* spermatoblast
**Samen-nerv,** *m.* spermatic nerve
**Samen-pflanzen,** *f.pl.* Phanerogamen
**Samen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Samen-rohr,** *n.* = **-kanälchen**
**Samen-röhrchen,** *n.* = **-kanälchen**
**Samen-saft,** *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
**Samen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Samen-schlauch,** *m.* = **-kanälchen**
**Samen-schneller,** *m.* ejaculator urinæ
**Samen-schnur,** *f.* = **-strang**
**Samen-schwäche,** *f.* seminal weakness
**Samen-schwanz,** *m.* tail of spermatozoon
**Samen-sprossen,** *f.pl.* bud-like spermatogonia of mammals
**Samen-stein,** *m.* calculus in seminal duct
**Samen-strang,** *m.* spermatic cord
**Samen-strangarterie,** *f.* spermatic artery
**Samen-stranggefäss,** *n.* vessel of the spermatic cord
**Samen-stranggeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the spermatic cord
**Samen-strangnerv,** *m.* nerve of spermatic cord
**Samen-strangscheidenhaut,** *f.* processus vaginalis, peritoneal covering of spermatic cord
**Samen-strangvene,** *f.* spermatic vein
**Samen-tasche,** *f.* seminal vesicle
**Samen-tierchen,** *n.* spermatozoon
**Samen-vene,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Samen-verhaltung,** *f.* retention of semen
**Samen-verlust,** *m.* loss of semen
**Samen-vermehrungszelle,** *f.* a cell-increasing formation of semen
**Samen-weg,** *m.* = **-leiter**
**Samen-werkzeug,** *n.* spermatic apparatus
**Samen-zelle,** *f.* seminal or spermatic cell; spermatozoon
**Samen-zucker,** *m.* quercite
**Sammel-** (in compds.), collecting; convex
**Sammel-gefäss,** *n.* collecting-vessel
**Sammel-glas,** *n.* convex lens

**Sammel-kanal,** *m.* = **-röhre**
**Sammel-kanälchen,** *n.* **-röhre**
**Sammel-linse,** *f.* convex lens
**Sammel-röhrchen,** *n.* = **-röhre**
**Sammel-röhre,** *f.* collecting-duct or canaliculus
**Sammel-spiegel,** *m.* concave mirror
**Sammlung,** *f.* collection
**Sand,** *m.* sand
**Sandarak,** *m.* = **Sandarakharz**
**Sandarak, (deutscher),** *m.* juniper resin
**Sandarakharz,** *n.* sandarac
**Sandbad,** *n.* sand-bath
**Sandelholz,** *n* sandal wood
**Sandelholzöl,** *n.* sandal-wood oil
**Sander'sches Zeichen,** *n.* undulation of the breast-wall in symphysis cardiaca
**Sandfloh,** *m.* Sarcopsyllapenetrans, *L.*
**Sandgeschwuest,** *f.* psammoma
**Sand-glimmer,** *m.* mica
**Sand-gries,** *m.* gravel
**Sand-kapelle,** *f.* (Chemistry) capsule
**Sand-kloss,** *n.* inflamed and swollen testicle
**Sandkörper,** *m.* body resembling sand or gravel
**Sandkörperchen,** *n.pl.* corpora arenacea
**Sandmandelkleie,** *f.* name of a patent toilet powder
**Sandotter,** *f.* Vipera ammodytes
**Sandriedgraswurzel,** *f.* Rhizoma caricis, *Ph. G.*
**Sandsack,** *m.* sand-bag
**Sandström'sche Körperchen** *n.pl.* parathyroid glands
**Sanduhrzusammenziehung,** *f.* hour-glass contraction
**Sanftigen,** *v.t.* to sweeten
**Sanguifikation,** *f.* sanguification
**Sanguifizieren,** *v.i.* to make blood
**Sanguifizierung,** *f.* = **Sanguification**
**Sanguinisch,** *a.* sanguine
**Saniös,** *a.* sanious
**Sanitär,** *a.* sanitary
**Sanitärisch,** *a.* sanitary
**Sanität,** *f.* health. sanity; hygiene
**Sanitäts-** (in compds.), sanitary, hygiene
**Sanitäts-abteilung,** *f.* sanitary section
**Sanitäts-amt,** *n.* sanitary department (military)
**Sanitäts-anstalt,** *f.* hygienic institute
**Sanitäts-beamter,** *m.* hygienist
**Sanitäts-behörde,** *f.* board of health
**Sanitäts-bericht,** *m.* medical report
**Sanitäts-compagnie,** *f.* bearer company
**Sanitäts-detachment,** *n.* sanitary detachment
**Sanitäts-dienst,** *m.* sanitary service
**Sanitäts-geschirr,** *n.* hygienic utensils
**Sanitäts-gesetz,** *n.* law of hygiene
**Sanitäts-kollegium,** *n.* board of health
**Sanitäts-kolonne,** *f.* ambulance column or train
**Sanitäts-komitee,** *n.* hygienic council
**Sanitäts-kommission,** *f.* magisterial sanitary commission (Prussian)
**Sanitäts-korps,** *n.* army medical corps
**Sanitäts-offizier,** *m.* sanitary medical officer (military)
**Sanitäts-offizierkorps,** *n.* military medical staff
**Sanitäts-papiere,** *n.pl.* health certificates
**Sanitäts-personal,** *n.* assistants (non-medical) in sanitary work
**Sanitäts-pflege,** *f.* sanitation
**Sanitäts-polizei,** *f.* sanitary inspectors
**Sanitäts-rat,** *m.* honorary title given to old physicians
**Sanitäts-tierarzt,** *m.* veterinary hygienist
**Sanitäts-truppen,** *f.pl.* sanitary corps
**Sanitäts-verein,** *n.* society for succouring sick and wounded
**Sanitäts-wache,** *f.* ambulance station
**Sanitäts-wagen,** *m.* ambulance carriage
**Sanitäts-wesen,** *n.* sanitary matters
**Sanitäts-zeugnis,** *n.* certificate of health
**Sanitäts-zug,** *m.* ambulance train
**Sansibarnelken,** *f.pl.* Zanzibar cloves
**Santelholz,** *n.* sandal wood
**Santonin,** *n.* santonine
**Santonin-harn,** *m.* urine containing santonine
**Santonin-pastillen,** *f.pl.* = **-plätzchen**
**Santonin-plätzchen,** *n.pl.* santonine troches
**Santonin-sauer,** *a.* santonate
**Santonin-säure,** *f.* santonic acid
**Santonin-zeltchen,** *n.pl.* = **-plätzchen**
**Santorinische Knorpel,** *m.pl.* cartilages of Santorini
**Saponifikation,** *f.* saponification
**Saponimente,** *pl.* liniments of which the basis is mainly soap
**Saponinismus,** *m.* poisoning with saponium
**Saporimetrie,** *f.* measurement of the smallest amount of a substance
**Sapotoxinismus,** *m.* poisoning with sapotosin
**Sappey'sche Venen,** *f.pl.* venules uniting to form small trunks that redivide in the liver and empty into the sublobular veins
**Sapphismus,** *m.* Lesbian love
**Saprämie,** *f.* sapræmia
**Saprolegniaceen,** *pl.* saprolegnia
**Saprophyten,** *pl.* saprophytes
**Saprophytisch,** *a.* saprophytic
**Sarcinurie,** *f.* presence of sarcinæ in the urine
**Sardonisch,** *a.* sardonic
**Sarg,** *m.* coffin
**Sargdeckelkristall,** *m.* triple phosphate crystal
**Sarggeburt,** *f.* birth after death of the mother
**Sarkoblasten,** *pl.* sarcoblasts
**Sarkocele,** *n.* sarcocele

**Sarkode,** *f.* sarcode, protoplasm
**Sarkoglia,** sarcoplasm
**Sarkoide,** *n.pl.* tumours resembling sarcomata; especially those of the skin, of restricted growth, in which the cutis remains intact
**Sarkolemma,** *n.* sarcolemma
**Sarkolyse,** *f.* degeneration of striped muscle-fibres
**Sarkom,** *n.* sarcoma
**Sarkomatös,** *a.* sarcomatous
**Sarkomphalos,** *m.* fleshy navel, after separation of the umbilical cord
**Sarkose,** *f.* sarcose
**Sarkosin,** *n.* sarcosin
**Sarkotripsie,** *f.* crushing with *écraseur*
**Sarsaparille,** *f.* sarsaparilla
**Sarsaparille-abkochung,** *f.* decoction of sarsaparilla
**Sarsaparille-sirup,** *m.* (**zusammengesetzter**), compond syrup of sarsaparilla, *Ph. G.*
**Sarsaparille-wurzel,** *f.* sarsaparilla root
**Sartenkrankheit,** *f.* a skin disease endemic in Taschkent and neighbourhood, oriental sore
**Sassafras,** *n.* sassafras
**Sassafras-holz,** *n.* sassafras wood
**Sassafras-lorbeer,** *m.* Sassafras officinalis
**Sassafras-öl,** *n.* sassafras-oil
**Sassafras-rinde,** *f.* sassafras-bark
**Sassaparille** (and compds.), *vide* **Sarsaparille**
**Satanspilz,** *m.* boletus Satanas
**Sattel,** *m.* saddle; sella turcica
**Sattel-bein,** *n.* saddle-shaped bone
**Sattel-förmig,** *a.* saddle-shaped
**Sattel-fortsatz,** *m.* clinoid process
**Sattel-gelenk,** *n.* saddle-like joint
**Sattel-grube,** *f.* pituitary fossa
**Sattel-knopf,** *m.* olivary process
**Sattel-kopf,** *n.* clinocephalus
**Sattel-lehne,** *f.* dorsum sellæ
**Sattel-nase,** *f.* saddle-nose
**Sattel-winkel,** *m.* sphenoidal angle
**Sattel-wulst,** *m.* olivary process
**Satthals,** *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
**Sättigen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to satisfy the appetite; to saturate, to impregnate
**Sättigung,** *f.* appeasing one's appetite, satiation; saturation, impregnation
**Sättigungs-gefühl,** *n.* sense of satiation
**Sattigungs-grad,** *m.* degree of saturation
**Sättigungs-kapazität,** *f.* the amount of aqueous vapour which can be absorbed at a given temperature and pressure
**Sättigungs-punkt,** *m.* saturation-point
**Saturieren,** *v.t.* to saturate
**Saturnismus,** *m.* lead poisoning
**Satyriasis,** 1. satyriasis; 2. leontiasis
**Satz,** *m.* deposit, sediment, settling, dregs
**Satz-mehl,** *n.* fecula
**Satz-zäpfchen,** *n.* suppository
**Sauer,** *a.* sour; acid, acetous; harsh, tart
**Sauer,** *n.* (**Haller'sches**), Mistura sulphurica acida, *Ph. G.*
**Sauer-ampfer,** *m.* Rumex acetosa
**Sauerbruch'sche Kammer** *f.* Sauerbruch's air-chamber for air under positive or negative pressure in operations on the thorax
**Sauer-brunnen,** *m.* = **Säuerling**
**Sauer-chromsauer,** *a.* bichromate
**Sauer-dorn,** *m.* Berberis vulgaris, *L.*
**Sauer-honig,** *m.* oxymel
**Sauer-klee,** *m.* wood-sorrel
**Sauer-kleesalz,** *n.* salt of sorrel, acid potassium oxalate
**Sauer-klessauer,** *a.* oxalate
**Sauer-kleesäure,** *f.* oxalic acid
**Säuerlich,** *a.* sourish, acidulous, subacid
**Säuerlichkeit,** *f.* sourishness, acidity
**Säuerling,** *m.* mineral water containing carbonic acid
**Sauer-luft,** *f.* oxygen
**Sauer-machend,** *a.* acidifying
**Säuern,** *v.t.* to sour, to acidify, to acidulate; to oxydise
**Sauer-pilz,** *m.* boletus erythropus
**Sauerstoff,** *m.* oxygen
  **activer** —, ozone
  **polarisierter** —, polarised oxygen
**Sauerstoff-abgabe,** *f.* diminution of contained oxygen
**Sauerstoff-arm,** *a.* poor in oxygen
**Sauerstoff-äther,** *m.* aldehyde
**Sauerstoff-aufnahme,** *f.* absorption of oxygen
**Sauerstoff-bedarf,** *m.* the requirement of oxygen
**Sauerstoff-entziehung,** *f.* deprivation or reduction of oxygen
**Sauerstoff-frei,** *a.* free from oxygen
**Sauerstoff-gas,** *n.* oxygenated gas
**Sauerstoff-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained oxygen
**Sauerstoff-gewinnung,** *f.* extraction of oxygen
**Sauerstoff-haltig,** *a.* containing oxygen
**Sauerstoff-los,** *a.* free from oxygen
**Sauerstoff-mangel,** *m.* want of oxygen
**Sauerstoff-menge,** *f.* amount of oxygen
**Sauerstoff-pol,** *m.* anode
**Sauerstoff-reich,** *a.* rich in oxygen
**Sauerstoff-salze,** *n.pl.* oxy-salts
**Sauerstoff-säure,** *f.* oxygenated acid
**Sauerstoff-verarmung,** *f.* = **-abgabe**
**Sauerstoff-verbrauch,** *m.* consumption of oxygen
**Sauerstoff-verbindung,** *f.* oxide
**Sauerstoff-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of oxygen
**Sauerstoff-zutritt,** *m.* = **-zufuhr**
**Sauer-teig,** *m.* leaven

**Säuerung,** *f.* acidification, acidulation; oxydation
**Säuerungsfähig,** *a.* acidifiable
**Sauer-wasser,** *n.* mineral water
**Sauer-weinsauer,** *a.* bitartrate
**Saufen,** *v.i.* to booze
**Säufer,** *m.* drunkard
**Säufer-asyl,** *n.* asylum or home for inebriates
**Säufer-dyskrasie,** *f.* dyscrasia of drunkards
**Säufer-krankheit,** *f.* chronic alcoholism
**Säufer-leber,** *f.* drunkard's liver
**Säufer-nase,** *f.* grog-blossom
**Säufer-pankreas,** *m.* drunkard's pancreas
**Säufer-pneumonie,** *f.* drunkard's pneumonia
**Säufer-wahn,** *m.* delirium tremens
**Säufer-wahnsinn,** *m.* = **-wahn**
**Säufer-zittern,** *n.* drunkard's tremor
**Säuf-finne,** *f.* grog-blossom, acne rosacea
**Saug-** (in compds.), relating to sucking, absorbing, or aspirating
**Saugader,** *f.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel; *vide* for all compds. **Lymphgefäss-**
**Säugamme,** *f.* wet nurse
**Saug-apparat,** *m.* aspirator
**Saug-behandlung,** *f.* Bier's treatment by suction
**Saug-bewegung,** *f.* movement of lips in act of sucking
**Saug-blase,** *f.* vesicle or blister produced by suckling
**Säuge-** (in compds.), relating to suckling
**Säuge-dauer,** *f.* duration or period of suckling
**Sauge-fläschen,** *n.* sucking-bottle
**Sauge-glas,** *n.* = **Sauer-horn,** *n.* = **-fläschen**
**Säuge-geschäft,** *n.* lactation
**Säuge-milch,** *f.* milk for suckling
**Säugen,** *v.t.* to suckle, to give suck
**Säugen,** *v.t.* to suck, to absorb, to imbibe
**Säugen,** *n.* suckling, lactation
**Säugende,** *f.* a woman giving suck
**Säuge-tier,** *n.* mammal
**Säuge-zeit,** *f.* time of suckling
**Saug-flasche,** *f.* child's feeding bottle
**Saug-gefäss,** *n.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel
**Saug-glas,** *n.* breast-pump
**Saug-grube,** *f.* = **-napf**
**Saug-kraft,** *f.* power of suction
**Saug-lappen,** *m.* sucking-bag for infants
**Säugling,** *m.* suckling baby
**Säuglings-alter,** *n.* the age of suckling
**Säuglings-bewahranstalt,** *f.* *crèche*
**Säuglings-ernährung,** *f.* nutrition of sucklings
**Säuglings-krippe,** *f.* = **-bewahranstalt**
**Säuglings-sterblichkeit,** *f.* mortality of sucklings
**Saug-magen,** *m.* the craw of sucking insects
**Saug-milben,** *f.pl.* dermatocoptes
**Saug-milbenräude,** *f.* disease due to dermatocoptes
**Saug-muskel,** *m.* muscles used in sucking
**Saug-napf,** *m.* = **-scheibe**
**Saug-pfropfen,** *m.* artificial nipple
**Saug-rüsselblasenwurm,** *m.* echinococcus
**Saug-scheibe,** *f.* suctorial disc or pore
**Saug-stelle,** *f.* point of application (of leeches)
**Saug-strahl,** *m.* stream or jet of air or fluid produced by aspiration
**Säugung,** *f.* sucking
**Säugungszeit,** *f.* time of suckling
**Saug-ventilator,** *m.* exhaust-ventilator
**Saug-warze,** *f.* the nipple
**Saug-wirkung,** *f.* effect of aspiration
**Saug-würmer,** *m.pl.* trematoda
**Saug-wurzeln,** *f.pl.* Haustorien
**Saug-zahn,** *m.* milk tooth
**Säulchen,** *n.* small column or pillar
**Säule,** *f.* column, pillar; pile (voltaic)
**Säulenartig,** *a.* columnar
**Säulenförmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Säulenzelle,** *f.* columnar cell
**Saum,** *m.* seam, edge, border, margin, fimbria
**Saumförmig,** *a.* seam-like
**Saumnaht,** *f.* sutura limbosa
**Saumzecke,** *f.* (**persische**), Argas persicus (*Fisch.*)
**Saupilz,** *m.* boletus luridus
**Säure,** *f.* sourness, acidity; acid
- **antimonige** —, antimonious acid
- **arsenige** —, arsenious acid
- **chlorige** —, chlorous acid
- **konzentrierte** —, concentrated acid
- **phosphorige** —, phosphorous acid
- **salpetrige** —, nitrous acid
- **schweflige** —, sulphurous acid
- **unterchlorige** —, hypochlorous acid
- **untersphosphoriger** —, hypophosphorous acid
- **unterschweflige** —, hyposulphurous acid
- **verdünnte** —, diluted acid
- **wasserfreie** —, anhydrous acid

**Säure-albuminat,** *n.* an acid albumin
**Säure-bad,** *n.* acid bath
**Säure-bildend,** *a.* acidifying
**Säure-bildner,** *m.* acidifier
**Säure-bildung,** *f.* formation of an acid
**Säure-festigkeit,** *f.* proof against acids
**Säure-frei,** *a.* free from acids
**Säure-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained acid
**Säure-gift,** *n.* an acid poison
**Säure-haltig,** *a.* containing acid
**Säure-messer,** *m.* acidimeter
**Säure-tilgend,** *a.* antacid
**Säure-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by acid
**Säure-widrig,** *a.* = **-tilgend**

**Säure-wirkung,** *f.* effect of acid
**Sauriasis,** *f.* ichthyosis serpentina
**Sauseln,** *v.i.* to rustle, murmur, whisper
**Sausen,** *v.i.* to rustle, to buzz, to ring, to hum
**Sausen,** *n.* rustling, buzzing, murmur, hum
**Savannenfieber,** *n.* prairie fever in tropics
**Savill'sche Krankheit,** *f.* epidemic skin disease of Saville
**Sc . . .,** *vide also* **Sk . . .**
**Scammonium,** *n.* scammony
**Scammonium-harz,** *n.* scammony resin
**Scammonium-winde,** *f.* Convolvulus scammonia, *L.*
**Scammonium-wurzel,** *f.* scammony root
**Scandierend,** *a.* scanning (speech)
**Scansion,** *f.* (*French*) the scanning (in speech)
**Scapulalgie,** *f.* pain in shoulder, omalgia
**Scapulareflex,** *m.* scapular reflex
**Scapularlinie,** *f.* scapular line
**Scapulodynie,** *f.* = **Scapulalgie**
**Schabe,** *f.* itch, scab
**Schabend,** *a.* grating, scraping
**Schäbig,** *a.* scabby, mangy
**Schachtelhalm,** *m.* Equisetum
**Schachtelpulver,** *n.* powder dispensed in boxes or bottles
**Schachtelton,** *m.* hollow or boxy note
**Schachtelwurm,** *m.* echinococcus
**Schachtelzelle,** *f.* parent cell
**Schädel,** *m.* skull; cranium
**Schädel-** (in compds.), relating to the skull; cranial
**Schädel-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of skull
**Schädel-anomalie,** *f.* cranial anomaly
**Schädel-ausbildung,** *f.* development or formation of skull
**Schädel-balken,** *m.pl.* trabeculæ cranii of Rathke
**Schädel-band,** *n.* cranial ligament
**Schädel-basis,** *f.* base of skull
**Schädel-basisbruch,** *m.* fracture of base of skull
**Schädel-basislänge,** *f.* basi-nasal length
**Schädel-bau,** *m.* structure of skull
**Schädel-beinmark,** *n.* diploë
**Schädel-bildung,** *f.* formation of skull
**Schädel-boden,** *m.* floor of skull
**Schädel-bohren,** *n.* trephining; craniotomy
**Schädel-bohrer,** *m.* trephine; cranial perforator
**Schädel-bruch,** *m.* fracture of skull
**Schädel-contour,** *f.* contour or outline of skull
**Schädel-dach,** *n.* vault of cranium
**Schädel-decke,** *f.* skull-cap
**Schädel-durchmesser,** *m.* diameter of skull
**Schädel-eindruck,** *m.* cranial indentation or depression
**Schadel-eingeweide,** *n.* cranial viscera
**Schädel-einstellung,** *f.* cranial or vertex presentation
**Schädel-entwickelung,** *f.* development of the skull
**Schädel-erhabenheit,** *f.* or **-erhöhung,** *f.* elevation or bump on skull
**Schädel-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of skull
**Schädel-eröffnung,** *f.* surgical opening of the skull
**Schädel-erweichung,** *f.* cranial softening
**Schädel-fissur,** *f.* cranial fissure
**Schadel-fläche,** *f.* surface of skull
**Schädel-fraktur,** *f.* fracture of skull
**Schadel-form,** *f.* shape of skull
**Schädel-fuge,** *f.* cranial suture
**Schädel-geburt,** *f.* head delivery
**Schädel-gestalt,** *f.* or **-gestaltung,** *f.* shape of skull
**Schädel-gesichtsindex,** *m.* cranio-facial index
**Schädel-gewicht,** *n.* weight of skull
**Schädel-gewölbe,** *n.* arch or vault of cranium
**Schädel-grösse,** *f.* size of skull
**Schädel-grube,** *f.* cranial fossa
**Schädel-grund,** *m.* base of skull
**Schädel-grundbein,** *n.* basilar bone; sphenoid
**Schädel-grundfläche,** *f.* surface of base of skull
**Schädel-hälfte,** *f.* half of skull
**Schädel-haube,** *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
**Schädel-haut,** *f.* pericranium
**Schadel-hautentzündung,** *f.* meningitis
**Schädel-höhle,** *f.* cranial cavity
**Schädel-höhleneröffnung,** *f.* surgical opening into cranial cavity
**Schädel-impression,** *f.* = **-eindruck**
**Schädel-index,** *m.* cranial index
**Schädel-innenraum,** *m.* cavity of skull
**Schädel-kapsel,** *f.* = **-decke**
**Schädel-kenner,** *m.* craniologist
**Schädel-kenntnis,** *f.* craniology
**Schädel-knochen,** *m.* skull-bone
**Schädel-knochenhaut,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Schädel-kontur,** *f.* contour or outline of skull
**Schädel-lage,** *f.* cranial or vertex presentation; in narrower sense, occipital presentation
**Schädel-lehre,** *f.* craniology
**Schädel-lehrer,** *m.* craniologist
**Schädel-lücke,** *f.* cranial cleft or fissure
**Schädel-mass,** *n.* measurements or dimension of skull
**Schädel-messer,** *m.* craniometer
**Schädel-messkunst,** *f.* craniometry
**Schädel-messung,** *f.* taking cranial measurements
**Schädel-missbildung,** *f.* cranial deformity
**Schädel-muskel,** *m.* cranial muscle
**Schädel-naht,** *f.* cranial suture
**Schädel-nahtverknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of cranial suture

**Schädel-oberfläche,** *f.* surface of skull
**Schädel-öffnung,** *f.* cranial foramen
**Schädel-quetschung,** *f.* contusion of skull
**Schädel-raum,** *m.* cavity of cranium
**Schädel-säge,** *f.* cranial saw
**Schädel-sammlung,** *f.* collection of skulls
**Schädel-schwarte,** *f.* the scalp
**Schädel-schwund,** *m.* craniotabes
**Schädel-spalte,** *f.* cranial cleft
**Schädel-spalter,** *m.* skull chisel
**Schädel-sprenger,** *m.* elevator for skull
**Schädel-theorie,** *f.* vertebral theory of cranium
**Schädel-verbildung,** *f.* cranial deformity
**Schädel-verengung,** *f.* narrowing of skull
**Schädel-vergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement of skull
**Schädel-verhältnis,** *n.* proportion of skull
**Schädel-verletzung,** *f.* injury to skull
**Schädel-vertiefung,** *f.* depression of skull
**Schädel-viereck,** *n.* **(oberes),** superior cranial quadrangle
**Schädel-vorlagerung,** *f.* cranial presentation
**Schädel-wachstum,** *n.* growth of skull or cranium
**Schädel-wand,** *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* cranial wall
**Schädel-wirbel,** *m.* cranial vertebra
**Schädel-wölbung,** *f.* arch or vault of cranium
**Schädel-wuchs,** *m.* = **-wachstum**
**Schädel-zange,** *f.* skull-forceps
**Schädel-zermalmung,** *f.* = **-zertrümmerung**
**Schädel-zertrümmerung,** *f.* crushing of skull
**Schaden,** *v.t.* to hurt, to harm, to injure
**Schaden,** *m.* damage, harm; sore; internal disease; injury, wound
**Schädlich,** *a.* injurious, noxious, dangerous, unwholesome
**Schädlichkeit,** *f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, unwholesomeness
**Schaf,** *n.* sheep
**Schaf-biesfliege,** *f.* tick
**Schaf-blattern,** *f.pl.* chicken-pox; sheep-pox
**Schaf-bremse,** *f.* = **-biesfliege**
**Schaf-darmsaite,** *f.* catgut
**Schaffen,** *v.t.* to create, produce
**Schaf-fliege,** *f.* Melophagus ovinus, *L.*
**Schaf-garbe,** *f.* milfoil
**Schaf-garbenblüten,** *f.pl.* milfoil-flowers
**Schaf-garbenkarut,** *n.* milfoil
**Schaf-harling,** *m.* trichodectes sphærocephalus
**Schaf-haut,** *n.* amnion, *vide* for all compds. **Amnion-**
**Schaf-häutchen,** *n.* = **-haut**
**Schaf-husten,** *m.* whooping-cough
**Schaf-knoten,** *m.* scybala
**Schafkotartig,** *a.* characteristics of a stool consisting in small crumbly masses (in deep-seated intestinal stenosis)
**Schaf-pocken,** *f.pl.* = **-blattern**
**Schaf-quese,** *f.* cœnurus cerebralis
**Schaf-räude,** *f.* scab
**Schafskopf,** *m.* mumps
**Schaft,** *m.* shaft, handle; penis
**Schafthalm,** *m.* Equisetum
**Schaf-wasser,** *n.* liquor amnii
**Schaf-zecke,** *f.* = **-fliege**
**Schakarillrinde,** *f.* cascarilla bark
**Schäl-** (in compds.), relating to peeling or shedding
**Schäl-blase,** *f.* = **-blatter**
**Schäl-blatter,** *f.* pemphigus neonatorum
**Schale,** *f.* shell, skin, peel, husk; dish, bowl
**Schälen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to peel, to decorticate; to peel off, to scale off
**Schalenlederhaut,** *f.* chorion
**Schal-knötchen,** *n.* strophulus, gum- or tooth-rash
**Schäl-kur,** *f.* treatment by producing desquamation
**Schall,** *m.* sound, ring, resonance
  **hypersonorer —,** increased resonance
  **tympanitischer —,** tympanitic resonance
**Schall-** (in compds.), relating to sound
**Schall-aufnehmend,** *a.* sound-receiving, sound-collecting
**Schall-becher,** *m.* cup-shaped sound-receiver
**Schall-bewegung,** *f.* vibration of sound
**Schall-bildung,** *f.* production of sound
**Schall-brechung,** *f.* refraction of sound
**Schall-brechungslehre,** *f.* diacoustics
**Schall-eindruck,** *m.* sound impression
**Schall-empfindend,** *a.* perceiving sound
**Schall-empfindlich,** *a.* sensitive to sound
**Schall-empfindung,** *f.* perception of sound
**Schall-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of sound
**Schall-fänger,** *m.* any sound-receiver or ear-trumpet
**Schall-geschwindigkeit,** *f.* velocity of sound
**Schall-lehre,** *f.* acoustics
**Schall-leitend,** *a.* sound-conducting
**Schall-leitung,** *f.* sound-conduction
**Schall-leitungsapparat,** *m.* sound-conducting apparatus
**Schall-messer,** *m.* phonometer
**Schall-quelle,** *f.* source of sound
**Schall-raum,** *m.* sound space
**Schall-reflexion,** *f.* reflection of sound
**Schall-reiz,** *m.* sound impression
**Schall-richtung,** *f.* direction of sound
**Schall-schwingung,** *f.* vibration of sound
**Schall-strahl,** *m.* ray of sound
**Schall-trichter,** *m.* funnel-shaped sound-receiver
**Schall-wechsel,** *m.* change of sound

**Schall-welle,** *f.* sound-wave
**Schall-zeichen,** *n.* sound indication
**Schall-zuleitend,** *a.* sound-conducting
**Schall-zuleitung,** *f.* sound-conduction
**Schall-zurückwerfung,** *f.* = **-reflexion**
**Schal-paste,** *f.* paste causing desquamation
**Schalt-** (in compds.), intercalary, interposed, inserted
**Schalt-knochen,** *m.* Wormian bone
**Schalt-knorpel,** *m.* sesamlid cartilage (of nose)
**Schalt-stück,** *n.* intercalary portion; intermediate or inserted piece
**Schalt-wirbel,** *m.* interposed vertebra
**Schälung,** *f.* peeling, decortication, desquamation; excoriation
**Schälungs-prozess,** *m.* or **-vorgang,** *m.* process of peeling or desquamation
**Schäl-zahn,** *m.* deciduous tooth
**Scham,** *f.* shame, modesty; chastity; genitals
  **männliche** —, the male genitals
  **weibliche** —, the female genitals
**Scham-** (in compds.), pudic
**Scham-ader,** *f.* pudic vessel
**Scham-arterie,** *f.* pudic artery
**Scham-band,** *n.* frænum clitoridis
**Scham-bändchen,** *n.* = **-band**
**Schambein,** *n.* os pubis
**Schambein-arterie,** *f.* pudic artery
**Schambein-ast,** *m.* ramus of os pubis
**Schambein-band,** *n.* ligamentum pubis
**Schambein-blasenband,** *n.* vesicopubic ligament
**Schambein-bogen,** *m.* pubic arch
**Schambein-fuge,** *f.* pubic symphysis
**Schambein-fugenschnitt,** *m.* symphysiotomy
**Schambein-höcker,** *m.* = **-stachel**
**Schambein-kamm,** *m.* crest of os pubis, pecten
**Schambein-knorpel,** *m.* interpubic cartilage
**Schambein-muskel,** *m.* pectineus
**Schambein-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schambein-rand,** *m.* margin of os pubis
**Schambein-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schambein-stachel,** *m.* spine of os pubis
**Schambein-synchondrose,** *f.* = **-fuge**
**Schambein-trennung,** *f.* symphysiotomy
**Schambein-verbindung,** *f.* = **-fuge**
**Schambein-vereinigung,** *f.* = **-fuge**
**Scham-berg,** *m.* mons pubis
**Scham-blutader,** *f.* pudic vein
**Scham-bogen,** *m.* pubic arch
**Scham-bogenast,** *m.* ramus of pubic arch
**Scham-bogenscheitel,** *m.* summit or vertex of pubic arch
**Scham-bogenschenkel,** *m.* = **-bogenast**
**Scham-bruch,** *m.* pudendal hernia
**Scham-bug,** *m.* the groin
**Scham-drüse,** *f.* inguinal gland
**Scham-erregend,** *a.* exciting shame
**Scham-fuge,** *f.* pubic symphysis
**Scham-fugenkante,** *f.* edge of pubic symphysis
**Scham-fugenknorpel,** *m.* cartilage of pubic symphysis
**Scham-fugenschnitt,** *m.* symphysiotomy
**Scham-fugenspaltung,** *f.* = **-fugenschnitt**
**Scham-gang,** *m.* vagina
**Scham-geflecht,** *n.* pudendal plexus
**Scham-gefühl,** *n.* sense of shame
**Scham-gefühlverlust,** *m.* loss of sense of shame
**Scham-gegend,** *f.* pubic region
**Scham-gelenk,** *n.* symphysis pubis
**Scham-gelenkkapsel,** *f.* capsular ligament of symphysis pubis
**Scham-glied,** *n.* (**männliches**), penis
**Scham-glied,** *n.* (**weibliches**), vulva
**Scham-haar,** *n.* pubic hair
**Scham-haft,** *a.* modest, chaste
**Scham-haftigkeit,** *f.* modesty, chastity
**Scham-hügel,** *m.* = **-berg**
**Scham-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Scham-laus,** *f.* pediculus pubis
**Scham-leiste,** *f.* the groin
**Sham-lendennerv,** *m.* genito-crural nerve
**Schamlefze,** *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **Schamlippen-**
**Schamlippe,** *f.* labium pudendi
**Schamlippen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of labia pudendi
**Schamlippen-arterie,** *f.* labial artery of vulva
**Schamlippen-bändchen,** *n.* ligament or frænum of labium
**Schamlippen-blutader,** *f.* vein of labium pudendi
**Schamlippen-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from labia pudendi
**Schamlippen-bruch,** *m.* labial or pudendal hernia
**Schamlippen-eiterung,** *f.* labial or pudendal suppuration
**Schamlippen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of labia pudendi
**Schamlippen-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of labia pudendi
**Schamlippen-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of labia pupendi
**Schamlippen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of labia pudendi
**Schamlippen-naht,** *f.* labial suture
**Schamlippen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schamlippen-scheidenbruch,** *m.* labio-vaginal hernia
**Schamlippen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schamlippen-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of labia
**Schamlippen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Schamlippen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Schamlippen-verklebung,** *f.* adhesion of labia pudendi

**Schamlippen-verlängerung,** *f.* hypertrophy of labia
**Schamlippen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of labia pudendi
**Schamlippen-warze,** *f.* wart or labia pudendi
**Scham-los,** *a.* shameless, indecent
**Scham-losigkeit,** *f.* shamelessness, indecency
**Scham-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the vulva
**Scham-nerv,** *m.* pudic nerve
**Scham-öffnung,** *f.* entrance of vulva
**Scham-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Scham-rinne,** *f.* = **-spalte**
**Scham-ritze,** *f.* = **-spalte**
**Scham-rot,** *a.* blushing
**Scham-röte,** *f.* blush, blushing
**Scham-schenkelnerv,** *m.* genito-crural nerve
**Scham-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Scham-schnürer,** *m.* constrictor vaginæ
**Scham-seite,** *f.* inguinal region
**Scham-spalte,** *f.* rima vulvæ
**Scham-spaltenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of rima vulvæ
**Scham-teile,** *m.pl.* pudenda, genitals
**Scham-winkel,** *m.* sub-pubic angle of vulva
**Scham-zügelchen,** *m.* clitoris
**Scham-zünglein,** *n.* = **zügelchen**
**Schancroid,** *a.* chancroid
**Schänden,** *v.t.* to violate, to deflower
**Schändung,** *f.* violation, defloration
**Schanker,** *m.* chancre
**Schanker-artig,** *a.* chancroid, chancrous
**Schanker-eiter,** *m.* chancrous pus
**Schanker-geschwür,** *n.* chancrous ulcer
**Schanker-gewebe,** *n.* chancrous tissue
**Schanker-gift,** *n.* chancre virus
**Schanker-oberfläche,** *f.* surface of chancre
**Schankrös,** *a.* chancrous
**Scharbock,** *m.* scurvy
**Scharbock-artig,** *a.* scorbutic
**Scharbock-geschwür,** *n.* scorbutic ulcer
**Scharbock-heilend,** *a.* antiscorbutic
**Scharbockig,** *a.* scorbutic
**Scharbock-mittel,** *n.* antiscorbutic remedy
**Scharbock-widrig,** *a.* = **-heilend**
**Scharf,** *a.* sharp, pointed, acute, pungent, acrid, severe
**Schärfe,** *f.* sharpness, acuteness, acuity; acrimony, severity, pungency; edge
**Scharf-reibend,** *a.* churning
**Scharf-sichtig,** *a.* having acuteness of visiln
**Scharf-sichtigkeit,** *f.* acuteness of vision
**Sharf-sinnig,** *a.* mentally acute
**Scharlach,** *m.* scarlet fever
**Scharlach-ausschlag,** *m.* scarlet-fever rash
**Scharlach-bräune,** *f.* scarlet-fever sore-throat
**Scharlach-diphtherie,** *f.* diphtheritic condition in scarlet fever
**Scharlachen,** *a.* scarlet
**Scharlach-fell,** *n.* pannus
**Scharlach-fieber,** *n.* scarlet fever
**Scharlach-friesel,** *m.* miliaria in scarlet fever
**Scharlach-gift,** *n.* virus of scarlet fever
**Scharlach-körner,** *n.pl.* the berries of Phytolacca decandra
**Scharlach-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of scarlet fever
**Scharlach-nephritis,** *f.* nephritis of scarlet fever
**Scharlach-öl,** *n.* saturated solution of scarlet-red in olive oil
**Scharlach-psychosen,** *pl.* mental disorders due to scarlet fever
**Scharlach-schnupfen,** *m.* coryza of scarlet fever
**Scharlach R.,** *n.* scarlet-red, a dye
**Scharlach-wassersucht,** *f.* scarlatinal dropsy
**Scharlach-zunge,** *f.* scarlet-fever tongue
**Scharnier,** *n.* hinge, joint
**Scharniergelenk,** *n.* ginglymus, hinge-joint
**Schärpe,** *f.* sling
**Scharpie,** *f.* charpie, lint
**Scharpie-bausch,** *m.* lint compress
**Scharpie-gabel,** *f.* probe for carrying lint pledgets
**Scharpie-kuchen,** *m.* pad of lint
**Scharpie-pinsel,** *m.* pledget of lint used as a brush
**Scharpie-watte,** *f.* cotton lint
**Scharte,** *f.* notch, fissure, crack
**Schatten,** *m.* shadow
**Schattenprobe,** *f.* skiascopy
**Schattensehen,** *n.* seeing shadows
**Schattig,** *a.* notched, indented
**Schauarzt,** *m.* coroner (medical)
**Schauärztlich,** *a.* relating to coroner (medical)
**Schauder,** *m.*; *vide* **Schauer**
**Schaudern,** *v.i.*; *vide* **Schauern**
**Schauer,** *m.* shudder, slight tremor, chill, shivering, rigor
**Schuerbad,** *n.* shower-bath
**Schauerfieber,** *n.* ague
**Schauerfrost,** *m.* rigor, ague
**Schauern,** *v.i.* to shudder, to tremble, to shiver
**Schaufel,** *f.* a hollow, venter, scoop, tabular part, shovel
**Schaufelbein,** *n.* sacrum
**Schaufeln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to shovel, scoop
**Schaum,** *m.* foam, froth, lather
**Schaumbläschen,** *n.* bubble
**Schäumen,** *v.i.* to foam, to froth, to sparkle
**Schaumig,** *a.* frothy
**Schaumorgane,** *n.pl.* organs that are gas-bearing after death, owing to infection

**Schaumwein,** *m.* sparkling wine
**Scheckenbildung,** *f.* partial albinism
**Scheelesches Süss,** *n.* glycerine
**Scheelisieren,** *v.t.* to add glycerine to wine
**Scheelium,** *m.* wolfram
**Scheibchen,** *n.* a little disc or slice
**Scheibe,** *f.* disc, slice
**Scheiben-artig,** *a.* disc-like, discoid
**Scheiben-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Scheiben-mutterkranz,** *m.* disc-shaped pessary
**Scheiben-pilze,** *m.pl.* discomycetes
**Scheiben-säge,** *f.* circular surgical saw
**Scheide,** *f.* sheath; vagina
**Scheidekunst,** *f.* old name for chemistry
**Scheiden-** (in compds.), vaginal
**Scheiden-abscess,** *m.* vaginal abscess, thecal abscess
**Scheiden-abschnitt,** *m.* section or part of vagina
**Scheiden-absonderung,** *f.* vaginal secretion
**Scheiden-achse,** *f.* vaginal axis
**Scheiden-ader,** *f.* vaginal blood-vessel
**Scheiden-ähnlich,** *a.* sheath-like, vaginal
**Scheiden-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of vagina
**Scheiden-ansatz,** *m.* vaginal insertion
**Scheiden-arterie,** *f.* vaginal artery
**Scheiden-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Scheiden-ausfluss,** *m.* vaginal discharge
**Scheiden-ausgang,** *m.* orifice or outlet of vagina
**Scheiden-ausspritzung,** *f.* syringing of vagina
**Scheiden-ausspülung,** *f.* washing out of vagina
**Scheiden-ausstopfung,** *f.* plugging of vagina
**Scheiden-ausstülpung,** *f.* extroversion of vagina
**Scheiden-auswaschung,** *f.* washing out of vagina
**Scheiden-band,** *n.* vaginal ligament
**Scheiden-bandnaht,** *f.* suturing of vaginal ligament
**Scheiden-bezirk,** *m.* vaginal region
**Scheiden-bildung,** *f.* artificial formation of vagina
**Scheiden-blasen-** (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
**Scheiden-blasenbruch,** *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
**Scheiden-blasenfistel,** *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
**Scheiden-blasenschnitt,** *m.* vaginal cystotomy
**Scheiden-blasenwandung,** *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
**Scheiden-blindsack,** *m.* vaginal *cul-de-sac*
**Scheiden-blutader,** *f.* vaginal vein
**Scheiden-blutadergeflecht,** *n.* vaginal venous plexus
**Scheiden-blutfluss,** *m.* = **-blutung**
**Scheiden-blutung,** *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
**Scheiden-brand,** *m.* gangrene of vagina
**Scheiden-bruch,** *m.* vaginal hernia
**Scheiden-bruchsack,** *m.* sac of vaginal hernia
**Scheiden-damm-** (in compds.), perineo-vaginal
**Scheiden-dammfistel,** *f.* perineo-vaginal fistula
**Scheiden-dammriss,** *m.* perineo-vaginal rupture
**Scheiden-dammwunde,** *f.* perineo-vaginal wound
**Scheiden-darmbruch,** *m.* intestino-vaginal hernia
**Scheiden-drüse,** *f.* vaginal gland
**Scheiden-dünndarmfistel,** *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
**Scheiden-eingang,** *m.* vaginal orifice
**Scheiden-eingangskrampf,** *m.* vaginismus
**Scheiden-einspritzung,** *f.* vaginal injection
**Scheiden-eiterung,** *f.* vaginal suppuration
**Scheiden-entwickelung,** *f.* development of vagina
**Scheiden-entzündung,** *f.* vaginitis
**Scheiden-erkrankung,** *f.* vaginal affection
**Scheiden-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of vagina
**Scheiden-falte,** *f.* vaginal fold
**Scheiden-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* moisture of vagina
**Scheiden-fistel,** *f.* vaginal fistula
**Scheiden-fläche,** *f.* vaginal surface
**Scheiden-fluss,** *m.* = **-ausfluss**
**Scheiden-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Scheiden-fortsatz,** *m.* vaginal process
**Scheiden-gebärmuttervorfall,** *m.* vagino-uterine prolapse
**Scheiden-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Scheiden-gegend,** *f.* vaginal region
**Scheiden-geschwulst,** *f.* vaginal tumour
**Scheiden-geschwür,** *n.* vaginal ulcer
**Scheiden-gewölbe,** *n.* vault of vagina
**Scheiden-gewölberiss,** *m.* rupture in vaginal vault
**Scheiden-grübchen,** *n.* vaginal recess
**Scheiden-grund,** *m.* floor of vagina
**Scheiden-halter,** *m.* vaginal retractor or hook
**Scheidenhaut,** *f.* tunica vaginalis
**Scheidenhaut-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage into tunica vaginalis, hæmatocele
**Scheidenhaut-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of tunica vaginalis
**Scheidenhaut-höhle,** *f.* cavity of tunica vaginalis
**Scheidenhaut-sack,** *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
**Scheidenhaut-wassersucht,** *f.* hydrocele
**Scheidenhaut-zotte,** *f.* ovarium masculinum
**Scheiden-höhlung,** *f.* vaginal lumen

**Scheiden-kaiserschnitt,** *m.* laparo-elytrotomy
**Scheiden-kanal,** *m.* vaginal canal
**Scheiden-katarrh,** *m.* vaginal catarrh
**Scheiden-klappe,** *f.* hymen
**Scheiden-klappenwärzchen,** *n.* carunculæ myrtiformes
**Scheiden-krampf,** *m.* vaginismus
**Scheiden-krankheit,** *f.* vaginal disease
**Scheiden-kranz,** *m.* vaginal pessary
**Scheiden-krebs,** *m.* cancer of vagina
**Scheiden-kühler,** *m.* vaginal cooler
**Scheiden-länge,** *f.* length of vagina
**Scheiden-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Scheiden-lichtung,** *f.* vaginal lumen
**Scheiden-mangel,** *m.* absence of vagina
**Scheiden-mastdarm-** (in compds.), recto-vaginal
**Scheiden-mastdarmfistel,** *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
**Scheiden-mastdarmwand,** *f.* recto-vaginal wall
**Scheiden-missbildung,** *f.* malformation of vagina
**Scheiden-mund,** *m.* = **-mündung**
**Scheiden-mündung,** *f.* vaginal orifice
**Scheiden-naht,** *f.* vaginal suture
**Scheiden-narbe,** *f.* cicatrix in vagina
**Scheiden-neubildung,** *f.* vaginal new-growth
**Scheiden-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Scheiden-öffnung,** *f.* = **-mündung**
**Scheiden-polyp,** *m.* vaginal polypus
**Scheiden-puls,** *m.* vaginal pulse
**Scheiden-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Scheiden-raum,** *m.* vaginal space or cavity
**Scheiden-reinigung,** *f.* vaginal cleansing
**Scheiden-riss,** *m.* laceration or tear of vagina
**Scheiden-rohr,** *n.* = **-kanal**
**Scheiden-runzel,** *f.* = **-falte**
**Scheiden-sack,** *m.* = **-blindsack**
**Scheiden-schamlippenbruch,** *m.* vagino-labial hernia
**Scheiden-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Scheiden-schleim,** *m.* vaginal mucus
**Scheiden-schleindrüse,** *f.* vaginal mucous gland
**Scheiden-schleimfluss,** *m.* leucorrhœa
**Scheiden-schleimhaut,** *f.* vaginal mucous membrane
**Scheiden-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* vaginitis
**Scheiden-schliesser,** *m.* sphincter vaginæ
**Scheiden-schliessmuskel,** *m.* = **-schliesser**
**Scheiden-schmerz,** *m.* vagina
**Scheiden-schnitt,** *m.* colpotomy, elytrotomy
**Scheiden-schnürer,** *m.* = **-schliessmuskel**
**Scheiden-schwangerschaft,** *f.* vaginal pregnancy
**Scheiden-schwellgewebe,** *n.* vaginal erectile tissue
**Scheiden-senkung,** *f.* descent or prolapse of vagina
**Scheiden-spiegel,** *m.* vaginal speculum
**Scheiden-spritze,** *f.* vaginal syringe
**Scheiden-spülung,** *f.* = **-ausspülung**
**Scheiden-steinschnitt,** *m.* vaginal lithotomy
**Scheiden-tamponade,** *f.* vaginal plugging
**Scheiden-tamponierung,** *f.* = **-tamponade**
**Scheiden-teil,** *m.* vaginal portion
**Scheiden-tripper,** *m.* vaginal gonorrhœa
**Scheiden-umstülpung,** *f.* inversion of vagina
**Scheiden-untersuchung,** *f.* examination of vagina
**Scheiden-veränderung,** *f.* vaginal change
**Scheiden-verdoppelung,** *f.* duplication of vagina (congenital)
**Scheiden-verengend,** *a.* constricting vagina
**Scheiden-verengerung,** *f.* contraction or stricture of vagina
**Scheiden-verklebung,** *f.* vaginal adhesion
**Scheiden-verkümmerung,** *f.* arrest of development of vagina
**Scheiden-verletzung,** *f.* vaginal injury
**Scheiden-verschliessung,** *f.* = **-verschluss**
**Scheiden-verschluss,** *m.* vaginal atresia
**Scheiden-verschwärung,** *f.* vaginal ulceration
**Scheiden-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of vaginal walls
**Scheiden-vorfall,** *m.* vaginal prolapse
**Scheiden-vorhof,** *m.* vestibulum vaginæ
**Scheiden-wand,** *f.* vaginal wall
**Scheiden-wandentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of vaginal wall
**Scheiden-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Scheiden-wulst,** *m.* ruga of vagina
**Scheiden-wunde,** *f.* vaginal wound
**Scheiden-zerreissung,** *f.* laceration of vagina
**Scheidewand,** *f.* septum, partition, dividing-wall
**Scheidewand-höhle,** *f.* fifth ventricle
**Scheidewand-knorpel,** *m.* cartilage of septum
**Scheidewand-lappen,** *m.* parietal segment
**Scheidewasser,** *n.* nitric acid
**Schein-** (in compds.), apparent, false, pseudo-, fictitious, spurious
**Schein-bar,** *a.* apparent, seeming, likely
**Schein-bares Bild,** *n.* virtual image
**Schein-bild,** *n.* phantom, false image, illusion
**Schein-blind,** *a.* apparently blind
**Schein-fäden,** *m.pl.* pseudo-threads
**Schein-füsse,** *m.pl.* pseudopodia
**Schein-fütterung,** *f.* feeding after an œsophageal fistula has been established

**Schein-gelenk,** *n.* pseudoarthrosis
**Schein-geschulst,** *f.* phantom tumour
**Schein-heilung,** *f.* apparent cure
**Schein-krank,** *a.* sham-sick, malingering
**Schein-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* malingerer
**Schein-krankheit,** *f.* feigned or fictitious sickness, malingering
**Schein-leiche,** *f.* an apparently dead body
**Schein-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Schein-mittel,** *n.* a placebo
**Schein-reduktion,** *f.* apparent reduction (of hernia or joint)
**Schein-schwangerschaft,** *f.* false pregnancy
**Schein-tod,** *m.* apparent death, suspended animation
**Schein-todstarre,** *f.* rigor in an apparently dead body, rigor syncopticus
**Schein-tot,** *a.* apparently dead
**Schein-tote,** *m.* & *f.* an apparently dead person
**Schein-zwitter,** *m.* pseudo-hermaphrodite
**Schein-zwitterbildung,** *f.* pseudo-hermaphrodism
**Scheitel,** *m.* crown of the head, vertex, top; parting of the hair
**Scheitel-** (in compds.), parietal, vertex
**Scheitel-ansicht,** *f.* norma verticalis
**Scheitel-auge,** *f.* parietal eye
**Scheitel-band,** *n.* urachal fold
**Scheitel-bein,** *n.* parietal bone
**Scheitelbein-einstellung,** *f.* parietal presentation
**Scheitelbein-höcker,** *m.* parietal eminence
**Scheitelbein-krümmung,** *f.* curvature of parietal bone
**Scheitelbein-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Scheitelbein-läppchen,** *n.* parietal lobule
**Scheitelbein-loch,** *n.* parietal foramen
**Scheitelbein-naht,** *f.* parietal suture
**Scheitel-beuge,** *f.* parietal bend
**Scheitel-bogen,** *m.* parietal arch
**Scheitel-bogenwindung,** *f.* parietal convolution
**Scheitel-breite,** *f.* parietal diameter
**Scheitel-einstellung,** *f.* vertex presentation
**Scheitel-fläche,** *f.* vertical plane
**Scheitel-furche,** *f.* sulcus parietalis
**Scheitel-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Scheitel-geburt,** *f.* vertex delivery
**Scheitel-gegend,** *f.* parietal region
**Scheitel-geschwulst,** *f.* caput succedaneum
**Scheitel-haar,** *n.* hair of vertex capitis
**Scheitel-höcker,** *m.* parietal eminence
**Scheitel-höckerläppchen,** *n.* quadrate lobule (of cerebrum)
**Scheitel-höhe,** *f.* vertex capitis
**Scheitel-knochen,** *m.* (and compds.), = **-bein**
**Scheitel-krümmung,** *f.* parietal curvature
**Scheitel-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Scheitel-läppchen,** *n.* parietal lobe
**Scheitel-lappen,** *m.* = **-läppchen**
**Scheitel-lappenwindung,** *f.* convolution of parietal lobe
**Scheitel-linie,** *f.* vertical line
**Scheitel-loch,** *n.* parietal foramen
**Scheitel-naht,** *f.* parietal suture
**Scheitel-rand,** *m.* parietal margin or border
**Scheitel-windung,** *f.* parietal convolution
**Scheitel-wirbel,** *m.* parietal vertebra
**Schel,** *a.* squint-eyed
**Schel-auge,** *f.* squint eye
**Schelfern,** *v.i.* to peel, to scale, to exfoliate
**Schellack,** *m.* shellac
**Schellengeräusch,** *n.* *bruit de grelot*
**Schellfisch,** *m.* cod
**Schellkraut,** *n.* Herba chelidonii, *Ph. G.*
**Schemmelbein,** *n.* genu valgum
**Schenkel,** *m.* lower extremity (without the foot); thigh; leg; crus, pillar, peduncle
**Schenkel-** (in compds.), femoral, crural
**Schenkel-ader,** *f.* femoral vein
**Schenkel-anzieher,** *m.* adductor of thigh
**Schenkel-arterie,** *f.* femoral artery
**Schenkel-band,** *n.* crural ligament
**Schenkel-bein,** *n.* femur
**Schenkel-beinbruch,** *m.* fracture of femur
**Schenkel-beingefäss,** *n.* femoral vessel
**Schenkel-beinhals,** *m.* neck of femur
**Schenkel-beinknorren,** *m.* condyle of femur
**Schenkel-beinkopf,** *m.* head of femur
**Schenkel-beinmuskel,** *m.* thigh muscle
**Schenkel-beuge,** *f.* inguinal furrow, groin
**Schenkel-binde,** *f.* crural ligament
**Schenkel-bindenspanner,** *m.* tensor vaginæ femoris
**Schenkel-blutader,** *f.* femoral vein
**Schenkel-bogen,** *m.* crural arch
**Schenkel-beule,** *f.* spavin
**Schenkel-bruch,** *m.* femoral hernia
**Schenkel-bruchband,** *n.* truss for femoral hernia
**Schenkel-bug,** *m.* = **-beuge**
**Schenkel-darmbruch,** *m.* femoral enterocele
**Schenkel-dreher,** *m.* trochanter
**Schenkel-dreieck,** *n.* femoral triangle
**Schenkel-falte,** *f.* femoral fold
**Schenkel-fascie,** *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **-binde**
**Schenkel-fläche,** *f.* femoral surface
**Schenkel-gefass,** *n.* femoral vessel
**Schenkel-gegend,** *f* crural region
**Schenkel-gelenk,** *n.* hip-joint
**Schenkel-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of thigh
**Schenkel-geschwulst,** *f.* (**der Wöchnerinnen**), white leg
**Schenkel-grube,** *f.* saphenous opening
**Schenkel-hals,** *m.* neck of femur

**Schenkel-halsbruch,** *m.* fracture of neck of femur
**Schenkel-harnblasenbruch,** *m.* femoral hernia containing a part of the bladder
**Schenkel-heber,** *m.* syphon
**Schenkel-hernie,** *f.* femoral hernia
**Schenkel-hinterfläche,** *f.* posterior surface of thigh
**Schenkel-höcker,** *m.* condyle of femur
**Schenkel-innenfläche,** *f.* inner surface of thigh
**Schenkel-kanal,** *m.* femoral canal
**Schenkel-knochen,** *m.* (and compds.) = **-bein**
**Schenkel-knorren,** *m.* trochanter
**Schenkel-kopf,** *m.* head of femur
**Schenkel-kopfband,** *n.* ligament of head of femur
**Schenkel-kopfentfernung,** *f.* resection of head of femur
**Schenkel-kopfverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of hip
**Schenkel-muskel,** *m.* thigh muscle, crureus
**Schenkel-nerv,** *m.* crural nerve
**Schenkel-nervlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of crural nerve
**Schenkel-netzbruch,** *m.* femoral epiplocele
**Schenkel-ödem,** *n.* œdema of thigh
**Schenkel-oberfläche,** *f.* surface of thigh
**Schenkel-öffnung,** *f.* opening in femoral ring
**Schenkel-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schenkel-riemen,** *m.* thigh-strap
**Schenkel-ring,** *m.* femoral ring
**Schenkel-schall,** *m.* absolutely dull percussion sound
**Schenkel-schiene,** *f.* thigh-splint
**Schenkel-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schenkel-schmerz,** *m.* pain in the thigh
**Schenkel-sporn,** *m.* spur of femur
**Schenkel-umdreher,** *m.* rotator of thigh
**Schenkel-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Schenkl-verkrümmung,** *f.* curvature of thigh, coxa vara
**Schenkel-vorderfläche,** *f.* anterior surface of thigh
**Schenkel-zuzieher,** *m.* adductor of thigh
**Scherbenkobalt,** *m.* arsenic
**Schere,** *f.* scissors
**Scheren-blatt,** *n.* blade of scissors
**Scherende Flechte,** *f.* ringworm
**Scheren-haar,** *n.* hair the end of which has been cut by scissors
**Scheren-pinzette,** *f.* = **-zange**
**Scheren-schloss,** *n.* lock of scissors
**Scheren-zange,** *f.* cutting-forceps
**Scherlievo,** tertiary syphilis of Bosnia and Servia
**Scherungsfestigkeit,** *f.* resistance against squeezing
**Scheu,** *f.* timidity
**Scheuklappenhemiopie,** *f.* bitemporal hemianopsia
**Schewelkopf,** *m* agaricus fasciculus
**Schicht,** *f.* stratum, layer, bed
**Schichten,** *v.t.* to stratify, to place in layers
**Schichtenphlegmonen,** *pl.* diffuse subcutaneous cellulitis
**Schichtenweise,** *adv.* in layers, stratified
**Schichtstar,** *m.* lamellar cataract
**Schichtung,** *f.* stratification
**Schichtungsebene,** *f.* plane of stratification
**Schichtwasser,** *n.* ground-water
**Schiebegelenk,** *n.* arthrodial joint
**Schieber,** *m.* = **Schieberpinzette**
**Schieberpinzette,** *f.* torsion or clamp forceps with sliding catch
**Schief,** *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting, wry, distorted, crooked
**Schief-bein,** *n.* crooked leg
**Schief-beinig,** *a.* crooked-legged, knock-kneed
**Schief-bruch,** *m.* oblique fracture
**Schief-einstellung,** *f.* oblique presentation
**Schiefer,** *m.* slate; splinter
**Schieferig,** *a.* scaly, flaky
**Schiefern,** *v.i.* & *refl.* to come off in scales, to exfoliate
**Schieferung,** *f.* exfoliation, peeling off
**Schief-gliederigket,** *f.* crooked condition of limbs
**Schief-hals,** *m.* wry-neck, torticollis
**Schief-halsig,** *a.* wry-necked
**Schief-halsigkeit,** *f.* = **-hals**
**Schief-heit,** *f.* obliqueness, obliquity; crookedness
**Schief-kop,** *f.* plagiocephalus
**Schief-lage,** *f.* oblique presentation; oblique position
**Schief-maul,** *n.* wry-mouth
**Schief-nase,** *f.* wry-nose
**Schief-nasig,** *a.* wry-nosed
**Schief-rund,** *a.* obliquely spherical
**Schief-sehen,** *n.* squinting
**Schiefstehen,** *n.* strabismus
**Schief-werden,** *n.* the becoming or growing crooked
**Schief-wuchs,** *m.* scoliosis
**Schiel-** (in compds.), relating to strabismus
**Schiel-auge,** *n.* squint-eye
**Schiel-äugig,** *a.* squint-eyed
**Schiel-brille,** *f.* strabismus spectacles
**Schielen,** *v.i.* to squint
**Schielen,** *n.* squinting, strabismus
**Schieler,** *m.* a squinting person
**Schiel-haken,** *m.* strabismus-hook
**Schiel-häkchen,** *n* = **-haken**
**Schiel-messer,** *n.* strabismus-knife
**Schiel-nadel,** *f.* strabismus-needle
**Schiel-operation,** *f.* strabotomy
**Schiel-winkel,** *m.* angle of strabismus
**Schienbein,** *n.* tibia

**Schienbein-** (in compds.), tibial
**Schienbein-arterie,** *f.* tibial artery
**Schienbein-blutader,** *f.* tibial vein
**Schienbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of tibia
**Schienbein-fläche,** *f.* tibial surface
**Schienbein-gegend,** *f.* region of tibia
**Schienbein-gräte,** *f.* end of tibia
**Schienbein-höcker,** *m.* tubercle of tibia
**Schienbein-kante,** *f.* edge of shin-bone
**Schienbein-knochen,** *m.* tibia
**Schienbein-knorren,** *m.* tuberosity or condyle of tibia
**Schienbein-kopf,** *m.* head of tibia
**Schienbein-leiste,** *f.* ridge of tibia
**Schienbein-muskel,** *m.* tibialis muscle
**Schienbein-muskeldurchschneidung,** *f.* section of tibialis muscle
**Schienbein-muskelverkürzung,** *f.* contraction or shortening of tibialis muscle
**Schienbein-nerv,** *m.* tibial nerve
**Schienbein-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Schienbein-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schienbein-rand,** *m.* shin
**Schienbein-röhre,** *f.* medullary cavity of tibia
**Schienbein-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schienbein-stachel,** *m.* tubercle of tibia
**Schienbein-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Schienchen,** *n.* a little splint
**Schiene,** *f.* splint
**Schienen,** *v.t.* to splint
**Schienen-anlegung,** *f.* applying a splint
**Schienen-naht,** *f.* splint suture
**Schienen-verband,** *m.* splint dressing
**Schierling,** *m.* hemlock, conium
**Schierlings-blätter,** *n.pl.* hemlock-leaves
**Schierlings-kraut,** *n.* = **-blätter**
**Schierlings-pflaster,** *n.* hemlock-plaster
**Schierlings-salbe,** *f.* hemlock-plaster
**Schiessbaumwolle,** *f.* gun-cotton
**Schiessbeere,** *f.* Rhamnus frangula
**Schiessgewehr,** *n.* fire-arm
**Schiesspulver,** *n.* gun-powder
**Schiffbein,** *n.* scaphoid bone
**Schiffbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of scaphoid bone
**Schiffbein-gelenk,** *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
**Schiffbein-höcker,** *m.* tuberosity of scaphoid bone
**Schiffchenförmig,** *a.* = **Schifförmig**
**Schifferknoten,** *m.* reef-knot
**Schifförmig,** *a.* scaphoid, navicular
**Schiffkeilbein-** (in compds.), cuneo-scaphoid
**Schiffkeilbein-band,** *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
**Schiffkeilbein-gelenk,** *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
**Schiffs-apotheke,** *f.* ship's medicine-stores or -chest
**Schiffs-arzt,** *m.* ship's doctor
**Schiffs-borwurm,** *m.* Teredo navalis
**Schiffs-hygiene,** *f.* hygiene on board ship
**Schiffs-pech,** *n.* pitch
**Schiffs-typhus,** *m.* (ship) typhus
**Schiffwürfelbein-** (in compds.), naviculo-cuboid
**Schiffwürfelbein-band,** *n.* naviculo-cuboid ligament
**Schiffwürfelbein-gelenk,** *n.* naviculo-cuboid articulation
**Schilddrüse,** *f.* thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsen-** (in compds.), thyroid
**Schilddrüsen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsen-arterie,** *f.* thyroid artery
**Schilddrüsen-blutader,** *f.* thyroid vein
**Schilddrüsen-brücke,** *f.* isthmus of thyroid
**Schilddrüsen-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of the thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsen-entfernung,** *f.* removal of thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsen-fütterung,** *f.* feeding with thyroid
**Schilddrüsen-gegend,** *f.* thyroid region
**Schilddrüsen-geschwulst,** *f.* thyroid tumour
**Schilddrüsen-gewebe,** *n.* thyroid tissue
**Schilddrüsen-horn,** *n.* pyramid of thyroid
**Schilddrüsen-läppchen,** *n.* lobe of thyroid
**Schilddrüsen-lappen,** *m.* = **-läppchen**
**Schilddrüsen-nacken-** (in compds.), thyro-cervical
**Schilddrüsen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schilddrüsen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schilddrüsen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Schilddrüsen-vergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement of thyroid
**Schildfarn,** *m.* Aspidium
**Schildförmig,** *a.* thyroid
**Schildgiessbecken-** (in compds.), *vide* **Schildgiesskannen-**
**Schildgiesskannen-** (in compds.), thyro-arytenoid
**Schildgiesskannen-band,** *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
**Schildgiesskannen-muskel,** *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
**Schildkehldeckel-** (in compds.), thyro-epiglottic
**Schildkehldeckel-band,** *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
**Schildkehldeckel-muskel,** *m.* thyro-epiglottideus muscle
**Schildknorpel,** *m.* thyroid cartilage
**Schildknorpel-fläche,** *f.* surface of thyroid cartilage
**Schildknorpel - giesskannenknorpelband,** *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
**Schildknorpel-horn,** *n.* cornu of thyroid cartilage

**Schildknorpel-kehldeckelband,** *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
**Schildknorpel-platte,** *f.* ala of thyroid cartilage
**Schildknorpel-rand,** *m.* border of thyroid cartilage
**Schildknorpel-zungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
**Schildkröte,** *f.* turtle, tortoise
**Schildkrötengeschwulst,** *f.* flat tortoise-shaped tumour
**Schildkrötenverband,** *m.* overlapping bandage for angular joints
**Schild-patt,** *n.* tortoise-shell
**Schildringknorpelarterie,** *f.* crico-thyroid artery
**Schildzungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
**Schilferflechte,** *f.* exfoliative dermatitis
**Schilferig,** *a.* peeling off, scaling, exfoliating
**Schilfern,** *v.i.* & *refl.* to peel off, to exfoliate
**Schilfernd,** *a.* exfoliating, scaling
**Schilferung,** *f.* scaling, desquamation, exfoliation
**Schiller,** *m.* claret
**Schimmel,** *m.* mould, mucor, fungus-mould, mouldy scum
**Schimmel-bildend,** *a.* mould- or mouldy scum-forming
**Schimmel-bildung,** *f.* formation of mould or mouldy scum
**Schimmel-geruch,** *f.* mouldy or musty smell
**Schimmelicht,** *a.* = **Schimmelig,** *a.* mouldy, musty
**Schimmel-mykose,** *f.* disease due to a mould-fungus
**Schimmeln,** *v.i.* to get mouldy or musty
**Schimmel-pilze,** *m.pl.* mould-fungi, hyphomycetes
**Schimmel-pilzkrankheit,** *f.* any disease due to mould-fungi
**Schindel,** *f.* splint
**Schindeln,** *v.t.* to splint
**Schinden,** *v.t.* to flay, skin, excoriate
**Schind(e)messer,** *m.* scalpel
**Schindylesis,** *f.* grooved suture
**Schinkenmilz,** *f.* ham-like spleen, bacon spleen
**Schinnen,** *f.pl.* dandruff
**Schinsengwurzel,** *f.* ginseng root
**Schirm,** *m.* screen
**Schirmrispetraube,** *f.* a species of grape, Corymbus
**Schistocyte,** *f.* microcyte
**Schistoglossie,** *f.* congenital fissure of tongue
**Schistoprosopie,** *f.* congenital cleft-face
**Schistosoma,** *n.* monster with extroverted viscera and defective limbs
**Schistosomiasis,** *f.* infection with schistosoma hæmatobium
**Schizoblepharie,** *f.* palpebral coloboma
**Schizogonie,** *f.* reproduction by fission
**Schizokephalus,** *m.* monster with cleft skull
**Schizomyceten,** *pl.* schizomycetes
**Schizonychie,** *f.* splitting of the nail, with tearing of the free margin
**Schlabbe(r)n,** *v,t.* & *i.* to slobber
**Schlachthaustierarzt,** *m.* veterinary-surgeon-inspector of slaughter-houses
**Schlacke,** *f.* sediment, effete matter
**Schlaf,** *m.* sleep; rest, repose; temple (for compds. relating to the temple, *vide* under **Schläfen-**)
**Schalf-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling sleep
**Schlaf-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Schlaf-arznei,** *f.* soporific, hypnotic, narcotic
**Schlaf-bedürfnis,** *n.* necessity for sleep
**Schlaf-befördernd,** *a.* promoting sleep, soporific
**Schlaf-bringend,** *a.* inducing sleep
**Schläfchen,** *n.* short sleep, nap
**Schläfe,** *f.* temple
**Schläfen-** (in compds.), temporal
**Schlafen,** *v.i.* to sleep
**Schläfen-ader,** *f.* temporal nerve
**Schläfen-arterie,** *f.* temporal artery
**Schläfen-ast,** *m.* temporal branch
**Schläfenbein,** *n.* temporal bone
**Schläfenbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of temporal bone
**Schläfenbein-fortsatz,** *m.* process of temporal bone
**Schläfenbein-fuge,** *f.* = **-naht**
**Schläfenbein-griffelfortsatz,** *m.* styloid process of temporal bone
**Schläfenbein-jochfortsatz,** *m.* zygomatic process of temporal bone
**Schläfenbein-naht,** *f.* squamous suture
**Schläfenbein-pyramide,** *f.* pyramidal or petrous portion of temporal bone
**Schläfenbein-schuppe,** *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
**Schläfenbein-warzenfortsatz,** *m.* mastoid process of temporal bone
**Schläfenbein-zitzenfortsatz,** *m.* = **-warzenfortsatz**
**Schläfen-binde,** *f.* = **-fascie**
**Schläfen-blutader,** *f.* temporal vein
**Schläfen-fascie,** *f.* temporal fascia
**Schläfen-fläche,** *f.* temporal surface
**Schläfen-flügel,** *m.* temporal portion of sphenoid
**Schläfen-fortsatz,** *m.* process of temporal bone
**Schläfen-furche,** *f.* temporal sulcus
**Schläfen-gefäss,** *n.* temporal vessel
**Schläfen-gegend,** *f.* temporal region
**Schläfen-grube,** *f.* temporal fossa
**Schläfen-horn,** *a.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
**Schläfen-knochen,** *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **-bein**

**Schläfen-lappen,** *m.* temporal lobe
**Schläfen-lappengegend,** *f.* region of temporal lobe
**Schläfen-lappenwindung,** *f.* convolution of temporal lobe
**Schläfen-leiste,** *f.* temporal ridge or line
**Schläfen-muskel,** *m.* temporal muscle
**Schläfen-nerv,** *m.* temporal nerve
**Schläfen-pol,** *m.* anterior end of temporal lobe
**Schläfen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schläfen-pyramide,** *f.* = **-beinpyramide**
**Schläfen-rand,** *m.* temporal border
**Schläfen-saugader,** *f.* temporal lymph-vessel
**Schläfen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schläfen-schuppe,** *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
**Schläfen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Schläfen-windung,** *f.* temporal convolution
**Schläfen-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Schlaf-erzeugend,** *a.* = **-bringend**
**Schlaff,** *a.* slack, loose, flaccid, flabby, soft, relaxed
**Schlaffen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to relax
**Schlaffheit,** *f.* slackness, indolence, atony, relaxation, flaccidity, flabbiness
**Schlaf-krank,** *a.* = **-süchtig**
**Schlaf-krankheit,** *f.* = **-sucht**
**Schlaf-kraut,** *n.* hyoscyamus, henbane
**Schlaf-lähmung,** *f.* sleep-palsy
**Schlaf-leben,** *n.* sleep-life
**Schlaf-los,** *a.* sleepless
**Schlaf-losigkeit,** *f.* sleeplessness
**Schlaf-machend,** *a.* = **-bringend**
**Schlaf-mangel,** *m.* want or abscence of sleep
**Schlaf-mittel,** *n.* a soporific
**Schlaf-mohn,** *m.* opium poppy
**Schlaf-muskel,** *m.* temporal muscle
**Schlaf-nerv,** *m.* temporal nerve
**Schlaf-reden,** *n.* talking in one's sleep
**Schläfrig,** *a.* sleepy, drowsy
**Schläfrigkeit,** *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness
**Schlaf-scheu,** *f.* dread of sleeping, hypnophobia
**Schlaf-stube,** *f.* = **-zimmer**
**Schlaf-sucht,** *f.* morbid sleepiness, hypnosis, sopor, lethargy
**Schlaf-süchtig,** *a.* morbidly sleepy lethargic, comatose
**Schlaf-suchtmittel,** *n.* antihypnotic
**Schlaf-trank,** *m.* a sleeping-fraught
**Schlaf-trunk,** *m.* a sleeping-cup, "night-cap"
**Schlaf-trunken,** *a.* overcome with sleep, drowsy
**Schlaf-trunkenheit,** *f.* somnolence, drowsiness
**Schlaf-vertreibend,** *a.* antihypnotic
**Schlaf-wachen,** *n.* awaking from sleep; the condition of partial consciousness on awaking
**Schlaf-wachen,** *n.* **(magnetisches),** magnetic clairvoyance
**Schlaf-wachsucht,** *f.* coma vigil
**Schlaf-wandeln,** *n.* somnambulism
**Schlaf-wandler,** *m.* somnambulist
**Schlaf-wirkend,** *a.* = **-bringend**
**Schlaf-zimmer,** *n.* bedroom
**Schlaf-zustand,** *m.* sleeping condition
**Schlag,** *m.* blow, stroke, beat, pulsation; apoplectic seizure; shock
**Schlagader,** *f.* = **Arterie,** artery, *vide* for all compds. **Arterien-**
**Schlag-ähnlich,** *a.* apoplectiform
**Schlag-anfall,** *m.* apoplectic seizure
**Schlag-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Schlagen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to beat, to strike, to hit; to pulsate, to palpitate, to throb
**Schlagen,** *n.* beating, pulsation, palpitation, throbbing
**Schlagender Jammer,** *m.* eclampsia infantum
**Schlag-fertig,** *a.* apoplectic
**Schlag-fluss,** *m.* apoplexy
**Schlag-flussähnlich,** *a.* apoplectiform
**Schlag-flussartig,** *a.* = **-flussähnlich**
**Schlag-flüssige,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of apoplexy
**Schlagung,** *f.* punching (massage)
**Schlag-volumen,** *n.* output (of heart)
**Schlag-wasser,** *n.* Spiritus melissæ compositus, *Ph. G.*
**Schlag-weite,** *f.* **(der Röntgenröhre),** flash or spark distance in Röntgen bulb
**Schlag-wunde,** *f.* contused wound
**Schlag-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Schlamm,** *m.* mud, mire, slime
**Schlammbad,** *n.* mud- or bog-bath
**Schlämmen,** *v.t.* to elutriate, to purify, to clear
**Schlamm-fang,** *m.* sewer
**Schlammfieber,** *n.* **-krankheit,** *f.* an infectious disease of marshy districts
**Schlämmkreide,** *f.* prepared chalk
**Schlammicht,** *a.* = **Schlammig,** *a.* muddy
**Schlamm-pitzger,** *m.* Cobitis fossilis
**Schlange,** *f.* snake
**Schlangen-biss,** *m.* snake-bite
**Schlangen-förmig,** *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
**Schalngen-gift,** *n.* snake-poison
**Schlangen-holz,** *n.* Ophioxylon serpentinum, or Strychnos colubrina
**Schlangen-kraut,** *n.* snake-root
**Schlangen-krümmung,** *f.* scoliosis
**Schlangen-röhre,** *f.* winding tube (chemistry)
**Schlangen-sterne,** *f.* Ophioroidea
**Schlangen-wurz,** *f.* = **-kraut**
**Schlangen-wurzel,** *f.* **(rote),** alcanna root
**Schlangen-wurzel,** *f.* **(virginische),** serpentaria root
**Schlank,** *a.* slender, slim, slight, gracilis
**Schlankheit,** *f.* slenderness, slightness
**Schlapp,** *a.* = **Schlaff**

**Schlauch,** *m.* tube, pipe, cannula, cylinder, elastic tube
**Schlauch-bildung,** *f.* tubular formation
**Schlauch-drüse,** *f.* tubular gland
**Schlauch-förmig,** *a.* tubular, cylindrical
**Schlauch-geschwulst,** *f.* cylindroma
**Schlauch-krebs,** *m.* cylindro-carcinoma
**Schlauch-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis from improper use of Esmarch's bandage
**Schlauch-pilze,** *m.pl.* ascomycetes
**Schlauch-sarkom,** *n.* cylindroma
**Schlauch-sporen,** *f.pl.* tubular spores
**Schlauch-zelle,** *f.* tubular cell
**Schlechtbeschaffen,** *a.* in poor condition
**Schlehenblüten,** *f.pl.* blackthorn flowers
**Schleichend,** *a.* slow, lingering
**Schleichenlurche,** *f.* Gymnophiona
**Schleichenmolche,** *f.* Gymnophiona
**Schleichfieber,** *n.* slow fever
**Schleichgift,** *n.* a slow poison
**Schleich'sches Verfahren,** *n.* infiltration anæsthesia
**Schleie,** *f.* Tinca, ord. Teleostea
**Schleifbrett,** *n.* a sliding-board
**Schleife,** *f.* loop; fillet, lemniscus
**Schleifen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to grind, whet, sharpen
**Schleifen-bahn,** *f.* lemniscus tract
**Schleifen-blatt,** *n.* lemniscus
**Schleifen-faser,** *f.* fibre of the fillet
**Schleifen-feld,** *n.* = **-blatt**
**Schleifen-förmiger Kanal,** *m.* loop of Henle
**Schleifen-gegend,** *f.* region of the lemniscus
**Schleifen-kanal,** *m.* looped tubule
**Schleifen-kanälchen,** *n.* = **-kanal**
**Schleifen-kern,** *m.* nucleus lemnisci
**Schleifen-kreuzung,** *f.* superior pyramidal decussation
**Schleifen-schicht,** *f.* stratum lemnisci, interolivary layer
**Schleifen-verbindung,** *f.* connection or anastomosis in loops
**Schleiferasthma,** *n.* knife-grinders' asthma
**Schleim,** *m.* slime; mucus; mucilage
**Schleim-** (in ocmpds.), relating to mucus mucous, myx-
**Schleim-abfuhr,** *f.* removal of mucus
**Schleim-abführend,** *a.* removing mucus
**Schleim-abführung,** *f.* = **-abfuhr**
**Schleim-abgang,** *m.* discharge of mucus
**Schleim-abguss,** *m.* mucous cast
**Schleim-absondernd,** *a.* secreting mucus
**Schleim-absonderung,** *f.* secretion of mucus
**Schleim-anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of mucus
**Schleim-ansammlung,** *f.* = **-anhäufung**
**Schleim-art** *f.* kind of mucus
**Schleim-artig,** *a.* mucus-like, mucous, mucoid
**Schleim-ausleerung,** *f.* evacuation of mucus
**Schleim-auswurf,** *m.* mucous expectoration
**Schleim-balg,** *m.* mucous follicle
**Schleim-band,** *n.* ligamentum mucosum
**Schleim-beutel,** *m.* bursa mucosa
**Schleim-beutelentzündung,** *f.* bursitis
**Schleim-beutelgeschwulst,** *f.* bursal tumour
**Schleim-beutelwassersucht,** *f.* dorpsy of bursa
**Schleim-bildend,** *a.* muciparous
**Schleim-bildner,** *m.* mucus-former
**Schleim-bildung,** *f.* formation of mucus
**Schleim-blatt,** *n.* mucous layer
**Schleim-blütig,** *a.* phlegmatic
**Schleim-brechen,** *n.* vomiting of mucus
**Schleimcancroid,** *n.* cylindroma
**Schleim-cyste,** *f.* mucous cyst
**Schleim-drüse,** *f.* mucous gland
**Schleim-drüsenausführungsgang,** *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
**Schleim-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of mucous glands
**Schleim-drüsenschicht,** *f.* layer of mucous glands
**Schleim-drüsenschwellung,** *f.* enlargement of mucous glands
**Schleim-drüsenvergrösserung,** *f.* = **-drüsenschwellung**
**Schleim-eiterpfropf,** *m.* muco-purulent thrombus
**Schleim-entartung,** *f.* mucoid degeneration
**Schleim-erbrechen,** *n.* = **-brechen**
**Schleim-erzeugend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Schleim-erzeugung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Schleim-faden,** *m.* mucous thread
**Schleim-familien,** *f.pl.* = **-kolonie**
**Schleim-fetzen,** *m.* shreds of mucus
**Schleim-fieber,** *n.* febris mucosa, a name given formerly to any feverish affection in which the patient secreted much mucus
**Schleim-fluss,** *m.* blennorrhœa
**Schleim-gärung,** *f.* mucous fermentation
**Schleim-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained mucus
**Schleim-gemisch,** *n.* mucilage
**Schleim-geschwulst,** *f.* myxoma
**Schleim-gewächs,** *n.* mucous growth or polypus
**Schleim-gewebe,** *n.* mucous tissue
**Schleim-gewebsgeschwulst,** *f.* myxoma
**Schleim-grube,** *f.* mucous fossa
**Schleim-haltig,** *a.* containing mucus
**Schleim-hämorrhoiden,** *n.pl.* hæmorrhoids coated with mucus owing to rectal inflammation
**Schleim-harnen,** *n.* urine containing mucus
**Schleim-harze,** *n.pl.* gum-resins
**Schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling mucous membrane

**Schleimhaut-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Schleimhaut-auflockerung,** *f.* softening of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-auskleidung,** *f.* lining of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-bekleidung,** *f.* = **auskleidung**
**Schleimhaut-bezirk,** *m.* region of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-bindegewebe,** *n.* connective tissue of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-blatt,** *n.* = **-schicht**
**Schleimhaut-brand,** *m.* gangrene of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-bucht,** *f.* a recess or pouch of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-decke,** *f.* covering of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-drüse,** *f.* mucous gland
**Schleimhaut-drüsenausführungsgang,** *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
**Schleimhaut-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of mucous gland
**Schleimhaut-drüsenschicht,** *f.* mucous-gland layer
**Schleimhaut-drüsenverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of mucous glands
**Schleimhaut-eingang,** *m.* mucous orifice
**Schleimhaut-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-erweichung,** *f.* = **-auflockerung**
**Schleimhaut-falte,** *f.* fold of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-fläche,** *f.* surface of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-gebilde,** *n.* a growth composed of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-gewebe,** *n.* mucous membrane tissue
**Schleimhaut-höhle,** *f.* cavity of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-insel,** *f.* caruncle
**Schleimhaut-kanal,** *m.* mucous canal
**Schleimhaut-krankheit,** *f.* disease of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-krebs,** *m.* cancer of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Schleimhaut-muskel,** *m.* muscularis mucosa
**Schleimhaut-muskellage,** *f.* muscular layer of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-narbe,** *f.* mucous cicatrix
**Schleimhaut-oberfläche** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Schleimhaut-papel,** *f.* mucous papule
**Schleimhaut-pigmentierung,** *f.* pigmentation of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-platte,** *f.* = **-schicht**
**Schleimhaut-polyp,** *m.* polypus of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-quetschung,** *f.* contusion of mucous membrane
**Sechleimhaut-reizbarkeit,** *f.* irritability of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-reizung,** *f.* irritation of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-rohr,** *n.* mucous canal
**Schleimhaut-rötung,** *f.* reddening of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-schicht,** *f.* layer of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Schleimhaut-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-übertragung,** *f.* transplantation of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-überzug,** *m.* = **-auskleidung**
**Schleimhaut-veränderung,** *f.* change of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Schleimhaut-verhornung,** *f.* cornification of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-verletzung,** *f.* injury of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-verpflanzung,** *f.* = **-übertragung**
**Schleimhaut-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-wall,** *m.* or **-wand,** *f.* wall of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-wolf,** *m.* lupus of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-wulst,** *m.* ruga or elevation of mucous membrane
**Schleimhaut-zerfall,** *m.* breaking down or sloughing of mucous membrane
**Schleim-höhle,** *f.* mucous cavity
**Schleim-husten,** *m.* mucous cough
**Schleimicht,** *a.* = **Schleimig**
**Schleimig,** *a.* mucous, slimy, mucilaginous
**Schleimige Mittel,** *f.* a mucilage.
**Schleimigkeit,** *f.* sliminess, mucosity
**Schleimig-klebrig,** *a.* mucous and adhesive
**Schleimig-weich,** *a.* soft and slimy
**Schleim-kapsel,** *f.* mucous capsule, bursa mucosa
**Schleim-klümpchen,** *n.* little lump of mucus
**Schleim-kolik,** *f.* mucous colitis

**Schleim-kolonie,** *f.* zooglœa
**Schleim-körper,** *m.* mucous body
**Schleim-körperchen,** *n.* mucous corpuscle
**Schleim-krankheit,** *f.* any catarrhal disease
**Schleim-krebs,** *m.* colloid cancer
**Schleim-lösend,** *a.* dissolving mucus
**Schleim-mangel,** *m.* deficiency of mucus
**Schleim-masse,** *f.* mucous substance
**Schleim-membran,** *f.* (and compds.), = **-haut**
**Schleim-menge,** *f.* amount of mucus
**Schleim-metamorphose,** *f.* mucous metamorphosis
**Schleim-netz,** *n.* mucous reticulum
**Schleim-netz,** *n.* (**Malpighisches**), rete Malpighii
**Schleim-papel,** *f.* mucous papule
**Schleim-pfropf,** *m.* mucous plug
**Schleim-pfropfchen,** *n.* = **-pfropf**
**Schleim-pilze,** *m.pl.* myxomyces
**Schleim-polyp,** *m.* mucous polypus
**Schleim-rasseln,** *n.* mucous râle
**Schleim-sack,** *m.* = **-balg**
**Schleim-sarkom,** *n.* myxosarcoma
**Schleim-sauer,** *a.* mucic
**Schleim-säure,** *f.* mucic acid
**Schleim-scheide,** *f.* mucous sheath
**Schleim-schicht,** *f.* mucous layer
**Schleim-schicht,** *f.* (**Malpighische**), rete Malpighii
**Schleim-secretion,** *f.* secretion of mucus
**Schleim-speicheldrüse,** *f.* mucous salivary gland
**Schleim-stein,** *m.* concretion in mucous membrane
**Schleim-stoff,** *m.* mucin
**Schleim-strang,** *m.* mucous string or thread
**Schleim-sucht,** *f.* mucous catarrh
**Schleim-suppe,** *f.* any broth thickened with pearl barley, oatmeal, etc.
**Schleim-tuberkel,** *f.* mucous tubercle
**Schleim-überfüllung,** *f.* excess of mucus
**Schleim-wölkchen,** *n.* mucous cloud
**Schleim-zelle,** *f.* mucous cell
**Schleim-zucker,** *m.* d-fructose
**Schlemmen,** *v.t.* to cleanse
**Schlemmer,** *m.* drunkard, glutton
**Schlemmkreide,** *f.* prepared chalk
**Schlemm'scher Kanal,** *m.* Schlemm's canal
**Schlenker-** (in compds.), *vide* **Schlotter-**
**Schleppbauch,** *m.* pendulous belly
**Schleuderbewegung,** *f.* flinging or flail-like movement
**Schleuderbinde,** *f.* four-tailed bandage
**Schleusengas,** *n.* sewer-gas
**Schleusengasvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
**Schlick,** *m.* mud, slime, grease
**Schlierenapparat,** *m.* apparatus for the detection of small irregularities in otherwise perfectly refracting contrivances
**Schliesser,** *m.* = **Schliessmuskel**
**Schliessmuskel,** *m.* sphincter, constrictor
**Schliessmuskel-erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of sphincter
**Schliessmuskel-krampf,** *m.* spasm of sphincter
**Schliessmuskel-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of sphincter
**Schliessmuskel-zusammenziehung,** *f.* contraction of sphincter
**Schliessung,** *f.* closing, closure
**Schliessungs-bogen,** *m.* arc of closure
**Schliessungs-induktionsstrom,** *m.* induction current of closure
**Schliessungs-licht,** *n.* fluorescence in the Röntgen-ray tube when currents that should be suppressed pass through
**Schliessungs-tonus,** *m.* closure tonus
**Schliessungs-zuckung,** *f.* closure contraction
**Schliesszelle,** *f.* cell covering a stoma
**Schliff,** *m.* polish
**Schlimm,** *a.* ill, bad, evil
**Schling-** (in compds.), relating to swallowing; *vide also* for compds. **Schluck-**
**Schling-akt,** *m.* act of swallowing
**Schling-anstrengung,** *f.* effort of swallowing
**Schling-beschwerde,** *f.* troubles in swallowing
**Schling-bewegung,** *f.* movement of swallowing
**Schling-centrum,** *n.* deglutition-centre
**Schlinge,** *f.* loop; noose; sling
**Schlingen,** *v.t.* to swallow; to twist, to twine
**Schlingen,** *n.* swallowing, deglutition
**Schlingen-führer,** *m.* loop-carrier
**Schlingen-naht,** *f.* loop-stitch or -suture
**Schlingen-schnürer,** *m.* *serre-nœud, écraseur*
**Schlingen-träger,** *m.* = **-führer**
**Schling-geräusch,** *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur
**Schling-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of deglutition
**Schling-muskeln,** *m.pl.* muscles of deglutition
**Schling-netz,** *n.* looped network
**Schling-organ,** *n.* organ of deglutition
**Schling schmerz,** *m.* pain in swallowing
**Schling-unvermögen,** *n,* incapability of swallowing
**Schling-vermögen,** *n.* capability of swallowing
**Schling-versuch,** *m.* attempt to swallow
**Schling-weg,** *m.* passage for swallowing
**Schling-werkzeuge,** *n.pl.* deglutition apparatus
**Schlippe'sches Salz,** *n.* Schlippe's salt, sodium sulphantimoniate

**Schlittenapparat,** *m.* Dubois Reymond's induction coil
**Schlittenpessar,** *n.* sleigh-runner pessary
**Schlitz,** *m.* slit, slash, cleft, fissure
**Schlitz-brille,** *f.* (**stenopäische**), stenopæic spectacles
**Schlitz-bruch,** *m.* fissured fracture
**Schlitzen,** *v.t.* to slit, to slash, to cleave
**Schlitz-messer,** *m.* lancet
**Schlitzung,** *f.* slitting, cleaving
**Schlotter-** (in compds.), pendulous, shaky, loose
**Schlotter-bauch,** *m.* pendulous belly
**Schlotter-bein,** *n.* dangling, loose, or shaky leg
**Schlotter-beinig,** *a.* shaky in the legs
**Schlotter-fuss,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Schlotter-flüssig,** *a.* = **-beinig**
**Schlotter-gang,** *m.* shaky or rickety gait
**Schlotter-gelenk,** *n.* loose or flail-like joint
**Schlotterig,** *a.* loose, flapping, dangling, tottering, shaky
**Schlotter-milch,** *f.* curdled skim milk, sour milk
**Schlottern,** *v.i.* to dangle, to flap, to shake, to hang loose, to knock together (as of the knees)
**Schluchzen,** *v.i.* to sob, to hiccough
**Schluchzen,** *n.* sobbing, hiccoughing
**Schluck,** *m.* draught, gulp
**Schluck-** (in compds.), relating to swallowing
**Schluck-akt,** *m.* act of swallowing
**Schluck-anstrengung,** *f.* effort of swallowing
**Schluck-beschwerde,** *f.* troubles in swallowing
**Schluck-bewegung,** *f.* movement of swallowing
**Schlucken,** *v.t.* to swallow
**Schlucken,** *m.* & *n.* singultus; swallowing
**Schluck-fieber,** *n.* fever attended with hiccough
**Schluck-geräusch,** *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur
**Schluck-krampf,** *m.* spasm in swallowing
**Schluck-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of deglutition
**Schluck-mixtur,** *f.* a draught
**Schluck-pneumonie,** *f.* pneumonia due to food, etc., entering the air-passages
**Schluck-reflex,** *m.* deglutition reflex
**Schluck-schall,** *m.* deglutition murmur
**Schluck-schmerz,** *m.* pain in swallowing
**Schlucksen,** *v.i.* to hiccough
**Schlucksen,** *n.* hiccoughing
**Schluckser,** *m.* hiccough, singultus
**Schluck-unvermögen,** *n.* incapability of swallowing
**Schluck-vermögen,** *n.* capability of swallowing
**Schluck-versuch,** *m.* attempt to swallow
**Schlummer,** *m.* slumber, nap, doze, sleep
**Schlummer-fieber,** *n.* fever associated with lethargy
**Schlummern,** *v.i.* to slumber, to doze
**Schlummer-punsch,** *m.* punch containing a narcotic
**Schlummer-sucht,** *f.* morbid drowsiness, lethargy
**Schlummer-süchtig,** *a.* lethargic
**Schlummer-wirkend,** *a.* producing sleep
**Schlummer-zelle,** *f.* latent cell (*Grawitz*)
**Schlund,** *m.* pharynx; *vide* for compds. *also* **Rachen-**
**Schlund-** (in compds.), pharyngeal
**Schlund-abscess,** *m.* pharyngeal or retropharyngeal abscess
**Schlund-ader,** *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
**Schlund-arterie,** *f.* artery of pharynx
**Schlund-beschreibung,** *f.* description of pharynx
**Schlund-bezirk,** *m.* pharyngeal region
**Schlund-blutader,** *f.* pharyngeal vein
**Schlund-blutung,** *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
**Schlund-bogen,** *m.* pharyngeal arch, branchial arch
**Schlund-bräune,** *f.* pharyngeal sore-throat
**Schlund-bruch,** *m.* pharyngocele
**Schlund-dach,** *n.* roof of pharynx
**Schlund-drüse,** *f.* pharyngeal gland
**Schlund-enge,** *f.* isthmus of fauces
**Schlund-entzündung,** *f.* pharyngitis
**Schlund-erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of pharynx
**Schlund-fänger,** *m.* pharyngeal probang, coin-catcher
**Schlund-gaumenbogen,** *m.* pharyngo-palatine arch
**Schlund-gaumenmuskel,** *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
**Schlund-gebiet,** *n.* = **-gegend**
**Schlund-gefäss,** *n.* pharyngeal vessel
**Schlund-gefässbogen,** *m.* pharyngeal or branchial vascular arch
**Schlund-gegend,** *f.* pharyngeal region
**Schlund-gewölbe,** *n.* fornix of pharynx
**Schlund-grube,** *f.* guttural fossa
**Schlund-höcker,** *m.* pharyngeal tubercle
**Schlund-höhle,** *f.* pharyngeal cavity
**Schlund-katarrh,** *m.* pharyngeal catarrh
**Schlundkopf,** *m.* upper part of the pharynx
**Schlundkopf-** (in compds.), pharyngeal
**Schlundkopf-ader,** *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
**Schlundkopf-arterie,** *f.* pharyngeal artery
**Schlundkopf-blutader,** *f.* pharyngeal vein
**Schlundkopf-bruch,** *m.* pharyngocele
**Schlundkopf-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of pharynx
**Schlundkopf-entzündung,** *f.* pharyngitis
**Schlundkopf-eröffnung,** *f.* pharyngotomy

**Schlundkopf-erweichung,** *f.* softening of pharynx
**Schlundkopf-gaumenarterie,** *f.* ascending palatine artery
**Schlundkopf-gaumenmuskel,** *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
**Schlundkopf-geflecht,** *n.* pharyngeal plexus
**Schlundkopf-geschwür,** *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
**Schlundkopf-heber,** *m.* stylo-pharyngeus muscle
**Schlundkopf-lanzette,** *f.* pharnygotome
**Schlundkopf-muskel,** *m.* pharyngeal muscle
**Schlundkopf-muskulatur,** *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
**Schlundkopf-nerv,** *m.* pharyngeal nerve
**Schlundkopf-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schlundkopf-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schlundkopf-schleimhaut,** *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
**Schlundkopf-schliessmuskel,** *m.* constrictor of pharynx
**Schlundkopf-schnürer,** *m.* = **-schliessmuskel**
**Schlundkopf-spiegel,** *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
**Schlundkopf-vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of pharynx
**Schlundkopf-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of pharynx
**Schlundkopf-verschwellung,** *f.* swelling up of pharynx
**Schlundkopf-wand,** *f.* pharyngeal wall
**Schlundkopf-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Schlund-krampf,** *m.* pharyngeal spasm
**Schlund-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of pharynx
**Schlund-lichtung,** *f.* lumen of pharynx
**Schlund-mandel,** *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
**Schlund-muskel,** *m.* pharyngeal muscle
**Schlund-muskelkrampf,** *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle
**Schlund-muskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
**Schlund-muskulatur,** *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
**Schlund-nerv,** *m.* pharyngeal nerve
**Schlund-öffnung,** *f.* = **-schnitt**
**Schlund-pforte,** *f.* pharyngeal opening
**Schlund-platte,** *f.* pharyngeal lamina
**Schlund-polyp,** *m.* pharyngeal polypus
**Schlund-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schlund-reizung,** *f.* irritation of pharynx
**Schlund-ring,** *m.* 1. pharyngeal nerve ring (of molluscs); 2. the faucial ring of lymphatic tissue
**Schlund-röhre,** *f.* œsophageal tube (instrument)
**Schlund-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schlund-schleimhaut,** *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
**Schlund-schliessmuskel,** *m.* constrictor of pharynx
**Schlund-schnitt,** *m.* pharynogtomy
**Schlund-schnürer,** *m.* = **-schliessmuskel**
**Schlund-sonde,** *f.* œsophageal sound or probang, stomach sound
**Schlund-spalte,** *f.* pharyngeal cleft
**Schlund-spiegel,** *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
**Schlund-stösser,** *m.* œsophageal or pharyngeal probang
**Schlund-tasche,** *f.* pharyngeal pouch
**Schlund-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Schlund-verengung,** *f.* constriction of pharynx
**Schlund-vorfall,** *m.* pharyngocele
**Schlund-wand,** *f.* pharyngeal wall
**Schlund-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Schlund-zange,** *f.* pharyngeal forceps
**Schlund-zäpfchenmuskel,** *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
**Schlund-zungenmuskel,** *m.* glosso-pharyngeal muscle
**Schlüpfen,** *v.i.* to slip, glide
**Schlüpfrig,** *a.* slippery
**Schlupfrigmachen,** *n.* to lubricate
**Schlupfwespen,** *f. pl.* Ichneumonidæ
**Schluss,** *m.* closure, closing; *vide* for compds. **Schliessung-**
**Schlüssel-** (in compds.), clavicular, clavicular-, subclavian
**Schüssel-ader,** *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
**Schlüsselbein,** *n.* clavicle
**Schlüsselbein-ader,** *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
**Schlüsselbein-arterie,** *f.* subclavian artery
**Schlüsselbein-ausschnitt,** *m.* clavicular notch
**Schlüsselbein-band,** *n.* a clavicular ligament
**Schlüsselbein-blutader,** *f.* subclavian vein
**Schlüsselbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of clavicle
**Schlüsselbein-gegend,** *f.* clavicular region
**Schlüsselbein-gelenk,** *n.* clavicular articulation
**Schlüsselbein-gelenkfläche,** *f.* articular surface of clavicle
**Schlüsselbein-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of clavicle
**Schlüsselbein-grube,** *f.* clavicular fossa
**Schlüsselbein-muskel,** *m.* subclavius muscle
**Schlüsselbein-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schlüsselbein-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schlüsselbein-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Schlüsselblumen,** *f.pl.* primrose flowers
**Schlüsselhaken,** *m.* Braun's decapitating-hook
**Schluss-fähig,** *a.* capable of closing
**Schluss-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of closure
**Schluss-platte,** *f.* terminal lamina
**Schmackhaft,** *a.* tasty, palatable
**Schmalbrüstig,** *a.* narrow-chested
**Schmalnasen,** *f.pl.* Catarrhini
**Schmalz,** *n.* any animal fat; lard

**Schmalzöl,** *n.* artificial butter, margarine
**Schmarotzen,** *v.i.* to live as a parasite
**Schmarotzen,** *n.* parasitic state or condition
**Schmarotzer,** *m.* parasite
**Schmarotzer-** (in compds.), parasitic
**Schmarotzer-gewächs,** *n.* parasitic growth or plant
**Schmarotzerisch,** *a.* parasitic
**Schmarotzer-kunde,** *f.* the knowledge of parasites
**Schmarotzer-pflanze,** *f.* vegetable parasite
**Schmarotzer-pilz,** *m.* or **-schwamm,** *m.* fungus-parasite
**Schmarotzer-tier,** *n.* animal parasite
**Schmarotzer-tum,** *n.* parasite state or condition
**Schmarotzer-wesen,** *n.* a parasite
**Schmeck-** (in compds.), relating to the sense of taste; *vide* for compds. *also* **Geschmacks-**
**Schmeck-bar,** *a.* appreciable by taste
**Schmeck-becher,** *m.* circumvallate papilla
**Schmecken,** *v.i.* & *t.* to taste; to relish
**Schmeck-sphäre,** *f.* cortical centre where sensations of taste become conscious
**Schmeck-vermögen,** *n.* capacity for tasting
**Scemeck-zelle,** *f.* gustatory cell
**Schmeissfliege,** *f.* bluebottle, musca vomitaria
**Schmelz,** *m.* enamel
**Schmelz-** (in compds.), relating to enamel; relating to fusing
**Schmelz-bar,** *a.* fusible, soluble
**Schmelz-barkeit,** *f.* fusibility, solubilty
**Schmelzen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy, to fuse, to smelt
**Schmelz-epithel,** *n.* enamel epithelium
**Schmelz-falte,** *f.* groove of enamel organ
**Schmelz-faser,** *f.* enamel fibre or prism
**Schmelz-haut,** *f.* enamel cuticle or membrane
**Schmelz-keim,** *m.* enamel germ
**Schmelz-körper,** *m.* enamel organ or body
**Schmelz-leiste,** *f.* enamel rudiment
**Schmelz-mangel,** *m.* deficiency or absence of enamel
**Schmelz-nadel,** *f.* enamel prism
**Schmelz-oberhäutchen,** *n.* enamel cuticle
**Schmelz-organ,** *n.* enamel organ
**Schmelz-prisma,** *n.* enamel prism
**Schmelz-punkt,** *m.* fusing-point
**Schmelz-säckchen,** *n.* enamel sac
**Schmelz-schuppen,** *f.pl.* scales of ganoid fish
**Schmelz-tiegel,** *m.* crucible
**Schmelz-tröpfchen,** *n.* borax-bead
**Schmelz-überzug,** *m.* = **-oberhäutchen**
**Schmelzung,** *f.* melting; fusion, liquefaction; softening; breaking down
**eitrige —,** suppurative softening or solution
**Schmelzungs-prozess,** *m.* or **-vorgang,** *m.* process of softening or solution
**Schmelz-wärme,** *f.* latent heat of fusion
**Schmer,** *m.* & *n.* fat, grease; sebum
**Schmer-balg,** *m.* sabaceous follicle
**Schmer-bauch,** *m.* fat belly
**Schmer-fluss,** *m.* seborrhœa
**Schmer-haut,** *f.* adipose membrane
**Schmerz,** *m.* pain, ache, smart; sorrow, grief
**Schmerz-** (in compds.), relating to pain
**Schmerz-abnahme,** *f.* decrease of pain
**Schmerz-anfall,** *m.* attack of pain
**Schmerz-äusserung,** *f.* manifestation of pain
**Schmerz-dauer,** *f.* duration of pain
**Schmerz-empfindlich,** *a.* sensitive to pain
**Schmerz-empfindlichkeit,** *f.* sensitiveness to pain
**Schmerz-empfindung,** *f.* sensation of pain
**Schmerzen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to pain, to give pain, to afflict; to ache, to smart
**Schmerz-entstehung,** *f.* origin of pain
**Schmerz-erregend,** *a.* producing pain
**Schmerz-erregung,** *f.* production of pain
**Schmerz-erzeugung,** *f.* = **-erregung**
**Schmerz-frei,** *a.* free from pain
**Schmerz-gefühl,** *n.* feeling of pain
**Schmerz-haft,** *a.* painful
**Schmerz-haftigkeit,** *f.* painfulness
**Schmerz-heilend,** *a.* pain-allaying, anodyne
**Schmerz-lich,** *a.* = **-haft**
**Schmerz-lindernd,** *a.* alleviating pain, anodyne
**Schmerz-linderung,** *f.* alleviation of pain
**Schmerz-los,** *a.* painless
**Schmerz-losigkeit,** *f.* painlessness
**Schmerz-mildernd,** *a.* = **-lindernd**
**Schmerz-nerv,** *m.* nerve conducting painful sensations
**Schmerz-punkt,** *m.* point painful on pressure
**Schmerz-schrei,** *m.* cry of pain
**Schmerz-steigerung,** *f.* exacerbation of pain
**Schmerz-stillend,** *a.* = **-lindernd**
**Schmerz-stillung,** *f.* = **-linderung**
**Schmerz-ursache,** *f.* cause of pain
**Schmerz-voll,** *a.* painful
**Schmerz-zeitraum,** *m.* period of pain
**Schmerz-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Schmerz-zunahme,** *f.* increase of pain
**Schmerz-zustand,** *m.* condition or state of pain
**Schmetterling,** *m.* butterfly
**Schmetterlingsblütler.,** Papilionaceæ
**Schmidt'sche Kernprobe,** *f.* test for nuclei of cells of beef given in a gauze bag per os. The examination of the beef after it has passed through the intestine should not reveal nuclei if the

pancreas is acting (provided the beef does not pass through too quickly or too slowly)
**Schmidt-Strasburger'sche Probekost,** *f.* for three days 1/2 liter of milk or cocoa and 50 gm. zwieback, morning and noon, 125 gm. beef and 250 gm. potatoes in the evening, The stool is then examined for gritty material. The normal stool should be homogeneous.
**Schmiedegeräusch,** *n.* blowing murmur
**Schmiedekrampf,** *m.* blacksmith's cramp
**Schmier-** (in compds.), relating to inunction
**Schmieren,** *v.t.* to grease, anoint
**Schmierig,** *a.* greasy
**Schmier-kur,** *f.* treatment by inunction
**Schmier-mittel,** *n.* liniment, ointment
**Schmier-seife,** *f.* soft soap
**Schmier-seifenlauge,** *f.* soft-soap lye
**Schmink-arznei,** *f.* cosmetic
**Schminke,** *f.* paint (for the face), rouge
**Schminken,** *v.t.* to paint, to lay on rouge
**Schmink-läppchen,** *n.* paint-rag
**Schmink-mittel,** *n.* cosmetic
**Schmink-papier,** *n.* paint-paper
**Schmink-pulver,** *n.* powder for painting face
**Schmink-wolle,** *f.* coloured cotton-wool for painting face
**Schmorl'sche Furche,** *f.* line or groove at the apex of the lung caused by faulty development of the first rib
**Schmutz,** *m.* dirt, filth
**Schmutzig,** *a.* dirty
**Schmutz-flechte,** *f.* or **-grind,** *m.* rupia
**Schmutz-star,** cataract associated with suppuration of the lachrymal sac
**Schnabel,** *m.* beak, apex, rostrum
**Schnabel-kerfe,** *f.* Rhynchota
**Schnabel-tier,** *n.* Ornithorhynchus and Monotrema
**Schnabelförmig,** *a.* beaked, beak-shaped, coracoid
**Schnake,** mosquito, especially culex pipiens
**Schnalzen,** *v.i.* to cluck (with the tongue)
**Schnalzlaute,** *m.pl.* clucking sounds
**Schnäpper,** *m.* = **Schnepper**
**Schnaps,** *m.* spirit, dram
**Schnapstrinker,** *m.* tippler
**Schnarchen,** *v.i.* to snore
**Schnarchen,** *n.* snoring, stertor
**Schnarchend,** *a.* snoring, stertorous
**Schnarren,** *m.* rattle, burr
**Schnauben,** *v.i.* to snort, to breathe heavily, to pant
**Schnaufen,** *v.i.* to breathe heavily, to puff
**Schnaufen,** *n.* wheezing, breathing heavily
**Schnecke,** *f.* snail; cochlea
**Schnecken-** (in compds.), cochlear
**Schnecken-ähnlich,** *a.* snail-like, cochlear, helicine
**Schnecken-art,** *f.* kind or variety of snail
**Schnecken-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Schnecken-fenster,** *n.* fenestra rotunda
**Schnecken-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Schnecken-gang,** *m.* (**häutiger**), membranous canal of cochlea
**Schnecken-gefässknäuel,** *m.* glomeruli arteriosi cochleæ
**Schnecken-gehäuse,** *n.* bony cochlea
**Schnecken-gehäusewand,** *f.* wall of bony cochlea
**Schnecken-gipfel,** *m.* = **-kuppel**
**Schnecken-kanal,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Schnecken-klee,** *m.* Medicago
**Schnecken-kopf,** *m.* = **-kuppel**
**Schnecken-körper,** *m.* body of cochlea
**Schnecken-kuppel,** *f.* cupola cochlearis
**Schnecken-loch,** *n.* helicotrema (of cochlea)
**Schnecken-nerv,** *m.* cochlear nerve
**Schnecken-nervfaser,** *f.* fibre of cochlear nerve
**Schnecken-paukentreppe,** *f.* scala of cochlea
**Schnecken-rohr,** *n.* = **-gang**
**Schnecken-scheidewand,** *f.* septum cochleæ
**Schnecken-spindel,** *f.* modiolus cochleæ
**Schnecken-treppe,** *f.* = **-paukentreppe**
**Schnecken-wand,** *f.* cochlear wall
**Schnecken-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Schnecken-wasserleitung,** *f.* aqueduct of cochlea
**Schnecken-windung,** *f.* the coil or whorl of cochlea
**Schnecken-wulst,** *m.* promontory or eminence of cochlea
**Schnee,** *m.* snow
**Schnee-bad,** *n.* snow-bath
**Schnee-ball,** *m.* Viburnum
**Schnee-blind,** *a.* snow-blind
**Schnee-blindheit,** *f.* snow-blindness
**Schnee-brille,** *f.* snow-goggles
**Schnee-messer,** *m.* snow-fall gauge
**Schneide,** *f.* edge
**Schneide-** (in compds.), relating to cutting, incisor
**Schneiden,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cut, to pare; to gripe
**Schneidendes Wasser,** *n.* strangury
**Schneiderkrampf,** *m.* tailors' cramp
**Schneidermuskel,** *m.* sartorius muscle
**Schneidersche Membran,** *f.* Schneiderian membrane
**Schneide-schlinge,** *f.* cutting-loop, loop of *écraseur*
**Schneide-zahn,** *m.* incisor-tooth
**Schneide-zange,** *f.* cutting forceps
**Schnellen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to jerk; to spring
**Schnellen,** *n.* jerking
**Schnellende Hüfte,** *f.* grating of hip-joint on motion due to the gliding of the ilio-tibial band over the greater trochanter

**Schnellgeburt,** *f.* precipitate labour
**Schnelligkeit,** *f.* quickness, rapidity
**Schnellkraft,** *f.* elasticity
**Schnellkräftig,** *a.* elastic
**Schnellot,** *n.* alloy of equal parts of lead and tin
**Schnepfe,** *f.* Skolopax, snipe
**Schnepfenkopf,** *m.* colliculus seminalis
**Schnepper,** *m.* spring-lancet phlebotome
**Schneuzen,** *v. refl.* to blow one's nose
**Schnitt,** *m.* cut, incision, cutting, operation, section, incised wound
**Schnitt-fläche,** *f.* surface of incision or section
**Schnitt-führung,** *f.* direction of incision
**Schnitt-lauch,** *m.* Allium, leek
**Schnitt-messer,** *n.* bistoury, scalpel
**Schnitt-narbe,** *f.* scar of a cut
**Schnitt-salat,** *m.* lettuce
**Schnitt-serie,** *f.* consecutive series of sections
**Schnitt-stichwunde,** *f.* incised and punctured wound
**Schnitt-strecker,** *m.* section-smoother
**Schnitt-verletzung,** *f.* = **-wunde**
**Schnitt-wunde,** *f.* incised wound
**Schnüffeln,** *v.i.* to snuffle, to sniff
**Schnuller,** *m.* sucking-bag for infants
**Schnupf-** (in compds.) relating to the taking of snuff or powders
**Schnupfen,** *v.i.* to take snuff
**Schnupfen,** *n.* cold (in the head), coryza
**Schnupfen-ähnlich,** *a.* catarrhal
**Schnupfen-anfall,** *m.* catarrhal attack
**Schnupfen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Schnupfen-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of a cold
**Schnupfen-fieber,** *n.* catarrhal fever, influenza
**Schnupfen-mittel,** *n.* remedy for a cold
**Schnupfen-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Schnupf-mittel,** *n.* any remedy to be used like snuff
**Schnupf-pulver,** *n.* any powder to be used like snuff
**Schnupf-tabak,** *m.* snuff
**Schnuppern,** *v.i.* = **Schnüffeln**
**Schnur,** *f.* string, cord; umbilical cord
**Schnür-** (in compds.), relating to constriction or lacing
**Schnür-apparat,** *m. ècraseur*, snare
**Schnür-binde,** *f.* Esmarch's elastic bandage
**Schnür-brust,** *f.* = **-leib**
**Schnüren,** *v.t.* to lace, to strap, to tie up, to tighten
**Schnürer,** *m.* sphincter, constrictor
**Schnür-furche,** *f.* groove due to constriction
**Schnür-leber,** *f.* constricted liver
**Schnür-leib,** *m.* corset
**Schnür-muskel,** *m.* sphincter, constrictor
**Schnür-naht,** *f.* purse-string suture
**Schnür-pinzette,** *f.* twisting-forceps
**Schnurrbart,** *m.* moustache
**Schnurren,** *v.i.* to hum, to buzz, to whiz, to purr
**Schnurren,** *n.* humming, buzzing, whizzing, purring
**Schnurrendes Zittern,** *n.* purring tremor
**Schnür-ring,** *m.* constricting ring (in hernia)
**Schnür-ringe,** *m.pl.* nodes of Ranvier
**Schnür-stiefel,** *m.* laced boot
**Schnür-strumpf,** *m.* laced stocking
**Schnür-verband,** *m.* laced dressing
**Schnur-würmer,** *m.pl.* Nemertini
**Schokolade,** *f.* chocolate
**Scholle,** *f.* layer, stratum
**Schollenmuskel,** *m.* soleus
**Schöllkraut,** *n.* chelidonium majus
**Schönbein'sche Blutprobe,** *f.* guaiacum test for blood
**Schönlein'sche Krankheit,** *f.* peliosis rheumatica
**Schonen,** *v.t. & refl.* to spare, to save, to take care of, to preserve
**Schonend,** *a.* tender, soft
**Schönheit,** *f.* beauty
**Schönheits-mittel,** *n.* a cosmetic
**Schönheits-pflege,** *f.* care of the complexion, etc.
**Schönheits-rücksichten,** *f.pl.* æsthetics, cosmetic considerations
**Schönheits-wasser,** *n.* cosmetic liquid, skin-wash
**Schönlein'sche Krankheit,** *f.* peliosis rheumatica
**Schonung,** *f.* sparing, preservation, taking care of
**Schonungsbrille,** *f.* sight-preservers, protective spectacles
**Schooss-** (and compds.), *vide* **Scham-**
**Schopf,** *m.* tuft of hair
**Schorf,** *m.* scurf; scab; crust, eschar
**Schorf-ähnlich,** *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
**Schorf-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Schorf-bildend,** *a.* scurf-, scab-, or eschar-forming
**Schorf-bildung,** *f.* formation of scurf, scab, or eschar
**Schorf-erzeugend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Schorf-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer covered by scurf or scab
**Schorf-heilung,** *f.* healing by scabbing
**Schorfig,** *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
**Schorf-kopf,** *m.* scurfy head
**Schornsteinfegerkrebs,** *m.* chimney-sweepers' cancer
**Schoss,** *m.* lap; womb
**Schossbein,** *n.* (and compds.), *vide* **Schambein**
**Schossfuge,** *f.* pubic symphysis
**Schosshügel,** *m.* mons veneris
**Schoten-durn,** *m.* Acacia
**Schotten-klee,** *m.* Lotus

**Schotenpfeffer,** *m.* capsicum
**Schottenzucker,** *m.* lactose
**Schottische Douche,** *f.* douching alternately with hot and cold water
**Schräg,** *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting; diagonal
**Schräg-** (in compds.), oblique
**Schräg-bruch,** *m.* oblique fracture
**Schräg-disparates Punktpaar,** *n.* obliquely disparate pair of points
**Schräg-schnitt,** *m.* oblique section or incision
**Schräg-tour,** *f.* oblique turn (in bandaging)
**Schräg-verengt,** *a.* obliquely contracted
**Schräg-wunde,** *f.* oblique wound
**Schramme,** *f.* scratch, slash, scar, cicatrix
**Schrammig,** *a.* scarred
**Schramm'scher Thee,** *m.* laxative containing senna, anise, fennel and lignum santali rubrum
**Schrammschuss,** *m.* grazing shot
**Schraube,** *f.* screw
**Schrauben-bakterie,** *f.* spirillum
**Schrauben-binde,** *f.* screw-tourniquet
**Schrauben-form,** *f.* screw-like form, spiral form
**Schrauben-förmig,** *a.* screw-shaped, spiral
**Schrauben-gelenk,** *n.* cochlear joint; a hinge-joint in which flexion is accompanied by some lateral motion
**Schrauben-lithotritor,** *m.* screw-lithotrite
**Schrauben-mikrometer,** *m.* screw-micrommeter
**Schrauben-pelote,** *f.* screw-compress
**Schrauben-sonde,** *f.* screw probe
**Schrauben-stäbchen,** *n.* = **-bakterie**
**Schrauben-windung,** *f.* worm of a screw
**Schreck,** *m.* terror, fright
**Schreck-** (in compds.), relating to fright
**Schreck-aphasie,** *f.* aphasia from fright
**Schreck-bild,** *n.* terror, image fright, phantom
**Schreck-einwirkung,** *f.* effect of fright
**Schrecken,** *v.t.* to frighten, to startle, to alarm
**Schrecken,** *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Schreck**
**Schreck-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis from fright
**Schreck-neurose,** *f.* neurosis due to fright
**Schreck-wirkung,** *f.* = **-einwirkung**
**Schreibfeder,** *f.* calamus scriptorius
**Schreibkrampf,** *m.* writers' cramp
**Schreibkrampfmittel,** *n.* remedy for writers' cramp
**Schreien,** *v.i.* to scream, to shriek
**Schreikrampf,** *m.* crying fit (in hysteria)
**Schrift,** *f.* writing, letter, type
**Schrift-bild,** *n.* graphic image
**Schrift-blindheit,** *f.* word-blindness
**Schrift-probe,** *f.* specimen of printing-type
**Schritt,** *m.* step, gait
**Schröpf-beule,** *f.* swelling produced by cupping
**Schröpf-eisen,** *n.* scarificator
**Schröpfen,** *v.t.* to cup; to scarify
**Schröpfen,** *n.* cupping; scarification
**Schröpf-glas,** *n.* cupping-glass
**Schröpf-kopf,** *m.* = **-glas**
**Schröpf-lampe,** *f.* cupping-lamp
**Schröpf-schnepper,** *m.* scarificator
**Schröpf-stiefel,** *m.* Junod's boot
**Schröpfung,** *f.* cupping; scarification
**Schröpf-wunde,** *f.* wound from cupping or scarification
**Schröpf-zeug,** *n.* cupping apparatus
**Schroteisen,** *n.* raspatory
**Schrot-meissel,** *m.* raspatory
**Schrotschuss,** *m.* wound made by small shot
**Schrumpf-blase,** *f.* chronically contracted bladder
**Schrumpfen,** *v.i.* to shrink, to shrivel, to contract
**Schrumpf-niere,** *f.* contracted kidney
**Schrumpfung,** *f.* shrinking, shrivelling, contraction
**Schrumpfungs-gefühl,** *n.* sense of shrinking (in some forms of mental diseases)
**Schrumpfungs-phthise,** *f.* phthisis with contraction of lung
**Schrumpfungs-prozess,** *m.* process of shrinking or shrivelling
**Schrumpfungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Schrunde,** *f.* cleft, chap, fissure, rhagade
**Schrunden,** *v.i.* to chap, to become fissured or split
**Schrundenbildung,** *f.* formation of chaps or fissures
**Schrundig,** *a.* chapped, cracked, fissured
**Schub,** *m.* onset, outburst; relapse; subsequent outburst
**Schubfestigkeit,** *f.* resistance to pressure
**Schubweise,** *adv.* in batches, gradually, in crops
**Schuhzweckenleber,** *f.* cirrhosis of liver, drunkards' liver
**Schul-** (in compds.), relating to schools
**Schul-arzt,** *m.* school medical officer
**Schule,** *f.* school
**Schul-gesundheitslehre,** *f.* sanitary science in regard to schools
**Schul-gesundheitspflege,** *f.* = **-hygieine**
**Schul-hygieine,** *f.* school hygiene
**Schul-krankheit,** *f.* any disease arising from school life; malingering
**Schul-kurzsichtigkeit,** *f.* sort-sightedness acquired at school
**Schul-lehrerbräune,** *f.* clergyman's sore-throat
**Schulter,** *f.* shoulder
  **hohe —,** scoliosis
**Schulter-** (in compds.), relating to shoulder
**Schulter-band,** *n.* ligament of shoulder-joint

**Schulter-bein,** *n.* a bone of the shoulder
**Schulter-bewegung,** *f.* movement of shoulder
**Schulter-binde,** *f.* shoulder-bandage
**Schulterblatt,** *n.* scapula
**Schulterblatt-** (in compds.), scapular
**Schulterblatt-arterie,** *f.* scapular artery
**Schulterblatt-band,** *n.* scapular ligament
**Schulterblatt-blutader,** *f.* scapular vein
**Schulterblatt-bruch,** *m.* fracture of scapula
**Schulterblatt-drehung,** *f.* rotation of scapula
**Schulterblatt-fläche,** *f.* surface of scapula
**Schulterblatt-gegend,** *f.* scapular region
**Schulterblatt-gelenkfortsatz,** *m.* glenoid process of scapula
**Schulterblatt-gelenkgrube,** *f.* = **-grube**
**Schulterblatt-grate,** *f.* spine of scapula
**Schulterblatt-grube,** *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
**Schulterblatt-hals,** *m.* neck of scapula
**Schulterblatt-heber,** *m.* levator anguli scapulæ
**Schulterblatt-kamm,** *m.* = **-gräte**
**Schulterblatt-kopf,** *m.* head of scapula
**Schulterblatt-muskel,** *m.* scapular muscle
**Schulterblatt-nerv,** *m.* scapular nerve
**Schulterblatt-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Schulterblatt-pfanne,** *f.* = **-grube**
**Schulterblatt-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schulterblatt-rand,** *m.* scapular border
**Schulterblatt-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Schulterblatt-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Schulterblatt-winkel,** *m.* angle of scapula
**Schulterblatt-zungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* omohyoid muscle
**Schulter-brustarterie,** *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
**Schulter-ecke,** *f.* acromion
**Schulter-einstellung,** *f.* shoulder presentation
**Schulter-gegend,** *f.* region of shoulder
**Schultergelenk,** *n.* shoulder-joint
**Schultergelenk-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of shoulder-joint
**Schultergelenk-band,** *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder
**Schultergelenk-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of shoulder-joint
**Schultergelenk-kapsel,** *f.* = **-kapselband**
**Schultergelenk-kapselband,** *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder-joint
**Schultergelenk-krankheit,** *f.* disease of shoulder-joint
**Schultergelenk-lippe,** *f.* edge of glenoid cavity
**Schultergelenk-pfanne,** *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
**Schultergelenk-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Schulter-gewölbe,** *n.* roof or vault of shoulder-joint
**Schulter-gicht,** *f.* gout in shoulder
**Schulter-gräte,** *f.* spine of scapula
**Schulter-gürtel,** *m.* shoulder-girdle or -zone
**Schulter-haken,** *m.* coracoid process
**Schulter-hakenschlüsselbeinband,** *n.* coraco-clavicular ligament
**Schulter-hakenschulterhöhenband,** *n.* coraco-acromial ligament
**Schulter-hebemuskel,** *m.* levator anguli scapulæ muscle
**Schulter-heber,** *m.* = **-hebemuskel**
**Schulter-höhe,** *f.* acromion
**Schulter-höhenarterie,** *f.* acromial artery
**Schulter-höhenschlagader,** *f.* = **-höhenarterie**
**Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeinband,** *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
**Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeingelenk,** *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
**Schulter-kamm,** *m.* **-gräte**
**Schulter-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Schulter-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Schulter-muskel,** *m.* a shoulder muscle
**Schulter-nerv,** *m.* a nerve of the shoulder
**Schulter-pfanne,** *f.* glenoid cavity
**Schulter-riemen,** *m.* shoulder-strap
**Schulter-schlüsselbeinband,** *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
**Schulter-schlüsselbeingelenk,** *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
**Schulter-schmerz,** *m.* pain in shouldes
**Schulter-schnabel,** *m.* coracoid procesr
**Schulter-tragbinde,** *f.* shoulder- or arm-sling
**Schulter-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of shoulder
**Schulter-vorlagerung,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Schulter-winkel,** *m.* angle of scapula
**Schulter-zungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* omohyoid muscle
**Schultze'scher Mechanismus,** *m.* Schultz's theory of separation of the placenta
**Schultze'sche Schwingungen,** *f. pl.* Schultze's method of inducing respiration
**Schüppchen,** *n.* a small scale
**Schuppe,** *f.* scale, squama; venter, hollow, tubular part
**Schuppen,** *v.i.* & *refl.* to scale, to scale off, to desquamate
**Schuppen-** (in compds.), relating to scales or scurf; squamous
**Schuppen-abhebung,** *f.* elevation of scales
**Schuppen-ähnlich,** *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous
**Schuppen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Schuppen-auflagerung,** *f.* covering of scales
**Schuppen-aussatz,** *m.* scaly leprosy
**Schuppen-ausschlag,** *m.* scaly eruption
**Schuppen-bein,** *n.* squamous portion of temporal bone
**Schuppen-bildung,** *f.* formation of scales
**Schuppend,** *a.* scaling, desquamating

**Schuppen-decke,** *f.* = **-auflagerung**
**Schuppen-flechte,** *f.* psoriasis; seborrhœa sicca
**Schuppen-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Schuppen-fresser,** *m.* dermatophagus
**Schuppen-grind,** *m.* = **-flechte**
**Schuppen-krankheit,** *f.* any scaly skin disease (especially ichthyosis)
**Schuppen-lager,** *n.* = **-auflagerung**
**Schuppen-naht,** *f.* squamous suture
**Schuppen-rand,** *m.* squamous border
**Schuppen-schicht,** *f.* layer of scales
**Schuppen-teil,** *m.* squamous portion
**Schuppen-wurz,** *f.* Latharea
**Schuppicht,** *a.* = **Schuppig**
**Schuppig,** *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous, scurfy
**Schuppung,** *f.* scaling, desquamation
**Schurf,** *n.* scratch, cut, scurf
**Schürfen,** *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
**Schuss,** *m.* shot
**Schuss-fraktur,** *f.* gunshot fracture
**Schuss-kanal,** *m.* track of gunshot wound
**Schuss-verletzung,** *f.* gunshot injury
**Schuss-wasser,** *n.* Aqua vulneraria composita, *Ph. G.*
**Schuss-wunde,** *f.* gunshot wound
**Schuster-** (in compds.), relating to shoemaker
**Schuster-krampf,** *m.* shoemakers' cramp
**Schuster-schwiele,** *f.* shoemaker's callosity
**Schuster-span,** *m.* shoemaker's board
**Schüttel-frost,** *m.* rigor
**Schüttel-krampf,** *m.* clonic convulsion or spasm
**Schüttel-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis agitans
**Schüttel-mixtur,** *f.* a mixture to be shaken before taken
**Schütteln,** *v.t.* to shake, to stir, to agitate
**Schüttel-tremor,** *m.* shaking tremor
**Schüttelung,** *f.* vibration (massage)
**Schüttel-wehen,** *f.pl.* convulsive or tetanoid labour pains
**Schutz-** (in compds.), protective, preventive
**Schutz-blattern,** *f.pl.* (and compds.), *vide* **-pocken**
**Schutz-brille,** *f.* protective spectacles, sight-preservers
**Schützen,** *v.i.* to protect, to guard
**Schutz-hülle,** *f.* protective covering; protective
**Schutz-impfstoff,** *m.* protective lymph, attenuated virus
**Schutz-impfung,** *f.* protective inoculation; preventive inoculation or vaccination
**Schutz-impfungsanstalt,** *f.* institution for preventive or protective inoculation
**Schutz-impfungsversuch,** *m.* preventive inoculation experiment
**Schutz-klemme,** *f.* protecting or safety clamp
**Schutz-kraft,** *f.* protective power
**Schutz-kräfting,** *a.* protective, immunising
**Schutz-massnahme,** *f.* protective, measures
**Schutz-massregel,** *f.* = **-massnahme**
**Schutz-mauke,** *f.* popular name for horsepox
**Schutz-mittel,** *n.* a prophylactic, preventive, or preservative
**Schutz-pocken,** *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
**Schutz-pockengift,** *n.* vaccine virus
**Schutz-pockenimpfung,** *f.* vaccination
**Schutz-pockenlymphe,** *f.* vaccine lymph
**Schutz-pockennarbe,** *f.* vaccination scar
**Schutz-scheide,** *f.* protecting sheath
**Schutz-stoff,** *m.* protective material
**Schutz-taffet,** *m.* protective
**Schutz-verband,** *m.* protective dressing
**Schutz-wirkung,** *f.* protective effect
**Schwabbeln,** *v.i.* = *vide* **Schwappen**
**Schwach,** *a.* weak, feeble, delicate, frail, faint, decrepit, infirm, atonic, asthenic
**Schwäche,** *f.* weakness, feebleness, debility, infirmity, imbecility, atony, asthenia
**Schwäche-abnahme,** *f.* decrease of weakness
**Schwäche-anfall,** *m.* attack of weakness
**Schwäche-anwandlung,** *f.* = **-anfall**
**Schwäche-erscheinung,** *f.* sign or symptom of weakness
**Schwäche-gefühl,** *n.* sensation of weakness
**Schwäche-krankheit,** *f.* any disease characterised by weakness
**Schwächen,** *v.i.* to weaken, to debilitate, to enfeeble, to enervate; to deflower, seduce
**Schwächend,** *a.* weakening, enervating
**Schwäche-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Schwäche-zunahme,** *f.* increase of weakness
**Schwäche-zustand,** *m.* condition of weakness
**Schwach-heit,** *f.* weakness; *vide also* **Schwäche**
**Schwach-köpfig,** *a.* weak-headed, feeble-minded
**Schwach-köpfigkeit,** *f.* weak-headedness, feeble-mindedness
**Schwächlich,** *a.* infirm, feeble, weakly, sickly, delicate
**Schwächlichkeit,** *f.* infirmity, feebleness, weakliness, delicacy
**Schwächling,** *m.* weakling, weakly person
**Schwach-nervig,** *a.* neurasthenic
**Schwach-säuerlich,** *a.* mildly acid
**Schwach-schlagend,** *a.* feebly beating
**Schwach-sichtig,** *a.* weak-sighted
**Schwach-sichtigkeit,** *f.* weakness of sight, asthenopia

**Schwach-sinn,** *m.* weakness of mind
**Schwach-sinnig,** *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
**Schwach-sinnige,** *m.* & *f.* an imbecile
**Schwach-sinnigkeit,** *f.* imbecility
**Schwach-strom,** *m.* minimum current
**Schwächung,** *f.* weakening, debilitation; defloration
**Schwächungsmittel,** *n.* a depressant, lowering remedy
**Schwalben-kraut,** *n.* chelidonium
**Schwalben-nest,** *n.* nidus hirundinis
**Schwalben-wurz,** *f.* cynanchum vincetoxicum
**Schwamm,** *m.* sponge; fungus, mushroom; aphtha; spongy or fungating malignant growth
  **vegetabilischer,**— loofah
**Schwamm-artig,** *a.* spongiform; fungous, spongy; porous
**Schwamm-artigkeit,** *f.* sponginess, fungosity, porosity
**Schwamm-bildung,** *f.* fungoid growth
**Schwämmchen,** *n.* a little sponge; aphtha thrush
**Schwamm-druck,** *m.* sponge-pressure
**Schwamm-förmig,** *a.* spongiform; spongy fungoid
**Schwamm-förmiger Körper,** *m.* corpus spongiosum
**Schwamm-geschwulst,** *f.* fungoid tumour
**Schwamm-gewächs,** *n.* fungoid growth
**Schwamm-gift,** *n.* mushroom poison, muscarin
**Schwamm-halter,** *m.* sponge-holder
**Schwammig,** *a.* spongy; fungous, fungoid
**Schwammigkeit,** *f.* sponginess; fungosity
**Schwamm-kegel,** *m.* sponge-tent
**Schwamm-kohle,** *f.* burnt sponge
**Schwamm-körper,** *m.* corpus spongiosum
**Schwamm-säure,** *f.* boletic acid
**Schwamm-sonde,** *f.* sponge sound or tent
**Schwamm-stoff,** *m.* fungin
**Schwamm-träger,** *m.* = **-halter**
**Schwanenschnabel,** *m.* swan-bill
**Schwanger,** *a.* pregnant
**Schwängerbar,** *a.* able to conceive or become pregnant
**Schwangere,** *f.* a pregnant woman
**Schwängerer,** *m.* one who gets a woman with child
**Schwängern,** *v.t.* to impregnate; to saturate
**Schwangerschaft,** *f.* pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-ablauf,** *m.* expiration or end of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-anfang,** *m.* commencement of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-auflockerung,** *f.* pregnancy softening
**Schwangerschafts-beginn,** *m.* = **-anfang**
**Schwangerschafts-beschwerde,** *f.* troubles of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-dauer,** *f.* duration of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-einwirkung,** *f.* effect of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-ende,** *n.* end of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-erscheinung,** *f.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-harn,** *m.* urine during pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-kalender,** *m.* calendar for calculating date of confinement
**Schwangerschafts-lehre,** *f.* science of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-maske,** *f.* uterine mask
**Schwangerschafts-monat,** *n.* month of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-narbe,** *f.* white line or stria after pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-niere,** *f.* pregnancy kidney
**Schwangerschafts-streifen,** *m.pl.* = **-narbe**
**Schwangerschafts-unterbrechung,** *f.* interruption of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-veränderung,** *f.* change due to pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-verhütend,** *a.* preventing pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-verhütung,** *f.* prevention of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-verlauf,** *m.* course of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-vorgang,** *m.* process of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-wachstum,** *n.* development in pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-wahn,** *m.* delusion of being pregnant
**Schwangerschafts-wehen,** *f.pl.* pregnancy pains
**Schwangerschafts-woche,** *f.* week of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-zeichen,** *n.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
**Schwangerschafts-zeit,** *f.* time or period of pregnancy
**Schwängerung,** *f.* impregnation; saturation
**Schwängerungsklage,** *f.* charge of affiliation
**Schwanken,** *v.i.* to move to and fro, to shake, to stagger, to totter, to fluctuate, to oscillate, to vary
**Schwanken,** *n.* shaking, staggering, tottering, fluctuation, oscillation, variation
**Schwankende Rippen,** *f.pl.* floating ribs
**Schwankung,** *f.* = **Schwanken**
**Schwann'sche Scheide,** *f.* sheath of Schwann
**Schwanz,** *m.* tail; cauda

**Schwanz-** (in compds.), caudal
**Schwanz-bein,** *n.* coccyx
**Schwanz-beinmuskel,** *m.* coccygeus muscle
**Schwanz-bildung,** *f.* coccygeal development tending to form a tail
**Schwanz-blase,** *f.* caudal vesicle
**Schwanz-darm** *m.* caudal gut (embryonic)
**Schwanz-ende,** *n.* caudal extremity (embryonic)
**Schwanz-faden,** *m.* caudal filament
**Schwanz-falte,** *f.* caudal fold (embryonic)
**Schwanz-kappe,** *f.* caudal cap (embryonic)
**Schwanz-kern,** *m.* caudate nucleus
**Schwanz-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Schwanz-krümmung,** *f.* caudal incurvation (embryonic)
**Schwanz-los,** *a.* tailless
**Schwanz-lurche,** *f.* Urodela
**Schwanz-menschen,** *m. pl.* men possessing a rudimentary tail
**Schwanz-scheide,** *f.* caudal sheath (amniotic)
**Schwanz-teil,** *m.* caudal portion
**Schwanz-wirbel,** *m.* caudal vertebra, coccygeal vertebra
**Schwanz-wirbelnerv,** *m.* coccygeal nerve
**Schwappelig,** *a.* fluctuating, flabby
**Schwappen,** *v.i.* to fluctuate
**Schwappung,** *f.* fluctuation
**Schwappungsgefühl,** *n.* sense of fluctuation
**Schwär,** *m.* = **Schwären,** *m.*
**Schwären,** *v.i.* to ulcerate, to fester, to suppurate
**Schwären,** *m.* furuncle, boil, ulcer
**Schwarm,** *m.* crowd, cluster; colony (bacteriology)
**Schwärmen,** *v.i.* to migrate
**Schwärmer,** *m.pl.* = **Schwärmsporen**
**Schwärmerkranz,** *m.* growing margin of a colony of bacteria
**Schwärm-sporen,** *f.pl.* swarm-spores, zoospores
**Schwärm-stadium,** *n.* sporulation stage
**Schwärm-zelle,** *f.* swarm-cell
**Schwärm-zustand,** *m.* = **-stadium**
**Schwarte,** *f.* rind, skin; covering, cortex, thickening, induration; scalp
**Schwartenbildung,** *f.* formation fo callosity or induration
**Schwarz,** *a.* black, swarthy
**Schwarz-brot,** *n.* black bread, rye-bread
**Schwarze Blatter,** or — **Pocke,** *f.* black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
**Schwarzer Star,** *m.* amaurosis
**Schwarzer Tod,** *m.* black death
**Schwarzes Heilpflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
**Schwarz-fleck,** *m.* melasma, melanodermia
**Schwarz-gallig,** *a.* melancholic
**Schwarz-galligkeit,** *f.* melancholia
**Schwarz-haarig,** *a.* black-haired
**Schwarz-kümmel,** *m.* Nigella
**Schwärzlich,** *a.* blackish
**Schwarz-sehen,** *n.* pessimistic outlook
**Schwarz-sucht,** *f.* melanosis
**Schwarz-süchtig,** *a.* melanotic
**Schwarzwasserfieber,** *n.* blackwater fever
**Schwatzepilepsie,** *f.* epileptic attack associated with the automatic repetition of senseless words
**Schwatzhaft,** *a.* talkative
**Schwatzhaftigkeit,** *f.* talkativeness
**Schwebe,** *f.* sling; suspender; any suspensory apparatus
**Schwebefällung,** *f.* the loose union of a stain with an histological object (*Unna*)
**Schwebe-gefühl,** *n.* sense of suspension or floating in the air
**Schwebe-gurt,** *m.* abdominal belt or support
**Schwebe-schiene,** *f.* suspension splint
**Schwedische Heilgymnastik,** *f.* Swedish treatment by gymnastics
**Schwefel,** *m.* sulphur
  **amorpher** —, amorphous sulphur
**Schwefel-alkohol,** *m.* carbon bisulphide
**Schwefel-aluminium,** *n.* aluminium sulphide
**Schwefel-ammonium,** *n.* ammonium sulphide
**Schwefel-antimon,** *n.* sulphide of antimony
**Schwefel-arsen,** *n.* sulphide of arsenic, orpiment
**Schwefel-artig,** *a.* sulphurous
**Schwefel-äther,** *m.* sulphuric ether
**Schwefel-äther(wein)geist,** *m.* Hofmann's drops
**Schwefel-bad,** *n.* sulphur-bath
**Schwefel-bakterien,** *f.pl.* bacteria the protoplasm of which contain sulphur granules
**Schwefel-balsam,** *m.* Oleum lini sulphuratum
**Schwefel-barium,** *n.* barium sulphide
**Schwefel-blei,** *n.* sulphide of lead
**Schwefel-blumen,** *f.pl.* = **-blüten**
**Schwefel-blüten,** *f.pl.* flowers of sulphur
**Schwefel-calcium,** *n.* calcium sulphide
**Schwefel-chlorid,** *n.* sulphur dichloride
**Schwefel-chlorür,** *n.* sulphur monochloride
**Schwefel-cyan,** *n.* sulphocyanogen
**Schwefel-cyansäure,** *f.* sulphocyanic acid
**Schwefel-cyanwasserstoffsauer,** *a.* sulphocyanic
**Schwefel-dampf,** *m.* sulphurous vapour
**Schwefel-dioxyd,** *n.* sulphur dioxide, sulphurous acid
**Schwefel-eisen,** *n.* sulphide of iron
**Schwefel-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained sulphur
**Schwefel-gold,** *n.* sulphide of gold

**Schwefel-haltig,** *a.* containing sulphur, sulphurous
**Schwefel-ig,** *a.* sulphurous
**Schwefel-kadmium,** *n.* sulphide of cadmium
**Schwefel-kalium,** *n.* sulphide of potash
**Schwefel-karbolsäure,** *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
**Schwefel-kohlenstoff,** *m.* bisulphide of carbon
**Schwefel-kopf,** *m.* agaricus fascicularis
**Schwefel-leber,** *f.* sulphuretted potash
**Schwefel-leberluft,** *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
**Schwefel-milch,** *f.* milk of sulphur, sulphur precipitate
**Schwefel-mittel,** *n.* remedy containing sulphur
**Schwefel-moorbad,** *n.* bog-bath rich in sulphur
**Schwefeln,** *n.* disinfection with sulphurous acid
**Schwefeln,** *v.t.* to sulphurate, to treat with sulphur
**Schwefel-naphta,** *n.* sulphuric ether
**Schwefel-natrium,** *n.* sulphide of sodium
**Schwefel-quecksilber,** *n.* sulphide of mercury
**Schwefel-quecksilber,** *n.* **(rotes)**, red sulphide of mercury, cinnabar
**Schwefel-quecksilber,** *n.* **(schwarzes)**, black sulphide of mercury
**Schwefel-quelle,** *f.* sulphur spring
**Schwefel-rauch,** *m.* sulphur vapour
**Schwefel-raücherung,** *f.* fumigation with sulphur
**Schwefel-salbe,** *f.* sulphur ointment
**Schwefel-salbe,** *f.* **(zusammengesetzte)**, compound sulphur ointment
**Schwefel-salze,** *n.pl.* sulphur salts
**Schwefel-sandseife,** *f.* soap containing flowers of sulphur
**Schwefel-sauer,** *a.* sulphate, sulphuric
**Schwefel-säure,** *f.* sulphuric acid
**Schwefel-säure,** *f.* **(rauchende)**, fuming sulphuric acid
**Schwefel-säureanhydrid,** *n.* anhydrous sulphuric acid
**Schwefel-säurevergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
**Schwefel-silber,** *n.* sulphide of silver
**Schwefel-spiessglanz,** *n.* sulphide of antimony
**Schwefel-spiessglanzerz,** *n.* crude antimony
**Schwefel-strontium,** *n.* sulphate of strontium
**Schwefelung,** *f.* sulphuration
**Schwefel-verbindung,** *f.* a sulphur compound
**Schwefel-wasser,** *n.* water containing sulphur, sulphuretted water
**Schwefel-wasserstoff,** *m.* sulphuretted hydrogen
**Schwefel-wasserstoffammoniak,** *n.* ammonium sulphide
**Schwefel-wasserstoffgas,** *n.* = **-wasserstoff**
**Schwefel-wasserstoffquelle,** *f.* spring containing sulphuretted hydrogen
**Schwefel-wasserstoffverbindung,** *f.* hydrosulphide
**Schwefel-wasserstoffwasser,** *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen water
**Schwefel-zink,** *n.* sulphide of zinc
**Schweflicht,** *a.* = **Schwefelig**
**Schweflige Säure,** *f.* sulphurous acid
**Schwefligsauer,** *a.* sulphite
**Schwefligsäure,** *f.* sulphurous acid
**Schwefligsäureanhydrid,** *n.* sulphurous anhydride
**Schweif,** *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Schwanz**
**Schweifkern,** *m.* caudate nucleus
**Schwein,** *n.* pig, swine
**Schweine-blattern,** *f.pl.* swine-pox
**Schweine-fett,** *n.* hog's lard
**Schweine-fieber,** *n.* swine fever
**Schweine-finne,** *f.* cysticercus cellulosæ
**Schweine-pest,** *f.* hog cholera of *Salmon;* swine-plague of *Billings*
**Schweine-pocken,** *f.pl.* = **-blattern**
**Schweine-rotlauf,** *m.* swine erysipelas
**Schweine-schmalz,** *n.* = **-fett**
**Schweine-seuche,** *f.* swine plague of *Salmon*
**Schweine-typhus,** *m.* swine fever
**Schweinfurter Grün,** *n.* Schweinfurter green
**Schweiss,** *m.* sweat
  **englischer** —, sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
  **kolliquativer** —, colliquative sweat
  **picardischer** —, miliary fever
**Schweiss-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Schwitz-**
**Schweiss-absondernd,** *a.* sweat-secreting
**Schweiss-absonderung,** *f.* secretion of sweat
**Schweiss-absonderungstörung,** *f.* disturbance of sweat-secretion
**Schweiss-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of sweat
**Schweiss-aufhebend,** *a.* checking perspiration
**Schweiss-ausbruch,** *m.* outbreak of sweat
**Schweiss-bad,** *f.* sweating-bath
**Schweiss-befördernd,** *a.* sudorific
**Schweiss-bestandteil,** *m.* constituent of sweat
**Schweiss-bildend,** *a.* sweat-forming
**Schweiss-bildung,** *f.* formation of sweat
**Schweiss-bläschen,** *n.* sudamina
**Schweiss-bläschenausschlag,** *m.* eruption of sudamina
**Schweiss-blätterchen,** *n.* = **-bläschen**
**Schweiss-centrum,** *n.* sweat-centre
**Schweiss-cyste,** *f.* sweat-cyst
**Schweiss-drüschen,** *n.* small sweat-gland
**Schweiss-drüse,** *f.* sweat-gland

**Schweiss-drüsenausführungsgang,** *m.* excretory duct of sweat-gland
**Schweiss-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
**Schweiss-drüsenknäuel,** *m.* coil or glomerulus of sweat-glands
**Schweiss-drüsenmündung,** *f.* orifice of sweat-glands
**Schweiss-erregend,** *a.* sudorific
**Schweiss-exanthem,** *n.* eruption produced by sweating
**Schweiss-fieber,** *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
**Schweiss-flechte,** *f.* sweat-rash, miliaria
**Schweiss-fluss,** *m.* flow of sweat
**Schweiss-flüssigkeit,** *f.* sweat
**Schweiss-friesel,** *m.* sudamina
**Schweiss-frieselausschlag,** *m.* eruption of sudamina
**Schweiss-frieselfieber,** *n.* miliary fever
**Schweiss-fuss,** *m.* sweaty feet
**Schweiss-gang,** *m.* sweat-duct
**Schweiss-geruch,** *m.* odour of sweat
**Schweiss-grübchen,** *n.* = **-pore**
**Schweiss-kanal,** *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* = **-gang**
**Schweiss-knäueldrüse,** *f.* sweat-gland
**Schweiss-laus,** *f.* sweat-louse, the supposed parasite of phthiriasis
**Schweiss-loch,** *n.* = **-pore**
**Schweiss-los,** *a.* sweatless
**Schweiss-losigkeit,** *f.* or **-mangel,** *m.* absence or deficiency of sweat
**Schweiss-mittel,** *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
**Schweiss-nerv,** *m.* sweat-nerve
**Schweiss-pore,** *f.* sweat-pore
**Schweiss-pulver,** *n.* diaphoretic powder
**Schweiss-rinne,** *f.* sweat-channel or -groove
**Schweiss-seuche,** *f.* = **-fieber**
**Schweiss-stauung,** *f.* suppression of sweat
**Schweiss-sucht,** *f.* = **-fieber**
**Schweiss-trank,** *m.* sudorific draught
**Schweiss-treibend,** *a.* sudorific, diaphoretic
**Schweiss-überfluss,** *m.* excess of sweat
**Schweiss-unterdrückung,** *f.* suppression of sweat
**Schweiss-verdunstung,** *f.* evaporation of sweat
**Schweiss-zersetzung,** *f.* decomposition of sweat
**Schweitzer Pillen,** *f.pl.* a variety of laxative pill
**Schweizer Krankheit,** *f.* home-sickness, nostalgia
**Schwell-** (in compds.), spongy, cavernous, erectile
**Schwellbar,** *a.* capable of swelling
**Schwellbarkeit,** *f.* capability of swelling
**Schwelle,** *f.* threshold, limen
**Schwellen,** *v.i.* to swell, to become distended
**Schwellenwert,** *m.* stimulation threshold
**Schwellenwert-percussion,** *f.* very light percussion for determination of relative heart dulness
**Schwell-gewebe,** *n.* erectile or cavernous tissue
**Schwell-körper,** *m.* corpus cavernosum, corpus spongiosum
**Schwell-körperanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of erectile tissue
**Schwell-körperarterie,** *f.* artery supplying corpus cavernosum
**Schwell-körperblutgefäss,** *n.* blood-vessel of corpus cavernosum
**Schwell-körperentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum
**Schwell-körpererschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of corpus cavernosum
**Schwell-körpergefäss,** *n.* vessel of corpus cavernosum
**Schwell-netz,** *n.* erectile reticulated tissue
**Schwell-niere,** *f.* swollen or enlarged kidney
**Schwellung,** *f.* swelling, tumefaction
**Schwellungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of swelling
**Schwellungs-katarrh,** *m.* congestive catarrh
**Schwellungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of swelling
**Schwellungs-zustand,** *m.* swollen condition
**Schwemmkanal,** *m.* sewer (English system)
**Schwengel,** *m.* pendulum
**Schweningerkur,** *f.* a treatment for obesity in which fluid at meals is forbidden
**Schwer,** *a.* heavy; difficult; severe, dangerous, serious
**Schwer-atmig,** *a.* dyspnœic; asthmatic
**Schwer-atmigkeit,** *f.* dyspnœa; asthma
**Schwer-besinnlichkeit,** *f.* difficulty in recollecting
**Schwer-beweglich,** *a.* difficult to move
**Schwer-beweglichkeit,** *f.* difficulty of movement
**Schwere,** *f.* weight; gravity; difficulty; heaviness
**Schwer-flüssig,** *a.* difficult to fuse
**Schwer-geburt,** *f.* difficult labour
**Schwer-harnen,** *n.* dysuria
**Schwer-hörig,** *a.* hard of hearing
**Schwer-hörigkeit,** *f.* difficulty of hearing
**Schwer-krank,** *a.* seriously ill
**Schwer-kraft,** *f.* gravitation
**Schwer-leibigkeit,** *f.* corpulence
**Schwer-mut,** *m.* melancholy, low spirits
**Schwer-mütig,** *a.* melancholic, low-spirited
**Schwer-mütigkeit,** *f.* = **-mut**
**Schwer-punkt,** *m.* centre of gravity

**Schwer-spat,** *m.* heavy spar
**Schwert-** (in compds.), ensiform
**Schwert-formig,** *a.* ensiform
**Schwert-fortsatz,** *m.* ensiform process
**Schwert-knorpel,** *m.* ensiform cartilage
**Schwer-verdaulich,** *a.* indigestible
**Schwer-verdaulichkeit,** *f.* dyspepsia
**Schwer-verletzt,** *a.* seriously injured
**Schwer-verwundet,** *a.* seriously wounded
**Schwer-zungig,** *a.* having difficulty in speaking
**Schwer-zungigkeit,** *f.* difficulty of speech
**Schwiele,** *f.* callosity, callus; weal; induration; bunion
**Schwielen,** *f.pl.* (**rheumatische**), rheumatic induration
**Schwielen-artig,** *a.* callous, indurated, weal-like
**Schwielen-bildung,** *f.* formation of callosity or induration
**Schwielen-kopfschmerz,** *m.* headache associated with hard swellings in the musculature of the neck and occiput
**Schwielig,** *a.* = **Schwielenartig**
**Schwimmbad,** *n.* swimming-bath
**Schwimm-blase,** *f.* swimming bladder (of fishes)
**Schwimm-hosenanästhesie,** *f.* anæsthesia of the perineal scrotum, and neighboring parts in caudal lesions
**Schwimmprobe,** *f.* floating test
**Schwinde,** *f.* eczema, lichen, herpes
**Schwimmstar,** *m.* floating cataract
**Schwimmwage,** *f.* araeometer
**Schwindel,** *m.* giddiness, dizziness, vertigo
  **epileptischer** —, epileptic vertigo
**Schwindel-anfall,** *m.* attack of dizziness or vertigo
**Schwindel-angst,** *f.* aura vertigimosa; agoraphobia, fear of space
**Schwindel-beeren,** *f.pl.* fruit of the Atropa belladonna
**Schwindel-gefühl,** *n.* sensation of dizziness
**Schwindel-hafer,** *m.* Lolium temulentum
**Schwindel-korn,** *n.* = **-hafer**
**Schwindel-mittel,** *n.* remedy for giddiness or vertigo
**Schwindeln,** *v.i.* to feel dizzy or giddy
**Schwindel-sucht,** *f.* vertigo
**Schwindel-süchtig,** *a.* vertiginous
**Schwindel-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Schwinden,** *v.i.* to disappear; to shrink; to dwindle, to waste, to shrivel, to wither, to atrophy
**Schwinden,** *n.* wasting, withering, atrophy
**Schwind-fieber,** *n.* hectic or wasting fever
**Schwind-flechte,** *f.* lichen
**Schwind-grube,** *f.* cesspool
**Schwind-knötchen,** *n.* = **-flechte**
**Schwindlig,** *a.* dizzy, giddy
**Schwindler,** *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
**Schwind-sucht,** *f.* any wasting disease; consumption, phthisis
**Schwind-sucht,** *f.* (**der Mühlsteinarbeiter**), mill-stone makers' phthisis
**Schwind-sucht,** *f.* (**galoppierende**), galloping consumption
**Schwind-sucht,** *f.* (**trockene**), tabes, marasmus
**Schwind-süchtig,** *a.* consumption
**Schwind-süchtige,** *m.* & *f.* a consumptive person
**Schwind-süchtigkeit,** *f.* consumptiveness, tendency to phthisis
**Schwind-suchtlehre,** *f.* science of phthisical diseases
**Schwind-suchtmittel,** *n.* a remedy for consumption
**Schwingen.** *v.t.* & *i.* to swing, to oscillate, to vibrate
**Schwingung,** *f.* swinging, oscillation, vibration
**Schwingungs-dauer,** *f.* duration of vibration or oscillation
**Schwingungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of vibration
**Schwingungs-härchen,** *n.* vibratile cilium
**Schwingungs-methode,** *f.* method of oscillation or vibration
**Schwingungs-theorie,** *f.* theory of vibration
**Schwingungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **fähigkeit**
**Schwingungs-weise,** *f.* mode or manner of vibration
**Schwingungs-zahl,** *f.* number or rate of vibrations
**Schwirren,** *v.i.* to whiz, to buzz, to whirr, to hum
**Schwirren,** *n.* whizzing, humming, vibrating sensation, thrill, fremitus
**Schwitz-** (in compds.), relating to perspiration; *vide* for compds. *also* **Schweiss-**
**Schwitz-bad,** *n.* sweating-bath
**Schwitz-bläschen,** *n.* sudamina
**Schwitz-bläschenausschlag,** *m.* eruption of sudamina
**Schwitz-blätterchen,** *n.* = **-bläschen**
**Schwitz-einpackung,** *f.* sweat-pack
**Schwitzen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to sweat; to sweat
**Schwitzen,** *n.* sweating
**Schwitz-fieber,** *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
**Schwitz-kur,** *f.* treatment by sweating
**Schwitz-mittel,** *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
**Schwitz-pulver,** *n.* diaphoretic powder
**Schwitz-stube,** *f.* sudatorium
**Schwitz-trank,** *m.* sudorific draught
**Schwulst,** *f.* swelling, tumour; *vide also* **Geschwulst**
**Schwülstig,** *a.* swollen
**Schwund,** *m.* atrophy, withering, shrivelling; falling out (of hair); absorption
**Schwungbein,** *n.* the swinging or non-supporting leg in walking

**Schwungkraft,** *f.* centrifugal force
**Schwürig,** *a.* suppurating, ulcerated
**Schyzomyceten,** *pl.* schizomycetes, fission fungi
**Scillismus,** *m.* poisoning with squill
**Scirrhös,** *a.* scirrhous
**Scission,** *f.* cleaving
**Scissur,** *f.* cleft
**Scleral . . .** (and compds.), *vide* **Skleral . . .**
**Sclero . . .** (and compds.), *vide* **Sklero . . .**
**Scrofulös,** *a.* scrofulous
**Scultet'sche Binde,** *f.* many-tailed bandage for lower limb
**Scythis'ches Lamm,** *n.* Agnus scythicus
**Sebacinsäure,** *f.* sebacic acid
**Seborrhoe,** *f.* seborrhœa
**Seborrhoisch,** *a.* seborrhœic
**Sebumpfropf,** *m.* sebaceous plug
**Sebumwarze,** *f.* comedones, molluscum contagiosa, verruca senilis
**Sec . . .,** *vide also* **Sek . . .** and **Sez . . .**
**Secenieren,** *v.t.* to secrete
**Sechsköpfig,** *a.* six-headed
**Sechssäurig,** *a.* hexavalent
**Sechswertig,** *a.* hexavalent
**Sechswöchnerin,** *f.* a lying-in woman
**Sedantia,** *n.pl.* sedative remedies
**Sedativsalz,** *n.* boric acid
**Sedimentieren,** *v.i.* to deposit a sediment
**See,** *f.* sea
**See-bad,** *n.* sea-bath
**See-badekur,** *f.* treatment by sea-baths
**Seegras,** *n.* Zostera
**See-hospiz,** *n.* sea-bathing infirmary
**See-hundflosse,** *f.* ulnar deviation of the finger, in gout
**See-igel,** *m.* Echinoidea
**See-klima,** *n.* sea or sea-coast climate
**See-krank,** *a.* sea-sick
**See-krankenpflege,** *f.* care of patients at sea
**See-krankheit,** *f.* sea-sickness
**Seele,** *f.* soul
**Seelen-** (in compds.), mental, psychic
**Seelen-arzt,** *m.* alienist, psychologist
**Seelen-ärztlich,** *a.* relating to an alienist or psychologist
**Seelen-blindheit,** *f.* mind-blindness
**Seelen-forscher,** *m.* psychologist
**Seelen-forschung,** *f.* psychology
**Seelen-gesundheit,** *f.* healthy state of mind
**Seelen-gesundheitskunde,** *f.* psychology
**Seelen-heilkunde,** *f.* the science and art of treating mental diseases
**Seelen-kraft,** *f.* mental vigour
**Seelen-krank,** *a.* mentally diseased
**Seelen-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a person mentally affected
**Seelen-krankheit,** *f.* mental disease, psychopathy
**Seelen-kunde,** *f.* psychology
**Seelen-lehre,** *f.* = **-kunde**
**Seelen-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Seelen-mut,** *m.* moral courage
**Seelen-reiz,** *m.* mental stimulant
**Seelen-ruhe,** *f.* mental rest
**Seelen-schmerz,** *m.* mental pain, grief, agony
**Seelen-störung,** *f.* mental disturbance
**Seelen-taubheit,** *f.* psychic deafness, loss of intellectual perception of sound
**Seelen-thätigkeit,** *f.* mental function or activity
**Seelen-vermögen,** *n.* mental faculty or power
**Seelen-zustand,** *m.* mental condition
**See-luft,** *f.* sea air
**See-moos,** *n.* Carrageen moss
**See-pferd,** *n.* hippocampus
**See-pferdefuss,** *m.* **(grosser),** hippocampus major
**See-pferdefuss,** *m.* **(kleiner),** hippocampus minor
**See-quarantäne,** *f.* quarantine at sea
**See-salz,** *n.* sea-salt
**See-sanitätswesen,** *n.* all sanitary matters concerning ships
**See-scharbock,** *m.* sea scurvy
**See-scheiden,** *f.pl.* Ascideaceæ
**See-schlangen,** *f.pl.* Hydrophiden
**See-skorbut,** *m.* = **-scharbock**
**See-station,** *f.* = **-hospiz**
**See-sterne,** *m.pl.* Asteroidea
**See-tang,** *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Laminaria-**
**See-walzen,** *f.pl.* Holothuriodea
**Segel,** *n.* sail; velum
**Segel-förmig,** *a.* veliform
**Segel-klappe,** *f.* segment of auriculo-ventricular valve
**Segel-ventil,** *n.* = **-klappe**
**Segmental,** *a.* segmental
**Segmental-bläschen,** *n.* segmental vesicle
**Segmental-gang,** *m.* segmental duct
**Segmentation,** *f.* segmentation, fragmentation
**Segment-diagnose,** *f.* the diagnosis of the segment of the spinal cord affected by disease
**Segmentieren,** *v.i.* to undergo segmentation
**Segmentierung,** *f.* segmentation
**Seh-** (in compds.), visual, optic, opto-
=**Seh-axe,** *f.*
**Seh-achse,** *f.* axis of vision
**Seh-akt,** *m.* act of vision
**Seh-apparat,** *m.* visual apparatus
**Seh-centrum,** *n.* visual centre, psycho-optic centre
**Seh-ding,** *n.* visual image as distinguished from an actual object seen
**Sehe,** *f.* pupil
**Sehen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to see, to perceive
**Sehen,** *n.* sight, seeing

**Seh-fähig,** *a.* capable of seeing
**Seh-fähigkeit,** *f.* capability of vision
**Seh-fehler,** *m.* defect of vision
**Seh-feld,** *n.* field of vision
**Seh-funktion,** *f.* function of vision
**Seh-ganglion,** *m.* optic ganglion
**Seh-hügel,** *m.* optic thalamus
**Seh-hügelerkrankung,** *f.* disease of optic thalamus
**Seh-hügelstiel,** *m.* peduncle of optic thalamus
**Seh-hügelstrahlung,** *f.* radiation of optic thalamus
**Seh-kanal,** *m.* = **-loch**
**Seh-kraft,** *f.* power of vision
**Seh-kraftabnahme,** *f.* decrease in power of vision
**Seh-kraftmesser,** *m.* optometer
**Seh-kraftzunahme,** *f.* increase in power of vision
**Seh-kreis,** *m.* horopter
**Seh-lehre,** *f.* optics
**Seh-leistung,** *f.* visual power or capacity
**Seh-linie,** *f.* visual line
**Seh-loch,** *n.* pupil; optic foramen
**Seh-lochhaut,** *f.* pupillary membrane
**Seh-mal,** *n.* object of vision, visual point
**Seh-messer,** *m.* optometer
**Sehmsblätter,** *n.pl.* senna-leaves
**Sehne,** *f.* tendon, sinew
**Sehnen-** (in compds.),tendinous
**Sehnen-abscess,** *m.* thecal abscess
**Sehnen-ähnlich,** *a.* tendinous
**Sehnen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Sehnen-ausbreitung,** *f.* aponeurosis
**Sehnen-band,** *n.* tendinous ligament
**Sehnen-bein,** *n.* = **-knöchelchen**
**Sehnen-binde,** *f.* tendinous fascia
**Sehnen-bogen,** *m.* tendinous arch
**Sehnen-brand,** *m.* sloughing of a tendon
**Sehnen-durchschneidung,** *f.* tenotomy
**Sehnen-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a tendon
**Sehnen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a tendon
**Sehnen-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of a tendon
**Sehnen-erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of a tendon
**Sehnen-faden,** *m.* tendinous fibre or cord
**Sehnen-fadenbündel,** *m.* bundle of tendinous fibres
**Sehnen-faser,** *f.* = **-faden**
**Sehnen-flecken,** *m.* macula lactea, milk-spot
**Sehnen-gewebe,** *n.* tissue of a tendon
**Sehnen-gicht,** *f.* gout in a tendon
**Sehnen-haube,** *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
**Sehnen-haut,** *f.* aponeurosis
**Sehnen-hüpfen,** *n.* subsultus tendinum
**Sehnen-knöchelchen,** *n.* sesamoid bone
**Sehnen-körperchen,** *n.* tendon-cell
**Sehnen-krankheit,** *f.* disease of a tendon
**Sehnen-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of a tendon
**Sehnen-messer,** *n.* tenotome
**Sehnen-naht,** *f.* suture of a tendon
**Sehnen-narbe,** *f.* cicatrix of a tendon
**Sehnen-neubildung,** *f.* new-growth in a tendon
**Sehnen-pfeifen,** *n.* a variety of pericardial rub
**Sehnen-pforte,** *f.* opening of channel for tendon
**Sehnen-phänomen,** *n.* tendon reflex or jerk
**Sehnen-plastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of tendons
**Sehnen-reflex,** *m.* = **-phänomen**
**Sehnen-ring,** *m.* tendinous ring, annulus tendinosus
**Sehnen-riss,** *m.* rupture of tendon
**Sehnen-rolle,** *f.* trochlear surface
**Sehnen-scheide,** *f.* sheath of a tendon
**Sehnen-scheidenabscess,** *m.* thecal abscess
**Sehnen-scheidenbrücke,** *f.* tendon-sheath bridge
**Sehnen-scheidentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of sheath of a tendon
**Sehnen-scheidenriss,** *m.* rupture of a sheath of a tendon
**Sehnen-scheidenverwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of or in the sheath of a tendon
**Sehnen-schenkel,** *m.* head or muscular attachment of tendon
**Sehnen-schmerz,** *m.* pain in a tendon
**Sehnen-schmiere,** *f.* tendon synovia
**Sehnen-schnitt,** *m.* tenotomy
**Sehnen-schnur,** *f.* = **-faden**
**Sehnen-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of a tendon
**Sehnen-spiegel,** *m.* shining aspect of tendinous tissue
**Sehnen-spindeln,** *f.pl.* Golgi's end organs in tendon
**Sehnen-springen,** *n.* = **-hüpfen**
**Sehnen-steifigkeit,** *f.* stiffness or rigidity of tendons
**Sehnen-streifen,** *m.* tendinous band
**Sehnen-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of a tendon
**Sehnen-verkürzung,** *f.* shortening or contraction of a tendon
**Sehnen-verletzung,** *f.* injury of a tendon
**Sehnen-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of a tendon
**Sehnen-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of a tendon
**Sehnerv,** *m.* optic nerve
**Sehnerven-** (in compds.), relating to optic nerve
**Sehnerven-atrophie,** *f.* optic atrophy
**Sehnerven-ausbreitung,** *f.* radiation of optic nerve
**Sehnerven-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of optic nerve
**Sehnerven-exkavation,** *f.* hollowing of optic disc, as in glaucoma

**Sehnerven-faser,** *f.* fibre of optic nerve
**Sehnerven-faserschicht,** *f.* layer of optic-nerve fibres
**Sehnerven-hügel,** *m.* = **-papille**
**Sehnerven-kern,** *m.* nucleus of optic nerve
**Sehnerven-kopf,** *m.* optic papilla
**Sehnerven-kreuzung,** *f.* optic chiasma
**Sehnerven-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of optic nerve
**Sehnerven-öffnung,** *f.* optic foramen
**Sehnerven-papille,** *f.* papilla of optic nerve
**Sehnerven-reizung,** *f.* irritation of optic nerve
**Sehnerven-scheibe,** *f.* optic disc
**Sehnerven-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of optic nerve
**Sehnerven-stamm,** *m.* trunk of optic nerve
**Sehnerven-verfärbung,** *f.* discoloration of optic nerve
**Schnerven-zweig,** *m.* branch of optic nerve
**Sehnig,** *a.* tendinous sinewy
**Sehnsucht,** *f.* longing, desire
**Seh-organ,** *n.* organ of vision
**Seh-probe,** *f.* vision test
**Seh-prüfung,** *f.* testing of vision
**Seh-punkt,** *m.* visual point, point of fixation
**Seh-purpur,** *m.* = **-rot**
**Seh-raum,** *m.* visual space
**Seh-raumachse,** *f.* axis of visual space
**Seh-raumkernlinie,** *f.* = **raumachse**
**Seh-richtung,** *f.* direction of vision
**Seh-richtungslinie,** *f.* axis of vision
**Seh-rohr,** *n.* telescope
**Seh-rot,** *n.* visual red or purple
**Seh-schärfe,** *f.* acuteness of vision
**Sehschärfe-abnahme,** *f.* decrease of acuteness of vision
**Sehschärfe-verminderung,** *f.* = **-schärfe-abnahme**
**Sehschärfe-zunahme,** *f.* increase of acuteness of vision
**Seh-schwäche,** *f.* weakness of vision
**Seh-sphäre,** *f.* sphere or centre of vision
**Seh-stiel,** *m.* pedicle of optic vesicle
**Seh-störung,** *f.* visual disturbance
**Seh-strahl,** *m.* visual ray
**Seh-strahlung,** *f.* optic radiation of Gratiolet
**Seh-strang,** *m.* = **-streifen**
**Seh-streifen,** *m.* optic tract
**Seh-streifenkreuzung,** *f.* optic commissure
**Seh-tüchtigkeit,** *f.* faculty of vision
**Seh-vermögen,** *n.* = **-tüchtigkeit**
**Seh-weite,** *f.* visual range
**Seh-weitemesser,** *m.* optometer
**Seh-werkzeug,** *n.* visual apparatus
**Seh-winkel,** *m.* visual angle
**Seh-zellen,** *f.pl.* vision-cell
**Seich-blume,** *f.* dandelion
**Seichen,** *v.t.* & *v.i.* (vulgar) to urinate
**Seicht,** *a.* shallow
**Seide,** *f.* silk
**Seidelbast,** *m.* mezereon
**Seidelbast-extrakt,** *m.* extractum mezerei
**Seidelbast-rinde,** *f.* cortex mezerei
**Seidelbast-salbe,** *f.* unguentum mezerei
**Seiden-** (in compds.), silk
**Seiden-darm,** *m.* silkworm gut
**Seiden-faden,** *m.* silk thread
**Seiden-leim,** *m.* glue-like substance in raw silk
**Seiden-ligatur,** *f.* silk ligature
**Seiden-naht,** *f.* silk suture
**Seiden-raupe,** *f.* Bombyx mori
**Seiden-spinner,** *f.pl.* Bombyx mori
**Seiden-substanz,** *f.* albuminoid in the threads of Bombyx
**Seiden-wurmdarm,** *m.* = **-darm**
**Seidlitzer Salz,** *n.* Seidlitz salt, magnesium sulphate
**Seidlitzpulver,** *n.* Seidlitz powder
**Seife,** *f.* soap
  **grüne —,** green or soft soap
  **medizinische —,** medicated soap
**Seifen-** (in compds.), relating to soap
**Seifen-artig,** *a.* saponaceous
**Seifen-bad,** *n.* soap-bath
**Seifen-balsam,** *m.* opodeldoc
**Seifen-baum,** *m.* Sapindus sapinaria
**Seifen-geschwulst,** *f.* steatoma
**Seifen-kraut,** *n.* saponaria
**Seifen-liniment,** *n.* (**flüssiges**), Linimentum ammoniatum, *Ph. G.*
**Seifen-nüsse,** *f.pl.* fruits of Sapindus sapinaria
**Seifen-pflaster,** *n.* soap-plaster
**Seifen-rinde,** *f.* bark of Quillaya saponari
**Seifen-siederlauge,** *f.* solution of caustic potash
**Seifen-spiritus,** *m.* solution of soap in spirit
**Seifen-stühle,** *m.pl.* soap stools of children
**Seifen-waschung,** *f.* washing with soap
**Seifen-wurz,** *f.* radix saponariæ
**Seifen-zäpfchen,** *n.* soap suppository
**Seifig,** *a.* soapy, saponaceous
**Seigergerade,** *a.* perpendicular
**Seignettesalz,** *n.* Rochelle salt
**Seihergefass,** *n.* filtering vessel, strainer
**Seihen,** *v.t.* to filter
**Seim,** *m.* mucilaginous fluid
**Seimen,** *v.t.* to strain, to clarify (honey, barley-water)
**Seimicht,** *a.* = **Seimig,** *a.* mucilaginous
**Seiher,** *m.* filter
**Seite,** *f.* side, flank; surface
**Seiten-** (in compds.), lateral
**Seiten-ader,** *f.* lateral blood-vessel
**Seiten-ansicht,** *f.* lateral aspect
**Seiten-arm,** *m.* lateral arm
**Seiten-arterie,** *f.* lateral artery

**Seiten-ast,** *m.* lateral branch
**Seiten-band,** *n.* lateral ligament
**Seiten-bauchlage,** *f.* lateral abdominal position
**Seiten-beckenbein,** *n.* lateral pelvic bone
**Seiten-bein,** *n.* lateral bone; parietal bone
**Seiten-beugung,** *f.* lateral curvature
**Seiten-blutader,** *f.* lateral vein
**Seiten-druck,** *m.* lateral pressure
**Seiten-einstellung,** *f.* lateral presentation
**Seiten-falte,** *f.* lateral fold
**Seiten-falz,** *m.* lateral groove or fold
**Seiten-flügel,** *m.* lateral wing
**Seiten-fontanelle,** *f.* lateral fontanelle
**Seiten-fortsatz,** *m.* lateral or transverse process
**Seiten-furche,** *f.* lateral groove
**Seiten-gang,** *m.* lateral duct
**Seiten-hälfte,** *f.* lateral hemisphere
**Seiten-hebel,** *m.* lateral retractor
**Seiten-höhle,** *f.* lateral ventricle or cavity
**Seiten-horn,** *n.* lateral cornu or horn
**Seiten-kammer,** *f.* = **-höhle**
**Seiten-kette,** *f.* side-chain
**Seitenketten-isomerie,** *f.* isomerism of the non-ring groups of atoms in ring compounds
**Seitenketten-theorie,** *f.* Ehrlich's side-chain theory
**Seiten-knorpel,** *m.* lateral cartilage
**Seiten-kopfweh,** *n.* hemicrania
**Seiten-krampf,** *m.* pleurodynia
**Seiten-kreislauf,** *m.* collateral circulation
**Seiten-lage,** *f.* lateral presentation; lateral position
**Seiten-lagerung,** *f.* lateral decubitus
**Seiten-lähmung,** *f.* hemiplegia
**Seiten-lappen,** *m.* lateral lobe
**Seiten-läsion,** *f.* Brown-Séquard's paralysis
**Seiten-linien,** *f.pl.* = **-organ**
**Seiten-nasenarterie,** *f.* arteria lateralis nasi
**Seiten-organ,** *n.* lateral nervous organ of fish, amphibians, etc.
**Seiten-platte,** *f.* lateral lamina or plate
**Seiten-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Seiten-rand,** *m.* lateral margin
**Seiten-rumpfmuskel,** *m.* lateral muscle of trunk
**Seiten-säule,** *f.* lateral column
**Seiten-scheide,** *f.* lateral sheath
**Seiten-schildzungenband,** *n.* lateral thyro-hyoid ligament
**Seiten-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Seiten-schmerz,** *m.* pain in the side, pleurodynia
**Seiten-schnitt,** *m.* lateral incision
**Seiten-starrkrampf,** *m.* pleurosthotonos
**Seiten-stechen,** *n.* stitch or pain in the side, pleurodynia
**Seiten-steinschnitt,** *m.* lateral lithotomy
**Seiten-stich,** *m.* = **-stechen**
**Seiten-strang,** *m.* lateral column
**Seiten-strangkern,** *m.* nucleus funiculi lateralis
**Seiten-strangrest,** *m.* the position of the lateral column not occupied by long fibre-systems
**Seiten-strangsklerose,** *f.* lateral sclerosis
**Seiten-strangzone,** *f.* lateral zone
**Seiten-teil,** *m.* lateral portion
**Seiten-ventrikel,** *m.* lateral ventricle
**Seiten-ventrikelfortsatz,** *m.* cornu of lateral ventricle
**Seiten-ventrikelhorn,** *n.* = **-ventrikelfortsatz**
**Seiten-verrenkung,** *f.* lateral dislocation
**Seiten-wand,** *f.* lateral wall
**Seiten-wandbein,** *n.* parietal bone
**Seiten-wandknorpel,** *m.* lateral cartilage
**Seiten-wandungswinkel,** *m.* angle of lateral displacement
**Seiten-zungenarterie,** *f.* ranine artery
**Seitlich,** *a.* lateral
**Seitliches Feld,** *n.* lateral area
**Seitwärts,** *adv.* sideways, laterally
**Seitwärts-krümmung,** *f.* or **-verkrümmung,** *f.* lateral curvature; scoliosis
**Sekret,** *n.* secretion, secreted material
**Sekretion,** *f.* act of secretion
**Sekretions-apparat,** *m.* secretory apparatus
**Sekretions-drüse,** *f.* secretory gland
**Sekretions-fähigkeit,** *f.* secretory capacity
**Sekretions-flüssigkeit,** *f.* the secreted fluid
**Sekretions-gefäss,** *n.* secretory vessel
**Sekretions-organ,** *n.* secretory organ
**Sekretions-mittel,** *n.* a remedy for causing or increasing secretion
**Sekretions-neurose,** *f.* neurosis of secretory nerves
**Sekretions-röhrchen,** *n.* secretory tubule
**Sekretions-störung,** *f.* disturbance of secretion
**Sekretions-vermögen,** *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
**Sekretions-vorgang,** *m.* secretory process
**Sekretions-weg,** *m.* secretory duct or passage
**Sekretions-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-organ**
**Sekret-masse,** *f.* secreted substance
**Sekretodermatosen,** *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of secretion
**Sekretorisch,** *a.* secretory
**Sekret-pfropf,** *m.* plug of secretion
**Sekret-stoff,** *m.* = **-masse**
**Sektion,** *f.* section, dissection, autopsy
**Sektions-befund,** *m.* post-mortem result
**Sektions-bericht,** *m.* post-mortem report
**Sektions-besteck,** *n.* case of postmortem instruments
**Sektions-ergebnis,** *n.* = **-befund**
**Sektions-protokel,** *n.* = **-bericht**
**Sektions-saal,** *m.* dissecting- or post-mortem-room
**Sektions-tisch,** *m.* dissecting-table

**Sektions-warze,** *f.* dissecting-porters' wart
**Sekundär,** *a.* secondary
**Sekundär-ablenkung,** *f.* secondary deviation or deflexion
**Sekundär-erkrankung,** *f.* secondary disease
**Sekundär-infektion,** *f.* secondary infection
**Sekundär-knötchen,** *n.* secondary nodule
**Sekundär-schielen,** *n.* secondary squint
**Sekundär-stellung,** *f.* secondary position
**Selbst,** *a.* self, auto-, spontaneous, automatic
**Selbst-amputation,** *f.* spontaneous amputation, intra-uterine amputation
**Selbst-ansteckung,** *f.* auto-infection
**Selbst-befleckung,** *f.* self-abuse, masturbation
**Selbst-befruchtung,** *f.* auto-impregnation
**Selbst-begattung,** *f.* = **-befruchtung**
**Selbst-beobachtungsspiegel,** *m.* auto-laryngoscope
**Selbst-bewegung,** *f.* automatic or voluntary movement
**Selbst-bewusstsein,** *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
**Selbst-bildung,** *f.* autoplasty
**Selbst-entleibung,** *f.* suicide
**Selbst-entwickelung,** *f.* self-development; spontaneous evolution; spontaneous delivery
**Selbst-entzündung,** *f.* spontaneous ignition; idiopathic inflammation
**Selbst-erregend,** *a.* self-exciting
**Selbst-erregung,** *f.* auto-stimulation, self-excitation
**Selbst-erzeugend,** *a.* spontaneous
**Selbst-erzeugung,** *f.* spontaneous generation, autogenesis
**Selbst-gärung,** *f.* spontaneous fermentation
**Selbst-gefühl,** *n.* consciousness; self-esteem
**Selbst-gifte,** *n.pl.* auto-toxins
**Selbst-heilung,** *f.* spontaneous cure
**Selbst-hemmungsbewegung,** *f.* slow fine gymnastic movement involving intense attention
**Selbst-impfung,** *f.* auto-inoculation
**Selbst-induktion,** *f.* auto-induction
**Selbst-infektion,** *f.* = **-austeckung**
**Selbst-klystier,** *n.* self-administered enema
**Selbst-klystieren,** *v.t.* to administer an enema to oneself
**Selbst-leiden,** *n.* idiopathy
**Selbst-mord,** *m.* suicide
**Seblst-mörder,** *m.* male suicide
**Selbst-mörderin,** *f.* female suicide
**Selbst-mörderisch,** *a.* suicidal
**Selbst-mordneigung,** *f.* inclination to suicide
**Selbst-mordtrieb,** *m.* suicidal impulse
**Selbst-potential,** *n.* coefficient of self-induction
**Selbst-reinigung,** *f.* automatic purification (of streams)
**Selbst-schänder,** *m.* onanist
**Selbst-schändung,** *f.* = **-befleckung**
**Selbst-schwächer,** *m,* onanist
**Selbst-ständig,** *a.* independent
**Selbst-steuerung,** *f.* self-regulation
**Selbst-thätig,** *a.* self-acting; automatic
**Selbst-thätigkeit,** *f.* spontaneity, automatism
**Selbst-unterbrecher,** *m.* automatic circuit-breaker
**Selbst-unterbrechung,** *f.* automatic interruption
**Selbst-verbrennung,** *f.* spontaneous combustion
**Selbst-verdauung,** *f.* self-digestion, autopepsia
**Selbst-vergährung,** *f.* spontaneous cessation of fermentation; spontaneous fermentation
**Selbst-vergiftung,** *f.* self-poisoning
**Selbst-verstümmelung,** *f.* self-mutilation
**Selbst-wendung,** *f.* spontaneous version
**Selbst-zeugung,** *f.* spontaneous generation, abiogenesis
**Selektionstheorie,** *f.* theory of natural selection
**Selektiv,** *a.* selective
**Selen,** *n.* selenium
**Selenogamie,** *f.* somnambulism
**Selenotropismus,** *m.* position and movements of plants as affected by moonlight
**Sellerie,** *f.* Apium graveolens, celery
**Selten,** *a.* rare
**Selterswasser,** *n.* Seltzer-water
**Seltzerwasser,** *n.* = **Selterswasser**
**Semilunarklappe,** *f.* semilunar valve
**Semilunarknorpel,** *m.* semilunar cartilage
**Seminurie,** *f.* semen in the urine
**Semiologie,** *f.* semiology
**Semiotik,** *f.* = **Semiologie**
**Semiotisch,** *a.* semiotic
**Semmelkur,** *f.* dry-bread treatment
**Senega-** (in compds.), senega
**Senega-extrakt,** *m.* extract of senega
**Senagalfieber,** *n.* malaria as occurring in Senegal
**Senegalgummi,** *n.* gum Arabic from Acacia verek
**Senega-sirup,** *m.* syrup of senega
**Senega-wurzel,** *f.* senega root
**Senescenz,** *f.* decrepitude, senility
**Senf,** *m.* mustard
**Senf-bad,** *n.* mustard-bath
**Senf-fussbad,** *n.* mustard pediluvium
**Senf-geist,** *m.* oil of mustard
**Senf-körner,** *n.pl.* mustard-seeds
**Senf-mehl,** *n.* ground mustard
**Senf-öl,** *n.* = **-geist**
**Senf-papier,** *n.* mustard-leaf or -paper

**Senf-pflaster,** *n.* mustard-plaster
**Senf-pulver,** *n.* = **-mehl**
**Senf-samen,** *m.* = **-körner**
**Senf-spiritus,** *m.* = **-geist**
**Senf-teig,** *m.* mustard-paste
**Senil,** *a.* senile
**Senilität,** *f.* senility
**Senkgrube,** *f.* cesspool
**Senknadel,** *f.* probe
**Senkrücken,** *m.* lordosis (especially that seen in the aged)
**Senkung,** *f.* sinking, lowering; depression; inclination; descent; dropping
**Senkungs-abscess,** *m.* gravitation or burrowing abscess
**Senkungs-gefühl,** *n.* sensation of "bearing down," sensation of sinking
**Senkungs-hyperämie,** *f.* hypostatic hyperæmia
**Senkungs-pneumonie,** *f.* hypostatic pneumonia
**Senkungs-weg,** *m.* channel of burrowing (pus)
**Senk-wage,** *f.* aræometer
**Senna,** *f.* senna
**Senna-blätter,** *n.pl.* senna-leaves
**Sennakrol,** *n.* sennacrol
**Senna-latwerge,** *f.* senna electuary
**Senna-pikrin,** *n.* sennapicrin
**Senna-sirup,** *m.* syrup of senna
**Sennes-** (in compds.), *vide* **Senna-**
**Sensibel,** *a.* sensible, sensory, sensitive
**Sensibilisierungstheorie,** *f.* theory of intermediary bodies, amboceptors, substances sensibilitrices (*Bordet*)
**Sensibilität,** *f.* sensibility, sensation
**Sensibilitäts-lähmung,** *f.* sensory paralysis
**Sensibilitäts-neurose,** *f.* neurosis of sensation
**Sensibilitäts-störung,** *f.* disorder of perception, sensory disturbance
**Sensibilitor,** *m.* 1. photographic developer, 2. a substance sensitive to certain light rays, that is used on a photographic plate
**Sensible Nerven,** *f.pl.* sensory nerves
**Sensitiv,** *a.* sensitive
**Sensitivität,** *f.* sensitiveness, sensibility
**Sensitometer,** *m.* apparatus for measuring the chemical sensibility of light
**Sensomobilität,** *f.* motor power in so far as it is controlled by sensory impressions (*Exner*)
**Sensoriell,** *a.* sensory
**Sensorielle Nerven,** *f.pl.* sensorial nerves, nerves of special sense
**Sensorielles Blatt,** *n.* ectoderm
**Sensorisch,** *a.* sensory
**Sensorisch-intellektuell,** *a.* senso-intellectual
**Sensualität,** *f.* sensuality
**Sensuell,** *a.* sensual
**Sentimentalität,** *f.* sentimentality
**Separationstheorie,** *f.* theory of the origin of species by modifications acquired in new localities
**Sephthämie,** *f.* septicæmia
**Septanfieber,** *n.* septan ague
**Septicämie,** *f.* septicæmia
**Septichämie,** *f.* septicæmia
**Septichämisch,** *a.* septicæmic
**Septichopyämie,** *f.* septic pyæmia
**Septikopyämie,** *f.* = **Septichopyämie**
**Septisch,** *a.* septic
**Sequester,** *n.* sequestrum
**Sequester-kapsel,** *f.* periosteum or endosteum surrounding a sequestrum
**Sequester-lade,** *f.* involucrum
**Sequester-zange,** *f.* sequestrum-forceps
**Sequestrotomie,** *f.* sequestrotomy
**Seraphinkuss,** *m.* fellatio
**Seraphinküsser,** *m.* cunnilinguist
**Sericinsäure,** *f.* myristic acid
**Serienschnitt,** *m.* serial section
**Serienschaltung,** *f.* arrangement of cells of a battery in series
**Serinurie,** *f.* passage of serum-albumin in the urine
**Serodermatosen,** *f.* skin diseases characterised by increased exudation of serum
**Serös,** *a.* serous
**Serösblutig,** *a.* sero-sanguineous
**Serose Flüssigkeit,** *f.* transudation fluid, lymph
**Serose Haut,** *f.* serous membrane
**Seröseiterig,** *a.* sero-purulent
**Seroser Sack,** *m.* serous cavity
**Seroses Hohl,** *n.* serous cavity
**Serosität,** *f.* serosity
**Serotherapie,** *f.* therapy by use of sera
**Serpiginös,** *a.* serpiginous
**Serum-diagnostik,** *f.* use of serum for diagnostic purposes
**Serum-krankheit,** *f.* name for general and local manifestations after the injection of a foreign serum
**Serum-therapie,** *f.* = **Serotherapie**
**Sesam-** (in compds.), sesamoid
**Sesam-bein,** *n.* sesamoid bone
**Sesam-beinchen,** *n.* = **-bein**
**Sesam-knöchelchen,** *n.* = **-bein**
**Sesam-knorpel,** *m.* sesamoid cartilage
**Sesamöl,** *n.* oil made from Sesamum orientale and S. indicum
**Seton-** (in compds.), *vide* **Haarseil-**
**Setzzapfen,** *m.* suppository
**Seuche,** *f.* an epidemic or endemic disease; a contagious disorder; lues
**Seuchen-artig,** *a.* epidemic, endemic, contagious, infectious
**Seuchen-ausbruch,** *m.* outbreak of an epidemic or contagious disease
**Seuchen-frei,** *a.* free from epidemic or contagion
**Seuchen-gesetz,** *n.* law relating to epidemic or contagious disease

**Seuchen-haft,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Seuchen-haus,** *n.* special hospital for epidemic or contagious diseases
**Seuchen-herd,** *m.* centre or focus of contagion or infection
**Seuchen-polizei,** *f.* legal measures adopted to prevent spread of epidemics
**Seuchen-stoff,** *m.* contagium, contagious or infectious matter
**Seuchen-verbreitung,** *f.* the spreading of epidemic or contagion
**Seuchen-verlauf,** *m.* course of an epidemic
**Seuchen-wesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with contagious or infectious diseases
**Seufzen,** *v.i.* to sigh
**Seufzer,** *m.* a sigh
**Sevenbaum,** *m.* savin
**Sexual-** (in compds.), *vide* **Geschlechts-**
**Sexuell,** *a.* sexual
**Sezernieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to secrete, to excrete
**Sezieren,** *v.t.* to dissect
**Seziersaal,** *m.* dissecting-room
**Shepherd'sche Fraktur,** *f.* supposed fracture of the posterior process of the astragulus really due to presence of a separate bone, *i.e.*, os trigonum
**Sherrington'sches Gesetz,** *n.* each posterior spinal root supplies an adjacent skin area, but these areas overlap
**Shima mushi,** *vide.* **Japanisches Flussfieber**
**Shock,** *m.* shock
**Shockwirkung,** *f.* effect of shock
**Sialophan,** *a.* excreted with the saliva
**Sialorrhoë,** *f.* flow of saliva
**Siamesische Krankheit,** *f.* yellow fever
**Sibbeus,** a skin condition in Scotland resembling skin-syphilis
**Sibson'sche Furche,** *f.* the lower border of the pectoralis major as seen through the intact skin
**Sichel,** *f.* sickle; falx
**Sichel-artig,** *a.* sickle-shaped, crescent-shaped, falciform
**Sichel-bein,** *n.* bow-leg
**Sichel-blutleiter,** *m.* longitudinal sinus
**Sichel-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Sichel-fortsatz,** *m.* falciform process
**Sichel-keim,** *m.* sporozoit
**Sichel-lappen,** *m.* falciform lobe
**Sichel-messer,** *n.* sickle-shaped knife
**Sichel-nadel,** *f.* curved needle
**Sichel-rand,** *m.* (**des Grosshirns**), mesial edge of cerebrum
**Sichel-rinne,** *f.* groove of falx
**Sicher,** *a.* safe, secure, sure
**Sicherheit,** *f.* safety, security
**Sicherheits-ligatur,** *f.* temporary or safety ligature
**Sicherheits-nadel,** *f.* safety-pin
**Sicherheits-naht,** *f.* temporary or safety suture
**Sicherheits-pessar,** *n.* check pessary
**Sicht,** *f.* sight, vision
**Sichtbar,** *a.* visible
**Sickern,** *v.i.* to trickle, to ooze
**Sickerwasser,** *n.* ground-water
**Sideration,** *f.* the becoming ill through effects of weather, especially from heat
**Siderodromophobie,** *f.* morbid fear of travelling by rail
**Siderosis,** *f.* metal-workers' lung
**Sieb,** *n.* sieve
**Siebartig,** *a.* sieve-like, cribriform
**Siebbein,** *n.* = **Reichbein,** ethmoid bone; *vide* for all compds. **Riechbein-**
**Siebdrahtschiene,** *f.* wire-gauze splint
**Siebenmonatskind,** *n.* seven-months child
**Siebentägig,** *a.* septan
**Sieb-flecke,** *m.pl.* maculæ cribrosæ
**Sieb-förmig,** *a.* = **Siebartig**
**Sieb-haut,** *f.* cribriform fascia; decidua
**Sieb-knochen,** *m.* ethmoid bone; *vide* for compds. **Riechbein-**
**Sieb-platte,** *f.* cribriform plate
**Siech,** *a.* sickly, pining away, infirm
**Siechbett,** *n.* sick-bed
**Siechen,** *v.i.* to be sickly, to pine away
**Siechenhaus,** *n.* hospital for incurables
**Siechheit,** *f.* = **Siechtum**
**Siechling,** *m.* a sickly person
**Siechtum,** *n.* chronic sickliness
**Siede-grad,** *m.* boiling-point
**Siede-hitze,** *f.* boiling heat
**Sieden,** *v.t.* & *i.* to boil
**Siede-punkt,** *m.* = **-grad**
**Siedeverzug,** *m.* delay in boiling, even after the boiling-point has been exceeded
**Siegle'scher Trichter,** *m.* ear-speculum connected with air-syringe
**Sigmaförmig,** *a.* sigmoid
**Sigmatismus,** *m.* defective enunciation of sibilants
**Sigmoideorectostomie,** *f.* formation of an anastomosis between the sigmoid flexure and the rectum
**Signatur,** *f.* the part of a prescription relating to the manner in which the drug is to be used; label (of medicine-bottle)
**Sikimifrüchte,** *f.pl.* fruits of Illicium religiosum
**Silbe,** *f.* syllable
**Silben-fügung,** *f.* construction of syllables
**Silben-stolpern,** *n.* pararthria syllabaris, disorder of speech in which syllables and letters are confused
**Silber,** *n.* silver
  **basisch-salpetersaures** —, basic nitrate of silver
  **chromsaures** —, chromate of silver
  **essigsaures** —, silver acetate
  **jodsaures** —, iodide of silver
  **salpetersaures** —, nitrate of silver
  **schwefelsaures** —, sulphate of silver

**Silber-acetat,** *n.* acetate of silver
**Silber-ätzstein,** *m.* lunar caustic
**Silber-balsam,** *m.* Oleum Terebinthinæ sulphuratum
**Silber-behandlung,** *f.* treatment by nitrate of silver
**Silber-bromid,** *n.* bromide of silver
**Silber-chlorid,** *n.* chloride of silver
**Silber-cyanid,** *n.* cyanide of silver
**Silber-draht,** *m.* silver wire
**Silber-drahtnaht,** *f.* silver-wire suture
**Silber-essigsalz,** *n.* acetate of silver
**Silber-färbung,** *f.* silver staining
**Silber-glätte,** *f.* litharge of silver
**Silber-infarkt,** *m.* silver deposit or infarct in tissues
**Silber-jodid,** *n.* iodide of silver
**Silber-naht,** *f.* = **-drahtnaht**
**Silber-nitrat,** *n.* nitrate of silver
**Silber-nitrit,** *n.* nitrite of silver
**Silber-oxyd,** *n.* oxide of silver
**Silber-oxyd,** *n.* (**geschmolzenes salpetersaures**), fused nitrate of silver
**Silber-oxyd,** *n.* (**krystallisiertes salpetersaures**), crystallised nitrate of silver
**Silber-oxydul,** *n.* sub-oxide of silver
**Silber-saitenklang,** *m.* *frémissement argentin*
**Silber-salmiak,** *m.* ammonio-chloride of silver
**Silber-salpeter,** *m.* nitrate of silver
**Silber-sulfat,** *n.* sulphate of silver
**Silber-sulfid,** *n.* sulphide of silver
**Silber-sulfuret,** *n.* sulphuret of silver
**Silber-superoxyd,** *n.* peroxide of silver
**Silber-weiss,** *n.* white-lead
**Silicium,** *n.* silicium, silicon
**Silicium-chlorid,** *n.* chloride of silicon
**Silicium-chloroform,** *n.* silicon chloroform
**Silicium-fluorid,** *n.* silicon fluoride
**Silicium-fluorwasserstoffsäure,** *f.* silicofluoric acid
**Silicium-magnesium,** *n.* silicide of magnesium
**Silicium-verbindung,** *f.* silicide, silicon compound
**Silicium-wasserstoff,** *m.* silicon hydride
**Silikat,** *n.* silicate
**Silikoameisensäure,** *f.* silico-formic acid
**Simonisierung,** *f.* forcible dilatation of female urethra
**Simulant,** *m.* malingerer
**Simulieren,** *v.t.* & *i.* to simulate, to sham, to feign
**Simultan,** *a.* simultaneous
**Sinapinsäure,** *f.* sinapic acid
**Sinapisieren,** *v.t.* to apply a mustard-plaster
**Sinapisierung,** *f.* application of mustard
**Sinapismus,** *m.* sinapism
**Sinn,** *m.* sense, mind; inclination; feeling; taste
**Sinnen-** (in compds.), *vide* **Sinnes-**
**Sinnes-** (in compds.), sensory, sensorial
**Sinnes-apparat,** *m.* sensory apparatus
**Sinnes-bild,** *n.* sensory image
**Sinnes-blatt,** *n.* sensory layer
**Sinnes-delirium,** *n.* hallucination, illusion
**Sinnes-eindruck,** *m.* sensory impression
**Sinnes-empfindung,** *f.* sensory perception
**Sinnes-entwickelung,** *f.* sensory or mental development
**Sinnes-epithel,** *n.* sensory epithelium; epithelial cell in which a sensory nerve-fibre ends
**Sinnes-erkrankung,** *f.* an affection of any of the senses
**Sinnes-gebiet,** *n.* sensory area
**Sinnes-gedächtnis,** *n.* sensation-memory
**Sinnes-kapsel,** *f.* sensorial capsule
**Sinnes-lähmung,** *f.* sensory paralysis
**Sinnes-lehre,** *f.* æsthesiology
**Sinnes-nerv,** *m.* sensory nerve
**Sinnes-nervenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of a sensory nerve
**Sinnes-organ,** *n.* organ of sense
**Sinnes-reiz,** *m.* sensory stimulant; sensual charm
**Sinnes-reizmittel,** *n.* stimulant to a special sense
**Sinnes-reizung,** *f.* sensory stimulation or irritation
**Sinnes-schwindel,** *m.* vertigo due to disturbance of an organ of sense
**Sinnes-stumpfheit,** *f.* sensory or mental dulness
**Sinnes-täuschung,** *f.* = **-delirium**
**Sinnes-thätigkeit,** *f.* function or activity of a sense
**Sinnes-trug,** *m.* delusion or deception of the senses
**Sinnes-verwirrung,** *f.* sensory or mental confusion
**Sinnes-vorstellung,** *f.* picture presented to the mind
**Sinnes-wahn,** *m.* illusion of the senses
**Sinnes-wahrnehmung,** *f.* sensory perception
**Sinnes-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-organ**
**Sinnes-zelle,** *f.* sensory cell
**Sinnes-zerrüttung,** *f.* = **-verwirrung**
**Sinnhirn,** *n.* sensory brain
**Sinnlich,** *a.* pertaining to sense, affecting the senses; sensual
**Sinnlichkeit,** *f.* sensitive faculty; sense; sensuality
**Sintern,** *v.i.* to trickle, to drip
**Sinuös,** *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
**Sinuosität,** *f.* sinuosity
**Sinus,** *m.* sinus
**Sinus-galvanometer,** *m.* sine galvanometer
**Sinus-thrombose,** *f.* thrombosis of a sinus
**Siphonom,** *n.* cylindroma
**Sippe,** *f.* genus, tribe

**Sirenen-** (in compds.), siren
**Sirenen-becken,** *n.* siren pelvis
**Sirenen-bildung,** *f.* monster with legs united to each other
**Sirenomelie,** *f.* = **Sirenenbildung**
**Siriasis,** *f.* sunstroke
**Sirup,** *m.* syrup
**Sismotherapie,** *f.* vibration massage
**Sistieren,** *v.i.* to end, finish, stop
**Sistierung,** *f.* cessation
**Sitieirgie,** *f.* hysterical anorexia refusal of food
**Sitiologie,** *f.* study of diet
**Sitiomanie,** *f.* morbid desire for eating
**Sitiophobie,** *f.* fear of articles of food (as in hydrophobia), refusal of food
**Sitophobie,** *f.* morbid refusal of food, sitophobia
**Sittlichkeit,** *f.* morality, morals
**Sittlichkeits-verbrechen,** *n.* indecent assault, crime against morality
**Sittlichkeits-vergehen,** *n.* misdemeanour against morality
**Sitz,** *m,* seat; site; nates
**Sitz-** (in compds.), ischial
**Sitzbad,** *n.* hip-bath, sitz-bath
**Sitzbein,** *n.* ischium
**Sitzbein-** (in compds.), sciatic, ischio-
**Sitzbein-arterie,** *f.* sciatic artery
**Sitzbein-ast,** *m.* ramus of ischium
**Sitzbein-ausschnitt,** *m.* sciatic notch
**Sitzbein-blutader,** *f.* sciatic vein
**Sitzbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of ischium
**Sitzbein-höcker,** *m.* tuber ischii
**Sitzbein-knorren,** *m.* = **-höcker**
**Sitzbein-nerv,** *m.* sciatic nerve
**Sitzbein-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Sitzbein-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Sitzbein-schwellkörpermuskel,** *m.* ischiocavernosus muscle
**Sitzbein-stachel,** *m.* spine of ischium
**Sitzbein-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Sitzbein-zellkörpermuskel,** *m.* = **-schwellkörpermuskel**
**Sitzbein-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Sitz-höcker,** *m.* tuber ischii
**Sitz-höckerkreuzbeinband,** *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
**Sitz-knorren,** *m.* = **-höcker**
**Sitz-stachel** *m.* spine of ischium
**Sitzung,** *f.* session, meeting
**Sitzungsbericht,** *m.* report of session or meeting
**Skabiös,** *a.* scabby; affected with scabies
**Skalpell,** *n.* scalpel
**Skalpieren,** *v.t.* to scalp
**Skaphokephalie,** *f.* boat-shaped skull from premature ossification of sagittal suture
**Skarifikation,** *f.* scarification
**Skarifikator,** *m.* scarifier
**Skarifizieren,** *v.t.* to scarify
**Skarlatinös,** *a.* scarlatinous
**Skatophagie,** *f.* the eating of excrement
**Skeletotopie,** *f.* position of a portion of the body in relation to the general skeleton
**Skelett,** *n.* skeleton
**Skelett-bildung,** *f.* growth or formation of skeleton
**Skelett-lehre,** *f.* osteology
**Skelettieren,** *v.t.* to prepare a skeleton
**Skelett-teil,** *m.* part or portion of skeleton
**Skene'sche Gänge,** *m.pl.* Skene's ducts
**Skiaskopie,** *f.* skiascopy
**Skiaskopieren,** *v.t.* to examine by the shadow test, to examine by means of X-rays
**Sklema,** *n.* = **Sclerema**
**Skleradenitis,** *f.* induration of glands
**Skleral-** (in compds.), sclerotic
**Skleral-gefäss,** *n.* sclerotic vessel
**Skleral-gefässkranz,** *m.* circulus arteriosus nervi optici
**Skleral-grenze,** *f.* sclerotic margin
**Skleral-kranz,** *m.* = **-gefässkranz**
**Skleral-rinne,** *f.* internal sclerotic sulcus
**Skleral-staphylom,** *n.* staphyloma of sclerotic
**Skleral-streifen,** *m.* scleral margin
**Skleral-wulst,** *m.* slight eminence of sclera on inner wall of Schlemm's canal
**Sklerektasie,** *f.* widening and thinning of sclerotic
**Sklerem,** *n.* = **Sklerodermie**
**Sklerenchym-fasern,** *f.pl.* = **-zellen**
**Sklerenchym-zellen,** *f.pl.* thickened plant-cells in the form of fibres
**Skleritis,** *f.* inflammation of the sclerotic
**Sklerodaktylie,** *f.* scleroderma of the finger or toe
**Sklerodermatisch,** *a.* sclerodermic
**Sklerodermie,** *f.* scleroderma
**Sklerodermiten,** *f.pl.* cutaneous diseases leading to induration
**Sklerogene Methode,** *f.* irritation of walls of chronic abscess by zinc chloride
**Sklerom,** *n.* induration or cirrhosis of an organ
**Skleromeningitis,** *f.* pachymeningitis
**Skleronychie,** *f.* thickening of the nails, these becoming hard, rough, non-transparent, yellowish-gray.
**Skleronyxis,** *f.* introduction of a cataract-needle through the sclerotic
**Skleropthalmie,** *f.* xerophthalmia.
**Sklerose,** *f.* sclerosis
**Sklerosieren,** *v.i.* to harden, to become indurated
**Sklerosiert,** *a.* hardened, sclerosed
**Sklerosierung,** *f.* hardening
**Sklerotikal,** *a.* sclerotic
**Sklerotikalring,** *m.* scleral ring
**Sklerotinsaüre,** *f.* sclerotinic acid
**Sklerotisch,** *a.* sclerotic
**Sklerotomie,** *f.* sclerotomy

**Sklerysma,** *n.* sclerodermia
**Skoda'scher Schall,** *m.* Skoda's sound, Skodaic resonance
**Skolex,** *m.* head of a tapeworm
**Skoliose,** *f.* scoliosis
**Skoliotisch,** *a.* scoliotic
**Skorbut,** *m.* = **Scharbock,** scurvy; *vide* for compds. **Scharbock-**
**Skorbutisch,** *a.* scorbutic
**Skorbutkraut,** *n.* Cochlearia officinalis
**Skotodinie,** *f.* fainting fit preceded by vertigo
**Skotom,** *n.* scotoma
**Skotomie,** *f.* the seeing of scotomata
**Skotophobie,** *f.* fear of shadows
**Skotopsie,** *f.* muscæ volitantes
**Skrofel,** *f.* scrofula
**Skrofel-artig,** *a.* scrofulous
**Skrofel-haft,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Skrofel-knoten,** *m.* strumous nodule
**Skrofel-krank,** *a.* scrofulous
**Skrofel-krankheit,** *f.* scrofula
**Skrofel-stoff,** *m.* scrofulous matter
**Skrofulös,** *a.* scrofulous
**Skrofulose,** *f.* scrofula
**Skrophel-** (in compds.), *vide* **Skrofel-**
**Skrotal,** *a.* scrotal; *vide* for compds. **Hodensack-**
**Smith'sches Phänomen,** *m.* death of guinea-pigs that have previously been injected with diphtheria toxin-antitoxin (horse-serum) when subjected to another injection of horse-serum
**Snellen'sche Sehproben,** *f.pl.* Snellen's test-types
**Soda,** *f.* soda
  **salpetersäure —,** *f.* nitrate of soda
**Soda-haltig,** *a.* containing soda
**Soda-salz,** soda salt
**Soda-stein,** *m.* caustic soda
**Soda-wasser,** *n.* soda-water
**Sodbrennen,** *n.* pyrosis, heartburn
**Sodomie,** *f.* sodomy
**Sodomit,** *m.* sodomite
**Sodomitisch,** *a.* sodomitic
**Sohle,** *f.* sole, planta
**Sohlen-** (in compds.), plantar
**Sohlen-ader,** *f.* plantar vessel
**Sohlen-arterie,** *f.* plantar artery
**Sohlen-band,** *n.* plantar ligament
**Sohlen-binde,** *f.* plantar fascia
**Sohlen-blutader,** *f.* plantar vein
**Sohlen-bogen,** *m.* plantar arch
**Sohlen-haut,** *f.* plantar skin
**Sohlen-horn,** *m.* development from ventral surface of primitive nail-bed, rudimentary in man
**Sohlen-muskel,** *m.* soleus
**Sohlen-muskel, (langer),** plantaris
**Sohlen-muskel, (viereckiger),** flexor accessorius
**Sohlen-nerv,** *m.* plantar nerve
**Sohlen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Sohlen-reflex,** *m.* plantar reflex
**Sohlen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Sohlen-spanner,** *m.* plantaris
**Sohlen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Sohlen-warze,** *f.* plantar wart
**Solanismus,** *m.* poisoning with solanaceæ
**Solanumbasen,** *f.pl.* atropin, hyoscin, hyosciamin and their derivatives
**Solar-** (in compds.), *vide* **Sonnen-**
**Solar-asphyxie,** *f.* heat stroke
**Solares Irresein,** *n.* psychical disturbance following insolation
**Solarisation,** *f.* development of a photographic plate so that the shadows appear dark, the lights light
**Sol-** (in compds.), brine
**Sol-bad,** *n.* brine-bath
**Sol-dampfbad,** *n.* brine-vapour bath
**Sol-dunst,** *m.* brine vapour
**Sol-dunstkabinett,** *n.* brine-vapour cabinet bath
**Sole,** *f.* salt-water, brine
**Solidar-** (in compds.), cellular, cellulo-
**Solidar-patholog,** *m.* cellular pathologist
**Solidar-pathologie,** *f.* cellular pathology
**Solidar-pathologisch,** *a.* cellulo-pathological
**Solitär,** *a.* solitary
**Solitär-bündel,** *n.* solitary fasciculus
**Solitär-drüse,** *f.* solitary gland
**Solitär-follikel,** *f.* = **-drüse**
**Solitär-knötchen,** *n.* solitary lymph-nodules
**Solitär-tuberkel,** *f.* solitary tuberculous mass
**Sol-quelle,** *f.* brine spring
**Sol-salz,** *n.* brine salts
**Sol-sitzbad,** *n.* brine hip-bath
**Solubel,** *a.* soluble
**Solubilität,** *f.* solubility
**Solventia,** *n.pl.* expectorants
**Somatisch,** *a.* somatic, bodily
**Somatologie,** *f.* somatology
**Somatologisch,** *a.* somatological
**Somatoskopie,** *f.* physical examination
**Somatotomie,** *f.* somatotomy
**Sommer,** *m.* summer
**Sommer-brechdurchfall,** *m.* summer disease characterised by vomiting and diarrhœa
**Sommer-fieber,** *n.* summer fever
**Sommer-flecken,** *m.* freckles
**Sommer-fleckig,** *a.* freckled
**Sommer-friesel,** *m.* prickly heat, lichen tropicus
**Sommer-frische,** *f.* health resort summer resort
**Sommer-herbstfieber,** *n.* æstivoautumnal fever
**Sommer-katarrh,** *m.* hay fever
**Sommer-kurort,** *m.* summer health resort
**Sommer-mal,** *n.* = **-flecken**
**Sommer-sporen,** *f.pl.* uredospores of Uredineæ

**Sommer-sprosse,** *f.* = **-flecken**
**Sommer-sprossig,** *a.* = **-fleckig**
**Somnambule,** *m.* & *f.* a somnambulist
**Somnambulieren,** *v.i* to walk in one's sleep
**Somnambulistisch,** *a.* somnambulistic
**Somnolenz,** *f.* somnolence, sleepiness
**Sonde,** *f.* sound, probe, catheter
**Sonden-ausmessung,** *f.* measurement by sound or probe
**Sonden-behandlung,** *f.* treatment by passing sounds
**Sonden-ernährung,** *f.* = **Sonden-fötterung,** *f.* feeding through a stomach-tube
**Sonden-geräusch,** *n.* murmur conveyed by exploring-probe
**Sonden-griff,** *m.* handle of a catheter or probe
**Sonden-knopf,** *m.* the button or knobbed end of a probe
**Sonden-schnabel,** *m.* the beak or point of a sound or catheter
**Sonden-untersuchung,** *f.* probing or sounding
**Sonder-** (in compds.), relating to isolation
**Sonder-hospital,** *n.* a special or isolation hospital
**Sonder-sieche,** *m.* a leper
**Sonder-siechenhaus,** *n.* leper house or hospital
**Sondieren,** *v.t.* to sound, to probe
**Sondiernadel,** *f.* exploring-needle
**Sondierung,** *f.* sounding, probing
**Sonne,** *f.* sun
**Sonnen-bad,** *n.* sun-bath
**Sonnen-bildchenfigur,** *f.* microscopic appearance of optical section of axis cylinder stained with picro-carmine
**Sonnen-blumenöl,** *n.* sunflower-oil
**Sonnen-brand,** *m.* sunburn, erythema solaris
**Sonnen-geflecht,** *n.* solar plexus
**Sonnen-hitze,** *f.* solar heat
**Sonnen-licht,** *n.* sunlight
**Sonnen-stich,** *m.* sunstroke, isolation
**Sonnen-strahlen,** *m.pl.* sunbeams, sun-rays
**Soole-** (and compds.), *vide* **Sole**
**Soor,** *m.* thrush
**Soorpilz,** *m.* oidium albicans
**Soporieren,** *v.t.* to cause to sleep by soporifics
**Soporificum,** *n.* a hypnotic
**Soporos,** *a.* soporific, soporiferous, narcotic
**Sorge,** *f.* care, worry, anxiety
**Soucques'sches Phänomen,** *n.* involuntary movement of the fingers on the side of a hemiplegia with contracture when the patient is ordered to raise the paralyzed arm
**Sozolsäure,** *f.* sozolic acid
**Spachtel,** *f.* spatula
**Spalt,** *m.* slit, cleft, split, fissure, chap, gap, coloboma, rima, hiatus
**Spalt-** (in compds.), relating to cleavage, fissure, fission; interstitial
**Spalt-algen,** *pl.* algæ which multiply by fission
**Spalt-bar,** *a.* cleavable, scissile
**Spalt-barkeit,** *f.* cleavability
**Spalt-becken,** *n.* cleft pelvis
**Spalt-bildung,** *f.* congenital cleft or fissure, fissure formation
**Spalt-bruch,** *m.* fissure or longitudinal fracture
**Spalt-cyste,** *f.* secondary cyst
**Spalte,** *f.* = **Spalt**
**Spalten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cleave, to slit, to chap, to fissure, to split
**Spalten-** (in compds.), *vide* **Spalt-**
**Spalt-gefäss,** *n.* interstitial vessel
**Spalt-geschwür,** *n.* fissure ulcer, ulcerating rhagade
**Spalt-hefe,** *f.* = **-pilz**
**Spalt-pflanze,** *f.* = **-pilz**
**Spalt-pilz,** *m.* fission fungus, schizomyces
**Spalt-pilzeinwanderung,** *f.* immigration of fission fungi
**Spalt-pilzzelle,** *f.* cell or spore of fission fungus
**Spalt-rand,** *m.* margin of cleft
**Spalt-raum,** *m.* interstice, interstitial or cleavage space
**Spalt-schiene,** *f.* Gooch's or kettle-holder splint
**Spaltung,** *f.* cleavage, fissure, split, crack, chap, fission, cleft, division; decomposition, splitting up
— **der Herztöne,** reduplication of cardiac sound
**Spaltungs-produkt,** *n.* product of decomposition or splitting up
**Spaltungs-prozess,** *m.* process of decomposition; process of fission
**Spaltungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Spanämie,** *f.* local anæmia
**Spangrüm,** *n.* verdigris
**Spanicardie,** *f.* bradycardia
**Spanische Fliegen,** *f.pl.* Spanish flies, cantharides
**Spanischer Kragen,** *m.* paraphimosis
**Spanischer Mantel,** *m.* paraphimosis
**Spanischer Pfeffer,** *m.* capsicum
**Spanischfliegen-** (in compds.), cantharides
**Spanischfliegen-kollodium,** *n.* cantharides blistering collodion
**Spanischfliegen-öl,** *n.* oil of cantharides
**Spanischfliegen-pflaster,** *n.* cantharides plaster
**Spanischfliegen-salbe,** *f.* cantharides ointment
**Spanischfliegen-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of cantharides

**Spanischfliegen-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by cantharides
**Spanischpfeffertinktur,** *f.* tincture of capsicum
**Spann,** *m.* instep
**Spann-** (in compds.), relating to elasticity or tension
**Spann-bar,** *a.* tensile, elastic
**Spann-barkeit,** *f.* tensibility, elasticity
**Spannen-,** *v.t.* to bend, to strain, to tighten, to stretch, to make tense
**Spanner,** *m.* tensor muscle
**Spann-knorpel,** *m.* thyroid cartilage
**Spann-kraft,** *f.* elasticity, tonicity, tonic power
**Spann-kräftig,** *a.* elastic
**Spann-mittel,** *n.* a tonic
**Spann-muskel,** *m.* tensor muscle
**Spann-tripper,** *m.* chordee
**Spannung,** *f.* tension, extension, stretching, expansion, pressure, strain, tenseness
**Spannungs-gefühl,** *n.* sense of tension
**Spannungs-grad,** *m.* degree of tension or voltage
**Spannungs-irresein,** *n.* form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
**Spannungs-neurose,** *f.* tension neurosis
**Spannungs-reihe,** *f.* list of bodies as far as their opposite relations toward electricity are concerned
**Spannungs-schwankung,** *f.* variation of potential or tension
**Spannungs-unterschied,** *m.* potential difference
**Spannungs-verlust,** *m.* loss of tension or voltage
**Spannungs-vermögen,** *n.* tensile capability, tonus
**Spannungs-zeiger,** *m.* volt-meter
**Spannungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of tension
**Spanopnoë,** *f.* pathological slowness of respiration
**Sparadrap,** *n.* spread plaster, especially adhesive plaster
**Sparbutter,** *f.* margarine
**Spargel,** *m.* asparagus
**Spargelstoff,** *m.* asparagin
**Spargosis,** *f.* 1. Elephantiasis Arabum; 2. suppression of milk
**Sparmittel,** *n.* food-substance which economises proteid metabolism
**Spartismus,** *m.* spartein poisoning
**Spasma,** *n.* spasm
**Spasmatisch,** *a.* spasmatic
**Spasmodermieen,** *f.pl.* spasmodic neuroses of cutaneous muscles
**Spasmodisch,** *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
**Spasmophilie,** *f.* tendency to spasm or convulsion
**Spastisch,** *a.* spastic
**Spastisch-paretisch,** *a.* spasto-paretic (gait)
**Spät-** (in compds.), secondary, late
**Spät-amputation,** *f.* secondary amputation
**Spät-blutung,** *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
**Spatel,** *f.* spatula
**Spät-geburt,** *f.* retarded birth
**Spät-wochenbett,** *n.* latter part of lying-in period
**Spät-zahn,** *m.* wisdom-tooth, abnormally late tooth
**Specialarzt,** *m.* specialist
**Species,** *f.pl.* species; herbs, medicinal plants
**Specifisch,** *a.* specific
**Specifisches Mittel,** *n.* specific remedy, a specific
**Specifität,** *f.* specificity
**Speck,** *m.* lard; bacon
**Speck-** (in compds.), fatty, lardaceous, amyloid
**Speck-ähnlich,** *a.* lardaceous
**Speck-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Speck-beule,** *f.* steatoma
**Speck-bildung,** *f.* lardaceous change; formation of steatoma
**Speck-einreibung,** *f.* inunction with fat
**Speck-entartung,** *f.* lardaceous or amyloid degeneration
**Speck-fettleber,** *f.* lardaceous liver
**Speck-geschwulst,** *f.* steatoma
**Speck-gewächs,** *n.* lardaceous tumour, steatoma
**Speck-hals,** *m.* very fat neck
**Speck-haut,** *f.* "buffy coat"
**Speckig,** *a.* very fat, lardaceous, amyloid
**Speck-krankheit,** *f.* any lardaceous or amyloid disease
**Speck-milz,** *f.* lardaceous or amyloid spleen
**Speck-niere,** *f.* lardaceous or amyloid kidney
**Speck-öl,** *n.* oil obtained from fat of whales, seals, and other sea-mammals
**Speck-stein,** *m.* talcum
**Speck-stoff,** *m.* lardaceous or amyloid substance
**Speck-substanz,** *f.* = **-stoff**
**Spedelsbad,** *n.* leprosy
**Spei-arznei,** *f.* emetic
**Speiche,** *f.* radius; *vide* for compds. **Speichen-**
**Speichel,** *m.* saliva
**Speichel-** (in compds.), salivary
**Speichel-abgang,** *m.* loss of saliva
**Speichel-absondernd,** *a.* secreting saliva
**Speichel-absonderung,** *f.* secretion of saliva
**Speichel-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling saliva, salivary
**Speichel-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Speichel-ausleerend,** *a.* removing saliva, sialagogue
**Speichel-auswurf,** *m.* expectorating saliva; expectorated saliva

**Speichel-befördernd,** *a.* causing a flow of saliva, sialagogue
**Speichel-drüse,** *f.* salivary gland
**Speichel-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of salivary glands
**Speichel-drüsengeschwulst,** *f.* tumour or swelling of salivary glands
**Speichel-drüsenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of salivary glands
**Speichel-fistel,** *f.* salivary fistula
**Speichel-fluss,** *m.* flow of saliva; salivation
**Speichel-flüssigkeit,** *f.* saliva
**Speichel-gang,** *m.* salivary duct
**Speichel-gangcyste,** *f.* ranula
**Speichel-gangfistel,** *f.* fistula of salivary duct
**Speichel-gangmündung,** *f.* orifice of salivary duct
**Speichel-geschwulst,** *f.* = **-drüsengeschwulst**
**Speichel-körperchen,** *n.* salivary corpuscle
**Speichel-kur,** *f.* treatment by salivation
**Speichel-lehre,** *f.* sialology
**Speichel-mangel,** *m.* absence or deficiency of saliva
**Speichel-menge,** *f.* amount of saliva
**Speichel-mittel,** *n.* sialagogue
**Speicheln,** *v.i.* to spit, drivel
**Speichel-reizend,** *a.* = **-befördernd**
**Speichel-röhre,** *f.* (and compds.), = **-gang**
**Speichel-stein,** *m.* salivary concretion
**Speichel-stoff,** *m.* ptyalin
**Speichel-treibend,** *a.* = **-befördernd**
**Speichel-überfluss,** *m.* excess of saliva
**Speichel-unterdrückung,** *f.* suppression of saliva
**Speichel-verhaltung,** *f.* retention of saliva
**Speichel-verlust,** *m.* loss of saliva
**Speichel-zelle,** *f.* = **-körperchen**
**Speichen-** (in compds.), radial
**Speichen-arterie,** *f.* radial artery
**Speichen-bein,** *n.* radius
**Speichen-beuger,** *m.* biceps
— **der Hand**, flexor carpi radialis
**Speichen-blutader,** *f.* radial vein
**Speichen-bruch,** *m.* fracture of radius
**Speichen-end,** *n.* extremity of radius
**Speichen-griffelfortsatz,** *m.* styloid process of radius
**Speichen-hauptblutader,** *f.* cephalic vein
**Speichen-hohlhandarterie,** *f.* (**des Zeigefingers**), arteria radialis indicis
**Speichen-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Speichen-köpfchen,** *n.* head of radius
**Speichen-muskel,** *m.* a radial muscle
**Speichen-nerv,** *m.* radial nerve
**Speichen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Speichen-rand,** *m.* radial side
**Speichen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Speichen-strecker,** *m.* radial extensor
**Speichen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Speichen-vorsprung,** *m.* radial eminence
**Speien,** *v.t.* to spit, to vomit
**Spei-nuss,** *f.* nux vomica
**Speise,** *f.* food, nourishment, fare
**Speise-bestandteil,** *m.* constituent of food
**Speise-brei,** *m.* chyme
**Speise-breibreitung,** *f.* formation of chyme
**Speise-breibildung,** *f.* = **-breibereitung**
**Speise-fett,** *n.* nutreint fat
**Speise-fluss,** *f.* diarrhea
**Speise-gang,** *m.* alimentary canal
**Speise-kanal,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Speis(e)-aderchen,** *n.* a mesenteric vein
**Speise-masse,** *f.* ration
**Speise-menge,** *f.* amount of food
**Speisen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to feed, eat
**Speise-öl,** *n.* any oil used as food
**Speise-ordnung,** *f.* diet, regimen
**Speiseröhre,** *f.* œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-** (in compds.), œsophageal
**Speiseröhren-ader,** *f.* œsophageal vessel
**Speiseröhren-arterie,** *f.* œsophageal artery
**Speiseröhren-blutader,** *f.* œsophageal vein
**Speiseröhren-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-drüse,** *f.* œsophageal gland
**Speiseröhren-durchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-ektasie,** *f.* dilatation of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-erkrankung,** *f.* œsophageal affection
**Speiseröhren-eröffnung,** *f.* œsophagotomy
**Speiseröhren-erweichung,** *f.* softening of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-erweiterung,** *f.* = **-ektasie**
**Speiseröhren-geflecht,** *n.* œsophageal plexus
**Speiseröhren-geschwür,** *n.* œsophageal ulcer
**Speiseröhren-katarrh,** *m.* catarrh of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-krampf,** *m.* œsophageal spasm
**Speiseröhren-krankheit,** *f.* œsophageal disease
**Speiseröhren-krebs,** *m.* cancer of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-lähmung,** *f.* œsophageal paralysis
**Speiseröhren-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Speiseröhren-muskel,** *m.* muscular part of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-narbe,** *f.* cicatrix in œsophagus

**Speiseröhren-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Speiseröhren-ruptur,** *f.* rupture or laceration of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-schalgader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Speiseröhren-schleimhaut,** *f.* œsophageal mucous membrane
**Speiseröhren-schlitz,** *m.* opening in diaphragm for œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-schnitt,** *m.* œsophagotomy
**Speiseröhren-stenose,** *f.* œsophageal stenosis or stricture
**Speiseröhren-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Speiseröhren-verengung,** *f.* = **-stenose**
**Speiseröhren-verletzung,** *f.* injury of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of œsophagus
**Speiseröhren-zerreissung,** *f.* tearing or rupture of œsophagus
**Speise-saft,** *m.* = **Chylus,** chyle; *vide* for compds. **Chylus-**
**Speise-salz,** *n.* common salt
**Speise-vorschrift,** *f.* rule of diet, dietetics
**Speitäubling,** *m.* Russula emetica, *Fr.*
**Speiteufel,** *m.* = **Speitäubling**
**Spei-wurzel,** *f.* ipecacuanha
**Spektralanalyse,** *f.* spectrum analysis
**Spektrometer,** *m.* spectroscope with measuring arrangement
**Sperma-** (and compds.), *vide* **Samen-**
**Spermacentrum,** *n.* the male centrosome
**Spermatiden,** *f.pl.* the cells from which spermatozoa are formed
**Spermatikal,** *a.* spermatic; *vide* for compds. **Samen-**
**Spermatisch,** *a.* spermatic
**Spermatitis,** *f.* inflammation of spermatic cord
**Spermato-** (in compds.), spermato-, spermatic
**Spermato-blasten,** *pl.* spermatoblasts
**Spermato-cystitis,** *f.* inflammation of seminal vesicles
**Spermato-cyten,** *pl.* = **-blasten**
**Spermato-gemmen,** *pl.* processes in spermatic tubules containing the spermatoblasts
**Spermato-genese,** *f.* spermatogenesis
**Spermato-rrhoë,** *f.* spermatorrhœa
**Spermato-samen,** *m.* = **-zoen**
**Spermatosome,** *f.* spermatozoon
**Spermato-zoen,** *pl.* spermatozoa
**Spermato-zoiden,** *pl.* = **-zoen**
**Spermaturie,** *f.* presence of semen in urine
**Spermöl,** *n.* sperm-oil
**Sperr-** (in compds.), closed, contracted, retracted
**Sperre,** *f.* shutting, obstruction, stricture, contraction
**Sperr-elevator,** *m.* eyelid-elevator, wound-dilator
**Sperren,** *v.t.* to shut, to close, to block up, to obstruct; (**die Beinen auseinander —**), to straddle, to stand or walk with the legs far apart
**Sperrer,** *m.* speculum
**Sperr-gelenk,** *n.* joint—*e.g.* that between the malleus and incus—which permits of rotation in one direction only
**Sperr-haken,** *m.* double wound-retractor
**Sperr-lidhalter,** *m.* eyelid-elevator
**Sperr-pinzette,** *f.* dilating forceps, catch-spring forceps
**Sperr-zähne,** *m.pl.* convexities on articular surface of malleus
**Sperr-zange,** *f.* = **-pinzette**
**Spezialarzt,** *m.* medical specialist
**Spezifisch,** *a.* specific
**Sphärisch,** *a.* spherical
**Sphärobacterien,** *f.pl.* cocci
**Sphenenkephalie,** *f.* keel-shaped deformity of skull due to premature closure of sagittal suture with overgrowth in region of fontanelles
**Sphenoidisch,** *a.* sphenoidal, sphenoid
**Sphenomaxillar-** (in compds.), *vide* **Keilbeinkiefer-**
**Sphenopagus,** *m.* = **Epignathus**
**Sphinkter,** *m.* sphincter
**Sphinkteralgie,** *f.* pain in region of sphincter ani
**Sphinkterektomie,** *f.* iridectomy
**Sphinkterolyse,** *f.* separation of adhesions of iris
**Sphinkterotomie,** *f.* section of sphincter ani
**Sphinxgesicht,** *n.* face like that of a sphinx in facial atrophy, bilateral facial paralysis, etc.
**Sphygmo-** (in compds.), relating to the pulse
**Sphygmobolometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring the kinetic energy of a pulse wave
**Sphygmo-disch,** *a.* pulsatile, pulsating
**Sphygmo-logie,** *f.* sphygmology
**Sphygmo-messer,** *m.* sphygmometer
**Sphygmo-phon,** *n.* sphygmophone
**Sphygmophonie,** *f.* auscultation of the arteries
**Sphygmo-skop,** *m.* sphygmoscope
**Sphygmo-skopie,** *f.* sphygmoscopy, investigation of the pulse
**Spicknadel,** *f.* larding-pin
**Spiegel,** *m.* mirror, speculum
**Spiegelablesung,** *f.* use of a plane mirror for measuring small angles
**Spiegel-befund,** *m.* result of examination by speculum or mirror
**Spiegelgesetz,** *n.* law of reflection of light
**Spiegel-galvanometer,** *m.* mirror-galvanometer
**Spiegel-schrift,** *f.* mirror-writing
**Spiegel-sprache,** *f.* pronunciation of a word as if it were written backward

**Spiegel-stereoskop,** *n.* reflecting stereoscope
**Spiegelung,** *f.* reflection
**Spiegel-untersuchung,** *f.* examination by speculum or mirror
**Spielart,** *f.* variety; sport (in plants or animals)
**Spiessglanz,** *m.* antimony
**Spiessglanz-butter,** *f.* butter of antimony
**Spiessglanz-haltig,** *a.* containing antimony, antimonial
**Spiessglanz-metall,** *n.* antimony
**Spiessglanz-mittel,** *n.* remedy containing antimony
**Spiessglanz-sauer,** *a.* antimoniate
**Spiessglanz-säure,** *f.* antimonic acid
**Spiessglanz-schwefel,** *m.* sulphide of antimony
**Spiessglanz-wein,** *m.* vinum antimonialis
**Spiessglanz-weinstein,** *m.* tartarated antimony
**Spiess-glas,** = **-glanz**
**Spiköl,** *n.* oil of lavender
**Spiloplaxie,** *f.* elephantiasis græcorum
**Spinal** *a.* spinal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Rückenmarks-, Rückgrats-,** and **Wirbelsäulen-**
**Spinal-anästhesie,** *f.* spinal anesthæsia
**Spinal-apoplexie,** *f.* spinal apoplexy, hæmatomyelia
**Spinal-epilepsie,** *f.* abnormal reflex cativity of the lower extremities in myelitis, spastic spinal paralysis, etc.
**Spinal-flüssigkeit,** *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
**Spinal-ganglion,** *n.* spinal ganglion
**Spinal-gefäss,** *n.* spinal vessel
**Spinal-knoten,** *m.* = **-ganglion**
**Spinal-lähmung,** *f.* spinal paralysis
**Spinal-meningitis,** *f.* spinal meningitis
**Spinal-nerv,** *m.* spinal nerve
**Spinal-nervenast,** *m.* branch of spinal nerve
**Spinal-nervensystem,** *n.* spinal nervous system
**Spinal-nervenwurzel,** *f.* spinal nerve-root
**Spinal-neuralgie,** *f.* = **-irritation**
**Spinal-paralyse,** *f.* spinal paralysis
**Spinal-punktion,** *f.* lumbar puncture
**Spinal-rand,** *m.* vertebral border
**Spinal-wurzel,** *f.* root of spinal nerve
**Spinat,** *m.* spinach
**Spindel,** *f.* spindle; modiolus; radius
**Spindel-baum,** *m.* Evonymus
**Spindel-bein,** *n.* spindle-leg
**Spindel-beinig,** *a.* spindle-legged
**Spindel-blatt,** *n.* lamina of modiolus
**Spindel-förmig,** *a.* spindle-shaped, fusiform
**Spindel-haare,** *n.pl.* aplasia pilorum intermittens
**Spindel-icht,** *a.* = **Spindel-ig,** *a.* = **-förmig**
**Spindel-kern,** *m.* fusiform nucleus
**Spindel-läppchen,** *n.* inferior occipito-temporal convolution
**Spindel-muskel,** *m.* radialis muscle
**Spindel-schimmel,** *m.* ray fungus
**Spindel-stäbchen,** *n.* spindle-shaped bacillus
**Spindel-star,** *m,* fusiform or pyramidal cataract
**Spindel-windung,** *f.* = **-läppchen**
**Spindel-wulst,** *m.* fusiform lobule
**Spindel-zelle,** *f.* spindle-cell
**Spindel-zellenbündel,** *n.* a bundle of spindle-cells
**Spindle-zellengewebe,** *n.* spindle-celled tissue
**Spindel-zellensarkom,** *n.* spindle-celled sarcoma
**Spindel-zellig,** *a.* spindle-celled
**Spinne,** *f.* spider
**Spinnen-husten,** *m.* asthmatical cough
**Spinnen-sehen,** *n.* seeing spider-like figures, muscæ volitantes
**Spinnen-tiere,** *n.* Arachnoidea
**Spinnen-zelle,** *f.* spider-cell, neuroglia cell
**Spinnweben-** (in compds.), arachnoid; *vide* or compds. **Arachnoideal-**
**Spintherismus,** *m.* photopsia
**Spintheropie,** *f.* photopsia
**Spirabel,** *a.* respirable
**Spiral,** *a.* spiral, coiled
**Spiral-band,** *n.* spiral ligament
**Spiral-binde,** *f.* spiral bandage
**Spiral-blatt,** *n.* = **-platte**
**Spiral-bruch,** *m.* spiral fracture
**Spiral-drehung,** *f.* spiral torsion or twisting
**Spiral-fäden,** *m.pl.* spiral fibres or threads
**Spiral-faser,** *f.* = **-fäden**
**Spiral-förmig,** *a.* spiral, coiled
**Spiral-gang,** *m.* spiral canal
**Spiral-gefäss,** *n.* spiral vessel
**Spiral-gelenk,** *n.* = **Schraubengelenk**
**Spiralig,** *a.* spiral
**Spiral-kanal,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Spiral-körper,** *m.* spiral corpuscle
**Spiral-plättchen,** *n.* = **-platte**
**Spiral-platte,** *f.* spiral lamina or plate
**Spiral-treppe,** *f.* scala (of cochlea)
**Spiral-zelle,** *f.* spiral cell
**Spirillen,** *n.pl.* spirillæ
**Spirituosen,** *pl.* all alcoholic drinks
**Spiritus,** *m.* spirit, alcohol; *vide also* for compds. **Alkohol-**
**Spiritusdampfbad,** *n.* vapour-bath heated by spirit-lamp
**Spirituslampe,** *f.* spirit-lamp
**Spiritusverband,** *n.* dressing in which is used mull soaked in alcohol

**Spirobakterien,** *n.pl.* spiro-bacteria, spirilla
**Spirochäten,** *pl.* non-motile spirilla
**Spirokolon,** *n.* name of a disease of Greece, probably syphilis or leprosy
**Spirometrie,** *f.* spirometry
**Spital-** (in compds.), hospital; *vide* for compds. **Krankenhaus-**
**Spitz,** *a.* pointed, acuminate
**Spitz-** (in compds.), pointed, acuminate
**Spitz-bistouri,** *m.* sharp-pointed bistoury
**Spitz-blattern,** *f.pl.* = **-pocken**
**Spitz-condylom,** *n.* condyloma acuminatum
**Spitze,** *f.* point, tip, apex
**Spitzen-** (in compds.), pointed, acuminate, apex-
**Spitzen-band,** *n.* supra-spinous ligament
**Spitzen-dämpfung,** *f.* apex-dulness
**Spitzen-haar,** *n.* naturally pointed hair
**Spitzen-katarrh,** *m.* catarrh of apex (of lungs)
**Spitzen-knorpel,** *m.* cornicula laryngis
**Spitzen-pleuritis,** *f.* apex pleurisy
**Spitzen-pneumonie,** *f.* apex pneumonia
**Spitzen-stoss,** *m.* cardiac apex-beat or impulse
**Spitzen-tuberkulose,** *f.* tuberculosis of apex (of lungs)
**Spitzen-windung,** *f.* gyrus semitertius (of cochlea)
**Spitz-fuss,** *m.* pes equinus
**Spitzig,** *a.* pointed, sharp, acute
**Spitz-kopf,** *m.* oxycephalus
**Spitz-maus,** *m.* Sorex
**Spitz-pocken,** *f.pl.* chicken-pox
**Spitz-schwanz,** *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
**Spitz-zahn,** *m.* canine-tooth
**Spitz-zange,** *f.* probe or fine-pointed forceps
**Splanchno-** (in compds.), splanchnic, visceral
**Splanchno-graphie,** *f.* description of viscera
**Splanchno-logie,** *f.* spanchnology
**Splanchno-logisch,** *a.* splanchnologic
**Splanchno-ptose,** *f.* enteroptosis
**Splanchomegalie,** *f.* hypertrophy of the viscera
**Spleisse,** *f.* splinter
**Splen-** (in compds.), splenic
**Splen-algie,** *f.* splenalgia
**Splen-algisch,** *a.* splenalgic
**Spen-ämie,** *f.* splenæmia, leukæmia
**Splen-ektomie,** *f.* splenectomy
**Splen-emphraxis,** *f.* splenic tumour
**Splen-etiker,** *m.* a sufferer from spleen
**Splen-etisch,** *a.* splenetic
**Spleno-megalie,** *f.* splenomegaly
**Spleno-pathie,** *f.* splenic disease
**Spleno-pexie,** *f.* splenopexy
**Spleno-pneumonie,** *f.* massive pneumonia
**Spleno-ptose,** *f.* wandering spleen
**Spleno-tomie,** *f.* splenotomy
**Splitter,** *m.* splinter, scale, exfoliation
**Splitter-bruch,** *m.* splintered or comminuted fracture
**Splitter-verletzung,** *f.* splintered wound
**Splitter-zange,** *f.* splinter-forceps
**Splittern,** *v.t.* & *i.* to split, to splinter; to become comminuted
**Splitterung,** *f.* splitting, splintered
**Spond(i)omyelitis,** *f.* poliomyelitis
**Spondyl-** (in compds.), vertebral, spinal
**Spondyl-algie,** *f.* spinal pain
**Spondyl-arthrokake,** *f.* (tuberculous) disease of vertebral joints
**Spondylizème,** (*French*) *n.* pelvis obtecta
**Spondylolisthetisch,** *a.* spondylolisthetic
**Spondylo-parembole,** *f.* pelvis narrowed by presence of rudimentary vertebræ
**Spondylo-pathie,** *f.* vertebral disease
**Spondylo-pathisch,** *a.* relating to vertebral disease
**Spondyloptosis,** *f.* spondylolisthesis
**Spondylo-tomie,** *f.* spondylotomy
**Spongiös,** *a.* spongy; cavernous
**Spongiöser Körper,** *m.* corpus spongiosum
**Spongosis,** *f.* growth of spongy or fungoid tumour
**Spontan,** *a.* spontaneous
**Spontan-heilung,** *f.* spontaneous recovery or cure
**Spontan-reduktion,** *f.* spontaneous reduction
**Sporadisch,** *a.* sporadic
**Sporangiolen,** *pl.* spore-bearing capsules
**Sporen,** *f.pl.* spores
  **ruhende —,** latent spores oospores
**Sporen-auskeimung,** *f.* = **-keimung**
**Sporen-bildend,** *a.* spore-forming
**Sporen-bildung,** *f.* formation of spores
**Sporen-faden,** *m.* fibrillæ of spores
**Sporen-färbung,** *f.* spore-staining
**Sporen-frei,** *a.* free from spores, sporeless
**Sporen-haltig,** *a.* containing spores
**Sporen-haut,** *f.* spore envelope
**Sporen-keimung,** *f.* germination of spore sporulation
**Sporen-körnchen,** *n.* sporule
**Sporen-pflanzen,** *f.pl.* sporophyta
**Sporen-schlauch,** *m.* tubular cell containing spores
**Sporen-tierchen,** *n.pl.* sporozoa
**Sporen-träger,** *m.* spore-case or -capsule, sporangiophore, conidiophore
**Sporn,** *m.* spur; spine
**Sporogonie,** *f.* propagation by means of spore-formation
**Sprach-** (in compds.), relating to language or speech
**Sprach-anomalie,** *f.* abnormal or defective speech

**Sprach-arzt,** *m.* specialist for defects of speech
**Sprach-ärztlich,** *a.* relating to **Sprach-arzt,** *q.v.*
**Sprach-bahn,** *f.* speech-tract
**Sprach-befähigung,** *f.* capability of speech
**Sprach-behinderung,** *f.* impediment in speech
**Sprach-centrum,** *n.* speech-centre
**Sprache,** *f.* language; speech
**Sprach-fähig,** *a.* capable of speaking
**Sprach-fähigkeit,** *f.* faculty of speech
**Sprach-fehler,** *m.* defect in speech
**Sprach-gebrechen,** *n.* defect in speech
**Sprach-gefühl,** *n.* speech-sense
**Sprach-gymnastik,** *f.* voice and speech exercise
**Sprach-gymnastisch,** *a.* relating to exercise of voice and speech
**Sprach-hindernis,** *n.* = **-behinderung**
**Sprach-kern,** *m.* speech nucleus
**Sprach-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of speech
**Sprach-laut,** *m.* speech-sound
**Sprach-leiden,** *n.* an affection of speech
**Sprach-los,** *a.* speechless, dumb
**Sprach-losigkeit,** *f.* speechlessness, dumbness
**Sprach-organ,** *n.* speech-organ, vocal organ
**Sprach-rohr,** *n.* speaking-trumpet
**Sprach-sinn,** *m.* speech sense
**Sprach-störung,** *f.* disturbance of speech
**Sprach-vermögen,** *n.* capability of speech
**Sprach-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-organ**
**Sprach-windung,** *f.* (**Broca'sche**), Broca's convolution
**Sprach-zweifler,** *m.* one who hesitates in speech
**Spraystoss,** *m.* spray-jet
**Sprechstunde,** *f.* consulting hour
**Sprechzimmer,** *n.* consulting-room
**Springgurke,** *f.* squirting cucumber
**Springgurkenextrakt,** *m.* elaterium
**Springkraft,** *f.* elasticity, power of recoil
**Springkräftig,** *a.* elastic, springy
**Springwurm,** *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
**Spritz-** (in compds.), relating to syringe, injection, or douche
**Spritz-bad,** *n.* douche, shower-bath
**Spritze,** *f.* syringe
**Spritzen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to syringe, to inject, to squirt, to spirt
**Spritzenröhrchen,** *n.* nozzle or cannula of a syringe
**Spritz-flasche,** *f.* washing-bottle
**Spritz-gurke,** *f.* = **Springgurke**
**Spritz-mittel,** *n.* remedy administered by syringe or enema
**Spritz-muskel,** *m.* ejaculator muscle
**Spritz-röhre,** *f.* washing-tube
**Spröde,** *a.* brittle, friable, easily chapped or cracked
**Sprödigkeit,** *f.* brittleness, friability
**Spross,** *m.* = **Sprosse**
**Sprosse,** *f.* sprig, shoot, sprout; germ
**Sprossen,** *v.i.* sprout, to bud; to germinate
**Sprossen-bildung,** *f.* germination, proliferation, budding
**Sprossen-brut,** *f.* bud-colony
**Sprossend,** *a.* sprouting, budding; germinating
**Sprossen-fichte,** *f.* spruce (fir)
**Sprosspilz,** *m.* budding fungus, yeast fungus
**Sprossung,** *f.* the act of sprouting, budding, or germinating
**Sprudel,** *m.* hot spring, bubbling spring
**Sprudel-bad,** *n.* shower-bath
**Sprudel-quelle,** *f.* hot spring
**Sprudel-salz,** *n.* Carlsbad salts
**Sprudel-stein,** *n.* the precipitate formed in mineral springs
**Sprung,** *m.* jump; crack, chink, fissure
**Sprungbein,** *n.* astragalus
**Sprungbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of astragalus
**Sprungbein-bucht,** *f.* groove of astragalus
**Sprungbein-fortsatz,** *m.* sustentaculum tali
**Sprungbein-gelenk,** *n.* ankle-joint
**Sprungbein-rolle,** *f.* trochlear surface of astragalus
**Sprungbein-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of astragalus
**Sprungfersenbein-** (in compds.), calcaneo-astragaloid
**Sprungfersenbein-band,** *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid ligament
**Sprungfersenbein-gelenk,** *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid articulation
**Sprung-gelenk,** *n.* ankle-joint, tibiotarsal joint
**Sprung-gelenkanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of ankle-joint
**Sprung-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Sprung-wadenbeinband,** *n.* astragalo-fibular ligament
**Spucken,** *v.t.* to spit
**Spuckschale,** *f.* spittoon
**Spül-** (in compds.), irrigating; flushing
**Spül-apparat,** *m.* irrigating apparatus; flushing apparatus
**Spülen,** *v.t.* to wash, to rinse; to flush
**Spül-förmiger Muskel,** *m.* lumbricalis muscle
**Spül-kanne,** *f.* irrigator
**Spül-löffel,** *m.* flushing-spoon
**Spulmuskel,** *m.* lumbricalis muscle
**Spülung,** *f.* rinsing, irrigation; flushing
**Spül-vorrichtung,** *f.* arrangement for flushing (of sewers, etc.)
**Spül-wasser,** *n.* water or fluid for irrigation or flushing
**Spulwurm,** *m.* (**gemeiner**), ascaris lumbricoides

**Spulwürmer,** *m.pl.* nematodes
**Spulwurmmuskel,** *m.* = **Spulmuskel**
**Spür,** *f.* trace, mark
**Sputumsepticämie,** *f.* sputum septicæmia
**Spyricolon,** *n.* = **Spirokolon**
**Squamos,** *a.* squamous, scaly
**S-Strahlen,** *m.pl.* S-rays
**Staar,** *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Star-**
**Staat,** *m.* state; (in compds.) public, national, imperial
**Staats-arzneikunde,** *f.* public or state medicine; medical jurisprudence
**Staats-gesundheitsamt,** *n.* imperial board of health
**Staats-krankenanstalt,** *f.* national hospital
**Staats-verischerung,** *f.* state insurance
**Staats-versicherungsamt,** state insurance office
**Stäbchen,** *n.* small rod; bacillus; rod (of retina)
**Stäbchen-bakterie,** *f.* bacillus
**Stäbchen-faser,** *f.* rod-fibre
**Stäbchen-form,** *f.* rod-form
**Stäbchen-förmig,** *a.* rod-shaped
**Stäbchen-korn,** *n.* rod granule or nucleus
**Stäbchen-körnerlinie,** *f.* external limiting membrane
**Stäbchen-organ,** *n.* ciliated border of epithelium of intestinal villi
**Stäbchen-plessimeterpercussion,** *f.* auscultatory percussion
**Stäbchen-rotlauf,** *n.* swine fever
**Stäbchen-schicht,** *f.* layer of rods
**Stäbchen-sehzelle,** *f.* rod-like visual cells
**Stäbchen und Zapfen,** *pl.* rods and cones
**Stäbchen-zapfenschicht,** *f.* layer of rods and cones
**Stäbchen-zelle,** *f.* rod-cell, taste-cell
**Stabil,** *a.* stabile
**Stabkranz,** *m.* corona radiata
**Stabkranz-bündel,** *m.* fasciculus of corona radiata
**Stabkranz-faser,** *f.* fibre of corona radiata
**Stabkranz-faserung,** *f.* fibrillation of corona radiata
**Stabkranz-fuss,** *m.* pes coronæ radiatæ
**Stabkranz-körper,** *m.* body of corona radiata
**Stabkranz-strahlung,** *f.* radiation of corona radiata
**Stabkranz-wurzel,** *f.* root of corona radiata
**Stabsapotheker,** *m.* staff-apothecary
**Stabsarzt,** *m.* staff-surgeon
**Stabsichtigkeit,** *f.* astigmatism
**Stachel,** *m.* sting, prickle, thorn; spine; point
**Stachel-becken,** pelvis spinosa
**Stachel-beere,** *f.* gooseberry
**Stachel-flosser,** *m.* acanthopterygian
**Stachel-fortsatz,** *m.* spinous process
**Stachel-haut,** *f.* prickle skin, keratosis suprafollicularis, lichen pilaris
**Stachelicht,** *a.* = **Stachelig,** *a.* prickly
**Stachel-kreuzband,** *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
**Stachel-kreuzbeinband,** *n.* sacro-vertebral ligament
**Stachel-loch,** *n.* spinal foramen
**Stachel-locharterie,** *f.* meningeal artery in spinal foramen
**Stachel-schicht,** *f.* prickle-cell layer
**Stachel-schwein,** *n.* porcupine
**Stachel-schweinaussatz,** *m.* ichthyosis, porcupine skin
**Stachel-schweinmensch,** *m.* porcupine-man
**Stachel-zelle,** *f.* prickle-cell
**Stachel-zellenanschwellung,** *f.* enlargement or swelling up of prickle-cells
**Stachel-zellenschicht,** *f.* prickle-cell layer
**Stadt,** *f.* town
**Stadt-arzt,** *m.* municipal medical officer
**Stadt-asyl,** *n.* municipal asylum
**Stadt-krankenhaus,** *n.* municipal hospital
**Stadt-physikus,** *m.* = **-arzt**
**Stadt-wundarzt,** *m.* municipal surgeon
**Stagniern,** *v.i.* to stagnate
**Stahl,** *m.* steel
**Stahl-** (in compds.), steel, iron, chalybeate, ferruginous
**Stahl-artig,** *a.* chalybeate
**Stahl-arznei,** *f.* medicine containing iron
**Stahl-bad,** *n.* chalybeate-bath
**Stahl-brunnen,** *m.* chalybeate spring; ferruginous water
**Stahl-kugeln,** *f.pl.* tartarated iron
**Stahl-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Stahl-präparat,** *n.* preparation containing iron
**Stahl-quelle,** *f.* chalybeate spring
**Stahl-schiene,** *f.* steel or iron splint
**Stahl-wasser,** *n.* chalybeate water
**Stahl-wein,** *m.* steel wine
**Stalaxis,** *f.* dropping, dribbling
**Stamm,** *m.* stem; trunk; stock; race body
**Stämmchen,** *n.* small stem, trunk, or body
**Stammeln,** *v.i.* to stammer
**Stammeln,** *n.* stammering, dysarthria literalis, the inability to pronounce or articulate correctly a particular sound or sounds collectively; *vide also* **Stottern**
**Stammernde,** *m.* & *f.* a stammerer
**Stammesgeschichte,** *f.* evolutionary history, history of development
**Stamm-ganglien,** *n.pl.* basal ganglia; ganglia of trunk
**Stamm-hirn,** *n.* brain-stem
**Stämmig,** *a.* strong, robust
**Stamm-klappe,** *f.* a valve of a venous or lymphatic trunk

**Stamm-knoten,** *m.* = **-ganglien**
**Stamm-lappen,** *m.* island of Reil
**Stamm-samenzelle,** *f.* spermatogonia
**Stamm-strahlung,** *f.* radiatio caudicis
**Stamm-zelle,** *f.* primary cell
**Stangenkompressorium,** *n.* pole-tourniquet
**Stangenschwefel,** *m.* roll-sulphur
**Stanniol,** *n.* tinfoil
**Stanniverbindung,** *f.* stannic compound, tin compound
**Stannoverbindung,** *f.* stannous compound
**Staphyle,** *f.* uvula
**Staphylhämatom,** *n.* hæmatoma of uvula
**Staphylitis,** *f.* inflammation of uvula
**Staphylohämie,** *f.* presence of staphylococci in the blood
**Staphylom,** *n.* staphyloma
**Staphyloplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of palate
**Staphylorrhaphie,** *f.* staphylorrhaphy
**Staphylotomie,** *f.* staphylotomy
**Star,** *m.* cataract
- **baumförmiger** —, arborescent cataract
- **diabetischer** —, diabetic cataract
- **falscher** —, false cataract
- **gefensterter** —, fenestrated cataract
- **gefleckter** —, spotted or punctate cataract
- **geschrumpfter** —, shrunken cataract
- **grauer** —, grey cataract
- **grüner** —, glaucoma
- **harter** —, hard cataract
- **häutiger** —, membranous cataract
- **Morgagnischer** —, Morgagni's cataract
- **punktierter** —, = **gefleckter** —
- **reife** —, ripe or matured cataract
- **schwarzer** —, black cataract, amaurosis
- **seniler** —, senile cataract
- **traumatischer** —, traumatic cataract
- **überreifer** —, over-ripe cataract
- **unreifer** —, unripe or immatured cataract
- **wahrer** —, true or lenticular cataract
- **weicher** —, soft cataract
- **weisser** —, leucoma

**Star-** (in compds.), relating to cataract
**Star-auge,** *n.* cataractous eye
**Star-äugig,** *a.* cataractous
**Star-bildung,** *f.* formation of cataract
**Star-blind,** *a.* blind from cataract
**Star-blinde,** *m.* & *f.* a subject blind from cataract
**Star-blindheit,** *f.* blindness from cataract
**Star-brille,** *f.* spectacles worn after extraction of cataract
**Star-entbindung,** *f.* removal of cataract
**Star-fell,** *n.* capsular cataract
**Star-haken,** *m.* cataract-hook
**Stark-** (in compds.), strong, stout
**Stark,** *a.* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust, stout
**Stärke,** *f.* strength, force, vigour, robustness, stoutness; starch
**Stärke-art,** *f.* variety of starch
**Stärke-artig,** *a.* amylaceous
**Stärke-cellulose,** cellulose from starch
**Stärke-grad,** *m.* intensity
**Stärke-gummi,** *m.* dextrin
**Stärke-haltig,** *a.* amylaceous
**Stärke-kleister,** *m.* starch-paste
**Stärke-mehl,** *n.* starch flour or powder
**Stärke-mehlähnlich,** *a.* amylaceous, amyloid
**Stärk(e)-mittel,** *n.* tonic, corroborative
**Stärken,** *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to brace, to nerve
**Stärkend,** *a.* strengthening, restorative, tonic
**Stärke-reaktion,** *f.* starch test
**Stärke-sirup,** *m.* grape-sugar, glucose
**Stärke-verband,** *m.* starch bandage or dressing
**Stärke-wirkend,** *a.* drastic
**Stärke-wurzel,** *f.* root of Iatropha Manihot
**Stärke-zucker,** *m.* grape-sugar, glucose
**Stark-gliederig,** *a.* strong-limbed
**Stark-knochig,** *a.* big-boned
**Stark-leibig,** *a.* corpulent, stout
**Stark-leibigkeit,** *f.* corpulence, stoutness
**Stark-muskelig,** *a.* muscular
**Stark-mütig,** *a.* strong-minded, stout-hearted
**Stark-nervig,** *a.* strong-nerved
**Star-krankheit,** *f.* cataractous affection
**Stark-strom,** *m.* excess-current
**Stärkung,** *f.* strengthening, invigoration, refreshment
**Stärkungsmittel,** *n.* tonic; restorative
**Stark-wirkend,** *a.* powerful, drastic, efficacious
**Stark-zusammenziehend,** *a.* very astringent, styptic
**Star-linse,** *f.* cataractous lens
**Star-löffel,** *m.* cataract-spoon or -scoop
**Star-messer,** *n.* cataract-knife
**Star-nadel,** *f.* cataract-needle
**Star-operation,** *f.* operation for cataract
**Starr,** *a.* stiff, motionless, numb, benumbed, fixed, staring; rigid, inflexible
**Starr-** (in compds.), stiff, rigid
**Starr-äugig,** *a.* having a fixed gaze, staring
**Starr-blick,** *m.* fixed look or gaze
**Starr-blindheit,** *f.* fixation amaurosis
**Starre,** *f.* = **Starrheit**
**Star-reife,** *f.* ripeness or maturity of cataract

**Starren,** *v.i.* to be benumbed or chilled; to stare
**Starren,** *n.* staring
**Starr-heit,** *f.* stiffness, rigidity; numbed state; inflexibility
**Starr-kopf,** *m.* stubborn person
**Starr-köpfig,** *a.* stubborn, obstinate
**Starr-kopfigkeit,** *f.* stubbornness; obstinacy
**Starr-krampf,** *m.* tetanus, lock-jaw; tonic spasm
**Starr-krampfähnlich,** *a.* tetanoid
**Starr-krampfartig,** *a.* = **-krampfähnlich**
**Starr-sinn,** *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy
**Starr-sinnig,** *a.* stubborn, obstinate
**Starr-sucht,** *f.* catalepsy
**Starr-süchtig,** *a.* cataleptic
**Starr-süchtige,** *m.* & *f.* a cataleptic
**Star-stechen,** *n.* discission or needling of a cataract
**Star-zange,** *f.* cataract-forceps
**Star-zerstückelung,** *f.* = **-stechen**
**Stase,** *f.* stasis
**Stasobasophobie,** *f.* fear of either standing or walking
**Stasophobie,** *f.* morbid dread of rising from bed
**Statik,** *f.* statics
**Statisch,** *a.* static
**Stativ,** *n.* stand, frame
**Statometer,** *n.* instrument for measuring degrees of exophthalmos
**Statopathie,** *f.* deviation of the eyes
**Staub,** *m.* dust; powder
**Staub-atmen,** *n.* inhalation of dust
**Staub-bad,** *n.* fine spray or atomised bath
**Staub-brand,** *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by ustilago carbo
**Staub-brille,** *f.* spectacles for protection against dust
**Staub-digestionkrankheit,** *f.* digestive disturbances due to the swallowing of noxious dust or particles
**Staub-einatmung,** *f.* inhalation of dust
**Staub-einatmungskrankheit,** *f.* disease due to inhaling dust
**Staub-inhalationskrankheit,** *f.* = **-einatmungskrankheit**
**Staub-krankheit,** *f.* = **-einatmungskrankheit**
**Staub-spritze,** *f.* fine spray apparatus or nebuliser
**Staub-zelle,** *f.* lung-cells containing inhaled dust
**Stauen,** *v.i.* & *refl.* to choke, to engorge; to obstruct
**Stauend,** *a.* obstructing or congesting
**Staupe,** *f.* distemper (of dogs); influenza (of horses)
**Stauroplegie,** *f.* crossed hemiplegia
**Stauung,** *f.* obstruction, congestion, stasis
**Stauungs-** (in compds.), engorged, obstructed, congestive, choked
**Stauungs-albuminurie,** *f.* albuminuria due to passive congestion
**Stauungs-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling due to passive congestion
**Stauungs-basis,** *f.* congestive basis
**Stauungs-blutfülle,** *f.* passive congestion
**Stauungs-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage due to passive congestion
**Stauungs-dermatose,** *f.* congestive skin affection
**Stauungs-entzündung,** *f.* stasis inflammation
**Stauungs-erregend,** *a.* causing congestion
**Stauungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of congestion
**Stauungs-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer due to congestion
**Stauungs-harn,** *m.* urine changed by congestion or engorgement
**Stauungs-hindernis,** *n.* the obstructing cause of congestion
**Stauungs-hydrokephalus,** *m.* hydrocephalus due to obstruction
**Stauungs-hydrops,** *m.* dropsy due to obstruction
**Stauungs-hyperämie,** *f.* passive hyperæmia
**Stauungs-icterus,** *m.* jaundice due to obstruction
**Stauungs-labyrinth,** *n.* choked labyrinth
**Stauungs-leber,** *f.* engorged liver
**Stauungs-lunge,** *f.* cardiac lung
**Stauungs-milz,** *f.* engorged spleen
**Stauungs-neuritis,** *f.* choked disc
**Stauungs-niere,** *f.* engorged kidney
**Stauungs-ödem,** *n.* œdema due to obstruction
**Stauungs-papille,** *f.* choked disc
**Stauungs-phlegmone,** *f.* stasis phlegmon
**Stauungs-pneumonie,** *f.* stasis pneumonia
**Stauungs-schwellung,** *f.* = **anschwellung**
**Stauungs-transudat,** *n.* transudation from passive congestion
**Stauungs-ursache,** *f.* cause of obstruction or congestion
**Stauungs-versuch,** *m.* experiment by causing obstruction or engorgement
**Stauungs-vorgang,** *m* congestive process
**Stauungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of congestion or obstruction
**Staxen,** *n. vide* **Gaxen**
**Stearin,** *n* stearine
**Stearin-öl,** *n.* stearine-oil
**Stearin-säure,** *f.* stearic acid
**Stearodermieen,** *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of the sebaceous glands

**Stearopten,** *n.* stearoptene
**Stearrhoë,** *f.* fatty stool; seborrhœa
**Steatadenitis,** *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
**Steatocele,** *n.* hernia of which the sac contains nothing but fat
**Steatom,** *n.* steatoma
**Steatomatisch,** *a.* steatomatous
**Steatopygie,** *f.* excessive fatness of buttocks as seen in South African women
**Steatose,** *f.* fatty degeneration, excessive formation of fat
**Steatosen,** *f.pl.* skin diseases characterized by abnormality in the secretion of sebum
**Stechapfel,** *m.* stramonium
**Stechapfel - blätter,** *n.pl.* stramonium-leaves
**Stechapfel-krautextrakt,** *m.* stramonium extract
**Stechapfel-samen,** *m.* stramonium-seed
**Stechapfel-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by stramonium
**Stech-becken,** *n.* slipper bed-pan
**Stechen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to sting, to smart, to prick, to puncture, to pierce, to stab, to lance; to couch (cataract)
**Stechend,** *a.* stinging, smarting, pricking, piercing, lancinating, shooting
**Stech-fliege,** *f.* gadfly; stonoxys calcitrans
**Stech-heber,** *m.* plunging syphon
**Stech-kolben,** *m.* pipette
**Stech-mücke,** *f.* **(gemeine),** culex pipiens
**Stech-mücke,** *f.* **(geringelte),** culex annulatus
**Stech-palme,** *f.* Ilex
**Stech-säge;** *f.* keyhole-saw
**Steck-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Stick-**
**Steck-fluss,** *m.* suffocative catarrh
**Steck-husten,** *m.* whooping-cough
**Steck-schnupfen,** *m.* suffocative coryza
**Stegnosis,** *f.* a checking of discharges
**Stegnotika,** *n.pl.* astringents
**Stegnotisch,** *a.* stegnotic, astringent
**Stehlsucht,** *f.* kleptomania
**Stehltrieb,** *m.* impulse to steal
**Steif,** *a.* stiff, firm; rigid; benumbed; fixed, inflexible
**Steif-** (in compds.), stiff, rigid
**Steife,** *f.* = **Steifheit**
**Steifer Hals,** *m.* stiff-neck
**Steif-hals,** *m.* stiff-neck
**Steif-heit,** *f.* stiffness, rigidity
**Steif-igkeit,** *f.* = **-heit**
**Steif-werden,** *n.* the becoming stiff, erection
**Steigbügel,** *m.* stapes
**Steigbügel-binde,** *f.* foot-bandage consisting of circular turns round the foot and figures-of-eight round the ankle
**Steigbügel-fussplatte,** *f.* base or foot of stapes
**Steigbügel-fusstritt,** *m.* = **-fussplatte**
**Steigbügel-köpfchen,** *n.* capitulum of stapes
**Steigbügel-muskel,** *m.* stapedius
**Steigbügel-platte,** *f.* = **-fussplatte**
**Steigbügel-tour,** *f.* = **-binde**
**Steigbügel-tritt,** *m.* = **-fussplatte**
**Steigern,** *v.t.* to increase, to heighten, to exacerbate
**Steigerung,** *f.* increase, exacerbation
**Steil,** *a.* steep
**Steilheit,** *f.* steepness
**Stein,** *m.* stone; concretion, calculus
**Stein-** (in compds.), relating to stone, calculus, or concretion
**Stein-abführend,** *a.* expelling stone, lithagogue
**Stein-abtreibend,** *a.* = **-abführend**
**Stein-ähnlich,** *a.* stony, calculous
**Stein-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Stein-auflösend,** *a.* stone-dissolving
**Stein-auflösung,** *f.* the dissolving of stone
**Stein-auflösungsmittel,** *n.* a solvent of stone
**Stein-beere,** *f.* lithopædion; Arbutus officinalis
**Stein-beschwerde,** *f.* troubles due to stone
**Stein-bildend,** *a.* stone-forming
**Stein-bildung,** *f.* formation of stone
**Stein-blattern,** *f.pl.* variola verrucosa
**Stein-brand,** *m.* disease of cereals due to Tilletia caries (*Tul.*)
**Stein-brech,** *m.* saxifraga
**Stein-brecher,** *m.* lithotrite
**Stein-brechung,** *f.* lithotrity
**Stein-colik,** *f.* colic from impaction of a stone
**Stein-druse,** *f.* strangles (in horses)
**Steinen-** (in compds.), stony, petrous
**Stein-entfernung,** *f.* removal of stone
**Steinern,** *a.* stony, petrous
**Stein-erzeugend,** *a.* = **-bildend**
**Stein-erzeugung,** *f.* = **-bildung**
**Stein-frucht,** *f.* lithopædion
**Stein-gries,** *m.* gravel
**Stein-hauerlunge,** *f.* stone-cutters' lung
**Stein-kachexie,** *f.* cachexia due to calculous disease
**Stein-kind,** *n.* = **-frucht**
**Stein-klee,** *m.* melilot
**Stein-knochen,** *m.* petrous bone
**Stein-kohle,** *f.* coal
**Stein-kohlenbenzin,** *n.* benzol
**Stein-kohlengas,** *n.* coal-gas
**Stein-kohlenkali,** *n.* anthracokali
**Stein-kohlenteer,** *m.* coal-tar
**Stein-kohlenteerbenzol,** *n.* benzol
**Stein-kohlenteerkampfer,** *m.* naphthalene

**Stein-kolik,** *f.* colic due to calculus; renal colic
**Stein-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from calculus
**Stein-krankheit,** *f.* calculous disease, lithiasis
**Stein-kraut,** *n.* sedum acre
**Stein-kropf,** *m.* calcified goître
**Stein-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Stein-leidende,** *m.* & *f.* = **-kranke**
**Stein-löffel,** *m.* lithotomy-scoop
**Stein-lösend,** *a.* = **-auflösend**
**Stein-lösung,** *f.* = **-auflösung**
**Stein-messer,** *n.* lithotomy-knife
**Stein-mittel,** *n.* a remedy for stone
**Stein-öl,** *n.* petroleum
**Stein-operation,** *f.* lithotomy or lithotrity
**Stein-pilz** *m.* Boletus
**Stein-pocken,** *f.pl.* = **-blattern**
**Stein-pulver,** *n.* powder used as remedy for stone
**Stein-rotz,** *m.* strangles (in horses)
**Stein-samen,** *n.* Lithospermum
**Stein-salz,** *n.* rock-salt
**Stein-sauger,** *m.* fragment evacuator used after lithotrity
**Stein-säure,** *f.* lithic acid
**Stein-schmerzen** *m.pl.* pains due to calculus
**Stein-schneider,** *m.* one who cut for stone (in ancient times)
**Stein-schnitt,** *m.* lithotomy
**Stein-schnittlage,** *f.* lithotomy position
**Stein-schnittmesser,** *n.* lithotomy-knife
**Stein-schnittsonde,** *f.* lithotomy sound, probe, or director
**Stein-schnittzange,** *f.* lithotomy-forceps
**Stein-sonde,** *f.* bladder sound or probe
**Stein-staublunge,** *f.* = **-hauerlunge**
**Stein-sucher,** *m.* bladder sound or probe
**Stein-treibend,** *a.* = **-abführend**
**Stein-verhärtung,** *f.* hardening or consolidation of calculus
**Stein-verkleinerung,** *f.* the breaking of a calculus in smaller pieces
**Stein-wurz,** *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria
**Stein-zange,** *f.* lithotomy-forceps
**Stein-zeit,** *f.* stone-age
**Stein-zerbohrung,** *f.* the perforating of a calculus
**Stein-zerdrücker,** *m.* = **-brecher**
**Stein-zermalmer,** *m.* = **-brecher**
**Stein-zermalmung,** *f.* lithotrity, lithotripsy
**Stein-zerreiber,** *m.* = **-brecher**
**Stein-zerreibung,** *f.* = **-zermalmung**
**Stein-zertrümmerer,** *m.* = **-brecher**
**Stein-zertrümmerung,** *f.* = **-zermalmung**
**Steiss,** *m.* rump, nates, breech, buttocks
**Steiss-** (in compds.), relating to nates; coccygeal
**Steissbein,** *n.* coccyx
**Steissbein-** (in compds.), coccygeal
**Steissbein-arterie,** *f.* coccygeal artery
**Steissbein-band,** *n,* coccygeal ligament
**Steissbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of coccyx
**Steissbein-höcker,** *m.* cornu of coccyx
**Steissbein-horn,** *n.* = **höcker**
**Steissbein-knoten,** *m.* coccygeal ganglion
**Steissbein-krümmer,** *m.* ischio-coccygeus
**Steissbein-muskel,** *m.* coccygeus muscle
**Steissbein-nerv,** *m.* coccygeal nerve
**Steissbein-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Steissbein-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Steissbein-schmerz,** *m.* coccygodynia
**Steissbein-spitze,** *f.* tip of coccyx
**Steissbein-wirbel,** *m.* coccygeal vertebra
**Steiss-drüse,** *f.* coccygeal gland
**Steiss-einstellung,** *f.* breech presentation
**Steiss-fistel,** *f.* anal fistula
**Steiss-ganglon,** *n.* coccygeal ganglion
**Steiss-geburt,** *f.* breech delivery
**Steiss-geflecht,** *n.* coccygeal plexus
**Steiss-gegend,** *f.* region of nates
**Steiss-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour in sacral region
**Steiss-haarwirbel,** *m.* hair-whorl at apex of coccyx
**Steiss-höcker,** *m.* embryonic caudual eminence
**Steiss-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Steiss-lage,** *f.* breech presentation; breech position
**Steiss-nerv,** *m.* coccygeal nerve
**Steiss-rückenlage,** *f.* dorso-gluteal position or presentation
**Steiss-schmerz,** *m.* pain in buttocks
**Steiss-teratom,** *n.* teratoma of sacrum
**Steiss-vorlagerung,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Steiss-weh,** *m.* pain in buttocks
**Steiss-wirbel,** *m.* coccygeal vertebra
**Steiss-zange,** *f.* breech-forceps
**Stelle,** *f.* place, spot
**Stellenweise,** *adv.* here and there
**Stellknorpel,** *m.* arytenoid cartilage
**Stellknorpel-** (in compd.) arytenoid
**Stellknorpel-gelenkfortsatz,** *m.* muscular process of arytenoid
**Stellknorpel-kehldeckelband,** *n.* aryteno-epiglottic ligament
**Stellung,** *f.* attitude, position, situation, posture
**Stellungs-veränderung,** *f.* change of position, posture, etc.
**Stellungs-wechsel,** *m.* = **veränderung**
**Stellwag'sches Zeichen,** *n.* widening of the palpebral fissure, and rarity of winking in exophthalmus
**Stelzbein,** *n.* artificial or wooden leg
**Stelzfuss,** *m.* = **Stelzbein**
**Stelzvögel,** *m.pl.* Gullatores
**Stemmeisen,** *n.* chisel
**Stenochorie,** *f.* narrowing, contraction stricture
**Stenokardie,** *f.* angina pectoris
**Stenokephalisch,** *a.* stenocephalous
**Stenokorie,** *f.* miosis

**Stenokrotaphie,** *f.* narrowing of the skull in the temporal region
**Stenonischer Gang,** *m.* Stenson's duct
**Stenopäisch,** *a.* stenopœic
**Stenose,** *f.* stenosis
**Stenosengeräusch,** *n.* stridor
**Stenosieren,** *v.t. & i.* to narrow or constrict; to become stenosed
**Stenosierung,** *f.* narrowing, stenosis
**Stenostomie,** *f.* congenital oral stricture
**Stenotisch,** *a.* stenotic
**Stenson'scher Gang,** *m.* = **Stenonischer Gang**
**Stephanskörner,** *n.pl.* seed of Delphinium staphisagria
**Steppnaht,** *f.* suture *en piqué*
**Sterbe-** (in compds.), relating to death
**Sterbe-bett,** *n.* death-bed
**Sterbe-erscheinung,** *f.* signs of dying
**Sterbe-fall,** *m.* case of death
**Sterbe-flecken,** *m.* death-spot
**Sterbe-gerinnsel,** *n.* post-mortem clot
**Sterbe-kasse,** *f.* burial club
**Sterbe-liste,** *f.* list of mortality
**Sterben,** *v.i.* to die
**Sterben,** *n.* dying, death
**Sterbend,** *a.* dying
**Sterbens-** (in compds.), relating to death
**Sterbens-krank,** *a.* dangerously or hopelessly ill
**Sterbens-wahrscheinlichkeit,** *f.* probability of death
**Sterbe-polyp,** *m.* (**des Herzens**) = **-gerinnsel**
**Sterbe-register,** *n.* register of deaths
**Sterbe-tafel,** *f.* mortality table
**Sterbe-ziffer,** *f.* the number of deaths
**Sterblich,** *a.* mortal
**Sterblichkeit,** *f.* mortality
**Sterblichkeits-berechnung,** *f.* calculation as to probable mortality
**Sterblichkeits-bericht,** *m.* bill of mortality
**Sterblichkeits-liste,** *f.* list of mortality
**Sterblichkeits-statistik,** *f.* mortality statistics
**Sterblichkeits-verhältnis,** *n.* ratio of mortality
**Sterblichkeits-ziffer,** *f.* amount or rate of mortality
**Stereo-** (in compds.), stereo-
**Stereoagnosie,** *f.* astereognosis, touch blindness
**Stereoästhetisch,** *a.* stereognostic
**Stereochemie,** *f.* stereochemistry
**Stereognostisches Vermögen,** *n.* spatial sense
**Stereohemidyometresis,** *f.* unilateral, incorrect estimations of dimensions, in traumatic neurosis
**Stereoisomerie,** *f.* stereochemical isomerism
**Stereo-monoskop,** *n.* stereomonoscope
**Stereo-phantaskop,** *n.* stereophantascope
**Stereo-pharoskop,** *n.* stereophoroscope
**Stereo-skop,** *n.* stereoscope
**Stereo-skopisch,** *a.* stereoscopic
**Stereotaxis,** *f.* adherence of swarming cells to objects brought in contact with them
**Stereo-typie,** *f.* the fixed habits and actions of certain lunatics
**Sterigmen,** *n.pl.* sterigmata
**Steril,** *a.* sterile
**Sterilisieren,** *v.t.* to sterilise
**Steriliserung,** *f.* sterilisation
**Sterilität,** *f.* sterility
**Sterilitäts-lehre,** *f.* theory of sterility
**Sterilitäts-ursache,** *f.* cause of sterility
**Sterkoralgeschwür,** *n.* stercoral or fæcal ulcer
**Sterkorämie,** *f.* copræmia
**Stern,** *m.* star; pupil of eye
**Sternal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Brustbein-**
**Sternalgie,** *f.* pain in chest; angina pectoris
**Sternallinie,** *f.* sternal line
**Sternanis,** *m.* fractus anisi stellati
**Sternanisöl,** *n.* oleum anisi stellati
**Sternband,** *n.* ciliary ligament
**Sternberg'sche Krankheit,** *f.* tuberculosis of the lymphatic glands resembling Hodgkin's disease
**Sternbinde,** *f.* star-bandage
**Sternblindheit,** *f.* stone blindness
**Sternbruch,** *m.* stellate or radiating fracture
**Sterndistel,** *f.* Centaurea calcitrapa
**Sterndolde,** *f.* Radix imperatoria
**Sternknorpelgeschwulst,** *f.* enchondroma myxomatodes
**Sternodynie,** *f.* pain in chest
**Sternopagus,** *m.* double monster attached at sternum
**Sternstar,** *m.* stellate cataract
**Sternumentum,** *n.* a sternutatory
**Sternzellen,** *f.pl.* Kupfer's cells between endothelial cells of liver capillaries
**Stertorös,** *a.* stertorous
**Stetho-** (in compds.), stetho-
**Stetho-graph,** *m.* Riegel's instrument for graphically registering movements of respiration
**Stetho-graphie,** *f.; vide* **Stetho-graph**
**Stetho-skop,** *n.* stethoscope
**Stetho-skopie,** *f.* stethoscopy
**Stetho-skopiieren,** *v.t.* to examine by stethoscope
**Stetho-skopisch,** *a.* stethoscopic
**Steuerruder,** *n.* (**des Hodens**), gubernaculum testis
**Sthenie,** *f.* sthenia, excessive force
**Sthenisch,** *a.* sthenic
**Sthenisieren,** *v.t* to strengthen
**Stibi-kali tartaricum,** *n.* tartar emetic
**Stich,** *m.* prick, pricking; sting; bite; puncture; thrust, stab; darting or shooting pain, twitch

**Stich-** (in compds.), relating to puncture or stab
**Sticheln,** *v.t.* to puncture
**Sticheln,** *n.* puncture, acupuncture
**Stichelnadel,** *f.* acupuncture-needle
**Stichelung,** *f.* puncturing
**Stichelungs-behandlung,** *f.* treatment by acupuncture
**Stichelungs-kur,** *f.* = **-behandlung**
**Stich-kanal,** *n.* puncture-channel or track
**Stich-kanaleiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a puncture channel
**Stich-kultur,** *f.* stab-culture
**Stich-lanzette,** *f.* lancet
**Stich-mal,** *n.* scar of puncture or stab
**Stich-säge,** *f.* keyhole-saw
**Stich-verletzung,** *f.* punctured wound
**Stich-wunde,** *f.* = **-verletzung**
**Stick-** (in compds.), relating to choking or suffocating
**Stick-anfall,** *m.* attack of choking or suffocation
**Stick-dampf,** *m.* choke-damp; suffocating vapour
**Stick-dunst,** *m.* = **-dampf**
**Sticken,** *v.i.* to choke, to suffocate
**Stickend,** *a.* suffocative
**Stick-fluss,** *m.* suffocative catarrh
**Stick-gas,** *n.* nitrogen
**Stick-husten,** *m.* whooping-cough
**Stick-luft,** *f.* nitrogen
**Stick-oxyd,** *n.* nitric oxide
**Stick-oxydul,** *n.* nitrous oxide
**Stickstoff,** *m.* nitrogen
**Stickstoff-arm,** *a.* poor in nitrogen
**Stickstoff-ausscheidung,** *f.* elimination of nitrogen
**Stickstoff-bestimmungsröhre,** *f.* nitrogen bulb
**Stickstoff-bor,** *n.* boron nitride
**Stickstoff-dioxyd,** *n.* dioxide of nitrogen
**Stickstoff-frei,** *a.* non-nitrogenous
**Stickstoff-gehalt,** *m.* amount of nitrogen
**Stickstoff-haltig,** *a.* nitrogenous, azotic
**Stickstoff-los,** *a.* = **-frei**
**Stickstoff-monoxyd,** *n.* monoxide of nitrogen
**Stickstoff-natrium,** *n.* sodium nitrite
**Stickstoff-oxyd,** *n.* oxide of nitrogen
**Stickstoff-oxydul,** *n.* protoxide of nitrogen
**Stickstoff-oxydulgas,** *n.* laughing-gas
**Stickstoff-pentoxyd,** *n.* pentoxide of nitrogen
**Stickstoff-peroxyd,** *n.* peroxide of nitrogen
**Stickstoff-reich,** *a.* rich in nitrogen, highly nitrogenous
**Stickstoff-sammler,** *m.pl.* nitrogen-absorbing plants
**Stickstoff-silber,** *n.* fulminating silver
**Stickstoff-tetroxyd,** *n.* tetroxide of nitrogen
**Stickstoff-trioxyd,** *n.* trioxide of nitrogen
**Stickstoff-verbindung,** *f.* compound of nitrogen, azotide
**Stickstoff-wasserstoff,** *m.* hydrazoic acid
**Stickstoff-wasserstoffsäure,** *f.* = **-wasserstoff**
**Sticksucht,** *f.* morbus cœruleus
**Stick-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**
**Stiefelknechtschiene,** *f.* horseshoe splint
**Stiefmütterchenthee,** *m.* tea made from Viola tricolor
**Stieglitz,** *m.* Fringilla
**Stiel,** *m.* handle; stalk; pedicle, penduncle
**Stiel-abdrehung,** *f.* removal of pedicle by torsion
**Stiel-auge,** *f.* pedunculated eye
**Stiel-behandlung,** f. treatment of pedicle
**Stiel-beschaffenheit,** *f.* structure or condition of pedicle
**Stiel-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from pedicle
**Stielchen,** *n.* a little pedicle, handle, etc.
**Stiel-drehung,** *f.* torsion or twisting of pedicle
**Stiel-durchschneidung,** *f.* severing the pedicle
**Stiel-durchtrennung,** *f.* = **-durchschneidung**
**Stiel-einsenkung,** *f.* dropping the pedicle
**Stiel-gebilde,** *n.* character of pedicle
**Stiel-gefäss.** *n.* vessel of pedicle
**Stiel-hirn,** *n.* peduncular part of brain
**Stiel-los,** *a.* without a peduncle, sessile
**Stiel-pessarium,** *n.* pessary with a handle
**Stiel-stumpf,** *m.* stump of pedicle
**Stiel-torsion,** *f.* = **-drehung**
**Stielung,** *f.* character of pedicle
**Stiel-unterbindung,** *f.* ligaturing pedicle
**Stiel-versenkung,** *f.* = **-einsenkung**
**Stiel-versorgung,** *f.* care of pedicle
**Stiel-wunde,** *f.* wound of pedicle
**Stiel-wundfläche,** *f.* surface of pedicle wound
**Stiel-zerreissung,** *f.* rupture of pedicle
**Stier-** (and compds.), *vide* **Starr-**
**Stiersucht,** *f.* satyriasis, nymphomania
**Stift,** *m.* tag, pin, peg, stump, pencil, point
**Stiftchen,** *n.* a little peg, pencil, or rod
**Stiftnaht,** *f.* suture by pegs
**Stiftzahn,** *m.* peg-tooth
**Stilett,** *n.* stiletto
**Stillamme,** *f.* wet-nurse
**Stillen,** *v.t.* to still, to calm; to silence; to allay, to quench, to appease, to gratify; to mitigate; to stay, to staunch; to suckle
**Stillen,** *n.* stilling, calming, allaying, abating, mitigating, arresting, appeasing, staunching; suckling
**Stillend,** *a.* calming, lenitive, sedative, allaying
**Stillett,** *n.* instrument for puncture
**Stilling'scher Kern,** *m.* Stilling's nucleus
**Stillmittel,** *n.* a sedative

**Still'sche Krankheit,** *f.* a variety of arthritis deformans in children
**Stiller'sche Krankheit,** *f.* asthenia universalis congenita
**Stiller'sches Ziechen,** *n.* freely movable tenth rib (in enteroptosis)
**Stillstand,** *m.* stoppage, cessation, pause; stasis
**Stillung,** *f.* stilling, appeasing; staunching; suckling
**Stillungs-dauer,** *f.* duration of lactation
**Stillungs-geschäft,** *n.* lactation, suckling
**Stillungs-mittel,** *n.* a sedative
**Stillungs-periode,** *f.* period of lactation
**Stimm-** (in compds.), relating to the voice, vocal
**Stimmband,** *n.* vocal cord
**Stimmband-erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of vocal cord
**Stimmband-falte,** *f.* fold of vocal cord
**Stimmband-fortsatz,** *m.* process of vocal cord
**Stimmband-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of vocal cord
**Stimmband-muskeln,** *m.pl.* muscles of the vocal cords
**Stimmband-spannung,** *f.* tension of vocal cord
**Stimmband-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of vocal cord
**Stimm-beschwerde,** *f.* vocal affection
**Stimm-bildung,** *f.* voice production, phonation
**Stimm-bruch,** *m.* break of voice at puberty
**Stimme,** *f.* voice
**Stimm-falte,** *f.* fold of vocal cord
**Stimm-fehler,** *m.* defect in the voice
**Stimm-fortsatz,** *m.* process of vocal cord
**Stimm-fremitus,** *m.* vocal fremitus
**Stimm-gabel,** *f.* tuning-fork
**Stimm-krampf,** *m.* vocal spasm
**Stimm-lippe,** *f.* Labium vocale
**Stimm-los,** *a.* voiceless, aphonic
**Stimm-losigkeit,** *f.* voicelessness, aphonia
**Stimm-membran,** *f.* vocal membrane
**Stimm-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of phonation
**Stimm-nerv,** *m.* inferior laryngeal nerve
**Stimm-organ,** *n.* vocal organ
**Stimmritze,** *f.* rima glottidis
**Stimmritzen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling up of rima glottidis
**Stimmritzen-band,** *n.* the true vocal cord
**Stimmritzen-deckel,** *m.* epiglottis
**Stimmritzen-erweiterer,** *m.* cricoarytenoideus posticus
**Stimmritzen-geschwulst,** *f.* œdema of glottis
**Stimmritzen-krampf,** *m.* spasm of glottis
— **der Kinder,** larnygismus stridulus
**Stimmritzen-ödem,** *n.* = **-geschwulst**
**Stimmritzen-verengerung,** *f.* narrowing of glottis
**Stimmritzen-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of glottis
**Stimmritzen-verschwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Stimm-saite,** *f.* = **-band**
**Stimm-spalte,** *f.* = **Stimmritze**
**Stimm-umfang,** *m.* vocal compass
**Stimm-vibration,** *f.* pectoral fremitus
**Stimm-wechsel,** *m.* change of voice (at puberty)
**Stimmung,** *f.* disposition, frame of mind, mood, humour, temper, spirits
**Stimulantia,** *n.pl.* stimulants
**Stimulieren,** *v.t.* to stimulate
**Stimulierung,** *f.* stimulation
**Stinkasant,** *m.* asafœtida
**Stinkasant-milch,** *f.* asafœtida mixture
**Stinkasant-pflaster,** *n.* asafœtida plaster
**Stinkasant-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of asafœtida
**Stinkasant-wasser,** *n.* Aqua fœtida antihysterica, *Ph. G.*
**Stink-baum,** *m.* Sterculia
**Stink-brand,** *m.* Tilletia
**Stinken,** *v.t.* to stink, to smell badly
**Stinkend,** *a.* stinking, fœtid
**Stinkendes Tieröl,** *n.* oleum animale
**Stink-morchel,** *f.* Phullus impudicus
**Stink-nase,** *f.* ozena
**Stinknase,** *f.* ozæna
**Stink-öl,** *n.* animal oil
**Stinkschweiss,** *m.* bromidrosis, fœtid sweat
**Stink-tier,** *n.* Mephitis
**Stippchen,** *n.* stippling
**Stippe,** *f.* stigma, small mark
**Stirn,** *f.* forehead, brow
**Stirn-** (in compds.), frontal, brow-
**Stirn-ader,** *f.* frontal blood-vessel
**Stirn-arterie,** *f.* frontal artery
**Stirn-ast,** *m.* frontal branch
**Stirn-band,** *n.* bandage for forehead
**Stirn-bein,** *n.* frontal bone
**Stirn-beinglatze,** *f.* glabella
**Stirn-beinhöhle,** frontal sinus
**Stirn-beinhöhlengang,** *m.* infundibulum
**Stirn-beinloch,** *n.* supra-orbital foramen
**Stirn-beinnaht,** *f.* frontal suture
**Stirn-beinschuppe,** *f.* squamous portion of frontal bone
**Stirn-beinviereck,** *n.* (**sagittales**), quadrangle formed by connecting the ends of the maximum and minimum frontal diameters
**Stirn-beinviereck,** *n.* (**vertikales**), quadrangle formed by connecting the frontal protuberances and the infra-orbital foramina
**Stirn-beule,** *f.* frontal protuberance
**Stirn-binde,** *f* = **-band**
**Stirn-blutader,** *f.* frontal vein
**Stirn-bogen,** *m.* frontal arc or curve
**Stirn-breite,** *f.* frontal diameter
**Stirn-dreieck,** *n.* frontal triangle

**Stirn-ecke,** *f.* frontal angle
**Stirn-einstellung,** *f.* frontal presentation
**Stirn-fontanell,** *f.* anterior fontanelle
**Stirn-fontanellknochen,** *m.* Wormian bone in anterior fontanelle
**Stirn-fortsatz,** *m.* frontal process
**Stirn-furche,** *f.* frontal sulcus
**Stirn-geburt,** *f.* forehead delivery
**Stirn-gegend,** *f.* frontal region
**Stirn-glatze,** *f.* frontal baldness
**Stirn-grübler,** *m.* œstrus ovis
**Stirn-haar,** *n.* frontal hair
**Stirn-haargrenze,** *f.* frontal border of scalp
**Stirn-haut,** *f.* skin of forehead
**Stirn-hautrunzler,** *m.* corrugator supercilii
**Stirn-hinterhauptsgegend,** *f.* occipito-frontal region
**Stirn-höcker,** *m.* = **-beule**
**Stirn-höhle,** *f.* frontal sinus
**Stirn-höhlenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of frontal sinus
**Stirn-höhlenkatarrh,** *m.* catarrh of frontal sinus
**Stirn-höhlenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of frontal sinus
**Stirn-horn,** *n.* anterior cornu of lateral ventricle
**Strinhügel,** *m.* = **-beule**
**Stirn-kamm,** *m.* spine of frontal bone
**Stirn-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Stirn-kopfschmerz,** *m.* frontal headache
**Stirn-kopfweh,** *n.* = **-kopfschmerz**
**Stirn-kühler,** *m.* cooling apparatus for forehead
**Stirn-lage,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Stirn-lappen,** *m.* frontal lobe
**Stirn-leiste,** *f.* = **-kamm**
**Stirn-muskel,** *m.* frontalis muscle
**Stirn-naht,** *f.* frontal suture
**Stirn-nasenwulst,** *m.* glabella
**Stirn-nerv,** *m.* supra-orbital nerve
**Stirn-platte,** *f.* frontal plate
**Stirn-pol,** *m.* frontal extremity of a hemisphere of the brain
**Stirn-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Stirn-runzler,** *m.* = **-hautrunzler**
**Stirn-salbe,** *f.* ointment for forehead
**Stirn-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Stirn-schleimhöhle,** *f.* frontal sinus
**Stirn-schmerz,** *m.* pain in forehead
**Stirn-sinus,** *m.* frontal sinus
**Stirn-spiegel,** *m.* frontal mirror
**Stirn-stachel,** *m.* = **-kamm**
**Stirn-teil,** *m.* frontal portion
**Stirn-umschlag,** *m.* poultice, compress or fomentation for forehead
**Stirn-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Stirn-viereck,** *n.* frontal quadrangle
**Stirn-vorlagerung,** *f.* = **-einstellung**
**Stirn-windung,** *f.* frontal convolution
**Stirn-wirbel,** *m.* frontal vertebra
**Stirn-wulst,** *m.* frontal protuberance
**Stirn-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Stöchiologie,** *f.* study of the elements
**Stöchiometrie,** *f.* stoichiometry
**Stöchiometrisch,** *a.* stoichiometric
**Stock,** *m.* core (of a boil)
**Stockausschlag,** *m.* the sprouts of trees that have fallen in marshes
**Stockblind,** *a.* stone-blind
**Stocken,** *v.i.* to stop, to cease to circulate; to stagnate, to hesitate, to stammer, to falter; to turn mouldy
**Stocken,** *n.* stopping, cessation; hesitation; stammering, faltering
**Stockend,** *a.* stagnant; hesitating, faltering
**Stockfischlebertran,** *m.* codliver-oil
**Stockmalven** *f.pl.* = **Stockrosen,** hollyhock, rose-mallow
**Stockschnupfen,** *m.* chronic coryza
**Stocktaub,** *a.* stone-deaf
**Stockung,** *f.* stopping, stoppage; stagnation, cessation; stand-still; hesitation; passive congestion
**Stockzahn,** *m.* molar tooth
  **kleiner —,** bicuspid tooth
**Stoff,** *m.* stuff; matter; substance; elementary body, element; material; ingredient
  **einfacher —,** an element
**Stoff-abgabe,** *f.* loss of substance
**Stoff-ansatz,** *m.* anabolism
**Stoff-aufnahme,** *f.* absorption of material
**Stoff-ausscheidung,** *f.* excretion of material
**Stoff-austausch,** *m.* interchange or exchange of material
**Stoff-bedarf,** *m.* requirement of nutrient material
**Stoff-bildend,** *a.* plastic, substance-forming
**Stoff-bildung,** *f.* formation of substance
**Stoff-ersatz,** *m.* reparative material
**Stoff-menge,** *f.* amount or quantity of material
**Stoff-metamorphose,** *f.* metamorphosis of matter
**Stoff-teilchen,** *n.* particle of matter
**Stoff-umsatz,** *m.* = **-wechsel**
**Stoff-umwandlung,** *f.* = **-wechsel**
**Stoff-verbrauch,** *m.* consumption of material
**Stoff-verlust,** *m.* loss of substance
**Stoff-verwandtschaft,** *f.* affinity of matter
**Stoffwechsel,** *m.* metabolism, metamorphosis, assimilation, elaboration, change of form of matter
**Stoffwechsel-beschleunigung,** *f.* acceleration of metabolism
**Stoffwechsel-bilanz,** *f.* equilibrium of metabolism
**Stoffwechsel-erkrankung,** *f.* a disorder of metabolism

**Stoffwechsel-produkt,** *n.* product of metabolism
**Stoffwechsel-prozess,** *m.* process of metabolism
**Stoffwechsel-steigerung,** *f.* increase of metabolism
**Stoffwechsel-störung,** *f.* disturbance of metabolism
**Stoffwechsel-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Stöhnen,** *v.i.* to groan
**Stöhnen,** *n.* groaning
**Stolpern,** *v.i.* to stumble, blunder
**Stomachale,** *n.* = **Stomachalmittel**
**Stomachalmittel,** *n.* a stomachic
**Stomachica,** *n.pl.* stomachics
**Stomakace,** *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
**Stomalgie,** *f.* an affection of the mouth
**Stomato-** (in compds.), oral
**Stomato-malacie,** *f.* cancrum oris, noma
**Stomato-mykose,** *f.* any fungous disease of the mouth
**Stomato-nekrosis,** *f.* gangrenous stomatitis, noma
**Stomato-plastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of the mouth
**Stomato-rrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
**Stomato-sepsis,** *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
**Stomato-skop,** *n.* instrument for examining the interior of the mouth
**Stomokephalus,** *m.* monster with deficient jaws and beak-like mouth
**Stopfen,** *v.i.* to stuff; to stop; to constipate
**Stopfend** *a.* constipating; astringent, anastaltic
**Storax,** *m.* (**flüssiger**), styrax
**Storch,** *m.* stork
**Storch-bein,** *n.* spindle-leg
**Storch-schnabel,** *m.* 1. Geranium; 2. an instrument for marking off in proportion to a model
**Stören,** *v.t.* to disturb, to trouble, to interrupt
**Störrig,** *a.* stubborn, obstinate, refractory
**Störrisch,** *a.* = **Störrig**
**Störung,** *f.* disturbance; trouble; derangement interruption, disorder
**Stoss,** *m.* thrust, push, blow, stroke; jet
**Stotterer,** *m.* = **Stotternde**
**Stotterig,** *a.* = **Stotternd**
**Stotterkrampf,** *m.* stutter-spasm
**Stottern,** *v.i.* to stutter
**Stottern,** *n.* dysarthria syllabaris, stuttering, the momentary inability to pronounce a syllable or a word; *vide also* **Stammern**
**Stotternd,** *a.* stuttering
**Stotternde,** *m.* & *f.* a stutterer
**Stotteroperation,** *f.* operation for relief of stuttering
**Stotterübel,** *n.* the affection of stuttering
**Strabometrie,** *f.* measurement of angle of squint
**Straboskopische Scheibe,** *f.* straboscopic disc
**Strabotisch,** *a.* squinting
**Strabotomie,** *f.* operation for squint
**Straff,** *a.* tense, rigid
**Straffheit,** *f.* tenseness, rigidity
**Strafmündige,** *m.* & *f.* a person of responsible age according to law
**Strafunmündig,** *a.* of irresponsible age according to law
**Strafunmündigkeit,** *f.* irresponsibility through being under age according to law
**Strahl,** *m.* beam; ray; jet
**Strahldouche,** *f.* jet- or needle-douche
**Strahlen,** *v.i.* to emit rays; to radiate, to irradiate
**Strahlen,** *n.* radiation, irradiation; beaming
**Strahlend,** *a.* radiating, irradiating; radiant
**Strahlen-** (in compds.), ciliary; relating to radiation
**Strahlen-arterie,** *f.* ciliary artery
**Strahlen-band,** *n.* ciliary ligament
**Strahlen-bändchen,** *n.* = **-band**
**Strahlen-blättchen,** *n.* zonule of Zinn
**Strahlen-blutader,** *f.* ciliary vein
**Strahlen-brechend,** *a.* refractive, refracting
**Strahlen-brechung,** *f.* refraction of rays
**Strahlen-bündel,** *n.* = **-büschel**
**Strahlen-büschel,** *m.* bundle or cone of rays
**Strahlen-figur,** *f.* radiating figure
**Strahlen-förmig,** *a.* radiated, radiate
**Strahlen-kegel,** *m.* cone of rays
**Strahlen-körper,** *m.* ciliary body
**Strahlen-kranz,** *m.* corona ciliaris
**Strahlen-krebs,** *m.* radiated carcinoma
**Strahlen-krone,** *f.* = **-kranz**
**Strahlen-lehre,** *f.* actinology
**Strahlen-messer,** *m.* actinometer
**Strahlen-nerv,** *m.* ciliary nerve
**Strahlen-pilz,** *m.* ray-fungus, actinomyces
**Strahlen-pilzkeim,** *m.* the germ of actinomyces
**Strahlen-pilzkrankheit,** *f.* actinomycosis
**Strahlen-plättchen,** *n.* = **-blättchen**
**Strahlen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Strahlen-ring,** *m.* ciliary ring
**Strahlen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Strahlen-vereinigung,** *f.* corradiation
**Strahlen-werfen,** *n.* radiation, irradiation
**Strahlinge,** *pl.* radiolaria
**Strahlung,** *f.* radiation, irradiation; beaming
**Strahl-tiere,** *n.pl.* radiata
**Strang,** *m.* cord; column; funiculus; tract
**Strang-artig,** *a.* = **-förmig**
**Strang-bildung,** *f.* cord-formation

**Strang-degeneration,** *f.* degeneration of the tracts in the cord
**Strang-förmig,** *a.* restiform, cord-like
**Strang-förmige Körper,** *m.pl.* restiform body
**Strang-rinne,** *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
**Strang-sklerose,** *f.* sclerosis of the tracts in the cord
**Strangulation,** *f.* strangulation; constriction
**Strangulations-furche,** *f.* = **-marke**
**Strangulations-marke,** *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
**Strangulations-rinne,** *f.* = **-marke**
**Strangulieren,** *v.t.* to strangulate, to strangle
**Stranguliert,** *a.* strangulated, constricted
**Strangurie,** *f.* strangury
**Strassen-virus,** *m.* street-virus (of hydrophobia)
**Stratifiziern,** *v.t.* to stratify
**Strauss,** *m.* ostrich, emu
**Straus'sches Zeichen,** *n.* bad prognosis in facial palsy when sweating after pilocarpine injection is delayed on the affected side
**Straussmagen,** *m.* a stomach that can digest anything
**Streck-** (in compds.), relating to extension
**Streck-apparat,** *m.* extension apparatus
**Streck-bar,** *a.* capable of being stretched, tensile, ductile
**Streck-barkeit,** *f.* extensibility, ductility
**Streck-bett,** *n.* extension-bed
**Streck-bewegung,** *f.* extension movement
**Strecken,** *v.t.* to stretch, to extend
**Strecker,** *m.* extensor
**Streck-fläche,** *f.* extension surface
**Streck-krampf,** *m.* tetanic spasm
**Streck-muskel,** *m.* extensor
**Streck-sehne,** *f.* extensor tendon
**Streck-seite,** *f.* extensor side or surface
**Streck-stellung,** *f.* extended position
**Streck-stuhl,** *m.* extension chair
**Streck-tetanus,** *m.* tetanic muscular spasm produced by tension on tendons
**Streckung,** *f.* extension, stretching; *vide also* **Extension**
**Streck-zuckung,** *f.* spasmodic extension
**Streichen,** *v.t.* to stroke, to rub
**Streichung,** *f.* *massage à friction, effleurage*
**Streif-** (in compds.), grazing
**Streifen,** *m.* stripe; streak, band, fillet, stria
**Streifend,** *a.* grazing
**Streifen-hügel,** *m.* corpus striatum
**Streifen-hügelbrückenbahn,** *f.* pedunculus substantiæ nigræ
**Streifen-keratitis,** *f.* keratitis in the form of streaks
**Streifen-körper,** *m.* = **-hügel**
**Streifen-pneumonie,** *f.* catarrhal pneumonia in children
**Streif-hieb,** *m.* a grazing sword-cut
**Streif-schuss,** *m.* grazing gunshot-wound
**Streif-wunde,** *f.* grazing wound
**Streng,** *a.* harsh, severe, stubborn
**Stréphendopodie,** (*French*), *f.* Pes varus
**Stréphexopodie,** (*French*), *f.* Pes valgus
**Strephopodie,** (*French*), *f.* club-foot in general
**Streptokokken,** *pl.* streptococci
**Streptokokkendiphtherie,** *f.* diphtheria complicated by the presence of streptococci
**Streuklosett,** *n.* earth closet
**Streukügelchen,** *n.pl.* small homœopathic sugar globules
**Streupulver,** *n.* dusting-powder; lycopodium
**Strichkultur,** *f.* streak culture
**Strickförmig,** *a.* cord-like, restiform
**Strickförmiger Körper,** *m.* restiform body
**Strickkörper,** *n.pl.* restiform bodies
**Striegelgeräusch,** *n.* *bruit d'étrille;* rasping sound
**Strieme,** *f.* stripe, streak, weal, mark, scar
**Striemig,** *a.* striped, wealy, wealed
**Striktur,** *f.* stricture
**Strikturen-brenner,** *m.* stricture cautery
**Strikturen-sucher,** *m.* stricture-finder or -explorer
**Stroboskop,** *n.* stroboscope
**Strohschiene,** *f.* straw-splint
**Strom,** *m.* stream; current, flow
- **aufsteigender** —, ascending current
- **absteigender** —, descending current
- **entgegengesetzt gerichteter** —, inverse current
- **galvanischer** —, galvanic current
- **induzierter** —, induced current
- **konstanter** —, constant current
- **umgekehrter** —, commuted current
- **undulierender** —, undulatory current
- **unterbrochener** —, intermittent current
- **ununterbrochener** —, continuous current

**Strohblume,** *f.* Helichrysum
**Strohrost,** *m.* Puccinia graminis
**Strom-** (in compds.), relating to stream or current
**Strom-abgeber,** *m.* current-collector
**Strom-abweichung,** *f.* variation of current
**Strom-abzweigung,** *f.* branching of current

**Strom-art,** *f.* character of current
**Strom-dichte,** *f.* density of current
**Strom-dichtigkeit,** *f.* = **-dichte**
**Strömen,** *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to stream
**Strom-erreger,** *m.* rheomotor
**Strom-erzeuger,** *m.* = **-erreger**
**Strom-geber,** *m.* current-supplier, electrode
**Strom-geschwindigkeit,** *f.* rapidity of current
**Strom-indikator,** *m.* current-direction indicator
**Strom-intensität,** *f.* intensity of current
**Strom-lauf,** *m.* flow of current
**Strom-laufskizze,** *f.* diagram of current
**Strom-los,** *a.* devoid of current
**Strom-lösigkeit,** *f.* absence of current
**Strom-messer,** *m.* instrument for measuring amount of current
**Strom-quelle,** *f.* source of current
**Strom-regulator,** *m.* current-regulator
**Strom-richtung,** *f.* direction of current
**Strom-richtungszeiger,** *m.* = **-indikator**
**Strom-sammler,** *m.* = **-abgeber**
**Strom-schleife,** *f.* loop of current, communicating-loop
**Strom-schliesser,** *m.* current-closer
**Strom-schluss,** *m.* closing of current
**Strom-schwankung,** *f.* fluctuation of current
**Strom-stärke,** *f.* strength or intensity of current
**Strom-teilung,** *f.* division of current
**Strom-uhr,** *f.* Ludwig's instrument for measuring rate of blood-current
**Strom-umkehrung,** *f.* reversal of current
**Strömung,** *f.* current; flow
**Strömungshindernis,** *n.* obstruction to current (of blood)
**Strom-unterbrecher,** *m.* current-breaker
**Strom-verbrauch,** *m.* consumption of current
**Strom-verlust,** *m.* loss of current
**Strom-verteiler,** *m.* current-distributing apparatus
**Strom-verteilung,** *f.* distribution of current
**Strom-verzögerung,** *f.* retardation of current
**Strom-verzweigung,** *f.* branch of current
**Strom-wähler,** *m.* instrument for turning on a certain kind of current or a certain number of cells
**Strom-wechsler,** *m.* current-reverser; commutator
**Strom-wender,** *m.* = **-wechsler**
**Strom-zeiger,** *m.* current-indicator
**Strongyliden,** *pl.* strongylidæ
**Strontian,** *n.* strontia
**Strontian-haltig,** *a.* strontianic
**Strontian-wasser,** *n.* strontia-water
**Strontium,** *n.* strontium
  **kohlensaures —,** strontianite
  **salpetersaures —,** nitrate of strontium
  **schwefelsaures —,** sulphate of strontium
**Strontium-acetat,** *n.* acetate of strontium
**Strontium-carbonat,** *n.* strontianite
**Strontium-chlorid,** *n.* chloride of strontium
**Strontium-nitrat,** *n.* nitrate of strontium
**Strontium-oxyd,** *n.* oxide of strontium
**Strontium-sulfat,** *n.* sulphate of strontium
**Strontium-sulfhydrat,** *n.* sulphohydrate of strontium
**Strontium-sulfuret,** *n.* sulphide of strontium
**Strophanthus-samen,** *m.* strophanthus-seed
**Strophanthus-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of strophanthus
**Strotzen,** *v.i.* to be swollen, to be puffed up, to be engorged
**Strotzen,** *n.* turgescence, turgidity, engorgement
**Strotzend,** *a.* distended, turgescent, engorged
**Strudelgefässe,** *pl.* venæ vorticosæ
**Struktur,** *f.* structure
**Struktur-bild,** *n.* microscopic picture of structure
**Struktur-formel,** *f.* structural formula
**Struktur-los,** *a.* structureless
**Struktur-veränderung,** *f.* change of structure
**Strukturwürmer,** *m.pl.* Turbellaria
**Strumektomie,** *f.* thyroidectomy
**Strumös,** *a.* strumous
**Strumosität,** *f.* strumous state
**Strumpell'sche Krankheit,** *f.* acute poliomyelitis of children
**Strumpell'scher Reflex,** *m.* stroking of the abdomen or thigh causes flexion of the leg and adduction of the foot
**Strunk,** *m.* stump
**Struppig,** *a.* bristly, rough, rugged, shaggy
**Strychnin,** *n.* strychnia
  **salpetersaures —,** nitrate of strychnia
  **schwefelsaures —,** sulphate of strychnia
**Strychnisalz,** *n.* a salt of strychnia
**Strychnos-** (in compds.), relatiag to nux vomica
**Strychnos-samen,** *n.* nux vomica
**Strychnos-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of nux vomica
**Stubensitzerleben,** *n.* sedentary life
**Stück,** *n.* piece
**Stückbruch,** *m.* a comminuted fracture
**Stufe,** *f.* step, degree, stage, scale, grade
**Stufenjahre,** *n.pl.* climacteric, change of life

**Stuhl,** *m.* stool; evacuation of bowels
**Stuhl-** (in compds.), fæcal
**Stuhl-abgang,** *m.* discharge of fæces; defæcation
**Stuhl-abscheidung,** *f.* excretion of fæces
**Stuhl-ausleerung,** *f.* evacuation of bowels
**Stuhl-befördernd,** *a.* aperient, laxative
**Stuhl-begförderung,** *f.* promoting action of bowels
**Stuhl-beschwerden,** *f.pl.* troubles of defæcation
**Stuhl-drang,** *m.* tenesmus
**Stuhl-entleerung,** *f.* = **-ausleerung**
**Stuhl-erschwerung,** *f.* rendering defæcation difficult
**Stuhl-gang,** *m.* evacuation of bowels
**Stuhl-mangel,** *m.* constipation, costiveness
**Stuhl-trägheit,** *f.* sluggishness of bowels
**Stuhl-unterdrückung,** *f.* delaying defæcation
**Stuhl-verhaltung,** *f.* retention of fæces
**Stuhl-verstopfung,** *f.* constipation
**Stuhl-zäpfchen,** *n.* suppository
**Stuhl-zwang,** *m.* = **-drang**
**Stülpen,** *v.t.* to turn down, to turn inside out, to turn up
**Stülp-nase,** *f.* turned-up nose
**Stülp-nasig,** *a.* having a turned-up nose
**Stumm,** *m.* dumb, mute
**Stumme,** *m.* & *f.* a dumb person
**Stummel,** *m.* = **Stumpf**
**Stumm-heit,** *f.* dumbness
**Stumm-sein,** *n.* the being dumb
**Stumm-werden,** *n.* the becoming dumb
**Stumpf,** *a.* blunt; dull, stupid, flat, obtuse
**Stumpf,** *m.* stump
**Stumpf-ablösen,** *v.t.* to lay a part bare without cutting, as with the handle of a scalpel
**Stumpf-ausschälen,** *v.t.* to enucleate a part without cutting
**Stumpfer Haken,** *m.* blunt hook
**Stumpf-fuss,** *m.* club-foot
**Stumpf-gefühl,** *n.* indifference, apathy, blunted sensation
**Stumpf-heit,** *f.* bluntness, obtuseness, dulness, hebitude
**Stumpf-nase,** *f.* pug-nose
**Stumpf-nasig,** *a.* pug-nosed
**Stumpf-neurom,** *n.* amputation neuroma
**Stumpf-sichtig,** *a.* dull-sighted
**Stumpf-sichtigkeit,** *f.* dulness of vision
**Stumpf-sinn,** *m.* dulness of feeling, imbecility, dulness of mind
**Stumpf-sinnig,** *a.* imbecile, dull of mind
**Stumpf-sinnige,** *m.* & *f.* an imbecile
**Stumpf-sinnigkeit,** *f.* = **-sinn**
**Stumpf-werden,** *n.* the becoming dull or blunt
**Stumpf-zahn,** *m.* a blunt tooth
**Stündlich,** *a.* hourly
**Stupid,** *a.* stupid, imbecile
**Stupidität,** *f.* stupidity, imbecility
**Stuprieren,** *v.t.* to rape
**Sturmhut,** *m.* aconite
**Sturmhutblätter,** *n.pl.* aconite-leaves
**Sturzbad,** *n.* plunge-bath, shower-bath
**Sturzgeburt,** *f.* precipitate labour
**Stütz-** (in compds.), supporting
**Stütz-bein,** *n.* the supporting leg in locomotion
**Stütze,** *f.* stay, support, prop; fulcrum
**Stützen,** *v.t.* to prop, to stay, to support
**Stütz-fäden,** *m.pl.* supporting fibres
**Stütz-fasern,** *f.pl.* = **-fäden**
**Stütz-gewebe,** *n.* supporting tissue
**Stütz-lamelle,** *f.* supporting lamella
**Stütz-mieder,** *n.* supporting corset
**Stütz-mittel,** *n.* supporting medium
**Stütz-punkt,** *m.* point of support, fulcrum
**Stütz-substanz,** *f.* supporting substance
**Stütz-zelle,** *f.* supporting cell
**Stylodisch,** *a.* = **Styloidisch**
**Styloid-** (in compds.), *vide* **Griffel-**
**Styloidisch,** *a.* styloid
**Styphninsäure,** *f.* styphnic acid
**Stypticität,** *f.* the quality of being styptic
**Stypticum,** *n.* a styptic
**Styptisch,** *a.* styptic
**Styrax,** *m.* = **Storax**
**Sub-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Unter-**
**Subacidität,** *f.* subacidity
**Subakut,** *a.* subacute
**Subarachnoideal,** *a.* subarachnoid
**Subarachnoideal-flüssigkeit,** *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
**Subarachnoideal-gewebe,** *n.* subarachnoid tissue
**Subarachnoideal-höhle,** *f.* subarachnoid space
**Subarachnoideal-raum,** *m.* = **-höhle**
**Subclavial-** (in compds.), *vide* **Unterschlüssel-**
**Subdiaphragmatisch,** *a.* subdiaphragmatic
**Subdural-flüssigkeit,** *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
**Subdural-raum,** *m.* subdural space
**Subfebril,** *a.* sub-febrile
**Suberinsäure,** *f.* suberic acid
**Subintrans,** *a.* consecutive
**Subjektiv,** *a.* subjective
**Subkontinuierliches Fieber,** *n.* subcontinued fever
**Subkutan,** *a.* subcutaneous
**Sublimat,** *n.* sublimate
  **weisses —,** corrosive sublimate
**Sublimat-bad,** *n.* sublimate-bath
**Sublimat-vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by sublimate
**Sublimier-bar,** *a.* sublimable
**Sublimier-barkeit,** *f.* capability of being sublimed
**Sublimieren,** *v.t.* to sublimate, to sublime

**Sublimier-gefäss,** *n.* sublimation vessel
**Sublimierung,** *f.* sublimation
**Sublimierungsofen,** *m.* sublimation-furnace
**Sublingual-** (in compds.), *vide* **Unterzungen-**
**Submaxillar-** (in compds.), *vide* **Unterkiefer-**
**Subphrenisch,** *a.* subphrenic
**Subquadrigeminalspalte,** *f.* space in loose tissue covering lower portion of inner surface of sternomastoid muscle
**Substanz,** *f.* substance; matter; tissue
**Substanzverlust,** *m.* loss of substance
**Suc . . .,** *vide also* **Suk . . .**
**Succinylsäure,** *f.* succinic acid
**Sucheisen,** *n.* probe, sound
**Sucher,** *m.* probe
**Suchnädel,** *f.* exploring-needle
**Suchröhrchen,** *n.* hollow probe; exploring-trocar
**Sucht,** *f.* disease, sickness; a morbid desire; epidemic; distemper
  **fallende —,** epilepsy
**Suction,** *f.* suction
**Sudation,** *f.* sweating
**Sudatorium,** *n.* hot-air room, sweating-room
**Sufficienz,** *f.* sufficiency
**Suffokatorisch,** *a.* producing suffocation
**Suffusion,** *f.* suffusion, extravasation
**Suggestibilität,** *f.* the capacity of being influenced or acted upon by suggestion
**Suggestion,** *f.* suggestion
**Suggestions-lehre,** *f.* theory of suggestion
**Suggestions-therapie,** *f.* treatment by suggestion
**Sukkussion,** *f.* succussion
**Sukkussions-geräusch,** *n.* succussion sound, splashing sound
**Sukkussions-schall,** *m.* = **-geräusch**
**Sulfanilsäure,** *f.* sulphanilic acid
**Sulfat,** *n.* sulphate
**Sulfaurat,** *n.* antimonic sulphide
**Sulfid,** *n.* sulphide
**Sulfieren,** *v.t.* to act upon with sulphuric acid, to sulphonate
**Sulfit,** *n.* sulphite
**Sulfo-** (in compds.), sulpho-
**Sulfo-base,** *f.* sulpho-base
**Sulfo-carbonismus,** *m.* carbon disulphide poisoning
**Sulfo-cyansauer,** *a.* sulpho-cyanide
**Sulfo-cyansäure,** *f.* sulpho-cyanic acid
**Sulfoichthylol-säure,** *n.* ichthyol sulphonic acid
**Sulfo-karbol,** *n.* aseptol
**Sulfo-karbolsauer,** *a.* sulpho-carbolate
**Sulfo-karbonat,** *n.* sulpho-carbonate
**Sulfo-nieren,** *v.t.* = **Sulfieren**
**Sulfon-säure,** *f.* sulphacid
**Sulfo-salicylsäure,** *f.* sulpho-salicylic acid
**Sulfo-xysmus,** *m.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
**Sulfür,** *n.* sulphide
**Sulfurieren,** *v.t.* = **Sulfieren**
**Sülze,** *f.* jelly; gelatine
  **Wharton'sche —,** Whartonian jelly
**Sulzig,** *a.* gelatinous
**Sumatrakampfer,** *m.* Sumatra camphor
**Sumbulwurzel,** *f.* sumbul root
**Summationstöne,** *f.* combination tones
**Summationstöne,** *m.pl.* combination tones
**Summen,** *v.i.* to hum, to buzz
**Summen,** *n.* humming, buzzing
**Summend,** *a.* humming, buzzing
**Sumpf,** *m.* swamp, bog, marsh, moor, morass
**Sumpf-boden,** *m.* marshy, swampy, or boggy ground
**Sumpf-cirrhose,** *f.* cirrhosis due to malaria
**Sumpf-fieber,** *n.* marsh fever, malarial fever, ague
**Sumpf-gas,** *n.* methane, marsh-gas
**Sumpf-gegend,** *f.* marshy country
**Sumpfig,** *a.* marshy, swampy, boggy
**Sumpf-infektion,** *f.* malarial infection
**Sumpf-kachexie,** *f.* malarial cachexia
**Sumpf-luft,** *f.* marsh-air, miasm; methane, marsh-gas
**Sumpf-miasma,** *n.* malaria
**Sumpf-moos,** *n.* sphagnum
**Sumpf-spirochäte,** *f.* spirochæte plicatilis
**Sumpf-wasser,** *n.* water from marsh, swamp, or bog
**Sumpf-wechselfieber,** *n.* ague
**Super-** (in compds.), super-, over-
**Superacidität,** *f.* hyperacidity
**Superficiell,** *a.* superficial
**Superfötation,** *f.* superfœtation
**Super-oxyd,** *n.* peroxide
**Super-phosphat,** *f.* hyperphosphate
**Supersekretion,** *f.* hypersecretion
**Super-sulfid,** *n.* persulphide
**Supinatoren,** *pl.* supinators
**Suppe,** *f.* soup
**Suppurantia,** *n.pl.* pyogenic substances
**Suppurationsfieber,** *n.* suppurative fever
**Suppurativ,** *a.* purulent
**Suppurieren,** *v.i.* to suppurate
**Supraorbital,** *a.* supraorbital
**Supraorbital-breite,** *f.* distance between supraorbital foramina
**Supraorbital-linie,** *f.* supraorbital line
**Supranukleär,** *a.* supranuclear
**Suprasymphysär,** *a.* above the symphysis
**Surdität,** *f.* deafness
**Surrogat,** *n.* substitute, makeshift
**Suspension,** *f.* suspension
**Suspensorium,** *n.* suspensory-bandage
**Süss,** *a.* sweet

**Süssholz,** *n.* (**russisches**), Russian liquorice-root
**Süssholz,** *n.* (**spanisches**), Spanish liquorice-root
**Süssholz-extrakt,** *m.* extract of liquorice
**Süssholz-pasta,** *f.* pasta liquiritiæ
**Süssholz-saft,** *m.* liquorice
**Süssholz-sirup,** *m.* syrupus liquiritiæ
**Süssholz-wurzel,** *f.* liquorice-root
**Süssholz-zucker,** *m.* glycyrrhizin
**Süssmandelöl,** *n.* oil of sweet almonds
**Süsswasser,** *n.* sweet-water
**Süss-wasserpolyp,** *m.* Hydra
**Süss-wasserschwamm,** *m.* Spongilla
**Suturendreher,** *m.* suture tightener
**Sychnosphyxie,** *f.* tachycardia
**Sychnurie,** *f.* polyuria
**Sykosis,** *f.* sycosis, mentagra
**Sylbe,** *f.* syllable
**Sylvische-** (in compds.), Sylvian
**Sylvische Grube,** *f.* Sylvian fossa
**Sylvische Spalte,** *f.* Sylvian fissure
**Sylvische Wasserleitung,** *f.* aqueduct of Sylvius
**Symbiose,** *f.* symbiosis
**Symbolophobie,** *f.* morbid belief that ordinary actions are crimes
**Symmelie,** *f.* = **Sirenenbildung**
**Symmetrie,** *f.* symmetry
**Symmetrische Asphyxie,** *f.* Raynaud's disease
**Sympatetische Augenentzündung,** *f.* sympathetic ophthalmia
**Sympatetische Kur,** *f.* sympathetic treatment or so-called charming
**Sympatetischer Nerv,** *m.* sympathetic nerve
**Sympathicusspeichel,** *m.* saliva produced by stimulation of sympathetic
**Sympatisch,** *a.* sympathetic
**Symphonallaxis,** *f.* confusion of consonants
**Symphyse,** *f.* symphysis
**Symphysentrennung,** *f.* separation of a symphysis
**Symphyseotomie,** *f.* symphysiotomy
**Symphytisch,** *a.* symphyseal
**Sympodie,** *f.*; *vide* **Sirenenbildung**
**Symptom,** *n.* symptom
**Symptomatisch,** *a.* symptomatic
**Symptomatische Mittel,** *pl.* palliatives
**Symptomatologie,** *f.* symptomatology
**Symptomenbild,** *n.* aspect of symptoms
**Symptomenkomplex,** *m.* symptom-complex
**Sympus,** *m.* fusion of lower limbs
**Synanche,** *f.* cynanche
**Synadelphus,** *m.* monster with doubled lower extremities
**Synalgie,** *f.* associated pain
**Synanthem,** *n.* mixed eruption
**Synaphie,** *f.* the cohesion of fluids
**Synarthrosis,** *f.* ankylosis
**Syncanthus,** *n.* fusion of eyelids
**Syncephalus,** *m.* double monster with united heads
**Synchilie,** *f.* fusion of lips
**Synchondrosis,** *f.* synchondrosis
**Synchondrotomie,** *f.* synchondrotomy, symphysiotomy
**Synchron,** *a.* synchronous
**Syndaktylie,** *f.* webbed fingers
**Syndektomie,** *f.* = **Peridektomie**
**Syndermitis,** *f.* conjunctivitis
**Syndesmologie,** *f.* the study of ligaments
**Synechie,** *f.* synechia
**Synechotom,** *n.* instrument for separating adhesions
**Synergisten,** *pl.* muscles associated in action
**Synicesis,** *f.* closure of pupil
**Synkopisch,** *a.* syncopic, syncopal
**Synoche,** *f.* continued fever, synochus
**Synophrys,** *f.* fusion of eyebrows
**Synophthalmie,** *f.* cyclopia
**Synorchidie,** *f.* fusion of undescended testicles
**Synosteographie,** *f.* anatomy of the joints
**Synosteotomie,** *f.* dissection of a joint
**Synotie,** *f.* fusion of ears in agnathia
**Synovektomie,** *f.* excision of synovial membrane
**Synovial-** (in compds.), synovial
**Synovial-ausstülpung,** *f.* bulging or protrusion of synovial sac
**Synovial-band,** *n.* synovial ligament
**Synovial-beutel,** *m.* synovial bursa
**Synovial-blase,** *f.* synovial cyst or sac
**Synovial-drüse,** *f.* synovial gland
**Synovial-falte,** *f.* synovial fold
**Synovial-fortsatz,** *m.* synovial process
**Synovial-haut,** *f.* synovial membrane
**Synovial-kapsel,** *f.* synovial capsule
**Synovial-membran,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Synovial-sack,** *m.* synovial sac
**Synovial-scheide,** *f.* synovial sheath
**Synovial-schleimhaut,** *f.* = **-haut**
**Synovial-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* synovitis
**Synovial-tasche,** *f.* = **-beutel**
**Synovial-überzug,** *m.* synovial covering
**Synovial-zotte,** *f.* synovial villus
**Syntektisch,** *a.* wasting
**Synteresis,** *f.* prophlyaxis
**Syntetisch,** *a.* synthetic
**Synthese,** *f.* synthesis
**Synthorax,** *m.* double monster with fusion at throat
**Syntopie,** *f.* position of a portion of the body in relaton to that of the neighboring organs
**Syphiliden,** *pl.* syphilides
**Syphilidologe,** *m.* one who makes a special study of syphilis
**Syphilidologisch,** *a.* syphilidological
**Syphil(id)omanie,** *f.* fear of having syphilis or severe syphilitic lesions

**Syphil(id)ophobie,** *f.* = **Syphil(id)omanie**
**Syphiligraphie,** *f.* the study of syphilis
**Syphilitiker,** *m.* a sufferer from syphilis
**Syphilitisch,** *a.* syphilitic
**Syphiloma,** *n.* gumma
**Syphilomanie,** *f.* = **Syphilophobie**
**Syphilophobie,** *f.* dread of syphilis
**Syringo-** (in compds.), syringo-
**Syringoadenom,** *n.* lymphangioma tuberosa multiplex
**Syringomesser,** *n.* fistula-knife
**Syringo-myelie,** *f.* syringomyelia
**Syringo-plastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of fistulæ
**Syringo-tomie,** *f.* syringotomy
**Sysoma,** *n.* double-headed monster
**Systaltisch,** *a.* systaltic
**Systematisch,** *a.* systematic
**Systemerkrankung,** *f.* systemic disease
**Systolisch,** *a* systolic
**Systybaum,** *m.* red-water tree

# T

**Tabak,** *m.* tobacco
**Tabak-amblyopie,** *f.* tobacco amblyopia
**Tabak-beutelnaht,** *f.* purse-string suture
**Tabak-blatter,** *n.pl.* tobacco leaves
**Tabak-blätterabkochung,** *f.* decoction of tobacco-leaves
**Tabak-dampf,** *m.* tobacco-fumes
**Tabak-genuss,** *m.* indulgence in tobacco
**Tabak-kampfer,** *m.* nicotianin
**Tabak-kauen,** *n.* chewing tobacco
**Tabak-klystier,** *n.* tobacco-enema
**Tabak-missbrauch,** *m.* abuse of tobacco
**Tabak-osis,** *f.* tobacco-lung
**Tabak-rauch,** *m.* tobacco-smoke
**Tabak-rauchen,** *n.* smoking of tobacco
**Tabak-schnupfen,** *n.* taking snuff
**Tabak-vergiftung,** *f.* tobacco poisoning
**Tabeszieren,** *v.i.* to waste away
**Tabetiker,** *m.* a subject of tabes
**Tabetisch,** *a.* tabetic
**Tabiker,** *m.* a sufferer from tabes
**Tabisch,** *a.* = **Tabetisch**
**Taboparalyse,** *f.* combination of tabes dorsalis and dementia paralytica
**Tabo-phobie,** *f.* fear of acquiring tabes
**Tachykardie,** *f.* tachycardia
**Tachy-phagie,** *f.* haste in eating
**Tachypnoë,** *f.* hurried breathing
**Tachyurie,** *f.* increased rapidity of excretion of fluids by the kidney
**Tackensalbe,** *f.* ointment made from wild flax
**Tafel,** *f.* plate, tablet, table; lamina, lamella; lozenge; register, list
**Tafel-artig,** *a.* tabular, lamellar, laminar
**Täfelchen,** *n.* tablet
**Tafel-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Tafel-kokkus,** *m.* tablet-coccus, merismopedia
**Tafel-lack,** *m.* shellac
**Tafel-öl,** *n.* olive-oil, salad-oil
**Tafel-watte,** *f.* sheet-wadding
**Taffetpflaster,** *n.* court-plaster
**Tag,** *m.* day
**Tag-blind,** *a.* nyctalopic
**Tag-blinde,** *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from nyctalopia
**Tag-blindheit,** *f.* nyctalopia
**Tages-** (in compds.), daily, quotidian
**Tages-dosis,** *f.* daily dose or amount of a medicine
**Tages-fieber,** *n.* quotidian fever
**Tages-gabe,** *f.* = **-dosis**
**Täglich,** *a.* daily, quotidian
**Tag-pollution,** *f.* day-pollution
**Tag-sehen,** *n.* night-blindness
**Takamahakharz,** *n.* Tacamahac resin
**Taktil,** *a.* tactile
**Tal,** *n.* valley
**Talalgie,** *f.* pain in the heel
**Talg,** *m.* tallow; sebum
**Talg-** (in compds.), sebaceous
**Talg-absondernd,** *a.* secreting sebum
**Talg-absonderung,** *f.* secretion of sebum
**Talg-ähnlich,** *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* tallow-like, sebaceous
**Talg-bildend,** *a.* forming sebum
**Talg-bildung,** *f.* formation of sebum
**Talg-cyste,** *f.* sebaceous cyst
**Talgdrüse,** *f.* sebaceous gland
**Talgdrüsen-adenom,** *n.* adenoma sebaceum
**Talgdrüsen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of sebaceous gland
**Talgdrüsen-ausführungsgang,** *m.* excretory duct of sebaceous gland
**Talgdrüsen-entwickelung,** *f.* development of sebaceous glands
**Talgdrüsen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
**Talgdrüsen-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of sebaceous glands
**Talgdrüsen-fett,** *n.* fatty matter secreted by sebaceous glands
**Talgdrüsen-gegend,** *f.* region of sebaceous glands
**Talgdrüsen-geschwulst,** *f.* sebaceous tumour or cyst; wen
**Talgdrüsen-läppchen,** *n.* lobule of sebaceous gland
**Talgdrüsen-sack,** *m.* sac of sebaceous gland
**Talgdrüsen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Talgdrüsen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of sebaceous glands
**Talgdrüsen-wulst,** *m.* protuberance from which sebaceous glands develop
**Talg-follikel,** *m.* sebaceous follicle
**Talg-grube,** *f.* = **-follikel**
**Talgig,** *a.* sebaceous, tallow-like
**Talg-leber,** *f.* fatty liver
**Talg-pfropf,** *m.* plug of sebum
**Talg-säure,** *f.* stearic acid
**Talg-stoff,** *m.* stearin
**Talg-zelle,** *f.* sebaceous cell
**Talipomanus,** *f.* club-hand
**Talk,** *m.* talc
**Talk-artig,** *a.* talcous, mica
**Talk-erde,** *f.* talcous earth, native magnesia
**Talk-öl,** *n.* oil of talc
**Talk-salz,** *n.* talcic salt
**Talk-stoff,** *m.* talcium
**Tamarinde,** *f.* tamarind

**Tamarinden-molken,** *f.pl.* Serum lactis tamarindinatum, *Ph. G.*
**Tamarinden-mus,** *n.* tamarind pulp
**Tamponade,** *f.* application of tampon; plugging
**Tamponieren,** *v.t.* to apply a tampon
**Tamponierung,** *f.* = **Tamponade**
**Tampon-kanüle,** *f.* tube for applying tampon
**Tampon-schraube,** *f.* tampon-screw
**Tampon-träger,** *m.* tampon-holder
**Tang,** *m.* seaweed
**Tangasche,** *f.* kelp
**Tangenten-** (in compds.), tangent
**Tangenten-bussole,** *f.* tangent galvanometer
**Tangenten-galvanometer,** *m.* = **-bussole**
**Tangentialfasern,** *pl.* tangential fibres of cerebrum
**Tangential-schuss,** *n.* bullet wound along the surface of the body
**Tänien,** *f.pl.* tapeworms, tæniæ
**Täniophobie,** *f.* fear of tape-worms, hypochondria veruminosa
**Tanne,** *f.* fir (tree)
**Tannenzapfenöl,** *n.* oil of turpentine
**Tannin,** *n.* tannin
**Tannin-bad,** *n.* tannin-bath
**Tannin-bleisalbe,** *f.* tannate of lead ointment
**Tannin-extrakt,** *n.* (**amerikanisches**), extract of American nut-galls
**Tannin-lösung,** *f.* solution of tannin
**Tannin-salbe,** *f.* tannin ointment
**Tannin-stoff,** *m.* tannin, tannic acid
**Tantal,** *n.* tantalum
**Tantalsäure,** *f.* tantalic acid
**Tanz,** *m.* dance
**Tanz-bewegung,** *f.* Brownian movement
**Tanzen der Kniescheibe,** *n.* ballotement of the semilunar cartilages
**Tanz-krankheit,** *f.* saltatory spasm
**Tanz-sucht,** *f.* dancing mania, chorea major
**Tanz-wut,** *f.* = **-sucht**
**Tapete,** *f.* tapetum, radiating fibres of corpus callosum
**Tapetenspan,** *m.* veneer for bandaging
**Taphephobie,** *f.* fear of being buried alive
**Tarantel,** *f.* tarantula
**Taranteltanz,** *m.* tarantism, dancing mania
**Tarantismus,** *m.* = **Taranteltanz**
**Tarierfläschchen,** *n.* pyknometer
**Tarsal,** *a.* tarsal
**Tarsal-drüse,** *f.* Meibomian gland
**Tarsal-entzündung,** *f.* (**der Augenlider**), blepharitis
**Tarsal-fersenbeingelenk,** *n.* calcaneo-cuboid articulation
**Tarsal-gelenk,** *n.* ankle-joint, tarsal joint
**Tarsalgie,** *f.* pain in the tarsus
**Tarsal-kahnbeingelenk,** *n.* calcaneo-navicular articulation
**Tarsal-platte,** *f.* tarsal cartilage of eyelid
**Tarsal-scheibe,** *f.* = **-platte**
**Tarsektomie,** *f.* extirpation of tarsal bone or bones
**Tarsoklasie,** *f.* instrumental treatment of club-foot
**Tarsomalacie,** *f.* softening of tarsal cartilage
**Tarsoptosis,** *f.* inflammatory pes valgus (*M. Bloch*)
**Tarsorrhaphie,** *f.* stitching up of margin of eyelid
**Tarsotomie,** *f.* excision of portion of tarsal cartilage for entropion
**Tartralsäure,** *f.* acid from two molecules of tartaric acid minus one of water
**Tartrelsäure,** *f.* acid from two molecules of tartaric acid minus two of water
**Tartronsäure,** *f.* tartronic acid
**Tartronylharnstoff,** *m.* dialuric acid
**Tartrylsauer,** *a.* tartrate, tartaric
**Tartrylsäure,** *f.* tartaric acid
**Tartschenflechte,** *f.* (**isländische**), Iceland moss
**Tasche,** *f.* pocket, pouche, bursa, ventricle, bag
**Taschen-band,** *n.* false vocal cord
**Taschen-bandmuskel,** *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
**Taschen-besteck,** *n.* surgical pocket dressing-case
**Taschen-falte,** *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum
**Taschen-galvanoskop,** *n.* portable galvanoscope
**Taschen-katheter,** *m.* screw- or pocket-catheter
**Taschen-klappe,** *f.* semilunar valve
**Taschen-messerphänomen,** *n.* clasp-knife rigidity
**Taschen-ventil,** *n.* = **-klappe**
**Taschkentgeschwür,** *n.* Taschkent ulcer; Sartian disease
**Tassenkopf,** *m.* cup (holding 120 grammes)
**Tast-** (in compds.), relating to sense of touch, tactile
**Tast-ballon,** *m.pl.* touch-balls or -buds
**Tast-bar,** *a.* palpable, tangible
**Tast-barkeit,** *f.* palpability, tangibility
**Tast-befund,** *m.* result obtained by palpation
**Tast-bewegung,** *f.* tactile movement
**Tast-blindheit,** *f.* astereognosis
**Tast-empfindlichkeit,** *f.* tactile sensitiveness
**Tast-empfindung,** *f.* tactile sense
**Tasten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to touch, to feel; to palpate
**Tasten,** *n.* touch, touching, feeling; palpation
**Taster,** *m.* feeler
**Tasterzirkel,** *m.* = **Tastzirkel**

**Tast-feld,** *n.* tactile area
**Tast-gefühl,** *n.* sense of touch
**Tast-körper,** *m.* touch-corpuscle
**Tast-körperchen,** *n.* = **-körper**
**Tast-krankheit,** *f.* any disease affecting sense of touch
**Tast-kugeln,** *f.pl.* = **-körper**
**Tast-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Tast-nerv,** *m.* tactile nerve
**Tast-organ,** *n.* tactile organ
**Tast-papille,** *f.* tactile papilla
**Tast-percussion,** *f.* tactile percussion
**Tast-platte,** *f.* intercellular disc of Merkel's corpuscle
**Tast-polster,** *m.* pulp of a digit
**Tast-scheibe,** *f.* tactile disc
**Tast-sinn,** *m.* sense of touch
**Tast-störung,** *f.* tactile disturbance
**Tastung,** *f.* palpation
**Tast-wahrnehmung,** *f.* tactile perception
**Tast-wärzchen,** *n.* = **-papille**
**Tast-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-organ**
**Tast-zelle,** *f.* tactile cell
**Tast-zirkel,** *m.* pelvimeter, callipers
**Tätowieren,** *v.t.* to tattoo
**Tätowierung,** *f.* tattooing
**Tatsache,** *f.* fact
**Tattuieren,** *v.t.* = **Tätowieren**
**Taub,** *a.* deaf; benumbed; barren, sterile
**Taub-blind,** *a.* deaf and blind
**Taub-blindheit,** *f.* combined deafness and blindness
**Taube,** *m.* & *f.* a deaf person; a pigeon
**Tauben-milbe,** *f.* Dermanyssus avium
**Tauben-zecke,** *f.* Argas reflexus
**Taub-heit,** *f.* deafness; numbness
**Taub-heitsgefühl,** *n.* sense of deafness; sense of numbness
**Taub-nessel,** *f.* Laminum
**Taub-sein,** *n.* the condition of deafness
**Taub-stumm,** *a.* deaf and dumb
**Taub-stumme,** *m.* & *f.* a deaf-mute
**Taubstummen-** (in compds.), relating to the deaf and dumb
**Taubstummen-anstalt,** *f.* institution for deaf and dumb
**Taubstummen-bildung,** *f.* education of the deaf and dumb
**Taubstummen-bildungswesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with the education of the deaf and dumb
**Taubstummen-institut,** *n,* = **-anstalt**
**Taubstummen-lehrer,** *m.* teacher of the deaf and dumb
**Taubstummen-pflege,** *f.* care and education of the deaf and dumb
**Taubstummen-schule,** *f.* school for the deaf and dumb
**Taubstummen-unterricht,** *m.* instruction of the deaf and dumb
**Taubstummen-zögling,** *m.* deaf and dumb pupil
**Taub-stummheit,** *f.* deaf-mutism
**Taub-werden,** *n.* the becoming deaf
**Tauchbad,** *n.* plunge-bath
**Tauchbatterie,** *f.* immersion-battery
**Tauch-element,** *n.* galvanic cell with metal arranged to dip in the fluid during current only
**Tauch-kropf,** *m.* goître dipping transitory into the thorax
**Taumel,** *m.* reeling, staggering; giddiness
**Taumelig,** *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
**Taumelloch,** *m.* darnel
**Taumeln,** *v.i.* to reel, to stagger, to be giddy
**Taumelnd,** *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
**Taumelsucht,** *f.* staggers (of sheep)
**Taumler,** *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
**Taupunkt,** *m.* dew-point
**Taurocholsäure,** *f.* taurocholic acid
**Taurophobie,** *f.* fear of cattle
**Täuschung,** *f.* illusion; delusion; hallucination
**Tausendfuss,** *n.* Julus
**Tausendfüsser,** *m.pl.* Myriapoda
**Tausendgüldenkraut,** *n.* lesser centaury
**Tausendgüldenkraut-extrakt,** *m.* extract of lesser centaury
**Tautomerie,** *f.* tautomerism
**Tax,** *m.* yew (tree)
**Taxonomie,** *f.* the principles of classification
**Tay-Sachs'sche Krankheit,** *f.* amaurotic family idiocy
**Tayuyawurzel,** *f.* tayuya root
**T-binde,** *f.* T-bandage
**T-canüle** *f.* T-cannula
**Teak-holz,** *n.* teak wood, Tectona grandis
**Teatotaler,** *m.* tee-totaler
**Technisch,** *a.* technical
**Technologie,** *f.* technology
**Teer,** *m.* tar
**Teer-akne,** *n.* tar acne
**Teer-ausschlag,** *m.* tar rash
**Teer-bad,** *n.* tar-bath
**Teer-bleisalbenmull,** *m.* mull covered with tar and lead ointment
**Teer-dampf,** *m.* tar vapour or fume
**Teer-einreibung,** *f.* inunction of tar
**Teer-farbe,** *f.* aniline colour
**Teer-farbstoffe,** *m.pl.* tar colouring products
**Teer-guttaperchapflastermull,** *m.* tar guttapercha plaster-mull
**Teer-kapsel,** *f.* tar capsule
**Teer-krebs,** *m.* cancer in tar-workers
**Teer-öl,** *n.* oil of tar
**Teer-säure,** *f.* any phenol from coal-tar
**Teer-wasser,** *n.* tar-water
**Teer-werg,** *n.* oakum
**Teichmann's Blutprobe,** *f.* Teichmann's blood test
**Teichoskopie,** *f.* teichopsia; *vide* **Flimmerskotom**
**Teig,** *m.* paste, dough
**Teil,** *m.* part, portion, division

**Teilbad,** *n.* a bath for a part of the body
**Teilchen,** *n.* a small portion, particle; atom; molecule
**Teilen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to divide, to part, to sever; to split, to separate
**Teilerscheinung,** *f.* local or part phenomenon or sign
**Teilung,** *f.* division, parting, partition, separation, graduation
**Teilungs-ebene,** *f.* plane of division
**Teilungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of segmentation or fission
**Teint,** *m.* complexion
**Teknogonie,** *f.* generation, child-bearing
**Teknopie,** *f.* = **Teknogonie**
**Teleangiektasie,** *f.* telangiectasis
**Teleologie,** *f.* teleology
**Telepathie,** *f.* transference of thought, thought-reading
**Telepathisch,** *a.* telepathic
**Telephisch,** *a.* telephic
**Telephon,** *n.* telephone
**Teleutosporen,** *f.pl.* winter spores
**Teller,** *m.* plate; palm of the hand; venter of ilium
**Tellur,** *n.* tellurium
**Tellurige Säure,** *f.* tellurous acid
**Tellur-säure,** *f.* telluric acid
**Tellur-verbindung,** *f.* telluride
**Tellur-wasserstoff,** *m.* hydrotelluric acid
**Têmentualisme,** (*French*), *f.* poisoning with Lolium temulentum
**Telodendrien,** *f.pl.* the terminal branches of dendrites
**Temperament,** *n.* temperament; temper
**Temperamentsfehler,** *m.* constitutional defect
**Temperantia,** *n.pl.* sedatives
**Temperanzgesellschaft,** *f.* temperance society
**Temperatur,** *f.* temperature
**Temperatur-abfall,** *m.* diminution of temperature
**Temperatur-abnahme,** *f.* decrease of temperature
**Temperatur-änderung,** *f.* change of temperature
**Temperatur-ansteigung,** *f.* rise of temperature
**Temperatur-ausgleichung,** *f.* equalisation of temperature
**Temperatur-beobachtung,** *f.* observation of the temperature
**Temperatur-einfluss,** *m.* influence of temperature
**Temperatur-empfindung,** *f.* sense of temperature
**Temperatur-erhöhung,** *f.* rise of temperature
**Temperatur-erniedrigung,** *f.* lowering of temperature
**Temperatur-gefühl,** *n.* = **-empfindung**
**Temperatur-grad,** *m.* degree of temperature
**Temperatur-grenze,** *f.* range or limit of temperature
**Temperatur-höhe,** *f.* height of temperature
**Temperatur-jahresmittel,** *n.* mean annual temperature
**Temperatur-kurve,** *f.* temperature curve
**Temperatur-messer,** *m.* thermometer
**Temperatur-messung,** *f.* taking the temperature
**Temperatur-mittel,** *n.* mean temperature
**Temperatur-nerv,** *m.* nerve conducting temperature impressions
**Temperatur-schwankung,** *f.* oscillation of temperature
**Temperatur-senkung,** *f.* = **-erniederung**
**Temperatur-sinn,** *m.* sense of temperature
**Temperatur-sprung,** *m.* sudden change of temperature
**Temperatur-steigerung,** *f.* rise of temperature
**Temperatur-unterschied,** *m.* difference of temperature
**Temperatur-veränderung,** *f.* change of temperature
**Temperatur-verhältnis,** *n.* condition or relation of temperature
**Temperatur-verteilung,** *f.* distribution of temperature
**Temperatur-wechsel,** *m.* change of temperature
**Temperatur-zunahme,** *f.* increase of temperature
**Temperenzler,** *m.* a total abstainer
**Temporal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Schläfen-**
**Temporär,** *a.* temporary
**Tenakel,** *n.* tenaculum
**Tenalgie,** *f.* pain in tendon
**Tendenz,** *f.* tendency; propensity
**Tendinös,** *a.* tendinous
**Tendoplastik,** *f.* plastic operation on tendon
**Tendorrhaphie,** *f.* tendon-suture
**Tendovaginitis,** *f.* inflammation of a tendon sheath
**Tenonitis,** *f.* inflammation of Tenon's capsule
**Tenon'sche Kapsel,** *f.* Tenon's capsule
**Tenon'scher Raum,** *m.* space between the above and the sclerotic
**Tenontagra,** *n.* gouty or rheumatic tendinitis
**Tenorrhaphie,** *f.* suture of a tendon
**Tenosynitis,** *f.* inflammation of tendon sheath
**Tenotomie,** *f.* tenotomy
**Tensor-** (in compds.), tensor-
**Tensor-kanal,** *m.* canalis tensoris tympani
**Tensor-scheide,** *f.* fibrous lining of canalis tensoris tympani

**Tensor-wulst,** *m.* swelling caused by contraction of tensor tympani
**Teratogenie,** *f.* development of monsters
**Teratoidgeschwulst,** *f.* teratoid tumour
**Teratokardie,** *f.* exocardia
**Teratologie,** *f.* teratology
**Teratologisch,** *a.* teratological
**Teratom,** *n.* teratoma
**Terephthalsäure,** *f.* terephthallic acid
**Terminal-** (in compds.), *vide also* **End-**
**Terminal-arterie,** *f.* terminal artery
**Terminal-köperchen,** *n.* end-corpuscle of nerve
**Terminal-sinus,** *m.* terminal sinus
**Terminologie,** *f.* terminology
**Terpenismus,** *m.* terpene poisoning
**Terpentin,** *m.* turpentine
  **canadischer** —, Canada balsam
**Terpentin-artig,** *a.* terebinthine
**Terpentin-baum,** *m.* turpentine tree, Pistacia terebinthimus
**Terpentin-dämpfe,** *m.pl.* turpentine vapours
**Terpentin-geist,** *m.* spirits of turpentine
**Terpentin-kampher,** *m.* terpine hydrate
**Terpentin-öl,** *n.* oil of turpentine
**Terpentin-ölhydrat,** *n.* = **-Kampher**
**Terpentin-ölkampher,** *m.* terpine hydrate
**Terpentin-ölseife,** *f.* turpentine-oil soap
**Terpentin-salbe,** *f.* turpentine ointment
**Terpentin-schwefelbalsam,** *m.* Oleum terebinthinæ sulphuratum, *Ph. G.*
**Terpentin-spiritus,** *m.* oil of turpentine
**Terrainkur,** *f.* Oertel's treatment of certain circulatory disturbances by exercise on chosen ground
**Terrainkurort,** *m.* a place selected for Oertel's treatment; *vide* **Terrainkur**
**Terrassenförmig,** *a.* stratiform
**Tertianfieber,** *n.* tertian ague
**Tertiär,** *a.* tertiary
**Tertiär-furche,** *f.* tertiary sulcus
**Tertiär-stellung,** *f.* position of the eyes in which both axes converge and look either up or down
**Tertiär-windung,** *f.* tertiary convolution
**Testicondie,** *f.* undescended testicle
**Tesla-ströme,** *m. pl.* Tesla currents
**Test-gift,** *n.* poison from starches which is used in immunisation tests
**Testikel,** *m.* testicle
**Testitis,** *f.* orchitis
**Tetanica,** *n.pl.* spastic remedies
**Tetanie,** *f.* tetany
**Tetanisch,** *a.* tetanic
**Tetanisierbar,** *a.* capable of being tetanised
**Tetanisierbarkeit,** *f.* capability of being tetanised
**Tetanisieren,** *v.t.* to tetanise
**Tetanisiert,** *a.* tetanised
**Tetraborsäure,** *f.* tetraboric acid, pyroboric acid
**Tetrathionsäure,** *f.* tetrathionic acid
**Teufelsdreck,** *m.* asafœtida
**Teufelszwirn,** *n.* Cuscuta
**Texasfieber,** *n.* Texas cattle fever
**Textur-,** *f.* texture; tissue; *vide* for compds. **Gewebs-**
**Textur-krankheit,** *f.* pathological change of tissue
**Textur-veränderung,** *f.* change in texture of tissue
**T-faser,** *m.* T-shaped fibre
**Thalamussymptom,** *n.* symptom-complex, consisting in hemianæsthesia, slight hemiplegia, hemiataxia and astereognosis and paroxysmal pains on the affected side
**Thalasie,** *f.* seasickness
**Thalassophobie,** *f.* fear of the sea
**Thalassotherapie,** *f.* treatment by sea-air, sea voyages, and bathing
**Thallinantrophor,** *m.* instrument for introducing thallin into the urethra
**Thallium,** *n.* thallium
**Thallium-oxyd,** *n.* oxide of thallium
**Thallium-oxydhydrat,** *n.* oxyhydrate of thallium
**Thallium-oxydul,** *n.* protoxide of thallium
**Thallium-oxydulhydrat,** *n.* hydrated protoxide of thallium
**Thanatologie,** *f.* the theory of the nature and causes of death
**Thanatophobie,** *f.* exaggerated fear of death
**Thätigkeit,** *f.* activity; occupation; action; function
**Thätigkeitshemmung,** *f.* arrest of function or action
**Thatkraft,** *f.* energy
**Thebaismus,** *m.* opium poisoning
**Thebolaktinsäure,** *f.* thebolactic acid
**Theden'sches Wundwasser,** *n.* Mistura vulneraria acida, *Ph. G.*
**Thee,** *m.* tea; infusion
  **abführender** —, Species laxantes, *Ph. G.*
  **Blankenheimer** —, Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
  **harntreibender** —, Species diureticæ, *Ph. G.*
**Thee-artig,** *a.* infused like tea
**Thee-aufguss,** *m.* any infusion or tea
**Thee-löffel,** *m.* teaspoon = four grammes
**Theiopege,** *f.* sulphur spring
**Thellorhagie,** *f.* hemorrhage from the nipple
**Thélotisme,** (*French*) *f.* erection of the nipple
**Thelytokisch,** *a.* term applied to union producing only female issue
**Theomanie,** *f.* religious mania
**Theoplegie,** *f.* fatal apoplexy
**Theorie,** *f.* theory
**Thera-** (in compds.), thera-
**Thera-peut,** *m.* therapeutist
**Thera-peutik,** *f.* therapeutics

**Thera-peutiker,** *m.* therapeutist
**Thera-peutisch,** *a.* therapeutic
**Thera-pie,** *f.* therapeutics
**Theriak,** *m.* Electuarium theriacale, *Ph. G.*
**Theriak-alisch,** *a.* telating to **Theriak**
**Theriak-geist,** *m.* Spirtus Angelicus comp. *Ph. G.*
**Theriak-ologie,** *f.* knowledge of antidotes, or of electuaries
**Theriak-wurzel,** *f.* angelica root, lingwort
**Thermal,** *a.* thermal; warm; hot
**Thermal-bad,** *n.* warm bath
**Thermal-quelle,** *f.* thermal or warm spring
**Thermal-soolenbad,** *n.* warm brine-bath
**Thermanästhesie,** *f.* loss of sensibility to heat
**Thermästhesiometer,** *m.* instrument for testing sense of temperature
**Thermen,** *pl.* warm springs
**Thermisch,** *a.* thermal
**Thermo-** (in compds.), thermo-
**Thermo-elektrisch,** *a.* thermo-electric
**Thermo-elektrizität,** *f.* thermo-electricity
**Thermo-element,** *n.* thermo-electric couple
**Thermo-graphie,** *f.* the graphic recording of temperature
**Thermo-kaustik,** *f.* thermo-cauterisation
**Thermo-kauter,** *m.* thermo-cautery
**Thermo-lyse,** *f.* dissociation by heat
**Thermo-metrie,** *f.* thermometry
**Thermo-metrisch,** *a.* thermometric
**Thermo-metrograph,** *m.* maximum and minimum thermometer
**Thermo-nadel,** *f.* cautery-needle
**Thermo-pathogenie,** *f.* the theory of development and causes of fever
**Thermo-phengoskop,** *n.* apparatus for determining loss of heat by the skin
**Thermo-plegie,** *f.* heat-stroke
**Thermo-säule,** *f.* thermo-electric battery
**Thermo-therapie,** *f.* treatment by hot baths, hot air, etc.
**Thermotropismus,** *m.* alteration of position of living organisms owing to presence of heat
**Theromorphie,** *f.* any monster resembling an animal; atavism
**Thesiopnoë,** *f.* Marshall Hall's method for restoring the apparently drowned
**Thier-** (in compds.), *vide* **Tier-**
**Thigmotaxis** *f.* adherence of cells to an object placed in contact with them
**Thio-** (in compds.), thio-, sulpho-
**Thiobakterien,** *n.pl.* sulphur bacteria
**Thio-cyansäure,** *f.* thiocyanic acid, sulphocyanic acid
**Thioharnstoff,** *m.* sulphocarbamide
**Thio-salz,** *n.* thio-salt, sulpho-salt
**Thio-schwefelsäure,** *f.* hyposulphurous acid
**Thio-verbindung,** *f.* thio-compound
**Thlipsenkephalus,** *m.* monster in which the brain is pulpy and protrudes through an opening in the cervical veretebræ
**Thomsen'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Thomsen's disease
**Thon,** *m.* clay
**Thon-erde,** *f.* alumina
**Thon-erde,** *f.* (**essigsäure**), aluminium acetate
**Thon-erdehydrat,** *n.* aluminium hydrate
**Thon-erdekali** *n.* aluminate of potash
**Thon-erdesalze,** *n.pl.* aluminium salts
**Thon-erdeverband,** *m.* clay dressing
**Thon-zelle,** *f.* clay cell
**Thoradelphus,** *m.* monster double from navel down
**Thorako-** (in compds.), relating to thorax
**Thorako-centese,** *f.* paracentesis thoracis
**Thorako-gastroschisis,** *f.* congenital cleft sternum and abdominal wall
**Thorako-melus,** *m.* monster in which the parasite is attached to the thorax of the autosite
**Thorako-meter,** *m.* apparatus for measuring circumferene of chest
**Thorako-metrie,** *f.* measurement of the thorax
**Thorako-pagen,** *pl.* double monsters united at the thorax
**Thorako-plastik,** *f.* plastic—*e.g.* Estlander's—operation on the thorax
**Thorako-teratus,** *m.* individual with malmalformed thorax
**Thorakototomie,** *f.* incision into the thoracic cavity
**Thorax-** (in compds.), *vide* **Brust-, Brustkorb-**
**Thran,** *m.* train-oil, whale-oil, *vide* **Tran**
**Thräne,** *f.* tear = **Träne**
**Thränen-** (in compds.), *vide* **Tränen-**
**Thromben-bildung,** *f.* thrombus formation
**Thromben-lösung,** *f.* dissolution of thrombus
**Thromben-mole,** *f.* blood-mole
**Thrombose,** *f.* thrombosis
**Thrombosieren,** *v.i.* to thrombose
**Thrombosiert,** *a.* thrombosed
**Thrombosierung,** *f.* thrombosis
**Thrombus,** *m.* thrombus, clot
**Thürangelartig,** *a.* ginglymoid
**Thymian,** *m.* thyme
**Thymiankampfer,** *m.* thymol
**Thymianöl,** *n.* oil of thyme
**Thymusdrüse,** *f.* thymus gland
**Thyreoidektomie,** *f.* thyroidectomy
**Thyreoidismus,** *m.* poisoning by thyroid preparations
**Thyreoiditis,** *f.* thyroiditis
**Thyreotomie,** *f.* laryngotomy through the thyroid cartilage

**Tief,** *a.* deep
**Tief-atmen,** *n.* deep respiration
**Tief-äugig,** *a.* hollow-eyed
**Tiefen-** (in compds.), deep
**Tiefen-durchmesser,** *m.* gauge of depth
**Tiefen-entzündung,** *f.* deep-seated inflammation
**Tiefen-gefühl,** *n.* feeling of depth
**Tiefen-windung,** *f.* annectant convolution at the bottom of a sulcus
**Tiefen-wirkung,** *f.* remote effect
**Tief-liegend,** *a.* deeply situate
**Tief-sinn,** *m.* melancholy, reverie
**Tief-sinnig,** *a.* melancholic, thoughtful
**Tief-stand,** *m.* (**der Gabärmutter**), descent of the uterus
**Tief-zungenarterie,** *f.* ranine artery
**Tiegel,** *m.* crucible
**Tiglinsäure,** *f.* tiglic acid
**Tier,** *n.* animal
**Tier-** (in compds.), relating to animals, animal; veterinary
**Tier-ähnlich,** *a.* animal-like, animal
**Tier-art,** *f.* species of animal
**Tier-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Tier-arzneikunde,** *f.* veterinary medicine
**Tier-arzneikunst,** *f.* = **-arzneikunde**
**Tier-arzneimittelkunde,** *f.* veterinary therapeutics
**Tier-arzneischule,** *f.* veterinary college
**Tier-arzt,** *m.* veterinary surgeon
**Tier-ärztlich,** *a.* veterinary
**Tier-bad,** *n.* animal bath
**Tier-blut,** *n.* animal blood
**Tier-bluttransfusion,** *f.* transfusion of animal blood
**Tier-chemie,** *f.* animal chemistry
**Tierchen,** *n.* animalcule
**Tier-erzeugungslehre,** *f.* zoogeny
**Tier-form,** *f.* class of animals
**Tier-fett,** *n.* animal fat
**Tier-galle,** *f.* ox or other animal gall
**Tier-gattung,** *f.* animal genus
**Tier-gift,** *n.* animal poison or venom
**Tier-heilkunde,** *f.* veterinary medicine
**Tier-hülsenwurm,** *m.* ecchinococcus polymorphus
**Tierisch,** *a.* animal; brutish, bestial
**Tierische Stärke,** *f.* glycogen
**Tier-keim,** *m.* animal germ or embryo
**Tier-kohle,** *f.* animal charcoal
**Tier-krankheit,** *f.* veterinary disease
**Tier-krankheitenlehre,** *f.* animal pathology
**Tier-kunde,** *f.* zoology
**Tier-lymphe,** *f.* animal lymph
**Tier-milben,** *f.pl.* gamasidæ
**Tier-milch,** *f.* animal milk
**Tier-öl,** *n.* oleum animale
**Tier-öl,** *n.* (**ätherisches**), Oleum animale ætherium, *Ph. G.*
**Tier-physiologie,** *f.* animal physiology
**Tier-pocken,** *f.pl.* cowpox
**Tier-reich,** *n.* animal kingdom
**Tier-schutzverein,** *m.* society for prevention of cruelty to animals
**Tier-seuche,** *f.* an epizootic
**Tier-versuch,** *m.* experiment on animals
**Tilgen,** *v.t.* to eradicate, to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate
**Tilgung,** *f.* eradication, extirpation, destruction, extermination
**Tingibilität,** *f.* susceptibility to staining
**Tingieren,** *v.t.* to stain, to dye
**Tingibel,** *a.* stainable
**Tingible Körper,** *m.pl.* bodies specially susceptible to stains
**Tinktionstherapie,** *f.* the injection of anilins into inoperable tumours
**Tinktur,** *f.* tincture
  **aromatische** —, aromatic tincture
  **aus canadischem Bibergeil** —, Tinctura castorea canadensis, *Ph. G.*
  **aus siberischem Bibergeil** —, Tinctura castorea siberici, *Ph. G.*
  **bittere** —, bitter tincture
  **saure aromatische** —, Tinctura aromatica acida, *Ph. G.*
**Tire-balle,** (*French*) *n.* ball-forceps
**Tire-fond,** (*French*) *n.* instrument for extracting foreign bodies from wounds
**Tire-lait,** (*French*) *n.* nipple hood
**Tire-tête,** (*French*) *n.* obstetrical forceps
**Tisane,** *f.* ptisan
**Titan,** *n.* titanium
**Titansäure,** *f.* titanic acid
**Titer,** *n.* titre
**Titrieranalyse,** *f.* volumetric analysis
**Titrierapparat,** *m.* titrating apparatus
**Titrieren,** *v.t.* to titrate
**Titriermethode,** *f.* volumetric analysis
**Titrierung,** *f.* titration
**Toben,** *v.t.* to rage, to rave
**Tobend,** *a.* raging, raving
**Tobsucht,** *f.* delirium, raving madness, mania
**Tobsucht-ähnlich,** *a.* maniacal
**Tobsucht-anfall,** *m.* attack of mania
**Tobsucht-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Tobsüchtig,** *a.* maniacal
**Tobzelle,** *f.* padded room
**Tochter,** *f.* daughter
**Tochter-** (in compds.), daughter, secondary
**Tochter-blase,** *f.* daughter-cyst, secondary cyst
**Tochter-geschwulst,** *f.* secondary tumour
**Tochter-geschwür,** *n.* secondary ulcer
**Tochter-knoten,** *m.* secondary nodule
**Tochter-stäbchen,** *n.pl.* daughter bacilli
**Tochter-stern,** *m.* star-like figure formed by dividing nucleus in karyokinesis
**Tochter-zelle,** *f.* daughter-cell
**Tochter-zellenherd,** *m.* focus or centre of daughter-cells
**Tod,** *m.* death
  **örtlicher** —, local death, gangrene
**Tod-ähnlich,** *a.* death-like

**Tod-blass,** *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
**Tod-bleich,** *a.* = **-blass**
**Tod-bringend,** *a.* deadly, mortal, fatal
**Todes-** (in compds.), relating to death
**Todes-ahnung,** *f.* death-foreboding
**Todes-angst,** *f.* agony, mortal fear
**Todes-anzeichen,** *n.* sign of death
**Todes-anzeige,** *f.* obituary notice
**Todes-art,** *f.* manner of death
**Todes-bericht,** *m.* death report, mortality returns
**Todes-blässe,** *f.* death-like pallor
**Todes-fall,** *m.* case of death
**Todes-feier,** *f.* = **Todes-fest,** *n.* funeral, obsequies
**Todes-form,** *f.* = **-art**
**Todes-frost,** *m.* death chill
**Todes-furcht,** *f.* fear of death
**Todes-gabe,** *f.* fatal dose
**Todes-gefahr,** *f.* danger of death
**Todes-kälte,** *f.* coldness of death
**Todes-kampf,** *m.* agony, death struggle
**Todes-krampf,** *m.* death-convulsion
**Todes-linderung,** *f.* euthanasia
**Todes-not,** *f.* peril of death
**Todes-pein,** *f.* pangs of death
**Todes-qual,** *f.* = **-pein**
**Todes-röcheln,** *n.* death-rattle
**Todes-schauer,** *m.* horror of death
**Todes-schlaf,** *m.* death-like sleep
**Todes-schweiss,** *m.* cold sweat (of the dying)
**Todes-stoss,** *m.* death-blow
**Todes-stunde,** *f.* hour of death
**Todes-tag,** *m.* day of death
**Todes-ursache,** *f.* cause of death
**Todes-wunde,** *f.* fatal wound
**Todes-zeichen,** *n.* sign of death
**Todes-zuckung,** *f.* = **-krampf**
**Todes-züge,** *f.* agony
**Todkrank,** *a.* sick to death
**Tödlich,** *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
**Tödlichkeit,** *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
**Tod-müde,** *a.* tired to death, dead-beat
**Todt-** (and compds.), *vide* **Tot-**
**Tokodynamometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring strength and duration of labour pains
**Tokogonie,** *f.* propagation from parents
**Tokologie,** *f.* obstetrics
**Toleranz,** *f.* tolerance
**Toleranzstadium,** *n.* stage of toleration
**Toll,** *a.* mad, frantic, raving; hydrophobic; rabid
**Toll-beere,** *f.* belladonna
**Tolle,** *m.* & *f.* a mad person
**Toll-en,** *v.i.* to rave, to be mad
**Toll-haus,** *n.* lunatic asylum
**Toll-häusler,** *m.* madman, maniac
**Toll-heit,** *f.* madness, frenzy; rage, fury
**Toll-kirsche,** *f.* = **-beere**
**Toll-korn,** *n.* Lolium temulentum
**Toll-kraut,** *n.* = **-beere**
**Toll-sinn,** *m.* madness, insanity
**Toll-sinnig,** *a.* mad, insane
**Toll-sinnigkeit,** *f.* = **-sinn**
**Toll-sucht,** *f.* = **-wut**
**Toll-süchtig,** *a.* = **-wütig**
**Toll-wurm,** *n.* a mass of compact tissue in the tongue of the dog
**Toll-wut,** *f.* hydrophobia; rabies; raving madness
**Toll-wütig,** *a.* hydrophobic; rabid; raving mad
**Tölpelkrankheit,** *f.* mumps
**Tolubalsam,** *m.* balsam of tolu
**Tolucanaöl,** *n.* Carapa-oil
**Tolursäure,** *f.* toluylic acid plus glycocoll minus water
**Tolusirup,** *m.* syrup of tolu
**Tolutinktur,** *f.* tincture of tolu
**Tomes'sche Fortsätze,** *m.pl.* dentine fibrils
**Ton,** *m.* tone; sound; *timbre*
**Ton-** (in compds.), relating to sound; *vide* for compds. *also* **Klang-**
**Ton-empfindung,** *f.* perception of sound
**Tönen,** *v.i.* to sound, to ring
**Ton-erzeugend,** *a.* sound-producing
**Ton-erzeugung,** *f.* production of sound
**Tonga,** 1. a Polynesian disease of children; 2. a Fijian drug
**Ton-leiter,** *f.* scale
**Ton-los,** *a.* toneless, feeble (of voice)
**Ton-losigkeit,** *f.* tonelessness
**Ton-sprache,** *f.* sound-speech
**Ton-umfang,** *m.* range of sound
**Ton-wahrnehmung,** *f.* = **-empfindung**
**Tonica,** *n.pl.* tonics
**Tonicität,** *f.* tonicity
**Tonisch,** *a.* tonic
**Tonisierendes Mittel,** *n.* a tonic
**Tonkabohne,** *f.* Tonquin bean
**Tonnensystem,** *n.* collection and removal of excreta in tubs
**Tonometer,** *m.* instrument for measuring intraocular tension; instrument for determining sound vibrations
**Tonsillar-** (in compds.), *vide* **Mandel-**
**Tonsille,** *f.* tonsil
**Tonsillen-** (in compds.), *vide* **Mandel**
**Tonsillotom,** *n.* tonsillotome
**Tonsillotomie,** *f.* tonsillotomy
**Tonus,** *m.* tonus, tonicity
**Topalgie,** *f.* = **Topoalgie**
**Topica,** *n.pl.* local applications
**Topisch,** *a.* topical
**Topisches Mittel,** *n.* topical remedy
**Topoalgie,** *f.* local subjective pain unrelated to nerve-distribution
**Topophobie,** *f.* hysterical fear of certain places
**Torf,** *m.* peat
**Torf-moos,** *n.* sphagnum, peat-moss
**Torf-moosverband,** *m.* peat-moss dressing
**Torf-mull,** *m.* peat used as litter; peat-gauze

**Torf-streuklosett,** *n.* dry-earth closet in which peat is used
**Torf-verband,** *m.* peat dressing
**Torische Gläser,** *n.pl.* glasses for astigmatism, toric lenses
**Tormentillwurzel,** *f.* tormentilla roots
**Tornwald'sche Krankheit,** *f.* inflammation of bursa pharyngea
**Torös,** *a.* muscular, fleshy
**Torosität,** *f.* torosity, muscularity
**Torpid,** *a.* torpid, benumbed
**Torpider Habitus,** *m.* lymphatic temperament
**Torpides Fieber,** *n.* asthenic fever
**Torpides Geschwür,** *n.* atonic ulcer
**Torpidität,** *f.* torpidity, numbness
**Torquieren,** *v.t.* to twist
**Torsion,** *f.* torsion
**Torsions-festigkeit,** *f.* intactness against torsion
**Torsions-pinzette,** *f.* torsion-forceps
**Torsions-wage,** *f.* torsion scales
**Torsions-winkel,** *m.* angle of torsion
**Torsions-zange,** *f.* = **-pinzette**
**Tot,** *a.* dead, inanimate
**Tot-** (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
**Total-horopter,** *m.* horopter of points
**Total-star,** *m.* total cataract
**Tot-blass,** *a.* deadly pale
**Tot-blässe,** *f.* deadly pallor
**Tot-bleich,** *a.* = **-blass**
**Tote,** *m.* & *f.* a corpse
**Töten,** *v.t.* to kill
**Toten-** (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
**Toten-ähnlich,** *a.* death-like, cadaverous
**Toten-begängnis,** *n.* funeral, obsequies
**Toten-bericht,** *m.* mortality report
**Toten-beschau,** *f.* official inspection of a corpse
**Toten-beschauer,** *m.* official medical inspector of the dead; coroner
**Toten-bestattung,** *f.* burial
**Toten-blass,** *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
**Toten-blässe,** *f.* deadly pallor
**Toten-bleich,** *a.* = **-blass**
**Toten-einäscherung,** *f.* cremation
**Toten-erstarrung,** *f.* rigor mortis
**Toten-farbe,** *f.* cadaveric colour, deadly pallor
**Toten-feier,** *f.* funeral obsequies
**Toten-fleck,** *m.* death spot
**Toten-gerippe,** *n.* skeleton
**Toten-geruch,** *m.* cadaveric odour
**Toten-gruft,** *f.* funeral vault
**Toten-haft,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Toten-kälte,** *f.* coldness of death
**Toten-krampf,** *m.* death-convulsion, tetanus, lock-jaw
**Toten-kranz,** *m.* corona mortis
**Toten-lade,** *f.* case of new bone formed in necrosis; involucrum
**Toten-liste,** *f.* bill of mortality
**Toten-register,** *n.* death register
**Toten-röcheln,** *n.* death-rattle
**Toten-schau,** *f.* = **-beschau**
**Toten-schauer,** *m.* = **-beschauer**
**Toten-schauhaus,** *n. morgue;* mortuary
**Toten-schein,** *m.* death certificate
**Toten-schlaf,** *m.* death-like sleep; trance
**Toten-schweiss,** *m.* death sweat
**Toten-starre,** *f.* rigor mortis
**Toten-tabelle,** *f.* mortality table
**Toten-verbrennung,** *f.* cremation
**Toten-zettel,** *m.* death certificate
**Totfaul,** *a.* macerated (fœtus)
**Totgeboren,** *a.* still-born
**Tot-geborene,** *n.* a still-born child
**Tot-geburt,** *f.* still-birth
**Tötlich,** *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
**Tötlichkeit,** *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
**Tot-schlag,** *m.* manslaughter, homicide
**Tötung,** *f.* killing
**Touchieren,** *v.t.* to examine by touch
**Touchierkurs,** *m.* course of palpation
**Tournoiement,** (*French*) *f.* a rolling (movement)
**Töxämie,** *f.* toxæmia
**Toxi-** (in compds.), toxi-, toxic, poisonous
**Toxi-cämie,** *f.* toxæmia, blood-poisoning
**Toxi-chämie,** *f.* = **-cämie**
**Toxi-cität,** *f.* toxicity
**Toxi-kolog,** *f.* toxicologist
**Toxi-kologie,** *f.* toxicology
**Toxi-kologisch,** *a.* toxicological
**Toxi-konosen,** *pl.* intoxications
**Toxi-phobie,** *f.* morbid dread of poisons
**Toxi-pyämie,** *f.* septicæmia caused by toxins, sapræmia
**Toxisch,** *a.* toxic, poisonous
**Toxitherapie,** *f.* therapeutic use of poisons
**Toxituberkulide,** *n.pl.* tuberlide due to toxins
**Toxoide,** *n.pl.* modified toxins which can form comparatively innocuous compounds with the side-chains
**Toxonosen,** *f.pl.* intoxications
**Toxophoregruppe,** *f.* the atomic group of a toxin which contains the poison
**Tracheal,** *a.* tracheal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Luftröhren-**
**Tracheal-rasseln,** *n.* tracheal rattling
**Tracheal-schall,** *m.* tracheal sound, amphoric or tubular resonance
**Tracheal-schaum,** *m.* tracheal frothy mucus
**Tracheal-ton,** *n.* = **-schall**
**Trachelagra,** *n.* gout or rheumatism of the neck
**Trachelhaematom,** *n.* sternomastoid hæmatoma in the new-born
**Trachelismus,** *m.* spasm of cervical muscles

**Trachelorrhaphie,** *f.* Emmet's operation
**Tracheo-** (in compds.), tracheal, tracheo-
**Tracheo-bronchitis,** *f.* catarrh of trachea and bronchi
**Tracheo-cele,** *n.* cervical tumour containing air and communicating with the trachea
**Tracheo-skopie,** *f.* laryngoscopic examination of trachea
**Tracheo-stenose,** *f.* stenosis of trachea
**Tracheo-tom,** *n.* tracheotomy-knife
**Tracheo-tomie,** *f.* tracheotomy
**Trachom,** *n.* trachoma
**Trachomatös,** *a.* trachomatous
**Trachomdrüsen,** *f.pl.* follicles of Bruch; trachoma glands of Henle
**Trachomfollikel,** *f.* = **Trachomdrüse**
**Trächtig,** *a.* big with young; pregnant, gravid
**Trächtigkeit,** *f.* pregnancy, gravidity, gestation
**Trachyphonie,** *f.* trachyphonia, hoarseness of voice
**Trag-** (in compds.), relating to carrying or bearing
**Tragant,** *m.* tragacanth
**Tragant-schleim,** *m.* mucilage of tragacanth
**Tragrant-stoff,** *m.* tragacanthin
**Trag-bahre,** *f.* stretcher, hand-litter
**Trag-band,** *n.* strap, sling, truss, suspensory bandage
**Trag-bar,** *a.* portable, fertile, productive
**Trag-barkeit,** *f.* portability, fruitfulness, fertility
**Trag-bett,** *n.* portable bed, litter
**Trag-beutel,** *m.* suspensory bandage
**Trag-binde,** *f.* suspensory bandage or sling
**Träge,** *a.* idle, lazy; inactive; sluggish; inert, drowsy
**Tragen,** *v.t.* to bear, to carry, to sustain, to uphold; to be with young; to produce; to endure, to suffer
**Tragen,** *n.* carrying, bearing; gestation
**Träger,** *m.* bearer, supporter; the atlas; vehicle
**Trägermuskel,** *m.* a suspensory muscle
**Trag-fähig,** *a.* capable of bearing
**Trag-gurt,** *m.* carrying-girdle
**Trägheit,** *f.* idleness, laziness, inertness, sluggishness, inactivity
**Tragheits-gesetz,** *n.* Newton's first law of motion
**Tragheits-moment,** *n.* moment of a force multiplied into the distance
**Trag-stuhl,** *m.* carrying-chair
**Tragusplatte,** *f.* cartilaginous plate of tragus
**Trag-zeit,** *f.* gestation period
**Trakelblase,** *f.* trabeculated bladder
**Traktionsdivertikel,** *n.* a diverticulum due to traction
**Tran,** *m.* train-oil, whale-oil
**Tränen,** *v.i.* to water or run (of the eyes)
**Tränen,** *n.* lachrymation
**Tränen-** (in compds.), relating to tears, lachrymal
**Tränen-ableitung,** *f.* the draining away of tears
**Tränen-abscheidung,** *f.* secretion of tears
**Tränen-absonderung,** *f.* = **-abscheidung**
**Tränen-apparat,** *m.* lachrymal apparatus
**Tränen-arterie,** *f.* lachrymal artery
**Tränen-auge,** *n.* watering eye
**Tränen-bach,** *m.* rivus lachrymalis
**Tränen-bein,** *n.* lachrymal bone
**Tränen-beinhaken,** *m.* hamular process
**Tränen-beinpunkt,** *m.* **(hinterer)**, posterior lachrymal point
**Tränen-bucht,** *f.* lacus lachrymalis
**Tränendrüse,** *f.* lachrymal gland
**Tränendrüsen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of lachrymal gland
**Tränendrüsen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of lachrymal gland
**Tränendrüsen-fistel,** *f.* fistula of lachrymal gland
**Tränendrüsen-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of lachrymal gland
**Tränendrüsen-grube,** *f.* lachrymal fossa
**Tränendrüsen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of lachrymal gland
**Tränendrüsen-nerv,** *m.* lachrymal nerve
**Tränendrüsen-schwellung,** *f.* **-anschwellung**
**Tränen-durchgang,** *m.* lachrymal passage
**Tränen-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* = **-flüssigkeit**
**Tränen-fistel,** *f.* lachrymal fistula
**Tränen-fistelmesser,** *n.* knife for opening lachrymal duct
**Tränen-fistelspritze,** *f.* syringe for lachrymal duct
**Tränen-fliessen,** *n.* flow of tears, epiphora
**Tränen-fluss,** *m.* = **-fliessen**
**Tränen-flüssigkeit,** *f.* lachrymal fluid
**Tränen-führend,** *a.* dacryagogue
**Tränen-furche,** *f.* lachrymal groove
**Tränen-gang,** *m.* lachrymal duct or passage
**Tränen-gangerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of lachrymal duct
**Tränen-gangverengung,** *f.* narrowing of lachrymal duct
**Tränen-gangverschluss,** *m.* occlusion of lachrymal duct
**Tränen-gefäss,** *n.* lachrymal vessel
**Tränen-geschwulst,** *f.* swelling due to distension of lachrymal sac
**Tränen-geschwür,** *n.* ulceration of lachrymal duct or sac
**Tränen-grube,** *f.* lachrymal fossa
**Tränen-grubenpunkt,** *m.* **(oberer)**, superior lachrymal point
**Tränen-grubenpunkt,** *m.* **(unterer)**, inferior lachrymal point

**Tränen-hügel,** *m.* lachrymal caruncle
**Tränen-kamm,** *m.* crest of lachrymal bone
**Tränen-kanal,** *m.* lachrymal canal
**Tränen-kanälchen,** *n.* lachrymal canaliculus
**Tränen-kanalverstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of lachrymal canal
**Tränen-karunkel,** *f.* = **-hügel**
**Tränen-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Tränen-muskel,** *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
**Tränen-nasengang,** *m.* nasal duct
**Tränen-nasenkanal,** *m.* = **-nasengang**
**Tränen-nerv,** *m.* lachrymal nerve
**Tränen-organ,** *n.* lachrymal organ
**Tränen-papille,** *f.* papilla lachrymalis
**Tränen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Tränen-punkt,** *m.* punctum lachrymale
**Tränen-rinne,** *f.* lachrymal groove
**Tränen-röhrchen,** *n.* = **-kanälchen**
**Tränensack,** *m.* lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-ausdehnung,** *f.* distension of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-erweiterung,** *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
**Tränensack-fistel,** *f.* fistula of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-furche,** *f.* lachrymal groove
**Tränensack-gegend,** *f.* region of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-geschwür,** *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-grube,** *f.* lachrymal fossa
**Tränensack-grund,** *m.* fundus of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-klappe,** *f.* valve of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-mündung,** *f.* orifice of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-muskel,** *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
**Tränensack-schleimfluss,** *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-spritze,** *f.* syringe for lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-stein,** *m.* lachrymal concretion of calculus
**Tränensack-verengung,** *f.* narrowing of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-vorfall,** *m.* prolapse of lachrymal sac
**Tränensack-wassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of lachrymal sac
**Tränen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Tränen-schlauch,** *m.* lachrymal duct
**Tränen-schleimfluss,** *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
**Tränen-schwamm,** *m.* merulius lachrymans
**Tränen-see,** *m.* lacus lachrymalis
**Tränen-stein,** *m.* lachrymal concretion or calculus
**Tränen-steinbildung,** *f.* formation of lachrymal concretion
**Tränen-träufeln,** *n.* epiphora, lachrymation
**Tränen-wärzchen,** *n.* lachrymal papilla
**Tränen-wasser,** *n.* = **-flüssigkeit**
**Tränen-weg,** *m.* = **-gang**
**Tränen-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-apparatus**
**Tränen-winkelgeschwulst,** *f.* ægilops
**Tränen-winkelgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer in inner corner of eye
**Trank,** *m.* drink, beverage, liquor; decoction; drench
  **Wiener —,** Infusum sennæ compositum, *Ph. G.*
**Tränkchen,** *n.* draught, physic
**Tränken,** *v.t.* to steep, to soak, to saturate; to suckle
**Tränkung,** *f.* impregnation, saturation
**Transformationstheorie,** *f.* theory of descent
**Transfert,** *n.* transference
**Transitorisch,** *a.* transitory, transient, evanescent
**Transitorische Manie,** *f.* temporary or transient mania
**Transmissibel,** *a.* transmissible
**Transmissibilität,** *f.* transmissibility
**Transmittieren,** *v.t.* to transmit
**Transmutabilität,** *f.* transmutability
**Transmutieren,** *v.t.* to transmute
**Transpiration,** *f.* perspiration
**Transpirieren,** *v.i.* to perspire
**Transudat,** *n.* transudate, product of transudation
**Transudation,** *f.* transudation, fluid effusion
**Transudieren,** *v.i.* to transude, to exude
**Transversal,** *a.* transverse; *vide* for compds. **Quer-**
**Transvestiten,** *pl.* sexual perverts who wear the clothing of the opposite sex
**Trapez-** (in compds.), relating to trapezium, trapezoid
**Trapez-ähnlich,** *a.* trapezoid
**Trapez-bein,** *n.* trapezium
**Trapez-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Trapez-kern,** *m.* ganglion cells or nuclei in trapezium
**Trapez-körper,** *m.* trapezium cerebri
**Trapez-lappen,** *m.* anterior superior lobe of cerebellum
**Trapezoidbein,** *n.* trapezoid
**Träubchen,** *n.* small bunch or cluster
**Traube,** *f.* bunch of grapes; cluster
**Trauben-artig,** *a.* like a bunch of grapes; in clusters; racemose; aciniform, acinose

**Trauben-auge,** *n.* staphyloma of cornea
**Trauben-drüse,** *f.* racemose gland
**Trauben-fäule,** *f.* disease of grape-vine produced by Oidium Tuckeri (*Berk.*)
**Trauben-förmig,** *a.* = **-artig**
**Trauben-geschwulst,** *f.* staphyloma
**Trauben-haut,** *f.* uvea, choroid, pigment layer of choroid
**Trauben-kernöl,** *n.* fixed oil obtained from grape-pips
**Trauben-kirsche,** *f.* Prunus padus
**Trauben-kokkus,** *m.* **(gelber),** staphylococcus pyogenes aureus
**Trauben-kokkus,** *m.* **(weisser),** staphylococcus pyogenes albus
**Trauben-krankheit,** *f.* = **-fäule**
**Trauben-kraut,** *n.* Herba chenopodii ambrosioidis, *Ph. G.*
**Trauben-kur,** *f.* grape cure
**Trauben-kurort,** *m.* health-resort for grape cure
**Trauben-mal,** *n.* vesicular mole or nævus
**Trauben-mole,** *f.* vesicular mole, hydatidiform mole
**Trauben-pilz,** *m.* Oidium Tuckeri
**Trauben-pomade,** *f.* name of a pomade composed of seven parts of fresh butter and one part of yellow wax
**Trauben-säure,** *f.* racemic acid
**Trauben-schimmel,** *m.* bothrytis
**Trauben-staphylom,** *n.* racemose staphyloma
**Trzuben-zucker,** *m.* grape-sugar
**Traubenzuckergruppe,** *f.* the glucoses or hexoses
**Traube'scher Raum,** *m.* Traube's semilunar space
**Trauerbegängniss,** *n.* funeral, obsequies
**Träufeln,** *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to trickle
**Traufen,** *v.i.* to drop, drip,
**Traulismus,** *m.* difficulty in pronouncing certain letters, especially "r" and "k"
**Traum,** *m.* dream
**Traum-** (in compds.), relating to dreams
**Traumaticin,** *n.* guttapercha dissolved in chloroform
**Traumatisch,** *a.* traumatic
**Traumatische Neurose,** *f.* neurosis due to accident or injury
**Traumatische Psychose,** *f.* traumatic psychosis
**Traumatopnoë,** *f.* the in- and out-flow of air through a chest-wound communicating with lung and pleural cavity
**Traum-bild,** *n.* vision, illusion, phantom
**Träumen,** *v.i.* to dream
**Traum-gebilde,** *n.* = **-bild**
**Traum-leben,** *n.* dream-life
**Traum-vorstellung,** *f.* dream-image or -conception
**Traum-wandeln,** *n.* somnambulism
**Traum-zustand,** *m.* state of dreaming
**Treiben,** *v.t.* & *i.* to drive, to expel; to impel, to urge, to promote, to stimulate
**Treibend,** *a.* driving, expelling, impelling, urging, promoting, stimulating
**Treib-körner,** *n.pl.* castor-nuts
**Treib-mittel,** *n.* evacuant
**Treibmuskel,** *m.* accelerator muscle
**Treibwehen,** *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
**Treitz'sche Hernie,** *f.* retroperitoneal hernia
**Trendelenburg'sches Symptom,** *n.* sinking of the gluteal fold on the affected side when the patient stands on the sound leg in congenital luxation of the hip
**Trennen,** *v.t.* to separate, to divide, to sever, to part
**Trennung,** *f.* separation, division, severance, partition, segregation
**Trennungs-dotter,** *m.* segregate yolk
**Trennungs-linie,** *f.* line of demarcation
**Trepan,** *m.* trepan
**Trepanation,** *f.* trepanning
**Trepanationsöffnung,** *f.* opening made by trepanning
**Trepan-bogen,** *m.* trepan bow
**Trepanieren,** *v.t.* to trepan
**Trepanierung,** *f.* trepanning
**Trepan-krone,** *f.* crown of trepan
**Trepan-öffnung,** *f.* opening made by trepanning
**Trepan-schlüssel,** *m.* trepan key or handle
**Trephine,** *f.* trephine
**Treppe,** *f.* staircase, scala
**Tresterbranntwein,** *m.* brandy made from the husks of grapes
**Triacidfarbstoff,** *m.* Ehrlich's triacid stain
**Tribade,** *a.* homosexual woman
**Tribadie,** *f.* tribadism, sapphism
**Tribadismus,** *m.* tribadism
**Tribasilarsynostose,** *f.* fusion of the three basal bones of the skull
**Triboluminescenz,** *f.* luminence due to friction
**Tricarbonsäure,** *f.* tricarbonic acid
**Trichauxesis,** *f.* overgrowth of hair
**Trichiasis,** *f.* the turning inwards of eyelashes
**Trichine,** *f.* trichina spiralis
**Trichinen-frei,** *a.* free from trichinæ
**Trichinen-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained trichinæ
**Trichinen-haltig,** *a.* containing trichinæ
**Trichinen-kapsel,** *f.* capsule surrounding trichinæ
**Trichinen-krankheit,** *f.* trichinosis
**Trichinen-schau,** *f.* official examination of meat for trichina
**Trichinös,** *a.* affected with trichina
**Trichlormethan,** *n.* chloroform
**Tricho-** (in compds.), relating to hair
**Trichobezoar,** *n.* concrement of hair in human stomach

**Tricho-logie,** *f.* the science of study of hair
**Tricho-logisch,** *a.* relating to the study of hair
**Tricho-ma,** *n.* plica Polonica
**Tricho-manie,** *f.* irritation of hairy parts
**Tricho-mykose,** *f.* any fungous disease of hair
**Trichonodosis,** *f.* Noduli laqueati
**Trichio-pathie,** *f.* any disease of the hair
**Tricho-phthora,** *n.pl.* depilatories
**Tricho-phytie,** *f.* a disease (*e.g.* ringworm) caused by trichophyton
**Tricho-ptilosis,** *f.* longitudinal splitting of hair
**Trichosen,** *f.pl.* skin diseases due to anomalies in growth of hair; *also* = **Trichiasis**
**Trichotillomanie,** *f.* = **Trichomanie**
**Trichotomie,** *f.* division into three parts or branches
**Trichter,** *m.* funnel; infundibulum
**Trichter-** (in compds.), relating to funnels; infundibular
**Trichter-apparat,** *m.* funnel-shaped apparatus for irrigation
**Trichter-becken,** *n.* infundibular pelvis
**Trichter-brust,** *f.* infundibular thorax
**Trichter-drainage,** *f.* relief of œdema by fine (Southey's) tubes
**Trichter-enge,** *f.* infundibular portion of lachrymal canal
**Trichter-förmig,** *a.* funnel-shaped; infundibular
**Trichter-fortsatz,** *m.* infundibular process
**Trichter-gebiet,** *n.* infundibular region
**Trichter-pessar,** *n.* funnel-shaped pessary
**Trichter-röhre,** *f.* funnel tube
**Trichter-schnitt,** *m.* funnel-shaped incision
**Trichter-winkel,** *m.* infundibular angle
**Trichter-wunde,** *f.* funnel-shaped wound
**Tricuspidalinsufficienz,** *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
**Tricyanchlorid,** *n.* cyanuric chloride
**Tricyansäure,** *f.* cyanuric acid
**Trieb,** *m.* impulse; impetus; instinct; inclination; propensity; desire
**Triebartig,** *a.* instinctive
**Triebkraft,** *f.* motive power
**Triebwehen,** *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
**Triefauge,** *n.* blear-eye, running eye
**Triefäugig,** *a.* blear-eyed
**Triefen,** *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to run, to water, to trickle
**Triefnase,** *f.* running nose
**Triefnäsig,** *a.* snivelling
**Trigeminus,** *m.* fifth cranial nerve
**Trigeminus-ast,** *m.* branch of fifth cranial nerve
**Trigeminus-faser,** *f.* fibre of trigeminal nerve
**Trigeminus-hypoglossus Viereck,** *n.* trigemino-hypoglossal quadrilateral
**Trigeminus-kern,** *n.* trageminal nucleus
**Trigeminus-krampf,** *m.* facial spasm
**Trigeminus-resektion,** *f.* resection of part of trigeminal nerve
**Trigeminus-viereck,** *n.* trigeminal quadrilateral
**Trigeminus-wurzel,** *f.* root of trigeminal nerve
**Trigonokephalus,** *m.* monster with defective anterior part of skull
**Trihydratisch,** *a.* trivalent
**Trijodmethan,** *n.* tri-iodomethane
**Trikrot,** *a.* tricrotic
**Trikuspidal,** *a.* tricuspid
**Trikuspidal-insufficienz,** *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
**Trikuspidal-klappe,** *f.* tricuspid valve
**Trikuspidal-klappenfehler,** *m.* defect of tricuspid valve
**Trimesinsäure,** *f.* trimesic acid
**Trimethylessigsäure,** *f.* trimethyl-acetic acid, pivalic acid
**Trinitrolsäure,** *f.* picric acid
**Trinkbar,** *a.* drinkable
**Trinkbarkeit,** *f.* drinkableness, potableness
**Trinken,** *v.t.* to drink
**Trinkerasyl,** *n.* home for inebriates
**Trinkerheim,** *n.* = **Trinkerasyl**
**Trinkkur,** *f.* treatment by mineral water
**Trinksucht,** *f.* morbid fondness for drinking alcoholic liquors
**Trinksüchtig,** *a.* affected with fondness for alcoholic liquors
**Triokephalus,** *m.* monster without mouth, nose, or eyes
**Trioxybuttersäure,** *f.* trioxybutyric acid
**Tripel-** (in compds.), triple
**Tripel-phosphat,** *n.* triple phosphate
**Tripel-phosphatkristall,** *m.* triple phosphate crystal
**Triploplie,** *f.* triple vision
**Tripolith,** *m.* a composition of plaster of Paris and soot
**Tripper,** *m.* clap, gonorrhœa
**Tripper-ansteckung,** *f.* gonorrhœal infection
**Tripper-eiter,** *m.* gonorrhœal pus
**Tripper-entzündung,** *f.* gonorrhœal inflammation
**Tripper-erkrankung,** *f.* gonorrhœal affection
**Tripper-erscheinung,** *f.* gonorrhœal sign
**Tripper-fäden,** *m.pl.* gonorrhœal threads
**Tripper-gelenkentzündung,** *f.* gonorrhœal arthritis
**Tripper-gicht,** *f.* gouty condition due to gonorrhœa
**Tripper-gift,** *n.* gonorrhœal virus
**Tripper-katarrh,** *m.* gonorrhœal catarrh
**Tripper-knie,** *n.* gonorrhœal rheumatism of knee

**Tripper-kokken,** *m.pl.* gonococci
**Tripper-krampf,** *m.* chordee
**Tripper-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* subject of gonorrhœa
**Tripper-rheumatismus,** *m.* gonorrhœal rheumatism
**Tripper-schleim,** *m.* gonorrhœal mucous discharge
**Tripper-spritze,** *f.* syringe for gonorrhœa
**Tripper-übertragung,** *f.* conveyance or transmission of gonorrhœa
**Tripsis,** *f.* crushing, rubbing down, trituration
**Tristichiasis,** *f.* arrangement of eyelashes in a triple row
**Tristimanie,** *f.* melancholia
**Trithionsäure,** *f.* trithionic acid
**Trochanterisch,** *a.* trocnanteric
**Trochlear-** (in compds.), *vide* **Roll-**
**Trochokardie,** *f.* axis torsion of heart
**Trochokephalie,** *f.* round-headedness
**Trocken,** *a.* dry
**Trocken-amme,** *f.* dry-nurse
**Trocken-batterie,** *f.* dry battery
**Trocken-diät,** *f.* diet in which the amount of fluids is reduced to a minimum
**Trocken-element,** *n.* dry cell
**Trocken-finne,** *f.* dry pimple
**Trocken-heit,** *f.* dryness
**Trocken-heitsgefühl,** *n.* feeling of dryness
**Trocken-kur,** *f.* treatment by dry food
**Trocken-naht,** *f.* the employment of plaster instead of sutures
**Trocken-platten,** *f.pl.* dry plates (photography)
**Trocken-präparat,** *n.* dry preparation
**Trocken-reibung,** *f.* dry rubbing
**Trocken-schrank,** *m.* drying oven or chamber; sterilising
**Trocken-substanz,** *f.* dried residue
**Trocken-system,** *n.* lens system in which oil-immersion is not used
**Trogbatterie,** *f.* trough-battery
**Troikar,** *m.* trochar
**Trokar,** *m.* = **Troikar**
**Trokieren,** *v.t.* to employ the trochar
**Trommel,** *f.* drum; tympanum; *vide* for compds. *also* **Pauken-**
**Trommel-** (in compds.), tympanic
**Trommelbeinchen,** *n.* tympanic ossicle
**Trommelfell,** *m.* = **Paukenfell,** *n.* tympanic membrane; *vide* for all compds. **Paukenfell-**
**Trommel-haut,** *f.* = **-fell**
**Trommel-häutchen,** *n.* = **-fell**
**Trommel-höhle,** *f.* tympanic cavity
**Trommel-höhlenraum,** *m.* = **-höhle**
**Trommel-nerv,** *m.* tympanic nerve
**Trommel-saite,** *f.* chorda tympani
**Trommel-schlägelfinger,** *m.* clubbed finger
**Trommel-schlägerbakterien,** *f.pl.* drumstick bacilli, tetanus bacilli
**Trommel-sucht,** *f.* tympanites, meteorism
**Trommel-süchtig,** *a.* tympanitic
**Trommer'sche Probe,** *f.* Trommer's sugar test
**Trommlerlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of thumb-muscles in drummers
**Trompete,** *f.* trumpet; tube
  **Eustachische —,** Eustachian tube
  **Fallopische —,** Fallopian tube
**Trompetenschlundkopfmuskel,** *m.* salpingopharyngeus muscle
**Trompetermuskel,** *m.* buccinator muscle
**Tropäolinpapier,** *n.* filter-paper saturated with alcoholic solution of tropæolin
**Tropäolumöl,** *n.* oil obtained from Tropæolum majus
**Tropen,** *pl.* tropics
**Tropen-fieber,** *n.* tropical fever
**Tropen-hygieine,** *f.* hygiene in the tropics
**Tropen-krankheit,** *f.* tropical disease
**Tropf-** (in compds.), drop, dropping
**Tropf-bad,** *n.* douche in which the water drops slowly in fine jets; shower-bath
**Tropf-bar,** *a.* liquid, fluid
**Tropf-barflüssig,** *a.* fluid and capable of forming drops
**Tropf-barkeit,** *f.* liquidity
**Tropf-douche,** *f.* = **-bad**
**Tropf-dusche,** *f.* = **-bad**
**Tröpfeln,** *v.t.* & *i.* = **Tropfen**
**Tropfen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to drop, to drip; to trickle; to dribble
**Tropfen,** *m.* a drop; —, *pl.* drops, guttæ
**Tropfen-mixtur,** *f.* drops, guttæ
**Tropfen-zähler,** *m.* drop-bottle
**Tropf-glas,** *n.* pipette
**Tropf-mensur,** *f.* dropping measuring jar
**Tropf-pipette,** *f.* dropping pipette
**Tropf-trichter,** *m.* dropping funnel
**Tropf-wässer,** *n.pl.* drops, guttæ
**Trophisch,** *a.* trophic
**Trophologie,** *f.* science of nutrition
**Trophoneurosen,** *f.pl.* tropho-neuroses
**Trophonomie,** *f.* the laws of metabolism
**Trottel,** *m.* cretin
**Trüb-äugig,** *a.* dim-sighted
**Trübe,** *a.* turbid, thick; dull, dim, clouded
**Trübe,** *f.* dimness, cloudiness, opacity
**Trübe Schwellung,** *f.* cloudy swelling
**Trüb-heit,** *f.* = **Trübe**
**Trüb-sehen,** *n.* dim vision
**Trüb-sinn,** *m.* sadness, dejection, low spirits, melancholy
**Trüb-sinnig,** *a.* sad, dejected, low-spirited, melancholic
**Trüb-sinnigkeit,** *f.* = **-sinn**
**Trübung,** *f.* dulness, dimness, cloudiness, opacity
**Trugbild,** *n.* phantom, illusion, phantasm
**Trugwahrnehmung,** *f.* illusionary perception
**Trunk,** *m.* drink, potion; liquor; draught

**Trunken,** *a.* drunk, intoxicated
**Trunkenbold,** *m. a* drunkard
**Trunkenheit,** *f.* drunkenness, intoxication
**Trunkfälligkeit,** *f.* chronic alcoholism, habitual drunkenness
**Trunksucht,** *f.* = **-fälligkeit**
**Trunksüchtig,** *a.* given to drink
**Trunksüchtige,** *m.* & *f.* an habitual drunkard
**Trunksuchtsmittel,** *n.* remedy for drunkenness
**Truppenkrankenwagen,** *m.* ambulance waggon (military)
**Truppenverbandplatz,** *m.* field dressing-station
**T-schnitt,** *m.* **T**-shaped incision
**Tsetse-krankheit,** *f.* tsetse-fly disease
**Tubar,** *a.* tubal, tubular; for compds. *vide* **Tuben-**
**Tuben-** (in compds.), tubular, tubo-, tubal, tube
**Tuben-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of Fallopian tube
**Tuben-atmung,** *f.* tubular breathing
**Tuben-bauchschwangerschaft,** *f.* tubo-abdominal pregnancy
**Tuben-blutsack,** *m.* tubal blood-cyst
**Tuben-blutung,** *f.* tubal hæmorrhage
**Tuben-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of Fallopian tube
**Tuben-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of Fallopian tube
**Tuben-erweiterer,** *m.* tensor palati
**Tuben-fruchtsack,** *m.* tubal gestation sac
**Tuben-geschwulst,** *f.* swelling or tumour of Fallopian tube
**Tuben-kanal,** *m.* canal of Fallopian tube
**Tuben-knorpel,** *m.* tubal cartilage
**Tuben-mandel,** *f.* pharyngeal tonsil; also the follicular glands found in Eustachian tube of infants
**Tuben-mesenterium,** *n.* mesentery of Fallopian tube
**Tuben-mündung,** *f.* tubal orifice
**Tuben-öffnung,** *f.* = **-mündung**
**Tuben-paukensäckchen,** *n.* saccus tubo-tympanicus (embryology)
**Tuben-sack,** *m.* tube-sac
**Tuben-schleimhaut,** *f.* tubal mucous membrane
**Tuben-schwangerschaft,** *f.* tubal pregnancy
**Tuben-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Tuben-tonsille,** *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
**Tuben-trichter,** *m.* outer end of Fallopian tube, morsus diaboli
**Tuben-tripper,** *m.* gonorrhœa affecting Fallopian tube
**Tuben-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of Fallopian tube
**Tuben-wand,** *f.* wall of Fallopian tube
**Tuben-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Tuben-wassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of Fallopian tube
**Tuben-wehen,** *f.pl.* labour pains due to contraction of Fallopian tube
**Tuben-wulst,** *m.* prominentia tubaria pharyngis
**Tuben-zerreissung,** *f.* tubal rupture
**Tuberkel,** *f.* tubercle
**Tuberkel-baccillen,** *f.pl.* tubercle bacilli
**Tuberkel-bildung,** *f.* formation of tubercles
**Tuberkel-eiter,** *m.* tubercular pus
**Tuberkel-entwickelung,** *f.* development of tubercles
**Tuberkel-geschwulst,** *f.* tubercular swelling
**Tuberkel-geschwür,** *n.* tubercular ulcer
**Tuberkel-gift,** *n.* tubercle virus
**Tuberkel-jauche,** *f.* tubercular sanies
**Tuberkel-knötchen,** *n.* tubercular nodule
**Tuberkel-körperchen,** *n.* tubercle corpuscle or cell
**Tuberkel-krankheit,** *f.* tuberculosis
**Tuberkel-masse,** *f.* tuberculous mass or tumour
**Tuberkel-stoff,** *m.* tubercular matter
**Tuberkel-sucht,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Tuberkel-zelle,** *f.* tubercle cell
**Tuberkulase,** *f.* material for inoculation against tuberculosis prepared by treating tubercle bacilli with chloral hydrate
**Tuberkulide,** *n.pl.* tuberculides
**Tuberkulisierung,** *f.* tubercular process
**Tuberkuloide,** *n.pl.* tuberculides
**Tuberkulomyces,** tubercle bacillus
**Tuberkulös,** *a.* tuberculous, tubercular
**Tuberkulöse,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of tuberculosis
**Tuberkulose,** *f.* tuberculosis
**Tuberkulose-bekämpfung,** *f.* taking measures against tuberculosis
**Tuberkulose-verdächtig,** *a.* suspected of tuberculosis
**Tuberosität,** *f.* tuberosity
**Tubulhématie,** (*French*) *f.* Winckel's disease
**Tubulisation,** *f.* enclosing in tubes of the ends of a severed nerves
**Tubulös,** *a.* tubular
**Tubulus,** *m.* tubercle; cannula; nozzle
**Tuch,** *n.* cloth, linen
**Tückisch,** *a.* malignant; insidious
**Tucumaöl,** *n.* Tucum-oil
**Tulucunaöl,** *n.* Carapa-oil
**Tumeszenz,** *f.* tumescence, the act of swelling
**Tumeszieren,** *v.i.* to tumefy, to swell
**Tumidität,** *f.* tumidity, swollen state
**Tungsteinmetall,** *m.* wolfram
**Tunnel,** *m.* tunnel
**Tunnel-krankheit,** *f.* ankylostomiasis

**Tunnel-raum,** *m.* space enclosed by rods of Corti
**Tunnel-strang,** *m.* cord of nerve-fibres in tunnel of Corti
**Tupelostift,** *m.* tupelo tent
**Tupfen,** *v.t.* to touch lightly, to tip, to dab, to mop
**Tupfer,** *m.* pledget, tampon, mop, swab
**Tupfpulver,** *m.* powder for dusting or dabbing
**Turbinenunterbrecher,** *m.* a mercury interruptor (of *Boas*)
**Turck'sches Bündel,** *n.* 1. direct pyramidal tract; 2. a tract from the cortex of the temporo-sphenoidal lobe to the internal geniculate body
**Turgeszenz,** *f.* turgescence, engorgement
**Turgeszieren,** *v.i.* to become turgid, to swell
**Türkensattel,** *m.* sella turcica
**Türkisches Bad,** *n.* Turkish bath
**Turmalinzange,** *f.* tourmaline forceps
**Turn-** (in compds.), relating to gymnastics
**Turn-anstalt,** *f.* gymnasium
**Turnen,** *v.t.* to practise gymnastics
**Turn-geräte,** *n.* gymnastic apparatus
**Turnikett,** *n.* tourniquet
**Turn-kunst,** *f.* gymnastics, callisthenics
**Turn-lehrer,** *m.* teacher of gymnastics
**Turn-schule,** *f.* gymnasium
**Turn-übung,** *f.* gymnastic exercise
**Turn-unterricht,** *m.* instruction in gymnastics
**Turn-verein,** *m.* gymnastic club
**Turn-wesen,** *n.* all affairs connected with gymnastics
**Tuscheverfahren,** *n.* mixture of India ink with microscopic objects to render background dark
**Tyloma,** *n.* callosity, collection of horny material
**Tylosis,** *f.* hypertrophy of horny layer of epidermis
**Tympanismus,** *m.* tympanites
**Tympanitisch,** *a.* tympanitic
**Tympanophonie,** *f.* = **Autophonie**
**Tyndallisieren,** *v.t.* to sterilise by subjecting to 58° C. for one to two hours on several days
**Typentheorie,** *f.* reference of all chemical compounds to simple fundamental formulæ
**Typhlatonie,** *f.* atony and dilatation of the cæcum
**Typhlon,** *n.* cæcum
**Typhlosis,** *f.* blindness
**Typhlotomie,** *f.* incision into cæcum
**Typhohämie,** *f.* typhoid bacilli in the blood
**Typhomanie,** *f.* delirium of typhoid or typhus fever
**Typhös,** *a.* typhoid, typhous
**Typhus,** *m.* typhus
  **ambulanter** —, ambulatory typhoid
  **exanthematischer** —, typhus
**Typhus-ähnlich,** *a.* typhous; typhoid
**Typhus-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Typhus-bacillen,** *m.pl.* typhoid bacilli
**Typhus-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of typhus
**Typhus-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of intestine in typhoid fever
**Typhus-gift,** *n.* virus of typhus or typhoid
**Typhus-keim,** *m.* germ of typhoid
**Typhus-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of typhus or typhoid fever
**Typhus-narbe,** *f.* cicatrix following typhoid ulcer of intestine
**Typhus-psychosen,** *f.pl.* psychoses due to typhus or typhoid
**Typhus-recidiv,** *n.* relapse of typhus
**Typhus-schorf,** *m.* slough of typhoid ulcer of intestine
**Typhus-seuche,** *f.* epidemic of typhus
**Typhus-stoff,** *m.* typhous matter or virus
**Typisch,** *a.* typical
**Typosen,** *pl.* the recurrent attacks of malaria
**Tyrosis,** *f.* caseous degeneration
**Tyrotoxikon,** *n.* cheese-poison

# U

*For words beginning with modified* **U, ü,** *vide under* **Ue**

**Ubiquitär,** *a.* ubiquitous
**Uebel,** *a.* evil, bad; ill, sick, sickly, qualmy
**Uebel,** *n.* evil; disease; injury, hurt; complaint; sore; wound
**Uebel-aussehend,** *a.* looking ill
**Uebel-befinden,** *n.* indisposition, the being ill
**Uebel-gebildet,** *a.* malformed, deformed
**Uebel-gelaunt,** *a.* ill-humoured, sulky
**Uebel-keit,** *f.* sickness, nausea, qualmishness
**Uebel-klang,** *m.* dissonance
**Uebel-launig,** *a.* = **-gelaunt**
**Uebel-laut,** *m.* = **-klang**
**Uebel-riechend,** *a.* smelling badly, offensive, foul, fœtid
**Uebel-sein,** *n.* nausea, qualm, rising in stomach
**Uebel-werden,** *n.* the becoming nauseated
**Ueber-** (in compds.), over, super, hyper
**Ueber-anstrengen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to over-exert or over-work oneself
**Ueber-anstrengung,** *f.* over-exertion
**Ueber-bein,** *n.* exostosis, ganglion of a sheath of a tendon
**Ueber-beugen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to bend over, to flex
**Ueber-biegen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* = **-beugen**
**Ueber-binden,** *v.t.* to bind over, to bandage
**Ueber-bindung,** *f.* bandaging, binding up
**Ueber-blendung,** *f.* excessive dazzling
**Ueber-bürdung,** *f.* over-pressure (in schools)
**Ueber-bürdungsfrage,** *f.* the question of over-pressure in schools
**Ueber-chlorsauer,** *a.* perchloric
**Ueber-chlorsäure,** *f.* perchloric acid
**Ueber-chlorsaures Salz,** *n.* perchlorate
**Ueber-dehnen,** *v.t.* to over-stretch
**Ueber-dehnung,** *f.* over-stretching, over-extension
**Ueber-dikrot,** *a.* hyperdicrotic
**Ueber-druckverfahren,** *n.* over-pressure, procedure (in operation on thorax)
**Ueber-einstimmen,** *v.i.* to correspond, to harmonise, to accommodate
**Ueber-einstimmung,** *f.* correspondence, conformity, accommodation
**Ueber-empfängnis,** *n.* superfœtation
**Ueber-empfindlich,** *a.* hypersensitive, hyperæsthetic
**Ueber-empfindlichkeit,** *f.* hypersensitiveness, hyperæsthesia
**Ueber-ernähren,** *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
**Ueber-ernährung,** *f.* forced alimentation
**Ueber-essen,** *v.refl.* to over-eat oneself
**Ueber-färben,** *v.t.* to over-stain
**Ueber-färbt,** *a.* over-stained
**Ueber-färbung,** *f.* over-staining
**Ueber-fetten,** *v.t.* to superfat
**Ueber-fettet,** *a.* superfatted
**Ueber-fettung,** *f.* superfatting
**Ueber-fluss,** *m.* abundance, superfluity
**Ueber-fruchtung,** *f.* superfœtation
**Ueber-führungszahl,** *f.* relation of the velocity of one ion to the sum of the velocities of both ions
**Ueber-fülle,** *f.* repletion, superabundance, excess, plethora
**Ueber-füllen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to over-fill; to surfeit; to crowd; to overload
**Ueber-füllung,** *f.* over-filling; surfeiting; repletion, plethora
**Ueber-füttern,** *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
**Ueber-fütterung,** *f.* forced alimentation
**Uebergang,** *m.* transition; change
**Uebergangs-** (in compds.), transition, transitional
**Uebergangs-conjunctiva,** *f.* ocular conjunctiva
**Uebergangs-epithel,** *n.* transitional epithelium
**Uebergangs-falte,** *f.* conjunctival fold
**Uebergangs-form,** *f.* transitional form
**Uebergangs-gebilde,** *n.* transitional formation
**Uebergangs-gefäss,** *n.* vessel between true capillaries and venules
**Uebergangs-gegend,** *f.* region of transition
**Uebergangs-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour of transitional form
**Uebergangs-klima,** *n.* coast climate
**Uebergangs-schicht,** *f.* transitional layer
**Uebergangs-stufe,** *f.* transitional stage
**Uebergangs-teil,** *f.* transitional portion
**Uebergangs-windung,** *f.* gyrus transitivus
**Uebergangs-wirbel,** *m.* transitional vertebra
**Uebergangs-zelle,** *f.* transition cell
**Uebergangs-zone,** *f.* transitional zone
**Ueber-geben,** *v.refl.* to vomit
**Ueber-gewächs,** *n.* excrescence, outgrowth
**Ueber-gewicht,** *n.* over-weight
**Ueber-giessen,** *v.t.* to pour over, to irrigate, to douche
**Ueber-giessung,** *f.* irrigation, douching

**Ueber-harschen,** *v.i.* to be encrusted or scabbed
**Ueber-harschung,** *f.* incrustation; scabbing
**Ueber-häuten,** *v.refl.* to skin over
**Ueber-häutung,** *f.* skinning- or healing-over
**Ueber-heilen,** *v.i.* to heal over
**Ueber-heilung,** *f.* healing up
**Ueberhitzt,** *a.* over-heated
**Ueber-impfbar,** *a.* transferable by inoculation
**Ueber-impfbarkeit,** *f.* transferability by inoculation
**Ueber-impfen,** *v.t.* to vaccinate or inoculate (from arm to arm or from one to another)
**Ueber-impfung,** *f.* vaccination or inoculation (*vide* **Ueber-impfen**)
**Ueber-jodsäure,** *f.* periodic acid
**Ueber-knorpeln,** *v.i.* to cover with cartilage
**Ueber-knorpelt,** *a.* covered with cartilage
**Ueber-knorpelung,** *f.* the covering with cartilage
**Ueber-kochen,** *v.i.* to over-boil, to boil too much
**Ueber-kohlensauer,** *a.* percarbonate
**Ueber-kohlensäure,** *f.* percarbonic acid
**Ueber-krusten,** *v.i.* = **-harschen**
**Ueber-krustung,** *f.* = **-harschung**
**Ueber-laden,** *v.t.* to surfeit, to over-eat oneself
**Ueber-ladung,** *f.* surfeiting, surfeit, repletion
**Ueber-leiten,** *v.t.* to transfuse
**Ueber-leitung,** *f.* transfusion
**Ueber-mangansauer,** *a.* permanganic, permanganate
**Ueber-mangansäure,** *f.* permanganic acid
**Ueber-mangansaures Kali,** *n.* permanganate of potash
**Ueber-mangansaures Salz,** *n.* permanganate
**Ueber-mass,** *n.* excess, immoderateness, intemperance, gluttony
**Ueber-mässig,** *a.* excessive, immoderate, enormous
**Ueber-mässigkeit,** *f.* = **Ueber-mass**
**Ueber-nähren,** *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
**Ueber-nährt,** *a.* over-fed; hypertrophied
**Ueber-nährung,** *f.* over-feeding, forced alimentation; hypertrophy
**Ueber-narben,** *v.i.* to heal or scar over
**Ueber-narbt,** *a.* cicatrised
**Ueber-narbung,** *f.* cicatrisation
**Ueberosmiumsäure,** *f.* osmium tetroxide
**Ueber-oxyd,** *n.* peroxide
**Ueber-oxydieren,** *v.t.* to peroxidise
**Ueber-oxydierung,** *f.* peroxidation
**Ueber-pflanzen,** *v.t.* to transplant, to graft
**Ueber-pflanzung,** *f.* transplanting, grafting
**Ueber-pfropfen,** *v.t.* = **-pflanzen**
**Ueber-pfropfung,** *f.* = **-pflanzung**
**Ueber-phosphorsäure,** *f.* hyperphosphoric acid
**Ueber-reif,** *a.* over-ripe, more than mature
**Ueber-reife,** *f.* over-ripeness, past maturity
**Ueber-reiz,** *m.* hyperérethism, over-excitement
**Ueber-reizbar,** *a.* excessively irritable or excitable
**Ueber-reizbarkeit,** *f.* excessive irritability or excitability
**Ueber-reizen,** *v.t.* to over-excite, to over-stimulate
**Ueber-reizt,** *a.* over-excited, over-stimulated
**Ueber-reiztheit,** *f.* hyperérethism; over-excitement
**Ueber-reizung,** *f.* hyperérethism; over-stimulation
**Ueber-rieseln,** *v.t.* to irrigate, to douche
**Ueber-rieselung,** *f.* irrigation, douching
**Ueber-sättigen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to super-saturate; to surfeit
**Ueber-sättigt,** *a.* super-saturated; surfeited
**Ueber-sättigung,** *f.* supersaturation; surfeit
**Ueber-säuern,** *v.t.* to over-acidulate, to peroxidise
**Ueber-säuert,** *a.* over-acidulated
**Ueber-säuerung,** *f.* over-acidulation
**Ueber-schlag,** *m.* = **Umschlag**
**Ueber-schlagen,** *v.t.* = **Umschlagen**
**Ueber-schlucken,** *v. refl.* to swallow the wrong way
**Ueberschmelzung,** *f.* = **Unter Kühlung**
**Ueber-schuss,** *m.* excess
**Ueber-schwängern,** *v.t.* to superfecundate
**Ueber-schwängerung,** *f.* superfœtation
**Ueberschwemmungs-fieber,** *n.* = **Japanisches Flussfieber**
**Ueber-sichtig,** *a.* hypermetropic
**Ueber-sichtigkeit,** *f.* hypermetropia
**Ueber-sinnlich,** *a.* supersensual, supersensible; intellectual
**Ueber-sinnlichkeit,** *f.* supersensuality, immateriality
**Ueber-spannen,** *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-exert, to over-excite
**Ueber-spannt,** *a.* over-strained; eccentric
**Ueber-spanntheit,** *f.* exaltation, eccentricity
**Ueber-spannung,** *f.* over-straining, over-exertion
**Ueber-springen,** *v.t.* to miss, to omit; to intermit
**Ueber-springend,** *a.* intermittent
**Ueber-stauchen,** *v.t.* to sprain
**Ueber-staucht,** *a.* sprained

**Ueber-strahlen,** *v.i.* to irradiate
**Ueber-strahlung,** *f.* irradiation
**Ueber-strecken,** *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-extend
**Ueber-streckung,** *f.* overstraining, over-extension
**Ueber-stürzt,** *a.* precipitate, hasty
**Ueber-stürzung,** *f.* precipitation, hastiness
**Ueber-tragbar,** *a.* transmissible, transferable, infectious
**Ueber-tragbarkeit,** *f.* transmissibility; infectiousness
**Ueber-tragen,** *v.t.* to transmit, to transfer
**Ueber-tragung,** *f.* transmission, transference
**Ueber-tragungsversuch,** *m.* experiment as to transmissibility or infectiousness of a disease
**Ueber-treiben,** *v.t.* to drive over, to sublimate
**Ueber-völkerung,** *f.* over-population, excess of population
**Ueber-wandern,** *v.i.* to migrate to transmigrate
**Ueber-wanderung,** *f.* migration, transmigration
**Ueber-wuchern,** *v.i.* to hypertrophy
**Ueber-wucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy
**Ueber-wurf,** *m.* instrument for drawing teeth
**Ueber-zahl,** *f.* excess, superabundance
**Ueber-zählig,** *a.* supernumerary
**Ueber-zahn,** *m.* supernumerary tooth
**Ueber-ziehen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to cover, to line; to become covered
**Ueber-zug,** *m.* covering, lining
**Uebung,** *f.* exercise, practice; dexterity
**Uebungstherapie,** *f.* Frenkel's exercises in the treatment of the tabes
**Uhthoff'sches Zeichen,** *n.* nystagmus in multiple sclerosis
**Ulcerös,** *a.* ulcerated
**Ulegyrie,** *f.* neuroglia and connective-tissue formation in the brain in idiocy
**Ulerythema,** *n.* a scar-producing erythema
**Uletomie,** *f.* cutting through of a scar
**Ulmarsäure,** *f.* salicylic aldehyde
**Ulme,** *f.* elm (tree)
**Ulmenrinde,** *f.* elm-bark
**Ulmenrindenabkochung,** *f.* decoction of elm-bark
**Ulnar-** (in compds.), *vide* **Ellbogen-** and **Ellen-**
**Ulodermitis,** *f.* inflammation of the skin with scar formation
**Ulotomie,** *f.* = **Uletomie**
**Ultramarin,** *n.* ultramarine
**Ultramikroskop,** *n.* ultramicroscope
**Ultrarote Strahlen,** *m.pl.* ultra-red rays
**Ultraviolette Strahlen,** *m.pl.* ultra-violet rays
**Ulzerieren,** *v.i.* to ulcerate
**Ulzerös,** *a.* ulcerous, ulcerating
**Umbetten,** *v.t.* to put into another bed; to change the bed
**Umbettung,** *f.* putting into another bed; changing the bed
**Umbeugen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to bend over, to turn round, to retrovert
**Umbeugung,** *f.* bending over, retroversion
**Umbiegen,** *v.t* & *refl.* = **Umbeugen**
**Umbiegung,** *f.* = **Umbeugung**
**Umbilden,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to transform; to undergo metamorphosis
**Umbildung,** *f.* transformation, metaplasia, metamorphosis
**Umbrigen.** *v.t.* to kill
**Umdrehen,** *v.t.* to turn round, to twist, to rotate, to revolve
**Umdrehend,** *a.* rotatory
**Umdreher,** *m.* rotator
**Umdreher,** *m.* (**des Schenkels**), quadratus femoris
**Umdrehung,** *f.* rotation, revolution, turning round
**Umdrehungsgeschwindigkeit,** *f.* rapidity of rotation
**Umfang,** *m.* circumference, girth, width
**Umfangs-abnahme,** *f.* decrease of circumference
**Umfangs-knorpel,** *m.* covering or protecting cartilage
**Umfangs-linie,** *f.* periphery
**Umfangs-zunahme,** *f.* increase of circumference
**Umflochten,** *a.* circumflex
**Umformen,** *v.t.* = **Umbilden**
**Umformung,** *f.* = **Umbildung**
**Umführungsnadel,** *f.* aneuryism-needle
**Umgeknickt,** *a.* folded down
**Umgestalten,** *v.t.* & *refl.* = **Umbilden**
**Umgestaltung,** *f.* = **Umbildung**
**Umherziehend,** *a.* vagus
**Umhüllen,** *v.t.* to cover, to envelop, to surround
**Umhüllung,** *f.* covering, investment, envelop
**Umhüllungs-aponeurose,** *f.* investing fascia
**Umhüllungs-bindegewebe,** *n.* enveloping or surrounding connective tissue
**Umhüllungs-haut,** *f.* investing membrane
**Umhüllungs-kugel,** *f.* cytoblast
**Umhüllungs-raum,** *m.* surrounding space
**Umhüllungs-theorie,** *f.* investment theory
**Umhüllungs-zellgewebe,** *n.* = **-bindegewebe**
**Umkapseln,** *v.* to encapsule
**Umkehren,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to invert; to retrovert
**Umkehrung,** *f.* inversion; retroversion; reversal

**Umknicken,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to fall to the ground, break down, bend down
**Umknickung,** *f.* folding down
**Umkommen,** *v.i.* to die, to perish
**Umlauf,** *m.* circulation, circuit; whitlow
**feuriger —,** herpes zoster
**Umlaufen,** *v.i.* to circulate; to rotate
**Umsatz,** *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Wechsel-**
**Umscheiden,** *v.t.* to ensheathe, to invaginate, to invest
**Umschlag,** *m.* poultice, fomentation
**Umschlagen,** *v.t.* to poultice, foment
**Umschlagfalte,** *f.* duplicature or fold
**Umschlingen,** *v.t.* to clasp round, to twist ound
**Umschlingung,** *f.* twisting, looping, volvulus
**Umschlungen,** *a.* surrounded
**Umschlungene Naht,** *f.* sutura circumflexa
**Umschneiden,** *v.t.* to cut around
**Umschnüren,** *v.t.* to tie up, to lace, to snare, to tie round
**Umschnürung,** *f.* lacing in, tying, snaring, encircling, ligation; strangulation
**Umschrieben,** *a.* circumscribed
**Umschweifend,** *a.* vagus
**Umsetzung,** *f.* transposition, transplantation
**Umsinken,** *v.i.* to sink down
**Umstand,** *m.* circumstance
**Umstechen,** *v.t.* to ligature round a point
**Umstechung,** *f.* ligature round a point, acupressure
**Umstechungsnadel,** *f.* artery-needle, acupressure-needle
**Umstimmung,** *f.* alteration of sentiments or ideas
**Umstimmungsmittel,** *n.* an alterative
**Umstülpen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to turn over; to invert
**Umstülpung,** *f.* turning over; inversion; eversion
**Umwachsen,** *v.i.* to grow around
**Umwallen,** *v.i.* to form a wall round
**Umwallt,** *a.* circumvallate
**Umwallung,** *f.* circumvallation
**Umwandeln,** *v.t.* to transform; to change; to convert; to metamorphose; to as similate
**Umwandelung,** *f.* transformation; changing; conversion; metamorphosis; assimilation
**Umwenden,** *v.t.* to change; to invert
**Umwendung,** *f.* changing; inversion
**Umzüchten,** *v.t.* to transform; to change by breeding or cultivation
**Umzüchtung,** *f.* transformation; changing by breeding or cultivation
**Unächt,** *a.* not genuine; false; spurious
**Unartikuliert,** *a.* inarticulate
**Unatembar,** *a.* irrespirable
**Unatembarkeit,** *f.* irrespirability
**Unauflösbar,** *a.* = **Unauflöslich**
**Unauflösbarkeit,** *f.* = **Unauflöslichkeit**
**Unauflöslich,** *a.* insoluble
**Unauflöslichkeit,** *f.* insolubility
**Unaufmerksam,** *a.* inattentive
**Unausdehnbar,** *a.* non-expansive, inexpansible; non-ductile
**Unausgebildet,** *a.* uncultivated; undeveloped, rudimentary
**Unausrottbar,** *a.* ineradicable
**Unaustilgbar,** *a.* = **Unausrottbar**
**Unbedeckt,** *a.* uncovered, naked
**Unbehaart,** *a.* hairless
**Unbehaglichkeit,** *f.* uneasiness, discomfort
**Unbekannt,** *a.* unknown
**Unbelebt,** *a.* lifeless, inanimate; apathetic
**Unbelebtheit,** *f.* lifelessness; apathy
**Unbenannt,** *a.* innominate
**Unbequem,** *a.* inconvenient, uncomfortable
**Unbeschnitten,** *a.* uncut; not circumcised
**Unbesinnlich,** *a.* forgetful, amnesic
**Unbesinnlichkeit,** *f.* loss of memory, amnesia
**Unbestimmt,** *a.* indefinite, doubtful
**Unbestimmtes Atmen,** *n.* indistinct respiration; respiration midway between vesicular and bronchial
**Unbeweglich,** *a.* immovable; motionless; fixed, inflexible, immobile; irreducible
**Unbeweglichkeit,** *f.* immobility, fixation; inflexibility; irreducibility
**Unbewusst,** *a.* unconscious
**Unbewusstheit,** *f.* unconsciousness
**Unbiegsam,** *a.* inflexible, rigid, stiff
**Unbiegsamkeit,** *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
**Unblutig,** *a.* bloodless
**Unblutige Naht,** *f.* union without suture, as by strapping, etc.
**Uncipressur,** *f.* pressure of a blood-vessel between two hooks
**Undentlich,** *a.* indistinct, indefinite
**Undulationstheorie,** *f.* wave-theory of light
**Unduldsam,** *a.* intolerent
**Unduldsamkeit,** *f.* intolerance
**Undulieriend,** *a.* undulating
**Undurchbohrbar,** *a.* imperforable
**Undurchbohrt,** *a.* imperforate
**Undurchbohrtheit,** *f.* imperforation
**Undurchdringbar,** *a.* = **Undurchdringlich**
**Undurchdringlich,** *a.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious
**Undurchdringlichkeit,** *f.* impenetrability, impermeability
**Undurchlöchert,** *a.* = **Undurchbohrt**
**Undurchsichtig,** *a.* opaque, non-transparent
**Undurchsichtigkeit,** *f.* opacity, opaqueness
**Unebenheit,** *f.* unevenness
**Unecht,** *a.* not genuine; false; spurious

**Unehelich,** *a.* illegitimate
**Unehelichkeit,** *f.* illegitimacy
**Uneinatembar,** *a.* irrespirable
**Uneinatembarkeit,** *f.* irrespirability
**Unelastisch,** *a.* inelastic
**Unempfänglich,** *a.* non-susceptible; apathetic
**Unempfänglichkeit,** *f.* insusceptibility; apathy
**Unempfindbar,** *a.* imperceptible
**Unempfindbarkeit,** *f.* imperceptibility
**Unempfindlich,** *a.* apathetic; insensible, indifferent; anæsthetic; numb
**Unempfindlichkeit,** *f.* insensibility; apathy, indifference; numbness
**Unenthaltsam,** *a.* intemperate, incontinent
**Unenthaltsamkeit,** *f.* intemperance, incontinence
**Unentwickelt,** *a.* undeveloped, rudimentary, immature
**Unerklärlich,** *a.* inexplicable
**Unersättlich,** *a.* insatiable, ravenous
**Unersättlichkeit,** *f.* insatiability, ravenousness
**Unerträglich,** *a.* intolerable
**Unerträglichkeit,** *f.* intolerance
**Unerwachsen,** *a.* not full grown, young, under age
**Unfall,** *m.* accident
**Unfall-nervenkrankheit,** *f.* nervous disease due to accident or shock
**Unfall-rente,** *f.* compensation paid to one insured against accident
**Unfall-station,** *f.* ambulance station for accidents
**Unfall-verhütung,** *f.* prevention against accidents
**Unfall-verletzung,** *f.* accidental injury
**Unfall-versicherung,** *f.* insurance against accidents
**Unfall-versicherungsanstalt,** *f.* accident insurance company, provident society
**Unfall-versicherungsgesetz,** *n.* accident-insurance law
**Unform,** *f.* deformity, disproportion
**Unförmig,** *a.* deformed, disproportionate
**Unförmigkeit,** *f.* = **Unform**
**Unförmlich,** *a.* = **Unförmig**
**Unförmlichkeit,** *f.* = **Unförmigkeit**
**Unfreiwillig,** *a.* involuntary
**Unfruchtbar,** *a.* sterile, barren
**Unfruchtbarkeit,** *f.* sterility, barrenness
**Unfühlbar,** *a.* impalpable, intangible, imperceptible
**Unfühlbarkeit,** *f.* impalpability, imperceptibility
**Ungebildet,** *a.* uneducated; immature; unformed
**Ungeblattert,** *a.* not having had smallpox
**Ungeboren,** *a.* unborn
**Ungegliedert,** *a.* inarticulate
**Ungeimpft,** *a.* non-vaccinated
**Ungelenk,** *a.* inflexible, stiff, rigid, awkward
**Ungelenksam,** *a.* = **Ungelenk**
**Ungelenksamkeit,** *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
**Ungelöscht,** *a.* unslaked
**Ungenannt,** *a.* innominate
**Ungepaart,** *a.* azygos
**Ungereizt,** *a.* unprovoked, unstimulated
**Ungesättigt,** *a.* unsaturated
**Ungesäuert,** *a.* non-acidulated
**Ungeschichtet,** *a.* non-stratified
**Ungeschlechtlich,** *a.* non-sexual, asexual
**Ungeschlechtsreif,** *a.* sexually immature
**Ungestaltet,** *a.* deformed, misshapen
**Ungestaltheit,** *v.* deformity
**Ungestielt,** *a.* without a pedicle, sessile
**Ungestillt,** *a.* unstaunched, unappeased, unquenched
**Ungesund,** *a.* injurious, unwholesome, insalubrious; unhealthy; sickly
**Ungesundheit,** *f.* injuriousness, unwholesomeness, insalubrity, unhealthiness; sickliness
**Ungeziefer,** *n.* vermin, noxious insects
**Ungiftig,** *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
**Ungiftigkeit,** *f.* innocuity, non-poisonous condition
**Ungleich,** *a.* unequal, dissimilar, uneven
**Ungleichartig,** *a.* dissimilar, heterogeneous
**Ungleichartigkeit,** *f.* dissimilarity, heterogeneity
**Ungleichmässig,** *a.* unequal disproportionate, anomalous
**Ungünstig,** *a.* unfavourable
**Unheil,** *n.* mischief, injury
**Unheilbar,** *a.* incurable
**Unheilbarkeit,** *f.* incurability
**Unheilsam,** *a.* unwholesome, insalutary, noxious, insalubrious
**Unhörbar,** *a.* inaudible
**Universal-arznei,** *f.* panacea
**Universal-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Universal-pflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
**Unlebensfähig,** *a.* non-viable
**Unlöslich,** *a.* insoluble
**Unlöslichkeit,** *f.* insolubility
**Unlust,** *f.* dislike, disinclination, aversion
**Unlustgefühl,** *n.* a feeling of dislike or disinclination
**Unmannbar,** *a.* impuber, sexually immature
**Unmannbarkeit,** *f.* condition of impuberty
**Unmässig,** *a.* immoderate, intemperate, excessive
**Unmässigkeit,** *f.* immoderateness, intemperance, excess
**Unmerklich,** *a.* imperceptible
**Unmittelbar,** *a.* immediate, direct
**Unmündig,** *a.* under age
**Unmündige,** *m.* & *f.* a minor

**Unmündigkeit,** *f.* minority (of age)
**Unnachgiebig,** *a.* unyielding, stiff, rigid
**Unnachgiebigkeit,** *f.* stiffness, rigidity
**Unna'sche Krankheit,** *f.* eczema seborrhoicum
**Unoperierbar,** *a.* inoperable
**Unorganisch,** *a.* inorganic
**Unpaarhufer,** *m.pl.* = **Unpaarzeher,** *m.pl.* Perissodactyla
**Unpaarig,** *a.* azygos
**Unpässlich,** *a.* indisposed, unwell, ailing, poorly
**Unpässlichkeit,** *f.* indisposition, ailment
**Unpolarisierbar,** *a.* non-polarisable
**Unpressbar,** *a.* incompressible
**Unpressbarkeit,** *f.* incompressibility
**Unregelmässig,** *a.* irregular, abnormal, anomalous, unequal (pulse)
**Unregelmässigkeit,** *f.* irregularity, anomaly, abnormality
**Unreif,** *a.* unripe, immature
**Unreife,** *f.* unripeness, immaturity
**Unrein,** *a.* impure, foul, vitiated, tainted, dirty
**Unreinigkeit,** *f.* impurity, foulness, taint, dirt
**Unreinlich,** *a.* uncleanly, dirty
**Unreinlichkeit,** *f.* uncleanliness, dirtiness
**Unreizbar,** *a.* non-excitable, non-irritable
**Unreizbarkeit,** *f.* non-excitability, non-irritability
**Unriechbar,** *a.* inodorous
**Unruhe,** *f.* unrest, restlessness, disquietude, fidgetiness
**Unruheerscheinung,** *f.* sign of restlessness
**Unruhig,** *a.* restless, unquiet, fidgety
**Unruhigkeit,** *f.* = **Unruhe**
**Unschädlich,** *a.* uninjurious, harmless, innocuous
**Unschädlichkeit,** *f.* harmlessness, innocuousness
**Unschlitt,** *n.* Sebum ovile
**Unschmackhaft,** *a.* insipid, unpalatable, tasteless
**Unschmackhaftigkeit,** *f.* insipidity, unpalatableness
**Unschmelzbar,** *a.* infusible
**Unschmelzbarkeit,** *f.* infusibility
**Unschmerzhaft,** *a.* not painful, painless
**Unschmerzlich,** *a.* = **Unschmerzhaft**
**Unsicher,** *a.* unsafe, insecure
**Unsicherheit,** *f.* insecurity
**Unsinn,** *m.* nonsense
**Unsinnig,** *a.* nonsensical, irrational; insane
**Unsinnigkeit,** *f.* irrational action; madness
**Unsitte,** *f.* bad habit
**Unsittlich,** *a.* immoral
**Unsittlichkeit,** *f.* immorality
**Unstillbar,** *a.* uncontrollable
**Unstillbarkeit,** *f.* uncontrollability
**Unter-** (in compds.), under, sub-, infra-; inferior-
**Unter-achselgegend,** *f.* axillary region
**Unter-apotheker,** *m.* assistant military apothecary
**Unter-arm,** *m.* forearm
**Unter-armbruch,** *m.* fracture of forearm
**Unter-armknochen,** *m.* a bone of forearm
**Unterarmstypus,** *m.* lower-arm type (of brachial palsy)
**Unter-art,** *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
**Unter-arzt,** *m.* assistant medical officer
**Unteraugenhöhlen-** (in compds.), infra-orbital
**Unteraugenhöhlen-ader,** *f.* infra-orbital vessel
**Unteraugenhöhlen-arterie,** *f.* infra-orbital artery
**Unteraugenhöhlen-blutader,** *f.* infra-orbital vein
**Unteraugenhöhlen-gefäss,** *n.* infra-orbital vessel
**Unteraugenhöhlen-kanal,** *m.* infraorbital canal
**Unteraugenhöhlen-loch,** *n.* infra-orbital foramen
**Unteraugenhöhlen-nerv,** *m.* infra-orbital nerve
**Unteraugenhöhlen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unteraugenhöhlen-rinne,** *f.* = **-kanal**
**Unteraugenhöhlen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unteraugenhöhlen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Unteraugenlid,** *n.* lower eyelid
**Unterbauch,** *m.* hypogastrium; *vide* for compds. *also* **Unterleib**
**Unterbauch-** (in compds.), hypogastric
**Unterbauch-arterie,** *f.* hypogastric artery
**Unterbauch-bruch,** *m.* hypogastric hernia
**Unterbauch-geflecht,** *n.* hypogastric plexus
**Unterbauch-gegend,** *f.* hypogastric region
**Unterbauch-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterbauch-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterbauch-schmerz,** *m.* hypogastric pain
**Unterbewusstsein,** *n.* subconsciousness
**Unterbinden,** *v.t.* to tie up, to ligature
**Unterbindung,** *f.* tying up, ligature
**Unterbindungs-faden,** *m.* ligature-thread
**Unterbindungs-nadel,** *f.* aneurism-needle
**Unterbindungs-pinzette,** *f.* ligature-forceps, artery compression-forceps
**Unterbindungs-stelle,** *f.* site of ligature
**Unterbindungs-weise,** *f.* method of ligaturing
**Unterbrechen,** *v.t.* to interrupt, to suspend, to stop, to break
**Unterbrechung,** *f.* interruption, suspension, disconnection
**Unterbrechungs-funke,** *m.* contact-spark

**Unterbrechungs-strom** *m.* contact-current
**Unter-brochen,** *a.* interrupted, suspended, stopped, discontinuous, intermittent
**Unter-bromige Säure,** *f.* hypobromous acid
**Unter-brustdrüsengegend,** *f.* submammary region
**Unter-chlorig,** *a.* hypochlorous
**Unter-chlorige Säure,** *f.* hypochlorous acid
**Unter-chlorigsaure Natronlösung,** *f.* solution of sodium hypochlorite
**Unter-chlorsäure,** *f.* chlorine tetroxide
**Unterdikrot,** *a.* term applied to pulse in which the elevation of recoil is greater than usual
**Unterdruckverfahren,** *n.* lower-pressure procedure (in chest operations)
**Unter-drücken,** *v.t.* to suppress
**Unter-drückung,** *f.* suppression
**Unter-eitern,** *v.i.* to suppurate and burrow
**Unter-endlage,** *f.* presentation of lower end of fœtus
**Unter-essigsauer,** *a.* sub-acetate
**Unter-form,** *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
**Unter-fressen,** *v.t.* to corrode underneath, to burrow
**Unter-gang,** *m.* destruction, extinction, degeneration
**Unter-gärung,** *f.* fermentation at low temperature and by yeast that remains at the bottom of the fluid
**Unter-gattung,** *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
**Unter-gesicht,** *n.* lower part of face
**Untergräten-** (in compds.), infra-spinous
**Untergräten-gegend,** *f.* infra-spinous region
**Untergräten-grube,** *f.* infra-spinous fossa
**Untergräten-grubenmuskel,** *m.* infraspinatus muscle
**Untergräten-muskel,** *m.* = **-grubenmuskel**
**Unterhals,** *m.* lower part of neck or throat
**Unterhaut-** (in compds.), subcutaneous
**Unterhaut-bindegewebe,** *n.* subcutaneous connective tissue
**Unterhaut-bindegewebsschicht,** *f.* layer of subcutaneous connective tissue
**Unterhaut-bindegewebswucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of subcutaneous connective tissue
**Unterhaut-blutader,** *f.* subcutaneous vein
**Unterhaut-einspritzung,** *f.* subcutaneous injection
**Unterhaut-emphysem,** *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
**Unterhaut-fascie,** *f.* superficial fascia
**Unterhaut-fett,** *n.* subcutaneous fat
**Unterhaut-fettgewebe,** *n.* subcutaneous fatty tissue
**Unterhaut-fettschicht,** *f.* layer of subcutaneous fat
**Unterhaut-gewebe,** *n.* subcutaneous tissue
**Unterhaut-nerv,** *m.* subcutaneous nerve
**Unterhaut-wassersucht,** *f.* anasarca, subcutaneous dropsy
**Unterhaut-zellgewebe,** *f.* (and compds.), = **-bindegewebe**
**Unter-hefe,** *f.* bottom yeast
**Unter-hirn,** *m.* sub-encephalon
**Unter-horn,** *n.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
**Unterkiefer,** *m.* lower jaw, inferior maxilla
**Unterkiefer-ader,** *f.* inferior dental vein
**Unterkiefer-arterie,** *f.* inferior dental artery
**Unterkiefer-ast,** *m.* ramus of lower jaw
**Unterkeifer-bein,** *n.* inferior maxillary bone
**Unterkiefer-blutader,** *f.* inferior dental vein
**Unterkiefer-bogen,** *m.* arch of lower jaw
**Unterkeifer-bruch,** *m.* fracture of lower jaw
**Unterkiefer-condylialdreieck,** *n.* mandibulo-condylial triangle
**Unterkiefer-coronialdreieck,** *n.* mandibulo-coronial triangle
**Unterkeifer-drüse,** *f.* submaxillary gland
**Unterkiefer-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of submaxillary gland
**Unterkiefer-drüsenkapsel,** *f.* capsule of submaxillary gland
**Unterkiefer-fortsatz,** *m.* process of inferior maxilla
**Unterkiefer-fuge,** *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
**Unterkiefer-ganglion,** *n.* submaxillary ganglion
**Unterkiefer-gebiss,** *n.* the lower teeth
**Unterkiefer-gegend,** *f.* submaxillary region
**Unterkiefer-gelenk,** *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
**Unterkiefer-gelenkfortsatz,** *m.* condyle of lower jaw
**Unterkiefer-gelenkgrube,** *f.* mandibular fossa
**Unterkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex,** *m.* mandibulo-facial index
**Unterkiefer-gonialdreieck,** *n.* mandibulo-gonial triangle
**Unterkiefer-grube,** *f.* glenoid fossa
**Unterkiefer-hals,** *m.* neck of inferior maxilla
**Unterkiefer-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Unterkiefer-knoten,** *m.* = **-ganglion**
**Unterkiefer-körper,** *m.* body of lower jaw
**Unterkiefer-kronenfortsatz,** *m.* coronoid process of lower jaw

**Unterkiefer-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis of lower jaw
**Unterkiefer-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the lower jaw
**Unterkiefer-nerv,** *m.* inferior dental nerve
**Unterkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex,** *m.* mandibulo-suprafacial index
**Unterkiefer-phänomen,** *n.* jaw-clonus
**Unterkiefer-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterkiefer-rand,** *m.* border of lower jaw
**Unterkiefer-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterkiefer-spalte,** *f.* congenital cleft of lower jaw
**Unterkiefer-speicheldrüse,** *f.* submaxillary salivary gland
**Unterkiefer-untergesichtshöhenindex,** *m.* mandibulo-infrafacial index
**Unterkiefer-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Unterkiefer-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of lower jaw
**Unterkiefer-winkel,** *m.* submaxillary angle
**Unterkiefer-zahn,** *m.* a lower tooth
**Unterkeifer-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Unterkinn-** (in compds.), submental
**Unterkinn-ader,** *f.* submental vessel
**Unterkinn-arterie,** *f.* submental artery
**Unterkinn-blutader,** *f.* submental vein
**Unterkinn-gegend,** *f.* submental region
**Unterkinn-lade,** *f.* inferior maxilla
**Unterkinn-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterkinn-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterkinn-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Unterkühlung,** *f.* cooling below freezing or condensation points without change of physical state
**Unter-lage,** *f.* support; underlayer, substratum
**Unter-lappen,** *m.* inferior lobe
**Unter-laufen,** *v.i.* to extravasate
**Unter-laufen,** *a.* bloodshot, extravasated, ecchymosed
**Unter-laufen,** *n.* extravasation, ecchymosis, suffusion
**Unter-laufung,** *f.* = **Unter-laufen,** *n.*
**Unter-lefze,** *f.* (and compds.), = **-lippen**
**Unterleib,** *m.* abdomen; hypogastrium, belly, bowels; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bauch-** and **Abdominal-**
**Unterleibs-** (in compds.), abdominal
**Unterleibs-ader,** *f.* abdominal vessel
**Unterleibs-aorte,** *f.* abdominal aorta
**Unterleibs-arterie,** *f.* abdominal artery
**Unterleibs-beschwerde,** *f.* abdominal trouble or disorder
**Unterleibs-blutader,** *f.* abdominal vein
**Unterleibs-blutung,** *f.* abdominal hæmorrhage
**Unterleibs-bruch,** *m.* abdominal hernia
**Unterleibs-drüse,** *f.* abdominal gland
**Unterleibs-drüsenschwindsucht,** *f.* tabes mesenterica
**Unterleibs-eingeweide,** *n.* abdominal viscera
**Unterleibs-entzündung,** *f.* peritonitis
**Unterleibs-erkältung,** *f.* cold or chill affecting the bowels
**Unterleibs-gefäss,** *n.* abdominal vessel
**Unterleibs-gegend,** *f.* abdominal region
**Unterleibs-geschwulst,** *f.* abdominal tumour
**Unterleibs-höhle,** *f.* abdominal cavity
**Unterleibs-höhlenschwangerschaft,** *f.* abdominal pregnancy
**Unterleibs-krank,** *a.* suffering from abdominal disease
**Unterleibs-krankheit,** *f.* any abdominal affection
**Unterleibs-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Unterleibs-muskel,** *m.* an abdominal muscle
**Unterleibs-nerv,** *m.* an abdominal nerve
**Unterleibs-organ,** *n.* abdominal organ
**Unterleibs-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterleibs-schenkelbruch,** *m.* femoral hernia
**Unterleibs-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterleibs-schwindsucht,** *f.* abdominal phthisis
**Unterleibs-skrofeln,** *f.pl.* = **-drüsenschwindsucht**
**Unterleibs-stockung,** *f.* abdominal congestion, ileus
**Unterleibs-typhus,** *m.* abdominal typhus (= typhoid)
**Unterleibs-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Unterleibs-verstopfung,** *f.* constipation
**Unterleibs-vollblütigkeit,** *f.* abdominal plethora or congestion
**Unter-leistengegend,** *f.* subinguinal region
**Unter-lid,** *n.* lower eyelid
**Unter-lidlängsfalte,** *f.* longitudinal fold of lower eyelid
**Unter-liegen,** *v.t.* to succumb
**Unterlippe,** *f.* lower lip
**Unterlippen-ader,** *f.* vessel of lower lip
**Unterlippen-arterie,** *f.* artery of lower lip
**Unterlippen-bändchen,** *n.* frenum of lower lip
**Unterlippen-blutader,** *f.* vein of lower lip
**Unterlippen-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of lower lip
**Unterlippen-fistel,** *f.* fistula or sinus of lower lip
**Unterlippen-gegend,** *f.* region of lower lip
**Unterlippen-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of lower lip
**Unterlippen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of lower lip
**Unterlippen-nerv,** *m.* inferior labial nerve
**Unterlippen-niederzieher,** *m.* depressor labii inferioris
**Unterlippen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterlippen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterlippen-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of lower lip
**Unterlippen-spalte,** *f.* congenital cleft of lower lip

**Unterlippen-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Unterlippen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of lower lip
**Unter-minieren,** *v.t.* to undermine, to burrow
**Unter-nagelraum,** *m.* subungual space
**Unter-nasenrinne,** *f.* depression in middle of upper lip
**Unter-ohrgrube,** *f.* parotid fossa
**Unter-phosphorige Säure,** *f.* hypophosphorous acid
**Unter-phosphorigsauer,** *f.* hypophosphite
**Unter-phosphorsäure,** *f.* hypophosphoric acid
**Unter-rippe,** *f.* lower or false rib
**Unter-rippengegend,** *f.* hypochondriac region
**Unter-rippenmuskel,** *m.* subcostal muscle
**Unter-rollnerv,** *m.* infra-trochlear nerve
**Unter-salpetersauer,** *a.* hyponitric
**Unter-salpetersäure,** *f.* hyponitric acid
**Unter-salpetersaures Salz,** *n.* hyponitrite
**Unter-salpetrige Säure,** *f.* hyponitrous acid
**Unter-scheiden,** *v.t.* to distinguish, to discriminate, to differentiate, to diagnose
**Unterscheidung,** *f.* distinction, discrimination, differentiation, diagnosis
**Unterscheidungs-kraft,** *f.* power of discernment
**Unterscheidungs-lehre,** *f.* diagnosis, the art of diagnosis
**Unterscheidungs-merkmal,** *n.* characteristic sign or feature
**Unterscheidungs-mittel,** *n.* means of differentiation; method of diagnosis
**Unterscheidungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-kraft**
**Unterscheidungs-zeichen,** *n.* = **-merkmal**
**Unterschenkel,** *m.* the leg (below the knee)
**Unterschenkel-ader,** *f.* vessel of the leg
**Unterschenkel-band,** *n.* crural ligament
**Unterschenkel-bein,** *n.* tibia or fibula
**Unterschenkel-beuger,** *m.* biceps femoris
**Unterschenkel-binde,** *f.* fascia of the leg
**Unterschenkel-blutader,** *f.* vein of the leg
**Unterschenkel-gegend,** *f.* region of the leg
**Unterschenkel-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the leg
**Unterschenkel-hinterfläche,** *f.* posterior surface of leg
**Unter-schenkel-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Unterschenkel-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the leg
**Unterschenkel-nerv,** *m.* a nerve of the leg
**Unterschenkel-phenomen,** *n. vide* **Oppenheim'sches Zeichen**
**Unterschenkel-strecker,** *m.* quadriceps femoris
**Unterschenkel-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Unterschenkel-vorderfläche,** *f.* anterior surface of leg
**Unterschenkel-zuzieher,** *m.* adductor of the leg
**Unterschieber,** *m.* slipper bed-pan
**Unterschied,** *m.* difference, distinction
**Unterschieds-empfindlichkeit,** *f.* differential sensibility
**Unterschieds-schwelle,** *f.* differential threshold
**Unterschläfen-** (in compds.), infratemporal
**Unterschläfen-grube,** *f.* zygomatic fossa
**Unterschleimhautgewebe,** *n.* submucous tissue
**Unterschlüsselbein-** (in compds.), subclavian, infraclavicular
**Unterschlüsselbein-ader,** *f.* subclavian vessel
**Unterschlüsselbein-arterie,** *f.* subclavian artery
**Unterschlüsselbein-blutader,** *f.* subclavian vein
**Unterschlüsselbein-gegend,** *f.* subclavian region
**Unterschlüsselbein-grube,** *f.* infraclavicular fossa
**Unterschlüsselbein-muskel,** *m.* subclavius
**Unterschlüsselbein-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterschlüsselbein-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterschlüsselbein-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Unterschulterblatt-** (in compds.), subscapular
**Unterschulterblatt-arterie,** *f.* subscapular artery
**Unterschulterblatt-gegend,** *f.* subscapular region
**Unterschulterblatt-grube,** *f.* subscapular fossa
**Unterschulterblatt-muskel,** *m.* subscapularis muscle
**Unterschulterblatt-nerv,** *m.* subscapular nerve
**Unterschulterblatt-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterschulterblatt-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unter-schwären,** *v.i.* to undermine or burrow
**Unter-schwefelsauer,** *a.* hyposulphuric
**Unter-schwefelsaures Salz,** *n.* hyposulphate
**Unter-schweflig,** *a.* hyposulphurous
**Unter-schweflige Säure,** *f.* hyposulphurous acid
**Unter-schwefligsauer,** *a.* hyposulphite
**Unter-schwefligsaures Natron,** *n.* sodium hyposulphite
**Unter-schwefligsaures Salz,** *n.* hyposulphite
**Unter-stachel-** (and compds.), *vide* **Unter-gräten-**
**Unter-stützend,** *a.* supporting, assisting, adjuvant

**Unter-stützung,** *f.* support, assistance
**Untersuchen,** *v.i.* to investigate, to examine; to probe; to inspect; to explore
**Untersuchung,** *f.* investigation, examination; probing; inspection; exploration
**Untersuchungs-art,** *f.* method of examination, etc.
**Untersuchungs-befund,** *m.* result of examination
**Untersuchungs-ergebnis,** *n.* = **-befund**
**Untersuchungs-lage,** *f.* position during examination
**Untersuchungs-lager,** *n.* examination couch
**Untersuchungs-methode,** *f.* method of examination
**Untersuchungs-stuhl,** *m.* gynæcological chair
**Untersuchungs-tisch,** *m.* examination table
**Untersuchungs-verfahren,** *n.* **-methode**
**Untersuchungs-weise,** *f.* = **-methode**
**Unter-tauchen,** *v.t.* to immerse, to submerge, to dip
**Unter-tauchung,** *f.* immersion, submersion
**Unter-wachsen,** *v.i.* to grow under
**Unter-wachsung,** *f.* a growing under
**Unter-wundarzt,** *m.* assistant surgeon
**Unter-wurm,** *m.* inferior vermiform process
**Unter-zahn,** *m.* lower tooth
**Unterzungen-** (in compds.), sublingual
**Unterzungen-arterie,** *f.* sublingual artery
**Unterzungen-drüse,** *f.* sublingual gland
**Unterzungen-drüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of sublingual glands
**Unterzungen-drüsenknoten,** *m.* sublingual ganglion
**Unterzungen-nerv,** *m.* hypoglossal nerve
**Unterzungen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterzungen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Unterzungen-speicheldrüse,** *f.* sublingual salivary gland
**Unterzwerchfellmuskeln,** *m.pl.* muscular bundles of diaphragm underneath the central tendon
**Unterzwickel,** *m.* subcuneus
**Unthätig,** *f.* inactive, indolent, idle, sluggish; inert
**Unthätigkeit,** *f.* inactivity, indolence, idleness, sluggishness; inertness
**Unthätigkeitsankylose,** *f.* ankylosis from disuse
**Unumzüchtbar,** *a.* unchangeable by culture
**Unumzüchtbarkeit,** *f.* unchangeability by culture
**Ununterbrochen,** *a.* uninterrupted, continuous, incessant
**Unverbrennbar,** *a.* incombustible
**Unverbrennbarkeit,** *f.* incombustibility
**Unverbrennlich,** *a.* = **Unverbrennbar**
**Unverbrennlichkeit,** *f.* = **Unverbrennbarkeit**
**Unverdaulich,** *a.* indigestible
**Unverdaulichkeit,** *f.* indigestibleness; indigestion
**Unverdaut,** *a.* undigested
**Unverdauung,** *f.* indigestion
**Unverheiratet,** *a.* unmarried
**Unverkennbar,** *a.* evident, unmistakable
**Unverletzt,** *a.* uninjured, unwounded; intact
**Unvermögen,** *n.* incapacity, inability; impotence
**Unvermögend,** *a.* impotent; unable
**Unversehrt,** *a.* = **Unverletzt**
**Unvertilgbar,** *a.* ineradicable, indelible
**Unvertilgbarkeit,** *f.* ineradicability, indelibility
**Unverweslich,** *a.* imputrescible, incapable of decay
**Unverwundet,** *a.* uninjured, unwounded
**Unvollkommen,** *a.* imperfect, defective, incomplete
**Unvollkommenheit,** *f.* imperfection, defectiveness, incompleteness
**Unvorsätzlicher Totschlag,** *m.* manslaughter, homicide
**Unwillkürlich,** *a.* involuntary, unintentional, incontinent, spontaneous
**Unwillkürlichkeit,** *f.* involuntariness, incontinence, spontaneity
**Unwirksam,** *a.* ineffectual, inefficacious, ineffective
**Unwirksamkeit,** *f.* inefficacy
**Unwohl,** *a.* unwell, indisposed, poorly
**Unwohlsein,** *n.* indisposition
**Unwohlwerden,** *n.* the becoming indisposed
**Unze,** *f.* ounce
**Unzeitig,** *a.* untimely; immature, premature; abortive
**Unzeitigkeit,** *f.* untimeliness; immaturity prematurity
**Unzerlegt,** *a.* undecomposed
**Unzersetzt,** *a.* undecomposed
**Unzucht,** *f.* unchastity; prostitution
**Unzüchtig,** *a.* unchaste, lewd
**Unzulänglich,** *a.* insufficient, inadequate
**Unzülänglichkeit,** *f.* insufficiency, inadequacy
**Unzurechnungsfähig,** *a.* irresponsible, incapable of normal responsibility
**Unzurechnungsfähigkeit,** *f.* irresponsibility; unsound state of mind
**Upasgift,** *n.* poison of upas-tree
**Ur-** (in compds.), primitive, primary, primordial, original
**Uragoga,** *n.pl.* diuretics
**Urali,** *n.* Curare
**Uramidosäure,** *f.* area in which an atom of hydrogen is replaced by an organic acid radical
**Urämie,** *f.* uræmia
**Urämisch,** *a.* uræmic

**Uran,** *n.* uranium
**Uranismus,** *m.* sexual intercourse between men
**Uranit,** *n.* uranite
**Uranlage,** *f.* original rudiment
**Uranoplastik,** *f.* uranoplasty
**Uranorrhaphie,** *f.* sewing up of plaate
**Uranoschisis,** *f.* cleft palate
**Uranostaphyloplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of hard and soft palates
**Uranoxyd,** *n.* uranous oxide
**Uranoxydul,** *n.* protoxide of uranium
**Uranoxyduloxyd,** *n.* uranoso-uranic oxide
**Uransäure,** *f.* uranic acid, otherwise uranic hydroxide
**Uranylsalze,** *n.pl.* uranyl salts
**Urarthritis,** *f.* gout
**Urat,** *n.* urate
**Urat-sediment,** *n.* sediment of urates
**Urat-stein,** *m.* calculus of urates
**Urat-urie,** *f.* abnormal excretion of urates
**Urdarm,** *m.* primary rudiment of intestine; archenteron (*Haeckel*)
**Undarmfalten,** *f.pl.* primary folds about the rudimentary intestine
**Urdarmhöhle,** *f.* primary intestinal cavity
**Uredineen,** *pl.* uredineæ
**Uredosporen,** *pl.* summer spores of certain uredineæ
**Urei,** *n.* primitive or primordial ovum
**Ureide,** *n.pl.* the ureides
**Ureter-**; for all compds. *vide* **Harnleiter-**
**Ureterisch,** *a.* ureteral
**Ureterocystoneotomie,** *f.* making of a new uretral orifice in the bladder or in the pelvis of the kidney
**Ureterotomie,** *f.* an incision into the ureter
**Ureterpyeloneotomie,** *f.* = **-cystoneotmie**
**Urethra-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Harnröhren-**
**Urethral-** (in compds.), urethral
**Urethral-faden,** *m.* gonorrhœal thread
**Urethral-fieber,** *n.* urethral or catheter fever
**Urethral-furche,** *f.* groove between the corpora cavernosa
**Urethral-gang,** *m.* Skene's tubule
**Urethral-gie,** *f.* urethral pain
**Urethral-krisen,** *f.pl.* urethral crises
**Urethral-zange,** *f.* urethral forceps
**Urethrektomie,** *f.* excision of a portion of the urethra
**Urethrismus,** *m.* spasm of the urethra
**Urethro-** (in compds.), urethro-
**Urethrocele,** *n.* urethral diverticulum
**Urethro-plastik,** *f.* urethroplasty
**Urethro-rhaphie,** *f.* suture of the urethra
**Urethro-rrhagie,** *f.* urethral hæmorrhage
**Urethro-skopie,** *f.* urethroscopy
**Urethro-skopisch,** *a.* urethroscopic
**Urethro-stenose,** *f.* urethral stricture
**Urethro-tomie,** *f.* urethrotomy
**Uretica,** *n.pl.* diuretics
**Urfarbe,** *f.* primary colour
**Urform,** *f.* primitive type
**Urfurche,** *f.* primitive groove
**Uricacidämie,** *f.* uric acid in the blood
**Uricämie,** *f.* uricæmia
**Uricolyse,** *f.* decomposition of uric acid by a specific ferment
**Uricometer,** *f.* instrument for determining amount of uric acid in urine
**Uridrosis,** *f.* excretion of sweat containing urea
**Urin,** *m.* urine; *vide* for compds. **Harn-**
**Urinblase,** *f.* urinary bladder; *vide* for compds. **Harnblasen**
**Urincarbaminsäure,** *f.* allophanic acid
**Urinfistel,** *f.* urinary fistula
**Urinieren,** *v.i.* to micturate
**Urinös,** *a.* urinous
**Urkeim,** *m.* primitive germ, protoblast
**Urkeimzelle,** *f.* protoblastic cell
**Urlaut,** *m.* primitive or first sound
**Urmensch,** *m.* primitive man
**Urmesodermzelle,** *f.* primary telōblast of the mesoderm
**Urmund,** *m.* primitive orifice; blastopore (*Haeckel*)
**Urnagel,** *m.* primitive nail
**Urniere,** *f.* primordial kidney, Wolffian body
**Urnieren-gang,** *m.* Wolffian duct
**Urnieren-leistenband,** *n.* gubernaculum Hunteri
**Uro-** (in compds.), uro-, urinary
**Urobilinurie,** *f.* urobilin in the urine
**Urocele,** *n.* scrotal tumour containing urine
**Uro-genitalwulst,** *m.* urogenital cord
**Urokinetische Dyspepsie,** *f.* dyspepsia due to trouble in passing urine
**Urolagnie,** *f.* a form of sexual perversion in which urine is taken into the mouth
**Uroleucinsäure,** *f.* dioxyphenylactic acid
**Uro-lithiasis,** *f.* formation of urinary calculus
**Urologe,** *f.* urology
**Uro-logie,** *f.* study of the urine
**Uro-melus,** *m.* monster with fused lower limbs
**Uronephrose,** *f.* hydronephrosis
**Urophane Körper,** *n.pl.* bodies that leave the organisms via the kidneys in the chemical state they entered it
**Urophobie,** *f.* fear of urinating at an unsuitable time
**Uropoietische,** *a.* uropoietic
**Uro-rrhoë,** *f.* incontinence of urine
**Urosen,** *f.pl.* urinary diseases
**Uro-skopie,** *f.* uroscopy
**Urotoxie,** *f.* dose of urotoxic substance per kilo sufficient to kill animal
**Urotoxisch,** *a.* urotoxic
**Uroxanthinsäure,** *f.* homogentisinic acid
**Ursache,** *f.* cause, reason

**Ursamenzelle,** *f.* primitive sperm-cell
**Ursäuren,** *f.pl.* acids formed by union of urea and dibasic acids minus a molecule of water
**Urschleim,** *m.* bathybius Haeckelii (*Huxl.*)
**Ursegment,** *n.* primary segment
**Ursegment-höhle,** *f.* cavity in a protovertebral column
**Ursegment-platten,** *f.pl.* primitive vertebral plates
**Ursprung,** *m.* origin
**Ursprünglich,** *a.* original, primitive, primary, primordial
**Ursprungs-centrum,** *n.* centre of origin
**Ursprungs-faser,** *f.* fibre of origin, primitive fibre
**Ursprungs-fläche,** *f.* surface of origin
**Ursprungs-herd,** *m.* focus or centre of origin
**Ursprungs-kern,** *m.* nucleus of origin
**Ursprungs-ort,** *m.* place of origin
**Ursprungs-reize,** *m.pl.* the impulses originating in the heart that have to do with the heart-beat
**Ursprungs-sehne,** *f.* tendon of origin, tendon of insertion
**Urstoff,** *m.* element, primary matter
**Urstoffteilchen,** *n.* atom
**Urtier,** *n.* protozoon
**Urtierchen,** *n.* = **Urtier**
**Urtikariell,** *a.* urticarial
**Urwindung,** *f.* primitive convolution
**Urwirbel,** *m.* primitive vertebra, myotome
**Urwirbel-höhle,** *f.* cavity of the myotome
**Urwirbel-platte,** *f.* primitive vertebral plate
**Urzelle,** *f.* primitive cell, ovum
**Urzeugung,** *f.* abiogenesis; spontaneous generation
**Usur,** *f.* a wearing-away, abrasion; erosion; superficial ulceration
**Usurgeschwür,** *n.* superficial ulcer
**Usurieren,** *v.i.* to wear away, to erode, to ulcerate superficially
**Usuriert,** *a.* worn away, eroded, superficially ulcerated; abraded
**Usurierung,** *f.* the condition of erosion, abrasion, or superficial ulceration
**Uteralgie,** *f.* pain in the uterus
**Uterin-** (in compds.), uterine; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter-**
**Uterinalruhr,** *f.* metritis dysenterica (*Rokitansky*)
**Uteroskopie,** *f.* examination of the uterus
**Uterus,** *m.* uterus; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter-**
**Utriculardrüse,** *f.* uterine gland
**Uvitinsäure,** *f.* uvitic acid
**Uvulotomie,** *f.* removal of uvula

# V

**Vaccination-** (in compds.), *vide* **Impf-**
**Vaccine-bläschen,** *n.* vaccine vesicle
**Vaccine-borke,** *f.* crust formed by vaccine vesicle
**Vaccine-gift,** *n.* vaccine virus
**Vaccine-infektionsstoff,** *m.* vaccine matter
**Vaccine-körperchen,** *n.pl.* bodies in vaccine pustules
**Vaccine-pustel,** *f.* vaccine pustule
**Vaccinieren,** *v.t.* to vaccinate
**Vaginal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Scheiden**
**Vaginalkugel,** *f.* vaginal suppository
**Vaginalportion,** *f.* portio vaginalis
**Vaginismus,** *m.* spasm of the vagina
**Vaginodynie,** *f.* pain in the vagina, or spasm of it
**Vaginoskop,** *n.* electro-endoscope for vaginal examination
**Vaginoskopie,** *f.* vaginal inspection
**Vagotomie,** *f.* section of vagus
**Vagus,** *m.* vagus nerve
**Vagus-durchschneidung,** *f.* section of vagus nerve
**Vagus-feld,** *n.* area of vagus nerve
**Vagus-gruppe,** *f.* vagus group of nerves
**Vagus-kern,** *m.* vagus nucleus
**Vagus-neurose,** *f.* affection of vagus nerve
**Vagus-pneumonie,** *f.* pneumonia following injury of vagus nerve
**Vagus-stamm,** *m.* trunk of vagus nerve
**Valentinskrankheit,** *f.* epilepsy
**Valenz,** *f.* valency
**Valerian,** *m.* valerian
**Valerian-öl,** *n.* valerian-oil
**Valerian-säure,** *f.* valerianic acid
**Valleix'sche Druckpunkte,** *m.pl.* Valleix's points
**Vallet'sche Pillen,** *f.pl.* Pilulæ ferri carbonici, *Ph. G.*
**Valsalva'scher Versuch,** *m.* Valsalva's experiment
**Valtinskrankheit,** *f.* epilepsy
**Vanadinsäure,** *f.* vanadic acid
**Vanille,** *f.* vanilla
**Vanillen-kampfer,** *m.* vanillin
**Vanillen-zucker,** *m.* Vanilla saccharata, *Ph. G.*
**Vanzetti'sches Zeichen,** *n.* scoliosis ischiadica
**Variabilität,** *f.* variability
**Varicellen,** *f.pl.* chicken-pox
**Varicellenbläschen,** *n.* chicken-pox vesicle
**Varicen,** *pl.* varicose veins
**Varietät,** *f.* variety
**Varikocele,** *n.* varicocele
**Varikös,** *a.* varicose
**Varikosität,** *f.* varicosity
**Variola,** *f.* variola
**Variola-bläschen,** *n.* variola vesicle
**Variola-borke,** *f.* crust formed by variola vesicle
**Variola-psychosen,** *f.pl.* insanity due to small-pox
**Variola-pustel,** *f.* variola pustule
**Variolation,** *f.* inoculation of small-pox
**Variolen,** *pl.; vide* **Variola**
**Varioloiden,** *pl.* varioloids
**Variolois,** *f.* varioloid
**Variolös,** *a.* variolous
**Varolsbrücke,** *f.* pons Varolii
**Vaselinöl,** *n.* vaseline-oil, used for hair and skin
**Vaskulär,** *a.* vascular
**Vaskularapoplexie,** *f.* acute congestion
**Vaskulös,** *a.* = **Vaskulär**
**Vaso-** (in compds.), vaso-
**Vaso-formativ,** *a.* vasifactive
**Vaso-motorisch,** *a.* vasomotor
**Vaso-neurosen,** *f.pl.* affections of vascular nerves
**Vaso-plegie,** *f.* paralysis of the blood vessels
**Vateriafett,** *n.* fat obtained from the seed of Vateria indica
**Vater'sche Körperchen,** *n.pl.* Pacinian bodies
**Vater'sches Divertikel,** *n.* ampulla of Vater
**Vauban'sches Festungsbild,** *n.* teichopsia
**Vegetabilisch,** *a.* vegetable
**Vegetabilisch Kalomel,** *n.* podophyllin
— **Elfenbein,** *n.* the seed albumin of Phytelephas macrocarpa
— **Faserstöff,** *m.* cellulose
— **Fischleim,** *m.* agar-agar
— **Hausenblase,** *f.* agar-agar
— **Milch,** *f.* emulsion of almonds and nuts
— **Schwamm,** *m.* Luffah, the skeleton of Luffa cylindrica, which is used as bath sponge
— **Schwefel,** *n.* lycopodium
**Vegetarier,** *m.* vegetarian
**Vegetari(an)er,** *m.* vegetarian
**Vegetarierkost,** *f.* vegetarian diet
**Vegetationskasten,** *m.* incubator
**Vegetativ,** *a.* vegetative
**Vegetative Zelle,** *f.* vegetative cell
**Vegetativer Eipol,** *m.* vegetative pole
**Vegetatives Blatt,** *n.* splanchnopleure
**Vegtatives Nervensystem,** *n.* visceral nervous system

**Vehikel,** *m.* vehicle
**Veilchen,** *n.* violet
**Veilchenbaum,** *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
**Veilchenstein,** *m.* Trentipholia
**Veilchenwurzel,** *f.* orris-root
**Veitstanz,** *m.* chorea, St. Vitus's dance, tarantism
**Velpeau'scher Verband,** *m.* bandage for fractured clavicle
**Veltenstanz,** *m.* = **Veitstanz**
**Venäsektion,** *f.* venesection
**Vene,** *f.* vein
**Venen-** (in compds.), venous
**Venen-anschwellung,** *f.* distension of veins
**Venen-ast,** *m.* branch of a vein
**Venen-ausführungsgang,** *m.* venous orifice
**Venen-bahn,** *f.* venous track
**Venen-beschreibung,** *f.* description of veins
**Venen-blut,** *n.* venous blood
**Venen-bruch,** *m.* rupture of a vein, varix, varicocele
**Venen-entzündung,** *f.* phlebitis
**Venen-erweiterung,** *f.* venous dilatation; varix
**Venen-falte,** *f.* valve of a vein
**Venen-gebäude,** *n.* venous system
**Venen-gefäss,** *n.* a vein
**Venen-gefässstamm,** *m.* venous trunk
**Venen-geflecht,** *n.* venous plexus
**Venen-geflechtschlagader,** *f.* choroid artery
**Venen-geräusch,** *n.* venous murmur
**Venen-geschwulst,** *f.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
**Venen-gewächs,** *n.* vascular growth
**Venen-gewebe,** *n.* venous tissue
**Venen-hauptstamm,** *m.* principal venous trunk
**Venen-häutchen,** *n.* choroid membrane
**Venen-höhle,** *f.* venous sinus
**Venen-kanal,** *m.* lumen of vein
**Venen-klappe,** *f.* valve of vein
**Venen-knoten,** *m.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
**Venen-kranz,** *m.* corona venosa
**Venen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of a vein
**Venen-kropf,** *m.* goître with enlarged veins
**Venen-lichtung,** *f.* lumen of vein
**Venen-messer,** *m.* sphygmograph
**Venen-netz,** *n.* venous plexus
**Venen-pfropfen,** *m.* thrombus in a vein
**Venen-presse,** *f.* tourniquet
**Venen-puls,** *m.* venous pulse
**Venen-rohr,** *n.* = **-lichtung**
**Venen-sack,** *m.* vein-sac
**Venen-sausen,** *n.* venous hum or murmur
**Venen-scheide,** *f.* sheath of vein
**Venen-schraube,** *f.* tourniquet
**Venen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Venen-stamm,** *m.* venous trunk
**Venen-stämmchen,** *n.* venule
**Venen-stauung,** *f.* venous congestion
**Venen-stein,** *m.* phlebolith
**Venen-strang,** *m.* venous cord or plexus
**Venen-system,** *n.* venous system
**Venen-unterbindung,** *f.* ligation of a vein
**Venen-verästelung,** *f.* ramification of veins
**Venen-verengung,** *f.* venous stenosis
**Venen-verschliessung,** *f.* occlusion of a vein
**Venen-verstopfung,** *f.* plugging of a vein
**Venen-verzweigung,** *f.* = **-verästelung**
**Venen-wand,** *f.* wall of a vein
**Venen-wulstung,** *f.* protrusion of veins
**Venen-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Venerie,** *f.* venereal disease
**Venerismus pyorrhoicus,** *m.* gonorrhœa
**Venerisch,** *a.* venereal
**Venös,** *a.* venous
**Venosklerose,** *f.* hardening of the veins
**Venosität,** *f.* venosity
**Ventil,** *n.* valve
**Ventilation,** *f.* ventilation; *vide* for compds. *also* **Lüftung-**
**Ventilations-anlage,** *f.* plan or system of ventilation
**Ventilations-vorrichtung,** *f.* apparatus for ventilation
**Ventilieren,** *v.t.* to ventilate
**Ventilierschaft,** *m.* air or ventilating shaft
**Ventilierung,** *f.* ventilation
**Ventil-röhre,** *f.* tube for suppression of a closing current
**Ventil-zelle,** *f.* arrangement for suppressing one phase of an alternating current
**Ventouse,** (*French*) *n.* cupping vessel
**Ventrikel,** *m.* ventricle
**Ventriloquismus,** *m.* ventriloquism
**Ventroskopie,** *f.* examination of the contents of the abdomen
**Venus-** (in compds.), Veneris; venereal
**Venus-berg,** *m.* mons Veneris
**Venus-blütchen,** *n.* venereal eruption
**Venus-fliegenfalle,** *f.* Venus fly-trap, Dionœa muscipula
**Venus-haar,** *n.* Adiantum capillus Veneris, maiden-hair fern
**Venus-hügel,** *m.* = **-berg**
**Venus-krone,** *f.* corona Veneris
**Venus-milch,** *f.* tincture of benzoin
**Venus-seuche,** *f.* syphilis
**Veränderung,** *f.* change, transformation
**Veränderungs-delirium,** *n.* or **-wahm,** *m.* mania characterised by the delusion of being metamorphosed
**Veranlagung,** *f.* predisposition
**Verantwortlich,** *a.* responsible, accountable
**Verantwortlichkeit,** *f.* responsibility

**Verarbeiten,** *v.t.* to use up, to digest; to supplement
**Verarbeitung,** *f.* digestion
**Verarmen,** *v.i.* to become improverished
**Verarmung,** *f.* improverishment
**Verarten,** *v.i.* to degenerate
**Verästeln,** *v.i.* to ramify, to anastomose
**Verästelung,** *f.* ramification, anastomosis
**Verästelungsgebiet,** *n.* region of ramification or anastomosis
**Veratrismus,** *m.* veratrin poisoning
**Verätzen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cauterise; to erode
**Verätzung,** *f.* erosion, cauterisation
**Verband,** *m.* dressing, bandaging, bandage
**Verband-abnahme,** *f.* removal of dressing
**Verband-anlegung,** *f.* application of dressing
**Verband-gegenstand,** *m.* any dressing material
**Verband-klemme,** *f.* a clamp for dressing
**Verband-kravatte,** *f.* cravat bandage
**Verband-kurs,** *m.* course on bandaging
**Verband-lappen,** *m.* compress
**Verband-läppchen,** *n.* = **-lappen**
**Verband-lehre,** *f.* art of bandaging and dressing
**Verband-methode,** *f.* method of bandaging
**Verband-mittel,** *n.* bandaging material
**Verband-mull,** *m.* mull for bandages
**Verband-päckchen,** *n.* first field dressing carried by every soldier
**Verband-pappe,** *f.* starch paste for bandaging
**Verband-platz,** *m.* dressing station (military)
**Verband-schnalle,** *f.* buckle for bandages
**Verband-stoff,** *m.* = **-mittel**
**Verband-tasche,** *f.* surgical pocket dressing-case
**Verband-technik,** *f.* the technique of bandaging
**Verband-torf,** *m.* peat for dressing
**Verband-tuch,** *n.* cloth for dressing or bandaging
**Verband-vorrichtung,** *f.* bandaging mechanism
**Verband-wasser,** *n.* a lotion
**Verband-watte,** *f.* wadding for dressing
**Verband-wechsel,** *m.* change of dressing
**Verband-zeug,** *n.* = **-mittel**
**Verband-zweck,** *m.* aim or object of dressing
**Verbenaöl,** *n.* essential oil of verbena
**Verbessern,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to improve, to ameliorate
**Verbessernd,** *a.* corrective
**Verbesserung,** *f.* improvement, change for the better
**Verbesserungsmittel,** *n.* a corrective
**Verbiegen,** *v.t.* to bend, to twist, to curve
**Verbiegung,** *f.* bending, curvature
**Verbilden,** *v.t.* to deform, to pervert
**Verbildung,** *f.* malformation; perversion
**Verbinde-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Verband-**
**Verbinden,** *v.t.* to bind up, to tie, to bandage, to dress
**Verbinden,** *n.* binding up, tying up, bandaging, dressing
**Verbinder,** *m.* dresser
**Verbindezelt,** *n.* dressing-tent (military)
**Verbindung,** *f.* binding up, dressing; connection; communication; compound; symphysis
**Verbindungs-arterie,** *f.* communicating artery
**Verbindungs-ast,** *m.* communicating branch
**Verbindungs-blatt,** *n.* lamina medullaris circumvoluta
**Verbindungs-brücke,** *f.* connecting bridge
**Verbindungs-faden,** *m.* connecting fibre
**Verbindungs-gewicht,** *n.* equivalent weight
**Verbindungs-kanal,** *m.* communicating canal
**Verbindungs-kanälchen,** *n.* = **-kanal**
**Verbindungs-pol,** *m.* communicating pole
**Verbindungs-schnitt,** *m.* connecting incision
**Verbindungs-sehne,** *f.* connecting tendon
**Verbindungs-stelle,** *f.* place of connection; symphysis
**Verbindungs-stiel,** *m.* connecting pedicle
**Verbundungs-strang,** *m.* connecting strand or bundle
**Verbindungs-stück,** *n.* connecting-piece
**Verbindungs-wärme,** *f.* heat of combination
**Verbindungs-wulst,** *m.* connecting convolution
**Verbindungs-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Verbluten,** *v.i.* & *refl.* to cease bleeding; to bleed to death
**Verblutung,** *f.* bleeding to death
**Verblutungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign or symptom of fatal hæmorrhage
**Verblutungs-gefahr,** *f.* danger of death from hæmorrhage
**Verblutungs-tod,** *m.* death from hæmorrhage
**Verbogen,** *a.* bent, curved
**Verborgen,** *a.* hidden, obscure
**Verbrauch,** *m.* consumption
**Verbrauchen,** *v.t.* to consume
**Verbrecher,** *m.* criminal
**Verbrecher-asyl,** *n.* criminal-lunatic asylum
**Verbrecher-schädel,** *m.* skull of a criminal
**Verbrecher-typus,** *m.* type of criminal
**Verbrecher-wahnsinn,** *m.* moral insanity
**Verbreiten,** *v.t.* *refl.* to spread, to disperse, to disseminate, to diffuse
**Verbreitung,** *f.* spreading, dissemination, extension, diffusion

**Verbreitungs-bezirk,** *m.* area of ramification or spreading out
**Verbreitungs-gebiet,** *n.* = **-bezirk**
**Verbreitungs-weg,** *m.* path or course of spreading or diffusion
**Verbreitungs-weise,** *f.* mode of spreading or dissemination
**Verbrennbar,** *a.* combustible
**Verbrennbarkeit,** *f.* combustibility
**Verbrennen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to burn; to scorch; to scald; to cremate
**Verbrennung,** *f.* burning, scorch, combustion; cremation
**Verbrennungs-analyse,** *f.* combustion analysis
**Verbrennungs-löffel,** *m.* combustion spoon
**Verbrennungs-narbe,** *f.* cicatrix due to burn
**Verbrennungs-ofen,** *m.* combustion furnace
**Verbrennungs-produkt,** *n.* product of combustion
**Verbrennungs-prozess,** *m.* process of combustion
**Verbrennungs-röhre,** *f.* combustion tube
**Verbrennungs-temperatur,** *f.* temperature of combustion
**Verbrennungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Verbrennungs-wärme,** *f.* heat of combustion
**Verbrühen,** *v.t.* to scald
**Verbrühung,** *f.* scalding
**Verbundmaschine,** *f.* compound dynamo
**Verdacht,** *m.* suspicion
**Verdächtig,** *a.* suspicious
**Verdampfen,** *v.i.* to evaporate
**Verdampfung,** *f.* evaporation
**Verdampfungswärme,** *f.* heat of evaporation, latent heat of vapour
**Verdauen,** *v.t.* to digest
**Verdaulich,** *a.* digestible
**Verdaulichkeit,** *f.* digestibility
**Verdauung,** *f.* digestion
**Verdauungs-akt,** *m.* the act of digestion
**Verdauungs-apparat,** *m.* digestive apparatus
**Verdauungs-befördernd,** *a.* assisting digestion
**Verdauungs-beschwerde,** *f.* troubles of digestion, dyspepsia
**Verdauungs-blut,** *n.* blood containing products of digestion
**Verdauungs-dauer,** *f.* duration of digestion
**Verdauungs-drüse,** *f.* a gland assisting in digestion
**Verdauungs-eingeweide,** *n.* digestive tract
**Verdauungs-fähig,** *a.* digestible
**Verdauungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* digestibility
**Verdauungs-fieber,** *n.* slight fever occurring in convalescense or debility during digestion of a heavy meal
**Verdauungs-flüssigkeit,** *f.* digestive fluid, gastric juice
**Verdauungs-fördernd,** *a.* = **-befördernd**
**Verdauungs-geschäft,** *n.* digestive process
**Verdauungs-kanal,** *m.* digestive canal
**Verdauungs-kolik,** *f.* intestinal colic
**Verdauungs-kraft,** *f.* digestive power
**Verdauungs-krankheit,** *f.* an affection due to defective digestion
**Verdauungs-lehre,** *f.* the theory of digestion
**Verdauungs-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Verdauungs-mangel,** *m.* absence or weakness of digestion
**Verdauungs-mittel,** *n.* a digestive remedy
**Verdauungs-organ,** *n.* digestive organ
**Verdauungs-produkt,** *n.* product of digestion
**Verdauungs-rohr,** *n.* digestive tract, alimentary canal
**Verdauungs-saft,** *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
**Verdauungs-schlauch,** *m.* digestive tract
**Verdauungs-schleimhaut,** *f.* digestive mucous membrane
**Verdauungs-schwach,** *a.* dyspeptic
**Verdauungs-schwäche,** *f.* weakness of digestion, dyspepsia
**Veraduungs-sekret,** *n.* digestive secretion
**Versduungs-stärkend,** *a.* strengthening digestion
**Verdauungs-störung,** *f.* disturbance of digestion
**Verdauungs-traktus,** *m.* digestive tract
**Verdauungs-unfähig,** *a.* incapable of digesting
**Verdauungs-unfähigkeit,** *f.* incapability of digesting
**Verdauungs-verlauf,** *m.* course of digestion
**Verdauungs-vermögen,** *n.* power of digestion
**Verdauungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of digestion
**Verdauungs-weg,** *m.* digestive tract
**Verdauungs-werk,** *n.* = **-vorgang**
**Verdauungs-werkzeug,** *n.* = **-organ**
**Verdauungs-zeit,** *f.* time or duration of digestion
**Verderben,** *v.t.* to spoil, to ruin, to destroy, to render unfit; to derange; to vitiate
**Verderbheit,** *f.* = **Verderbnis**
**Verderbnis,** *f.* corruption; perversity, perversion
**Verdichten,** *v.t.* to condense, to thicken; to inspissate
**Verdichtung,** *f.* condensation, thickening; inspissation
**Verdicken,** *v.t.* to thicken, to condense; to inspissate
**Verdickung,** *f.* thickening, condensation; inspissation
**Verdoppeln,** *v.t.* to double, to duplicate

**Verdoppelung,** *f.* doubling, duplicature
**Verdoppler,** *m.* collector of electricity
**Verdorben,** *a.* spoiled; vitiated; tainted; damaged; disordered
**Verdorbener Magen,** *m.* deranged stomach; bilious attack
**Verdorbenheit,** *f.* = **Verderbnis**
**Verdrängen,** *v.t.* to displace, to remove
**Verdrängung,** *f.* displacement, removal
**Verdrängungs-bläschen,** *n.* vesicle due to pressure
**Verdrängungs-blase,** *f.* = **-bläschen**
**Verdrängungs-erscheinung,** *f* phenomenon or sign of displacement
**Verdrehen,** *v.t.* to distort, to twist; to sprain
**Verdrehung,** *f.* distortion, [twisting; sprain
**Verdunkeln,** *v.t.* to daoken, to dim, to obscure, to cloud
**Verdunkelung,** *f.* darkening, dimness
**Verdunkelungsapparat,** *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
**Verdünnen,** *v.t.* to thin; to attenuate; to rarefy; to dilute; to dissolve
**Verdünnend,** *a.* diluent
**Verdünnt,** *a.* diluted; rarefied; dissolved
**Verdünnung,** *f.* dilution; attenuation; rarefaction
**Verdünnungsmittel,** *n.* an attenuant or diluent
**Verdunsten,** *v.i. & t.* to evaporate; to change into vapour
**Verdunstung,** *f.* evaporation
**Verdunstungs-kälte,** *f.* cold produced by evaporation
**Verdunstungs-messer,** *m.* instrument for measuring amount of aqueous evaporation at a place
**Verdunstungs-wärme,** *f.* latent heat of a vapour
**Verdursten,** *v.i.* to die of thirst
**Vereinigen,** *v.t.* to unite
**Vereinigung,** *f.* union; anastomosis
**Vereinigungs-bein,** *n.* symphysis
**Vereinigungs-haut,** *f.* conjunctiva
**Vereinigungs-naht,** *f.* uniting suture
**Vereinigungs-ort,** *m.* point of union
**Vereinigungs-punkt,** *m.* point of union, focus
**Vereinigungs-schenkel,** *m.* middle peduncle (of cerebellum)
**Vereinslazarett,** *n.* accessory military hospital provided by communities or private individuals
**Vereitern,** *v.i.* to suppurate
**Vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration; *vide* for compds. **Eiterung-**
**Verengen,** *v.t. & refl.* to narrow, to contract, to straighten, to constrict
**Verenger,** *m.* constrictor, sphincter
**Verengern,** *v.t. & refl.* = **Verengen**
**Verengert,** *a.* narrowed, contracted, constricted
**Verengerung,** *f.* narrowing, contraction, constriction; stricture; stenosis
**Verengung,** *f.* = **Verengerung**
**Vererben,** *v.t. & refl.* to transmit, to transfer; to be hereditary
**Vererblich,** *a.* hereditary; transmissible
**Vererblichkeit,** *f.* heredity; transmissibility
**Vererbt,** *a.* inherited; transmitted
**Vererbung,** *f.* inheritance; transmission
**Vererbungs-gesetz,** *n.* law of inheritance
**Vererbungs-theorie,** *f.* theory of inheritance
**Verfall,** *m.* decay, deterioration; decline; collapse
**Verfallen,** *v.i.* to decay, to deteriorate, to degenerate; to waste
**Verfallensein,** *n.* depression, atrophy, marasmus
**Verfälschen,** *v.t.* to adulterate
**Verfälschung,** *f.* adulteration
**Verfärben,** *v.i.* to change colour, to turn pale; to fade; to discolour
**Verfärbt,** *a.* discoloured, faded
**Verfärbung,** *f.* discoloration, fading
**Verfaulen,** *v.i.* putrefy, to decompose
**Verfetten,** *v.i.* to undergo fatty degeneration
**Verfettet,** *a.* having undergone fatty degeneration
**Verfettung,** *f.* fatty degeneration
**Verfettungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of fatty degeneration
**Verfettungs-prozess,** *m.* process of fatty degeneration
**Verfettungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Verfilzen,** *v.refl.* to become matted or felted
**Verflüchten,** *v.t. & refl.* = **Verflüchtigen**
**Verflüchtigen,** *v.t. & refl.* to cause to evaporate; to volatilise, to be volatilised
**Verflüchtigung,** *f.* evaporation; aerification, volatilisation
**Verfluchtseins-delirium,** *n.* or **-wahn,** *m.* maniacal delusion of being cursed
**Verflüssigen,** *v.t.* to liquefy
**Verflüssigung,** *f.* liquefaction
**Verflüssigungsmittel,** *n.* a liquefacient
**Verflüssigungsprozess,** *m.* process of liquefaction
**Verfolgungs-delirium,** *n.* or **-wahn,** *m.* maniacal delusion of being persecuted
**Vergasbar,** *a.* vaporisable
**Vergasen,** *v.t.* to reduce to gas, to vapourise
**Vergasung,** *f.* reduction to gas
**Vergiessen,** *v.t.* to spill, effuse; to shed
**Vergiften,** *v.t.* to poison
**Vergiftet,** *a.* poisoned
**Vergiftete,** *m. & f.* a poisoned person
**Vergiftung,** *f.* poisoning, intoxication
**Vergiftungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of poisoning

**Vergiftungs-fall,** *m.* case of poisoning
**Vergiftungs-irresein,** *n.* insanity due to toxic agents
**Vergiftungs-tod,** *m.* death by poisoning
**Vergiftungs-wahn,** *m.* maniacal delusion of being poisoned
**Vergiftungs-zustand,** *m.* condition of being poisoned
**Vergleichend,** *a.* comparative
**Vergrössern,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to enlarge, to increase; to magnify; to hypertrophy
**Vergrössert,** *a.* enlarged, increased, magnified
**Vergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement, increase, magnification
**Vergrösserungs-glas,** *n.* magnifying-glass
**Vergrösserungs-kraft,** *f.* magnifying power
**Vergrösserungs-laterne,** *f.* magic lantern
**Vergrösserungs-linse,** *f.* magnifying lens
**Vergrösserungs-spiegel,** *m.* concave mirror
**Verhalten,** *v.t.* to retain, to suppress, to hold
**Verhältnis,** *n.* relation, connection, situation; proportion, ratio
**Verhältnisschwelle,** *f.* relational threshold
**Verhaltung,** *f.* retention, suppression
**Verharschen,** *v.i.* to form a crust; to cicatrise
**Verharschung,** *f.* crusting, cicatrisation
**Verhärten,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to harden, to indurate; to become sclerosed
**Verhärtet,** *a.* hardened, indurated; sclerosed
**Verhärtung,** *f.* hardening, induration; sclerosis
**Verhärtungsvorgang,** *m.* process of induration
**Verharzen,** *v.i.* & *refl.* to become resinous
**Verhauchen,** *v.t.* to exhale
**Verheilen,** *v.i.* to heal up
**Verheilung,** *f.* healing up
**Verheimlichen,** *v.t.* to conceal
**Verheimlichung,** *f.* concealment
**Verhornen,** *v.i.* to become horny
**Verhornung,** *f.* cornification
**Verhornungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of cornification
**Verhornungs-prozess,** *m.* process of cornification
**Verhornungs-schicht,** *f.* horny layer
**Verhornungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Verhungern,** *v.i.* to die of hunger; to starve
**Verhungerung,** *f.* death by hunger; starvation
**Verhütend,** *a.* preventive
**Verimpfbar,** *a.* transmissible by inoculation
**Verimpfbarkeit,** *f.* transmissibility by inoculation
**Verimpfen,** *v.t.* to transmit by inoculation or contagion
**Verimpfung,** *f.* transmission by inoculation or contagion
**Verjauchen,** *v.i.* to form sanies or foul pus
**Verjaucht,** *a.* ichorous, sanious, putrefied
**Verjauchung,** *f.* the forming of putrid or foul pus
**Verjauchungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of putrefaction in pus
**Verjauchungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of putrefaction
**Verkalken,** *v.t.* & *i.* to calcine; to become calcareous, to calcify; to oxidise
**Verkalkt,** *a.* calcined, calcified, calcareous
**Verkalkung,** *f.* calcification, calcination
**Verkalkungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of calcification
**Verkalkungs-prozess,** *m.* process of calcification
**Verkalkungs-punkt,** *m.* centre of calcification
**Verkalkungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Verkälten,** *v.refl.* to catch cold
**Verkältet,** *a.* chilled, having a cold
**Verkältung,** *f.* a cold
**Verkäsen,** *v.i.* to become caseous
**Verkäst,** *a.* caseous
**Verkäsung,** *f.* caseation
**Verkäsungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of caseation
**Verkäsungs-herd,** *m.* centre of caseation
**Verkäsungs-prozess,** *m.* process of caseation
**Verkäsungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Verkehrtsehen,** *n.* distorted vision
**Verkettung,** *f.* chaining, formation of a chain of atoms
**Verkittung,** *f.* cementing
**Verkleben,** *v.t.* to make adherent, to agglutinate
**Verklebend,** *a.* adhesive, agglutinant
**Verklebt,** *a.* adherent
**Verklebung,** *f.* agglutination
**Verklebungswiderstand,** *m.* resistance to adhesion
**Verkleinern,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to make smaller, to reduce, to diminish; to atrophy
**Verkleinerung,** *f.* reduction, diminution; atrophy
**Verkleinerungswahn,** *m.* micromania
**Verknistern,** *v.i.* to decrepitate
**Verknöchern,** *v.i.* to ossify
**Verknöchert,** *a.* ossified
**Verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification
**Verknöcherungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of ossification
**Verknöcherungs-kern,** *m.* nucleus of ossification
**Verknöcherungs-prozess,** *m.* process of ossification
**Verknöcherungs-punkt,** *m.* centre of ossification

**Verknöcherungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Verknorpeln,** *v.i.* to become cartilaginous
**Verknorpelt,** *a.* cartilaginous
**Verknorpelung,** *f.* chondrification
**Verknüpfen,** *v.t.* to tie, bind
**Verkohlen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to carbonise
**Verkohlt,** *a.* carbonised
**Verkohlung,** *f.* carbonisation
**Verkreiden,** *v.i.* to calcify, to become cretaceous
**Verkreidet,** *a.* calcified, cretaceous
**Verkreidung,** *f.* calcification
**Verkreidungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of calcification
**Verkreidungs-prozess,** *m.* process of calcification
**Verkreidungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Verkrümmen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to curve; to become curved; to grow crooked
**Verkrümmt,** *a.* curved, bent, crooked
**Verkrümmung,** *f.* crookedness, curvature
**Verkrüppeln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cripple, to stunt, to maim, to deform; to become deformed or crippled
**Verkrüppelt,** *a.* crippled, deformed, stunted
**Verkrüppelung,** *f.* crippling, deformity, stunting
**Verkrustung,** *f.* crusting or scabbing over
**Verkühlen,** *v.refl.* to catch cold
**Verkühlung,** *f.* catching cold
**Verkümmern,** *v.t.* & *i.* to pine away; to be stunted, to fall away, to atrophy
**Verkümmert,** *a.* stunted, wasted, atrophied
**Verkümmerung,** *f.* stunted growth or condition; arrest of development; atrophy
**Verkürzen,** *v.t.* to shorten, to retract
**Verkürzung,** *f.* shortening, retraction
**Verlagern,** *v.t.* & *i.* to displace
**Verlagerung,** *f.* displacement
**Verlahmen,** *v.i.* to grow lame
**Verlängern,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to elongate, to lengthen, to extend
**Verlängert,** *a.* elongated, extended
**Verlängertes Mark,** *n.* medulla oblongata
**Verlängerung,** *f.* lengthening, elongation
**Verlangsamt,** *a.* delayed, retarded, protracted
**Verlarvt,** *a.* masked, concealed; suppressed
**Verlarvung,** *f.* masking, concealment; suppression
**Verlauf,** *m.* course, progress, lapse, expiration, process
**Verlebern,** *v.i.* to hepatise; to become hepatised
**Verlebert,** *a.* hepatised
**Verleberung,** *f.* hepatisation
**Verlebt,** *a.* decrepit, worn-out
**Verlebtheit,** *f.* decrepitude
**Verlegen,** *v.t.* to transfer
**Verletzbar,** *a.* vulnerable, liable to injury
**Verletzbarkeit,** *f.* vulnerability
**Verletzte,** *m.* & *f.* injured or wounded person
**Verletzen,** *v.t.* to injure, to wound, to hurt
**Verletzung,** *f.* injury, wounding, hurt
**Verletzungsanzeige,** *f.* evidence of injury
**Verlöten,** *v.refl.* to close by adhesion
**Verlötet,** *a.* adherent
**Verlötung,** *f.* adhesion
**Verlust,** *m.* loss
**Vermagen,** *v.i.* to grow lean or thin
**Vermehren,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to increase, to enlarge, to multiply, to propagate
**Vermehrung,** *f.* increase, enlargement, propagation
**Vermehrungs-akt,** *m.* act of propagation
**Vermehrungs-trieb,** *m.* procreative impulse or instinct
**Vermindern,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to lessen, to diminish, to abate, to reduce, to impair
**Verminderung,** *f.* diminution, abatement, reduction
**Vermischen,** *v.t.* to adulterate
**Vermodern,** *v.i.* to moulder, to decay, to rot
**Vermodert,** *a.* mouldy, decayed
**Vermoderung,** *f.* mouldering, decay
**Vermögen,** *n.* faculty, ability, power
**Vermuthen,** *v.i.* to suppose
**Vermuthung,** *f.* conjecture
**Vernachlässigen,** *v.t.* to neglect
**Vernachlässigt,** *a.* neglected
**Vernachlässigung,** *f.* neglect
**Vernähen,** *v.t.* to unite by suture
**Vernähung,** *f.* uniting by suture
**Vernarben,** *v.i.* & *refl.* to cicatrise, to become cicatrised
**Vernarbt,** *a.* cicatrised
**Vernarbung,** *f.* cicatrisation
**Vernarbungs-mittel,** *n.* remedy promoting cicatrisation
**Vernarbungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of cicatrisation
**Verneinungswahn,** *m.* delusion of negation
**Vernichtung,** *f.* destruction, obliteration, extermination
**Vernunft,** *f.* sense, caution
**Veröden,** *v.i.* to become obliterated, destroyed, or atrophied
**Verödet,** *a.* obliterated, destroyed, atrophied
**Verödung,** *f.* obliteration, destruction, atrophy
**Verordnen,** *v.t.* to prescribe
**Verordnung,** *f.* prescription
**Verpesten,** *v.t.* to infect, to poison, to taint
**Verpestet,** *a.* infected, poisoned; pestiferous
**Verpestung,** *f.* infection
**Verpflanzen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to transplant, to graft; to transmit, to propagate

**Verpflanzung,** *f.* transplantation, transmission
**Verpflegen,** *v.t.* to tend, to nurse, to take care of
**Verpflegung,** *f.* tending, nursing, care of the sick
**Verpflegungsanstalt,** *f.* charitable institution, hospital
**Verpflegungshaus,** *n.* charitable institution, hospital
**Verpuffen,** *v.t.* to decrepitate, to detonate
**Verpuffung,** *f.* decrepitation, detonation
**Verquacksalbern,** *v.t.* to spend on quackery
**Verquicken,** *v.t.* to amalgamate
**Verquickung,** *f.* amalgamation
**Verreibungspräparat,** *n.* squash preparation
**Verrenken,** *v.t.* to dislocate
**Verernkt,** *a.* dislocated
**Verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation, luxation
**Verrenkungsbruch,** *m.* fracture with dislocation
**Verrichtung,** *f.* function, performance, action
**Verringerung,** *f.* diminution, reduction
**Verrücken,** *v.t.* to derange, to displace
**Verrückt,** *a.* deranged, displaced; mentally deranged
**Verrückte,** *m.* & *f.* one mentally deranged
**Verrücktheit,** *f.* mental derangement
**Verruga peruviana,** *f.* = **Oroyafieber**
**Verrukös,** *a.* warty
**Verrukosität,** *f.* verrucosity
**Verscheiden,** *v.i.* to die, expire
**Verschieben,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to remove, to shift, to displace
**Verschiebung,** *f.* removal, shifting, displacement
**Verschieden,** *a.* different, various
**Verschiedenartig,** *a.* heterogeneous
**Verschimmeln,** *v.i.* to become mouldy
**Verschlechtern,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to make worse; to deteriorate; to grow worse
**Verschlechterung,** *f.* getting worse, deterioration, exacerbation
**Verschleimen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to obstruct with mucus; to be obstructed by mucus
**Verschleimt,** *a.* obstructed with mucus
**Verschleimung,** *f.* obstruction with mucus
**Verschleppen,** *v.t.* to misplace, protract
**Verschleppte Querlage,** *f.* unreduced transverse presentation
**Verschleppung,** *f.* protraction
**Verschliesser,** *m.* sphincter
**Verschliessung,** *f.* = **Verschluss**
**Verschlimmern,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to make worse; to become worse; to exacerbate
**Verschlimmerung,** *f.* the becoming worse, exacerbation
**Verschlingen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to swallow, to devour; to become entangled, to twist, to knot
**Verschlingung,** *f.* swallowing; entanglement, twisting, knotting
**Verschlossen,** *a.* closed, imperforate, occluded; obliterated
**Verschlossenheit,** *f.* = **Verschluss**
**Verschlossensein,** *n.* closed or imperforate condition
**Verschlucken,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to swallow; to swallow the wrong way
**Verschluckung,** *f.* swallowing, deglutition; swallowing the wrong way
**Verschluckungspneumonie,** *f.* aspiration pneumonia
**Verschluss,** *m.* closing, occlusion, imperforation, atresia; obliteration
**Verschlussband,** *n.* (**des Steigbügels**), obturator membrane of stapes
**Verschlusszeit,** *f.* the first period of ventricular systole
**Verschmachten,** *v.i.* to languish, to pine away
**Verschmälerung,** *f.* narrowing, diminution
**Verschmelz-** (in compds.), *vide* **Verschmelzungs-**
**Verschmelzen,** *v.i.* to melt together, to amalgamate, to blend
**Verschmelzung,** *f.* melting; blending; coalscence; fusion, ankylosis
**Verschmelzungsbildung,** *f.* formation of fusion, adhesion or ankylosis (congenital)
**Verschneiden,** *v.t.* to clip (the hair); to castrate
**Verschneidung,** *f.* castration
**Verschnittene,** *m.* a eunuch
**Verschont,** *a.* spared
**Verschontbleiben,** *n.* immunity
**Verschorfen,** *v.i.* to form a crust, scab, or eschar
**Verschorfung,** *f.* formation of crust, scab, or eschar
**Verschreiben,** *v.t.* to prescribe
**Verschreibung,** *f.* prescription
**Verschrumpfen,** *v.i.* to shrivel up, to shrink, to contract
**Verschrumpft,** *a.* shrivelled up, shrunken, contracted
**Verschrumpfung,** *f.* shrivelling, shrinking, contraction
**Verschuldungs-delirium,** *n.* or **-wahn,** *m.* mania characterised by delusion of being guilty of a crime
**Verschwären,** *v.i.* to ulcerate
**Verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration
**Verschwellen,** *v.i.* to swell; to close by swelling
**Verschwellung,** *f.* swelling; closure by swelling
**Verschwitzen,** *v.t.* to get rid of by sweating
**Verschwollen,** *a.* swollen, closed by swelling
**Verschwommen,** *a.* indistinct, vague, confused

**Verschwommenheit,** *f.* indistinctness, vagueness, confusion
**Verschwommensehen,** *n.* confused or dissolving vision
**Versehen,** *n.* **(der Schwangeren),** maternal impressions
**Verseifen,** *v.t. & i.* to saponify
**Verseift,** *a.* saponified
**Verseifung,** *f.* saponification
**Versenken,** *v.t.* to lower, to drop
**Versenkung,** *f.* lowering, dropping
**Versenkungsabscess,** *m.* burrowing abscess
**Versetzen,** *v.t.* to dilute, to mix
**Versetzung,** *f.* dilution, mixture; retention
**Versicherungsarzt,** *m.* medical adviser or referee to insurance company
**Versitzgrube,** *f.* cesspool
**Versprechen,** *v.refl.* to make a slip of the tongue
**Versprechen,** *n.* a slip of the tongue
**Verspringen,** *v.t.* = **Vertreten**
**Verstand,** *m.* understanding, intellect, intelligence
**Verständig,** *a.* intelligent
**Verstandes-** (in compds.), mental, intellectual
**Verstandes-delirium,** *n.* hallucination
**Verstandes-kraft,** *f.* intellectual power
**Verstandes-krankheit,** *f.* mental disease
**Verstandes-los,** *a.* unintelligent
**Verstandes-losigkeit,** *f.* absence of intellect
**Verstandes-schwäche,** *f.* weakness of mind
**Verstandes-störung,** *f.* mental disturbance
**Verstandes-thätigkeit,** *f.* mental function
**Verstandes-trübung,** *f.* = **-störung**
**Verstandes-verwirrung,** *f.* mental aberration
**Verstandlos,** *a.* irrational, crazy
**Verständnis,** *n.* intelligence
**Verstärken,** *v.t.* to strengthen, to increase; to concentrate
**Verstärkung,** *f.* strengthening, increase; concentration; accentuation
**Verstärkungs-band,** *n.* accessory ligament
**Verstärkungs-faser,** *f.* accessory fibre
**Verstärkungs-flasche,** *f.* Leyden jar
**Verstärkungs-mittel,** *n.* means of strengthening
**Verstärkungs-schiene,** *f.* supporting-splint
**Verstauchen,** *v.t.* to strain, to sprain, to dislocate partially
**Verstaucht,** *a.* strained, sprained
**Verstauchung,** *f.* strain, sprain, semiluxation
**Versteinern,** *v.i.* to petrify, to calcify
**Versteinerung,** *f.* petrification, calcification
**Versterben,** *v.i.* to die, expire
**Verstimmen,** *v.t.* to put out of humour
**Verstimmt,** *a.* out of humour
**Verstimmung,** *f.* ill-humour, depression
**Verstopfen,** *v.t.* to stop up, to choke, to obstruct; to constipate
**Verstopfend,** *a.* constipating
**Verstopft,** *a.* constipated, obstructed
**Verstopfung,** *f.* constipation, obstruction
**Verstopfungs-kolik,** *f.* colic from obstruction
**Verstopfungs-mittel,** *n.* a constipating remedy, astringent
**Verstopfungs-muskel,** *m.* obturator muscle
**Verstopfungs-nerv,** *m.* obturator nerve
**Verstreichen,** *v.t. & i.* to obliterate; to become obliterated
**Verstreichen,** *n.* obliteration
**Verstrichen,** *a.* obliterated
**Verstrichensein,** *n.* condition of obliteration
**Verstümmeln,** *v.t.* to mutilate; to maim; to cripple
**Verstümmelt,** *a.* multilated, maimed, crippled
**Verstümmelte,** *m. & f.* one mutilated or crippled
**Verstümmelung,** *f.* mutilation, maiming, crippling
**Verstümmelungsversuch,** *m.* experiment by mutilation
**Verstummen,** *v.i.* to grow dumb or speechless
**Verstummung,** *f.* loss of speech
**Versuch,** *m.* experiment, trial, attempt, test
**Versuchen,** *v.i.* to experiment, try
**Versuchs-tier,** *n.* an animal experimented upon
**Versuchs-troikar,** *m.* exploring trocar
**Versündigungswahn,** *m.* delusion that great sins have been committed
**Versüssen,** *v.t.* to sweeten
**Versüsster Salpetergiest,** *m.* sweet spirits of nitre
**Verteilung,** *f.* division, distribution
**Vertikalhoropter,** *m.* horopter of verticals
**Vertilgen,** *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to eradicate
**Vertilgung,** *f.* extirpation, destruction, eradication
**Vertreiben,** *v.t.* to drive away, to disperse, to dispel
**Vertreten,** *v.t.* = **Verstauchen**
**Vertrocknen,** *v.i.* to dry up, to desiccate
**Vertrocknung,** *f.* drying up, desiccation
**Vertrocknungsdelle,** *f.* umbilicus or dimple due to drying up
**Verunstalten,** *v.t.* to disfigure, to deform
**Verunstaltet,** *a.* disfigured, deformed
**Verunstaltung,** *f.* disfigurement, deformity

**Vervielfältigung,** *f.* multiplication, proliferation
**Vervollständigen,** *v.t.* to complete, integrate
**Vervollständigung,** *f.* completion
**Verwachsen,** *v.i.* to grow together, to coalesce, to close, to heal up; to become crooked or deformed
**Verwachsen,** *a.* healed up, closed, adherent; deformed
**Verwachsensein,** *n.* = **Verwachsung**
**Verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion, growing over, healing up; coalescence, agglutination; deformity
**Verwachsungs-prozess,** *m.* process of adhesion
**Verwachsungs-stelle,** *f.* place of adhesion
**Verwachsungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Verwahrungsmittel,** *n.* prophylactic
**Verwandeln,** *v.t.* to change, to transform, to metamorphose
**Verwandlung,** *f.* change, transformation, metamorphosis
**Verwandt,** *a.* related, akin, affined
**Verwandte,** *m.* & *f.* relation, relative
**Verwandtenehe,** *f.* marriage between relatives
**Verwandtschaft,** *f.* relationship, parentage, consanguinity; affinity
**Verwandtschafts-grad,** *m.* degree of relationship
**Verwandtschafts-verhältnis,** *n.* comparative relationship
**Verwandtschafts-zucht,** *f.* incest
**Verwechselungsfarbe,** *f.* deceptive colour
**Verweichlichen,** *v.t.* to effeminate, to pamper
**Verweichlicht,** *a.* effeminate, pampered
**Verweichlichung,** *f.* effeminacy, pampering
**Verweilkatheter,** *m.* self-retaining catheter
**Verwesen,** *v.i.* to putrefy, to decompose
**Verwesung,** *f.* putrefaction, decomposition
**Verwesungs-bakterien,** *n.pl.* bacteria of decomposition
**Verwesungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of putrefaction or decomposition
**Verwesungs-gas,** *n.* gas of decomposition
**Verwesungs-geruch,** *m.* odour of decomposition
**Verwesungs-pilz,** *m.* saprophyte
**Verwesungs-prozess,** *m.* process of decomposition
**Verwesungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Verwirrt,** *a.* entangled; distracted; confused
**Verwirrtheit,** *f.* entanglement; distraction; confusion
**Verwittern,** *v.i.* to decompose, to decay; to effloresce
**Verwitterung,** *f.* decomposition, decay; efflorescence
**Verworren,** *a.* = **Verwirrt**
**Verworrenheit,** *f.* = **Verwirrtheit**
**Verwunden,** *v.t.* to wound
**Verwundet,** *a.* wounded
**Verwundete,** *m.* & *f.* a wounded person
**Verwundung,** *f.* wounding; wound
**Verzahnung,** *f.* indentation; impaction or locking of fractured ends of bones
**Verzärteln,** *v.t.* to spoil, to pamper
**Verzärtelt,** *a.* spoiled, pampered
**Verzärtlung,** *f.* pampering
**Verzerren,** *v.t.* to distort
**Verzerrt,** *a.* distorted
**Verzerrtsehen,** *n.* distorted vision
**Verzerrung,** *f.* distortion
**Verziehen,** *v.t.* & *refl.* to distort; to disperse; to spoil (a child)
**Verziehung,** *f.* distortion, dispersion
**Verzinnen,** *v.t.* to tin
**Verzinnung,** *f.* tinning
**Verzuckerung,** *f.* saccharification
**Verzuckerungsvorgang,** *m.* process of saccharification
**Verzücktheit,** *f.* ecstasy
**Verzuckung,** *f.* convulsion
**Verzückung,** *f.* rapture, ecstasy
**Verzweifelt,** *a.* incurable, hopeless
**Verzweigen,** *v.refl.* to ramify
**Verzweigt,** *a.* ramified
**Verzweigung,** *f.* ramification
**Vesicantia,** *n.pl.* vesicants
**Vesikal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Harnblasen-**
**Vesikatorien,** *n.pl.* vesicants
**Vesikatorpflaster,** *n.* Emplast. cantharid. ordinatum
**Vesikuläratmen,** *n.* vesicular breathing
**Veterinär,** *a.* veterinary
**Veterinär-klinik,** *f.* veterinary clinic
**Veterinär-kunde,** *f.* veterinary art
**Veterinär-medizin,** *f.* veterinary medicine
**Veterinär-polizei,** *f.* veterinary police
**Veterinär-schule,** *f.* veterinary school
**Vexen,** *m.pl.* cretins
**Vexiergurke,** *f.* Ecballium officinale
**Vibration,** *f.* vibration
**Vibrations-gefühl,** *n.* ability to feel vibrations
**Vibrations-theorie,** *f.* wave-theory (of light)
**Vibrieren,** *v.i.* to vibrate
**Vibrionen,** *pl.* vibriones
**Vic . . .,** *vide* **Vik . . .**
**Vicq D'Azyr'scher Streifen,** *m.* Gennari's stripes (in brain cortex)
**Vicq D'Azyr'sches Bündel,** *n.* Vicq D'Azyr's bundle
**Vicq D'Azyr'sches Loch,** *n.* foramen caecum
**Vieh,** *n.* cattle
**Vieh-arzneikunst,** *f.* veterinary medicine and surgery
**Vieh-arzt,** *m.* veterinary surgeon

**Vieh-ärztlich,** *a.* veterinary
**Vieh-bremse,** *f.* tabanus, Gastrophilas
**Vieh-pest,** *f.* cattle plague
**Vieh-salz,** *n.* denatured sodium chloride for feeding purposes
**Vieh-seuche,** *f.* any epidemic disease of cattle; cattle plague
**Vieh-seuchengesetz,** *n.* law relating to cattle epidemics
**Vieh-seuchengesetzgebung,** *f.* legislature relating to cattle epidemics
**Viel,** *a.* much, many, multi-, poly-
**Viel-achsig,** *a.* having many axes
**Viel-ecksbein,** *n.* Os multiangulum
**Viel-fächerig,** *a.* multilocular
**Viel-fachsehen,** *n.* polyopia
**Viel-förmig,** *a.* polymorphous
**Viel-fresser,** *m.* glutton
**Viel-gebärende,** *f.* multipara
**Viel-kämmerig,** *a.* = **-fächerig**
**Viel-kernig,** *a.* multinuclear
**Viel-klappig,** *a.* multivalvular
**Viel-körnig,** *a.* multinuclear
**Viel-lappig,** *a.* multilobular
**Viel-mäuler,** *n.pl.* polystomidal
**Viel-spaltig,** *a.* multifidus
**Viel-teilig,** *a.* = **-spaltig**
**Viel-winkelig,** *a.* having many angles
**Viel-zellig,** *a.* multicellular
**Viel-zellige Tiere,** *pl.* metazoa
**Vier-** (in compds.), four, quadruple
**Vier-eckig,** *a.* quadrate
**Vier-fach,** *a.* tetra-
**Vier-fach Chlorkohlenstoff,** *m.* carbon tetrachloride
**Vier-fach Chlorschwefel,** *m.* sulphur tetrachloride
**Vier-füssig,** *a.* four-footed
**Vierhügel,** *m.pl.* corpora quadrigemina
**Vierhügel-arm,** *m.* superior peduncle
**Vierhügel-bläschen,** *n.* mesencephalon
**Vierhügel-ganglion,** *m.* nuclei colliculorum
**Vierhügel-gegend,** *f.* region of corpora quadrigemina
**Vierhügel-hirn,** *n.* mesencephalon
**Vierhügel-paar,** *n.* the pairs of corpora quadrigemina
**Vierhügel-platte,** *f.* lamina quadrigemina
**Vierhügel-schenkel,** *m.* superior peduncle
**Vierköpfig,** *a.* four-headed, quadriceps
**Vierlinge,** *m.pl.* four at a birth
**Vierlings-geburt,** *f.* quadruple birth
**Vierlings-schwangerschaft,** *f.* quadruple pregnancy
**Viermächtige Planzen,** *f.pl.* Tetradynamia
**Vierräuberessig,** *m.* aromatic vinegar
**Viersäurig,** *a.* tetravalent, tetrabasic
**Viertägig,** *a.* quartan
**Vierte Krankheit,** *f.* Duke's disease, the fourth disease
**Viertgebärende,** *f.* IV-para
**Vierwertig,** *a.* tetravalent
**Vierziger,** *m.* porrigo, eczema of head
**Vigilambulismus,** *m.* automatic wandering
**Vigouroux'sches Zeichen,** *n.* decrease of resistance of skin to galvanism in Graves' disease
**Vikariierend,** *a.* vicarious
**Violenwurzel,** *f.* orris-root
**Violett,** *a.* violet
**Violett-blind,** *a.* blind to violet
**Violett-blindheit,** *f.* violet blindness
**Violett-sehen,** *n.* violet vision
**Violinspielerkrampf,** *m.* violinist's cramp
**Virchow-Robin'scher Raum,** *m.* cerebral perivascular lymph-spaces
**Virchow'sche Krankheit,** *f.* congenital acute encephalites
**Virolafett,** *n.* fat from fruit of Myriotica sebifera
**Virtuell,** *a.* virtual
**Virulenz,** *f.* virulence
**Visceral,** *a.* visceral
**Visceral-bogen,** *m.* visceral arch
**Visceral-elixir,** *n.* Elixir aurant. comp.
**Visceral-erkrankung,** *f.* visceral disease
**Viscerales Blatt,** *n.* splanchnic layer
**Visceral-höhle,** *f.* visceral cavity
**Visceral-klystier,** *n.* intestinal enema
**Visceral-neuralgie,** *f.* neuralgia of visceral nerves
**Visceral-platte,** *f.* visceral layer
**Visceral-skelett,** *n.* visceral skeleton
**Visceral-spalte,** *f.* visceral cleft
**Visceral-syphilis,** *f.* syphilis of internal organs
**Visitieren,** *v.t.* to inspect, search
**Viskosität,** *f.* viscosity
**Viszeral-** (and compds.), *vide* **Visceral-**
**Vitalismus,** *m.* vitalism
**Vitalität,** *f.* vitality
**Vital-kapazität,** *f.* vital capacity
**Vital-wärme,** *f.* animal or vital heat
**Vitiös,** *a.* vicious, corrupt
**Vitriol,** *m.* vitriol
  **blauer —,** sulphate of copper, blue stone
  **grüner —,** sulphate of iron
  **weisser —,** sulphate of zinc
**Vitriol-haltig,** *a.* vitriolic, containing vitriol
**Vitriol-öl,** *n.* sulphuric acid
**Vitriol-öl,** *n.* (**Nordhäuser**), fuming sulphuric acid
**Vitriol-wasser,** *n.* vitriolated water
**Vivipar,** *a.* viviparous
**Vivisezieren,** *v.t.* to vivisect
**Vivisektion,** *f.* vivisection
**Vivisektorisch,** *a.* vivisectory, vivisectional
**Vogel,** *m.* bird
**Vogel-beersäure,** *f.* malic acid
**Vogel-kirsche,** *f.* Prunus avium and Prunus padus

**Vogel-klaue,** *f.* hippocampus minor
**Vogel-knöterich,** *m.* Polygonum aviculare
**Vogel-kunde,** *f.* ornithology
**Vogel-läuse,** *f.pl.* parasites infecting birds
**Vogel-lausfliege,** *f.* ornithomyia avicularia
**Vogel-milbe,** *f.* dermanyssus avium
**Vogel-pfeffer,** *m.* capsicum
**Vogel-spinne,** *f.* Mygale avicularia
**Vogel-sporn,** *m.* = **-klaue**
**Vokal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Stimmfortsatz-**
**Volar-** (in compds.), palmar, volar
**Volar-fläche,** palmar surface
**Volar-sehne,** *f.* palmar tendon
**Volk,** *n.* people; in compds. = popular, public
**Völkerpsychologie,** *f.* ethnological psychology
**Volks-arzneikunde,** *f.* a popular or domestic medicine
**Volks-arzneimittel,** *n.* a popular or household remedy
**Volks-gesundheit,** *f.* public health
**Volks-gesundheitslehre,** *f.* science of public health
**Volks-gesundheitspflege,** *f.* public hygiene
**Volks-heilmittel,** *n.* a popular or household remedy
**Volks-krankheit,** *f.* epidemic
**Volks-medizin,** *f.* popular medicine, folk-medicine
**Volks-mittel,** *n.* = **-heilmittel**
**Volks-seuche,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Voll,** *a.* full, replete
**Voll-bad,** *n.* bath for whole body, plunge-bath
**Voll-bart,** *m.* full beard
**Voll-blütig,** *a.* plethoric
**Voll-blütige,** *m.* & *f.* a plethoric person
**Voll-blütigkeit,** *f.* plethora
**Voll-brüstig,** *a.* full-breasted
**Voll-bürtig,** *a.* of the same parents, whole-blood
**Völlegefühl,** *n.* sense of repletion
**Voller Schall,** *m.* resonant note
**Voll-gepropft,** *a.* crammed
**Voll-geschwulst,** *f.* tense tumour
**Voll-hals,** *m.* thick or full neck
**Voll-heit,** *f.* fulness, plenitude, repletion
**Voll-jährig,** *a.* of age, of full age
**Voll-jährigkeit,** *f.* majority
**Voll-kommen,** *a.* perfect
**Voll-kraft,** *f.* energy
**Voll-kräftig,** *a.* energetic, sthenic
**Voll-leibigkeit,** *f.* corpulence
**Voll-saftig,** *a.* plethoric, turgescent
**Voll-saftigkeit,** *f.* plethora, turgescence
**Voll-wurzel,** *f.* bed-hair root
**Voll-zähnig,** *a.* having the full set of teeth
**Voll-zugverband,** *m.* traction bandage
**Voltaisch,** *a.* voltaic
**Voltaische Batterie,** *f.* voltaic battery
**Voltaische Kette,** *f.* voltaic battery
**Voltaischer Bogen,** *m.* voltaic arc
**Voltaischer Strom,** *m.* voltaic current
**Voltaische Säule,** *f.* voltaic pile
**Voltaismus,** *m.* galvanism
**Volumen,** *n.* volume
**Volumetrische Analyse,** *f.* volumetric analysis
**Volumgewicht,** *n.* weight of a unit of volume
**Volumpuls,** *m.* the changes in volume in parts of the body occasioned by the pulse-wave
**Vomieren,** *v.i.* to vomit
**Vomitiv,** *n.* emetic
**Vor-** (in compds.), pre-, pro-
**Voracität,** *f.* voracity
**Vorangehend,** *a.* precedent
**Voraussage,** *f.* prognosis
**Voraussetzen,** *v.i.* to suppose
**Vorbauen,** *v.t.* to take precautions
**Vorbauung,** *f.* prophylaxis
**Vorbauungs-impfung,** *f.* protective inoculation or vaccination
**Vorbauungs-massregel,** *f.* prophylactic measure
**Vorbauungs-mittel,** *n.* a prophylactic
**Vorbeireden,** *n.* psychic disturbance in which the patient gives nonsensical answers to questions he understands
**Vorbereitend,** *a.* preparatory
**Vorbereitung,** *f.* preparation
**Vorbereitungskur,** *f.* preparatory treatment
**Vorberg,** *m.* promontory
**Vorbeugen,** *v.t.* to take precautions
**Vorbeugend,** *a.* prophylactic
**Vorbeuger,** *m.* pronator
**Vorbeugung,** *f.* prophylaxis; pronation
**Vorbeugungs-massregel,** *f.* prophylactic measure
**Vorbeugungs-mittel,** *n.* a prophylactic
**Vorbiegen,** *v.t.* to bend forwards
**Vorbiegung,** *f.* a bending forwards, anti-flexion
**Vorbote,** *m.* precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
**Vorbotenstadium,** *n.* premonitory stage
**Vorder-** (in compds.), anterior, fore-
**Vorderansicht,** *f.* frontal aspect
**Vorderarm,** *m.* forearm
**Vorderarm-arterie,** *f.* artery of forearm
**Vorderarm-beuger,** *m.* flexor of forearm
**Vorderarm-beugung,** *f.* flexion of forearm
**Vorderarm-beweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of forearm
**Vorderarm-bewegung,** *f.* movement of forearm
**Vorderarm-binde,** *f.* fascia of forearm
**Vorderarm-bruch,** *m.* fracture of forearm
**Vorderarm-gegend,** *f.* region of forearm

**Vorderarm-gelenk,** *n.* articulation of forearm
**Vorderarm-knochen,** *m.* bone of forearm
**Vorderarm-knochenband,** *n.* interosseous ligament of forearm
**Vorderarm-muskel,** *m.* muscle of forearm
**Vorderarm-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Vorderarm-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Vorderarm-strecker,** *m.* triceps humeri
**Vorderarm-streckung,** *f.* extension of forearm
**Vorder-damm,** *m.* anterior perineum
**Vorder-darm,** *m.* fore-gut, stomodæum
**Vorder-darmhöhle,** *f.* cavity of fore-gut
**Vorder-finger,** *m.* forefinger
**Vorder-fuss,** *m.* anterior part of foot
**Vorder-hals,** *m.* the throat
**Vorder-hand,** *f.* anterior part of hand
**Vorder-haupt,** *n.* sinciput
**Vorder-hauptsbein,** *n.* frontal bone
**Vorder-hauptsbreite,** *f.* maximum frontal diameter
**Vorder-hauptsfontanelle,** *f.* anterior fontanelle
**Vorder-hauptslage,** *f.* frontal presentation
**Vorder-hirn,** *n.* fore-brain
**Vorder-hirnbläschen,** *n.* anterior cerebral vesicle
**Vorder-hirnblase,** *f.* = **-hirnbläschen**
**Vorder-hirnganglion,** *n.* anterior cerebral ganglion
**Vorder-hirnwindung,** *f.* anterior cerebral convolution
**Vorden-horn,** *n.* anterior cornu
**Vorder-kammer,** *f.* anterior chamber
**Vorder-kapsel,** *f.* anterior capsule
**Vorder-kopf,** *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **-haupts-**
**Vorder-lappen,** *m.* anterior lobe
**Vorder-leib,** *m.* anterior part of trunk
**Vorder-muskel,** *m.* anterior muscle
**Vorder-rand,** *m.* anterior margin or border
**Vorder-säule,** *f.* anterior column
**Vorder-scheitelbeinanstellung,** *f.* = **Vorder-scheitelbeinlage**
**Vorder-scheiteleinstellung,** *f.* anterior frontal presentation
**Vorder-scheitellage,** *f.* = **-hauptslage**
**Vorder-seitenstrang,** *m.* anterior lateral column (of spianl cord)
**Vorder-strang,** *m.* anterior column
**Vorder-stranggrundbündel,** *n.* nucleus of anterior root-zone
**Vorder-strangpyramidenbahn,** *f.* direct pyramidal tract
**Vorder-strangreste,** *m.pl.* = **-strang-grundbündel**
**Vorder-wurzel,** *f.* anterior root
**Vorder-zahn,** *m.* front tooth, incisor
**Vorfall,** *m.* prolapse
**Vorfallen,** *v.i.* to prolapse
**Vorfallsercheinung,** *f.* sign of prolapse
**Vorfärben,** *v.t.* to stain preliminarily
**Vorfärbung,** *f.* preliminary staining
**Vorfinger,** *m.* forefinger
**Vorgang,** *m.* process
**Vorgebeugt,** *a.* inclined, bent
**Vorgebirge,** *n.* promontory
**Vorgehen,** *v.t.* to precede; to pass
**Vorgelagert,** *a.* prolapsed, presenting
**Vorgeschichte,** *f.* previous history (of patient)
**Vorhand,** *f.* anterior part of hand
**Vorhanden,** *a.* present
**Vorhaupt,** *n.* sinciput
**Vorhaut,** *f.* prepuce
**Vorhaut-** (in compds.), preputial
**Vorhaut-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of prepuce
**Vorhaut-band,** *n.* or **-bändchen,** *n.* frænum of prepuce
**Vorhaut-blatt,** *n.* preputial membrane
**Vorhaut-blutung,** *f.* preputial hæmorrhage
**Vorhaut-butter,** *f.* smegma
**Vorhaut-drüse,** *f.* preputial gland
**Vorhaut-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of prepuce
**Vorhaut-enge,** *f.* phimosis
**Vorhaut-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of prepuce
**Vorhaut-geschwür,** *n.* preputial ulcer
**Vorhaut-krebs,** *m.* cancer of prepuce
**Vorhaut-platte,** *f.* = **-blatt**
**Vorhaut-schmiere,** *f.* smegma preputii
**Vorhaut-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Vorhaut-spaltung,** *f.* incision of prepuce
**Vorhaut-sperre,** *f.* = **-enge**
**Vorhaut-stein,** *m.* preputial calculus or concretion
**Vorhaut-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Vorhaut-verengung,** *f.* = **-enge**
**Vorhaut-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of prepuce
**Vorherbstimmung,** *f.* prognosis
**Vorhergehend,** *a.* preceding, prodromal
**Vorhersagung,** *f.* = **Vorherbestimmung**
**Vorhof,** *m.* auricle; vestibule
**Vorhofs-abschnitt,** *m.* vestibular portion of cochlea
**Vorhofs-blindsack,** *m.* vestibular blind sac
**Vorhofs-fenster,** *n.* fenestra ovalis
**Vorhofs-gang,** *m.* scala vestibuli
**Vorhofs-ganglion,** *n.* ganglion of Remak
**Vorhofs-herzkammermündung,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
**Vorhofs-höhle,** *f.* auricular cavity
**Vorhofs-kammer,** *f.* auricle
**Vorhofs-kammerfurche,** *f.* auriculoventricular groove
**Vorhofs-kammerklappe,** *f.* auriculoventricular valve
**Vorhofs-kammermündung,** *f.* auriculoventricular orifice

**Vorhofs-klappe,** *f.* auricular valve
**Vorhofs-lippe,** *f.* labium vestibulare
**Vorhofs-loch,** *n.* = **-fenster**
**Vorhofs-mastdarmfistel,** *f.* recto-vestibular fistula
**Vorhofs-nerv,** *m.* vestibular nerve
**Vorhofs-säckchen,** *n.* sacculus vestibuli
**Vorhofs-scheidewand,** *f.* auricular septum
**Vorhofs-schwellkörper,** *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
**Vorhofs-sichel,** *f.* valvula foraminis ovalis
**Vorhofs-treppe,** *f.* scala vestibuli
**Vorhofs-treppenlippe,** *f.* Huschke's auditory tooth
**Vorhofs-wand,** *f.* auricular wall
**Vorhofs-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Vorhofs-wasserleitung,** *f.* aquæductus vestibuli
**Vorhofs-winkel,** *m.* vestibular angle
**Vorhofs-zwiebel,** *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
**Vorimpfung,** *f.* preliminary inoculation
**Vorkammer,** *f.* auricle; *vide* for compds. **Vorhofs-**
**Vorkeim,** *m.* prothallium, protonema
**Vorkern,** *m.* pronucleus
**Vorkommen,** *v.i.* to happen, occur
**Vorkopf,** *m.* sinciput, caput succedaneum
**Vorkultur,** *f.* method of cultivating bacteria so that one kind outgrows all the others
**Vorlagern,** *v.i.* to prolapse, to protrude; to present
**Vorlagerung,** *f.* prolapse, protrusion; presentation
**Vorläufer,** *m.* precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
**Vorläuferstadium,** *n.* premonitory stage
**Vorläufig,** *a.* precursory, preliminary, preparatory
**Vorlesung,** *f.* lecture, discourse
**Vorliegen,** *v.i.* to present
**Vorliegen,** *n.* presentation
**Vormagen,** *m.* ante-stomach; crop
**Vormauer,** *f.* claustrum
**Vormilch,** *f.* colostrum
**Vornähung,** *f.* advancement (in strabismus operations)
**Vorniere,** *f.* head-kidney, pronephros
**Vornierengang,** *m.* Wolffian duct
**Vorratseiweiss,** *n.* circulating proteid
**Vorreiberschlüssel,** *m.* Du Bois-Reymond's key for making or breaking a current
**Vorrichtung,** *f.* arrangement, mechanism
**Vorsaal,** *m.* vestibule; *vide* for compds. **Vorhofs-**
**Vorschrift,** *f.* prescription
**Vorsicht,** *f.* foresight, caution
**Vorsichtig,** *a.* cautious
**Vorsichtsmassregel,** *f.* precautionary measure
**Vorspringen,** *v.i.* to project
**Vorsprung,** *m.* projection, promontory, prominence
**Vorstand,** *m.* directory
**Vorsteherdrüse,** *f.* prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-gefäss,** *n.* prostatic vessel
**Vorsteherdrüsen-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour or swelling of prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-lappen,** *m.* lobe of prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-leiden,** *n.* = **-erkrankung**
**Vorsteherdrüsen-saft,** *m.* prostatic secretion
**Vorsteherdrüsen-sand,** *m.* prostatic calculus
**Vorsteherdrüsen-schleimfluss,** *m.* mucous discharge from prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-schmerz,** *m.* pain in prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-schwellung,** *f.* = **anschwellung**
**Vorsteherdrüsen-schwund,** *m.* atrophy of prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-stein,** *m.* or **-steinchen,** *n.* prostatic calculus
**Vorsteherdrüsen-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Vorsteherdrüsen-vergrösserung,** *f.* hypertrophy of prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen-verhärtung,** *f.* induration of prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsen - verkleinerung,** *f.* = **-schwund**
**Vorstellung,** *f.* conception, idea, notion, perception; exhibition (of patients)
**Vorstellungs-association,** *f.* association of ideas, combination of conceptions
**Vorstellungs-hirn,** *n.* conception-brain
**Vorstellungs-kraft,** *f.* imaginative faculty, power of conception
**Vorstellungs-leben,** *n.* imaginative life
**Vorstellungs-reflex,** *m.* conception-reflex, ideo-motor reflex action
**Vorstellungs-störung,** *f.* disturbance of conception or idea
**Vorstellungs-thätigkeit,** *f.* conceptional function, activity of imagination
**Vorstellungs-verlauf,** *m.* course of conception or imagination
**Vorstellungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-kraft**

**Vorstülpen,** *v.refl.* to protrude, turn forward
**Vorstülpung,** *f.* protrusion
**Vortäuschen,** *v.t.* to simulate, to pretend
**Vortäuschung,** *f.* simulation
**Vortrag,** *m.* report, discourse
**Vorwärts-** (in compds.), forwards, ante-
**Vorwärts-beugen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to bend forwards, to antevert
**Vorwärts-beugung,** *f.* a bending forwards, anteversion
**Vorwärts-biegung,** *f.* = **-beugung**
**Vorwärts-dreher,** *m.* pronator
**Vorwärts-drehung,** *f.* pronation
**Vorwärts-knickung,** *f.* anteflexion
**Vorwärts-neigen,** *v.i.* to antevert
**Vorwärts-neigung,** *f.* anteversion
**Vorwärts-wender,** *m.* = **-dreher**
**Vorwräts-zieher,** *m.* attrahens muscle
**Vorwasser,** *n.* the bag of water in front of presenting part
**Vorwehen,** *f.pl.* preliminary labour pains
**Vorwirt,** *m.* preliminary host
**Vorzahn,** *m.* front tooth, incisor
**Vorzeitig,** *a.* premature
**Vorzwickel,** *m.* quadrate lobule, præcuneus
**Vulkanisieren,** *v.t.* to vulcanise
**Vulkanisierung,** *f.* vulcanisation
**Vulnerabilität,** *f.* vulnerability
**Vulvar-** (in compds.), relating to vulva
**Vulvovaginale Drüsen,** *f.pl.* Bartholin's glands

# W

**Wabajo,** an African arrow-poison
**Wabbelig,** *a.* flabby
**Wabe,** *f.* honeycomb
**Waben-artig,** *a.* honeycombed
**Waben-grind,** *m.* favus
**Waben-kopfgrind,** *m.* = **-grind**
**Waben-kröte,** *f.* Pipa americana
**Waben-theorie,** *f.* the web theory of protoplasm
**Wach,** *a.* awake
**Wachen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to watch, wake, guard
**Wach-mittel,** *n.* antisoporific
**Wacholder,** *m.* juniper
**Wacholder-beere,** *f.* juniper berry
**Wacholder-beeröl,** *n.* oleum juniperi
**Wacholder-branntwein,** *m.* Hollands, Geneva, gin
**Wacholder-mus,** *n.* succus juniperi inspissatus
**Wacholder-öl,** *n.* = **-beeröl**
**Wacholder-spiritus,** *m.* spiritus juniperi
**Wachs,** *n.* wax
  **gelbes** —, unbleached beeswax
  **grünes** — Ceratum æruginis, *Ph. G.*
  **japanisches** —, Japanese wax
  **weisses** —, bleached beeswax, cera alba
**Wachs-ähnlich,** *a.* wax-like, ceruminous, waxy
**Wachs-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of wax, cerumen
**Wachs-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Wachs-artig,** *a.* waxy
**Wachs-baum,** *m.* Myrtica cerifera
**Wachs-beule,** *f.* inguinal boil
**Wachs-bougie,** *f.* wax-bougie
**Wach-schlafsucht,** *f.* coma vigil
**Wachs-cylinder,** *m.* waxy cast
**Wachs-degeneration,** *f.* waxy degeneration
**Wachs-drüse,** *f.* ceruminous gland
**Wachsen,** *v.i.* to grow, to increase, to swell
**Wachsen,** *n.* growth, increase
**Wachs-entartung,** *f.* = **-degeneration**
**Wächsern,** *a.* waxy, of wax
**Wachs-grind,** *m.* favus
**Wachs-leber,** *f.* waxy liver
**Wachs-leinwand,** *f.* oil-cloth
**Wachs-milz,** *f.* waxy spleen
**Wachs-niere,** *f.* waxy kidney
**Wachs-papier,** *n.* waxed paper
**Wachs-pflaster,** *n.* wax-plaster
**Wachs-präparat,** *n.* preparation or model in wax
**Wachs-röhrchen,** *n.* = **-bougie**
**Wachs-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum cereum, *Ph. G.*
**Wachs-schwamm,** *m.* wax sponge
**Wachs-sonde,** *f.* = **-bougie**
**Wachs-taffet,** *m.* oil-cloth
**Wachs-tuch,** *m.* oil-cloth
**Wachstum,** *n.* growth, increase; vegetation; development
**Wachstums-ausdehnung,** *f.* expansion or distension by growth
**Wachstums-bedingung,** *f.* condition of growth or development
**Wachstums-bezirk,** *m.* region of growth
**Wachstums-drehung,** *f.* spiral growth
**Wachstums-erscheinung,** *f.* sign or phenomenon of growth
**Wachstums-fähig,** *a.* capable of growth
**Wachstums-fieber,** *n.* "growing fever," "growing pains," with slight fever
**Wachstums-gesetz,** *n.* law of growth or development
**Wachstums-hemmung,** *f.* arrest of growth or development
**Wachstums-keim,** *m.* germ of growth
**Wachstums-krankheit,** *f.* disease of growth or development
**Wachstums-periode,** *f.* period of growth
**Wachstums-richtung,** *f.* direction of growth
**Wachstums-schnelligkeit,** *f.* rapidity of growth
**Wachstums-schub,** *m.* sudden increase of growth
**Wachstums-störung,** *f.* disturbance of or hindrance to growth
**Wachstums-trieb,** *m.* impulse or tendency to growth
**Wachstums-verhältnis,** *n.* relation, condition, or ratio of growth
**Wachstums-verschiebung,** *f.* displacement by growth
**Wachstums-verzögerung,** *f.* delay or arrest of growth
**Wachstums-vorgang,** *m.* process of growth
**Wachsucht,** *f.* wakefulness, insomnia
**Wachsüchtig,** *a.* wakeful
**Wach-suggestion,** *f.* suggestion in waking state
**Wachtelweizen,** *m.* Melampyrum
**Wachs-zylinder,** *m.* = **-cylinder**
**Wächter,** *m.* male nurse, keeper
**Wackelig,** *a.* shaky
**Wackelgelenk,** *n.* amphiarthrosis
**Wackeln,** *v.i.* to shake, to totter, to reel, to waddle, to be loose (of teeth)
**Wackelnd,** *a.* shaky, tottering, reeling, waddling; loose
**Wackelstar,** *m.* tremulous cataract
**Wade,** *f.* calf of the leg

**Waden-** (in compds.), relating to the calf
**Wadenbauchmuskel,** *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
**Wadenbein,** *n.* fibula
**Wadenbein-arterie,** *f.* peroneal artery
**Wadenbein-beuger,** *m.* biceps femoris
**Wadenbein-blutader,** *f.* peroneal vein
**Wadenbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of fibula
**Wadenbein-kopf,** *m.* = **-köpfchen**
**Wadenbein-köpfchen,** *n.* head of fibula
**Wadenbein-köpfchenband,** *n.* ligament of head of fibula
**Wadenbein-köpfchenkapselband,** *n.* capsular ligament of head of fibula
**Wadenbein-muskel,** *m.* peroneus muscle
**Wadenbein-muskeldurchsneidung,** *f.* section of peroneus muscle
**Wadenbein-muskelverkürzung,** *f.* shortening of peroneus muscle
**Wadenbein-nerv,** *m.* external popliteal nerve
**Wadenbein-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Wadenbein-schienbeinband,** *n.* tibio-fibular ligament
**Wadenbein-schienbeingelenk,** *n.* tibio-fibular articulation
**Wadenbein-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Wadenbein-sprungbeinband,** *n.* external lateral ligament of ankle
**Waden-knochen,** *m.* (and compds.), = **Wadenbein**
**Waden-krampf,** *m.* cramp in the calf
**Waden-muskel,** *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
**Waden-muskelsehne,** *f.* tendo Achilles
**Waden-muskelverkürzung,** *f.* shortening of gastrocnemius muscle
**Waden-muskelzusammenziehung,** *f.* contraction of gastrocnemius muscle
**Waden-muskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of calf
**Waden-stecker,** *m.* Stomoxys calcitrans
**Wage,** *f.* balance, scales
**Wage-kunst,** *f.* statics
**Wäge-kunst,** *f.* = **Wäge-lehre** *f.* = **Wage-kunst**
**Wagen,** *m.* carriage, waggon
**Wagen,** *v.t.* to weigh
**Wahl,** *f.* choice, selection
**Wahl-freiheit,** *f.* liberty of choice, libertas consilii
**Wahl-punkt,** *m.* motor point
**Wahl'sches Zeichen,** *n.* persistent local meterorism in ileus
**Wahl-stelle,** *f.* place of election (in operation)
**Wahl-verwandtschaft,** *f.* elective affinity
**Wahn,** *m.* illusion, delusion, hallucination, fixed notion
**Wahn-begriff,** *m.* erroneous conception, false notion or idea
**Wahn-bild,** *n.* phantom, phantasm; delusion; illusion
**Wahn-chaos,** *n.* chaos of illusions or delusions
**Wahn-entstehung,** *f.* rise or orgin of an illusion
**Wahn-gebilde,** *n.* = **-bild**
**Wahn-handlung,** *f.* action excited by illusion or delusion
**Wahn-idee,** *f.* = **-vorstellung**
**Wahn-sinn,** *m.* madness, insanity, alienation, lunacy
**Wahn-sinnig,** *a.* mad, insane, lunatic
**Wahn-sinnige,** *m.* & *f.* an insane person
**Wahn-sinnigkeit,** *f.* = **-sinn**
**Wahn-sucht,** *f.* mania
**Wahn-süchtig,** *a.* maniacal
**Wahn-vorstellung,** *f.* illusionary idea; hallucination; the "fixed idea" in insanity
**Wahn-witzig,** *a.* = **Wahn-sinnig**
**Wahrnehmen,** *v.i.* to perceive
**Wahrnehmung,** *f.* perception; *vide* for compds. *also* **Vorstellungs-**
**Wahrnehmungs-kraft,** *f.* power of perception
**Wahrnehmungs-vermögen,** *n.* = **-kraft**
**Wahrscheinlich,** *a.* probable
**Wahrscheinlichkeit,** *f.* probability
**Wahrstheinlichkeitsdiagnose,** *f.* probable diagnosis
**Waid,** *m.* Isatis tinctoria
**Walcher'sche Hängelage,** *f.* Walcher's position
**Wald,** *m.* forest
**Wald-ameise,** *f.* Formica rufa
**Waldeyer'sche Markbrücke,** *f.* Lissauer's zone
**Wald-luft,** *f.* forest-air
**Wald-meister,** *m.* sweet-scented woodruff
**Wald-nachtschattenblätter,** *n.pl.* belladonna-leaves
**Wald-wolle,** *f.* pine-wool
**Wald-wollöl,** *n.* pine-oil, pinol
**Wald-wollspiritus,** *m.* pine-oil
**Walfisch,** *m.* whale
**Walfischbarte,** *f.* whalebone
**Walfischbein,** *n.* whalebone
**Walfischsehne,** *f.* whale sinew
**Walfischthran,** *m.* whale-oil
**Walken,** *n.* kneeding, *pétrissage*
**Wall,** *m.* wall, mound
**Wallartig,** *a.* wall-like
**Wallen,** *v.i.* to wave, to undulate; to heave
**Wallend,** *a.* waving, undulating; heaving
**Wallförmig,** *a.* circumvallate
**Wallung,** *f.* waving, undulation; ebullition; agitation, excitement; congestion
**Wallungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign or phenomenon of hyperæmia
**Wallungs-hyperämie,** *f.* active hyperæmia
**Walnuss,** *f.* walnut

**Walnuss-baum,** *m.* walnut-tree, Juglans
**Walnuss-blätter,** *n.pl.* walnut-leaves
**Walnuss-blätterbad,** *n.* walnut-leaf bath
**Walnuss-blätterthee,** *m.* infusion of walnut-leaves
**Walnuss-öl,** *n.* walnut-oil
**Walnuss-schale,** *f.* (**grüne**), green husk of walnut
**Walrat,** *m.* spermaceti
**Walrat-cerat,** *n.* spermaceti ointment
**Walrat-öl,** *n.* sperm-oil
**Walrat-zucker,** *m.* Cetaceum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
**Walross,** *n.* walrus
**Waltiere,** *n.pl.* Cetacea
**Walze,** *f.* roller; cylinder
**Walzen-förmig,** *a.* cylindrical
**Walzen-gelenk,** *n.* cylindarthrosis
**Walzen-spinnen,** *f.pl.* Solifugæ
**Wand,** *f.* wall, partition; parietes septum
**Wand-bein,** *n.* parietal bone
**Wand-defekt,** *m.* defect of wall
**Wandelnes Blatt,** *n.* Phyllum siccifolium
**Wander-** (in compds.), movable, wandering, migratory, ambulans
**Wander-flechte,** *f.* lichen
**Wander-herz,** *n.* very movable heart
**Wander-heuschrecke,** *f.* Pachytylus migratorius
**Wander-kropf,** *m.* goître that enters the chest on deep inspiration
**Wander-leber,** *f.* movable liver
**Wander-milz,** *f.* movable of floating spleen
**Wander-niere,** *f.* floating kidney
**Wander-pneumonie,** *f.* wandering pneumonia
**Wander-rose,** *f.* wandering or migrating erysipelas
**Wander-trieb,** *m.* ambulatory automatism
**Wander-zelle,** *f.* migratory cell
**Wandernd,** *a.* migratory, movable, ambulans
**Wanderung,** *f.* migration, wandering
**Wand-schicht,** *f.* parietal layer
**Wand-ständig,** *a.* marginal, terminal intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
**Wand-strom,** *m.* parietal or outer portion of blood-stream
**Wandung,** *f.* (and compds.), = **Wand**
**Wand-verdickung,** *f.* thickening of wall
**Wand-zelle,** *f.* parietal cell
**Wange,** *f.* cheek
**Wangen-** (in compds.), buccal, malar, zygomatic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Backen-**
**Wangen-bein,** *n.* a cheek-bone; malar bone, zygoma
**Wangen-beinhöhe,** *f.* vertical distance from lateral inferior angle of orbit to lower edge of malar bone
**Wangen-bildung,** *f.* plastic surgery of cheek
**Wangen-bogen,** *m.* zygomatic arch
**Wangen-brand,** *m.* cancrum oris, noma
**Wangen-breitenindex,** *m.* malar index
**Wangen-drüse,** *f.* buccal gland
**Wangen-falte,** *f.* buccal fold
**Wangen-fistel,** *f.* buccal fistula
**Wangen-fläche,** *f.* buccal surface
**Wangen-fortsatz,** *m.* zygomatic process
**Wangen-gegend,** *f.* region of the cheek
**Wangen-grübchen,** *n.* dimple in cheek
**Wangen-grube,** *f.* zygomatic fossa
**Wangen-haut,** *f.* skin of cheek
**Wangen-hautnerv,** *m.* temporo-malar nerve
**Wangen-höcker,** *m.* zygomatic tuberosity
**Wangen-höhle,** *f.* antrum of Highmore
**Wangen-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Wangen-krebs,** *m.* cancer of cheek
**Wangen-lidfurche,** *f.* palpebro-malar sulcus
**Wangen-muskel,** *m.* a muscle of the cheek
**Wangen-naht,** *f.* zygomatic suture
**Wangen-nerv,** *m.* a nerve of the cheek
**Wangen-plastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
**Wangen-platte,** *f.* malar portion
**Wangen-röte,** *f.* redness of the cheek
**Wangen-schleimhaut,** *f.* buccal mucous membrane
**Wangen-schnürchen,** *n.* falling of the jaw
**Wangen-spalte,** *f.* fissure of the cheek
**Wangen-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of the cheek
**Wanken,** *v.i.* to totter, to stagger, to reel
**Wanne,** *f.* bathing-tub, bath
**Wannenbad,** *n.* bathing in a full-length bath
**Wanscher'sche Maske,** *f.* mask for ether-narcosis
**Wanst,** *n.* paunch, pot-belly
**Wanze,** *f.* bug
**Wanzen-biss,** *m.* bug-bite
**Wanzen-stich,** *m.* = **-biss**
**Wanzen-wurz,** *f.* male fern
**Wardrop'sche Krankheit,** *f.* onychia maligna
**Wardrop'sche Unterbingung,** *f.* Wardrop's ligation (for aneurysm)
**Warm,** *a.* warm; hot
**Wärm-** (in compds.), relating to heat, calori-
**Warm-bad,** *n.* warm bath
**Wärm-becken,** *n.* warming-pan
**Warm-blüter,** *m.* warm-blooded animal
**Warm-blütig,** *a.* warm-blooded
**Warm-brunnen,** *m.* hot spring
**Wärme,** *f.* warmth; heat
**Wärme-abgabe,** *f.* loss of heat (from the body)

**Wärme-anästhesie,** *f.* loss or diminution of the sense of heat
**Wärme-änderung,** *f.* variation of temperature
**Wärme-ausdehnung,** *f.* expansion by heat
**Wärme-ausgabe,** *f.* = **-abgabe**
**Wärme-ausstrahlung,** *f.* radiation of heat
**Wärme-austausch,** *m.* exchange of heat; loss of temperature
**Wärme-behandlung,** *f.* treatment by warmth
**Wärme-bilänz,** equilibrium of heat in the organ
**Wärme-bildend,** *a.* blood-forming
**Wärme-bildner,** *m.* heat-former or -producer
**Wärme-bildung,** *f.* production of heat
**Wärme-bildungsvermögen,** *n.* capacity for production of heat
**Warme-capacität,** *f.* heat-capacity
**Wärme-centren,** *n.pl.* heat-centres
**Wärme-dyspnoë,** *f.* dyspnœa produced by raising the temperature
**Wärme-einfluss,** *m.* influence of heat
**Wärme-einheit,** *f.* unit of heat calorie
**Wärme-elektrizität,** *f.* thermo-electricity
**Wärme-empfindung,** *f.* perception of heat
**Wärme-entziehung,** *f.* withdrawal or deprivation of heat
**Wärme-erzeugend,** *a.* heat-producing
**Wärme-erzeugung,** *f.* production of heat
**Wärme-färbung,** *f.* different refrangibility of different heat-rays
**Wärme-gefühl,** *n.* sensation of heat
**Warme-grad,** *m.* degree of heat
**Warme-lehre,** *f.* science of heat
**Wärme-leitend,** *a.* heat-conducting
**Wärme-leiter,** *m.* conductor of heat
**Wärme-leitung,** *f.* conduction of heat
**Wärme-menge,** *f.* amount of heat
**Wärme-messer,** *m.* calorimeter
**Wärme-messung,** *f.* calorimetry
**Wärmen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to warm; to heat; to become warm
**Wärme-ökonomie,** *f.* uniform distribution and regulation of the bodily heat
**Wärme-punkte,** *m.pl.* points sensitive to heat
**Wärme-quelle,** *f.* source of heat
**Wärme-regulierung,** *f.* regulation of heat
**Wärme-schmerz,** *m.* pain produced by heat
**Wärme-schrank,** *m.* incubator
**Wärme-schutzmittel,** *n.* means of protection against heat
**Wärme-schwankung,** *f.* variation of temperature
**Wärme-spectrum,** *n.* ultra-red part of spectrum
**Wärme-starre,** *f.* rigidity (of protoplasm or muscle) due to heat
**Wärme-starre,** *f.* heat-rigor
**Wärme-steigerung,** *f.* increase or rise of temperature
**Wärme-stoff,** *m.* caloric
**Wärme-strahl,** *m.* ray of heat
**Wärme-strahlung,** *f.* radiation of heat
**Wärme-theorie,** *f.* (mechanical) theory of heat
**Wärme-tönung,** *f.* number of units of heat evolved or absorbed in the formation of the molecular weight in grammes of a compound
**Wärme-verhältnis,** *n.* condition with regard to heat
**Wärme-vorgang,** *m.* heat or thermal phenomenon
**Wärme-vorrat,** *m.* stock of heat
**Wärme-wirkung,** *f.* effect of heat
**Wärme-zeiger,** thermoscope
**Wärme-zustand,** *m.* thermal condition
**Wärm-flasche,** *f.* hot-water bottle
**Warm-luftheizung,** *f.* hot-air heating
**Wärm-stein,** *m.* hot stone, hot brick
**Warmwasser-** (in compds.), warm water, hot water
**Warmwasser-bad,** *n.* warm- or hot-water bath
**Warmwasser-behandlung,** *f.* warm-water treatment
**Warmwasser-einspritzung,** *f.* injection of warm water
**Warmwasser-heizung,** *f.* heating by hot water
**Warmwasser-klystier,** *n.* enema of warm water
**Warmwasser-kur,** *f.* = **-behandlung**
**Warmwasser-umschlag,** *m.* fomentation, hot-water dressing
**Warnungsgürtel,** *m.* warning girdle sensation
**Wärter,** *m.* attendant, male nurse
**Wärterin,** *f.* female nurse or attendant
**Wartung,** *f.* nursing, tending, attendance
**Wärzchen,** *n.* a little wart; caruncle, papilla
**Wärzchenschicht,** *f.* papillary layer
**Warze,** *f.* wart; papilla; nipple
**Warzen-** (in compds.), verrucose, papillary; mastoid; mammillary; nipple-
**Warzen-ähnlich,** *a.* wart-like, verrucose, papillary, mammillary, mastoid
**Warzen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Warzen-breite,** *f.* bi-mastoid diameter
**Warzen-deckel,** *m.* = **-hütchen**
**Warzen-flechte,** *f.* warty lichen
**Warzen-fontanelle,** *f.* posterior lateral fontanelle
**Warzen-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Warzen-fortsatz,** *m.* mastoid process
**Warzen-fortsatzdurchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of mastoid process
**Warzen-fortsatzentzündung,** *f.* mastoiditis

**Warzen-fortsatzhöhle,** *f.* mastoid cell or cavity
**Warzen-gegend,** *f.* mastoid region, mammillary region
**Warzen-geschwulst,** *f.* papilloma
**Warzen-gewebe,** *n.* papillary tissue
**Warzen-hof,** *m.* areola of nipple
**Warzen-hütchen,** *n.* nipple-shield
**Warzen-kanälchen,** *n.* mastoid canaliculus
**Warzen-kraut,** *n.* wartweed
**Warzen-krebs,** *m.* epithelial cancer; cancer of nipple
**Warzen-kreis,** *m.* = **-hof**
**Warzen-loch,** *n.* mastoid foramen
**Warzen-mal,** *n.* warty mole
**Warzen-mittel,** *n.* remedy for warts
**Warzen-muskel,** *m.* papillary muscle
**Warzen-naht,** *f.* occipito-mastoid suture
**Warzen-pocke,** *f.* variola verrucosa
**Warzen-ring,** *m.* = **-hof**
**Warzen-schläfennahtwinkel,** *m.* parietal notch
**Warzen-schützer,** *m.* artificial nipple (*lit.* nipple-protector)
**Warzen-teil,** *m.* mastoid portion
**Warzen-zell,** *f.* mastoid cell
**Warzig,** *a.* warty, verrucose
**Waschen,** *v.t.* to wash
**Wasch-flasche,** *f.* wash-bottle
**Wasch-mittel,** *n.* lotion
**Wasch-schwamm,** *m.* bath-sponge
**Wasch-wässer,** *n.pl.* = **-mittel**
**Waschung,** *f.* washing, ablution, cleansing
**Wasser,** *n.* water
  **destilliertes** —, distilled water
  **falsches** —, false liquor amnii
  **phagädänisches** —, Aqua phagadænica, *Ph. G.*
  **schneidendes** —, strangury; scalding in making water
  **schwarzes** —, black-wash
  **zweites** —, residual liquor amnii
**Wasser-** (in compds.), relating to water, hydro-
**Wasser-abfluss,** *m.* escape or discharge of liquor amnii
**Wasser-abkochapparat,** *m.* apparatus for boiling drinking water
**Wasser-abscheidung,** *f.* secretion or excretion of water or fluid
**Wasser-abzapfung,** *f.* tapping for dropsy
**Wasser-ader,** *f.* lymphatic vessel
**Wasser-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling water, watery
**Wasser-anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of watery fluid
**Wasser-ansammlung,** *f.* = **-anhäufung**
**Wasser-arm,** *a.* badly supplied with water
**Wasser-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Wasser-arzt,** *m.* hydropath
**Wasser-aufnahme,** *f.* absorption of water
**Wasser-auge,** *n.* hydrophthalmia
**Wasser-ausscheidung,** *f.* excretion
**Wasser-ausspülung,** *f.* washing out or rinsing with water
**Wasser-bad,** *n.* water-bath
**Wasser-bakterien,** *f.pl.* water bacteria
**Wasser-balg,** *m.* serous cyst
**Wasser-bedarf,** *m.* supply of water
**Wasser-behandlung,** *f.* water treatment
**Wasser-bett,** *n.* water-bed; bed for immersion treatment
**Wasser-bildung,** *f.* formation of water
**Wasser-bläschen,** *n.* vesicle, bleb
**Wasser-blase,** *f.* = **-bläschen**
**Wasser-blattern,** *f.pl.* chicken-pox, varicella
**Wasser-blei,** *n.* molybdenite
**Wasser-bleisäure,** *f.* molybdic acid
**Wasser-blüte,** *f.* name of several water algæ
**Wasser-brand,** *m.* noma, cancrum oris
**Wasser-brennen,** *n.* = **-schneiden**
**Wasser-bruch,** *m.* hydrocele
**Wasser-bruchähnlich,** *a.* resembling hydrocele
**Wasser-bruchartig,** *a.* = **-bruchähnlich**
**Wasser-bruchsack,** *m.* hydrocele sac
**Wasser-dampf,** *m.* steam
**Wasser-dampfbad,** *n.* vapour-bath
**Wasser-dampfheizung,** *f.* heating by steam
**Wasser-dampfzerstäuber,** *m.* steam-spray apparatus
**Wasser-dicht,** *a.* waterproof, watertight
**Wasser-dichtigkeit,** *f.* state of being watertight
**Wasser-doktor,** *m.* = **-arzt**
**Wasser-dunst,** *m.* steam
**Wasser-echsen,** *f.pl.* hydrosauria
**Wasser-einspritzung,** *f.* injection of water
**Wasser-enteisenung,** *f.* removal of iron from water
**Wasser-entziehung,** *f.* drawing off or removal of water
**Wasser-erguss,** *m.* watery effusion; œdema
**Wasser-farne,** *m.pl.* hydropterides
**Wasser-fenchel,** *m.* fructus phellandri
**Wasser-filter,** *m.* filter for water
**Wasser-flöhe,** *n.pl.* Cladocera
**Wasser-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Wasser-frei,** *a.* free of water, anhydrous
**Wasser-freie Säure,** *f.* anhydrous acid
**Wasser-galle,** *f.* stye
**Wasser-gang,** *m.* aqueduct
**Wasser-gas,** *n.* water-gas
**Wasser-gefässsystem,** *n.* lymphatic vessel system
**Wasser-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained water

**Wasser-geschwulst,** *f.* œdema; hygroma
**Wasser-glas,** *n.* water-glass
**Wasser-glasschiene,** *f.* water-glass bandage or splint
**Wasser-glasverband,** *m.* water-glass dressing
**Wasser-haltig,** *a.* containing water, aqueous, hydrated
**Wasser-hanf,** *m.* Eupatorium cannabinum
**Wasser-haut,** *f.* hyaloid membrane; amnion
**Wasser-hautenzündung,** *f.* inflammation of hyaloid membrane; inflammation of the amnion
**Wasser-heilanstalt,** *f.* hydropathic institution
**Wasser-heilkunde,** *f.* hydropathy
**Wasser-heilkundlich,** *a.* hydropathic
**Wasser-heilkünstler,** *m.* hydropath
**Wasser-heilmethode,** *f.* hydropathic system
**Wasser-heizung,** *f.* heating by hot water
**Wasser-immersion,** *f.* water-immersion (lens)
**Wässerig,** *a.* aqueous, serous
**Wässerig,** *a.* watery, aqueous, serous
**Wässerigeiterig,** *a.* sero-purulent
**Wasser-jungfer,** *f.* Libelle
**Wässerigkeit,** *f.* serosity, watery condition
**Wasser-kissen,** *n.* water-cushion
**Wasser-klee,** Menyanthes trifoliata
**Wasser-klosett,** *n.* water-closet
**Wasser-klystier,** *n.* water-enema
**Wasser-knoblauch,** *n.* Tenerium skordium
**Wasser-kolik,** *f.* waterbrash
**Wasser-kolk,** *m.* morning vomiting of drunkards
**Wasser-kopf,** *m.* hydrocephalus
**Wasser-kopf,** *m.* (**hitziger**), acute hydrocephalus
**Wasser-köpfig,** *a.* hydrocephalic
**Wasser-kraut,** (**canadisches**), *n.* Hydrastis canadensis
**Wasser-krebs,** *m.* noma, cancrum oris
**Wasser-kresse,** *f.* water-cress
**Wasser-kühlröhre,** *f.* Rontgen-tube cooled by water
**Wasser-kur,** *f.* hydropathy
**Wasser-kurort,** *m.* locality for water cure
**Wasser-lassen,** *n.* micturition
**Wasser-lefzen,** *f.pl.* labia minora
**Wasser-leiche,** *f.* cadaver found in water
**Wasser-leitung,** *f.* aqueduct, waterworks
**Wasser-leitung,** *f.* (**Fallopische**), aqueduct of Fallopius
**Wasser-leitung,** *f.* (**Sylvische**), aqueduct of Sylvius
**Wasser-linsengewächse,** *n.pl.* Lemnaceæ
**Wasser-lippen,** *f.pl.* nymphæ
**Wasser-lungen,** *f.pl.* water-lungs (of Holothuria)
**Wasser-los,** *a.* free from water, anhydrous
**Wasser-löslich,** *a.* soluble in water
**Wasser-luftpumpe,** *f.* Bunsen pump
**Wassermann'sche Methode,** *f.* Wassermann's reaction in diagnosis of syphilis
**Wasser-milben,** *f.pl.* hydrachnidæ
**Wasser-mühlengeräusch,** *n.* *bruit de moulin*
**Wässern,** *v.t.* to irrigate; to macerate
**Wasser-nabel,** *m.* hydromphalus
**Wasser-nabelbruch,** *m.* hydromphalocele
**Wasser-natter,** *f.* Tropidonotus natrix
**Wasser-netz,** *n.* Hydrodictyon
**Wasser-pest,** *f.* Elodea canadensis, Anacharis alsinastrum
**Wasser-pfeffer,** *m.* Polygonum hydropiper
**Wasser-pfeifengeräusch,** *n.* water-pipe sound (in pneumothorax)
**Wasser-pilz,** *m.* micro-organism or fungus of water
**Wasser-pocken,** *f.pl.* chicken-pox, vericella
**Wasser-radgeräusch,** *n.* *bruit de moulin*
**Wasser-reinigung,** *f.* purification of water
**Wasser-rest,** *m.* hydroxyl group
**Wasser-scheu,** *a.* hydrophobic
**Wasser-scheu,** *f.* hydrophobia
**Wasser-schierling,** *m.* water-hemlock
**Wasser-schlag,** *m.* serous apoplexy
**Wasser-schneiden,** *n.* strangury, scalding in making water
**Wasser-sprung,** *m.* rupture of fœtal membranes
**Wasserstoff,** *m.* hydrogen
**Wasserstoff-frei,** *a.* free from hydrogen
**Wasserstoff-gas,** *n.* hydrogen
**Wasserstoff-gehalt,** *m.* amount of contained hydrogen
**Wasserstoff-haltig,** *a.* containing hydrogen
**Wasserstoff-hyperoxyd,** *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
**Wasserstoff-sauer,** *a.* hydro-acid
**Wasserstoff-säure,** *f.* hydro-acid
**Wasserstoff-sulfid,** *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen
**Wasserstoff-superoxyd,** *n.* = **-hyperoxyd**
**Wasserstoff-supersulfid,** *n.* hydrogen disulphide
**Wasserstoff-verbindung,** *f.* hydrogen compound
**Wasser-strahl(luft)pumpe,** *f.* air-pump worked by a jet of water
**Wasser-strom,** *m.* current of water
**Wasser-sucht,** *f.* dropsy
**Wasser-sucht,** *f.* (**falsche**), encysted dropsy
**Wasser-süchtig,** *a.* dropsical

**Wasser-süchtige,** *m.* &. *f.* a subject of dropsy
**Wasser-suchtmittel,** *n.* remedy for dropsy
**Wasser-triebend,** *a.* hydragogue
**Wasser-trinken,** *n.* water drinking
**Wasser-überschlag,** *m.* = **-umschlag**
**Wasser-umschlag,** *m.* water-dressing
**Wässerung,** *f.* irrigation; maceration
**Wasser-verbrauch,** *m.* consumption of water
**Wasser-verlust,** *m.* loss of fluids
**Wasser-verschluss,** *m.* closure of air-containing spaces by means of water
**Wasser-versorgung,** *f.* water supply
**Wasser-wage,** *f.* communicating tubes or box nearly filled with water, used to obtain a level (surface)
**Wasser-wehen,** *f.pl.* dilating or preparatory labour pains
**Wasser-zersetzung,** *f.* decomposition of water
**Wasser-zersetzungsapparat,** *m.* apparatus for the decomposition of water
**Wasser-zufuhr,** *f.* supply of water
**Watschel-gang,** *m.* waddling gait
**Watscheln,** *v.i.* to toddle, to waddle, to wobble
**Watte,** *f.* cotton-wood wadding
**Watte-bausch,** *m.* pledget or compress of cotton-wadding
**Watte-bäuschchen,** *n.* = **-bausch**
**Watte-einhüllung,** *f.* packing or enveloping with cotton-wadding
**Watte-einwickelung,** *f.* = **-einhüllung**
**Watte-kugel,** *f.* ball of cotton-wadding
**Watte-pfropf,** *m.* plug of cotton-wool
**Watte-schicht,** *f.* layer of cotton-wadding
**Watte-tampon,** *m.* cotton-wool tampon
**Watte-träger,** *m.* tampon-holder
**Watte-verband,** *m.* cotton-wool or -wadding dressing
**Watteville'scher Ström,** *m.* combined galvano-faradic current
**Weberknoten,** *m.* weaver's knot, double knot
**Weber'sche Blutprobe,** *f.* guiac test for blood in feces
**Weber'sche Empfindungskreise,** *f.* area of skin that yields a single sensation to multiple points of contact
**Weber'sches Experiment,** *n.* arrest of the heart in diastole on irritation of the peripheral end of the vagus
**Weber'scher Versuch,** *m.* Weber's test (in ear diseases)
**Weber'sches Syndrom,** *n.* hemiplegia alternans superior
**Wechsel,** *m.* change, turn, alternation, variation
**Wechsel-befruchtung,** *f.* bisexual impregnation
**Wechsel-douche,** *f.* alternating hot and cold douche
**Wechsel-fieber,** *n.* intermittent fever
**Wechsel-gelenk,** *n.* ginglymus
**Wechsel-jahr,** *n.* the climacteric, change of life
**Wechsel-magnetismus,** *m* change of magnetism in electromagnetic therapy
**Wechsel-maschinen,** *pl.* alternating current machines
**Wechsel-strom,** *m.* alternating current
**Wechsel-tag,** *m.* critical day
**Wechsel-warm,** *a.* poikilothermal
**Wechsel-wirkung,** *f.* reciprocal effect
**Wechsel-zahn,** *m.* deciduous tooth
**Wechsel-zersetzung,** *f.* mutual decomposition
**Weg-** (in compds.), from, away
**Weg-ätzen,** *v.t.* to destroy by caustics
**Weg-brennen,** *v.t.* to remove by cautery or burning
**Wegdorn,** *m.* Rhamnus
**Weg-eitern,** *v.i.* to suppurate away
**Weg-erich,** *m.* plantain
**Weg-fall,** *m.* omission
**Weg-fallen,** *v.i.* to cease, be omitted
**Weg-husten,** *v.t.* to cough up, to expectorate
**Weg-leitend,** *a.* efferent
**Wegner'sche Krankheit,** *f.* separation of epiphyses in congenital syphilis
**Weg-schaffung,** *f.* elimination
**Weg-schwären,** *v.i.* = **-eitern**
**Weg-schwemmen,** *v.t.* to wash away
**Weh,** *n.* sore, pain, grief, agony, ache
**Wehadern,** *f.pl.* hæmorrhoids from straining
**Wehen,** *f.pl.* labour pains
**Wehen-ähnlich,** *a.* resembling labour pains
**Wehen-anfall,** *m.* onset of labour pains
**Wehen-anfang,** *m.* commencement of labour pains
**Wehen-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Wehen-beginn,** *m.* = **-anfang**
**Wehen-druck,** *m.* pressure produced by labour pains
**Wehen-eintritt,** *m* = **-anfang**
**Wehen-erregend,** *a.* exciting labour pains, ecbolic
**Wehen-erreger,** *m.* an ecbolic
**Wehen-erzeugend,** *a.* = **-erregend**
**Wehen-erzeugung,** *f.* production of labour pains
**Wehen-kurve,** *f.* labour curve
**Wehen-mangel,** *m.* absence of labour pains
**Wehen-mittel,** *n.* an ecbolic
**Wehen-pause,** *f.* interval between labour pains
**Wehen-schmerzen,** *m.pl.* labour pains
**Wehen-schwäche,** *f.* feebleness or insufficiency of labour pains
**Wehen-schwächung,** *f.* diminution of labour pains

**Wehen-thätigkeit,** *f.* activity or functions of labour pains
**Wehen-triebend,** *a.* ecbolic
**Wehen-triebkraft,** *f.* expulsive power of labour pains
**Wehen-überstürzung,** *f.* precipitate labour pains
**Wehen-verstärkend,** *a.* increasing labour pains
**Wehen-verstärkung,** *f.* strengthening labour pains
**Wehestuhl,** *m.* obstetric chair
**Wehfrau,** *f.* = **Wehmutter**
**Wehleidig,** *a.* painful, tender
**Wehmutter,** *f.* midwife
**Wehmutterhäublein,** *n.* caul
**Weib,** *n.* woman; *vide* for compds. *also* **Frauen-**
**Weiber-gelüste,** *n.pl.* morbid tastes and desires of pregnant women
**Weiber-knoten,** *m.* granny knot
**Weiber-krankheit,** *f.* any disease peculiar to women
**Weiber-scham,** *f.* pudenda
**Weiber-tripper,** *m.* gonorrhœa in the female
**Weiblich,** *a.* female, feminine; womanly
**Weiblichkeit,** *f.* womanhood, womanliness
**Weich,** *a.* soft, tender, pliable, pulpy
**Weich-** (in compds.), soft, relaxed
**Weiche,** *f.* softness
**Weiche,** *f.* inguinal region, groin
**Weiche Hirnhaut,** *f.* pia mater
**Weichen-** (in compds.), inguinal
**Weichen-after,** *m.* artificial anus in inguinal region
**Weichen-band,** *n.* Poupart's ligament
**Weichen-bruch,** *m.* inguinal hernia
**Weichen-drüse,** *f.* inguinal gland
**Weichen-gegend,** *f.* inguinal region
**Weicher Hinterkopf,** *m.* craniotabes
**Weicher Schanker,** *m.* soft chancre
**Weich-flosser,** *m.* Malakopteri
**Weich-flügler,** *m* Maladermata
**Weich-gebilde,** *n.pl.* soft parts
**Weich-harze,** *n.pl.* gum-resins
**Weich-leibig,** *a.* relaxed in bowels
**Weich-leibigkeit,** *f.* looseness of bowels
**Weich-lich,** *a.* soft, weak, tender; effeminate; delicate
**Weich-lichkeit,** *f.* softness, weakness; effeminacy; delicacy
**Weich-ling,** *m.* an effeminate or delicate person, weakling
**Weichselkirsche,** *f.* Prunus mahaleb
**Weichselzopf,** *m.* plica Polonica
**Weich-teile,** *m.pl.* soft parts
**Weich-teileverletzung,** *f.* injury of soft parts
**Weich tiere,** *n.pl.* Mollusca
**Weich-werden,** *n.* softening
**Weide,** *f.* willow
**Weidenschwamm,** *m.* Polyporus igniarus
**Weiderichgewächse,** *n.pl.* Lythraceæ
**Weiderot,** *n.* hemoglobinuria of grazing animals
**Weihrauch,** *m.* olibanum
**Weil'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Weil's disease
**Wein,** *m.* wine
  **aromatischer —,** vinum aromaticum
**Wein-ähnlich,** *a.* vinous, resembling wine
**Wein-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Wein-bergsnecke,** *f.* Helix pomatia
**Wein-blatter,** *f.* acne rosacea
**Wein-branntwein,** *m.* cognac, brandy
**Weinen,** *v.i.* to weep, to cry
**Wein-essig,** *m.* wine vinegar
**Wein-farbstoff,** *m.* colouring matter of wine
**Wein-fuselöle,** *n.pl.* œnanthic ether
**Wein-geist,** *m.* spirits of wine
**Wein-geist, (versüsster),** Spir. æth. nitrosi
**Wein-geistig,** *a.* spirituous
**Wein-genuss,** *m.* partaking of wine
**Wein-hefe,** *f.* wine-yeast, yeast-plant
**Weinkrampf,** *m.* hysterical crying
**Wein-missbrauch,** *m.* abuse of wine
**Wein-öl,** *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine lees
**Wein-pilz,** Oidium Tuckeri
**Wein-lobe,** *f.* Vitis
**Wein-sauer,** *a.* tartrate
**Wein-säure,** *f.* tartaric acid
**Wein-saures Eisenoxydammonium,** tartrate of iron and ammonia
**Wein-saures Eisenoxydkali,** *n.* tartrate of iron and potash
**Wein-saures Salz,** *n.* tartrate
**Wein-schwefelsaures Natron,** *n.* sodium sulphovinate
**Weinstein,** *m.* cream of tartar; tartar (on teeth)
**Weinstein-flechte,** *f.* Lecanoria tartarea, Ochrolechia tartarea
**Weinstein-rahm,** *m.* cream of tartar
**Weinstein-salz,** *n.* salt of tartar
**Weinstein-sauer,** *a.* tartrate
**Weinstein-säure,** *f.* tartaric acid
**Weinstein-saures Natron,** *n.* sodium tartrate
**Weinstein-saures Salz,** *n.* tartrate
**Weinstein-stock,** *m.* Vitis
**Wein-traube,** *f.* grape
**Weinstein-trauben,** *f.pl.* grapes of Vinis vinifera
**Wein-traubenkur,** *f.* grape cure
**Wein-traubenkurort,** *m.* locality for grape cure
**Wein-verfälschung,** *f.* adulteration of wine
**Weirauch,** *n.* Olibanum
**Weir-Mitchell'sche Kur,** *f.* Weir-Mitchell treatment
**Weir-Mitchell'sche Krankheit,** *f.* erythromelalgia

**Weir-Mitchell'sches Symptom,** *n.* causalgia
**Weise,** *f.* manner, method
**Weisheitszahn,** *m.* wisdom-tooth
**Weiss,** *a.* white
**Weiss-blau,** *n.* glaucoma
**Weiss-blütig,** *a.* leukæmic
**Weiss-blütigkeit,** *f.* leukæmia
**Weiss-brot,** *n.* white of wheat bread
**Weisse,** *n.* **(im Auge),** the sclerotic
**Weisse Gelenkgeschwulst,** *f.* white swelling of a joint
**Weisse Linie,** *f.* linea alba
**Weisser Fluss,** *m.* leucorrhœa
**Weisse Substanz,** *f.* white substance
**Weiss-glühend,** *a.* white-hot, incandescent
**Weiss-glühhitze,** *f.* white-heat, incandescence
**Weiss-glut,** *f.* = **-glühhitze**
**Weiss-lich,** *a.* whitish
**Weiss-sucht,** *f.* albinism; chlorosis
**Weiss-süchtige,** *m.* & *f.* an albino
**Weitäugig,** *a.* large-eyed, staring
**Weitbauchig,** *a.* big-bellied, pot-bellied
**Weitbeinig,** *a.* bow-legged
**Weitsichtig,** *a.* long-sighted
**Weitsichtige,** *m.* & *f.* a long-sighted person
**Weitsichtigkeit,** *f.* long-sightedness
**Weizen,** *m.* wheat
**Weizen-älchen,** *n.pl.* tylenchus tritici
**Weizen-bier,** *n.* beer prepared from wheat
**Weizen-brot,** *n.* wheat-bread
**Weizen-kleie,** *f.* wheat-bran
**Weizen-knorpel,** *m.* cartilago triticea, sesamoid bone in lateral thyrohyoid ligament
**Weizen-pilz,** *m.* the fungus of smut in wheat
**Weizen-stärke,** *f.* wheat-starch
**Welk,** *a.* withered; insipid
**Welle,** *f.* wave
**Wellen-bad,** *n.* sea-bath; river-bath
**Wellen-berg,** *m.* crest of wave
**Wellen-bewegung,** *f.* undulatory movement
**Wellen-fläche,** *f.* wave-surface
**Wellen-förmig,** *a.* undulatory, wave-like
**Wellen-länge,** *f.* wave-length
**Wellen-tal,** *n.* the height and depression of a wave above and below the general level
**Wellen-theorie,** *f.* wave theory, undulatory theory
**Wellig,** *a.* undulating
**Well-rad,** *n.* axle of a wheel-and-axle
**Wels,** *m.* Silurus
**Welschkorn,** *m.* Zea mais
**Wender,** *m.* rotator
**Wendung,** *f.* turning; version
**Wendungs-methode,** *f.* method of turning
**Wendungs-winkel,** *m.* angle of displacement
**Werg,** *n.* tow, oakum
**Werkstatt** = **Werkstätte** = **Werkstelle,** *f.* laboratory
**Werkzeug,** *n.* tool; apparatus, instrument; organ
**Werlhof'sche Krankheit,** *f.* Werlhof's disease, purpura hæmorrhagica
**Wermut,** *m.* wormwood, absinthe
**Wermut-bitter,** *n.* absinthin
**Wermut-extrakt,** *n.* extract of wormwood
**Wermut-öl,** *n.* oil of absinthe
**Wermut-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of wormwood
**Wernicke'sche Aphäsie,** *f.* sensory aphasia
**Wernicke'sche Phänomen,** *n.* hemianopic pupillary reaction
**Wernicke'sches Centrum,** *n.* sensory speech centre
**Wert,** *m.* worth, value
**Wertig,** *a.* valent (in reference to atonicity)
**Wertigkeit,** *f.* valency, atomicity
**Wesen,** *n.* essence; substance; nature; condition; disposition, character; affairs; concerns; department
**Wesentlich,** *a.* essential
**Wespenbein,** *n.* sphenoid bone; *vide* for all compds. **Keilbein-**
**Wespenstich,** *m.* sting of a wasp
**Westerhäubchen,** *n.* caul
**Westphal-Edinger'scher Kern,** *m.* Westphal-Edinger nucleus
**Westphal-Pilcz'sches Pupillenphänomen,** *n.* contraction of the pupil followed by dilatation when an attempt is made to close the eyelid against resistance
**Westphal'sche Neurose.** *f.* pseudosclerosis
**Westphal'sches Zeichen,** *n.* absence of knee-jerk in tabes
**Wettstreit,** *m.* **(der Farben),** rivalry of colours
**Wettstreit,** *m.* **(der Sehfelder),** rivalry or struggle of visual fields
**Wharton'scher Gang,** *m.* Wharton's duct
**Wharton'sche Sulze,** *f.* Wharton's jelly
**Wheatstone'sche Brücke,** Wheatstone's bridge
**Whytt'sche Krankheit,** *f.* tuberculous basal meningitis
**Wichtelzopf,** *m.* plica Polonica
**Wicke,** *f.* tent of lint
**Wickelkind,** *n.* child in swaddling-clothes
**Wider-** (in compds.), against, in opposition to
**Wider-lich,** *a.* repugnant, repulsive, nauseous, disgusting, disagreeable
**Wider-lichkeit,** *f.* repugnancy, repulsiveness, nauseousness

**Wider-natürlich,** *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural; artificial
**Wider-natürlichkeit,** *f.* unnaturalness
**Wider-stand,** *m.* resistance, opposition
**Widerstandeinheit,** *f.* unit of resistance
**Widerstandgymnastik,** *f.* resistance exercises
**Wider-standsbewegung,** *f.* resistance movement
**Wider-standsfähig,** *a.* capable of resistance
**Wider-standsfähigkeit,** *f.* capability of resisting
**Wider-standskraft,** *f.* power of resistance
**Wider-standsvermögen,** *n.* = **-standskraft**
**Wider-wille,** *f.* aversion, dislike, repugnance, antipathy
**Wider-willig,** *a.* reluctant, unwilling
**Wieder,** *adv.* again, re-
**Wieder-aufbrechen,** *v.i.* to reopen or breakdown
**Wider-aufbruch,** *m.* reopening or breaking down
**Wieder-aufkommen,** *v.i.* to recover
**Wieder-aufleben,** *v.i.* to revive
**Wieder-aufnahme,** *f.* = **-aufsaugung**
**Wieder-aufnehmen,** *v.i.* = **-aufsaugen**
**Wieder-aufsaugen,** *v.i.* to reabsorb
**Wieder-aufsaugung,** *f.* reabsorption
**Wieder-ausbessern,** *v.t.* to repair
**Wider-beleben,** *v.i.* to revive, to resuscitate
**Wieder-belebung,** *f.* revival, resuscitation
**Wieder-belebungsmittel,** *n.* a restorative
**Wieder-belebungsversuch,** *m.* attempt to restore to life
**Wieder-einbringen,** *v.t.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia
**Wieder-einbringung,** *f.* setting; reduction
**Wieder-einfügen,** *v.t.* = **-einbringen**
**Wieder-einfügung,** *f.* = **-einbringung**
**Wieder-einlenken,** *v.t.* to reduce a dislocation
**Wieder-einlenkung,** *f.* reduction
**Wieder-einrenken,** *v.t.* to reduce
**Wieder-einrenkung,** *f.* reduction
**Wieder-einrichten,** *v.t.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia
**Wieder-einrichtung,** *f.* setting; reduction
**Wieder-einsaugen,** *v.i.* = **-aufsaugen**
**Wieder-einsaugung,** *f.* = **-aufsaugung**
**Wieder-einsetzen,** *v.t.* to set, reset, reduce
**Wieder-erholen,** *v.i.* to recover
**Wieder-erholung,** *f.* recovery
**Wieder-erinnerung,** *f.* remembrance
**Wieder-erzeugen,** *v.t.* to reproduce; to regenerate
**Wieder-erzeugung,** *f.* reproduction; regeneration
**Wieder-erzeugungskraft,** *f.* power of reproduction
**Wieder-erzeugungsvermögen,** *n.* = **-erzeugungskraft**
**Wieder-genesen,** *v.i.* = **-erholen**
**Wieder-genesung,** *f.* = **-erholung**
**Wieder-hall,** *m.* echo; reverberation; resonance
**Wieder-herstellbar,** *a.* reparable, recoverable, restorable
**Wieder-herstellbarkeit,** *f.* reparability, restorability
**Wieder-herstellen,** *v.t.* to restore, to cure; to recruit
**Wieder-herstellung,** *f.* restoration, recovery
**Wieder-herstellungskraft,** *f.* power of reproduction
**Wieder-herstellungsmittel,** *n.* a restorative
**Wieder-herstellungsvermögen,** *n.* = **-herstellungskraft**
**Wieder-holtschwangere,** *f.* multipara
**Wieder-impfen,** *v.t.* to revaccinate; to reinoculate
**Wieder-impfung,** *f.* revaccination; reinoculation
**Wieder-käuen,** *v.i.* to ruminate
**Wieder-käuen,** *n.* rumination
**Wieder-käuer,** *m.* ruminant
**Wieder-kehr,** *f.* return; recurrence; relapse
**Wieder-kehren,** *v.i.* to return; to recur; to relapse
**Wieder-kehrend,** *a.* returning; recurrent; relapsing
**Wieder-kehrung,** *f.* = **-kehr**
**Wieder-klang,** *m.* echo, reverberation; resonance
**Wieder-vereinigen,** *v.t.* to reunite
**Wieder-vereinigung,** *f.* reunion
**Wieder-verrenken,** *v.t.* to dislocate again
**Wieder-verrenkung,** *f.* recurrent dislocation
**Wieder-verschlimmern,** *v.i.* to get worse again, to relapse
**Wieder-verschlimmerung,** *f.* exacerbation; recrudescence
**Wiege,** *f.* cradle
**Wiegen,** *v.t.* to rock in a cradle
**Wiegen-kind,** *n.* child in arms
**Wiegen-pessar,** *n.* cradle-pessary
**Wieke,** *f.* pledget
**Wiener Aetzpulver,** *n.* Vienna caustic paste
**Wiener Grün,** *n.* Schweinfürter green
**Wiener Trank,** *m.* Infusum sennæ compositum
**Wiener Tränkchen,** *n.* = **Wiener Trank**
**Wiener Wasser,** *n.* = **Wiener Trank**
**Wiesenschaumkraut,** *n.* cardamine pratensis
**Wild,** *a.* wild; savage; uncultivated; furious, violent; proud (flesh)

**Wildbäder,** *n.pl.* natural springs operating chiefly by their high temperature; they are poor in salts and almost chemically pure
**Wildseuche,** *f.* infection resembling hæmorrhagic septicemia affecting deer, horses and cattle
**Wildes Fleisch,** *n.* proud flesh
**Wildkirschenrinde,** *f.* bark of wild cherry
**Wille,** *m.* will, volition
**Willen-los,** *a.* deficient in will-power
**Willen-losigkeit,** *f.* deficiency in will-power
**Willens-** (in compds.), relating to will or volition
**Willens-ablenkung,** *f.* diversion of will
**Willens-akt,** *m.* act of volition
**Willens-änderung,** *f.* change of mind
**Willens-äusserung,** *f.* manifestation of the will; volition
**Willens-bahn,** *f.* volition tract
**Willens-bestimmung,** *f.* determination of the will
**Willens-bethätigung,** *f.* function of the will
**Willens-bewegung,** *f.* manifestation of the will
**Willens-einfluss,** *m.* influence of the will
**Willens-erklarüng,** *f.* declaration of will
**Willens-freiheit,** *f.* freedom of will; free agency
**Willens-gesetz,** *n.* law of volition
**Willens-impuls,** *m.* impulse of the will
**Willens-kraft,** *f.* will-power
**Willens-kraftabnahme,** *f.* decrease of will-power
**Willens-krafthemmung,** *f.* impediment to will-power
**Willens-kräftig,** *a.* strong-willed; firm of purpose
**Willens-regung,** *f.* stimulation of the will
**Willens-reiz,** *m.* stimulus of the will
**Willens-richtung,** *f.* direction of the will
**Willens-schwäche,** *f.* want of will-power
**Willens-sphäre,** *f.* sphere of volition
**Willens-stärke,** *f.* strength of will
**Willens-störung,** *f.* disturbance of the faculty of volition
**Willens-thätigkeit,** *f.* function of volition
**Willens-vermögen,** *n.* = **-kraft**
**Willentlich,** *adv.* intentionally
**William'scher Trachealton,** *m.* William's change of note
**William'sches Zeichen,** *n.* 1. limitation of expansion of lower anterior chest in symphysis cardiaca; 2. lessened inspiratory mobility of the diaphragm on the affected side in early apical tuberculosis
**Williamson'sche Probe,** *f.* Williamson test for sugar in blood
**Wilson'sche Krankheit,** *f.* 1. Widespread dermatitis enfoliatios; 2. Lichen ruber planus
**Willkür,** *f.* free will; arbitrariness
**Willkür-bahn,** *f.* cortico-muscular nerve fibres, pyramidal tract
**Willkür-bewegung,** *f.* voluntary movement
**Willkür-lich,** *a.* voluntary
**Wimmer,** *f.* pimple, pustule
**Wimper,** *f.* eyelash
**Wimper-balg,** *m.* follicle of the eyelashes
**Wimper-bewegung,** *f.* ciliary motion
**Wimper-epithel,** *n.* ciliary epithelium
**Wimper-haar,** *n.* eyelash, cilium
**Wimper-härchen,** *n.* = **-haar**
**Wimper-infusorien,** *n.pl.* infusoria possessing cilia, ciliata
**Wimpern,** *v.i.* to move like or by means of cilia
**Wimpernd,** *a.* ciliated, ciliary
**Wimper-rand,** *m.* ciliary margin
**Wimper-schlag,** *m.* = **-bewegung**
**Wimper-zelle,** *f.* ciliated cell
**Winckel'sche Krankheit,** *f.* a rapidly fatal disease of new-born children associated with cyanosis, hæmorrhages, jaundice, and fatty degeneration
**Wind,** *m.* wind; flatus, gas
**Wind-abgang,** *m.* escape or passing of flatus
**Wind-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of flatus
**Wind-bauch,** *m.* meteorism
**Wind-blattern,** *f.pl.* = **-pocken**
**Wind-brillen,** *f.pl.* protecting spectacles
**Wind-bruch,** *m.* pneumatocele
**Wind-darm,** *m.* colon
**Wind-dorn,** *m.* spina ventosa
**Wind-ei,** *n.* mole
**Windenharz,** *n.* scammony resin
**Wind-geschwulst,** *f.* traumatic emphysema of the skin, also meteorism
**Wind-geschwulstig,** *a.* emphysematous
**Wind-gläser,** *n.pl.* = **-brillen**
**Wind-kolik,** *f.* flatulent colic
**Wind-kugel,** *f.* suppository
**Wind-messer,** *m.* anemometer
**Wind-messung,** *f.* anemometry
**Wind-pocken,** *f.pl.* varicella
**Wind-pulver,** *n.* a carminative powder
**Wind-sucht,** *f.* tympanites, meteorism
**Wind-süchtig,** *a.* tympanitic
**Wind-treibend,** *a.* carminative
**Windung,** *f.* winding; convolution gyrus, sinuosity
**Wind-wasser,** *n.* carminative water
**Windelkind,** *n.* child in swaddling clothes
**Winkel,** *m.* angle
**Winkel-ader,** *f.* angular vein
**Winkel-arterie,** *f.* angular artery
**Winkel-blutader,** *f.* = **-ader**
**Winkel-förmig,** *a.* angular
**Winkel-förmige Bewegung,** *f.* angular motion
**Winkel-gelenk,** *n.* hinge-joint

**Winkel-ig,** *a.* angular
**Winkel-klappe,** *f.* semilunar valve
**Winkel-naht,** *f.* lambdoidal suture
**Winkel-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Winkel-schere,** *f.* angular scissors
**Winkel-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Winkel-stellung,** *f.* angular position
**Winkel-zug,** *m.* angular or oblique traction
**Winken,** *v.i.* to wink
**Winslow'sches Loch,** *n.* foramen of Winslow
**Winter,** *m.* winter
**Winter-eiche,** *f.* Quercus sessiliflora
**Winter-eier,** *n.pl.* winter eggs
**Winter-grün,** *n.* winter-green
**Winter-grünöl,** *n.* oil of winter-green
**Winter-husten,** *m.* winter cough
**Winter-kurort,** *m.* winter health-resort
**Winter-rinde,** *f.* Drimys Winteri
**Winter-schlaf,** *m.* hibernation
**Winter-sporen,** *f.pl.* hibernating spores, especially of Uredineæ
**Wintrich'scher Hammer,** *m.* Wintrich's percussion-hammer
**Wintrich'sche Schallwechsel,** *m.* Wintrich's change of note
**Wipfelblatt,** *n.* folium cacuminis
**Wirbel,** *m.* vertebra, vortex, whorl
**Wirbel-** (in compds.), vertebral
**Wirbel-ader,** *f.* vertebral vessel
**Wirbel-anlage,** *f.* vertebral rudiment
**Wirbel-arterie,** *f.* vertebral artery
**Wirbel-ausschnitt,** *m.* vertebral notch
**Wirbel-band,** *n.* vertebral ligament
**Wirbel-bandscheibe,** *f.* intervertebral disc
**Wirbel-bein,** *n.* vertebra
**Wirbel-beinband,** *n.* = **-band**
**Wirbel-bewegung,** *f.* rotatory motion
**Wirbel-blutader,** *f.* vertebral vein
**Wirbel-bogen,** *m.* vertebral arch
**Wirbel-bogenplatte,** *f.* lamina of a vertebra
**Wirbel-bruch,** *m.* fracture of a vertebra
**Wirbel-dorn,** *m.* spinous process of a vertebra
**Wirbel-entzündung,** *f.* spondylitis
**Wirbel-fortsatz,** *m.* process of a vertebra
**Wirbel-furche,** *f.* vertebral groove
**Wirbel-gang,** *m.* vertebral canal
**Wirbel-gefäss,** *n.* vertebral vessel
**Wirbel-gegend,** *f.* vertebral region
**Wirbel-gelenk,** *n.* spinal or vertebral joint
**Wirbel-geschwulst,** *f.* vertebral tumour
**Wirbel-kanal,** *m.* vertebral canal
**Wirbel-kanalgeflecht,** *n.* meningorachidian plexus of veins
**Wirbel-kern,** *m.* vertebral nucleus
**Wirbel-kernmasse,** *f.* primitive vertebral substance
**Wirbel-knochen,** *m.* = **-bein**
**Wirbel-knochenentzündung,** *f.* — **-entzündung**
**Wirbel-knochenverletzung,** *f.* injury of vertebra
**Wirbel-knorpel,** *m.* vertebral cartilage
**Wirbel-körper,** *m.* body of a vertebra
**Wirbel-körperbruch,** *m.* fracture of body of a vertebra
**Wirbel-körperentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the body of a vertebra
**Wirbel-körperfläche,** *f.* surface of the body of a vertebra
**Wirbel-körpervereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of the body of a vertebra
**Wirbel-körperzerstörung,** *f.* destruction of the body of a vertebra
**Wirbel-krankheit,** *f.* disease of a vertebra
**Wirbel-krankheit,** *f.* **(Pott'sche),** Pott's disease
**Wirbel-krebs,** *m.* cancer of a vertebra
**Wirbel-kreuzbeingelenk,** *n.* sacrovertebral articulation
**Wirbel-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Wirbel-loch,** *n.* vertebral foramen
**Wirbel-los,** *a.* invertebrate
**Wirbel-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Wirbel-querfortsatz,** *m.* transverse process of vertebra
**Wirbel-rohr,** *n.* vertebral tube (embryonic)
**Wirbel-saite,** *f.* chorda dorsalis
**Wirbelsäule,** *f.* vertebral column
**Wirbelsäulen-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of vertebral column
**Wirbelsäulen-band,** *n,* ligament of spinal column
**Wirbelsäulen-bruch,** *m.* fracture of spinal column
**Wirbelsäulen-entzündung,** *f.* spondylitis
**Wirbelsäulen-erschütterung,** *f.* concussion of the spine
**Wirbelsäulen-kanal,** *m.* vertebral canal
**Wirbelsäulen-krümmung,** *f.* curvature of spine
**Wirbelsäulen-spaltung,** *f.* spina bifida
**Wirbelsäulen-verbiegung,** *f.* = **-krümmung**
**Wirbelsäulen-verbildung,** *f.* malformation of spine
**Wirbelsäulen-verkrümmung,** *f.* = **-krümmung**
**Wirbelsäulen-verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of spinal column
**Wirbel-schiebung,** *f.* spondylolis thesis
**Wirbel-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Wirbel-schmerz,** *m.* spinal pain
**Wirbel-sp ate,** *f.* spina bifida
**Wirbel-spaltung,** *f.* = **-spalte**
**Wirbel-synchondrosen,** *pl.* vertebral synchondroses or joints
**Wirbel-tier,** *n.* vertebrate animal
**Wirbel-tuberkulose,** *f.* vertebral tuberculosis

**Wirbel-vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a vertebra
**Wirken,** *v.t. & i.* to work, to effect, to produce, to act upon, to influence, to affect, to operate
**Wirkend,** *a.* = **Wirksam**
**Wirksam,** *a.* efficient, effective, operative, effectual
**Wirksamkeit,** *f.* efficacy, efficiency, activity, virtue, action
**Wirkung,** *f.* effect, efficacy, operation, action
**Wirkungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of acting
**Wirkungs-kraft,** *f.* efficiency, efficacy; virtue
**Wirkungs-los,** *a.* ineffectual, inefficient, without effect, inert
**Wirkungs-losigkeit,** *f.* inefficacy, inefficiency, inertness
**Wirt,** *m.* host
**Wirtelbein,** *n.* astragalus
**Wirtelvene,** *f.* vorticose vein
**Wirt-pflanze,** *f.* the host-plant of a parasite
**Wirt-wechsel,** *m.* change of host
**Wirt-zelle,** *f.* host-cell
**Wisent,** *m.* bison
**Wismut,** *m.* bismuth
**Wismut-ammoncitrat,** *n.* bismuth ammonio-citrate
**Wismut-butter,** *f.* = **-chlorid**
**Wismut-chlorid,** *n.* bismuth trichloride
**Wismut-citrat,** *n.* bismuth citrate
**Wismut-nitrat,** *n.* bismuth nitrate
**Wismut-oxychlorid,** *n.* bismuth oxychloride
**Wismut-oxyd,** *n.* bismuth oxide
**Wismut-oxyd,** *n.* (**baldriansaures**), bismuth valerianate
**Wismut-oxyd,** *n.* (**basisches salpetersaures**), bismuth subnitrate
**Wismut-oxyjodid,** *n.* bismuth oxyiodide
**Wismut-salze,** *n.pl.* bismuth salts
**Wismut-sulfid,** *n.* bismuth sulphide
**Wismut-verbindung,** *f.* bismuth compound
**Wismut-weiss,** *n.* bismuth subnitrate
**Wissenschaft,** *f.* science
**Witterung,** *f.* weather, temperature
**Witterungs-beobachter,** *m.* meteorologist
**Witterungs-einfluss,** *m.* influence of weather or temperature
**Witterungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign or symptom due to the weather; phenomenon of the weather
**Witterungs-kunde,** *f.* meteorology
**Witterungs-verhältnis,** *n.* condition of the weather
**Witterungs-vorgang,** *m.* course of the weather
**Witterungs-wechsel,** *m.* change of weather
**Witterungs-zustand,** *m.* state of the weather
**Wittneben'sches Oel,** *n.* cajeput-oil
**Witzelsucht,** *f.* tendency to play clownish tricks with loss of ethical sense
**Woche,** *f.* week
**Wochen-** (in compds.), relating to lying-in, puerperal, obstetric
**Wochenbett,** *n.* child-bed
**Wochenbett-** (in compds.), puerperal
**Wochenbettt-blutfluss,** *m.* blood loss during puerperium; lochia
**Wochenbett-dammnaht,** *f.* perineal suture during puerperium
**Wochenbett-dauer,** *f.* duration of puerperium
**Wochenbett-diät,** *f.* diet of puerperium
**Wochenbett-diätetik,** *f.* dietetics of the puerperium
**Wochenbett-einfluss,** *m.* influence of puerperium
**Wochenbett-erkrankung,** *f.* puerperal disease
**Wochenbett-fieber,** *n.* puerperal fever
**Wochenbett-fluss,** *m.* lochia
**Wochenbett-friesel,** *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium
**Wochenbett-kost,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Wochenbett-krankheit,** *f.* = **-erkrankung**
**Wochenbett-periode,** *f.* puerperal period
**Wochenbett-pflege,** *f.* care of the woman during puerperium
**Wochenbett-störung,** *f.* puerperal disturbance
**Wochenbett-verlauf,** *m.* course of the puerperium
**Wochenbett-wehen,** *f.pl.* pains during the puerperium
**Wochenbett-zeit,** *f.* = **-periode**
**Wochen-bericht,** *m.* weekly report
**Wochen-binde,** *f.* obstetric binder
**Wochen-diät,** *f.* diet of puerperium
**Wochen-fieber,** *n.* puerperal fever
**Wochen-fluss,** *m.* lochia
**Wochen-kind,** *n.* new-born child
**Wochen-kost,** *f.* = **-diät**
**Wochen-lager,** *n.* lying-in bed
**Wochen-reinigung,** *f.* = **-fluss**
**Wochen-schrift,** *f.* weekly publication
**Wochen-schweiss,** *m.* sweat peculiar to puerperium
**Wochen-stube,** *f.* = **-zimmer**
**Wochen-zeit,** *f.* lying-in period, puerperium
**Wochen-zimmer,** *n.* lying-in room
**Wöchnerin,** *f.* puerpera, lying-in woman
**Wöchnerinnen-fieber,** *n.* puerperal fever
**Wöchnerinnen-friesel,** *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium
**Wöchnerinnen-krankheit,** *f.* any puerperal disease
**Wöchnerinnen,-pflege** *f.* care of the lying-in women
**Wöchnerinnen-unterstützung,** *f.* charitable relief to puerperal women

**Wohl-** (in compds.), well, good
**Wohl-befinden,** *n.* good health
**Wohl-beleibt,** *a.* corpulent
**Wohl-beleibtheit,** *f.* corpulence
**Wohl-beschaffen,** *a.* well-conditioned
**Wohl-erhalten,** *a.* in good condition, well-preserved
**Wohl-gemutöl,** *n.* Oleum menthæ crispæ
**Wohl-genährt,** *a.* well-nourished
**Wohl-geruch,** *m.* scent, fragrance, perfume
**Wohl-geschmack,** *m.* agreeable taste, relish, flavour
**Wohl-riechend,** *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant, sweet-smelling
**Wohl-schmeckend,** *a.* savoury, palatable
**Wohlverlei,** *m.* arnica
**Wohlverlei-blüten,** *f.pl.* arnica flowers
**Wohlverlei-öl,** *n.* essence of arnica
**Wohlverlei-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of arnica
**Wohlverlei-wurzel,** *f.* arnica root
**Wohnparasiten,** *m.pl.* non-pathogenic parasites
**Woillez'sche Krankheit,** *f.* acute pulmonary congestion
**Wölbung,** *f.* vault, arch
**Wolf,** *m.* wolf; lupus; chafing, sore, excoriation
**Wolff-Eisner'sche Reaction,** *f.* ophthalmo-reaction in tuberculosis
**Wolff'sche Körper,** *m.pl.* Wolffian bodies
**Wolff'scher Gang,** *m.* Wolffian duct
**Wolfler'sches Zeichen,** *n.* in hour-glass stomach, rapid disappearance of ingested foods with the evacution of undigested food-remnants and fluid on subsequent washing
**Wolfram,** *m.* tungsten
**Wolfram-oxyd,** *n.* tungsten oxide
**Wolfram salz,** *n.* tungsten salt
**Wolfram-sauer,** *a.* tungstate
**Wolfram-säure,** *f.* tungstic acid
**Wolfram-säureanhydrid,** *n.* tungstic anhyhride
**Wolfs-beere,** *f.* Arbutus officinalis
**Wolfs-bohne,** *f.* Lupinus
**Wolfs-hunger,** *m.* morbid hunger for unnatural food
**Wolfs-kirsche,** *f.* belladonna
**Wolfs-milch,** *f.* euphorbium
**Wolfs-pilz,** *m.* Boletus lupinus
**Wolfs-rachen,** *m.* cleft of the hard palate
**Wölkchen,** *n.* a little cloud, nebula, film, leucoma
**Wolkicht,** *a.* cloudy, clouded, nebulous
**Wolkig,** *a.* = **Wolkicht**
**Wölklein,** *n.* = **Wölkchen**
**Woll-artig,** *a.* woolly
**Wollblumen,** *f.pl.* flores verbasci
**Wolle,** *f.* wool
**Woll-fett,** *n.* wool-fat
**Woll-haar,** *n.* woolly hair; lanugo-hair
**Woll-haarig,** *a.* woolly-haired; lanugo-haired
**Woll-härchen,** *n.* = **-haar**
**Woll-kraut,** *n.* Verbascum
**Woll-proben,** *f.pl.* dyed-wool tests for sense of colour
**Woll-schweiss,** *m* = **-fett**
**Woll-sortiererkrankheit,** *f.* wool-sorters' disease
**Wollust,** *f.* sensual pleasure, sensuality, voluptuousness
**Wollust-empfindung,** *f.* voluptuous sensation
**Wollust-gefühl,** *n.* = **-empfindung**
**Wollüstig,** *a.* sensual, voluptuous
**Wollust-körperchen,** *n.* tactile corpuscle of external genitals
**Wollüstling,** *f.* voluptuary, sensualist
**Wollust-organ,** *n.* sexual organ
**Wollust-sinn,** *m.* sense of voluptuousness, erotic sense
**Wollust-trieb,** *m.* sensual impulse
**Worm'sche Knochen,** *m.pl.* Wormian bones
**Wort,** *n.* word
**Wort-amnesie,** *f.* word-amnesia
**Wort-bild,** *n.* word-image or -picture
**Wort-blindheit,** *f.* word-blindness, visual aphasis
**Wort-centrum,** *n.* **(akustisches),** acoustic word-centre
**Wort-erinnerung,** *f.* word-recollection
**Wort-gedächtnis,** *n.* word-memory
**Wort-gedächtnisverlust,** *m.* loss of word-memory
**Wort-salat,** *m.* senseless jumble of sounds of speech, in insane
**Wort-sinn,** *m.* word-sense
**Wort-taubheit,** *f.* word-deafness, auditory aphasia
**Wothlisches Salz,** *n.* uranium nitrate
**Wrisberg'sche Knorpel,** *m.pl.* cartilages of Wrisberg
**Wuchern,** *v.i.* to proliferate
**Wuchernd,** *a.* proliferating
**Wucherung,** *f.* proliferation
**Wucherungs-atrophie,** *f.* atrophy of cells accompanied by proliferation of nuclei
**Wucherungs-erscheinung,** *f.* sign of proliferation
**Wucherungs-gewebe,** *n.* proliferating tissue
**Wucherungs-herd,** *m.* centre or focus of proliferation
**Wucherungs-prozess,** *m.* process of proliferation
**Wucherungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Wucht,** *f.* kinetic energy
**Wulst,** *m.* pad, roll, crest, ridge, tuberosity, swelling, convolution, eminence, elevation, puffiness
**Wulstblätterchswamm,** *m.* Agaricus bulbosus
**Wulstfalte,** *f.* salpingo-pharyngeal fold
**Wulstig,** *a.* puffed up, padded, swollen, tumid, thick

**Wulstung,** *f.* = **Wulst**
**Wund,** *a.* wounded, sore, chafed, fretted, chapped
**Wund-absonderung,** *f.* wound secretion
**Wund-arznei,** *f.* a remedy for wounds
**Wund-arzneikunst,** *f.* art of surgery
**Wund-arzneilehre,** *f.* science of surgery
**Wund-arzneilich,** *a.* surgical
**Wund-arzneimittellehre,** *f.* the art of surgery
**Wund-arzneischule,** *f.* school of surgery
**Wund-arzneiwissenschaft,** *f.* = **-arzneilehre**
**Wund-arzt,** *m.* surgeon
**Wund-ärztlich,** *a.* surgical
**Wund-arztstelle,** *f.* surgeoncy
**Wund-aufsaugematerial,** *n.* absorbent material for wounds
**Wund-balsam,** *m.* vulnerary balsam
**Wund-behandlung,** *f.* treatment of wound
**Wund-behandlungsweise,** *f.* method of treatment of wounds
**Wund-bezirk,** *m.* region of wound
**Wund-bleiben,** *n.* the remaining sore
**Wund-brand,** *m.* hospital gangrene
**Wund-deckverband,** *m.* protective dressing of a wound
**Wund-diphtherie,** *f.* wound-diphtheria
**Wund-douche,** *f.* a wound douche or irrigation
**Wunde,** *f.* wound, injury
**Wund-eiter,** *m.* pus of a wound
**Wund-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a wound
**Wunderbaum,** *m.* Ricinus communis
**Wundergeschulst,** *f.* teratoma
**Wund-erkrankung,** *f.* affection due to wound or injury
**Wunderkur,** *f.* miraculous cure
**Wunderlich,** *a.* wonderful
**Wundernetz,** *n.* rete mirabile
**Wunderöl,** *n.* castor oil
**Wunderpfeffer,** *m.* Pimenta officinalis
**Wunderpflaster,** *n.* Emplustrum fuscum camphoratum (*Ph. G.*)
**Wundersalz,** *n.* Glauber's salts
**Wund-erysipel,** *n.* traumatic erysipelas
**Wund-fäulnis,** *f.* = **brand**
**Wund-fieber,** *n.* traumatic or wound fever
**Wund-fieber,** *n.* aseptic fever the result of septic absorption from wounds
**Wound-fläche,** *f.* surface of a wound
**Wund-flüssigkeit,** *f.* fluid secretion from a wound
**Wund-frei,** *a.* unwounded, uninjured
**Wund-gebiet,** *n.* region of a wound
**Wund-gehen,** *n.* chafing or soreness from walking
**Wund-haken,** *m.* blunt hook
**Wund-heilung,** *f.* healing of a wound
**Wund-heilung,** *f.* (**mittelbare**), healing by second intention
**Wund-heilung,** *f.* (**unmittelbare**), healing by first intention
**Wund-heilungsverlauf,** *m.* course of healing
**Wund-heilungsvorgang,** *m.* process of healing
**Wund-höhle,** *f.* wound-cavity
**Wund-infektionserreger,** *m.* the exciting cause of wound infection
**Wund-infektionskeim,** *m.* the germ of wound infection
**Wund-infektionskrankheit,** *f.* disease due to infection of a wound
**Wund-kanal,** *m.* track of wound
**Wund-klemme,** *f.* surgical clamp
**Wund-krankheit,** *f.* = **-erkrankung**
**Wund-kraut,** *n.* Veronica officinalis
**Wund-liegen,** *n.* bed-sore
**Wund-lippe,** *f.* lip or margin of a wound
**Wund-mal,** *n.* scar of a wound
**Wund-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Wund-nadel,** *f.* suture-needle
**Wund-narbe,** *f.* scar of a wound
**Wund-narbig,** *a.* cicatrised, cicatricials,
**Wund-pflaster,** *n.* plaster for wound adhesive plaster
**Wund-rand,** *m.* = **-lippe**
**Wund-reiben,** *v.t.* to rub sore
**Wund-reinigung,** *f.* cleansing of a wound
**Wund-reinigungsmittel,** *n.* means or materials for cleansing a wound
**Wund-rose,** *f.* = **-erysipel**
**Wund-rotlauf,** *n.* = **-erysipel**
**Wund-salbe,** *f.* wound-ointment
**Wund-schmerz,** *m.* pain due to a wound
**Wund-schorfverband,** *m.* scab covering a wound
**Wund-schreck,** *m.* shock
**Wund-schutz,** *m.* protection of a wound
**Wund-schwamm,** *m.* Agaricus chirurgicorum
**Wund-sein,** *n.* the being sore; intertrigo; excoriation, chafe
**Wund-sekret,** *n.* wound secretion
**Wund-spalte,** *f.* cleft of a wound
**Wund-spritze,** *f.* syringe for wounds
**Wund-stäbchen,** *n.pl.* small medicated bougies
**Wund-star,** *m.* traumatic cataract
**Wund-starrkrampf,** *m.* traumatic tetanus
**Wund-stein,** *m.* aluminate of copper
**Wund-trichter,** *m.* the funnel-shape portion of a wound
**Wund-verlauf,** *m.* course of a wound
**Wund-vernarbung,** *f.* cicatrisation of a wound
**Wund-wasser,** *n.* (**Thedensches**), Mistura vulneraria acida, *Ph. G.*
**Wund-watte,** *f.* wadding or cotton-wool for wounds
**Wund-winkel,** *m.* angle of a wound
**Wund-zustand,** *m.* condition of a wound
**Würfelbein,** *n.* cuboid bone

**Würfelbein-bruch,** *m.* fracture of cuboid bone
**Würfelbein-gelenk,** *n.* cuboid articulation
**Würfelbein-leiste,** *f.* oblique ridge of cuboid
**Wurfelbein-schiffbeinband,** *n.* cuboscaphoid ligament
**Würfelbein-schiffbeingelenk,** *n.* cuboscaphoid articulation
**Würfelsalpeter,** *m.* sodium nitrate
**Würfelspat,** *m.* anhydrite
**Wurfkraft,** *f.* projectile force
**Wurflinie,** *f.* line of projection
**Würgen,** *v.t.* to choke; to gulp down; to retch
**Würgen,** *n.* choking; gulping down; retching
**Würg-bewegung,** *f.* movement of choking, gulping, or retching
**Würg-reflex,** *m.* vomiting or retching reflex
**Würg-reiz,** *m.* the excitant of retching
**Wurm,** *m.* worm; vermiform process farcy; panaritium, whitlow
**Wurm-abscess,** *m.* worm abscess
**Wurm-abtreibend,** *a.* vermifuge, anthelmintic
**Wurm-abtreibung,** *f.* expulsion of worms
**Wurm-ähnlich,** *a.* worm-like, vermicular; peristaltic; vermiform
**Wurm-anhang,** *m.* vermiform appendix
**Wurm-aneurysma,** *f.* aneurysm in horses dependent on presence of worms
**Wurm-art,** *f.* kind or variety of worm
**Wurm-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Wurm-arznei,** *f.* anthelmintic
**Wurm-arzt,** *m.* worm doctor
**Wurm-beule,** *f.* worm or appendicular phlegmon
**Wurm-bildung,** *f.* = **-erzeugung**
**Wurm-brut,** *f.* brood of worms
**Wurm-eiter,** *m.* worm pus
**Wurm-erzeugend,** *a.* worm-producing
**Wurm-erzeugung,** *f.* production or growth of worms
**Wurm-essenz,** *f.* a vermifuge
**Wurm-farn,** *m.* male fern
**Wurm-farnextrakt,** *n.* extract of male fern
**Wurm-farnwurzel,** *f.* root of male fern
**Wurm-fieber,** *n.* worm fever
**Wurm-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Wurmfortsatz,** *m.* vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatz-arterie,** *f.* artery of vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatz-bruch,** *m.* hernia of vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatz-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatz-entzündung,** *f.* appendicitis
**Wurmfortsatz-erweiterung,** *f.* distension of vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatz-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Wurmfortsatz-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Wurmfortsatz-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Wurmfortsatz-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatz-wassersucht,** *f.* dropsy or œdema of vermiform process
**Wurm-fraisen,** *pl.* convulsions in children due to worms
**Wurm-geschwulst,** *f.* swelling or tumour formed by worms
**Wurm-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of farcy
**Wurm-jauche,** *f.* worm sanies
**Wurm-keim,** *m.* germs or ova of worms
**Wurm-knoten,** *m.* nodule of farcy
**Wurm-krampf,** *m.* = **-fraisen**
**Wurm-krank,** *a.* suffering from worms
**Wurm-krankheit,** *f.* any disease due to worms; farcy
**Wurm-kraut,** *n.* spigelia; tanacetum
**Wurm-kuchen,** *m.* worm-cakes or -lozenges
**Wurm-latwerge,** *f.* electuary for worms
**Wurm-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Wurm-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Wurm-moos,** *n.* Carrageen moss
**Wurm-moos (Corsicanisches),** corallina corsicana
**Wurm-morsellen,** *f.pl.* = **-kuchen**
**Wurm-muskel,** *m.* lumbricalis muscle
**Wurm-nest,** *n.* nest or clump of worms
**Wurm-pille,** *f.* worm pill
**Wurm-plätzchen,** *n.* = **-kuchen**
**Wurm-psychose,** *f.* mental disturbance due to worms
**Wurm-pulver,** *n.* worm powder
**Wurm-riez,** *m.* irritation due to worms
**Wurm-rindenbaum,** *m.* Geoffroya
**Wurm-samen,** *m.* worm-seed, santonica
**Wurm-samenöl,** *n.* oil of worm-seed
**Wurm-schokolade,** *f.* chocolate for worms
**Wurm-strang,** *m.* farcy cord
**Wurm-sucht,** *f.* = **-krankheit**
**Wurm-tang,** *m.* = **-moos**
**Wurm-tinktur,** *f.* worm tincture
**Wurm-tötend,** *a.* worm-destroying
**Wurm-töter,** *m.* a vermicide
**Wurm-treibend,** *a.* = **-abtreibend**
**Wurm-widrig,** *a.* anthelmintic
**Wurm-zeltchen,** *n.pl.* worm-lozenge or -tabloid
**Wurm-züngler,** *m.* Vermilingina
**Wurst,** *f.* sausage
**Wurst-gift,** *n.* sausage poison
**Wurst-haut,** *f.* allantois
**Wurst-vergiftung,** *f.* sausage poisoning
**Würze,** *f.* spice
**Wurzel,** *f.* root; radix
**Wurzel-arterie,** *f.* radical artery
**Wurzel-bacillus,** *m.* bacillus mycoides
**Wurzel-baum,** *m.* Rhyophom Mangle

**Wurzel-bohrer,** *m.* dental root-drill
**Wurzel-brut,** *f.* adventitious sprouts on roots
**Wurzel-bündel,** *n.* root fasciculus
**Würzelchen,** *n.* a small root, radicle
**Wurzel-faden,** *m.* = **Wurzel-faser**
**Wurzel-faser,** *f.* root-fibre
**Wurzel-feld,** *n.* radicular zone
**Wurzel-füsser,** *m.pl.* rhizopoda
**Wurzel-haar,** *n.* root-hair
**Wurzel-haken,** *m.* dental stump-elevator
**Wurzel-haut,** *f.* dental periosteum
**Wurzel-hautentzündung,** *f.* periodontitis
**Wurzel-kanal,** *m.* root-canal (of tooth)
**Wurzel-kapsel,** *f.* dental periosteum
**Wurzel-knöllchen,** *n.pl.* small growths on the roots of plants, caused by bacteria
**Wurzel-neuralgie,** *f.* neuralgia of nerve-roots
**Wurzel-periost,** *n.* = **-kapsel**
**Wurzel-rinde,** *f.* dental cement
**Wurzel-scheide,** *f.* dental sheath
**Wurzel-scheidenoberhäutchen,** *n.* cuticle of root-sheath
**Wurzel-stock,** *m.* rhizome
**Wurzel-töter,** *m.* Rhizoktonia
**Wurzel-zange,** *f.* dental stump-forceps
**Wurzel-zone,** *f.* root-zone
**Wüste,** *f.* desert
**Wüsten-halluzination,** *f.* mirage; space-hallucination
**Wüsten-wahnsinn,** *m.* = **-halluzination**
**Wut,** *f.* rage, fury; rabies; hydrophobia
**Wut-** (in compds.), rage
**Wut-anfall,** *m.* fit or paroxysm of rage
**Wut-ausbruch,** *m.* outburst of rage or fury; outbreak of rabies
**Wut-beere,** *f.* Atropa belladonna
**Wut-bläschen,** *n.* lyssa
**Wüten,** *v.i.* to rage, to rave; to be delirious
**Wütend,** *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious
**Wut-fall,** *m.* case of rabies
**Wut-gift,** *n.* the virus of rabies or hydrophobia
**Wut-gifteinimpfung,** *f.* inoculation of virus of rabies
**Wütig,** *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious; rabid
**Wut-impfung,** *f.* rabies inoculation
**Wut-krank,** *a.* suffering from rabies or hydrophobia
**Wut-kranke,** *m.* & *f.* a subject of rabies or hydrophobia
**Wut-krankheit,** *f.* rabies; hydrophobia
**Wut-seuche,** *f.* rabies
**Wut-verdacht,** *m.* suspicion of rabies
**Wut-zufall,** *m.* = **-anfall**

# X

**Xanthelasma,** *n.* xanthoma, fibroma lipomatodes (*Virchow*)
**Xanthin,** *n.* xanthine
**Xanthinisch,** *a.* xanthinic
**Xanthinstein,** *m.* xanthine calculus or concretion
**Xanthinurie,** *f.* increased excretion of xanthin in the urine
**Xanthocyanopie,** *f.* red-green blindness
**Xanthodermie,** *f.* yellow pigmentation of skin
**Xanthogen,** *n.* xanthogen
**Xanthogenate,** *n.pl.* xanthogenates, xanthates
**Xanthogen-säure,** *f.* xanthic acid
**Xanthogen-säuresalz,** *n.* xanthate
**Xanthomatös,** *a.* of the nature of xanthoma
**Xanthonsäure,** *f.* = **Xanthogensäure**
**Xanthoproteinsäure,** *f.* xantho-proteic acid
**Xanthoproteinsäurereaktion,** *f.* xantho-proteic reaction
**Xanthopsie,** *f.* yellow vision
**X-bein,** *n.* genu valgum
**Xereswein,** *m.* sherry
**Xerodermie,** *f.* xerodermia, ichthyosis
**Xerom,** *n.* xerosis
**Xerophthalmie,** *f.* atrophy of ocular conjunctiva and cornea
**Xerophthalmus,** *n.* dryness of eye; *also* = **Xerophthalmie**
**Xerosebacillen,** *pl.* micro-organisms resembling pseudo-diphtheria bacilli, found in xerosis
**Xerosis,** *f.* = **Xerophthalmie;** *also* dryness resulting from chronic inflammation (*e.g.* of vagina and skin)
**Xerostomie,** *f.* dryness of mouth
**Xerotisch,** *a.* xerotic, drying
**Xiphodisch,** *a.* xiphoid, ensiform
**Xiphodymus,** *m.* double monster with bodies fused up to the ensiform process
**Xiphoidisch,** *a.* = **Xiphodisch**
**Xiphopagus,** *m.* twins united in ensiform region
**X-strahlen,** *m.pl.* Röntgen rays
**X-strahlen-bild,** *n.* skiagram
**X-strahlen-einwirkung,** *f.* influence or effect of Röntgen rays
**X-strahlen-wirkung,** *f.* effect of Röntgen rays
**Xylochrome,** *f.* wood-dye
**Xyloidin,** *n.* xyloidine
**Xylose,** *f.* wood-sugar

# Y

**Yamswurzel,** *f.* Dioscorea alata
**Ylang-Ylangöl,** *n.* Ylang-Ylang-oil, cananga-oil
**Ysop,** *m.* hyssop
**Ysopkraut,** *n.* hyssop-leaves
**Yttererde,** *f.* yttria
**Ytterhaltig,** *a.* yttric
**Ytterspat,** *m.* yttric phosphate
**Yttriumphosphat,** *n.* phosphate of yttrium
**Yucawurzel,** *f.* root of Iatropha manihot

# Z

*For words not found under* **Z**, *vide under* **C**

**Zacke,** *f.* = **Zacken**
**Zacken,** *m.* prong, sharp point; serration; dentation
**Zacken-band,** *n.* denticulate ligament
**Zacken-lager,** *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
**Zackig,** *a.* jagged; toothed; serrated, dentate
**Zäh,** *a.* tough, tenacious; gluey, viscous, mucous; clammy, ropy
**Zähe,** *f.* = **Zähigkeit**
**Zähflüssig,** *a.* viscous
**Zähheit,** *f.* = **Zähigkeit**
**Zähigkeit,** *f.* toughness; tenacity; viscosity, stickiness, clamminess, ropiness
**Zählapparat,** *m.* counting apparatus, hæmocytometer
**Zahn,** *m.* tooth
**Zahn-** (in compds.), dental, odonto-
**Zahn-abnutzung,** *f.* the wearing away of a tooth
**Zahn-abscess,** *m.* dental abscess
**Zahn-achse,** *f.* axis of a tooth
**Zahn-ader,** *f.* dental vessel
**Zahn-ähnlich,** *a.* odontoid
**Zahh-alveole,** *f.* alveolus
**Zahn-anfressen,** *n.* = **-caries**
**Zahn-anlage,** *f.* rudiment of a tooth
**Zahn-anomalie,** *f.* dental anomaly
**Zahn-anzahl,** *f.* number of teeth
**Zahn-arterie,** *f.* dental artery
**Zahn-artig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Zahn-arznei,** *f.* dental remedy
**Zahn-arzneikunde,** *f.* = **-arzneikunst**
**Zahn-arzneikunst,** *f.* dentistry
**Zahn-arzt,** *m.* dentist
**Zahn-ärztlich,** *a.* relating to dentist
**Zahn-ast,** *m.* dental branch
**Zahn-ausbruch,** *m.* dentition
**Zahn-ausfallen,** *n.* the falling out of teeth
**Zahn-ausnahmen,** *n.* = **-ausziehen**
**Zahn-ausschlag,** *m.* tooth-rash, strophulus
**Zahn-ausziehen,** *n.* tooth-extraction
**Zahn-befestigung,** *f.* the fixing of false teeth
**Zahnbein,** *n.* dentine
**Zahnbein-faser,** *f.* dentinal fibril
**Zahnbein-gewebe,** *n.* tissue of dentine
**Zahnbein-grundsubstanz,** *f.* dentinal matrix
**Zahnbein-kanälchen,** *n.* dentinal tubule
**Zahnbein-keim,** *m.* primary dentine
**Zahnbein-kugel,** *f.* dentine globule
**Zahnbein-röhrchen,** *n.* = **-kanälchen**
**Zahnbein-verschwärung,** *f.* dentinal caries
**Zahnbein-zelle,** *f.* dentinal cell, odontoblast
**Zahn-belag,** *m.* sordes on tooth
**Zahn-beleg,** *m.* = **-belag**
**Zahn-bildung,** *f.* tooth-formation or -structure
**Zahn-bildungsfehler,** *m.* defect in growth of tooth
**Zahn-bildungszelle,** *f.* odontoblast
**Zahn-blutader,** *f.* dental vein
**Zahn-bogen,** *m.* dental arch
**Zahn-brenner,** *m.* dental cautery
**Zahn-bruch,** *m.* dental fracture
**Zahn-buchstabe,** *m.* dental letter
**Zahn-bürste,** *f.* tooth-brush
**Zahn-caries,** *f.* dental caries
**Zahn-cement,** *m.* dental cement
**Zähnchen,** *n.* a little tooth
**Zahn-chirurg,** *m.* dental surgeon
**Zahn-chirurgie,** *f.* dental surgery
**Zahn-cyste,** *f.* dental cyst
**Zahn-defekt,** *m.* dental defect
**Zahn-diarrhoë,** *f.* diarrhœa of dentition
**Zahn-diätetik,** *f.* care of the teeth
**Zahn-dislokation,** *f.* displacement of a tooth
**Zahn-durchbruch,** *m.* dentition
**Zahne,** *m.pl.* teeth
**Zähne-klappern,** *n.* chattering of teeth
**Zähne-knirschen,** *m.* gnashing or grinding of teeth
**Zahn-einguss,** *m.* filling of a tooth
**Zahn-einpflanzung,** *f.* implantation of a tooth
**Zahn-einsetzen,** *n.* the inserting of an artificial tooth
**Zahn-einsetzung,** *f.* = **-einsetzen**
**Zahn-email,** *n.* dental enamel
**Zähnelung,** *f.* serration; dentation
**Zahnen,** *v.i.* to cut teeth
**Zahnen,** *n.* teething, dentition
**Zahnend,** *a.* teething
**Zahn-eisen,** *n.* tooth-drawers
**Zahn-entartung,** *f.* degeneration of a tooth
**Zahn-entwickelung,** *f.* development of a tooth
**Zahn-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a tooth
**Zahn-erkrankung,** *f.* disease of a tooth
**Zahn-ersatz,** *m.* substitution of artificial teeth
**Zahn-ersatzkunde,** *f.* the art of replacing

teeth by the insertion of artificial teeth
**Zahn-extraktion,** *f.* = **-ausziehen**
**Zahn-fach,** *n.* alveolus
**Zahn-fachentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of alveolus
**Zahn-fächerbogen,** *m.* alveolar arch
**Zahn-fächerförtsatz,** *m.* alveolar process
**Zahn-fächerig,** *a.* alveolar
**Zahn-faser,** *f.* dental fibre
**Zahn-fäule,** *f.* = **-caries**
**Zahn-fäulnis,** *f.* = **-caries**
**Zahn-feile,** *f.* dental file
**Zahn-fibrille,** *f.* dental fibril
**Zahn-fieber,** *n.* fever of dentition
**Zahn-fissur,** *f.* linear fracture or fissure of a tooth
**Zahn-fistel,** *f.* dental fistula
**Zahn-fistelspritze,** *f.* dental syringe
**Zahn-fläche,** *f.* dental surface
**Zahnfleisch,** *n.* gum
**Zahnfleisch-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of gums
**Zahnfleisch-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from gums
**Zahnfleisch-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of gums
**Zahnfleisch-entzündung,** *f.* inflammation of gums
**Zahnfleisch-fistel,** *f.* fistula of the gums
**Zahnfleisch-geschwulst,** *f.* gumboil; tumour of gums; epulis
**Zahnfleisch-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of gums, gumboil
**Zahnfleisch-gewächs,** *n.* epulis
**Zahnfleisch-nerv,** *m.* nerve supplying the gums
**Zahnfleisch-neurom,** *n.* neuroma of gums
**Zahnfleisch-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of gums
**Zahnfleisch-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Zahnfleisch-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Zahnfleisch-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of gums
**Zahn-fletschend,** *a.* grinning
**Zahn-flügelband,** *n.* lateral odontoid ligament
**Zahn-follikel,** *m.* dental follicle
**Zahn-formel** *f.* dental formula
**Zahn-förmig,** *a.* = **-ähnlich**
**Zahn-fortsatz,** *m.* odontoid process; alveolar process
**Zahn-frais,** *m.* convulsions of dentition
**Zahn-friesel,** *m.* strophulus, tooth-rash
**Zahn-führend,** *a.* dentigerous
**Zahn-furche,** *f.* dental groove
**Zahn-furchenlippe,** *f.* margin of dental groove
**Zahn-gefäss,** *n.* dental vessel
**Zahn-geflecht,** *n.* dental plexus
**Zahn-geschäft,** *n.* dentition
**Zahn-geschwulst,** *f.* = **-fleischgeschwulst**
**Zahn-geschwür,** *n.* gumboil
**Zahn-gestalt,** *f.* shape of tooth
**Zahn-gewebe,** *n.* dental tissue
**Zahn-gicht,** *f.* gouty condition of teeth
**Zahn-glüheisen,** *n.* = **-brenner**
**Zahn-grube,** *f.* = **-höhle**
**Zahn-haken,** *m.* claw of tooth-key
**Zahn-hals,** *m.* neck of tooth
**Zahn-haltig,** *a.* = **-führend**
**Zahn-heilkunde,** *f.* dentistry
**Zahn-heilkunst,** *f.* = **-heilkunde**
**Zahn-höhe,** *f.* dental height
**Zahn-höhle,** *f.* dental pulp-cavity
**Zahn-höhlenbogen,** *m.* alveolar arch
**Zahn-höhlenfläche,** *f.* alveolar surface
**Zahn-höhlenfortsatz,** *m.* alveolar process
**Zahn-höhlengang,** *m.* alveolar canal
**Zahn-höhlenkanal,** *m.* = **-höhlengang**
**Zahn-höhlennerv,** *m.* dental nerve
**Zahn-husten,** *m.* cough of dentition
**Zahn-implantation,** *f.* implantation of a tooth
**Zahn-instrument,** *n.* dental instrument
**Zahn-kanal,** *m.* dentinal tubule
**Zahn-kanälchen,** *n.* = **-kanal**
**Zahn-karies,** *f.* = **-caries**
**Zahn-keim,** *m.* tooth-pulp
**Zahn-kern,** *m.* = **-keim**
**Zahn-kitt,** *m.* dental cement; cement-filling for teeth
**Zähn-klappe(r)n,** *m.* gnashing of the teeth
**Zähn-knirschen,** *n.* = **Zähn-klappern**
**Zahn-knorpel,** *m.* dentinal cartilage
**Zahn-körper,** *m.* body of a tooth
**Zahn-krampf,** *m.* convulsions of dentition
**Zahn-krankheit,** *f.* dental disease
**Zahn-krone,** *f.* crown of tooth
**Zahn-kunde,** *f.* odontology
**Zahn-künstler,** *m.* dentist
**Zahn-kyste,** *f.* = **-cyste**
**Zahn-lade,** *f.* alveolar portion of jaw
**Zahn-lanzette,** *f.* gum-lancet
**Zahn-latwerge,** *f.* tooth-paste
**Zahn-laut,** *m.* dental sound
**Zahn-lehre,** *f.* = **-kunst**
**Zahn-leiden,** *n.* = **-krankheit**
**Zahn-los,** *a.* toothless; edentate
**Zahn-losigkeit,** *f.* toothlessness
**Zahn-lücke,** *f.* gap in the teeth or between two teeth
**Zahn-lückig,** *a.* having gaps between the teeth
**Zahn-mangel,** *m.* want or absence of teeth
**Zahn-mechanik,** *f.* dental mechanics
**Zahn-meissel,** *m.* dental chisel or excavator
**Zahn-missbildung,** *f.* dental malformation
**Zahn-mittel,** *n.* = **-arznei**
**Zahn-naht,** *f.* dental suture
**Zahn-nerv,** *m.* dental nerve

**Zahn-nervenreiz,** *m.* dental-nerve irritant
**Zahn-nervenreizung,** *f.* dental-nerve irritation
**Zahn-neuralgie,** *f.* dental neuralgia
**Zahn-neurose,** *f.* dental neurosis
**Zahn-oberfläche,** *f.* dental surface
**Zahn-operation,** *f.* dental operation
**Zahn-osteom,** *n.* osteoma of the dental cement
**Zahn-papille,** *f.* dental papilla
**Zahn-paste,** *f.* tooth-paste
**Zahn-periost,** *n.* dental periosteum
**Zahn-pflanzung,** *f.* = **-implantation**
**Zahn-pflege,** *f.* care of the teeth
**Zahn-pillen,** *f.pl.* Pilulæ odontalgicæ, *Ph. G.*
**Zahn-pilz,** *m.* leptothrix buccalis
**Zahn-pulpa,** *f.* tooth-pulp
**Zahn-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Zahn-pulver,** *n.* tooth-powder
**Zahn-putzer,** *m.* tooth-scraper, dental rugine
**Zahn-putzinstrument,** *n.* tooth-scaler
**Zahn-rand,** *m.* dental margin
**Zahn-reihe,** *f.* row of teeth
**Zahn-reinigung,** *f.* cleaning of the teeth
**Zahn-reissen,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Zahn-reiz,** *m.* tooth-irritant
**Zahn-reizung,** *f.* tooth-irritation
**Zahn-röhrchen,** *n.* = **-kanälchen**
**Zahn-ruhr,** *f.* diarrhœa of dentition
**Zahn-säckchen,** *n.* dental sac or follicle
**Zahn-scheide,** *f.* dentinal sheath
**Zahn-scherbchen,** *n.* the upper part of the developing teeth
**Zahn-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Zahn-schlüssel,** *m.* tooth-key
**Zahn-schmelz,** *m.* dental enamel
**Zahn-schmelzverletzung,** *f.* injury of dental enamel
**Zahn-schmerz,** *m.* toothache
**Zahn-seife,** *f.* tooth-soap
**Zahn-spiegel,** *m.* dental mirror
**Zahn-spirochaete,** *f.* spirochæte denticola
**Zahn-stein,** *n.* tartar on the teeth
**Zahn-steinansatz,** *m.* accumulation of tartar
**Zahn-steinbildung,** *f.* formation of tartar
**Zahn-steinentfernung,** *f.* removal of tartar
**Zahn-steinmasse,** *f.* tartar substance on teeth
**Zahn-stocher,** *m.* tooth-pick
**Zahn-struktur,** *f.* dental structure
**Zahn-stummel** *m.* stump of tooth
**Zahn-stumpf,** *m.* = **-stummel**
**Zahn-substanz,** *f.* dental substance
**Zahn-techniker,** *m.* mechanical dentist
**Zahn-therapie,** *f.* dental therapeutics
**Zahn-tinktur,** *f.* tooth tincture
**Zahn-tragend,** *a.* = **-führend**
**Zahn-überpflanzung,** *f.* tooth transplantation
**Zahn-überzahl,** *f.* supernumerary teeth
**Zahnung,** *f.* dentition; serration
**Zahn-vene,** *f.* = **-blutader**
**Zahn-verband,** *m.* dental dressing
**Zahn-verbandlehre,** *f.* science of dental dressing
**Zahn-verletzung,** *f.* injury to a tooth
**Zahn-verlust,** *m.* loss of teeth
**Zahn-verscheibung,** *f.* displacement of a tooth
**Zahn-verschwärung,** *f.* = **-caries**
**Zahn-verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of teeth
**Zahn-wackeln,** *n.* looseness of teeth
**Zahn-wall,** *m.* side of dental groove
**Zahn-wasser,** *n.* tooth-wash
**Zahn-wechsel,** *m.* changing of the teeth
**Zahn-weh,** *n.* = **-schmerz**
**Zahn-weinstein,** *m.* = **-stein**
**Zahn-wurm,** *m.* = **-caries**
**Zahnwurzel,** *f.* root of a tooth
**Zahnwurzel-entfernung,** *f.* removal of root of tooth
**Zahnwurzel-fläche,** *f.* surface of root of tooth
**Zahnwurzel-haut,** *f.* dental periosteum
**Zahnwurzel-hautentzündung,** *f.* periodontitis
**Zahnwurzel-oberfläche,** *f.* = **-fläche**
**Zahnwurzel-resorption,** *f.* absorption of root of tooth
**Zahnwurzel-rinde,** *f.* cement of root of tooth
**Zahnwurzel-schraube,** *f.* screw for removing roots of teeth
**Zahnwurzel-zange,** *f.* dental stump-forceps
**Zahn-zange,** *f.* dental forceps
**Zahn-zangenlöffel,** *m.* blade of dental forceps
**Zahn-zelle,** *f.* alveolus
**Zahn-zellenfortsatz,** *m.* alveolar process
**Zahn-zement,** *m.* = **-cement**
**Zahn-zerstörung,** *f.* destruction of tooth
**Zahn-ziehen,** *n.* = **-ausziehen**
**Zahn-zweig,** *m.* = **-ast**
**Zange,** *f.* forceps
**Zängelchen,** *n.* small forceps, tweezers
**Zangen-** (in compds.), relating to forceps
**Zangen-anlegung,** *f.* application of forceps
**Zangen-anwendung,** *f.* = **-anlegung**
**Zangen-arm,** *m.* forceps-blade
**Zangen-beckenkrümmung,** *f.* pelvic curve of forceps
**Zangen-blatt,** *n.* = **-arm**
**Zangen-entbindung,** *f.* forceps delivery
**Zangen-entwickelung,** *f.* = **-entbindung**
**Zangen-geburt,** *f.* labour terminated by forceps
**Zangen-gerecht,** *a.* in proper position for forceps-application
**Zangen-griff,** *m.* handle of forceps
**Zangen-kopfkrümmung,** *f.* cephalic curve of forceps

**Zangen-löffel,** *m.* upper part of blade of forceps
**Zangen-messer,** *m.* forceps with measuring attachment for ascertaining size of fœtal head
**Zangen-operation,** *f.* forceps operation
**Zangen-recht,** *a.* = **-gerecht**
**Zangen-säge,** *f.* forceps saw
**Zangen-schloss,** *n.* forceps lock
**Zangen-verletzung,** *f.* injury resulting from use of forceps
**Zangen-versuch,** *m.* attempted application of forceps
**Zang'scher Raum,** *m.* the space in the supraclavicular fossa between the two tendons of origin of the sternomastoid
**Zäpfchen,** *n.* uvula
**Zäpfchen-** (in compds.), uvular
**Zäpfchen-abtragung,** *f.* removal of uvula
**Zäpfchen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of uvula
**Zäpfchen-bildung,** *f.* staphyloplasty
**Zäpfchen-bräune,** *f.* inflammation of uvula
**Zäpfchen-decker,** *m.* uvula protector
**Zäpfchen-drüse,** *f.* uvular gland
**Zäpfchen-eiterung,** *f.* suppuration of uvula
**Zäpfchen-entfernung,** *f.* = **-abtragung**
**Zäpfchen-entzündung,** *f.* = **-bräune**
**Zäpfchen-erkrankung,** *f.* affection of uvula
**Zäpfchen-geschwulst,** *f.* tumour or swelling of uvula
**Zäpfchen-geschwür,** *n.* ulcer of uvula
**Zäpfchen-halter,** *m.* uvula-holder
**Zäpfchen-heber,** *m.* = **-muskel**
**Zäpfchen-krankheit,** *f.* = **-erkrankung**
**Zäpfchen-leiden,** *n.* = **-erkrankung**
**Zäpfchen-muskel,** *m.* azygos uvulæ muscle
**Zäpfchen-niederhalter,** *m.* uvula depressor or holder
**Zäpfchen-schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of uvula
**Zäpfchen-schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane of uvula
**Zäpfchen-schnitt,** *m.* incision or removal of uvula
**Zäpfchen-schwellung,** *f.* = **-anschwellung**
**Zäpfchen-vereiterung,** *f.* = **-eiterung**
**Zäpfchen-verlängerung,** *f.* elongation of uvula
**Zäpfchen-verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of uvula
**Zäpfchen-zange,** *f.* uvula forceps
**Zapfen,** *m.* peg, plug; cone; conical or peg-like process; cone (of the retina)
**Zapfen-faser,** *f.* cone-fibre
**Zapfen-förmig,** *a.* cone-shaped, conical
**Zapfen-fortsatz,** *m.* basilar process
**Zapfen-kern,** *m.* cone-nucleus
**Zapfen-kernfaser,** *f.* fibre of cone-nucleus
**Zapfen-lage,** *f.* cone-layer
**Zapfen-meissel,** *m.* conical pledget, plug, or tent
**Zapfen-naht,** *f.* quilled suture
**Zapfen-schicht,** *f.* = **-lage**
**Zapfen-sehzelle,** *f.* cone visual cell
**Zapfen-stäbchen,** *n.* cone-rod
**Zapfen-teil,** *m.* basilar process
**Zapfen-zelle,** *f.* cell of Deiters
**Zäpflein,** *n.* (and compds.), = **Zäpfchen**
**Zaponlack,** *m.* solution of celluloid in amyl acetate and aceton
**Zart,** *a.* tender; soft; weak, slender; delicate; fine; gracilis
**Zarter Strang,** *m.* Goll's column
**Zartheit,** *f.* tenderness, softness; weak, slenderness; fineness
**Zärtling,** *m.* tenderling, weakling
**Zaser,** *f.* fibre, filament
**Zäserchen,** *n.* fibril
**Zauberstrauch** *m.* Hamamelis
**Zauberwurzel,** *f.* Mandragora officinalis
**Zaufal'sches Zeichen,** *n.* saddle nose
**Zaunrübe,** *f.* radix bryoniæ
**Zeder,** *f.* cedar
**Zedrachrinde,** *f.* bark of root of Melia Azedarachta
**Zehe,** *f.* toe
**Zehen-** (in compds.), digital
**Zehen-ader,** *f.* digital vessel of foot
**Zehen-arterie,** *f.* digital artery of foot
**Zehen-ballen,** *m.* cramp of toes; ball of the toes
**Zehen-beuger,** *m.* flexor longus digitorum
**Zehen-brand,** *m.* gangrene of a toe
**Zehen-endphalange,** *f.* terminal phalanx of a toe
**Zehen-gelenk,** *n.* joint of a toe
**Zehen-glied,** *n.* phalanx of a toe
**Zehen-knochen,** *m.* bone of a toe
**Zehen-kreuzband,** *n.* plantar ligament
**Zehen-nagel,** *m.* toe-nail
**Zehen-nagelverkrümmung,** *f.* deformity of toe-nail
**Zehen-nerv,** *m.* digital nerve of toe
**Zehen-phänomenon,** *n.* Babinski's sign
**Zehen-pulsader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Zehen-rückennerv,** *m.* dorsal digital nerve of foot
**Zehen-rückenarterie,** *f.* dorsal artery of a toe
**Zehen-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
**Zehen-seitenband,** *n.* lateral ligament of toe
**Zehen-spitze,** *f.* tip of toe
**Zehen-strecker,** *m.* extensor longus digitorum of foot
**Zehen-tarsalgelenk,** *n.* metatarso-phalangeal articulation
**Zehen-verletzung,** *f.* injury to toe
**Zehen-verwachsung,** *f.* webbed toes; adhesion of toes

**Zehig,** *a.* toed
**Zehntelnormallösung,** *f.* one-tenth normal solution
**Zehren,** *v.i.* to consume; to waste; to make thin
**Zehrend,** *a.* wasting, emaciating; hectic
**Zehr-fieber,** *n.* hectic fever
**Zehr-krankheit,** *f.* any wasting disease
**Zehr-würmer,** *m.pl.* comedones
**Zeichen,** *n,* sign; symptoms
**Zeichen-lehre,** *f.* semeiology
**Zeichen-sprache,** *f.* language of signs
**Zeigefinger,** *m.* index-finger
**Zeigefinger-beuger,** *m.* flexor indicis
**Zeigefinger-strecker,** *m.* extensor indicis
**Zeigerbewegung,** *f.* forced movement in which the upper part of the body rotates, the lower part remaining stationary
**Zeigermuskel,** *m.* muscle of index-finger
**Zeit,** *f.* time, period
**Zeitbewusstsein,** *n.* consciousness of time
**Zeitig,** *a.* early, in due time, mature
**Zeitigen,** *v.t.* to ripen, to mature; to bring to a head (abscess)
**Zeitigend,** *a.* maturative, maturing
**Zeitigung,** *f.* maturation, maturity
**Zeitigungsmittel,** *n.* a maturative
**Zeitlose,** *f.* colchicum
**Zeitlosen-essig,** *m.* acetum colchici
**Zeitlosen-samen,** *m.* colchicum-seed
**Zeitlosen-samenwein,** *m.* vinum colchici
**Zeitlosen-sauerhonig,** *m.* oxymel colchici
**Zeitlosen-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of colchicum
**Zeitlosen-wein,** *m.* = **-samenwein**
**Zeitschwelle,** *f.* threshold of time-sense
**Zeitsinn,** *m.* time-sense
**Zeitung,** *f.* newspaper, magazine
**Zell-** (in compds.), *vide* **Zellen-**
**Zellchen,** *n.* cellule
**Zelle,** *f.* cell
**Zellen-** (in compds.), cellular
**Zellen-abplattung,** *f.* flattening-down of cells
**Zellen-anhäufung,** *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of cells
**Zellen-anschwellung,** *f.* swelling of cells
**Zellen-arm,** *a.* poor in cells
**Zellen-art,** *f.* kind or variety of cell
**Zellen-artig,** *a.* cell-like
**Zellen-atmen,** *n.* vesicular breathing
**Zellen-aufhellung,** *f.* clearing or rendering cells transparent
**Zellen-ausbreitung,** *f.* distribution of cells
**Zellen-ausläufer,** *m.* process of cell
**Zellen-auswanderung,** *f.* emigration of cells
**Zellen-balken,** *m.* cellular trabeculum
**Zellen-balkennetz,** *n.* cellular reticulum
**Zellen-bildend,** *a.* cell-forming
**Zellen-bildung,** *f.* cell-formation
**Zellen-blutleiter,** *m.* cavernous sinus
**Zellen-brei,** *m.* cell-pulp
**Zellen-brut,** *f.* brood of cells
**Zellen-einlagerung,** *f.* deposit of cells
**Zellen-einwanderung,** *f.* immigration of cells
**Zellen-endkolben,** *m.pl.* corpuscles of Grandry
**Zellen-ernährung,** *f.* nutrition of cells
**Zellen-faden,** *m.* cell-thread or -hypha
**Zellen-faser,** *f.* cell-fibre
**Zellen-faserstoff,** *m.* cellulose
**Zellen-flüssigkeit,** *f.* cell-fluid
**Zellen-form,** *f.* kind, variety, or shape of cell
**Zellen-förmig,** *a.* cellular, cell-shaped
**Zellenfortsatz,** *m.* = **-ausläufer**
**Zellen-fusion,** *f.* fusion of cells
**Zellen-gang,** *m.* cellular duct
**Zellen-gattung,** *f.* kind or variety of cell
**Zellen-gebilde,** *n.* formation or structure of cell
**Zellen-gehalt,** *m.* cell-contents
**Zellen-gerüst,** *n.* cell-framework
**Zellen-gewebe,** *n.* cellular tissue; *vide also* **Zellgewebe**
**Zellen-grainage,** *f.* destruction of the eggs of the parasite in pebrine
**Zellen-haufen,** *m.* accumulation of cells
**Zellen-haut,** *f.* cellular membrane, sarcolemma
**Zellen-häutchen,** *n.* = **-haut**
**Zellen-hautscheide,** *f.* sheath of cellular membrane, sarcolemma
**Zellen-herd,** *m.* cell-focus
**Zellen-herdschwellung,** *f.* swelling of cell-focus
**Zellen-höhle,** *f.* cell-cavity
**Zellen-inhalt,** *m.* cell-contents
**Zellen-keim,** *m.* cell-germ
**Zellen-kern,** *m.* cell-nucleus
**Zellen-knistern,** *n.* cell-crepitation; crepitant râle
**Zellen-knorpel,** *m.* cellular cartilage
**Zellen-knospung,** *f.* cell-budding or -gemmation
**Zellen-körper,** *m.* body of cell
**Zellen-krebs,** *m.* medullary cancer
**Zellen-lage,** *f.* layer of cells
**Zellen-lehre,** *f.* study or histology of cells
**Zellen-leib,** *m.* = **-körper**
**Zellen-mantel,** *m.* cell-tunic
**Zellen-masse,** *f.* cellular substance
**Zellen-membran,** *f.* cell-membrane; cellular membrane
**Zellen-menge,** *f.* amount of cells
**Zellen-nest,** *n.* cell-nest
**Zellen-neubildung,** *f.* cellular new-growth
**Zellen-pflanzen,** *f.pl.* plants made up entirely of cells
**Zellen-platte,** *f.* cell-disc
**Zellen-reich,** *a.* rich in cells
**Zellen-reichtum,** *m.* abundance of cells
**Zellen-rest,** *m.* cell-remnant
**Zellen-saft,** *m.* cell-fluid
**Zellen-schale,** *f.* cell-membrane

**Zellen-schicht,** *f.* layer of cells
**Zellen-schwellung,** *f.* swelling of cells
**Zellen-sprossung,** *f.* budding of cells
**Zellen-stoff,** *m.* cellulose
**Zellen-stoffhülle,** *f.* cellulose envelope
**Zellen-stofflage,** *f.* or **-schicht,** *f.* cellulose layer
**Zellen-strang,** *m.* column of cells
**Zellen-teilung,** *f.* cell-segmentation or subdivision
**Zellen-überzug,** *m.* cell-covering
**Zellen-verfettung,** *f.* fatty degeneration of cells
**Zellen-vergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement of cells
**Zellen-verhornung,** *f.* cornification of cells
**Zellen-vermehrung,** *f.* increase of cells
**Zellen-wachstum,** *n.* growth of cells
**Zellen-wand,** *f.* cell-wall
**Zellen-wanderung,** *f.* migration of cells
**Zellen-wandung,** *f.* = **-wand**
**Zellen-wucherung,** *f.* proliferation of cells
**Zellen-zerfall,** *m.* disintegration of cells
**Zellen-zunahme,** *f.* increase of cells
**Zeller'sche Probe,** *f.* the addition of bromine water to urine containing melanin causes a yellowish precipitate which finally becomes black
**Zellgewebe,** *n.* cellular tissue, = **Bindegewebe,** connective tissue; *vide* for compds. **Bindegewebe**
**Zellgewebsblasenschwanz,** *m.* cysticercus cellulosæ
**Zellig,** *a.* cellular
**Zellstoff,** *n.* (and compds.), *vide* **Zellenstoff**
**Zelt,** *n.* tent; tentorium
**Zelt-baracke,** *f.* tent-hospital
**Zelt-blutleiter,** *m.* straight sinus
**Zeltchen,** *n.* lozenge, troche, tablet, tabloid
**Zement,** *m.* cement; *vide* for compds. **Cement**
**Zenker'sche Lösung,** *f.* Zenker's solution
**Zentral,** *a.* central; *vide* for compds. **Central**
**Zeoskop,** *n.* instrument for determining boiling-point of wines
**Zerätzen,** *v.t.* to destroy with caustics
**Zerblattern,** *v.r.* to exfoliate
**Zerbrechen,** *v.t.* to break, to fracture
**Zerbrechlich,** *a.* fragile, brittle
**Zerbrechlichkeit,** *f.* fragility, brittleness
**Zerbrechung,** *f.* breaking, fracturing
**Zebröckeln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to crumble
**Zerbröckelung,** *f.* crumbling
**Zerdrücken,** *v.t.* to crush
**Zerfall,** *m.* ruin, decay; disintegration
**Zerfallen,** *v.i.* to fall to pieces, to break down; to decay; to disintegrate
**Zerfallen,** *a.* broken down, decayed; disintegrated
**Zerfalls-herd,** *m.* disintegrating centre
**Zerfalls-masse,** *f.* detritus
**Zerfalls-produkt,** *n.* product of disintegration
**Zerfalls-vorgang,** *m.* process of disintegration
**Zerfasern,** *v.i.* to become fibrous, to fibrillate
**Zerfaserung,** *f.* fibrillation
**Zerfetzen,** *v.t.* to gash, to slash, to cut in pieces; to shred
**Zerfliessbar,** *a.* deliquescent
**Zerfliessbarkeit,** *f.* deliquescence
**Zerfliessen,** *v.i.* to deliquesce; to melt away, to dissolve, to liquefy
**Zerfliessend,** *a.* deliquescent
**Zerfliesslich,** *a.* = **Zerfliessbar**
**Zerfliessung,** *f.* deliquescence
**Zerfressen,** *v.t.* to eat away, to corrode; to cauterise
**Zerfressen,** *n.* corrosion
**Zerfressend,** *a.* corrosive
**Zerfressung,** *f.* corrosion
**Zergliederer,** *m.* dissector
**Zergliedern,** *v.t.* to dissect, analyse, reduce
**Zergliederung,** *f.* dissection
**Zergliederungs-bühne,** *f.* anatomical theatre
**Zergliederungs-haus,** *n.* house of dissection
**Zergliederungs-instrument,** *n.* dissecting instrument
**Zergliederungs-kunde,** *f.* = **-kunst**
**Zergliederungs-kunst,** *f.* art of dissection; practical anatomy
**Zergliederungs-messer,** *n.* dissecting-knife, scalpel
**Zergliederungs-saal,** *m.* dissecting-room
**Zergliederungs-versuch,** *m.* experiment by dissection
**Zergliederungs-wissenschaft,** *f.* = **-kunst**
**Zergliedungs-tafel,** *f.* = **Zergliederungstisch,** *m.* dissecting table
**Zerhacken,** *v.t.* hash, mince, chop to pieces
**Zerhauen,** *v.t.* = **Zerhacken**
**Zerkauen,** *v.t.* to chew well or to pieces
**Zerkleinen,** *v.t.* to comminute, triturate
**Zerklüften,** *v.t.* to divide, to segment, to split
**Zerklüftung,** *f.* division, segmentation, splitting
**Zerklüftungs-faser,** *f.* segmentation fibre
**Zerklüftungs-faserung,** *f.* fibrillation, splitting up into fibres
**Zerklüftungs-vorgang,** *m.* process of segmentation
**Zerknallen,** *v.t.* to crack. burst, explode
**Zerknirschen,** *v.t.* to crunch, crush, bruise, crash, squash
**Zerkratzen,** *v.t.* to scratch, to wound by scratching
**Zerkrümeln,** *v.t.* to crush or crumble

**Zerlegekunst,** *f.* art of dissecting, cutting up, etc.
**Zerlegen,** *v.t.* to split up; to decompose; to analyse
**Zerlegung,** *f.* dissection; decomposition; analysis
**Zermalmen,** *v.t.* to bruise, crush, dash
**Zermalmung,** *f.* contusion, bruise
**Zerquetschen,** *v.t.* to crush
**Zerquetschung,** *f.* crush, contusion
**Zerreibbar,** *a.* = **Zerreiblich**
**Zerreiben,** *v.t.* to grind to powder, to pulverise, to triturate
**Zerreiblich,** *a.* friable, triturable
**Zerreiblichkeit,** *f.* friability
**Zerreibung,** *f.* grinding, trituration, levigation
**Zerreissbar,** *a.* capable of being torn
**Zerreissbarkeit,** *f.* capability of being torn
**Zerreissen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to rend, to tear, to break, to lacerate, to rupture
**Zerreisslich,** *a.* = **Zerreissbar**
**Zerreisslichkeit,** *f.* = **Zerreissbarkeit**
**Zerreissung,** *f.* rending, tearing; breaking; laceration; rupture
**Zerren,** *v.t.* to pull, to tear, to drag
**Zerrissen,** *a.* rent, torn, broken; lacerated; ruptured
**Zerrung,** *f.* tearing; dragging
**Zerrungsschmerz,** *m.* dragging pain
**Zerrupfen,** *v.t.* to tear up, to tease
**Zerrütten,** *v.t.* to disorder, to disorganise, to derange, to destroy, to shatter
**Zerrüttet,** *a.* disordered, disorganised, deranged, destroyed, shattered
**Zerrüttung,** *f.* derangement, disorder, destruction, ruin
**Zerschmettern,** *v.t.* to crush, comminute
**Zerschmetterung,** *f.* crushing, comminution
**Zerschmetterungsbruch,** *m.* comminuted fracture
**Zersetzbar,** *a.* decomposable
**Zersetzbarkeit,** *f.* capability of being decomposed
**Zersetzen,** *v.t.* to decompose; to analyse
**Zersetzer,** *m.* reagent, decomposer
**Zersetzlich,** *a.* = **Zersetzbar**
**Zersetzung,** *f.* decomposition, analysis
**Zersetzungs-erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of decomposition
**Zersetzungs-erzeugnis,** *n.* product of decomposition
**Zersetzungs-fähig,** *a.* decomposable
**Zersetzungs-keim,** *m.* germ producing decomposition
**Zersetzungs-kunst,** *f.* analysis
**Zersetzungs-produkt,** *n.* = **-erzeugnis**
**Zersetzungs-prozess,** *m.* process of decomposition
**Zersetzungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Zersetzungs-zelle,** *f.* decomposition-cell, voltameter
**Zerspalten,** *v.t.* & *i.* to cleave, split up, crack
**Zerspaltung,** *f.* cleavage, splitting
**Zersplittern,** *v.t.* to splinter; to comminute
**Zersplitterung,** *f.* splintering; comminution
**Zersprengen,** *v.t.* to burst; to shatter; to split asunder; to rupture
**Zerspringen,** *v.i.* to crack; to burst, to rupture
**Zerstäuben,** *v.t.* to turn into dust or spray; to disperse; to spray, to pulverise
**Zerstäuber,** *m.* spray-apparatus
**Zerstäubung,** *f.* spraying; pulverising
**Zerstäubungs-apparat,** *m.* spray-apparatus
**Zerstäubungs-kegel,** *m.* cone-shaped nozzle of spray-apparatus
**Zerstören,** *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin
**Zerstörend,** *a.* destructive, ruinous
**Zerstörung,** *f.* destruction, ruin
**Zerstörungs-prozess,** *m.* process of destruction
**Zerstörungs-sucht,** *f.* mania characterised by destructive propensities
**Zerstörungs-vorgang,** *m.* = **-prozess**
**Zerstörungs-wut,** *f.* = **Zerstorungssucht**
**Zerstossen,** *v.t.* to pound, triturate, bruise, break
**Zerstreuen,** *v.t.& refl.* to disperse, scatter, break up
**Zerstreut,** *a.* dispersed, scattered
**Zerstreutheit,** *f.* distraction, preoccupation
**Zerstreuung,** *f.* dispersion, divergence
**Zerstreuungs-bild,** *n.* dispersion image
**Zerstreuungs-fläche,** *f.* plane of dispersion
**Zerstreuungs-glas,** *n.* concave lens
**Zerstreuungs-kegel,** *m.* dispersion cone
**Zerstreuungs-kreis,** *m.* the visual field in myopia, dispersion-circle
**Zerstreuungs-linse,** *f.* dispersion-lens, concave lens
**Zerstreuungs-punkt,** *m.* focus of divergence
**Zerstreuungs-spiegel,** *m.* convex mirror
**Zerstreuungs-winkel,** *m.* angle of dispersion
**Zerstückeln,** *v.t.* to cut up, dismember
**Zerstückelung,** *f.* division into small pieces, discission
**Zerteilen,** *v.t.* to divide, sever, cut up
**Zerteilend,** *a.* dividing, resolvent
**Zerteilung,** *f.* division, resolution
**Zerteilungsmittel,** *n.* a resolvent
**Zertrennung,** *f.* separation
**Zerzupfungspräparat,** *n.* teased preparation
**Zetazismus,** *m.* pronunciation of German "z," without the "t" sound
**Zeuge,** *m.* witness, evidence

**Zeugeglied,** *n.* penis, clitoris, genital member
**Zeugen,** *v.t.* to beget, to demonstrate
**Zeugend,** *a.* generative, procreative
**Zeugniss,** *n.* deposition
**Zeugung,** *f.* generation, procreation, breeding
**Zeugungs-akt,** *m.* copulation
**Zeugungs-drüse,** *f.* generative gland
**Zeugungs-fähig,** *a.* capable of procreating
**Zeugungs-fähigkeit,** *f.* procreative capacity
**Zeugungs-faktor,** *m.* generative element
**Zeugungs-flüssigkeit,** *f.* seminal fluid
**Zeugungs-geschäft,** *n.* copulation
**Zeugungs-glied,** *n.* genitals, penis
**Zeugungs-kraft,** *f.* procreative power
**Zeugungs-mittel,** *n.* aphrodisiac
**Zeugungs-organ,** *n.* generative organ
**Zeugungs-ort,** *m.* place of birth
**Zeugungs-reif,** *a.* pubescent, sexually mature
**Zeugungs-reife,** *f.* puberty
**Zeugungs-stoff,** *m.* reproductive matter (*e.g.* semen)
**Zeugungs-stufe,** *f.* stage of generation
**Zeugungs-teile,** *m.pl.* genitals
**Zeugungs-trieb,** *m.* sexual desire, coitus
**Zeugungs-unfähig,** *a.* impotent, sterile
**Zeugungs-unfähigkeit,** *f.* sterility, impotence
**Zeugungs-unvermögen,** *n.* = **-unfähigkeit**
**Zeugungs-vermögen,** *n.* procreative power
**Zeugungs-werk,** *n.* coition
**Zeylonzimmet,** *m.* Ceylon cinnamon
**Zibe(t)h,** *m.* civet
**Zibet(h)katze,** *f.* civet-cat
**Ziefer,** *n.* insect
**Ziege,** *f.* goat
**Ziegelbrenneranämie,** *f.* brick-maker's-anæmia
**Ziegen-** (in compds.), goat-like
**Ziegen-auge,** *n.* ægilops
**Ziegen-bein,** *n.* knock-knee
**Ziegen-milch,** *f.* goat's milk
**Ziegen-peter,** *m.* mumps
**Ziegen-stimme,** *f.* ægophony
**Ziehen,** *v.t.* to draw, pull; to extract; to nurture, bring up, train; to suck
**Ziehen,** *n.* drawing; cultivation; twinges in limbs
**Zieh-kopf,** *m.* cupping-glass
**Zieh-kraft,** *f.* attraction
**Zieh-mutter,** *f.* foster-mother, nurse
**Zieh-pflaster,** *n.* blister
**Ziemssem'sche kunstliche Atmung,** *f.* artificial breathing induced by faradisation of the phrenics
**Zikatriziell,** *a.* cicatricial
**Ziliar,** *a.* ciliary; *vide* for compds.
**Ciliar-**
**Zimmer,** *n.* room, chamber
**Zimmer-dampfbad,** *n.* chamber vapour-bath
**Zimmer-gymnastik,** *f.* home gymnastics
**Zimmer-klosett,** *n.* commode
**Zimmerlin'scher Typus,** *m.* a variety of the hereditary form of juvenile muscular atrophy affecting first the upper half of the body
**Zimmet,** *m.* cinnamon
**chinesischer** —, common cinnamon
**Zimmet-aldehyd,** *n.* cinnamic aldehyde
**Zimmet-blüten,** *f.pl.* cinnamon flowers
**Zimmet-kaneel,** *m.* Canella alba
**Zimmet-kassie,** *f.* Cinnamomum aromaticum
**Zimmet-kassienöl,** *n.* oil of cinnamon
**Zimmet-loorbeere,** *f.* Cinnamomum ceylonicum
**Zimmet-öl,** *n.* = **-kassienöl**
**Zimmet-ölzucker,** *m.* syrup of cinnamon
**Zimmet-rinde,** *f.* cinnamon bark
**Zimmet-säure,** *f.* cinnamylic acid
**Zimmet-sirup,** *m.* syrup of cinnamon
**Zimmet-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of cinnamon
**Zimmet-tropfen,** *m.pl.* cinnamon drops
**Zimmet-wasser,** *n.* (**einfaches**), cinnamon-water
**Zimmet-wasser,** *n.* (**weingeistiges**), Aq. cinnamomi alcoholica, *Ph. G.*
**Zink,** *m.* & *n.* zinc
**essigsaures** —, zinc acetate
**kohlensaures** —, zinc carbonate
**schwefelsaures** —, zinc sulphate
**Zink-acetat,** *n.* zinc acetate
**Zink-äthyl,** *n.* zinc ethyl
**Zink-blumen,** *f.pl.* zinc oxide
**Zink-blüten,** *f.pl.* = **-blumen**
**Zink-bromid,** *n.* zinc bromide
**Zink-butter,** *f.* zinc chloride dissolved in water or alcohol
**Zink-carbonat,** *n.* zinc carbonate
**Zink-chlorid,** *n.* zinc chloride
**Zink-dampf,** *m.* zinc vapour
**Zink-fieber,** *n.* brass-founders' ague
**Zink-grau,** *n.* grey oxide of zinc
**Zink-jodid,** *n.* zinc iodide
**Zink-kohlenbatterie,** *f.* zinc carbon battery
**Zink-laktat,** *n.* zinc lactate
**Zink-leim,** *m.* paste of zinc oxide, ichthyol, glycerine, gelatine, and water (*Unna*)
**Zink-leimverband,** *m.* dressing made with the above paste
**Zink-methyl,** *n.* zinc methyl
**Zink-methylat,** *n.* zinc methylate
**Zink-oxychlorid,** *n.* zinc oxychloride
**Zink-oxyd,** *n.* zinc oxide
**Zink-oxyd,** *n.* (**baldriansaures**), zinc valerianate
**Zink-oxyd,** *n.* (**carbolschwefelsaures**), sulpho-carbolate of zinc

**Zink-oxyd,** *n.* (**chromsaures**), zinc chromate
**Zink-oxyd,** *n,* (**essigsaures**), zinc acetate
**Zink-oxyd,** *n.* (**kohlensaures**), zinc carbonate
**Zink-oxyd,** *n.* (**milchsaures**), zinc lactate
**Zink-oxyd,** *n.* (**phenylschwefelsaures**), sulpho-carbolate of zinc
**Zink-oxyd,** *n.* (**schwefelsaures**), zinc sulphate
**Zink-oxyd,** *n.* (**weisses**), zinc oxide
**Zink-oxydhydrat,** *n.* zinc hydrate
**Zink-salbe,** *f.* zinc ointment
**Zink-salz** *n.* zinc chloride
**Zink-sulfat,** *n.* zinc sulphate
**Zink-sulfid,** *n.* zinc sulphide
**Zink-valerianat,** *n.* zinc valerianate
**Zink-vitriol,** *m.* = **-sulfat**
**Zink-vitriollösung,** *f.* solution of zinc sulphate
**Zink-weiss,** *n.* zinc white, zinc oxide
**Zinn,** *n.* tin
**Zinn-bioxyd,** *n.* tin dioxide
**Zinn-bougie,** *f.* bougie made of tin
**Zinn-chlorid,** *n.* tin chloride, stannic chloride
**Zinn-chlorür,** *n.* stannous chloride
**Zinn-dioxyd,** *n.* tin dioxide
**Zinn-disulfid,** *n.* tin disulphide
**Zinn-folie,** *f.* tinfoil
**Zinn-hydroxyd,** *n.* tin hydroxide
**Zinnober,** *m.* cinnabar
**Zinnoberröthe,** *f.* cinnabar-red, vermilion
**Zinn-oxyd,** *n.* tin oxide, stannic oxide
**Zinn-oxydul,** *n.* tin protoxide, stannous oxide
**Zinn-oxydulsalz,** *n.* stannous salt
**Zinn-phosphat,** *n.* tin phosphate
**Zinn-salz,** *n.* = **-chlorür**
**Zinn-säure,** *f.* stannic acid
**Zinn-säureanhydrid,** *n.* = **-dioxyd**
**Zinnscher Kranz,** *m.* circulus arterious nervi optici
**Zinn-sulfid,** *n.* stannic sulphide
**Zinn-sulfür,** *n.* stannous sulphide
**Zinn-verbindung,** *f.* tin compound
**Zipfel,** *m.* point, summit, tip
**Zipfel-förmig,** *a.* pointed
**Zipfel-klappe,** *f.* tricuspid valve
**Zipperlein,** *n.* gout
**Zirbel-** (in compds.), pineal
**Zirbel-auge,** *f.* pineal eye
**Zirbel-drüse,** *f.* pineal body
**Zirbel-drüsenkörper,** *m.* pineal body
**Zirbel-drüsenstiel,** *m.* peduncle of pineal body
**Zirbel-fortsatz,** *m.* pineal process
**Zirbel-kiefer,** Pinus Cembra
**Zirbel-sand,** *m.* pineal sand
**Zirbel-stiel,** *m.* pineal pedicle
**Zirbus,** *n.* omentum
**Zirkel,** *m.* circle
**Zirkel-** (in compds.), circular
**Zirkel-binde,** *f.* circular bandage
**Zirkel-klammer,** *f.* circular clamp
**Zirkel-schnitt,** *m.* circular amputation
**Zirkel-tour,** *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
**Zirkel-wahnsinn,** *m. folie circulaire*
**Zischeln,** *v.t.* & *i.* to whisper
**Zischelstimme,** *f.* whispering voice
**Zischen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to hiss
**Zischend,** *a.* hissing
**Zischender Schall,** *m.* hissing sound
**Zischlaut,** *m.* sibilant
**Zitrone,** *f.* lemon
**Zitter-** (in compds.), tremulous
**Zitter-aal,** *m.* electrical eel
**Zitter-alge,** *f.* Nostoc
**Zitter-fische,** *m.pl.* electrical fish
**Zitter-krampf,** *m.* palmospasmus
**Zitter-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis agitans
**Zittern,** *v.i.* to tremble, vibrate
**Zittern,** *n.* tremor
**Zitternd,** *a.* tremulous
**Zitter-pilze,** *m.pl.* tremellini
**Zitter-roche,** *m.* Torpedo
**Zitter-star,** *m.* cataracta tremula
**Zitter-stimme,** *f.* trembling voice
**Zitter-tierchen,** *n.* vibrio
**Zitter-wahnsinn,** *m.* delirium tremens
**Zitter-wels,** *m.* Malapterurus electricus
**Zittmann'sches Dekokt,** *n.* a decoction of cinnabar and calomel
**Zitwerkraut,** *m.* tarragon
**Zitwersamen,** *n.* wormseed, santonica
**Zitze,** *f.* teat, nipple
**Zitzenbreite,** *f.* mastoid diameter
**Zitzenförmig,** *a.* mammillary, mastoid
**Zitzenfortsatz,** *m.* mastoid process, mammillary process
**Zitzenloch,** *n.* mastoid foramen
**Zitzennaht,** *f.* mastoid suture
**Zitzenrand,** *m.* mastoid margin
**Zitzenteil,** *m.* pars mastoidea
**Zitzentier,** *n.* mammal
**Zitzenzellen,** *pl.* eyelashes
**Zoanthropia,** *f.* delusion of being transformed into an animal
**Zober,** *m.* tub
**Zögerling,** *m.* pupil
**Zögernd,** *a.* hesitating, dilatory
**Zomotherapie,** *f.* treatment with the juice of raw meat
**Zonale Fasern,** *pl.* tangential fibres
**Zonästhesie,** *f.* girdle sensation
**Zooerastie,** *f.* sodomy
**Zoogenie,** *f.* phylogeny
**Zoographie,** *f.* the description and classification of animals
**Zooiatrik,** *f.* veterinary surgery
**Zooid,** *n.* the coloured part of a nucleated red blood cell
**Zoolith,** fossil animal
**Zoolog,** *m.* zoologist
**Zoologie,** *f.* zoology
**Zoomagnetismus,** *m.* animal magnetism

**Zoomorph,** *a.* resembling an animal in form
**Zoomylen,** *pl.* teratomata
**Zoonomie,** *f.* animal physiology
**Zoonosen,** *pl.* diseases conveyed to man from animals
**Zoo-paläontologie,** *f.* study of fossil animals
**Zooparasiten,** *pl.* animal parasites
**Zoo-pathologie,** *f.* animal pathology
**Zoophag,** *a.* animal-eating
**Zoophobie,** *f.* morbid dread of animals
**Zoophysiologie,** *f.* animal physiology
**Zoophytische Fliege,** *f.* Cordyceps entomorrhiza
**Zoopsie,** *f.* hallucinatory vision of animals
**Zoospermien,** *pl.* spermatozoa
**Zootherapie,** *f.* veterinary surgery
**Zootrophismus,** *m.* poisoning by animal foods
**Zopf,** *m.* tuft, plica
**Zorn,** *m.* anger, irritation
**Zornader,** *f.* frontal vein
**Zornanfall,** *m.* fit of passion
**Zornmütig,** *a.* irascible, choleric
**Zornwut,** *f.* frenzy
**Zornwütig,** *a.* raging, furious
**Zoster,** *m.* herpes
**Zotte,** *f.* villus
**Zottelig,** *a.* shaggy
**Zottenanhang,** *m.* villous appendage
**Zottenblumenblätter,** *n.pl.* folia trifolii fibrini
**Zottenfalten,** *f.pl.* plicæ villosæ
**Zottengeschwulst,** *f.* villous or papillary tumour
**Zottenhaut,** *f.* chorion
**Zottenherz,** *n.* cor villosum
**Zottenkranz,** *m.* corona fimbriata
**Zottenkrebs,** *m.* villous cancer
**Zottig,** *a.* villous
**Zuber,** *m.* tub
**Zubereiten,** *v.t.* to prepare
**Zubinden,** *v.t.* to tie up, bandage
**Zubleiben,** *v.i.* to remain closed
**Zubrennen,** *v.t.* to cauterise, close by heating
**Zucht,** *f.* breeding, rearing; breed; education; chastity
**Zuchtfähig,** *a.* capable of breeding; educable
**Zuchthausknall,** *m.* = **Gefängnisknall**
**Zuchtlähme,** *f.* dourine, disease of horses
**Zuchtlos,** *a.* undisciplined
**Zuchtung,** *f.* breeding, cultivation
**Züchtungslehre,** *f.* theory of selection
**Züchtungsversuch,** *m.* cultivation experiment
**Züchtungswahl,** *f.* **(natürliche),** natural selection
**Zuchtwahl,** *f.* = **Züchtungswahl**
**Zuck,** *m.* twitch
**Zucken,** *v.i.* to twitch, quiver, palpitate, thrill
**Zuckend,** *a.* quivering, spasmodic, convulsive
**Zucker,** *m.* sugar
**Zuckerahorn,** *m.* (sugar) acorn
**Zuckerartig,** *a.* saccharine
**Zuckerbackwerk,** *n.* confectionery, pastry
**Zuckerbildung,** *f.* glycogenesis
**Zuckerdicksaft,** *m.* treacle
**Zuckergärung,** *f.* saccharine fermentation
**Zuckergeist,** *m.* rum
**Zuckergussleber,** *f.* chronic perihepatitis
**Zuckerhaltig,** *a.* containing sugar, saccharated
**Zuckerharnen,** *n.* glycosuria
**Zuckerharnruhr,** *f.* diabetes mellitus
**Zuckerhirse,** *f.* Sorghum saccharatum
**Zuckerhonig,** *m.* treacle
**Zuckerhutkopf,** *n.* oxycephalus
**Zuckerkalk,** *n.* Calcaria saccharata
**Zuckerkandl'sche Drüse,** *f.* accessory thyroid between the geniohyoid muscles
**Zuckerkranker,** *m.* a diabetic
**Zuckerkrankheit,** *f.* diabetes mellitus
**Zuckermessung,** *f.* saccharometry
**Zuckerreaktion,** *f.* sugar reaction
**Zuckerrohr,** *n.* sugar-cane
**Zuckerrübe,** *f.* beetroot
**Zuckerruhr,** *f.* diabetes mellitus
**Zuckersatz,** *m.* molasses
**Zuckersauer,** *a.* oxalic
**Zuckersäure,** *f.* oxalic acid
**Zuckerstar,** *m.* cataract in diabetes
**Zuckerstich,** *m.* diabetic puncture
**Zuckerstoff,** *m.* saccharine matter
**Zuckersüss,** *a.* as sweet as sugar
**Zuckertang,** *m.* fucus
**Zuckerzwieback,** *m.* sweet biscuit
**Zuckung,** *f.* spasm, quiver, twitch
**Zuckungsgesetz,** *n.* Pflüger's law
**Zuckungskurve,** *f.* graphic record of contraction
**Zudrücken,** *v.t.* to close by pressure
**Zueignen,** *v.t.* to ascribe, dedicate
**Zuerkennen,** *v.t.* to adjudicate, acknowledge
**Zufall,** *m.* accident, attack, casualty
**Zufällig,** *a.* accidental
**Zufliessen,** *v.i.* to flow towards
**Zufluss,** *m.* afflux, fluxion
**Zuflüstern,** *v.t.* to whisper to
**Zuflüsterung,** *f.* whisper
**Zufrieden,** *a.* pleased, contented
**Zufrieren,** *v.i.* to congeal
**Zufrühgebären,** *n.* premature birth
**Zufühlen,** *v.t.* to feel or touch
**Zufuhr,** *f.* provisions; conveyance, importation
**Zuführen,** *v.t.* to conduct, convey

**Zuführend,** *a.* adducent, afferent
**Zufüllen,** *v.t.* to fill up
**Zug,** *m.* pull, tug, wrench, draught; draw-tube (of microscope)
**Zug,** *pl.* death agony
**Zugang,** *m.* access
**Zugängig,** *a.* = **Zugänglich,** *a.* accessible
**Zugänglichkeit,** *f.* accessibility
**Zugbohrer,** *m.* elevator
**Zugfestigkeit,** *f.* tensile strength
**Zugiessen,** *v.t.* to pour in, fill up with liquid
**Zugig,** *a.* draughty
**Zugkraft,** *f.* force of attraction
**Zugloch,** *n.* ventilator
**Zugluft,** *f.* draught, current of air
**Zuglüftig,** *a.* draughty
**Zugmittel,** *n.* a vesicant
**Zugofen,** *m.* blast-furnace
**Zugpflaster,** *n.* cantharides plaster
  **gelbes —,** Emplast. lithargyri co., *Ph. G.*
**Zugpflaster,** *n.* Emplastrum Cantharidum perpetuum (*Ph. G.*)
  **gelbes —,** Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, (*Ph. G.*)
**Zugreifen,** *v.i.* to lay hold
**Zugrohr,** *n.* air-way, ventilator
**Zugrolle,** *f.* pulley
**Zugsalbe,** *f.* resin cerate
**Zugtier,** *n.* beast of burden
**Zugwinde,** *f.* pulley
**Zuheften,** *v.t.* to stitch, sew up
**Zuheilen,** *v.i.* to heal up, cicatrise
**Zuheilung,** *f.* cicatrisation
**Zukeilen,** *v.t.* to plug
**Zukitten,** *v.t.* to cement
**Zuklappen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to close, shut to
**Zuklemmen,** *v.t.* to close by pressure
**Zuknüpfen,** *v.t.* to tie up, knot
**Zukommen,** *v.i.* to approcah, reach, arrive
**Zukost,** *f.* seasoning, spice, condiment
**Zukunft,** *f.* future
**Zulage,** *f.* addition, augmentation
**Zulallen,** *v.t.* to lisp, to stammer out
**Zulangen,** *v.i.* to suffice
**Zulassung,** *f.* permission
**Zulegemesser,** *n.* clasp-knife
**Zuleimen,** *v.t.* to cement, glue up
**Zuleiten,** *v.t.* to lead, conduct
**Zulispen,** *v.t.* to lisp, to whisper to
**Zulp,** *m.* sucking-bag
**Zulpen,** *v.i.* to suck
**Zulpfläschchen,** *n.* sucking-bottle
**Zumachen,** *v.t.* to close, shut up
**Zumessen,** *v.t.* to measure, mete out
**Zumischen,** *v.t.* to intermix
**Zumischung,** *f.* intermixture
**Zunähen,** *v.t.* to sew up, sew to
**Zunahme,** *f.* increase, growth
**Zundbar,** *a.* inflammable
**Zunder,** *m.* tinder, surgeon's agaric
**Zunderasche,** *f.* Silesian potash
**Zunehmen,** *v.t.* & *i.* to take more; to increase, grow stout, swell
**Zunderschwamm,** *m.* Polyporus fomentarius
**Zunftgelehrte,** *m.* member of a learned profession
**Zunge,** *f.* tongue
  **belegte —,** furred tongue
  **schwere —, haben,** to speak thick
**Züngelchen,** *n.* lingula
**Zungenabtragung,** *f.* excision of tongue
**Zungenader,** *f.* ranine vein
**Zungenanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of tongue
**Zungenanwuchs,** *m.* adhesion of tongue
**Zungenarterie,** *f.* lingual artery
**Zungenast,** *m.* lingual branch of glossopharyngeal nerve
**Zungenatrophie,** *f.* atrophy of the tongue
**Zungenbalg,** *m.* lingual follicle
**Zungenbalgdrüse,** *f.* lingual follicular gland
**Zungenband,** *n.* frænum of tongue
**Zungenbändchen,** *n.* frænulum linguæ
**Zungenbein,** *n.* hyoid bone
**Zungenbeinarterie,** *f.* hyoid artery
**Zungenbeinbogen,** *m.* the second visceral arch
**Zungenbeingrube,** *f.* inferior carotid triangle
**Zungenbeinhorn,** *n.* cornu of hyoid bone
**Zungenbeinkehldeckelband,** *n.* hyoepiglottic ligament
**Zungenbeinkiefernerv,** *m.* mylohyoid nerve
**Zungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* hyoid muscle
**Zungenbeinschildknorpelmuskel,** *m.* thyrohyoid muscle
**Zungenbeinzungenmuskel,** *m.* hyoglossus sus
**Zungenbeinzweig,** *m.* hyoid artery
**Zungenbelag,** *m.* fur of tongue
**Zungenbeschauung,** *f.* inspection of tongue
**Zungenblatter,** *f.* glossanthrax
**Zungenblutader,** *f.* lingual vein
**Zungenblutung,** *f.* glossorrhagia
**Zungenbrand,** *m.* glossanthrax
**Zungenbruch,** *m.* glossocele
**Zungenbuchstabe,** *m.* lingual (letter)
**Zungendrüse,** *f.* lingual gland, sublingual gland
**Zungenentzündung,** *f.* glossitis
**Zungen-faul,** *a.* tongue-tied
**Zungenfehler,** *m.* speech defect; lapsus linguæ
**Zungenfleisch,** *n.* lingual parenchyma
**Zungenfleischnerv,** *m.* hypoglossal nerve
**Zungenform,** *a.* = **Zungenförmig,** *a.* tongue-shaped
**Zungenförmiger Lappen,** *m.* lower part of upper lobe of left lung
**Zungengang,** *m.* lingual duct

**Zungengaumenbogen,** *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
**Zungengaumenmuskel,** *m.* palatoglossus
**Zungengeschwulst,** *f.* glossoncus
**Zungengeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of tongue
**Zungengewächs,** *n.* excrescence on tongue
**Zungengrund,** *m.* base of tongue
**Zungenhalter,** *m.* tongue-depressor
**Zungenhaut,** *f.* epidermis of the tongue
**Zungenhäutchen,** *n.* frænum of tongue; lingual epidermis
**Zungenkehldeckelband,** *n.* glosso-epiglottic gland
**Zungenkanal,** *m.* lingual duct
**Zungenkarbunkel,** *m.* glossanthrax
**Zungenknochen,** *m.* hyoid bone
**Zungenknorpel,** *m.* raphe of tongue
**Zungenknoten,** *m.* submaxillary ganglion
**Zungenkrampf,** *m.* spasm of tongue
**Zungenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of tongue
**Zungenlahm,** *a.* tongue-tied
**Zungenlähmung,** *f.* lingual palsy
**Zungenläppchen,** *n.* gyrus lingualis of occipital lobe
**Zungenlaut,** *m.* lingual consonant
**Zungenlehre,** *f.* glossology
**Zungenloch,** *n.* foramen cæcum
**Zungenlöser,** *m.* ankylotome, knife for cutting the frænum
**Zungenlymphdrüse,** *f.* lymphatic gland of tongue
**Zungenmuskel,** *m.* lingual muscle, hyoglossus
**Zungennaht,** *f.* raphe of tongue
**Zungennerv,** *m.* lingual nerve
**Zungenpapille,** *f.* lingual papilla
**Zungenpfeife,** *f.* reed-pipe
**Zungenpulsader,** *f.* lingual artery
**Zungenrücken,** *m.* dorsum linguæ
**Zungenrückenarterie,** *f.* dorsal artery of tongue
**Zungenschaber,** *m.* tongue-scraper
**Zungenscheidewand,** *f.* septum of tongue
**Zungenschlagader,** *f.* lingual artery
**Zurgenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of tongue
**Zungenschlundkopfnerv,** *m.* glossopharyngeal nerve
**Zungenschmerz,** *m.* glossalgie
**Zungenschnitt,** *m.* glossotomy
**Zungenspalte,** *f.* fissure of the tongue
**Zungenspatel,** *m.* lingual spatula for depession of tongue
**Zungenspitze,** *f.* tip of the tongue
**Zungentonsil,** *f.* lingual tonsil
**Zungenuntersuchung,** *f.* glossoscopy
**Zungenvergrösserung,** *f.* hypertrophy of the tongue
**Zungenvertiefung,** *f.* hollow of the tongue
**Zungenvorfall,** *m.* glossocele, macroglossia
**Zungenwarze,** *f.* papilla of tongue
**Zungenwärzchen,** *n.* = **Zungenwarze**
**Zungenwindung,** *f.* gyrus lingualis
**Zungenwulst,** *m.* medical occipitotemporal convolution
**Zungenwurm,** *n.* Linguatula
**Zungenwurzel,** *f.* root of the tongue
**Zungenzäpfchen,** *n.* epiglottis
**Zungenzergliederung,** *f.* glossotomy
**Züngig,** *a.* tongued
**Zupfen,** *v.t.* to pick, unravel (*e.g.* lint)
**Zupfleinwand,** *f.* lint
**Zupflasteren,** *v.t.* to plaster over
**Zupflöcken,** *v.t.* to plug
**Zupfpräparat,** *m.* teased preparation
**Zupfropfen,** *v.t.* to plug, cork up
**Zupressen,** *v.t.* to close by pressure
**Zuraten,** *v.t.* to counsel
**Zurateziehung,** *f.* consultation
**Zurechnungsfähig,** *a.* mentally responsible
**Zurechnungsfähigkeit,** *f.* sound state of mind, responsibility
**Zurechnungsunfähigkeit,** *f.* incapability of forming a judgment
**Zureichen,** *v.i.* to suffice
**Zurichten,** *v.t.* to prepare, dress (*e.g.* food)
**Zürnen,** *v.i.* to be angry, irritated
**Zurückbehalten,** *v.t.* to retain
**Zurückbehaltung,** *f.* detention, retention
**Zurückbeugen,** *v.t.* to bend back, supinate
**Zurückbeuger,** *m.* supinator
**Zurückbiegen,** *v.t.* = **Zurückbeugen**
**Zurückbleiben,** *v.i.* to remain behind, persist, survive
**Zurückbringen,** *v.t.* to restore
**Zurückdrängen,** *v.t.* to push back, restrain, repress
**Zurückerinnern,** *v.t.* to recollect
**Zurückfallen,** *v.i.* to relapse, to be retroverted
**Zurückfliessen,** *v.i.* to flow back
**Zurückfuhrbar,** *a.* reducible
**Zurückgeben,** *v.t.* to give up, restore
**Zurückgebogen,** *a.* reflected
**Zurückgehen,** *v.i.* to go downhill
**Zurückgeneigt,** *a.* supine
**Zurückgerollt,** *a.* rolled back
**Zurückgezogen,** *a.* retired, secluded
**Zurückhalten,** *v.t.* to retain
**Zurückhaltung,** *f.* retention
**Zurückkommen,** *v.i.* to return
**Zurücklaufen,** *v.i.* to run back, recur, recoil
**Zurücklaufend,** *a.* recurrent
**Zurücklaufender Flügelnerv,** *m.* vidian nerve
**Zurückleiten,** *v.t.* to lead back
**Zurückleuchten,** *v.i.* to be reflected
**Zurückliefern,** *v.t.* to send back
**Zurückprallen,** *v.i.* to recoil, to be reflected, to reverberate
**Zurückschallen,** *v.i.* to resound
**Zurückschieben,** *v.t.* to reduce (a dislocation)

**Zurückschlagen,** *v.t. & i.* to repel; to be checked, driven in, suppressed
**Zurückschlagen,** *n. ballottement*
**Zurücksein,** *v.i.* to be backward
**Zurücksinken,** *v.i.* to relapse
**Zurückspiegeln,** *v.t.* to reflect
**Zurückspringend,** *a.* resilient
**Zurückstellen,** *v.t.* to replace
**Zurückstossend,** *a.* repellent
**Zurückstossungskraft,** *f.* power of repulsion
**Zurückstrahlen,** *v.t. & i.* to be reflected; to cause to reflect or reverberate
**Zurücktaumeln,** *v.i.* to reelback
**Zurückthun,** *v.i.* to replace
**Zurücktreiben,** *v.t.* to check, drive in
**Zurücktreiben,** *n.* revulsion, checking, suppression
**Zurücktreibend,** *a.* revulsive
**Zurücktreibung,** *f.* = **Zurücktreiben,** *n.*
**Zurücktreten,** *v.i.* to recede, subside
**Zurückwendung,** *f.* retroversion
**Zurückwerfen,** *v.t.* to cast aside, reflect
**Zurückwirken,** *v.i.* to react
**Zurückziehbar,** *a.* retractile
**Zurückziehen,** *v.t. & i.* to draw back, retract
**Zurückziehung,** *f.* retraction
**Zurüsten,** *v.t.* to prepare
**Zusammenballen,** *v.t. & i.* to form into a ball, conglomerate
**Zusammenballung,** *f.* conglomeration, agglomeration
**Zusammenbestehen,** *v.i.* to be compatible (with)
**Zusammenbinden,** *v.t.* to tie together
**Zusammenbringen,** *v.t.* to bring together, collect
**Zusammendrängen,** *v.t.* to compress, condense
**Zusammendrehung,** *f.* torsion
**Zusammendrückbar,** *a.* compressible
**Zusammendrücken,** *v.t.* to compress
**Zusammendrücker,** *m.* compressor
**Zusammendrückung,** *f.* compression
**Zusammenfluss,** *m.* confluence; fusion (of colours); anastomosis
**Zusammenfügen,** *v.t.* to join together, articulate
**Zusammenfügung,** *f.* junction, articulation, coaptation
**Zusammengeballt,** *a.* agglomerated
**Zusammengehörig,** *a.* homologous
**Zusammengehörigkeit,** *f.* correlation
**Zusammengesetzt,** *a.* composite, compound
**Zusammengewachsen,** *a.* adherent, obliterated
**Zusammenhalt,** *m.* consistence
**Zusammenhalten,** *v.i.* to cohere
**Zusammenhang,** *m.* connection, coherence
**Zusammenhängen,** *v.t. & i.* to cohere, communicate
**Zusammenhanglos,** *a.* incoherent
**Zusammenhauen,** *v.t.* to chop up
**Zusammenhäufung,** *f.* accumulation, aggregation
**Zusammenheilen,** *v.i.* to heal up
**Zusammenholen,** *v.t.* to bring together
**Zusammenkunft,** *f.* assembly, congress
**Zusammenlaufen,** *v.i.* to run together, congregate, curdle
**Zusammenleimung,** *f.* agglutination
**Zusammenmünden,** *v.i.* to anastomose, inoculate
**Zusammenmündung,** *f.* confluence, anastomosis
**Zusammennähen,** *v.t.* to sew together
**Zusammenschlagen,** *v.t.* to pound
**Zusammenschmelzen,** *v.t. & i.* to fuse
**Zusammenschnüren,** *v.t.* to tie up, strangle
**Zusammenschnürung,** *f.* constriction, oppression
**Zusammenschrumpfen,** *v.i.* to curl or shrink up
**Zusammensetzen,** *v.t.* to put together
**Zusammensetzen,** *n.* = **-setzung,** *f.* synthesis
**Zusammenstrecken,** *v.t.* to stick together
**Zusammenstellen,** *v.t.* to place together
**Zusammenstimmen,** *v.i.* to harmonise
**Zusammenstossen,** *v.t. & i.* to pound up together; to interlace, inoculate
**Zusammenströmen,** *v.i.* to converge
**Zusammentragen,** *v.t.* to collect, compile
**Zusammentreffen,** *v.i.* to meet, encounter
**Zusammentreffen,** *n.* meeting, encounter
**Zusammentreten,** *v.t.* to coalesce
**Zusammenwirken,** *v.i.* to act together, co-operate
**Zusammenwachsen,** *v.i.* to grow together, coalesce
**Zusammenwuchs,** *m.* a coalescence
**Zusammenziehbar,** *a.* contractile
**Zusammenziehen,** *v.t. & i.* to draw together; to come to a head
**Zusammenzieher,** *m.* constrictor
**Zusammenziehung,** *f.* contraction, constriction, systole
**Zusatz,** *m.* addition, appendix
**Zusätzlich,** *a.* supplementary
**Zuschlag,** *m.* increase; flux
**Zuschmelzen,** *v.t.* to seal hermetically
**Zuschmieren,** *v.t.* to smear on, plaster over
**Zuschnüren,** *v.t.* to lace up, join together, strangle
**Zuschreiben,** *v.t.* to attribute, dedicate
**Zuschwären,** *v.i.* to close by suppuration
**Zuschwellen,** *v.i.* to close by swelling or chemosis
**Zusetzen,** *v.t.* to add to, to obstruct
**Zusiegeln,** *v.t.* to seal up
**Zusperren,** *v.t.* to close, bar up
**Zuspitzen,** *v.t.* to cut to a point

**Zustand,** *m.* condition, state
**Zustandsgleichung,** *f.* comparison of the volumes of the various states of a substance
**Zustecken,** *v.t.* to pin together, pin up
**Zustellen,** *v.t.* to close, block up
**Zustimmen,** *v.i.* to agree with, assent
**Zustöpfeln,** *v.t.* to close up
**Zustreichen,** *v.t.* to close by smearing over
**Zuströmen,** *v.i.* to pour or stream towards
**Zustülpen,** *v.t.* to cover with a lid
**Zuträglich,** *a.* beneficial, wholesome, salubrious
**Zuträglichkeit,** *f.* usefulness, salubrity
**Zutritt,** *m.* access, onset of disease
**Zuverlässig,** *a.* trustworthy
**Zuwachs,** *m.* growth, accretion, produce, increase
**Zuwachsen,** *v.i.* to heal up, grow together; to increase
**Zuwanken,** *v.i.* to totter or reel towards
**Zuwenden,** *v.t.* to turn towards
**Zuwölben,** *v.t.* to arch over
**Zuziehen,** *v.t.* to tie, draw tight; to incur
**Zwang,** *m.* coercion, compulsion; constriction; tenesmus
**Zwängen,** *v.t.* to pinch, squeeze
**Zwanglos,** *a.* unconstrained
**Zwangsbewegung,** *f.* forced movement, motion made as the result of an irresistible impulse
**Zwangsfütterung,** *f.* forced feeding
**Zwangshandlung,** *f.* (insane) act committed upon impulse
**Zwangsimpfung,** *f.* compulsory vaccination
**Zwangsjacke,** *f.* strait-waistcoat
**Zwangsvorstellung,** *f.* compulsory idea, *idée fixe*
**Zwangswamms,** *n.* strait-waistcoat
**Zweck,** *m.* aim, goal; target
**Zwecklos,** *a.* aimless
**Zweckmässig,** *a.* practical, suitable, fit, purposive
**Zweckwidrig,** *a.* inappropriate
**Zwei,** *a.* two
**Zweiachselig,** *a.* ambidextrous
**Zweiächsler,** *m.* ambidexter
**Zweibasisch,** *a.* dibasic
**Zweibäuchig,** *a.* digastic, two-bellied
**Zweibeinig,** *a.* biped
**Zweibrüdrig,** *a.* Diadelphia
**Zweifach,** *a.* twofold
**Zweifarbig,** *a.* of two colours
**Zweifel,** *m.* doubt, uncertainty
**Zweifelhaft,** *a.* doubtful, uncertain
**Zweifelsucht,** *f.* scepticism
**Zweiflügler,** *pl.* diptera
**Zweifüsser,** *m.* biped
**Zweifüssig,** *a.* biped
**Zweig,** *m.* twig, branch
**Zweigeschlechtig,** *a.* hermaphrodite
**Zweigläserprobe,** *f.* two glass test for urine
**Zweihänder,** *f.pl.* Bimana
**Zweihäusig,** *a.* diœcetic
**Zweijährig,** *a.* biennial
**Zweikapselig,** *a.* bicapsular
**Zweikeimer,** *m.pl.* Dibranchiata
**Zweiklappig,** *a.* bivalve
**Zweiköpfig,** *a.* two-headed, bicipital
**Zweimächtige Planzen,** *f.pl.* Didymania
**Zweimännige Planzen,** *f.pl.* Diandra
**Zweipolig,** *a.* bipolar
**Zweiseitig,** *a.* bilateral
**Zweisäurig,** *a.* diacid
**Zweispaltig,** *a.* bifid
**Zweispitzig,** *a.* two-pointed
**Zweisprächig,** *a.* bilingual
**Zweiteilig,** *a.* bipartite
**Zweiteilung,** *f.* fission, binary division
**Zweitgebärende,** *f.* bipara
**Zweiweibige Planzen,** *f.pl.* Dynia
**Zweiwertig,** *a.* divalent
**Zweiwuchs,** *m.* rickets
**Zweiwüchsig,** *a.* rickety
**Zweizackig,** *a.* bifurcated, two-pronged
**Zweizeitig,** *a.* dichronous
**Zweizellenbad,** *n.* two-cell bath
**Zwerchfell,** *n.* diaphragm
**Zwerchfellbruch,** *m.* diaphragmatic hernia
**Zwerchfellnerv,** *m.* phrenic nerve
**Zwerchfellphänomen,** *n.* movements of lower part of chest synchronous with those of diaphragm (*Litten*)
**Zwerchsackabscess,** *m.* double abscess in hip disease, the two parts connected by a narrow channel under Poupart's ligament
**Zwerchsackbruch,** *m.* intraparietal inguinal hernia
**Zwerchsackhygrom,** *n.* hygroma in tendon-sheath of flexor of fingers, divided into two parts by the transverse carpal ligament
**Zwerg,** *m.* dwarf
**Zwergartig,** *a.* dwarfish, pigmy
**Zwergbecken,** *n.* dwarf pelvis
**Zwergbildung,** *f.* dwarfishness, nanism
**Zwergköpfigkeit,** *f.* microcephaly
**Zwergmensch,** *m.* pigmy
**Zwergwuchs,** *m.* dwarfishness, nanism
**Zwetsche,** *f.* Prunus
**Zwickel,** *m.* wedge, cuneus
**Zwickelbeine,** *pl.* Wormian bones
**Zwickelnaht,** *f.* ypsiloid suture
**Zwicken,** *v.t.* to pinch, gripe, twitch
**Zwieback,** *m.* biscuit, rusk
**Zwiebel,** *f.* onion, bulb
**Zwiemilchernährung,** *f.* nourishment with both human and cow milk
**Zwieselig,** *a.* forked
**Zwiewuchs,** *m.* rickets; distichiasis
**Zwilling,** *m.* twin
**Zwillingsbildung,** *f.* twin-formation

**Zwillingsfrucht,** *f.* twin-fœtus
**Zwillingsgeburt,** *f.* twin birth
**Zwillingsirresein,** *n. folie à deux*
**Zwillingskind,** *n.* twin-child
**Zwillingskrystalle,** *m.pl.* twin crystals
**Zwillingsmuskel,** *m.* gemellus
**Zwillingsschwangerschaft,** *f.* twin pregnancy
**Zwinge,** *f.* gyrus fornicatus, cingulum
**Zwingen,** *v.t.* to compel, overcome
**Zwingend,** *a.* cogent
**Zwischen,** *prep.* between, among
**Zwischenband,** *n.* intervertebral ligament
**Zwischenbegriff,** *m.* intermedial idea
**Zwischenblatt,** *n.* mesenchyme
**Zwischenbogenband,** *n.* ligamentum flavum
**Zwischenfurche,** *f.* sulcus intermedius
**Zwischengewebe,** *n.* interstitial tissue
**Zwischenheirat,** *f.* intermarriage
**Zwischenhirn,** *n.* midbrain
**Zwischenkiefer,** *m.* imtermaxillary bone
**Zwischenkieferknochen,** *m.* intermaxillary bone
**Zwischenknochen,** *m.* Wormian bone
**Zwischenknochenarterie,** *f.* interosseous artery
**Zwischenknochenband,** *n.* interosseous ligament
**Zwischenknochenhaut,** *f.* interosseous membrane
**Zwischenknochenmuskel** *m.* interosseous muscle
**Zwischenknorpel,** *m.* interarticular cartilage
**Zwischenmuskel,** *m.* interosseous muscle
**Zwischenmuskelband,** *n.* intermuscular ligament
**Zwischenlagerung,** *f.* interstitial deposit
**Zwischenpause,** *f.* interval
**Zwischenraum,** *m.* interstice, insterpace
**Zwischenräumig,** *a.* porous
**Zwischenrippenfurche,** *f.* intercostal groove
**Zwischenrippenmuskel,** *m.* intercostal muscle
**Zwischenrippennerv,** *m.* intercostal nerve
**Zwischenrippenraum,** *m.* intercostal space
**Zwischenscheibe,** *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
**Zwischenstachelmuskel,** *m.* interspinous muscle
**Zwischenwirbelband,** *n.* intervertebral ligament
**Zwischenwirbelbandscheibe,** *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
**Zwischenwirbelknorpel,** *m.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
**Zwischenwirbelloch,** *n.* intervertebral foramen
**Zwischenwirbelscheibe,** *f.* intervertebral disc
**Zwischenzeit,** *f.* interval
**Zwitter,** *m.* hermaphrodite, hybrid, mongrel
**Zwitterbildung,** *f.* hermaphroditism
**Zwitterdrüse,** *f.* sexual gland that produces both eggs and sperm
**Zwitterhaft,** *a.* hybrid, hermaphrodite
**Zwitterig,** *a.* = **Zwitterhaft**
**Zwitterstand,** *m.* hermaphroditism
**Zwölffingerdarm,** *m.* duodenum
**Zygomatisch,** *a.* zygomatic
**Zylinder, Zylindrisch,** etc., *vide* **Cylinder, Cylindrisch,** etc.
**Zymologie,** *f.* study of fermentation
**Zymolyse,** *f.* zymolysis
**Zymoplastisch,** *a.* zymoplastic
**Zymotechnik,** *f.* fermentation industry
**Zymotisch,** *a.* zymotic

# HONAN'S HANDBOOK

## TO MEDICAL EUROPE

**A Ready Reference book to the Universities, Hospitals, Clinics, Laboratories and General Medical Work of the Principal Cities of Europe**

**By JAMES HENRY HONAN, M. D.**

*Rush Medical College (University of Chicago), M. D.; Imperial Freidrich Wilhelm University of Berlin, M. D.; Honorary President and Formerly Active President of the Anglo-American Medical Association in Berlin; Mitglied des Vereins fuer Innere Medicin, Deutschland; Mitglied des Aerzte Verein zu Bad Nauheim, etc.*

This handbook gives a concise, comprehensive account of the medical work of Europe, including the theories, methods and educational opportunities and all necessary information for convenience in locating clinics, hotels, etc., and money equivalents. It serves as a valuable guide book for those who travel, and a ready reference book for those who stay at home.

**THE BOOK CONTAINS**

Details as to matriculation in the various Medical Schools and Universities.

Facts Concerning Universities, Clubs, Libraries, Hospitals, American and English Societies, etc.

Departments of Public Health, Public Safety, etc., in the principal cities.

Clinics of the Prominent European Teachers, with particulars as to subjects, hours, fees, etc.

List of the Health Resorts of Europe.

Diagrammatic Maps of the four larger cities, Paris, Berlin, London, Edinburgh, and much other information of inestimable value to the Post-Graduate Student or any others who wish to know what is being done at the present time in Medical Europe.

12mo. 269 Pages. Limp Cloth, Round Corners, $1.50, Postpaid.

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS

PHILADELPHIA

# MEDICAL VADE MECUM

## IN GERMAN AND ENGLISH

SECOND EDITION

By B. LEWIS, With a Preface by DR. A. POLITZER

OCTAVO. 574 PAGES, CLOTH, $5.00, POSTPAID

"The novel idea of this work is one to be warmly welcomed by the medical profession of all German and English speaking lands, and its projectors are to be congratulated on the excellent method in which it is presented here. It is needless to point out the ease with which an enormous number of German or English words could thus be mastered in a very brief time. Apart from its linguistic value this book shows the method of teaching in vogue in the Viennese clinics, through the means of lectures by such men as Hirschl, Holzknecht, Kapsammer, Lorenz, Neuman, Schlesinger, von Pirquet, and Wertheim. Great praise is due the editor for the care with which the work has been compiled and the pains which have been taken to make the English an accurate transcription of the German as well as perfect English. The book is convenient in shape and size, well printed on good paper, and reasonable in price, and we most heartily recommend it to members of the profession in this country as a valuable short cut to that difficult goal, good medical German."—*The Medical Record, New York.*

# PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY

## BLOOD-WORK AND ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY

Including Bacteriological Keys, Zoological Tables, and Explanatory Clinical Notes

**BY E. R. STITT, A. B., PH. G., M. D.**

*Medical Inspector, U. S. N.; Graduate London School of Tropical Medicine; Formerly Instructor in Bacteriology and Tropical Medicine, U. S. Medical Naval School.* Second Edition. 91 Illustrations. 12mo; xiii+345 pages. Flexible Cloth, Round Corners, $1.50. Postpaid.

"As an extremely practical book this deserves attention in these days of large volumes that merely befog the mind of the practitioner who has not a large laboratory at his disposal. The text is well illustrated with splendid plates and drawings that are clear and to the point. The book is written up to the minute of publication as may be judged from the consideration therein of the practical methods in immunity, anaphylaxis, opsonic index, cytodiagnosis, Burri's India ink method of staining the treponema pallidum, etc. The chapters on animal parasitology are the most complete that have appeared in a work of this size."—*American Journal of Surgery.*

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS

PHILADELPHIA

GOULD'S

# Standard Medical Dictionaries

**"As a lexicographer Dr. Gould stands high, as the somewhat extraordinary sale of his various dictionaries demonstrates."**—*Boston Medical and Surgical Journal.*

## By GEORGE M. GOULD, A. M., M. D.

**"The Illustrated Dictionary of Medicine, Biology, and Allied Sciences."** **Sixth Edition.**

Sixth Edition with additions and corrections and a supplement including 38,000 additional words. Numerous Illustrations. Large Square Octavo; xvi+2204 pages, double-columned. Half Dark Green Morocco, $14.00.

**"A Dictionary of New Medical Terms."**

*Being the Supplement to "The Illustrated." and uniform in size, style and type with that work and bound separately for those who have purchased the "Illustrated."* Containing upward of 38,000 words, and many thousand new terms and definitions. Large Square Octavo; xvi+571 pages, double-columned. Full Sheep or Half Dark Green Morocco, $5.00; *with thumb index*, $6.00; Half Russia, *thumb indexed*, $7.00.

**"The Practitioner's Medical Dictionary." Illustrated. Second Edition.**

Containing among other new features many of the Terms of the Basle Anatomical Nomenclature and the Standards of Pharmaceutical Preparations as given by the Eighth Decennial Revision of the U. S. Pharmacopœia. With 388 Illustrations. Octavo; xvi+1043 pages, double-columned. Second Edition. Revised. Flexible Leather, Gilt Edges, Rounded Corners, $4.00; *thumb indexed*, $4.50.

**"The Student's Medical Dictionary." Illustrated. Eleventh Edition.**

Eleventh Edition. Illustrated. With Tables of the Bacilli, Micrococci, Leukomains, Ptomains, etc.; Arteries, Muscles, Nerves, Ganglia and Plexuses; Mineral Springs of the U. S., etc., and a new table of Eponymic Terms and Tests. Rewritten, Enlarged and Improved. Small Octavo; 840 pages, double-columned. Half Morocco, $2.50; *with thumb index*, $3.00; Full Flexible Leather, Burnished Edges, Rounded Corners, *thumb indexed*, $3.50.

The illustrations in this book, of which there are about 300, are extremely practical. Those of the Bones, Muscles, Nerves, etc., when taken together with the anatomical tables which they illustrate, will be found particularly useful for reference and for memorizing. There are 41 cuts of the Bones, 34 of the Muscles, 21 of Nerves, 18 of Joints, 3 of the Heart, 10 of Ligaments, 12 of Pelvis, a plate each of the Skeleton, the Veins, the Arteries, etc., 31 cuts of Bandages, 20 of Urinary Sediments, 10 of Postures, 6 of Motor Points, 6 of Surgical Knots, 8 of Hernia, 21 of Sutures, 2 of Tongue, 4 of Brain, and many others.

**"The Pocket Pronouncing Medical Lexicon." 34,000 Medical Words.** **Sixth Edition.**

The system of pronounciation used in this book is very simple, and the definitions are arranged in the most convenient form for reference and memorizing. This edition has been thoroughly revised and set from new type; many obsolete words have been dropped and over 5000 new words added. Sixth Edition, Thin, 64 mo; (6×3¾ inches) x+1005 pages. Full Limp Leather, Gilt Edges, Round Corners, $1.00. *Thumb Indexed*, $1.25.

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS

PHILADELPHIA

**MELLER'S Ophthalmic Surgery.** Second Edition with new operations. A handbook of the Surgical Operations as Practised at the Clinic of Hofrat Prof. Fuchs. DR. JOSEF MELLER, *Privatdocent and First Assistant K. K. II University Eye Clinic, Vienna.* Second Edition, Revised and enlarged, edited by WILLIAM M. SWEET, M. D., *Professor of Diseases of the Eye, Philadelphia Polyclinic; Clinical Prof. of Ophthalmology, Jefferson Medical College; Attending Surgeon, Wills Eye Hospital, Philadelphia.* With 173 Illustrations. Octavo. Cloth, $3.50.

**DARIER'S Ophthalmic Therapeutics.** By DR. A. DARIER, *Professor of Diseases of the Eye, Clinique Medicale, University of Paris.* Translated by SYDNEY STEPHENSON, M. B., F. R. C. S., *Mem. Société Francais d'Ophthal., Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital for Children and to Queen Charlotte's Hospital, London; Late Hon. Sect. Ophthalmological Society.* Reissue with a new chapter on Salvarsan and Chemotherapy. Illus. Octavo; xiv+466 pages. Cloth, $4.00.

"It is avowedly the most thorough work on Ocular Therapeutics published, a branch of study constantly changing as new discoveries are made."—*British Medical Journal.*

**COLLINS AND MAYOU'S Pathology and Bacteriology of the Eye.** BY EDWARD TREACHER COLLINS, F. R. C. S., *Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital;* and M. S. MAYOU, F. R. C. S., *Assistant Surgeon and Pathologist Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, etc.* With 240 Illustrations of which 6 are in colors. Octavo; xiv+558 pages. Cloth, $4.00.

The first chapter of this book deals with various aberrations which occur in the eye in its process of evolution. Teleplasms are described in the second chapter on New Growths.

The nutrition of the eye is maintained by various fluids; the changes which result from derangements in their circulation forms the subject of Chapter 3. Chapters 4, 5, 6 are devoted to disturbances resulting from pernicious influences in the environment.

The process of involution or degeneration of the various tissues of the organ is described in the last chapter. An appendix at the end of the book treats of the different laboratory methods employed in the pathological examination of the tissues of the eye and of the bacteria found in association with it.

**BEARD'S Ophthalmic Diagnosis and Semeiology.** By CHARLES H. BEARD, M. D., *Surgeon to the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary (Eye Department), Oculist to the Passavant Memorial Hospital and the North Star Dispensary (Chicago), Member and Ex-president of the Chicago Ophthalmological Society, Member of the American Ophthalmological Society, etc.* With 75 Illustrations, of which 14 are in colors. Octavo. Cloth, $4.00.

"The grouping of diseases according to their lesions or symptoms is, in the present state of etiologic science, no longer practicable. Their classification in the present volume will, therefore, be regional and anatomic as regards the objective symptoms. The subjective symptoms will be mentioned only incidentally. For it is how the case reads and not how the patient talks, that counts most with the diagnostician." *From the author's introductory remarks.*

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS PHILADELPHIA